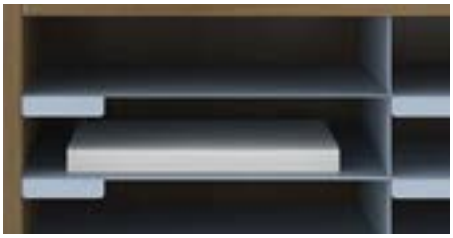
Accessories



Organization & Complements - Electricity & Lighting - Ergonomics

USA
price list

Effective January 1st, 2015

updated - October 04th, 2022
update summary - p.66

artopex®

Interactive Buttons

Main Table of Contents.

Go back to the page you previously viewed.

interactive links

index, page tabs & page references

→ document optimized for single page view

Accessories

table of contents

Organization & complements 04

pigeonhole units 06
pencil trays and storage accessories 09
accessory bars 11
metal accessories 13

shelves 16
divider screens 22
markerboards 23

keys 23
hook and cushions 26

Electricity & lighting 28

wireless charger 30

multi-outlet - for conventional wall power outlet 1-circuit electrical system 31

electrical components - 1-circuit Interlink Dean system 34

complements for electrical components 37
cable management 39

lighting 44

Ergonomiques 46

keyboard shelves
retractable mechanism 48
"sit-stand" mechanism 51
pull-out 53

cpu holders 54

monitor arms
surface mount 55
pole mounted 59
mounted on accessory bar 63
wall mounted 64

organization & complements

Organization & complements

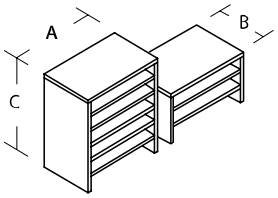
pigeonhole units 06
pencil trays and storage accessories 09
accessory bars 11
metal accessories 13

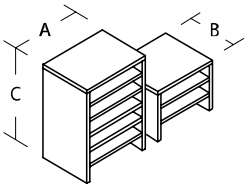
shelves 16
divider screens 22
markerboards 23

keys 23
hook and cushions 26

Pigeonhole units - laminate

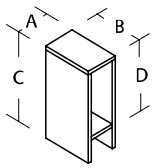
Pigeonhole unit - 11" deep. Sides and shelves made of 11/16" thick Thermally Fused Laminate (T.F.L.) with assorted edge banding.
Depending on model, the pigeonhole can accommodate letter or legal size documents.





Dimensions				Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	C	Spaces			Cu.Ft.	lb
LEGAL SIZE PIGEONHOLE UNIT							
17	11	26	8	**TL-Pi1726**	441	3.5	48
17	11	20	6	**TL-Pi1720**	402	2.8	37
17	11	15	4	**AL-Pi1715**	368	2.4	20
17	11	11	3	**AL-Pi1711**	347	1.9	16
LETTER SIZE PIGEONHOLE UNIT							
14	11	26	8	**TL-Pi1426**	366	2.5	37
14	11	20	6	**TL-Pi1420**	331	2.0	28
14	11	15	4	**AL-Pi1415**	330	2.0	17
14	11	11	3	**AL-Pi1411**	308	1.6	13

To store binders or other rigid documents.



Dimensions				Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	C	D			Cu.Ft.	lb
VERTICAL PIGEONHOLE UNIT							
7	11	26	12	**TL-Pi726**	236	1.6	18
7	11	20	12	**TL-Pi720**	201	1.2	14

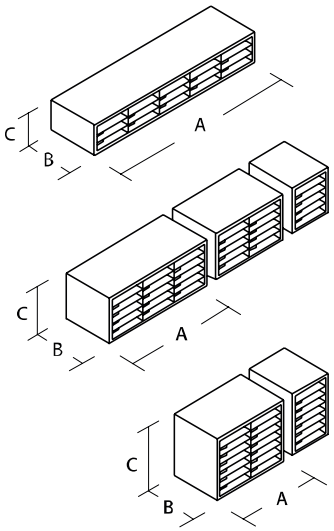
S SPECIFY

Code - Laminate

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Laminate: Specify the color of the pigeonhole. Refer to the current Artopex laminate finish card.

Pigeonhole units - metal shelves

Pigeonhole units with metal shelves - 16" deep.
Frame made of 1/16" thick Thermally Fused Laminate (T.F.L.).
Metal shelves with 2 ½" long identification tabs.
Vertical space between shelves is 2 ½" H.
Can accommodate letter or legal size documents.



Dimensions				Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	C	Spaces			Cu.Ft.	lb
9" H.							
60	16	9	15	**PiM6009**	958	5.5	75
14" H.							
32	16	14	15	**PiM3214**	939	4.6	62
24	16	14	10	**PiM2414**	759	3.4	46
12	16	14	5	**PiM1214**	498	1.7	23
19" H.							
24	16	19	14	**PiM2419**	975	4.6	63
12	16	19	7	**PiM1219**	608	2.3	31

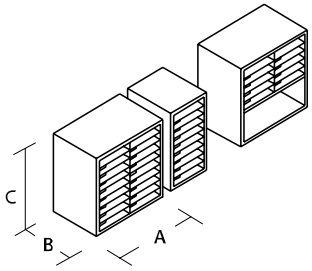
S SPECIFY

	Code		Laminate		Metal
AC -		-		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Laminate: Specify the color of the pigeonhole. Refer to the current Artopex laminate finish card.
Metal: Specify the color, refer to the current Artopex enamels finish card.

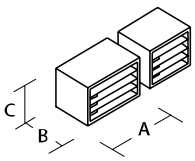
Pigeonhole units - metal shelves (cont'd)

Lower storage space on POM pigeonhole is 9" H.



Dimensions				Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	C	Spaces			Cu.Ft.	lb
24" H.							
24	16	24	18	**PiM2424**	1171	5.9	79
12	16	24	9	**PiM1224**	716	2.9	40
24	16	24	10	**POM2424**	917	5.9	65

Pigeonhole units with metal shelves - 11" deep.
Vertical space between shelves is 2 ½" H.
Can accommodate letter (PHM1411) or legal (PHM1711) size documents.
Can be installed inside a hutch.



Dimensions				Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	C	Spaces			Cu.Ft.	lb
17	11	11 ½	4	**PHM1711**	516	1.4	19
14	11	11 ½	4	**PHM1411**	450	1.1	15

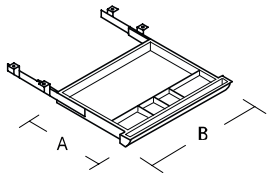
S SPECIFY

	Code		Laminate		Metal
AC -		-		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Laminate: Specify the color of the pigeonhole. Refer to the current Artopex laminate finish card.
Metal: Specify the color, refer to the current Artopex enamels finish card.

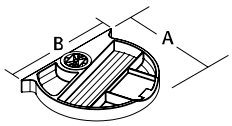
Pencil trays

Rectangular pencil tray, pull-out
1 space: 18 ½" x 11" for letter, legal or tabloid size documents.
1 compartment for pencils and 3 smaller compartments.
Plastic, Black finish. Total thickness: 2".



Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
16	21	**AC-ACPDS**	124	0.5	3

Round pencil tray
360° pivoting.
Plastic, Black finish.



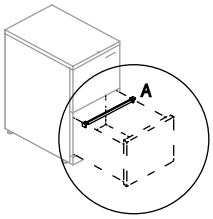
Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
8	9	**AC-ACPDR0809**	35	0.3	3

Accessories organization & complements

price list

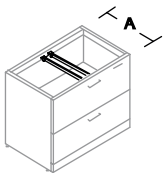
Storage accessories

Lateral filing bar (letter size)
Included with all desks and combined storage units with 9" or 12" file drawers.
Must be ordered separately for suspended, freestanding and mobile pedestals.



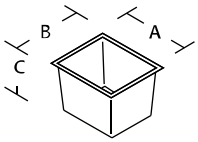
Dimensions	Code	Price	Spec.	
A			Cu.Ft.	lb
12	**BL12**	19	0.1	1
9	**BL09**	19	0.1	1

Front-to-back filing bars for lateral filing cabinets
Pack of two, Black finish.



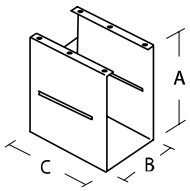
Dimensions	Code	Price	Spec.	
A			Cu.Ft.	lb
15	**BL15**	32	0.1	1

Recycling bin
Can be installed in any file drawer.
For use with letter and legal sized paper.
Made of blue HDPE.



Dimensions			Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	C			Cu.Ft.	lb
15 ½	12 ½	8 ½	**AREC**	57	1.8	2

Metal storage case
Metal storage case for binders or books. Installs under a work surface, with screws.
Specify the finish.



Dimensions			Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	C			Cu.Ft.	lb
12	7 ½	12	**ASUB**	191	0.8	5

S SPECIFY

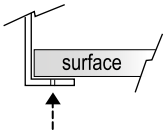
	Code		Metal
AC -		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Metal (ASUB): Specify the color, refer to the current Artopex enamels finish card.

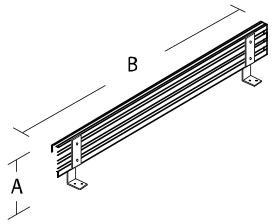
Accessory bars

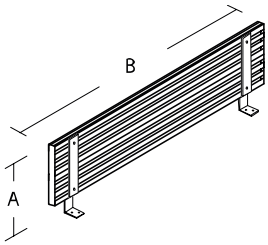
Single or double accessory bars

Installs on a work surface (1"-1 ½"-2"), a Take Off credenza or certain storage unit (from underneath).
Can hold (on both sides) Artopex accessories, see p.13 to 15.
Can not accomodate a flat screen monitor support arm.
Anodized Aluminum bar and Silver finish metal supports.



IMPORTANT:
Refer to the corresponding product price list on which the accessory bar will be installed for restrictions that may apply.

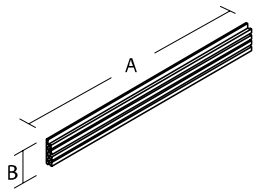




Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
SINGLE					
8	72	**AC-VABS0872**	377	0.5	12
8	66	**AC-VABS0866**	369	0.5	11
8	60	**AC-VABS0860**	350	0.4	10
8	54	**AC-VABS0854**	287	0.4	10
8	48	**AC-VABS0848**	280	0.4	9
8	42	**AC-VABS0842**	264	0.3	8
8	36	**AC-VABS0836**	255	0.3	7
8	30	**AC-VABS0830**	253	0.3	7
8	24	**AC-VABS0824**	245	0.2	6
DOUBLE					
12	72	**AC-VABD1272**	471	0.9	22
12	66	**AC-VABD1266**	454	0.8	21
12	60	**AC-VABD1260**	431	0.7	19
12	54	**AC-VABD1254**	369	0.7	18
12	48	**AC-VABD1248**	355	0.6	16
12	42	**AC-VABD1242**	335	0.6	15
12	36	**AC-VABD1236**	317	0.5	13
12	30	**AC-VABD1230**	309	0.4	12
12	24	**AC-VABD1224**	296	0.4	10

Accessory bars (cont'd)

Wall-mount accessory bar - 4"
Installs on any vertical laminate surface or to the wall with screws, not included.
Choose installation height according to accessories sizes.

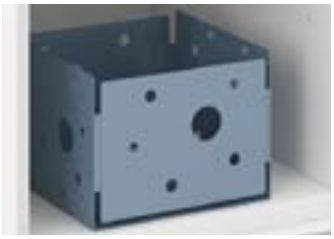


Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
70	4	**ACBM7004**	264	0.5	7
64	4	**ACBM6404**	248	0.4	6
58	4	**ACBM5804**	234	0.4	6
52	4	**ACBM5204**	222	0.4	5
46	4	**ACBM4604**	208	0.3	5
40	4	**ACBM4004**	193	0.3	4
34	4	**ACBM3404**	181	0.2	4
28	4	**ACBM2804**	166	0.2	3
22	4	**ACBM2204**	154	0.2	2

S SPECIFIY

	Code		Metal
AC -		-	

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Metal: Specify the color, refer to the current Artopex enamels finish card.

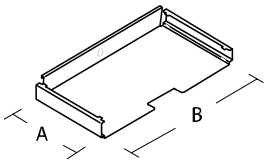


Metal accessories

The metal accessories are designed to be hooked on to accessory bars or rails of Artopex panels.
They can sit on a surface and for certain accessories, it is possible to hook a second on to the first to maximize storage space.

Horizontal tray

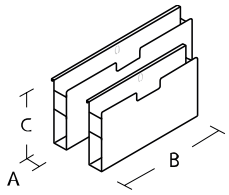
Horizontal tray for legal size paper.
Can be hooked on to the accessory bar or stacked on a surface. Interior available space: 1 ¾" H. when stacked.



Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
9	15 ½	**ASMLG**	54	0.4	3

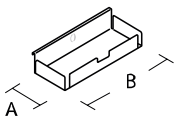
Vertical tray

Vertical file tray for letter or legal size paper.
Can be hooked on to the accessory bar and a second file tray can be hooked onto the first.



Dimensions			Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	C			Cu.Ft.	lb
LETTER SIZE						
1 ¾	12	6 ½	**ASMVLT**	57	0.3	3
LEGAL SIZE						
1 ¾	15 ½	6 ½	**ASMVLG**	64	0.3	3

Stationary holder



Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
4	9	**ASMPAP**	40	0.3	2

S SPECIFY

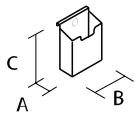
	Code		Metal
AC -		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Metal: Specify the color, refer to the current Artopex enamels finish card.

Metal accessories (cont'd)

Pencil holder

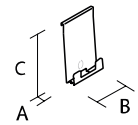
A second holder can be hooked onto the first.



Dimensions			Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	C			Cu.Ft.	lb
1 ¾	3	3 ¾	**ASMPE**	35	0.1	2

Cell phone holder

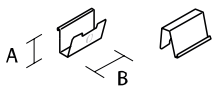
A cut-out holds the phone wire.



Dimensions			Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	C			Cu.Ft.	lb
⅞	3 ⅛	6 ¾	**ASMCEL**	32	0.1	1

Business card holder

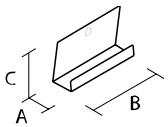
Reversible to sit on a surface.



Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
2	3 ¾	**ASMBC**	24	0.1	1

Brochure / flyer holder

For use on a surface only.



Dimensions			Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	C			Cu.Ft.	lb
3	8 ½	5	**ASMFH**	51	0.3	1

S SPECIFY

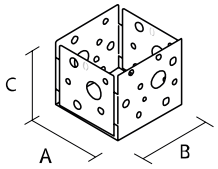
	Code		Metal
AC -		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Metal: Specify the color, refer to the current Artopex enamels finish card.

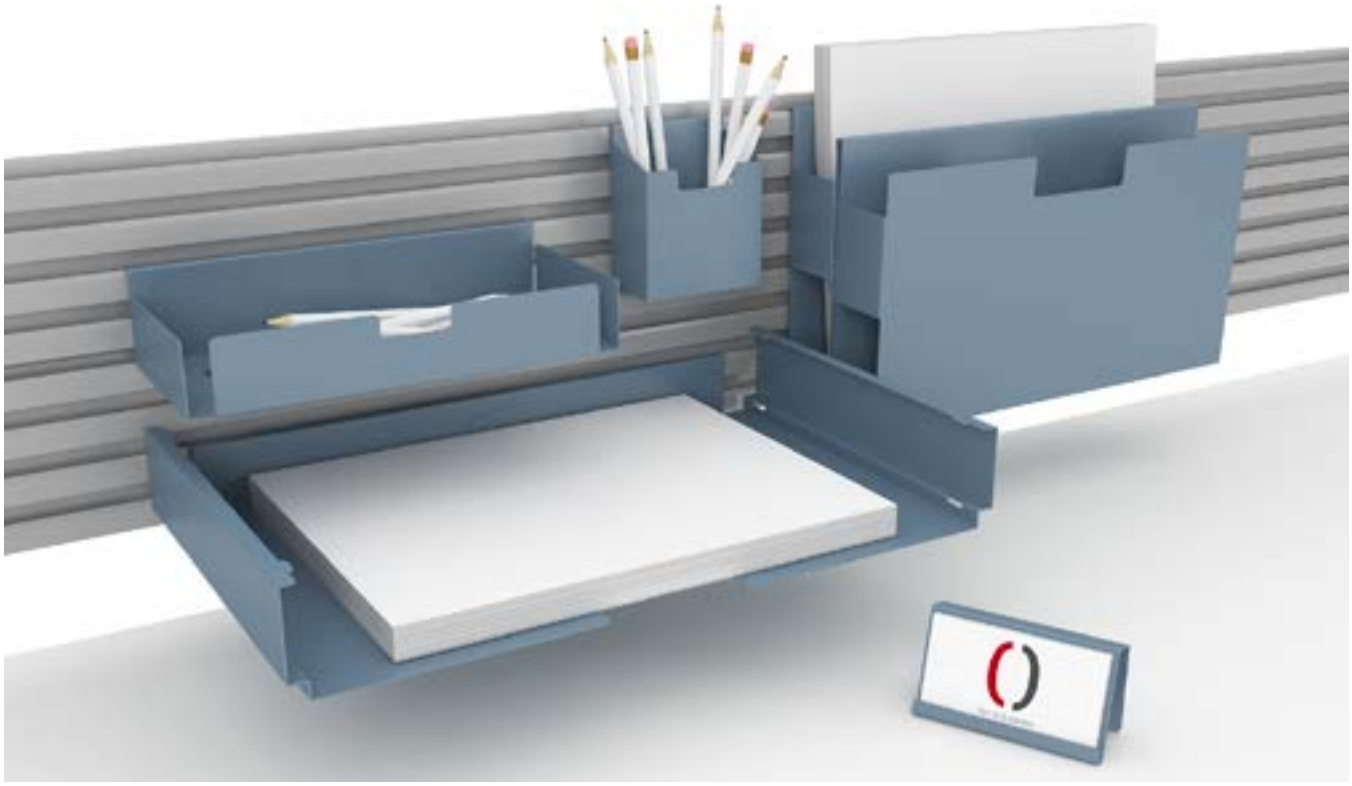
Metal accessories (cont'd)

Storage box

For use on a surface only, stackable.



Dimensions			Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	C			Cu.Ft.	lb
8	8	6	**ASMBOX**	54	0.3	3



S SPECIFY

	Code		Metal
AC -		-	

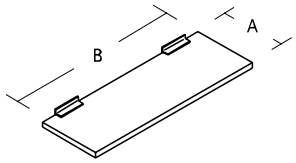
S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Metal: Specify the color, refer to the current Artopex enamels finish card.

Accessories organization & complements

11/16" shelves & bookends

11/16" thick shelves

Installs on the accessory bar or the accessory rail of Air line, Nano or Take Off series and work walls.
Laminate finish with assorted edge banding.
Supports included, anodized aluminum finish.



Dimensions			Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	C			Cu.Ft.	lb
13" DEEP						
13	36	2	**SHE1336**	144	0.6	8
13	30	2	**SHE1330**	127	0.5	7
13	24	2	**SHE1324**	114	0.4	6
10" DEEP						
10	72	3	**SHE1072**	227	0.9	13
10	66	3	**SHE1066**	216	0.9	12
10	60	3	**SHE1060**	204	0.8	11
10	54	3	**SHE1054**	163	0.7	10
10	48	3	**SHE1048**	151	0.6	9
10	42	2	**SHE1042**	140	0.5	8
10	36	2	**SHE1036**	127	0.5	7
10	30	2	**SHE1030**	117	0.4	6
10	24	2	**SHE1024**	104	0.3	4
10	21	2	**SHE1021**	98	0.3	4
10	18	2	**SHE1018**	93	0.2	3

C: Number of supports included

IMPORTANT:
Do not install 10" or 13" deep shelves on to an accessory bar attached to a work surface or on the Air line panel of the electrical unit. Cannot be attached above either a tackboard or an acrylic section in the Nano series.

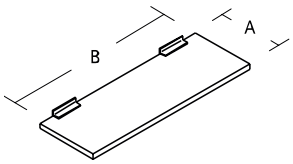
S SPECIFY

	Code		Laminate	
NAC -		-		- O

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Laminate: Specify the color of the storage. Refer to the current Artopex laminate finish card.

11/16" shelves & bookends (cont'd)

11/16" thick shelves
Installs on the accessory bar or the accessory rail of Air line, Nano or Take Off series and work walls.
Laminate finish with assorted edge banding.
Supports included, anodized aluminum finish.



Dimensions			Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	C			Cu.Ft.	lb
6" DEEP						
6	72	3	**SHE0672**	156	0.6	8
6	66	3	**SHE0666**	150	0.5	7
6	60	3	**SHE0660**	145	0.5	7
6	54	3	**SHE0654**	118	0.4	6
6	48	3	**SHE0648**	110	0.4	5
6	42	2	**SHE0642**	98	0.4	5
6	36	2	**SHE0636**	93	0.3	4
6	30	2	**SHE0630**	87	0.3	3
6	24	2	**SHE0624**	80	0.2	3
6	21	2	**SHE0621**	77	0.2	2
6	18	2	**SHE0618**	74	0.2	2

C: Number of supports included

IMPORTANT:
Do not install 10" or 13" deep shelves on to an accessory bar attached to a work surface or on the Air line panel of the electrical unit. Cannot be attached above either a tackboard or an acrylic section in the Nano series.

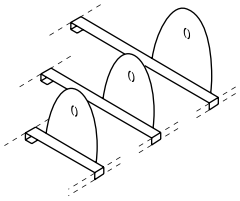
S SPECIFY

	Code		Laminate	
NAC -		-		- O

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Laminate: Specify the color of the storage. Refer to the current Artopex laminate finish card.

Bookends for 11/16" thick shelves

Metal, elliptical shape.
Pack of 2. Specify the finish.



		Code	Price	Spec.	
				Cu.Ft.	lb
For 13" shelf	pair	**ASDM13**	45	0.3	1
For 10" shelf	pair	**ASDM10**	42	0.2	1
For 6" shelf	pair	**ASDM06**	36	0.1	1

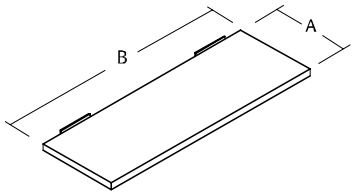
S SPECIFY

	Code		Metal
NA5 -		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Metal: Specify the color, refer to the current Artopex enamels finish card.

1" shelves & bookends

Installs on the accessory bar or the accessory rail of Air line, Nano or Take Off series and work walls.
Laminate finish with assorted edge banding.
Supports included, Anodized Aluminum finish.



Dimensions			Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	C			Cu.Ft.	lb
10" DEEP						
10	72	3	**SHE1072**	230	1.6	18
10	66	3	**SHE1066**	222	1.5	16
10	60	3	**SHE1060**	212	1.4	15
10	54	3	**SHE1054**	202	1.2	13
10	48	3	**SHE1048**	191	1.1	12
10	42	2	**SHE1042**	169	1.0	10
10	36	2	**SHE1036**	162	0.8	9
10	30	2	**SHE1030**	149	0.7	7
10	24	2	**SHE1024**	141	0.6	6
6" DEEP						
6	72	3	**SHE0672**	205	1.1	11
6	66	3	**SHE0666**	200	1.0	10
6	60	3	**SHE0660**	192	0.9	9
6	54	3	**SHE0654**	184	0.8	8
6	48	3	**SHE0648**	174	0.7	7
6	42	2	**SHE0642**	154	0.7	6
6	36	2	**SHE0636**	149	0.6	5
6	30	2	**SHE0630**	140	0.5	4
6	24	2	**SHE0624**	132	0.4	3

C: Number of supports included

IMPORTANT:
Do not install 10" deep shelves to an accessory bar attached to a work surface or on the Air line panel of the electrical unit. Cannot be attached above either a tackboard or an acrylic section in the Nano series.

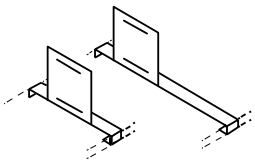
S SPECIFY

	Code		Laminate
TL -		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Laminate: Specify the color of the storage. Refer to the current Artopex laminate finish card.

Bookends for 1″ thick shelves

Metal, square shape.
Pack of 2. Specify the finish.



		Code	Price	Spec.	
				Cu.Ft.	lb
For 10" shelf	pair	**ASDM10**	41	0.1	1
For 6" shelf	pair	**ASDM06**	36	0.1	1

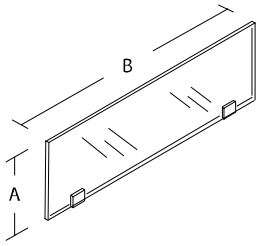
S SPECIFY

	Code		Metal
TL -		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Metal: Specify the color, refer to the current Artopex enamels finish card.

Frosted acrylic privacy panels with square anchoring brackets

Rectangular frosted acrylic privacy panel.
Installs on a surface with the included metal supports (nickel finish).
Frosted acrylic on one side, ¼" thick.



Dimensions			Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	C			Cu.Ft.	lb
15	72	3	**AC-VRGiS1572**	697	1.0	13
15	66	3	**AC-VRGiS1566**	668	0.9	12
15	60	3	**AC-VRGiS1560**	635	0.9	11
15	54	2	**AC-VRGiS1554**	525	0.8	10
15	48	2	**AC-VRGiS1548**	494	0.8	9
15	42	2	**AC-VRGiS1542**	461	0.6	8
15	36	2	**AC-VRGiS1536**	429	0.5	7
15	30	2	**AC-VRGiS1530**	398	0.4	6
15	24	2	**AC-VRGiS1524**	369	0.4	5

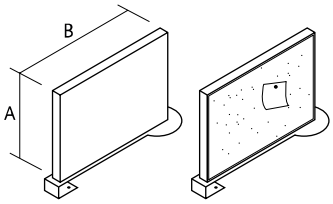
C: Number of supports included

Accessories organization & complements

price list

Divider screens

Divider screen – laminate or tackboard
Can be installed, permanently or not, on a 1" or 1 ½" thick surface.
Laminate screen with assorted edge band.
Made of Marmoleum®, tackboard screen is available in Red or Charcoal colors and is finished with a white contour (edge band).
Metal supports, specify the finish.



Dimensions			Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	C			Cu.Ft.	lb
1" SURFACE						
LAMINATE						
11	25		**TL-ASPSDL1125**	130	1.2	8
11	19		**TL-ASPSDL1119**	125	0.9	7
TACKBOARD						
11	25		**TL-ASPSDC1125**	326	1.2	8
11	19		**TL-ASPSDC1119**	276	0.9	7
1 ½" SURFACE						
LAMINATE						
11	25		**TM-ASPSDL1125**	150	1.2	8
11	19		**TM-ASPSDL1119**	145	0.9	7
TACKBOARD						
11	25		**TM-ASPSDC1125**	373	1.2	8
11	19		**TM-ASPSDC1119**	318	0.9	7

FO01
RED

FO04
CHARCOAL

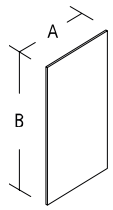
S SPECIFY

Code		Laminate or tackboard		Metal
	-		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Laminate (ASPSDL): Specify the color of the screen. Refer to the current Artopex laminate finish card.
or Tackboard (ASPSDC): Specify the color: Charcoal **(FO04)** or Red **(FO01).**
Metal: Specify the color, refer to the current Artopex enamels finish card.

Markerboard

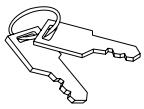
Magnetic white markerboard, installs (double-face tape included) to the back of a storage unit.
Glossy enamel finish to be used with a non-permanent marker (not included).



		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	**B**			**Cu.Ft.**	**lb**
13	22	**AC-ASWBF**	151	0.5	8

Standard keys

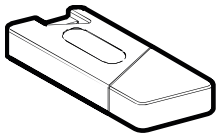
The master key allows to lock / unlock all standard Artopex locks.
The lock Barrel Key allows the insertion and removal of the lock barrel from an Artopex storage unit "Magic Key".
* The replacement key code **(AC-04-CLE)** must be followed by the lock barrel number.



	Code	Price
Master key	**AC-04-M248**	44
Lock barrel key	**AC-04-CK248**	44
Replacement key	**AC-04-CLE***	15

Master key for noki electronic lock

Master key to unlock and reset the noki electronic lock to the default code 1-2-3.
Identical master keys (with identical serial numbers) unlock and reset one or several identical electronic locks.
* The additional master key code **(AC-16-KBLK-S)** must be followed by the serial number inscribed on the originial master key **(BN...)**.



	Code	Price
Master key	**AC-16-KBLK-N**	242
Additional master key	**AC-16-KBLK-S***	242

S SPECIFY

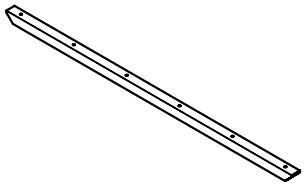
Code - Identical keys

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Identical keys (AC-16-KBLK-N): Specify **"01"** - REQUIRED - for the first key (or keys) ordered.
"01" keys will be inscribed with identical serial numbers.
Specify **"02"** for a key (or keys) with different serial numbers, **"03"** for another set, etc.

Hardware

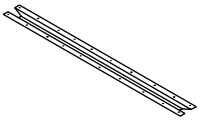
Stiffeners

Suggested for work surface 54" or more, with a 1" thick surface.
Also suggested for work surface 72" or more, with a 1 ½" or 2" thick surface.
Metal, Charcoal finish. Installation hardware included.



		Code	Price	Spec.	
	Lenght			Cu.Ft.	lb
For surface 72" ore more	64	**AC-RSTF64**	114	0.5	2
For surface 60"	52	**AC-RSTF52**	96	0.5	2
For surface 54"	46	**AC-RSTF46**	89	0.5	2

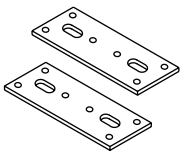
Junction bar



		Code	Price	Spec.	
	Lenght			Cu.Ft.	lb
At the jonction of 2 surfaces	18	**AC-RSTi18**	52	0.1	1

Junction plates

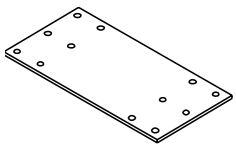
Used to join 2 surfaces or 2 shelves side-by-side.
Metal, Black finish. Installation hardware included.



	Code	Price	Spec.	
			Cu.Ft.	lb
Pack of 2	**AC-FJP2**	24	0.1	1

Oversized junction plate

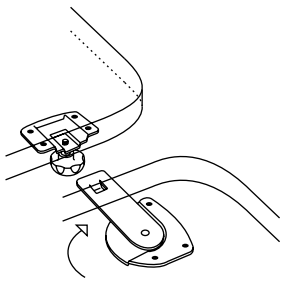
Used to join 2 work surfaces with reverse profile.
Dimensions: 4" x 8".
Metal, Charcoal finish. Installation hardware included.



	Code	Price	Spec.	
			Cu.Ft.	lb
Pack of 2	**AC-FJP48**	21	0.1	1

Locking ganging bracket

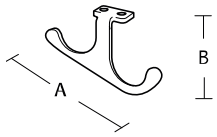
Used to join 2 mobile tables to create one surface.
Metal, Black finish. Sold individually.



	Code	Price	Spec.	
			Cu.Ft.	lb
1 locking bracket	**AC-FLP**	28	0.1	1

Hook

Metal hook screws under a surface for hanging bags or personal belongings.
Sold individually. Specify the finish.



Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	**B**				
4 ½	2 ½	**HKB**	35	0.1	1

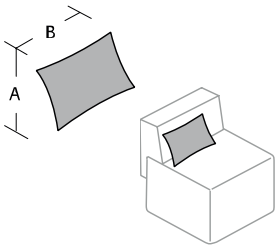
S SPECIFY

	Code		Metal
DW -		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Metal: Specify the color, refer to the current Artopex enamels finish card.

Cushions

Made of polyurethane foam with a fabric cover sewn on all 4 sides.
Available in 3 sizes.



Dimensions			Spec.		Fabric COM	
A	B	Code	Cu.Ft.	lb	yd	m
12	18	**CUSH1218**	0.7	1	0.5	0.45
14	14	**CUSH1414**	0.6	1	0.5	0.45
12	12	**CUSH1212**	0.5	1	0.5	0.45

Price														
Code	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12	Leather
CUSH1218	180	189	198	210	223	234	249	260	274	287	298	322	347	333
CUSH1414	169	182	192	204	218	233	250	264	279	295	311	339	369	347
CUSH1212	146	153	164	174	187	198	212	226	238	251	263	288	312	292

S SPECIFY

	Code		Fabric
DW -		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Fabric: Specify the fabric, refer to Artopex chair fabric sample cards.

electricity & lighting

Electricity & lighting

wireless charger 30

multi-outlet - for conventional wall power outlet 31
1-circuit electrical system

electrical components - 1-circuit Interlink Dean system 34

complements for electrical components 37
cable management 39

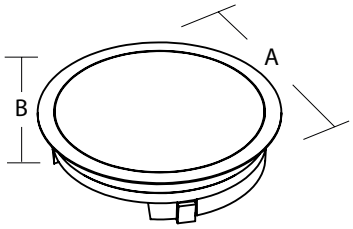
lighting 44

Accessories electricity & lighting

price list

Wireless charger

Inductive detection surface.
Works for most recent smartphones with wireless charging compatibility. (Qi Technology).
Phone and power level detection with automatic shutdown at 100% charging capacity.
Smart charging ranging from 5 Watts to 15 Watts.
20 AWG, 72 "(6 ') power cord.
WPC certification, Qi version 1.2.4 - FCC - CE - REACH - ROHS.
Electrical component(s) certified to electrical standards applicable in the United States and Canada.
Black tempered glass surface finish. Stainless steel contour.



		Code	Pice	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
3 ½	⅞	**AC-CSFRMO-N**	467	0.1	1

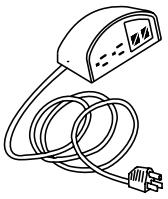
Multi-outlet - for conventional wall power outlet

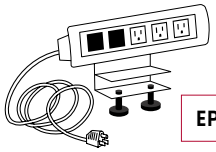
Surface multi-oultet EPOS
Attaches to a surface with included Velcro® strips.
With 2 - 12 amp. outlets and 2 punch outs for communication outlets.
Connector and telecommunication wiring not included. Telecommunication outlet adaptors included.
108" electrical cord. The casing is made of black plastic.
Electrical component(s) certified according to electrical standards applicable in the United States and Canada

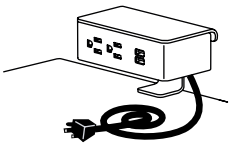
Multi-outlet EPA
Fits on a 1" to 1 ½" table surface with screw clamps.
With 3 - 15 amp. outlets and 2 punch outs for communication outlets.
Connector and telecommunication wiring not included. Removable covers are included.
72" electrical cord. The casing is made of anodized aluminum.
Electrical component(s) certified according to electrical standards applicable in the United States and Canada

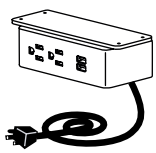
Multi-outlet EPi and multi-outlet under surface EPiS
EPi: Attached with a clamp onto surfaces ½" to 1 1⁄16" thick.
EPiS: Fixed under surface.
With 2 - 15 amp. outlets and 2.1 amp. USB charger.
72" electrical cord. Casing made of grey and white plastic.
Electrical component(s) certified according to electrical standards applicable in the United States and Canada

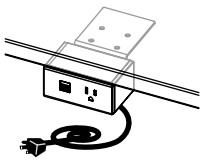
Multi-outlet under surface EPiSQ2
Fixed under surface.
1 15 amp. power outlet and 2 2 amp. USB charging outlets.
Power cord: 10'.
Black plastic finish.
Electrical component(s) certified according to electrical standards applicable in the United States and Canada


EPOS


EPA


EPi


EPiS

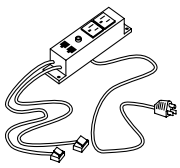

EPiSQ2

	Code	Price	Spec.	
			Cu.Ft.	lb
2 outlets	**AC-EPOS**	373	0.1	1
3 outlets	**AC-EPA**	400	0.4	5
2 outlets + 2 USB	**AC-EPi**	509	0.2	4
2 outlets + 2 USB	**AC-EPiS**	498	0.2	4
1 outlet + 2 USB	**AC-EPiSQ2**	498	0.2	4

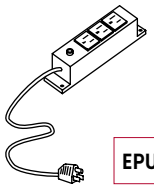
Multi-outlet - for conventional wall power outlet (cont'd)

Multi-outlet (installs under surface) EPU
2 outlets with a ground 12 amp circuit-breaker, surge suppressor.
1- RJ11 outlet for phone / fax / modem and a RJ45 category 5 outlet.
Connector and telecommunication wiring included.
108" electrical cord, 162" communication cables, the casing is made of black plastic.
Electrical component(s) certified according to electrical standards applicable in the United States and Canada

Multi-outlet (installs under surface) EPUP
3 outlets with a ground 12 amp circuit-breaker. 108" electrical cord, the casing is made of black plastic.
Electrical component(s) certified according to electrical standards applicable in the United States and Canada



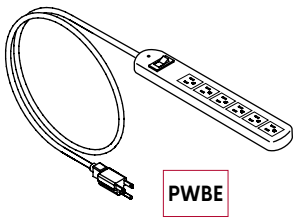
EPU



EPUP

	Code	Price	Spec.	
			Cu.Ft.	lb
2 outlets	**AC-EPU**	223	0.1	1
3 outlets	**AC-EPUP**	156	0.1	1

Power bar with surge suppressor
Surge suppressor. Lighted main switch, 6 duplex outlets with ground.
EMI filter (Electro-Magnetic Interference). 96" power cord.
Electrical component(s) certified according to electrical standards applicable in the United States and Canada.
Can be installed under a surface.



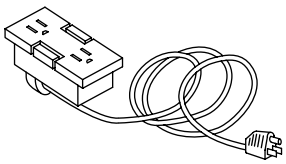
PWBE

	Code	Price	Spec.	
			Cu.Ft.	lb
	AC-PWBE	57	0.1	1

Moveable and USB outlet - for conventional wall power outlet

Moveable outlet

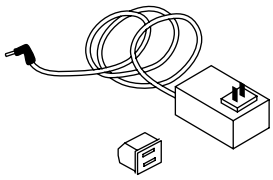
Installs in the cable tray or under a work surface with the **E2-EDT** support, see p.38.
108" electrical cord, the casing is made of black plastic.
Electrical component(s) certified according to electrical standards applicable in the United States and Canada



	Code	Price	Spec.	
			Cu.Ft.	lb
Prise double	**AC-ECM**	188	0.1	1

USB outlet

2 USB, 2 amp. outlets, for use with the communication outlet plate **E2-ERD**, see p.38, multi-outlet **AC-EPA** and multi-outlet M3 and M5.
Transformer included.
Electrical component(s) certified according to electrical standards applicable in the United States and Canada

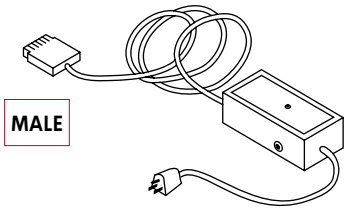


	Code	Price	Spec.	
			Cu.Ft.	lb
	E2-SUSB	165	0.1	1

Electrical components - 1-circuit electrical system

Power supply module

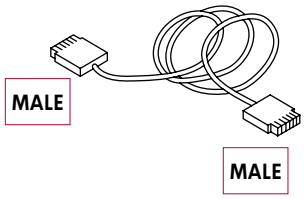
Power supply module with "male" connection at one end and a 120v. connection for wall outlet at the other.
Transformer with circuit breaker, surge protection (max. of 8 surface multi-outlet, series circuit), power supply status indicator.
120" connection cable.



	Code	Price	Spec.	
			Cu.Ft.	lb
	AC-ECFK	516	0.1	1

Jumpers

Jumper cable (different lengths available) with "male" connectors at both ends.
Used to connect 2 surface modules (built-in or moveable).
The 24" long jumper connects 2 outlets that are close together.



	Code	Price	Spec.	
			Cu.Ft.	lb
Length: 86"	**AC-ECEJK86**	172	0.1	1
Length: 72"	**AC-ECEJK72**	152	0.1	1
Length: 60"	**AC-ECEJK60**	137	0.1	1
Length: 48"	**AC-ECEJK48**	123	0.1	1
Length: 24"	**AC-ECEJK24**	95	0.1	1

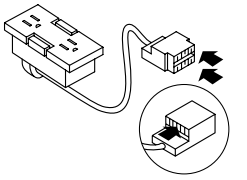
Accessories electricity & lighting

price list

Electrical components - 1-circuit electrical system (cont'd)

Movable outlet

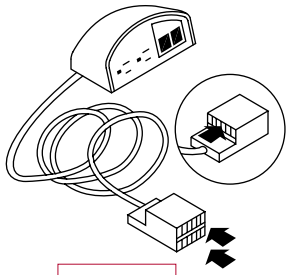
Duplex outlet, 12 amp. (max of 8 surface multi-outlet, series circuit).
Installs in the cable tray or under a work surface with the **E2-EDT** support, see p.38.
Power a table without cutting an opening for a built-in outlet.
12" connection cable. End of cable with three "female" type outlets.



Code	Price	Spec.	
		Cu.Ft.	lb
AC-ECMK	141	0.1	1

Multi-outlet EPOSK

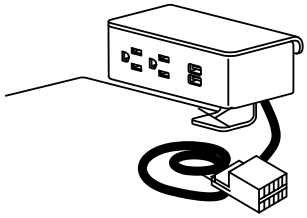
Surface multi-outlet, attaches to a surface with included Velcro® strips.
With 2 - 12 amp. outlets and 2 punch outs for communication outlets (max of 8 surface multi-outlet, series circuit).
Connector and telecommunication wiring not included. Telecommunication outlet adaptors included.
72" connection cable. 3 female connectors at end of cable. Casing made of black plastic.



Code	Price	Spec.	
		Cu.Ft.	lb
AC-EPOSK	302	0.1	1

Multi-outlet EPiK

Attached with a clamp onto surfaces ½" to 1 ½" thick. Casing made of grey and white plastic.
With 2 - 12 amp. outlets and 2,1 amp. USB charger (max of 8 surface multi-outlet, series circuit).
12" connection cable. 3 female connectors at end of cable.

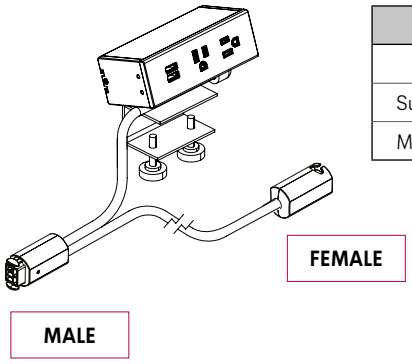


Code	Price	Spec.	
		Cu.Ft.	lb
AC-EPiK	509	0.2	4

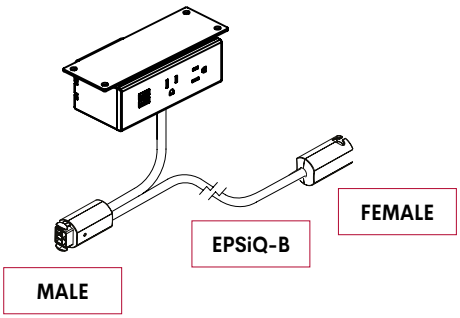
Multi-outlet - 1-circuit Interlink Dean system

Surface multi-outlet
Overall dimensions of the outlet: 5 ½" x 3 1⁄16" x 3 5⁄16" under surface.
1 circuit Interlink Dean system, with "male / female" connectors.
Requires the AC-PFiQ120 power module (max. of 8 taken on a module).
2 electrical outlets 15 A.
2 USB charging outlets (2 A.).
60" (5') electrical cord.
Electrical component(s) certified according to electrical standards applicable in the United States and Canada
White finish.

Multi-outlet under surface
Overall dimensions of the outlet: 6 ¾" x 2 ¾" x 1 1⁄16" high.
1 circuit Interlink Dean system, with "male / female" connectors.
Requires the AC-PFiQ120 power module (max. of 8 taken on a module).
2 electrical outlets 15 A.
2 USB charging outlets (2 A.).
60" (5') electrical cord.
Electrical component(s) certified according to electrical standards applicable in the United States and Canada
White finish.



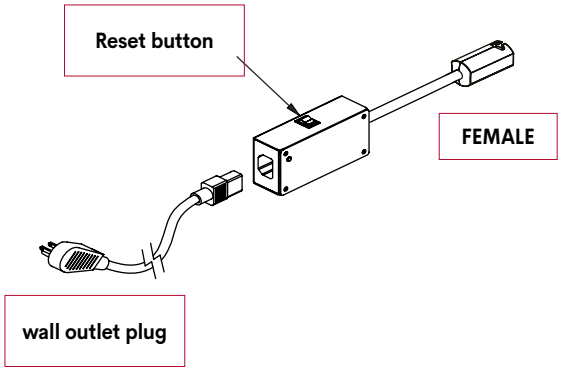
	Code	Price	Spec.	
			Cu.Ft.	lb
Surface multi-outlet	**AC-EPiQ-B**	705	0.2	4
Multi-outlet under surface	**AC-EPSiQ-B**	705	0.2	4



Electrical components - 1-circuit Interlink Dean system

Power module

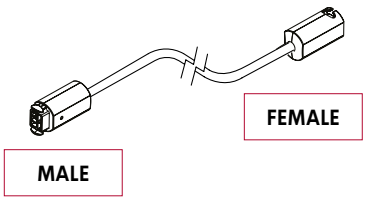
Overall dimensions of the outlet: 4 ¾" x 2 ¾" x 1 9⁄16" high.
1 circuit Interlink Dean System.
"Female" type connection at one end with 125 V. wall outlet plug at the other end.
Surge protector (max. 8 multi-outlets in series) and power supply module status indicator.
120" (10') electrical cord.
15 A.
Electrical component(s) certified according to electrical standards applicable in the United States and Canad
Black finish.



Code	Price	Spec.	
		Cu.Ft.	lb
AC-PFiQ120	773	0.1	1

Jumper

Lenghts: 24", 36", 48", 60"
1 circuit Interlink Dean System.
Electrical component(s) certified according to electrical standards applicable in the United States and Canad
Black finish.

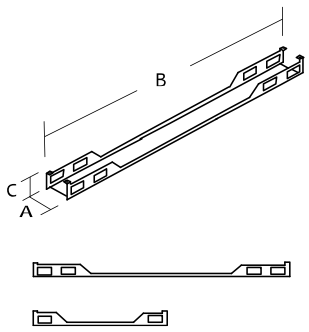


	Code	Price	Spec.	
			Cu.Ft.	lb
Jumper 60"	**AC-JiQ60**	189	0.1	1
Jumper 48"	**AC-JiQ48**	172	0.1	1
Jumper 36"	**AC-JiQ36**	170	0.1	1
Jumper 24"	**AC-JiQ24**	160	0.1	1

Complements for electrical components

Cable trays

Metal, silver finish. Installs under a work surface with screws.
Allows for passage of electrical & communication cabling. Cabling acces via both ends and sides.
Can accommodate 1-circuit electrical system.
32" or more: 4 openings on each side.
26" or less: 2 openings on each side.
Opening can accommodate moveable outlets (**AC-ECM, AC-ECMK** see p.33-34) or telecommunication outlets (**E2-ERF, E2-ERD**, see next page). Opening dimensions: 2 ½" L x 1 ⅜" H.



Dimensions				Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	C	use with surface			Cu.Ft.	lb
4 ¼	68	3 ¾	78" ou 84"	**WCMC046804**	186	1.0	6
4 ¼	62	3 ¾	72"	**WCMC046204**	175	0.9	5
4 ¼	56	3 ¾	66"	**WCMC045604**	168	0.8	5
4 ¼	50	3 ¾	60"	**WCMC045004**	159	0.7	5
4 ¼	44	3 ¾	54"	**WCMC044404**	150	0.6	4
4 ¼	38	3 ¾	48"	**WCMC043804**	145	0.5	4
4 ¼	32	3 ¾	42"	**WCMC043204**	134	0.5	3
4 ¼	26	3 ¾	36"	**WCMC042604**	126	0.4	2
4 ¼	20	3 ¾	30"	**WCMC042004**	118	0.3	2

S SPECIFY

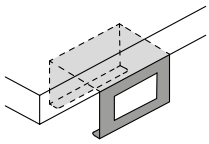
Code

AC - [ ] **- 3090**

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.

Complements for electrical components (cont'd)

Support bracket for multi-outlets (AC-ECM, AC-ECMK) or communication outlet (E2-ERD)
Black metal. Installs under a work surface with screws.
Dimensions of the cut-out: 2 ½" L x 1 ⅜" H.



Code	Price	Spec.	
		Cu.Ft.	lb
E2-EDT	15	0.1	1

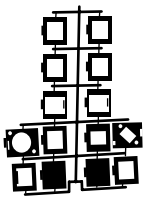
Cover plate
Installs on the openings of the cable trays, 2 ½" L x 1 ⅜" H.
Plastic, Black finish.

Code	Price	Spec.	
		Cu.Ft.	lb
E2-ERF	6	0.1	1

Communication outlet plate
Installs on the openings of the cable trays.
Can accomodate 2 adaptors for communication outlets. Opening: 15⁄16" x 15⁄16".
Plastic, Black finish.

Code	Price	Spec.	
		Cu.Ft.	lb
E2-ERD	6	0.1	1

Universal adaptor kit
Installs on communication outlet plates.
Compatible with most outlets on the market.
Plastic, Black finish.

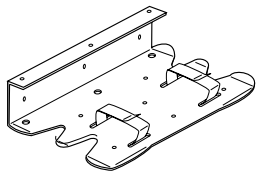


Code	Price	Spec.	
		Cu.Ft.	lb
E2-ERU	6	0.1	1

Cable management

Cable tray

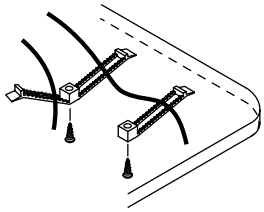
Attaches under a work surface, Silver finish.
Two Velcro® strips to hold cabling.
Installation hardware included.



Dimensions			Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	C			Cu.Ft.	lb
9 ½	15	3	**AC-EWS**	208	0.3	4

Cable fasteners

Attach under the surface to hold cabling. Black finish.
Assembly harware included.
Packages of 5.



	Code	Price	Spec.	
			Cu.Ft.	lb
Single fastener	**AC-EWF1**	23	0.1	1
Double fastener	**AC-EWF2**	32	0.1	1

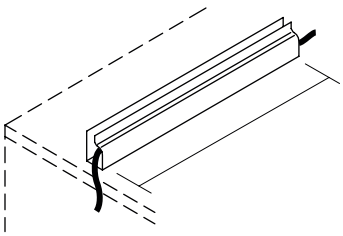
Flexible wire through

Wire through, 72" long, can be easily cut to required length. 1" diameter.
Wraps around electrical and communications cables to protect and organize the cables underneath the work surface.
Gray finish.

Code	Price	Spec.	
		Cu.Ft.	lb
AC-WRF72	117	0.1	1

Wire trough

24" long wire trough, Black finish.
Multiple wire capacity and allows for wires to run along the modesty panels or other components.
Self-adhesive installation.

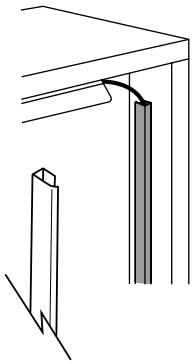


Code	Price	Spec.	
		Cu.Ft.	lb
AC-WR24	33	0.1	1

Cable management (cont'd)

Narrow wire trough

24" long wire trough. Can be installed on the side of a leg, on the back of a hutch or a screen, or under a surface.
Can hold one or two small-sized wires.
Self-adhesive installation. Can be easily cut.
Specify the finish. Pack of 10 segments.



	Code	Price	Spec.	
			Cu.Ft.	lb
Pack of 10	**LW24**	68	0.6	1

S SPECIFY

	Code		Finish
AC -		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Finish: Specify the finish: Black **(N)**, Charcoal **(F)**, Gray **(G)** or White **(BW)**.

Cable management (cont'd)

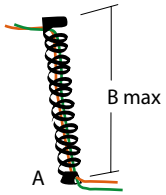
Flexible wire manager

Flexible wire manager (metallic gray finish), for wiring from surface to floor.
Shipped assembled with installation hardware.

Code	Price	Spec.	
		Cu.Ft.	lb
AC-EVCC	153	0.4	2

Extendable wire manager (Suitable for adjustable tables)

Extendable wire manager 3 ½" diameter with a 6" diameter base. Plastic with Black finish.
Installs under a surface and allows passage of wiring from surface to floor. The spiral extends up to 84" H.



Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
6	84	AC-EVCS	133	0.5	2

Metal grommet

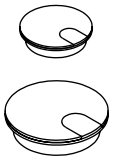
Metal grommet (2 ⅜" diam.) for on-site installation, Satin Chrome finish.
Brush grommet.

Code	Price	Spec.	
		Cu.Ft.	lb
AC-EGMR64	171	0.1	1

Plastic grommets

Plastic grommet (1 ½" diam.) for on-site installation, Dark Brown finish.
Cap can be closed when not in use.

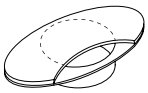
Plastic grommet (2 ½" diam.) for on-site installation, Black finish.
Cap can be closed when not in use.



	Code	Price	Spec.	
			Cu.Ft.	lb
Grommet 1 ½" diam.	AC-EGR38-B	30	0.1	1
Grommet 2 ½" diam.	AC-EGR64-N	35	0.1	1

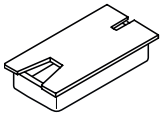
Cable management (cont'd)

Oval grommet
For on-site installation. Requires drilling of a round hole (2 ¾" diam.).
Available in Frost or White.



	Code	Price	Spec.	
			Cu.Ft.	lb
Oval grommet	**EGR70**	19	0.2	2

Rectangular grommet
For on-site installation. Opening dimensions: 3 ⅜" L x 1 ⅝" H.
Available in Black, Charcoal, Frost or White.



	Code	Price	Spec.	
			Cu.Ft.	lb
Rectangular grommet	**EGRTF**	35	0.2	2

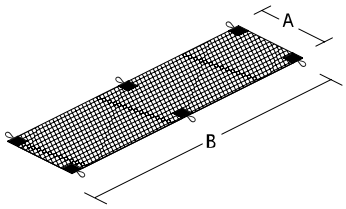
S SPECIFY

	Code		Finish
AC -		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Finish: Specify the finish of the grommet: Frost **(A)** or White **(BW)**.

Cable management (cont'd)

Mesh Wiring Basket.
Helps contain excess wiring under the work surface.
Installs under the work surface with the included mounting clips.



		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
10	48	**PCM1048**	138	1.0	1
10	36	**PCM1036**	121	1.0	1
10	24	**PCM1024**	105	1.0	1

S SPECIFY

	Code		Mesh
AC -		-	

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Mesh: Specify the finish : Aero Black (**MA06**) or Aero Aluminum (**MA26**).

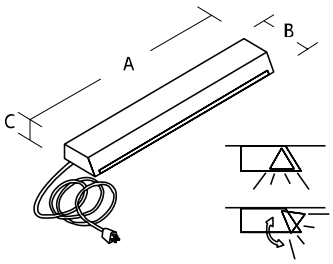
Accessories electricity & lighting

price list

Task lights

Fluorescent task light

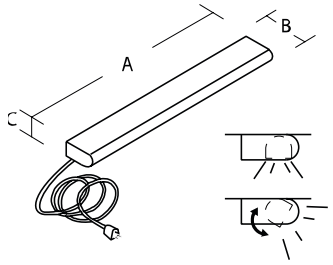
Installs under a laminate hutch.
Included magnet allows for installation under a metal shelf.
Once installed, the task light pivots 45° to adjust light direction.
Includes a T5 fluorescent tube. Power cord: 9'.
Electrical component(s) certified according to electrical standards applicable in the United States and Canada
Aluminum finish.



Dimensions				Code	Price	Spec.		
A	B	C	Exact length			Watt	Cu.Ft.	lb
48	3 3/8	1 1/8	48 1/4"	**AC-ETLF48**	234	28	0.2	2
36	3 3/8	1 1/8	36 3/8"	**AC-ETLF36**	184	21	0.2	2
24	3 3/8	1 1/8	24 1/2"	**AC-ETLF24**	143	14	0.1	1

LED task light

Installs under a laminate hutch.
Included magnet allows for installation under a metal shelf.
Once installed, the task light pivots 45° to adjust light direction.
Optional activation of a pre-set movement detector (30 minutes period) using the switch.
Includes a 20" connection cable (maximum 8 tasklights, series circuit).
Power cord: 9'.
Electrical component(s) certified according to electrical standards applicable in the United States and Canada
Silver finish.

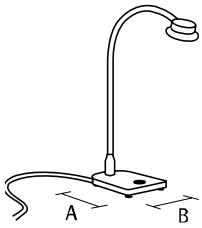


Dimensions				Code	Price	Spec.		
A	B	C	Exact length			Watt	Cu.Ft.	lb
48	3 3/8	1 1/8	48 1/4"	**AC-ETLED48**	454	18	0.2	2
36	3 3/8	1 1/8	36 3/8"	**AC-ETLED36**	392	14	0.2	2
24	3 3/8	1 1/8	24 1/2"	**AC-ETLED24**	355	8	0.1	1
18	3 3/8	1 1/8	18 3/4"	**AC-ETLED18**	264	6	0.1	1

IMPORTANT:
No replacement tube available for this fixture, the LED light inside the unit cannot be replaced.

Task lights (cont'd)

LED Desk lamp
Desk lamp, LED 5W, neutral white lighting.
Light dimming: 30%, 60% and 100%. Touch-control.
Flexible and strong gooseneck arm.
Power cord: 6'.
Electrical component(s) certified according to electrical standards applicable in the United States and Canada
Silver finish metal, Black finish base.



Dimensions			Code	Price	Spec.		
A	B	C			Watt	Cu.Ft.	lb
7	5 ¼	25	**AC-ETLT**	623	5	0.5	2

C: Neck length

IMPORTANT:
No replacement tube available for this fixture, the LED light inside the unit cannot be replaced.

Ergonomics

Ergonomiques

keyboard shelves
retractable mechanism 48
"sit-stand" mechanism 51
pull-out 53

cpu holders 54

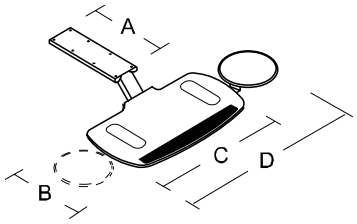
monitor arms
surface mount 55
pole mounted 59
mounted on accessory bar 63
wall mounted 64

Accessories ergonomics

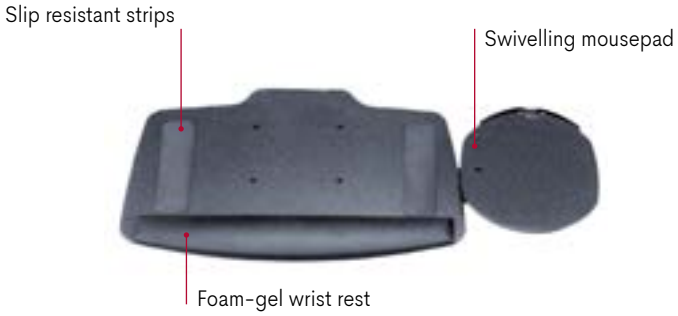
price list

Keyboard shelves with retractable mechanism

Resin shelf
Retractable mechanism with assisted adjustments.
The mechanism has a thin tapered profile, respects ergonomics requirements and is fully recyclable.
21 ¾" Slides: allows the keyboard shelf to glide deeper underneath the surface when not in use.
17" Slides: recommended for surfaces smaller than 24" deep.
Phenolic resin shelf with slip resistant strips.
Mousepad swivels (9" diam.) and can be installed for left or right-handed users, with cable guides.
Shelf and mousepad, Graphite finish.
Removable foam-gel wrist rest, Black finish.



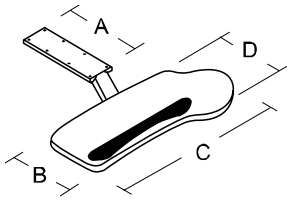
Dimensions				Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	C	D			Cu.Ft.	lb
21 ¾	11	21	28	**AC-KRFP21**	813	1.6	25
17	11	21	28	**AC-KRFP17**	762	1.4	21



Keyboard shelves with retractable mechanism (cont'd)

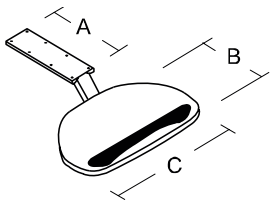
Laminate shelf
Retractable mechanism with assisted adjustments.
The mechanism has a thin tapered profile, respects ergonomics requirements and is fully recyclable.
21 ¾" Slides: allows the keyboard shelf to glide further underneath the surface when not in use.
17" Slides: recommended for surfaces smaller than 24" deep.

Laminate shelf 11/16" thick that accomodates keyboard and mouse.
Shelf is reversible so it can be installed for left or right-handed users.
Gel wrist rest, Black finish.



Dimensions				Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	C	D			Cu.Ft.	lb
21¾	11	28	13	**KRFS21**	725	1.3	25
17	11	28	13	**KRFS17**	674	1.2	21

Rounded laminate shelf 11/16" thick that accomodates keyboard and mouse.
Installs on 90° extended corner tables with ergonomic interior access.
Gel wrist rest, Black finish.



Dimensions			Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	C			Cu.Ft.	lb
21¾	13	24	**KRFC21**	644	1.1	22
17	13	24	**KRFC17**	591	1.0	18

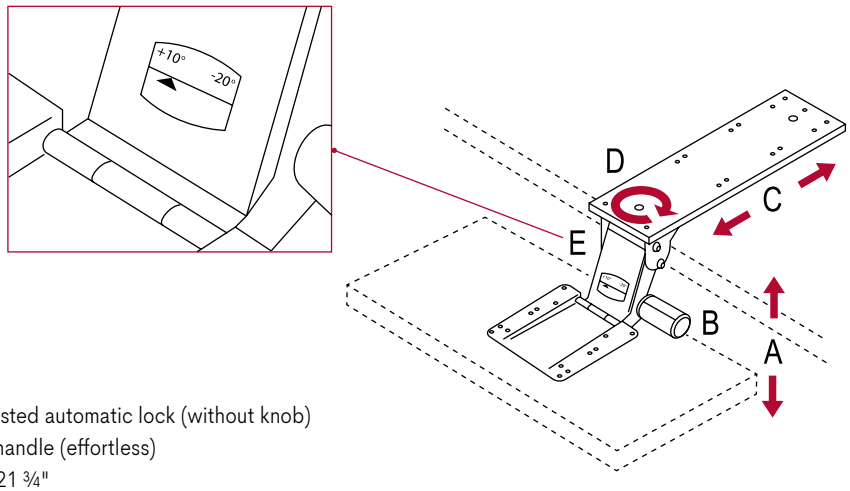
S SPECIFY

AC - Code [ ] - Laminate [ ]

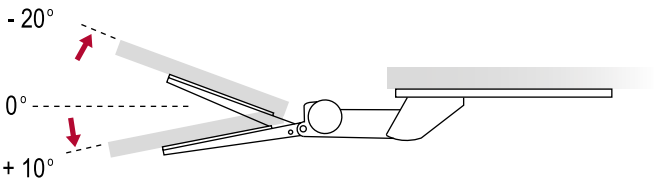
S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Laminate: Specify the finish of the keyboard shelf. Refer to the current Artopex laminate finish card.

Accessories ergonomics

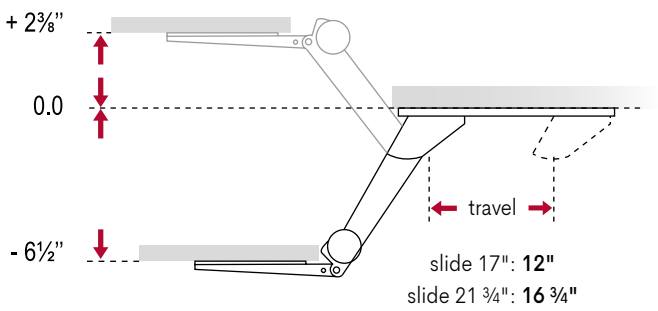
Keyboard shelves with retractable mechanism - Technical specifications



A - Height adjustment: assisted automatic lock (without knob)
B - Angle adjustment with handle (effortless)
C - Length of slide: 17" or 21 ¾"
D - 360° swivel
E - Keyboard shelf angle and height indicator



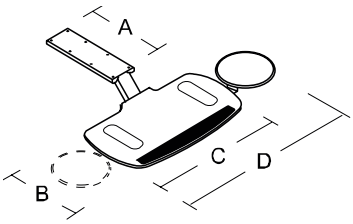
KEYBOARD SHELF ANGLE: + 10° to - 20°



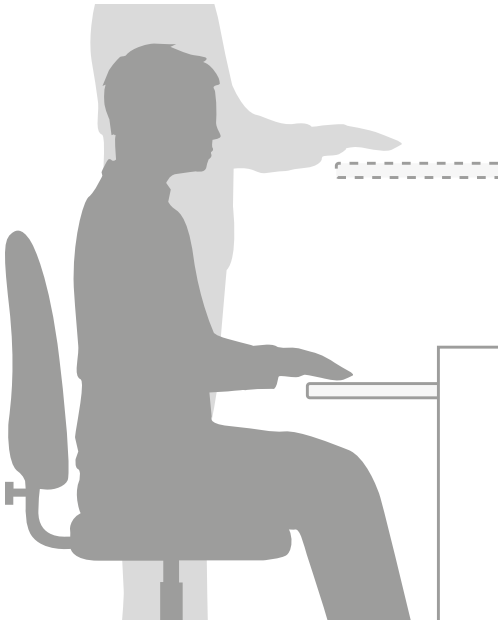
HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT: + 2 ⅜" to - 6 ½"

Keyboard shelf with "sit-stand" mechanism

Retractable mechanism with a high degree of "sit-stand" assisted adjustments.
Phenolic resin shelf with slip resistant strips.
Mousepad swivels (9" diam.) and can be installed for left or right-handed users, with cable guides.
Shelf and mousepad, Graphite finish.
Removable gel wrist rest, Black finish.



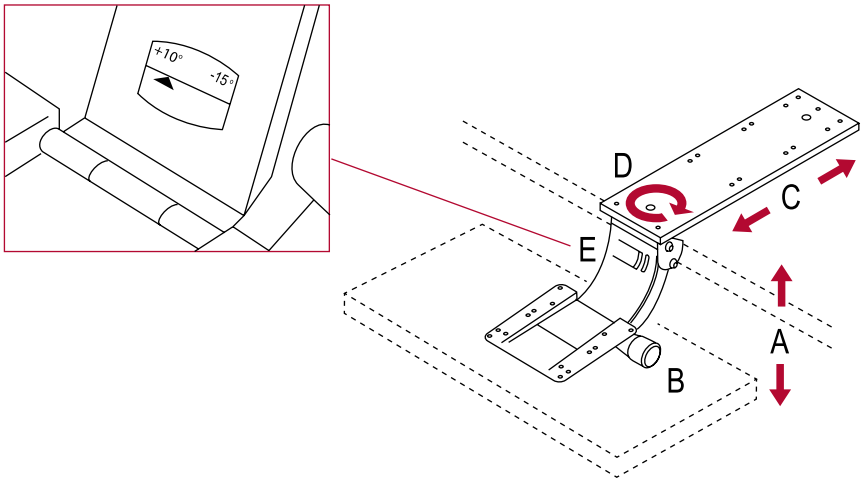
Dimensions				Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	C	D			Cu.Ft.	lb
21¾	11	21	28	**AC-KSSP21**	935	1.6	25



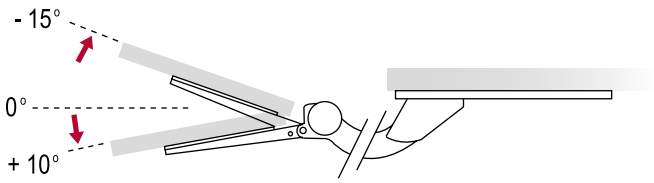
Accessories ergonomics

price list

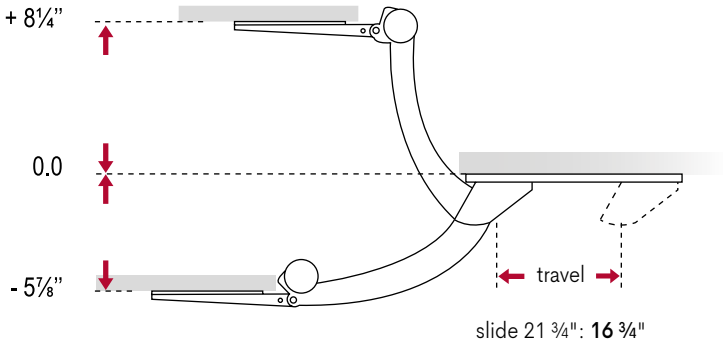
Keyboard shelf with "sit-stand" mechanism - Technical specifications



A - Height adjustment: assisted automatic lock (without knob)
B - Angle adjustment with handle (effortless)
C - Length of slide: 21 ¾"
D - 360° swivel
E - Keyboard shelf angle and height indicator



KEYBOARD SHELF ANGLE: + 10° to - 15°

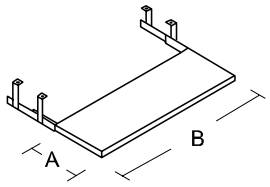


HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT: + 8 ¼" to - 5 ⅞"

Keyboard shelves, pull-out

Laminate shelf

Keyboard shelf on ball bearing slides that accomodates keyboard and mouse.
When installed, this keyboard shelf is height adjustable (4 positions, increments of ½").
Installs under a surface 21" and over deep.
Thermally Fused Laminate (T.F.L.) shelf 11⁄16" thick.
Optional gel wrist rest available (see below).



Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
11	27	**KPL1127**	219	1.0	8

S SPECIFY

AC - [Code] - [Laminate]

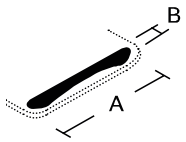
S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Laminate: Specify keyboard shelf finish, refer to the current Artopex laminate finish card.

Accessories ergonomics

price list

Wrist rest

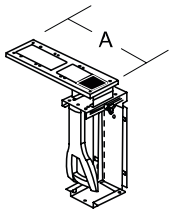
Self-adhesive, ¾" thick.
Gel, Black finish.



Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
19 ¼	2 ¼	**AC-KWG19**	57	0.1	1

Cpu holders

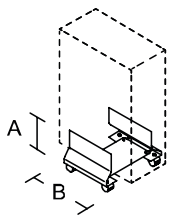
Swivelling retractable holder
Swivels 360°. Installs underneath a work surface, with screws.
Interior adjustment for cpu sizes from: 3 ½" - 9.3" wide and 13 ½" - 22 ½" high.
Minimum total height: 19"
Maximum total height: 28"
Load rating: 85 lb.
Black finish.



Dimensions	Code	Price	Spec.	
A			Cu.Ft.	lb
17	**AC-ACPU**	320	0.7	13

IMPORTANT:
For adjustable tables II, if an AC-ACUP cpu support used with an AC-OSB spacing attachment set, the maximum space for a cpu will be 15 ¾" high.

Holder on casters
Mobile metal cpu holder, width adjustement 5 ¼" - 10". Foam pads on sides to protect computer's and holder's surfaces.
Locking casters.
Black finish.



Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
8	9 ½	**AC-ACPUC**	131	0.8	6

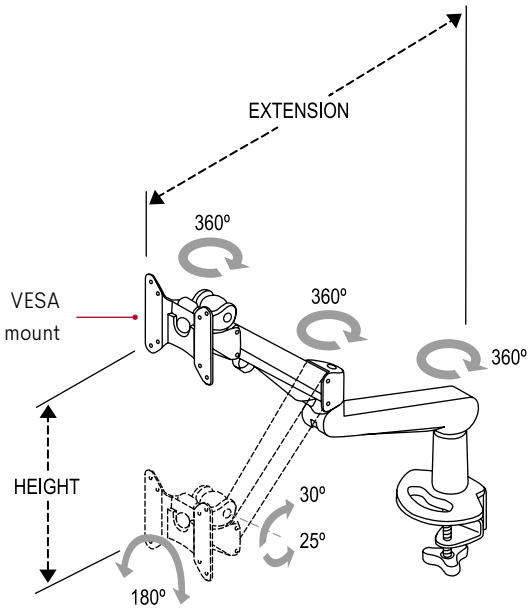
Double extension monitor arm, surface mount

Double extension monitor arm for 1 or 2 flat screens. Dynamic adjustments: arm height, monitor extension, tilt and rotation.
Includes two mounting brackets: one with screw clamp for surface or grommet mount *1, one for a hole drilled on-site *2 (see images below).
Includes VESA mount with 75 mm and 100 mm configurations.
Allows portrait or landscape monitor layout.
Metal, Silver finish.
Installs with screw clamp on 1", 1 ½" and 2" thick surfaces (no back) or a "benching" type surface without cable tray or electrical system.
Installs with screw clamp through the grommet (including the grommet on a "benching" type surface with cable tray and / or electrical system).

	Code	Price	Spec.	
			Cu.Ft.	lb
monitor arm for 1 monitor	**AC-FSHDS1SX**	877	1.0	6
monitor arm for 2 monitors	**AC-FSHDS2SX**	1626	1.0	10

IMPORTANT:
Cannot be installed through the grommet on a 21" deep surface with pedestal.

Double extension monitor arm, surface mount - Technical specifications



*1 Screw clamp for surface or grommet mount

A 6.6 lb to maximum 17.6 lb monitor can be installed per arm.

DYNAMIC ADJUSTMENTS

- Monitor extension: 21"
- Monitor retraction: 3 ½" (for maximum available work surface)
- Arm height adjustment range: 6 ½" - 19 ½" (13" total)
- 360° swivelling arms with 180° lockout feature
- Monitor rotation: + 90° / - 90°
- Monitor tilts + 30° to - 25°

*2 Mount bracket for a hole drilled on-site

Cable management is integrated into the arm

Included mount allows quick release of monitor

Conversion kit

Convert a monitor arm for 1 flat screen (**AC-FSHDS1SX**, see p.55), to a monitor arm for 2 flat screens.

This conversion kit includes:
- 1 surface or grommet mount screw clamp and 1 for a hole drilled on-site (images *1 and *2 on previous page);
- 1 monitor arm with double extension for 1 flat screen;
- 1 anchor to install the additional monitor arm with double extension (**AC-FSHDS1SX**).

Dynamic adjustments specifications, see p.56.
Metal, Silver finish.

	Code	Price	Spec.	
			Cu.Ft.	lb
1 conversion kit	**AC-FSHDS1AX**	884	1.0	6

Accessories ergonomics

Slider mount

Installs on a monitor arm for 2 monitors (**AC-FSHDS2SX**, see p.55).
For placing 2 large monitors (32" diagonal) side-by-side. Up to 9" of adjustment from left to right.
Sold individually. Order 2 slider mounts for the double extension monitor arm **AC-FSHDS2SX**.
Metal, Silver finish.

	Code	Price	Spec.	
			Cu.Ft.	lb
1 slider mount	**AC-FSHSUP2S**	349	0.2	2

Vesa plate

VESA plate measures 4 ¾" x 4 ¾" x ⅜" thick. 75 mm and 100 mm configurations.
For use when monitor weight does not meet minimum requirement (6,6 lb). Adds 2,39 lb.

	Code	Price	Spec.	
			Cu.Ft.	lb
1 VESA plate	**AC-FSHVESA**	117	0.1	3

Single extension monitor arm, pole mounted

Single extension pole mounted monitor arm for 1 or 2 flat screens. Dynamic adjustments: arm height, monitor extension, tilt and rotation.
18" H. pole. Includes two mounting brackets: one with screw clamp for surface or grommet mount *1, one for a hole drilled on-site *2 (see images below).
Monitor arm for 2 monitors: included slider mounts for placing 2 large monitors (32" diagonal) side-by-side. Up to 9" of adjustment from left to right.
Includes VESA mount with 75 mm and 100 mm configurations.
Allows portrait or landscape monitor layout.
Metal, Silver finish.

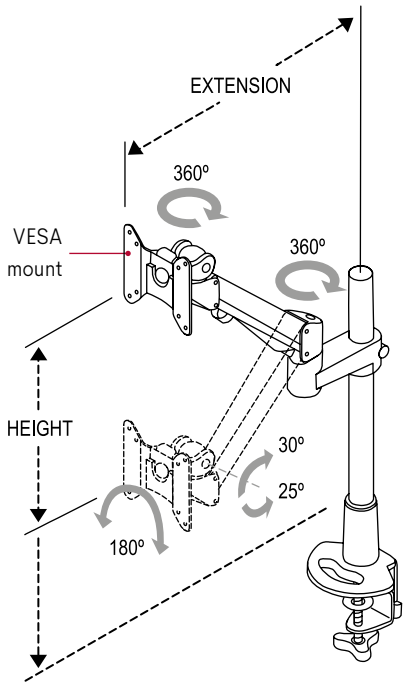
Installs with screw clamp on 1", 1 ½" and " thick surfaces (no back) or a "benching" type surface without cable tray or electrical system.
Installs with screw clamp through the grommet (including the grommet on a "benching" type surface with cable tray and / or electrical system).

	Code	Price	Spec.	
			Cu.Ft.	lb
monitor arm for 1 monitor	**AC-FSHDP1S**	919	1.0	8
monitor arm for 2 monitors	**AC-FSHDP2S**	1917	1.0	11

IMPORTANT:
Cannot be installed through the grommet on a 21" deep surface with pedestal.

Accessories ergonomics

Single extension monitor arm, pole mounted - Technical specifications



*1 Screw clamp for surface or grommet mount

Weight capacity:

- 6.6 lb to 17.6 lb per arm - monitor arm for 1 monitor
- 4.4 lb to 15.4 lb per arm - monitor arm for 2 monitors

DYNAMIC ADJUSTMENTS

- Monitor extension - monitor arm for 1 monitor: 16 ¼"
- Monitor extension - monitor arm for 2 monitors: 18 ¾"
- Monitor retraction: 3 ½" (for maximum available work surface)
- Arm height adjustement range: 4 ½" - 26 ½"
- 360° swivelling arms with 180° lockout feature
- Monitor rotation: + 90° / - 90°
- Monitor tilts + 30° to - 25°

*2 Mount bracket for a hole drilled on-site

Cable management is integrated into the arm

Included mount allows quick release of monitor

Double extension monitor arm, pole mounted

Double extension pole mounted monitor arm for 1, 2 or 3 flat screens. Dynamic adjustments: arm height, monitor extension, tilt and rotation.
18" H. pole. Includes two mounting brackets: one with screw clamp for surface or grommet mount *1, one for a hole drilled on-site *2 (see images below).
Monitor arm for 2 or 3 monitors: included slider mounts for placing 2 or 3 large monitors (32" diagonal) side-by-side.
Up to 9" of adjustment from left to right.
Includes VESA mount with 75 mm and 100 mm configurations.
Allows portrait or landscape monitor layout.
Metal, Silver finish.

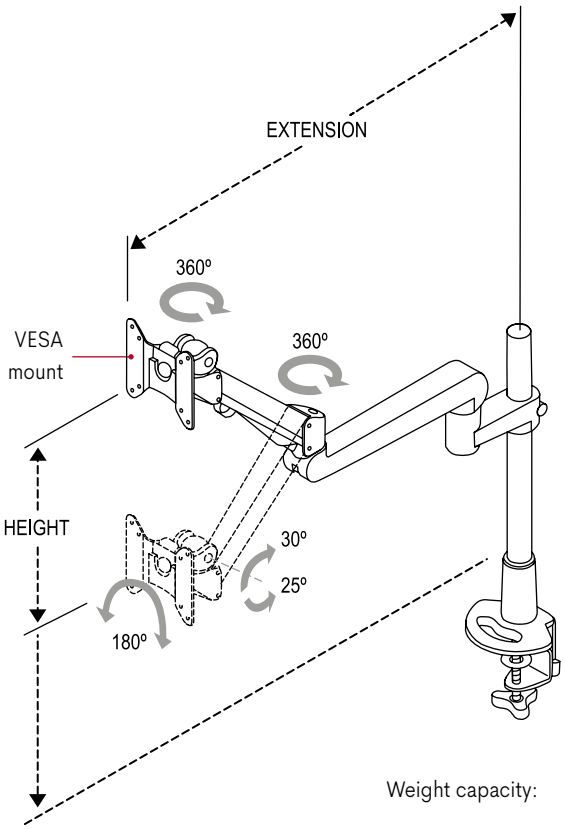
Installs with screw clamp on 1", 1 ½" and 2" thick surfaces (no back) or a "benching" type surface without cable tray or electrical system.
Installs with screw clamp through the grommet (including the grommet on a "benching" type surface with cable tray and / or electrical system).

	Code	Price	Spec.	
			Cu.Ft.	lb
monitor arm for 1 monitor	**AC-FSHDP1SX**	1065	1.0	10
monitor arm for 2 monitors	**AC-FSHDP2SX**	2057	1.0	13
monitor arm for 3 monitors	**AC-FSHDP3SX**	2511	1.0	15

IMPORTANT:
Cannot be installed through the grommet on a 21" depth surface with pedestal.

Accessories ergonomics

Double extension monitor arm, pole mounted - Technical specifications



*1 Screw clamp for surface or grommet mount.

Weight capacity:

- 6.6 lb to 17.6 lb per arm - monitor arm for 1 monitor
- 4.4 lb to 15.4 lb per arm - monitor arm for 2 or 3 monitors

DYNAMIC ADJUSTMENTS

- Monitor extension - 1 monitor arm: 26 ¾"
- Monitor extension - 2 monitors arm: 28 ¾"
- Monitor extension - 3 monitors arm: 28 ¾" left / right monitor - 6" in the middle
- Monitor retraction: 3 ½" (for maximum available work surface)
- Arm height adjustement range: 4 ½" - 26 ½"
- 360° swivelling arms with 180° lockout feature
- Monitor rotation: + 90° / - 90°
- Monitor tilts + 30° to - 25°

*2 Mount bracket for a hole drilled on-site

Cable management is integrated into the arm

Included mount allows quick release of monitor

Single extension arm monitor, mounted on accessory bar

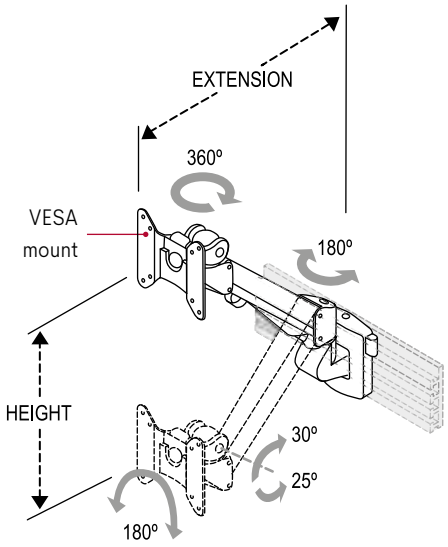
Single extension monitor arm for 1 flat screen.
Dynamic adjustments: arm height, monitor extension, tilt and rotation.
Bracket for mounting on accessory bar.
Includes VESA mount with 75 mm and 100 mm configurations.
Allows portrait or landscape monitor layout.
Metal, Silver finish.

Fits on Artopex 4" H. accessory bars.
For Artopex panels system, it is recommended to install the monitor arm at one end of the accessory bar (Uni-T, Take Off, Time).

	Code	Price	Spec.	
			Cu.Ft.	lb
monitor arm for 1 monitor	**AC-FSHDA1S**	877	0.4	4

IMPORTANT:
Cannot be installed on an accessory bar mounted on a work surface.

Technical specifications



A 6.6 lb to maximum 17.6 lb monitor can be installed maximum on this monitor arm.

DYNAMIC ADJUSTMENTS

- Monitor extension: 10 ½"
- Monitor retraction: 3 ½" (for maximum available work surface)
- Arm height adjustement: 11 ⅞" total
- Monitor rotation: + 90° / - 90°
- Monitor tilts + 30° to - 25°

Included mount allows quick release of monitor

Cable management is integrated into the arm

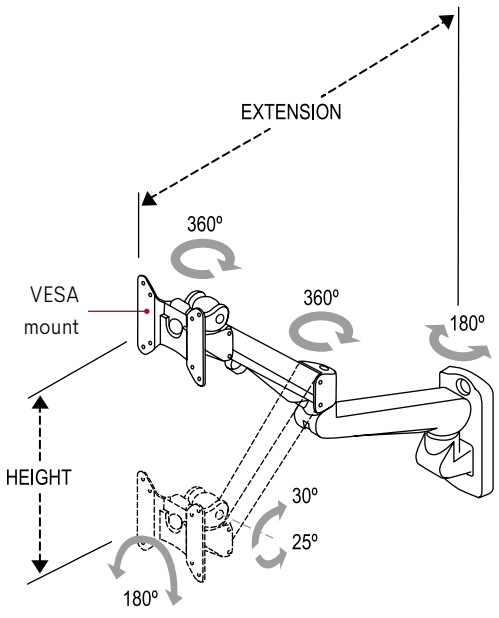
Accessories ergonomics

Double extension monitor arm, wall mounted

Double extension monitor arm for 1 flat screen.
Dynamic adjustments: arm height, monitor extension, tilt and rotation.
Installs on a vertical surface or a wall with screws, not included.
Includes VESA mount with 75 mm and 100 mm configurations
Allows portrait or landscape monitor layout.
Metal, Silver finish.

	Code	Price	Spec.	
			Cu.Ft.	lb
monitor arm for 1 monitor	**AC-FSHDW1SX**	877	1.0	6

Technical specifications



A 6.6 lb to maximum 17.6 lb monitor can be installed maximum on this monitor arm.

DYNAMIC ADJUSTMENTS

- Monitor extension: 19"
- Monitor retraction: 3 ½" (for maximum available work surface)
- Arm height adjustement: 11 ⅞" total
- Monitor rotation: + 90° / - 90°
- Monitor tilts + 30° to - 25°

Cable management is integrated into the arm

Included mount allows quick release of monitor

Update summary

Update summary

October 04th 2022

PAGES	SECTION	PRODUCT	MODIFICATION
			Personal storage is now in the Take Off 2022 price list.
			Occasional tables is now in the Seating lounge price list.
p.10	Organization & complements	Lateral filing bar (BL09)	New product.

June 20th 2022

PAGES	SECTION	PRODUCT	MODIFICATION
			Overall price increase of 5% (some exceptions).
			Change colors of laminates and metal choices.
p.43	Cable management	Wiring basket	New product.
		Storage module for accessory rail (AC-BOX1212)	Product discontinued.
		Keyboard shelves (AC-KPMB1027)	Product discontinued.

January 24th 2022

PAGES	SECTION	PRODUCT	MODIFICATION
			Overall price increase of 6% (some exceptions).
p.25	Organization & complements	Stiffeners	Drawing change.

December 01st 2021

PAGES	SECTION	PRODUCT	MODIFICATION
p.09	Organization & complements	Pencil trays	Change of code and dimensions for the round pencil trays.

Designing, manufacturing, advising, planning and supporting: that's the art that distinguishes our purpose at Artopex.

ARTOPEX
Head Office
artopex.com

800 Vadnais Street
Granby, QC, Canada J2J 1A7
T 1 800 378 0189

Take off

Adjustable tables II

USA
price list

Effective January 31st, 2018

updated – October 04th, 2022
update summary – p.70

artopex®

For more details, refer to the Tariffs Surcharge Memo effective on August 12th, 2019 at www.artopex.com/en/member-zone/login/

Interactive Buttons

Main Table of Contents.

Product Index.

The first page of the General Information section.

Go back to the page you previously viewed.

interactive links

index, page tabs & page references

→ document optimized for single page view

Visual index 04

General information 08

Electrical tables 38

Pneumatic adjustable tables 46

Storage and tops 48

Complements 58

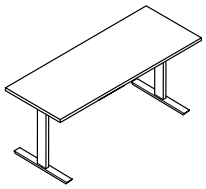
Visual index

Take off Adjustable Tables II

visual index

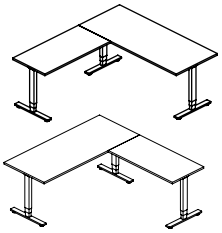
Rectangular tables 40

TEE3Pi2970
TEE3Pi2964
TEE3Pi2958
TEE3Pi2952
TEE3Pi2946
TEE3Pi2370
TEE3Pi2364
TEE3Pi2358
TEE3Pi2352
TEE3Pi2346



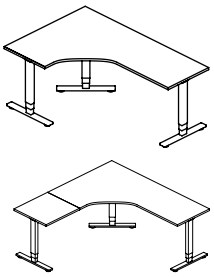
90° corner table with rectangular reversible surface 41

TEE3PCR23297670
TEE3PCR23297070
TEE3PCR23296470
TEE3PCR23237070
TEE3PCR23236470
TEE3PCR23235870



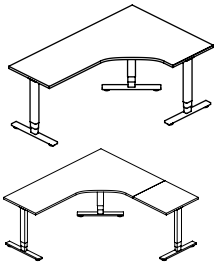
90° Right extended corner tables with curved interior access 42

TEE3PCO23297082R
TEE3PCO23297070R
TEE3PCO23295870R
TEE3PCO23237082R
TEE3PCO23237070R
TEE3PCO23235870R
TEE3PCO23234670R
TEE3PCO23235858R
TEE3PCO23234658R



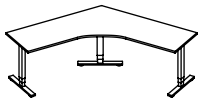
90° left extended corner tables with curved interior access 43

TEE3PCO29238270L
TEE3PCO29237070L
TEE3PCO29237058L
TEE3PCO23238270L
TEE3PCO23237070L
TEE3PCO23237058L
TEE3PCO23237046L
TEE3PCO23235858L
TEE3PCO23235846L



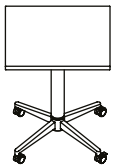
120° corner table with curved interior access 44

TEE3PCV29295858
TEE3PCV29295252
TEE3PCV29294646
TEE3PCV23235858
TEE3PCV23235252
TEE3PCV23234646

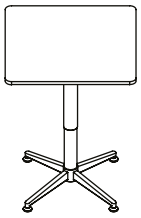


Pneumatic adjustable tables 47

POPUPS3030
POPUPS2424



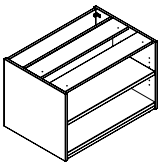
POPUPSR3030
POPUPSR2424



POPUPR30

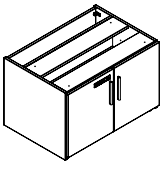
Bookcases without top with space at the back - 19 ½" H. 50

BKNBA243619
BKNBA243019
BKNBA213619
BKNBA213019



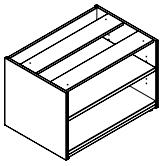
2 Door cabinets without top with space at the back - 19 ½" H. 51

LDNBA243619
LDNBA243019
LDNBA213619
LDNBA213019



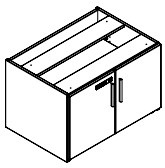
Bookcases without top - 19 ½" H. 52

BKNA243619
BKNA243019
BKNA213619
BKNA213019



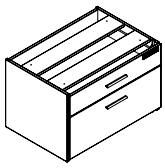
2 Door cabinets without top - 19 ½" H. 53

LDNA243619
LDNA243019
LDNA213619
LDNA213019



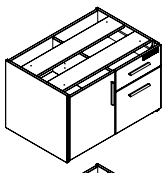
2 Drawer storage units without top - 19 ½" H. 54

LUFNA243619
LUFNA243019
LUFNA213619
LUFNA213019

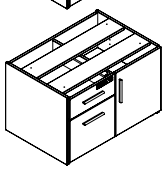


Combined storage units without top - 19 ½" H. 55

LDUFNA243619
LDUFNA243019
LDUFNA213619
LDUFNA213019



LUFDNA243619
LUFDNA243019
LUFDNA213619
LUFDNA213019

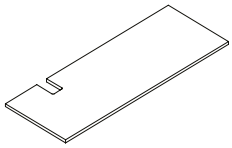


Take off Adjustable Tables II

visual index

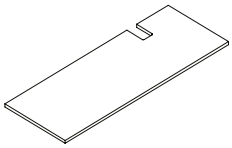
Tops with cutout for credenza 56

LTOPA2472L
LTOPA2466L
LTOPA2460L
LTOPA2436L



LTOPA2172L
LTOPA2166L
LTOPA2160L
LTOPA2136L

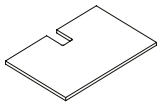
LTOPA2472R
LTOPA2466R
LTOPA2460R
LTOPA2436R



LTOPA2172R
LTOPA2166R
LTOPA2160R
LTOPA2136R

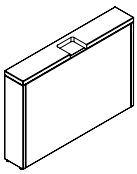
Tops with cutout in center for storage unit 57

LTOPA2430
LTOPA2130



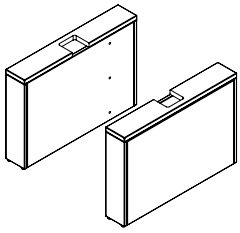
Box for adjustable leg 60

BOX1A290520



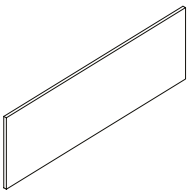
Set of boxes for ajustable legs with inserts for modesty panel 61

BOX2A290520



Laminate modesty panel for leg boxes 62

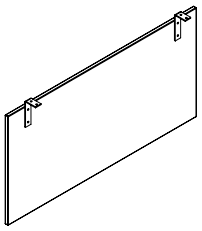
MBOXA2059
MBOXA2053
MBOXA2047
MBOXA2041
MBOXA2035



Laminate surface attached modesties 63

PPBOXA2358
PPBOXA2352
PPBOXA2346
PPBOXA2340
PPBOXA2334

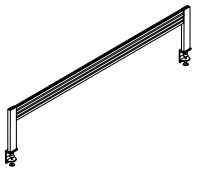
PPBOXCA2343
PPBOXCA2337
PPBOXCA2331



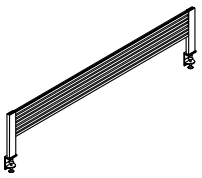
PPBOXCA2340
PPBOXCA2334
PPBOXCA2328

Accessory bars on posts 64

VAPBS1266
VAPBS1260
VAPBS1254
VAPBS1248
VAPBS1242
VAPBS1236
VAPBS1230

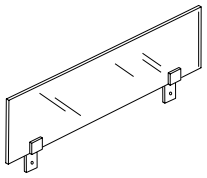


VAPBD1266
VAPBD1260
VAPBD1254
VAPBD1248
VAPBD1242
VAPBD1236
VAPBD1230



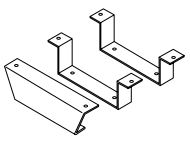
Frosted acrylic screens 65

VRB66
VRB60
VRB54
VRB48
VRB42
VRB36
VRB30



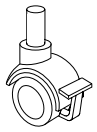
Spacing brackets 66

AC-OSB



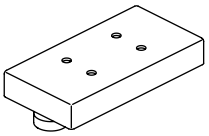
Casters for adjustable table bases 66

TL-CAS4



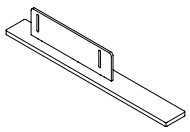
Short footing 67

AC-BUNF



"C" foot for laminate or metal recessed end panel 68

PIEC24
PIEC18



General informations

General information

height adjustable table sets 12
general characteristics 13
meeting table with pneumatic base adjustment system 16
table base with electrical adjustment 16
electric height adjustment 17
surface shapes and dimensions 18
interior clearance 18
grommets 20
multi-outlet 20
complements 24
cable management 30
finish choices chart 34
codification example 36
configuration example 36

Adaptable and versatile models.
The adjustable table can evolve according to your needs by adding sections to gain more work surface.

Take Off adjustable tables II work in open office configurations, in collaborative settings and in private offices.

They adapt to all tasks in any environment and their sleek, contemporary lines blend ingeniously with all Artopex collections.

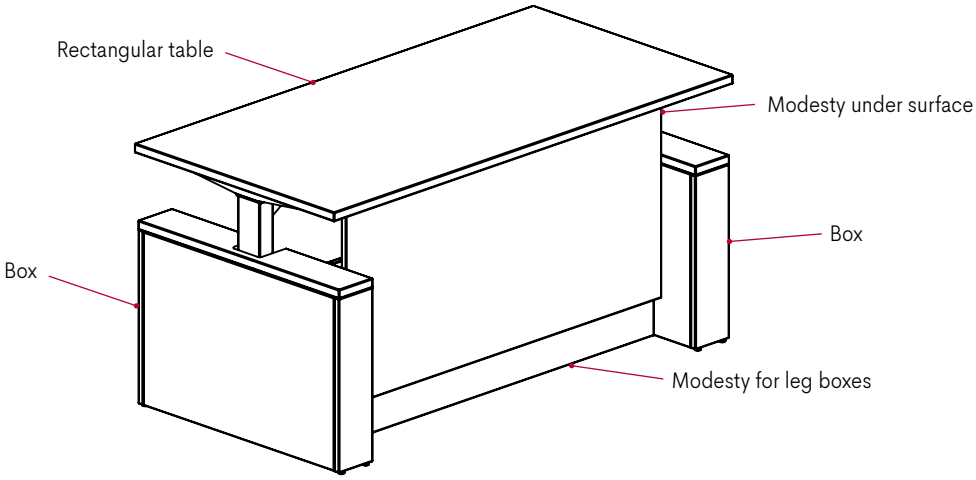
This list includes tables from the Take Off collection with height adjustment, storage to hide an adjustable leg, box for ajustable leg, modesty and related accessories.

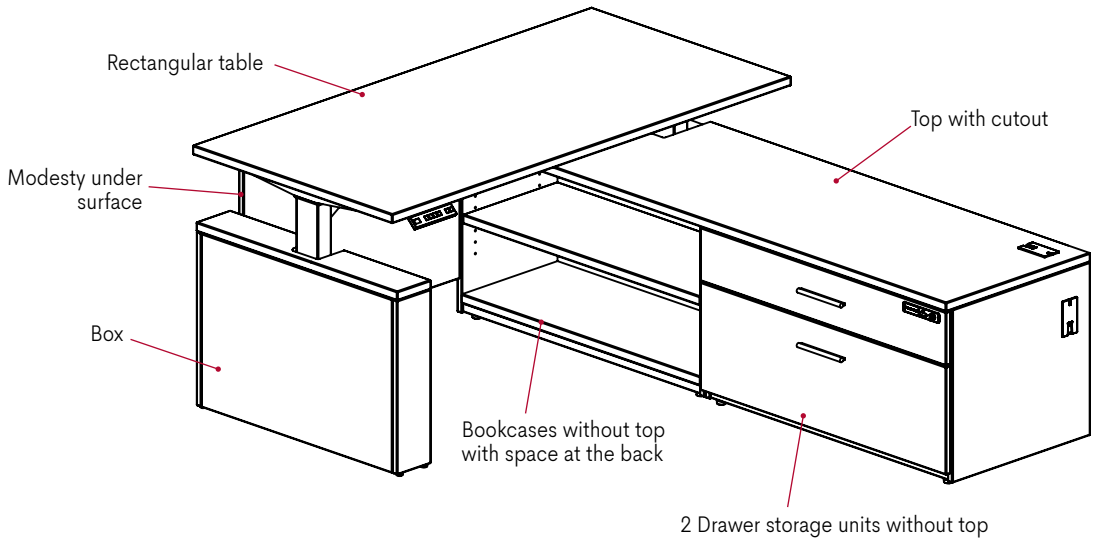
Height adjustable table sets

It is possible to add various accessories to hide the leg (s) of an adjustable table II model.

These complements are 20 ½" high to clear the top of the structure of the adjustable tables when they are lowered (24 ½" above the surface).

The rectangular leg cover partially conceals the leg (s) of an adjustable table. The bookcase and storage cabinet come with a space in the back that also partially conceals the height adjustable table leg. It is possible to create a credenza by combining 2 storage units and adding a surface covering all of these storage units. Modesties are available, and installed in a fixed position on the leg covers or under the surface to follow the adjustable table motion.





General characteristics

The Lima series

This series is characterized by either a T.F.L. or H.P.L. surface with straight edge banding. Available in a 1" thickness.

L
Lima
1"

Materials

Work surfaces are made of 1" (25 mm) thick pressed wood. Surfaces can be ordered in either Thermally Fused or High Pressure laminate. Add 1/16" (1.6 mm) to the thickness of High Pressure laminate surfaces. There is a 3/32" (2.5 mm) thick PVC edge banding on the work surface with a choice of matching or contrasting colors.

The cabinet of the storage units, the fronts and the modesty panels are made of 11/16" (17.5 mm) chipboard panels. The outline of these panels (edge banding) is made of 3/32" PVC. (2.5mm) thick color matched with melamine.

Laminate finishes

The available finishes are divided into 2 categories:

- The "Surface" finish (applied on the surface of tables or storage).
- The "Edge banding" finish (surface contour).
- The "Base" finish (applied to the sides and back of the storage).
- The "Front" finish (applied to the front of drawers/doors of storage).

Refer to the product descriptions and finish chart for more information, see p.34-35.

Wood grain direction

Surfaces

The wood grain runs parallel to the longest side of the surface.

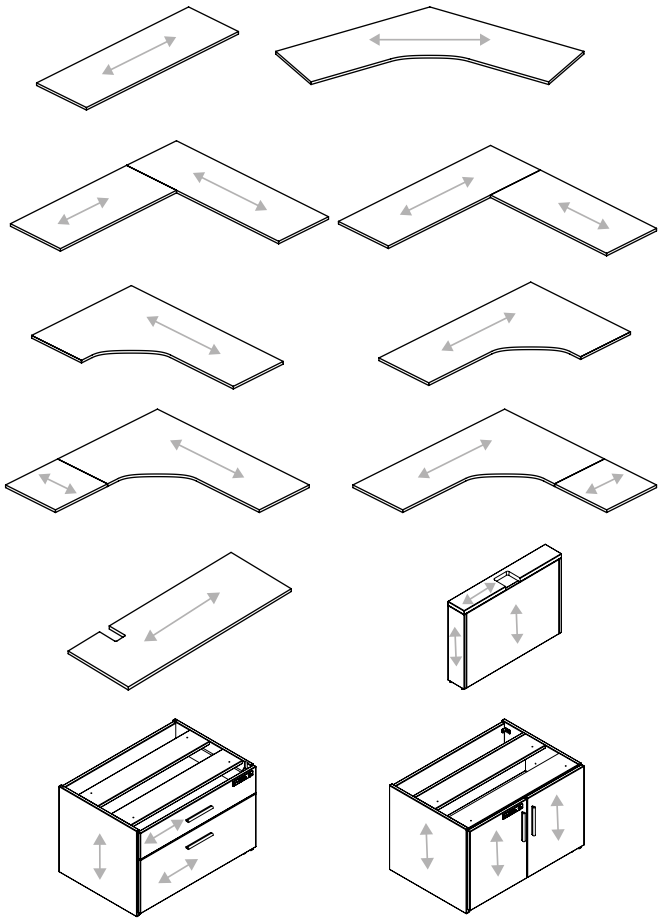
Back, doors and front

The wood grain is positioned vertically on:

- the sides of the storage units
- the swinging doors

Horizontally on:

- the facades of drawers
- the back of the storage units
- modesties



General characteristics (cont'd)

Assembly and hardware
The adjustable tables II are delivered knockdown with the base components packaged in multiple boxes with the necessary hardware included. Pre-drilled holes are provided to facilitate the positionning of the base for installation.

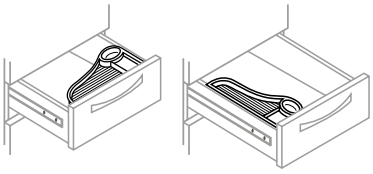
Storage does not require any assembly on delivery other than levellers and handles.

Doors
The doors have hinges which allow an opening of 110°.

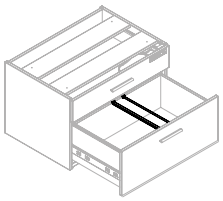
Drawers
The drawers are equipped with progressive sliding slides with ball bearings having a total extension of 16". The load capacity is 100 lbs for the 6" and 12" drawers and 150 lbs for the side drawers of the die. All drawer slides meet the BIFMA standard.

Drawer Accessories
All storage including at least one 6" utility drawer has an included pencil tray that can installed either in width or in lenght.

The file drawers have PVC profiles around their edges which can accommodate letter or legal size files. A filing bar (letter size) is included with all combination storage with file drawers (12"). Front-to-back filing bars must be ordered separately for the side file drawers. See price list Accessories for more details.



Pencil tray installed in width or length

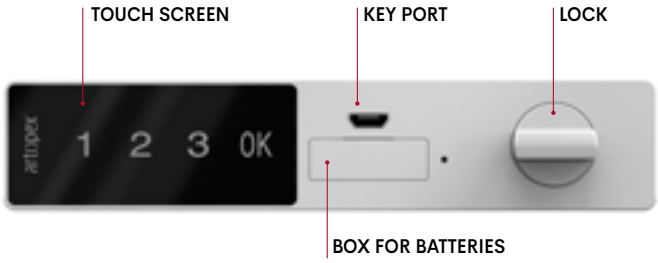


Locks: Noki Electronic locks / Locks & keys
In the Take Off Collection, storage and desk drawers are equipped with the chrome-finished Noki, the electronic lock exclusive to Artopex.

With some products, such as hutches and bookcase hutches, a Noki electronic lock can be added as an option by specifying it in the "Lock" column of the code. Key locks and keyed-alike are also available as an option (no upcharge).

Noki is a simple and efficient locking system.

- A unique combination per user, department or storage unit as required (more than 9,000 combinations).
- A forgotten code, an absent user... use the master key or an authorized person may obtain a master code from Artopex.
- After four attempts to open with a wrong code, a brief alarm sounds.
- Powered by batteries (included), easy access change batteries.



General characteristics (cont'd)

Handles

Handles are included in the storage, it is necessary to define the desired type. Handles all have a 5" hole (128 mm) center to center.

TN - Nickel TECHNO

DN - Nickel DECO

J - Satin Chrome

X - Aluminum

YN - Brushed Nickel

YA - Antique Nickel

YB - Brushed Bronze

MB - Matte Black TECHNO

ML - "L" Matte Black

WT - White TECHNO

WL - "L" White

Meeting table with pneumatic base adjustment system

The adjustable meeting tables have a metal base with a Silver or Black finish.

The cross base is 26 ½" wide. 4 ½" long levelers or 4 2" wide casters can be installed and are included in the hardware bag.

The central column is a round, 3" wide. The 15 ¼" adjustment range allows you to reach a minimum height of 27 ¼" with levelers or 29" with casters and a maximum height of 42 ½" with levelers or 44 ½" with casters.

The maximum recommended load is 8 kg (17,6 lbs) for proper operation of the adjustment system.

Table base with electrical adjustment

Take Off adjustable tables II have a metal base with a Silver or Black finish and legs with 3 sections. Its contemporary design blends with the styles of the various Artopex collections.

"T" BASES
The base of the adjustable tables II is composed of 2 or 3 legs: "T" legs (column is centered on the foot). A rectangular column 2" W. x 3 ⅛" D. is attached to a 23 ½" or **27 ½" x 3 ⅛" x 1 ¾" H. Short levelers allow stability adjustment only, and longer levelers with 1¼" adjustment.

(** 27 ½": on rectangular table models 29" deep only.)

Stiffeners
Some tables include 1 or more black stiffeners.

Wire fasteners
Five fasteners are provided with the base for attaching cables under the surface.

Casters
A set of 4 casters 2" H. in black plastic (2 with brakes) is available (ordered separately).

The casters will replace the glides, to be installed on site.

Base with "T" legs

Electric height adjustment

- **Electric activation system**
  Power cord with a conventional wall connection.
  - 2 legs: 107" without ground
  - 3 legs: 107" with ground

ANSI/BIFMA compliant, UL Certified (CAN-US).

- **Intuitive control pad with 3 customizable heights**
  The control pad installs on the front under the surface, on the left or right.

- **Height adjustment range (1" Lima surface)**
  - 3 sections: 24 ½" to 50" H.

- **Operating speed: 1 ¼" per second.**
- **Sound level: 42 dB.**

- **Weight capacity:**
  - 2 legs: 320 lbs
  - 3 legs: 400 lbs

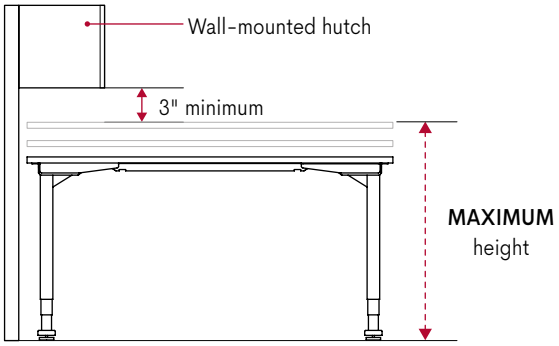
  (including the surface weight).

The table will not be functional beyond this capacity.

- **Automatic movement blocking / collision detector**
  - 12 kg and more going up
  - 9 kg and more going down

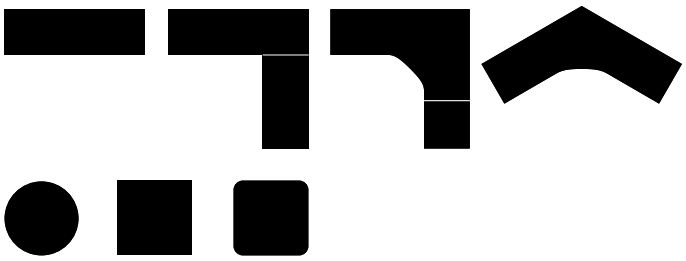
3" minimum space between the underside of the hutch and the surface of the height-adjustable table at its maximum height is recommended.

IMPORTANT:
3.25 A per table. Maximum of 4.8 A. We require a maximum of 3 tables on one circuit of 15 A.



Surface shapes and dimensions

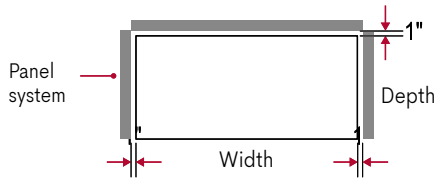
Adjustable tables II are available in different shapes and dimensions:



Width and depth
The dimensions of the adjustable tables II indicated in the price list are exact.

The adjustable tables have:
1" less in depth and 2" less in width than Take Off Freestanding tables.

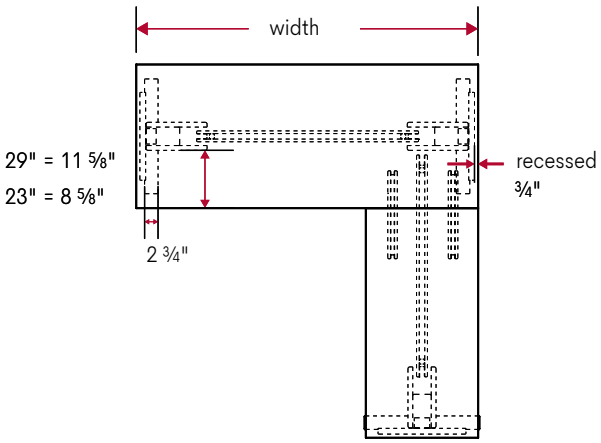
A 1" clearance is created when the table is surrounded by walls, divider screens or panel system in order to prevent finger pinching when mechanism is functioning.



IMPORTANT:
For security reasons: ensure a minimum clearance of 1" on all sides of the table when placed with freestanding furniture.

Interior clearance

Standard position



Clearance position for lateral screens

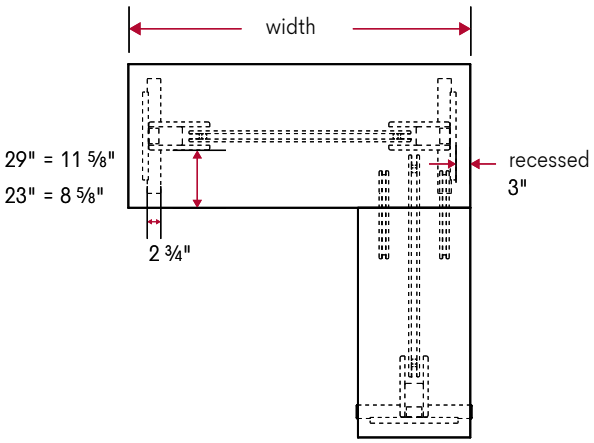
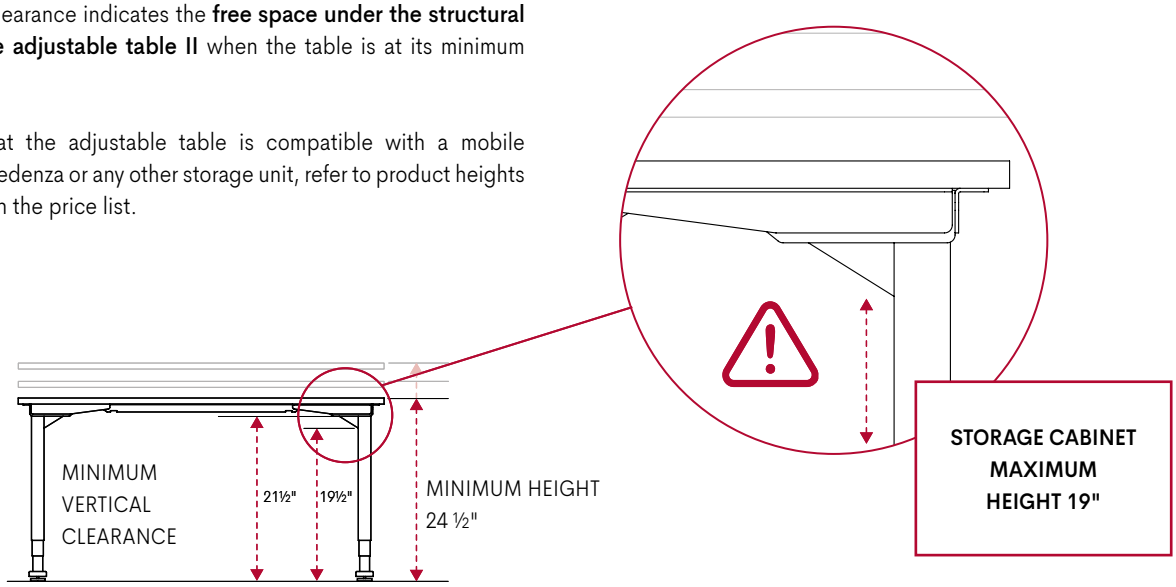


Table WIDTH = width indicated in price list.

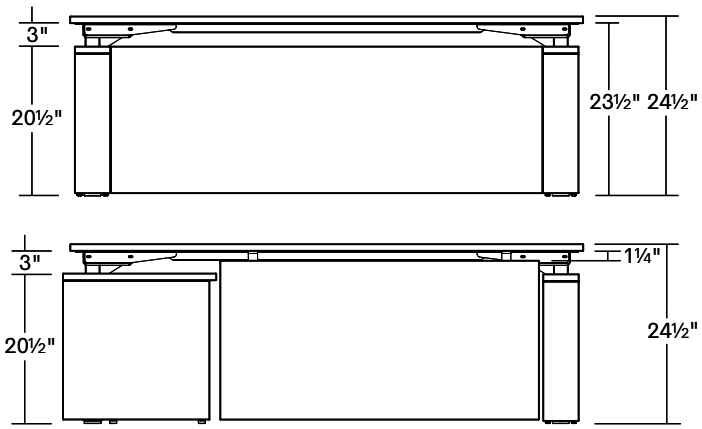
Interior clearance - vertical

The vertical clearance indicates the **free space under the structural beams of the adjustable table II** when the table is at its minimum height.

To ensure that the adjustable table is compatible with a mobile pedestal, a credenza or any other storage unit, refer to product heights as indicated in the price list.



Minimum interior clearance for the height adjustable table sets.



Grommets (optional)

The surfaces of the adjustable tables II feature no grommet at the base, but it is possible to add some, under the section "Options" (P-Fils), on the left (**L**), in the center (**C**), on the right (**R**) and / or on the return (**E**).

Grommets are also available as an option on the sides of the storage compartments.

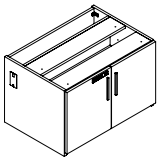
IMPORTANT:
The grommets of these storage units can not be align with those of the freestanding Take Off price list. If the use of a column is required, it should be cut at the bottom to line up the openings

It is also possible to add a grommet on the left (L) and / or on the right (R) on the tops with cutout for credenza or storage.

The finish must be specified: White (**G1**), Charcoal (**G2**), Frost (**G3**) or Black (**G4**) plastic. The grommet with the Artopex logo has a cover with two openings:

- The first opening is for large cables (screen, computer, lamp, etc.).
- The second opening is for small wires (cell, USB plug, etc.).
- Dimensions of opening when the cover is removed: 1 5⁄8" x 3 3⁄8".

Passe-fils rectangulaire



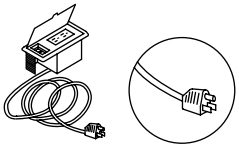
Multi-outlet (options)

Built-in multi-outlet is available for the adjustable tables II surfaces. The surface with the multi-outlet is prepared in our factory and the connection box must be added during installation. In the **"Options" (Multi-outlet)** section, add the code (**UN**), and the location of the module: Left (**L**), Center (**C**), Right (**R**) and / or Return (**E**).

The black plastic multi-outlet module has:

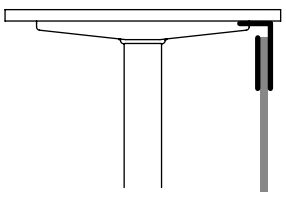
- 2 electrical outlets with ground and 12 AMP circuit-breaker.
- 2 openings for telecommunications adapter.
- The retractable lid that can be closed when not in use.

UN Multi-outlet

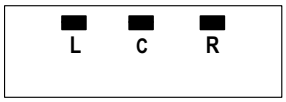

Multi-outlet UN
1-circuit with conventional wall connection

Connection type
The multi-outlet is available with a conventional wall connection, UL and CSA certified. Power cord 108" long.

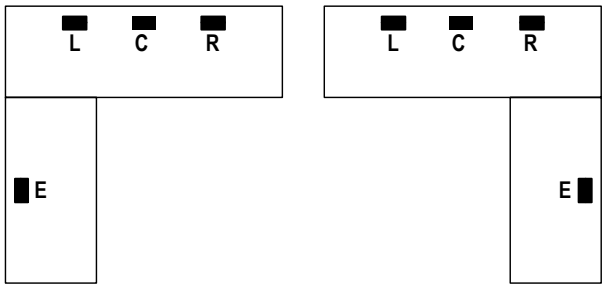
IMPORTANT:
The module will be visible under the table (1 3⁄4" H. with 1" Lima surface). It can be concealed by adding a Take Off modesty panel (sold separately).



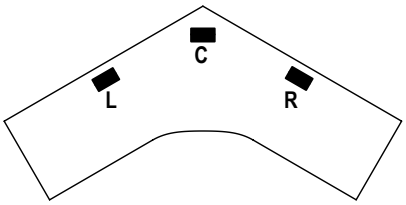
Grommet and multi-outlet positions



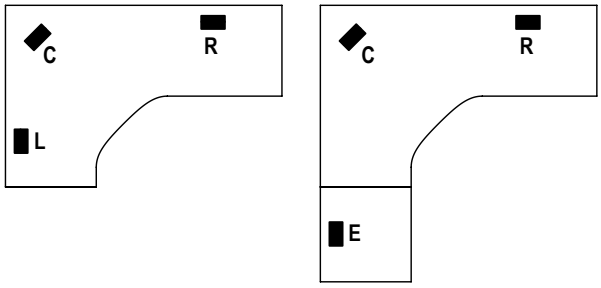
Reversible



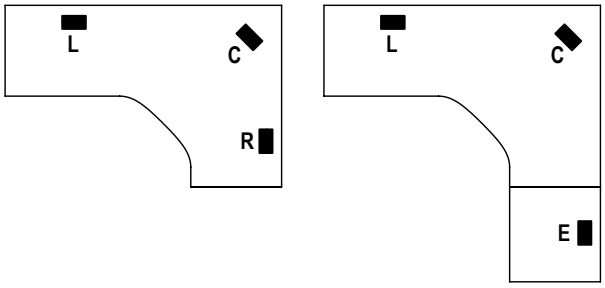
120°



Extended on the right



Extended on the left



Top with credenza cutout (grommet option only)

IMPORTANT:
Grommets and multi-outlets cannot be specified at the same position.

Storage

Bookcases and cabinet type storage (30" and 36" W.) are available with a space at the back. This space can accommodate a 27 ½" leg (29" D. table). A removable back allows the adjustable leg to be easily positioned inside the storage. When removed, this back allows easy access to the outlet and wiring when the storage is against a wall. When the back of the storage is exposed, the removable facade conceals the leg and all the wiring. A 30" W. top with a cutout at the center can be used with a 30" W. storage with a table.

Bookcase storage, featuring 2 doors, 2 drawers as well as 60", 66" and 72" tops with a left or right cutout are also available to create personalized credenza. LTOP surfaces from Take Off freestanding price list can be used if no cutting is required.

Two storage categories are available:

- Storage units without top with space at the back for the adjustable leg: bookcase or 2-door cabinet
- Storage without compatible top used to create a credenza.

Storage has no kick plate. The facades are situated approximately 1" from the ground.

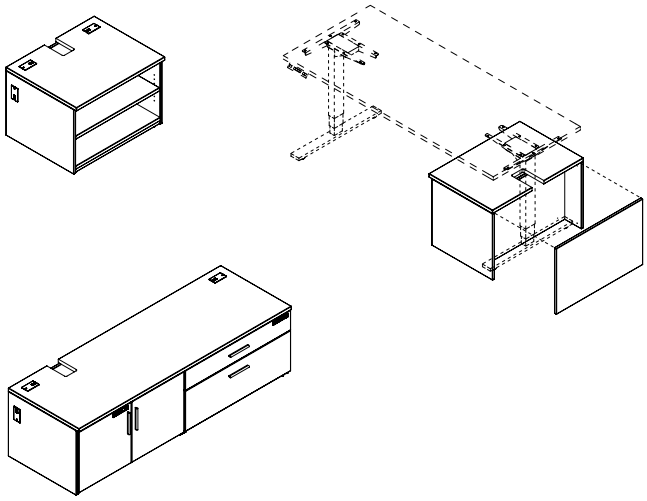
Grommet on the left and / or right sides are available as an option.

Top with cutout for storage and credenza

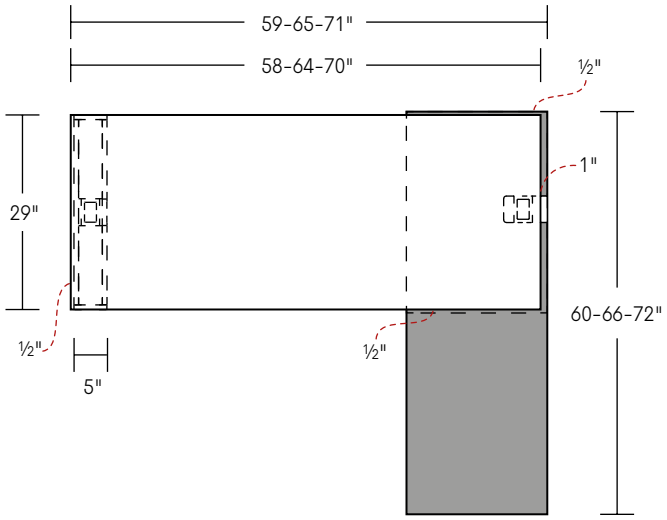
Top with cutout in the center for 30" storage and on the left or right for 36" storage and 60 ", 66", 72 " credenza serving as a clearance for the column of the leg of an adjustable table II model 29" D. only.

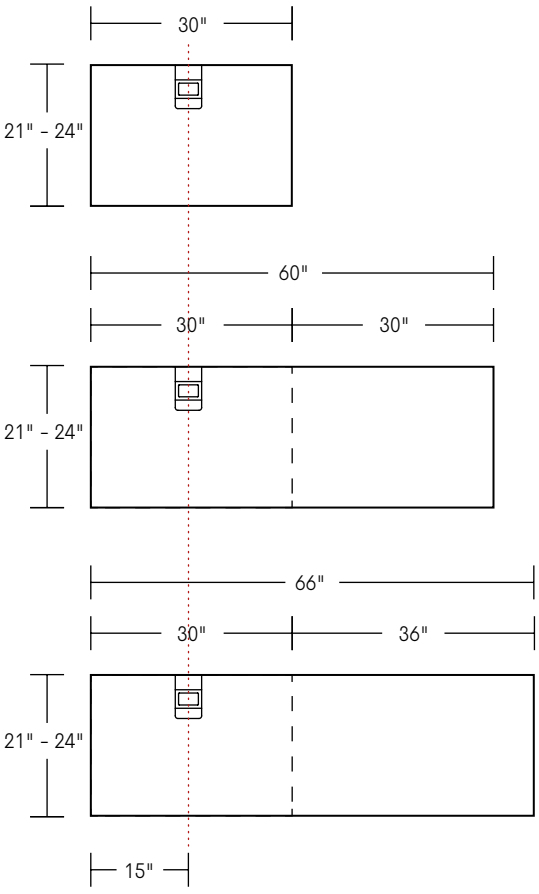
The cutout must be above a storage with space at the back (BKNBA or LDNBA).

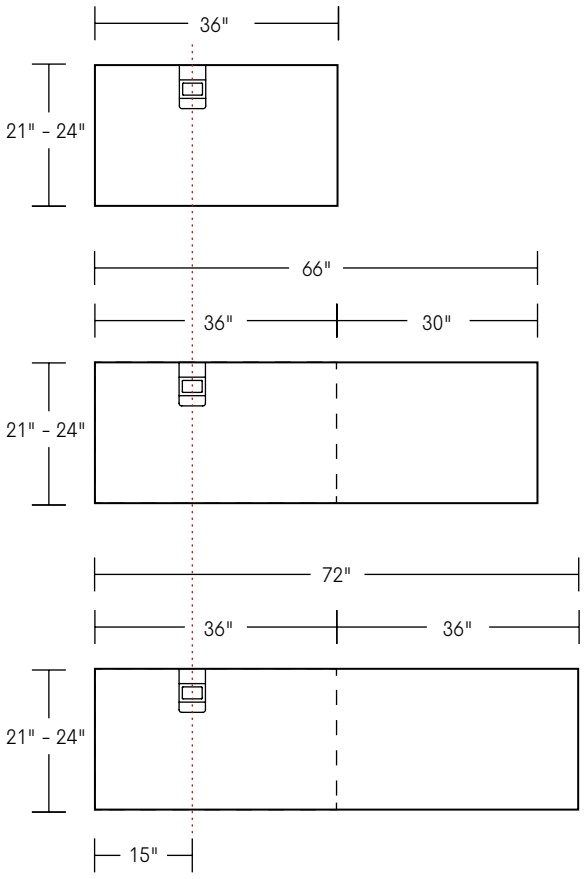
Left and right grommets available as an option.



Storage (cont'd)







Complements

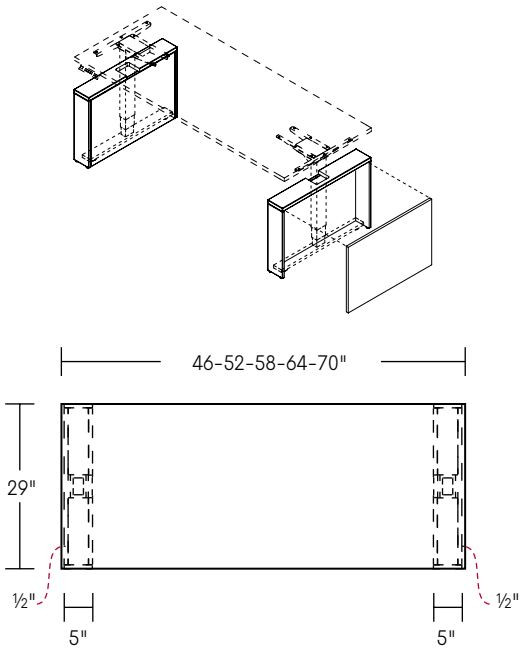
Leg Cover

The rectangular shaped leg cover conceals the leg (s) of an adjustable table for a more executive look.

The leg cover is 20 ½" high to clear the top of the frame of the adjustable tables when they are lowered to their lowest (24 ½" above the surface).

The leg cover is only compatible with 29 " deep tables. When installed, a ½" clearance is provided from the side to the edge of the table.

A removable door on the outside allows an easy installation of the height adjustable table leg leaving an opening on the top to ensure the column movement.



Laminate modesties for leg boxes

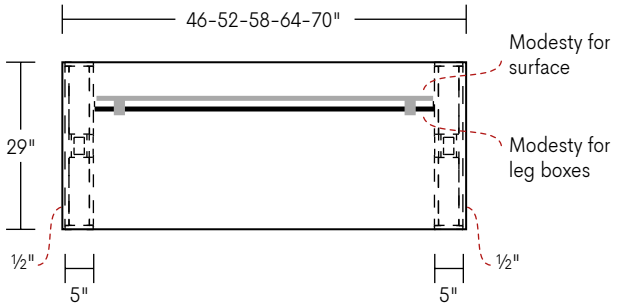
The modesty is fixed between two leg covers provided with the provided assembly screws.

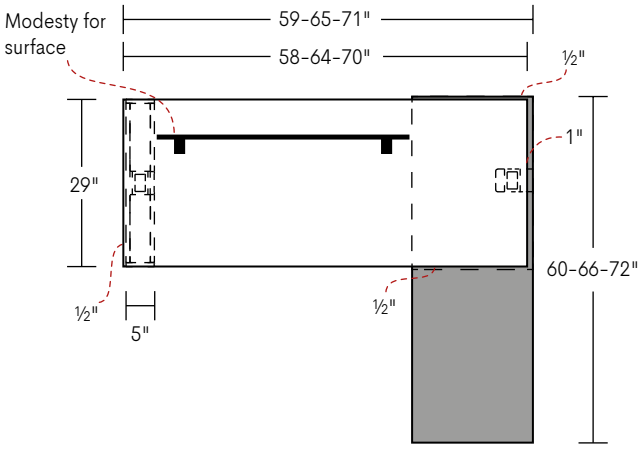
It is the same height as the leg covers, 20 ½" H. and recessed by 6".

Laminate modesties for surface

Modesty attaches itself below the surface and will follow the surface motion. It is 23" high. For a perfect fit between two leg covers or one leg cover and a credenza (21 or 24" D.), refer to the price list to choose the right size.

When used alone, the surface modesty can be installed to the desired depth, with a greater or lesser recess or without a recess. When paired with a modesty for leg covers, it must be installed at a minimum distance of 1 "in front of the leg cover to clear the supports.





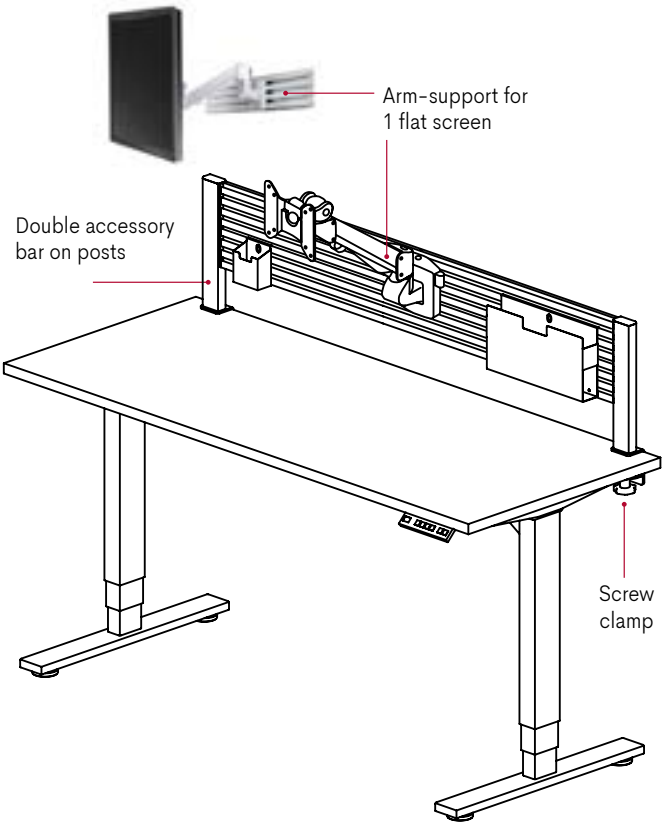
ATTENTION

The modesty under the surface is not compatible with the 2-door cabinet. It will prevent one of the doors from opening. Instead, use the bookcase upside down with space in the back.

Complements (cont'd)

Accessory bar on posts

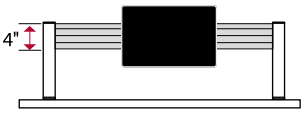
- Stronger than the Take Off single or double (VAPB_) accessory bars, this bar is designed for the installation of a flat screen arm-support and / or Artopex accessories. One functional side only.
- Metal accessory bar 12" H. x 1" thick with:1 hanging section 4" H. (single) or 8" H. (double).
- Installs with screw clamps to a 1", 1 ½" or 2" thick work surface.
- Accessory bar and posts are Silver finish with Black plastic finishing caps.
- Assembly screws are visible at the back of the accessory bar.



In general, the bar length is intended to allow for a 2 ¼" clearance on each side.

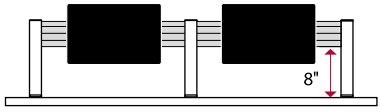
Length	For use with table (length):			
Bar	Rect. / dual-depth	Rect. corner	90° corner	120° corner
65 ½"	70"	70-76"	70-82"	
59 ½"	64"	64"		
53 ½"	58"	58"	58"	58"
47 ½"	52"			52"
41 ½"	46"		46"	46"
35 ½"				
29 ½"				

Single accessory bars



2 supporting posts: 29 ½" to 53 ½" L.

1 flat screen arm-support can be attached.



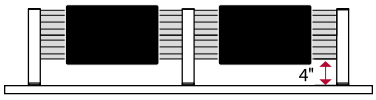
3 supporting posts: 59 ½" L. and more.

2 flat screen arm-supports can be attached.

Double accessory bars

2 supporting posts: 29 ½" to 53 ½" L.

1 flat screen arm-support can be attached.



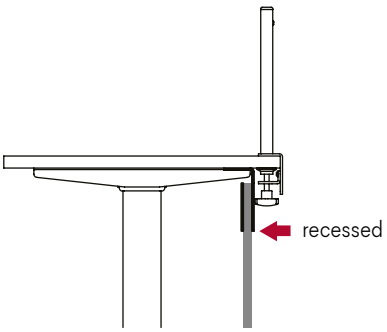
3 supporting posts: 59 ½" L. and more.

2 flat screen arm-supports can be attached.

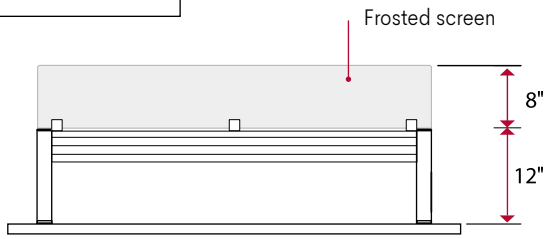
Complements (cont'd)

IMPORTANT
MODESTY PANEL
AND ACCESSORY BAR

In order for the screw clamps to function under the surface, the accessory bar with posts can only be installed on an adjustable table with a recessed modesty panel.



8" H. frosted screens
Rectangular frosted (on one side) acrylic screen of the same length installs on the top of an accessory bar with posts (single or double) and attaches to the back with fastening clips.



Single accessory bar on posts with frosted screen

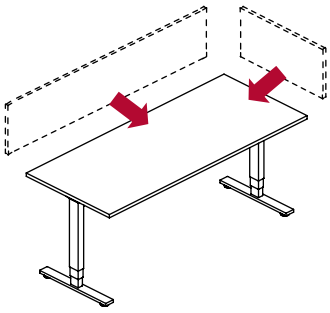
Complements (cont'd)

Take Off privacy panels, modesty panels and accessory bars
Privacy panels and modesty panels (laminate, frosted) as well as single or double-height accessory bars from the Take Off Freestanding collection can be installed on the adjustable tables.

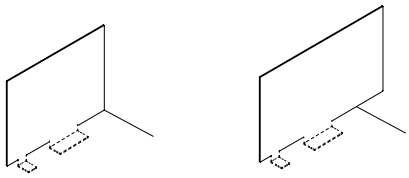
The maximum length for an Take Off privacy or modesty panel or for an accessory bar on a adjustable table is 4" less than the length of the surface.

Screen	Rect.	Rect. corner	90° corner	120° corner
72"		76"	82"	
66"	70"	70"	70"	
60"	64"	64"		
54"	58"	58"	58"	58"
48"	56"			52"
42"	46"		46"	46"

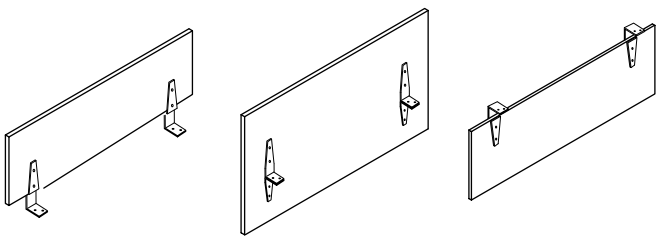
Rectangular tables



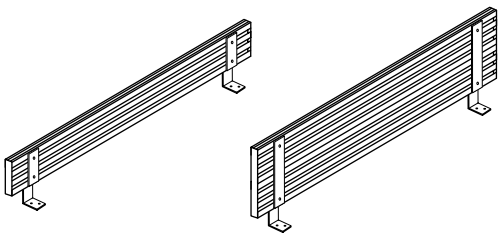
Lateral screens



Privacy and modesty panel



Simple or double accessory bars

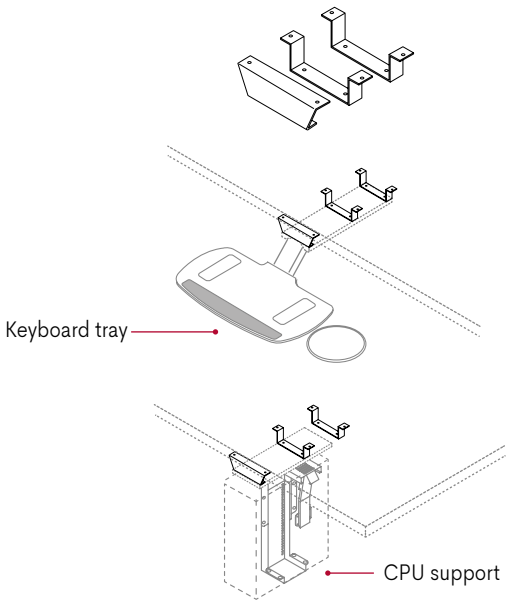


Complements (cont'd)

Spacing brackets

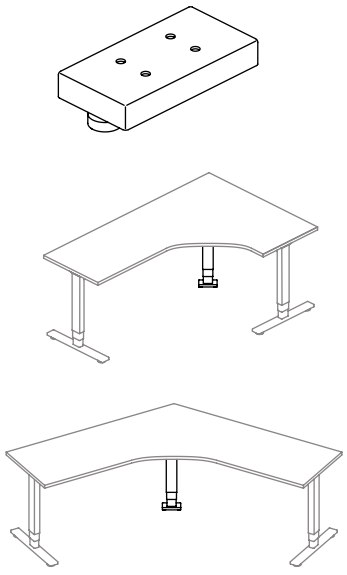
The spacing brackets allow for the installation of ergonomic accessories under the surface of an adjustable table, or under any other surface equipped with structural beams. The brackets lower the installation plate of the accessory by 2 ¼" H. Brackets are made of metal with a black finish.

The spacing brackets install onto the keyboard tray or CPU support with bolts (included) then to the surface with screws.



Short footing

The corner foot can be replaced with a short footing.

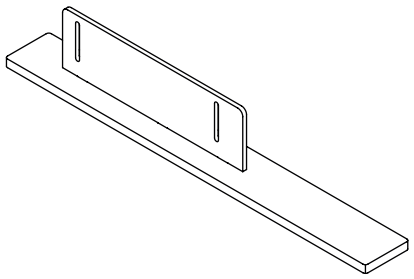


IMPORTANT:
The short footing can only replace a corner foot on corner tables with curved interior acces: **TEE3PCO** and **TEE3PCV**.

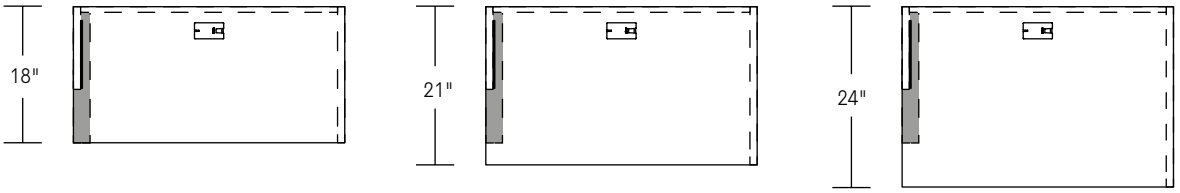
Complements (cont'd)

"C" foot for recessed end panel
The "C" foot, made of painted metal must be installed on a laminate or metal half-leg. The foot is reversible and therefore works as much on the left leg (**CL table**) as for the right leg (**LC table**).

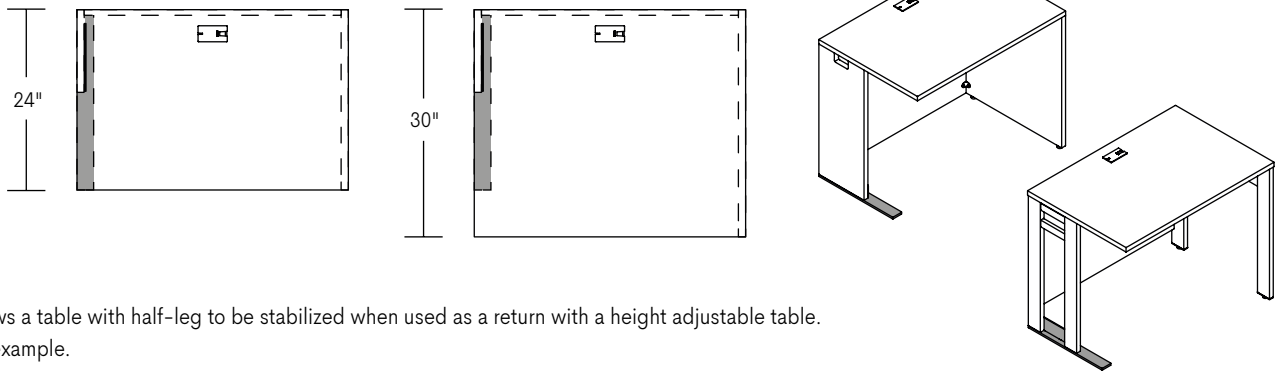
Wood screws for the laminate legs and self-drilling screws for the metal legs are supplied with each leg.



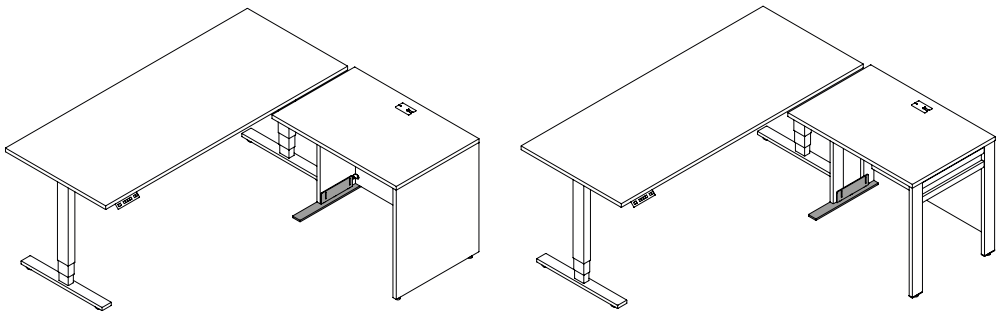
The 18" leg will be ideal on tables 18, 21 and 24" deep.



The 24" leg will be ideal on tables 24 and 30" deep.



Allows a table with half-leg to be stabilized when used as a return with a height adjustable table. For example.



Laminate recessed end panel

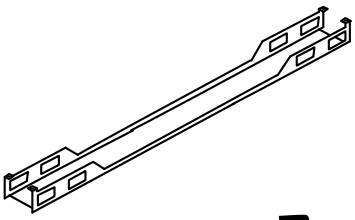
Metal recessed end panel

IMPORTANT:
It is not possible to use 2 "C" feet on tables with 2 half-legs (CC table).

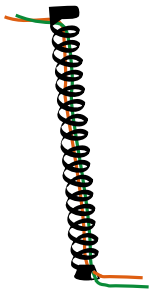
Cable management (items sold separately)

Components allow for the routing of cables under the surface of the Take Off adjustable table II.

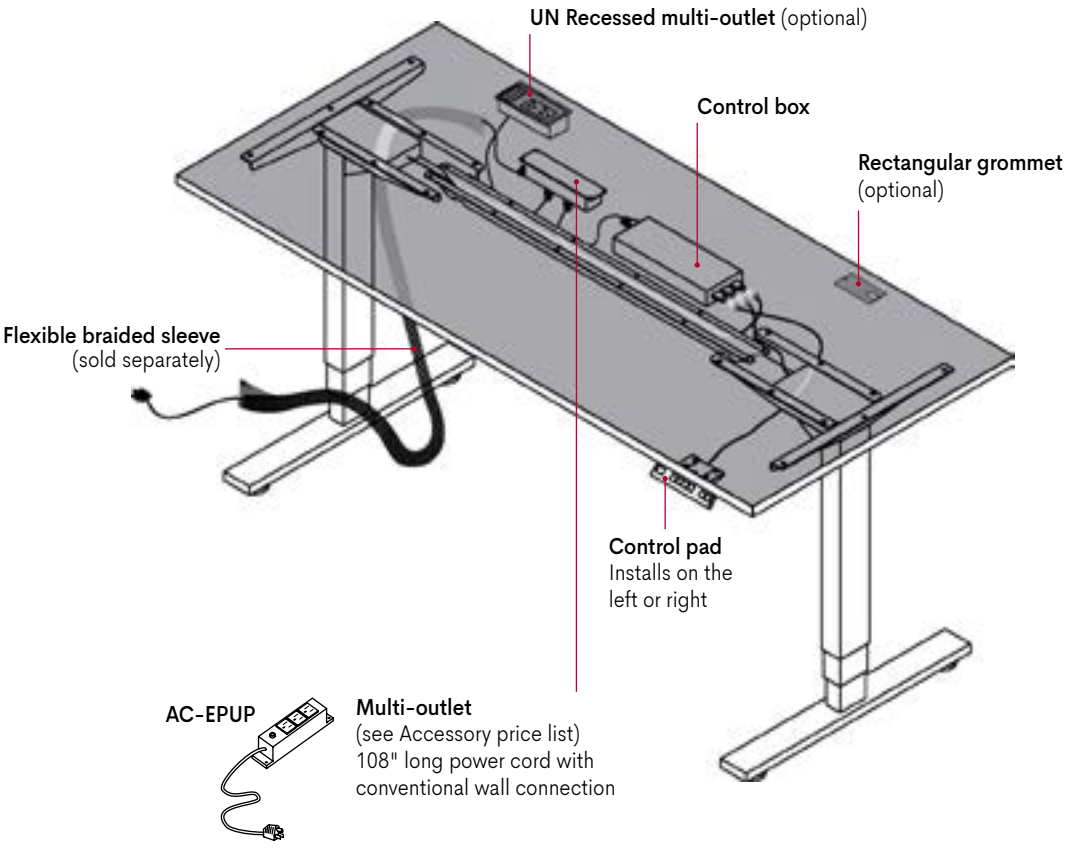
Flexible braided sleeve
(see Accessory price list)
- To contain and route cables
- 1 ¼" diameter x 72" long.
- Provides cable management from the surface to the floor.
- Black polyester



Metal cable tray
Metal cable tray, with a silver finish, installs under a work surface, and allows for the routing of cabling. Cable access via both ends and sides. Opening can accommodate moveable outlets (AC-ECM, AC-ECMK), telecomunication outlets (AC-ERF, E2-ERD), or can accommodate 1-circuit electrical system, see Accessory price list.



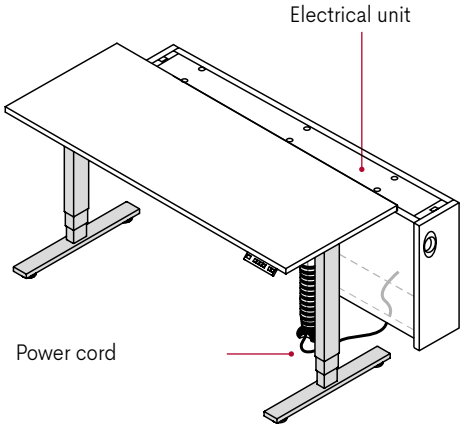
Extendable wire manager
(see the Accessory price list)
- Installs under a surface with screws.
- 3 ½" diameter spiral extends up to 84" H.
- The floor base has a 6" diameter.
- Provides routing of wiring from surface to floor.
- Plastic, Black finish.

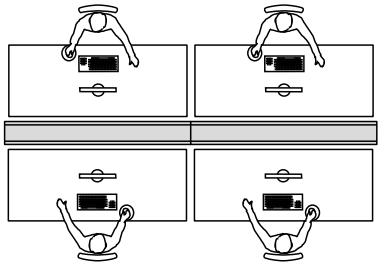


Configuration examples with electrical connection and cable management

Electrical unit - Air line

The electrical unit allows for cable management and can accomodate 4-circuit or 1-circuit system components.

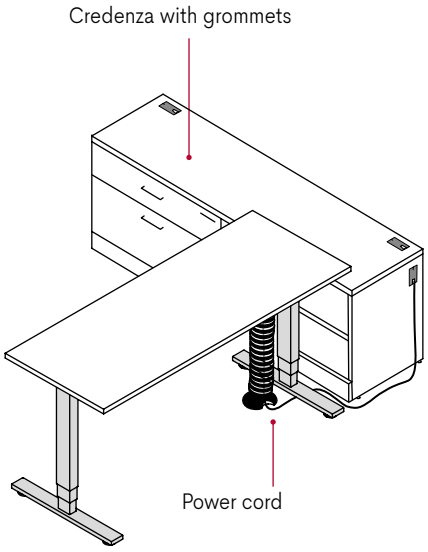




The power cord is routed from under the electrical unit.

Credenza storage with built-in leg

Credenzas and other type storage can be specified with optional grommets on the top and sides.

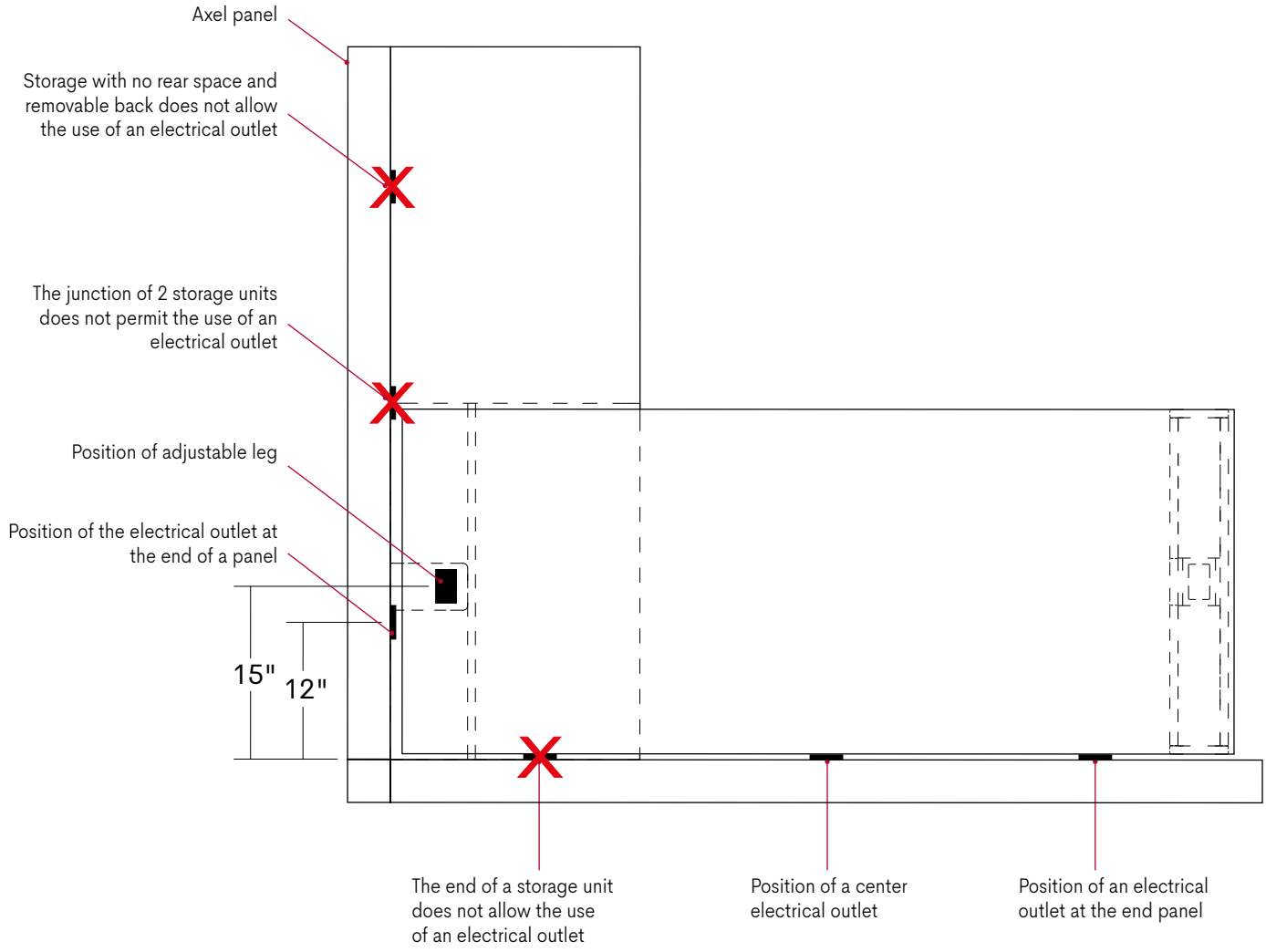


Configuration examples with electrical connection and cable management (cont'd)

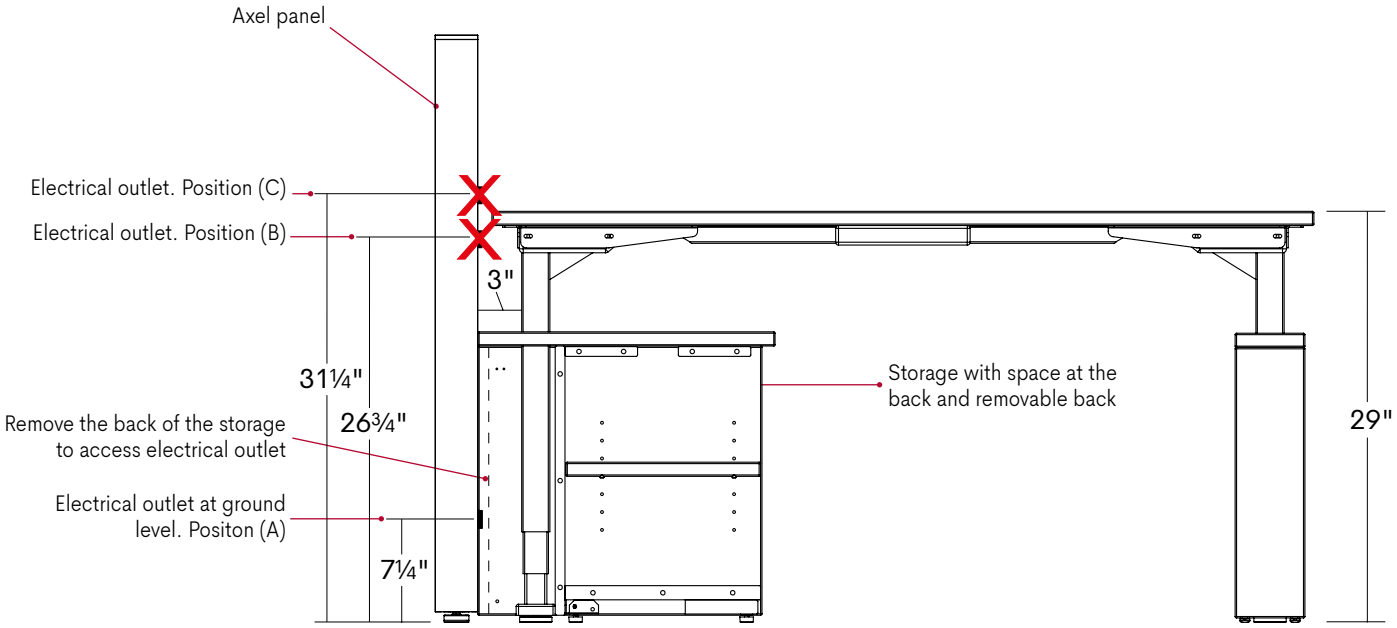
Axel

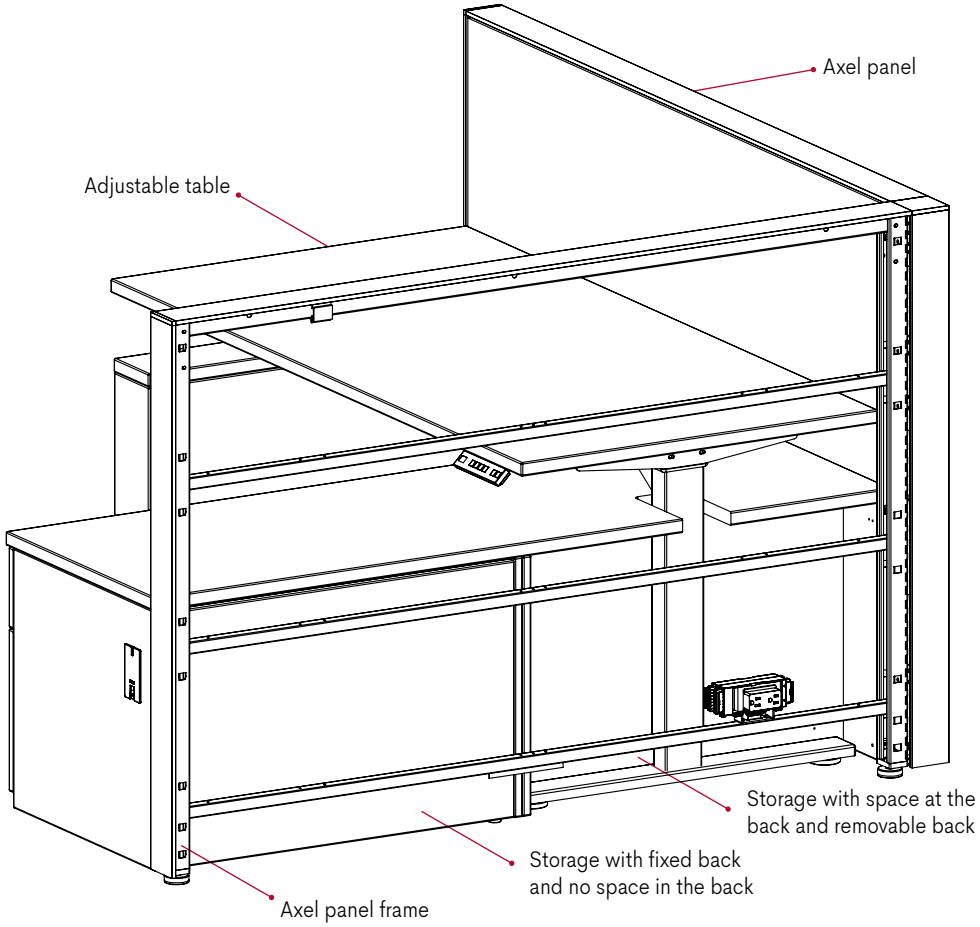
Adjustable tables II can be integrated to Axel workstation layouts.

The removable credenza back allows access to the electrical and data outlets of the Axel panel with a few exceptions as shown below.



Configuration examples with electrical connection and cable management (cont'd)





Finish choices chart

This is the coding system to use in the specific fields of the price list in reference to choice of colors. Some exceptions apply, see the chart below or the finishing cards.

WARNING:
Colors, especially dark colors, may vary between Thermally Fused Laminate (T.F.L.) and High Pressure Laminate (H.P.L.).

1		2	3
T.F.L.	**H.P.L.**	**Regular edges**	**T.F.L.**
Dolomite finish	**Mat finish**	Black **0N**	**Dolomite finish**
Charcoal **MF**	Cayenne Maple **SCM**	Carbon **0CB**	Black **MN**
Frost **MA**	Charcoal **SF**	Cayenne Maple **0CM**	Charcoal**MF**
White **MBW**	Cherry **SCH**	Charcoal **0F**	Frost **MA**
	Chestnut **SCG**	Cherry **0CH**	White **MBW**
Suede finish	Frost **SA**	Chestnut **0CG**	
Cayenne Maple **MCM**	Honey **SHO**	Dalia **0DA**	**Suede finish**
Cherry **MCH**	Lago **SLA***	First class **0ST**	Cayenne Maple **MCM**
Honey **MHO**	Maritime Maple **SEM**	Free Spirit **0EL**	Cherry **MCH**
	Moka **SPM**	Frost **0A**	Honey **MHO**
Supermat finish	Tobacco Cherry **STC**	Galaxy **0GX**	
Chestnut **MCG**	White **SBW**	Ginger Root **0GG**	**Supermat finish**
Lago **MLA**	Willow Grey **SWG***	Honey **0HO**	Chestnut **MCG**
Maritime Maple **MEM**		Lago **0LA**	Lago **MLA**
Moka **MPM**	**Natural finish**	Maritime Maple **0EM**	Maritime Maple **MEM**
Tobacco Cherry **MTC**	Carbon **SCB**	Moka **0PM**	Moka **MPM**
Willow Grey **MWG**	Dalia **SDA**	Sea Salt **0SM**	Tobacco Cherry **MTC**
	Galaxy **SGX**	Sesame **0SE**	Willow Grey **MWG**
Aura finish	Ginger Root **SGG**	Sheer Beauty **0BN**	
Carbon **MCB**	Sea Salt **SSM**	Tobacco Cherry **0TC**	**Aura finish**
Dalia **MDA**	Sesame **SSE**	White **0BW**	Carbon **MCB**
Galaxy **MGX**		Willow Grey **0WG**	Dalia **MDA**
Ginger Root **MGG**	**Karisma finish**		Galaxy **MGX**
Sea Salt **MSM**	First class **SST**		Ginger Root**MGG**
Sesame **MSE**	Free Spirit **SEL**		Sea Salt **MSM**
	Sheer Beauty **SBN**		Sesame **MSE**
Karisma finish			
First class **MST**			**Karisma finish**
Free Spirit **MEL**			First class **MST**
Sheer Beauty **MBN**			Free Spirit **MEL**
	* Willow Grey and Lago: Mat finish, and not supermat like T.F.L.		Sheer Beauty **MBN**

Finish choices chart (cont'd)

4

T.F.L.

Dolomite finish
- Black **N**
- Charcoal **F**
- Frost **A**
- White **BW**

Suede finish
- Cayenne Maple **CM**
- Cherry **CH**
- Honey **HO**

Supermat finish
- Chestnut **CG**
- Lago **LA**
- Maritime Maple **EM**
- Moka **PM**
- Tobacco Cherry **TC**
- Willow Grey **WG**

Aura finish
- Carbon **CB**
- Dalia **DA**
- Galaxy **GX**
- Ginger Root **GG**
- Sea Salt **SM**
- Sesame **SE**

Karisma finish
- First class **ST**
- Free Spirit **EL**
- Sheer Beauty **BN**

5

Metal
- Black **9067**
- Silver **9090**
- White **9002**

7

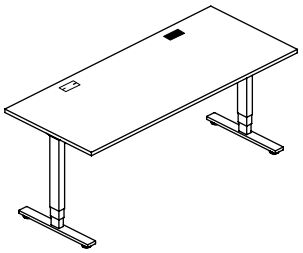
Cutout
- Frost **A**
- White **BW**
- Black **N**

6

Metal
- Abyss **3113**
- Amber **3108**
- Antique White **3004**
- Ashen **3370**
- Bianco Kos **3488**
- Black **3067**
- Cactus **3105**
- Champagne **3311**
- Charcoal **3064**
- Cherry **3111**
- China Blue **3048**
- Coquille d'œuf **3005**
- Espresso **3076**
- Fossil **3102**
- Frost **3065**
- Grenadine **3044**
- Grey **3063**
- Grigio Bromo **3485**
- Grigio Londra **3486**
- Lemon **3104**
- Mimosa **3114**
- Mocha **3075**
- Navy **3050**
- Nero Ingo **3487**
- Polar White **3002**
- Poppy **3110**
- Sand **3009**
- Shadow **3101**
- Silver **3090**
- Smoothie **3109**
- Source **3106**
- Suede **3023**
- Tangerine **3020**
- Warm Grey **3061**

Codification example

Rectangular table - electric height-adjustable
dimension: 23" x 58"

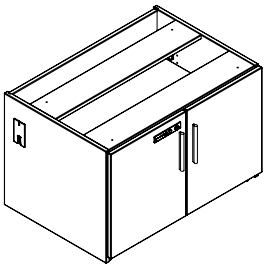


TL: Lima (top 1")
Surface: Galaxy **(T.F.L.)**
Edge band: Galaxy
Grommet option: White **(G1)** Left **(L)**
Multi-outlet option: on the right **(UNR)**

Ordering code: TL-TEE2Pi2358-MGX/0GX-G1L-UNR

SPECIFY									OPTIONS			
	Code		Surface		Edge		Grommet		Multi-outlet			
TL -	TEE2Pi2358	-	MGX	/	0GX	-	G1L	-	UNR			

2 Door cabinets without top - 19 ½" H.
dimension: 21" x 30"

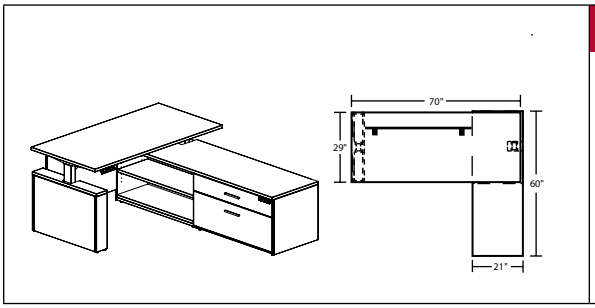


Base: Douglas Pine
Front: White
Grommet: Black (**G42**) Left and right

Ordering code: TL-LDNA213019-MDP/BW-YN-G42

SPECIFY									OPTIONS			
	Code		Base		Front		Grommet		Lock			
TL -	LDNA213019	-	MDP	/	BW	-	G42	-				

Configuration example



TL-TEE3Pi2970	Rectangular table
TL-BOX1A290520	Box for ajustable leg
TL-BKNBA213019	Bookcase without top
TL-LUFNA213019	2 Drawer storage unit without top
TL-LTOPA2160L	Top with left cutout
TL-PPBOXCA2343	Laminate surface attached modesty

For more details, refer to the Tariffs Surcharge Memo effective on August 12th, 2019 at www.artopex.com/en/member-zone/login/

Price list

Electrical tables

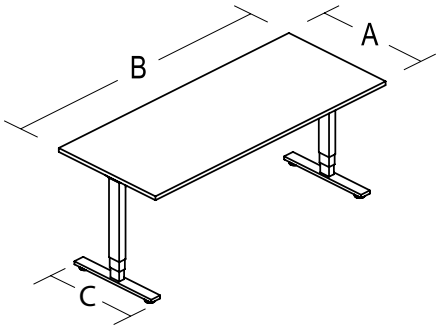
rectangular tables 40
90° corner tables with rectangular reversible surface 41
90° right extended corner tables with curved interior access 42
120° corner tables with curved interior access 44

Take off Adjustable Tables II

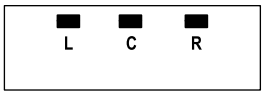
price list

Rectangular tables

Rectangular table with electric height adjustment. Adjustment range: 24 ½" to 50" H.
The control pad is programmable and installs on the front, left or right.
Base with "T" legs with levelers, Silver or Black finish. Assembly required.
Standard grommet or multi-outlet options available.
To add a Take Off privacy screen, modesty panel or accessory bar, refer to p.25 to 27 for more information.



				L Lima 1"			
Dimensions			Code	Price		Spec.	
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu. Ft	lb
29	70	27½	**TEE3Pi2970**	1906	2280	4.4	112
29	64	27½	**TEE3Pi2964**	1886	2234	4.2	107
29	58	27½	**TEE3Pi2958**	1863	2188	4.0	102
29	52	27½	**TEE3Pi2952**	1842	2142	3.8	97
29	46	27½	**TEE3Pi2946**	1723	1993	3.6	90
23	70	23½	**TEE3Pi2370**	1872	2189	4.0	102
23	64	23½	**TEE3Pi2364**	1855	2152	3.8	97
23	58	23½	**TEE3Pi2358**	1829	2104	3.6	93
23	52	23½	**TEE3Pi2352**	1811	2065	3.4	89
23	46	23½	**TEE3Pi2346**	1692	1924	3.2	83



Grommet and multi-outlets positions

S SPECIFY **O OPTIONS**

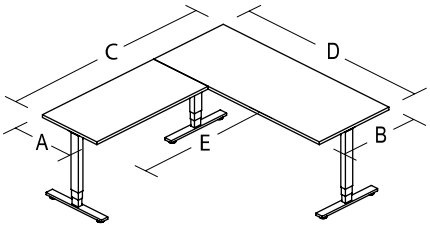
	Code		Surface		Edge		Metal		Grommet		M-Outlet
TL		-		-		/		-		-	

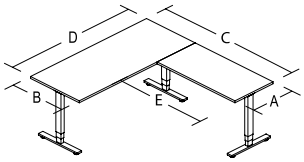
S **Code:** Consult the above price list.
Surface / Edge: Specify Take Off finishes for the surface and edge, see p.34, section 1 and 2.
Metal: Specify the leg finish: Black (**9067**), Silver (**9090**) or White (**9002**).
O **Grommet:** Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), at right (**...R**), and/or centered (**...C**). ***Example: G1LCR.*** Add $37 each, see p.20-21.
Multi-outlet: Multi-outlet "standard" position (**UN...**) at left (...**L**), at right (...**R**) and/or centered (...**C**), add $358 each, see p.20-21.

For more details, refer to the Tariffs Surcharge Memo effective on August 12th, 2019 at www.artopex.com/en/member-zone/login/

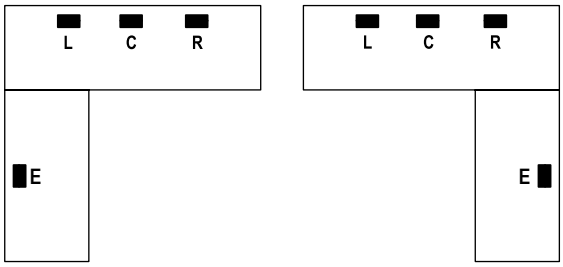
90° corner tables with rectangular reversible surface

90° corner table with rectangular surface with electric height adjustment. Adjustment range: 24 ½" to 50" H.
The control pad is programmable and installs on the front, left or right.
Base with "T" legs with levelers, Silver or Black finish. Assembly required.
Standard grommet or multi-outlet options available.
To add a Take Off privacy screen, modesty panel or accessory bar, refer to p.25 to 27 for more information.





						L Lima 1"			
Dimensions					Code	Price		Spec.	
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu. Ft	lb
23	29	76	70	47	**TEE3PCR23297670**	2942	3519	6.7	171
23	29	70	70	41	**TEE3PCR23297070**	2922	3478	6.6	167
23	29	64	70	35	**TEE3PCR23296470**	2895	3434	6.4	163
23	23	70	70	47	**TEE3PCR23237070**	2909	3428	6.3	160
23	23	64	70	41	**TEE3PCR23236470**	2890	3387	6.1	156
23	23	58	70	35	**TEE3PCR23235870**	2863	3342	5.9	152



Grommet and multi-outlet positions

S SPECIFY **O OPTIONS**

	Code		Surface	/	Edge		Metal		Grom. P		Grom. R		M-Outlet P		M-Outlet R
TL		-				-		-		-		-		-	

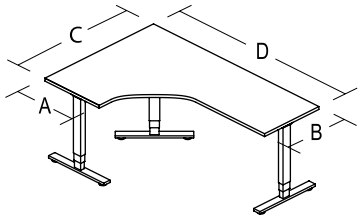
S **Code:** Consult the above price list.
Surface / Edge: Specify Take Off finishes for the surface and edge, see p.34, section 1 and 2.
Metal: Specify the leg finish: Black (**9067**), Silver (**9090**) or White (**9002**).
O **Grommet main surface:** Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), at right (**...R**), and/or centered (**...C**). ***Example: G1LCR.*** Add $37 each, see p.20-21.
Grommet return surface: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) in the center (**...E**), add $37 each, see p.20-21.
Multi-outlet main surface: Multi-outlet "standard" position (**UN...**) at left (**...L**), centered (**...C**), and/or right (**...R**), add $358 each, see p.20-21.
Multi-outlet return surface: Multi-outlet "Standard" option (**UN...**) centered (...**E**), add $358 each, see p.20-21.

Take off Adjustable Tables II

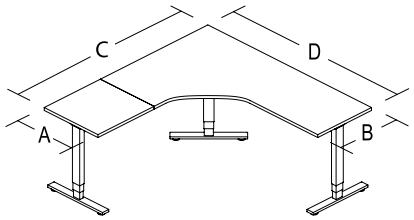
price list

90° right extended corner tables with curved interior access

90° corner table with curved interior access with electric height adjustment. Adjustment range: 24 ½" to 50" H.
The control pad is programmable and installs on the front, left or right.
Base with "T" legs with levelers, Silver or Black finish. Assembly required.
Standard grommet or multi-outlet options available.
To add a Take Off privacy screen, modesty panel or accessory bar, refer to p.25 to 27 for more information.



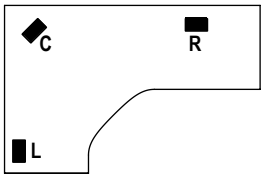
46" AND 58" RETURN

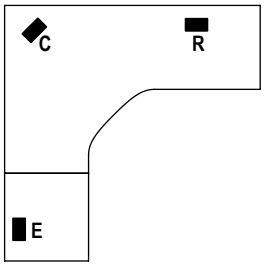


70" RETURN

						L Lima 1"			
Dimensions					Code	Price		Spec.	
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu. Ft	lb
23	29	70	82	2	**TEE3PCO23297082R**	3151	3875	8.1	179
23	29	70	70	2	**TEE3PCO23297070R**	3095	3744	7.5	168
23	29	58	70	1	**TEE3PCO23295870R**	2901	3571	7.8	160
23	23	70	82	2	**TEE3PCO23237082R**	3112	3834	8.1	170
23	23	70	70	2	**TEE3PCO23237070R**	3059	3706	7.5	162
23	23	58	70	1	**TEE3PCO23235870R**	2863	3531	7.8	153
23	23	46	70	1	**TEE3PCO23234670R**	2733	3285	6.8	144
23	23	58	58	1	**TEE3PCO23235858R**	2786	3358	7.0	145
23	23	46	58	1	**TEE3PCO23234658R**	2664	3141	6.1	136

E: Number of sections





Grommet and multi-outlet positions

S SPECIFY **O OPTIONS**

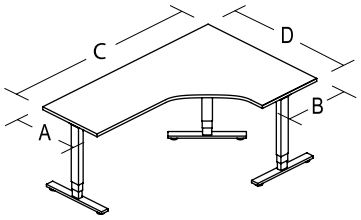
TL - Code - Surface / Edge - Metal - Grom. P - Grom. R - M-Outlet P - M-Outlet R

S Code: Consultez la liste ci-dessus.
Surface / Edge: Specify Take Off finishes for the surface and edge, see p.34, section 1 and 2.
Metal: Specify the leg finish: Black (**9067**), Silver (**9090**) or White (**9002**).
O Grommet main surface: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), at right (**...R**), and/or centered (**...C**). ***Example: G1LCR.*** Add $37 each, see p.20-21.
Grommet return surface: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) in the center (**...E**), add $37 each, see p.20-21.
Multi-Outlet main surface: Multi-outlet "standard" position (**UN...**) at left (...**L**), at right (...**R**) and/or centered (...**C**), add $358 each, see p.20-21.
Multi-Outlet return surface: Multi-outlet "standard" option (**UN...**) in the center (...**E**), add $358 each, see p.20-21.

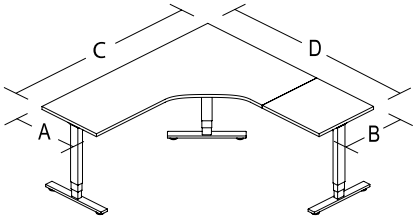
For more details, refer to the Tariffs Surcharge Memo effective on August 12th, 2019 at www.artopex.com/en/member-zone/login/

90° left extended corner tables with curved interior access

90° corner table with curved interior acces with electric height adjustment. Adjustment range: 24 ½" to 50" H.
The control pad is programmable and installs on the front, left or right.
Base with "T" legs with levelers, Silver or Black finish. Assembly required.
Standard grommet or multi-outlet options available.
To add a Take Off privacy screen, modesty panel or accessory bar, refer to p.25 to 27 for more information.



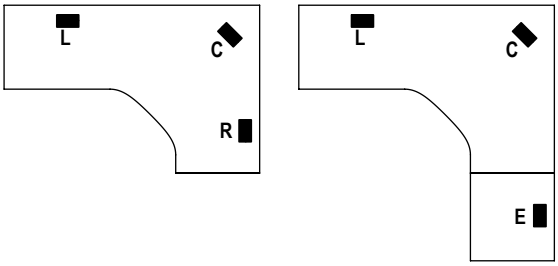
46" AND 58" RETURN



70" RETURN

						L Lima 1"			
Dimensions					Code	Price		Spec.	
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu. Ft	lb
29	23	82	70	2	**TEE3PCO29238270L**	3151	3875	8.1	179
29	23	70	70	2	**TEE3PCO29237070L**	3095	3744	7.5	168
29	23	70	58	1	**TEE3PCO29237058L**	2901	3571	7.8	160
23	23	82	70	2	**TEE3PCO23238270L**	3112	3834	8.1	170
23	23	70	70	2	**TEE3PCO23237070L**	3059	3706	7.5	162
23	23	70	58	1	**TEE3PCO23237058L**	2863	3531	7.8	153
23	23	70	46	1	**TEE3PCO23237046L**	2733	3285	6.8	144
23	23	58	58	1	**TEE3PCO23235858L**	2786	3358	7.0	145
23	23	58	46	1	**TEE3PCO23235846L**	2664	3141	6.1	136

E: Number of sections



Grommet and multi-outlet positions

S SPECIFY — **O** OPTIONS

	Code		Surface	/	Edge		Metal		Grom. P		Grom. R		M-Outlet P		M-Outlet R
TL		-				-		-		-		-		-	

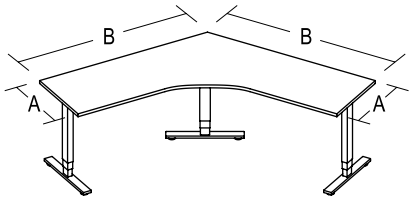
S **Code:** Consultez la liste ci-dessus.
Surface / Edge: Specify Take Off finishes for the surface and edge, see p.34, section 1 and 2.
Metal: Specify the leg finish: Black (**9067**), Silver (**9090**) or White (**9002**).
O **Grommet main surface:** Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), at right (**...R**), and/or centered (**...C**). ***Example: G1LCR.*** Add $37 each, see p.20-21.
Grommet return surface: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) in the center (**...E**), add $37 each, see p.20-21.
Multi-Outlet main surface: Multi-outlet "standard" position (**UN...**) at left (...**L**), at right (...**R**) and/or centered (...**C**), add $358 each, see p.20-21.
Multi-Outlet return surface: Multi-outlet "standard" option (**UN...**) in the center (...**E**), add $358 each, see p.20-21.

Take off Adjustable Tables II

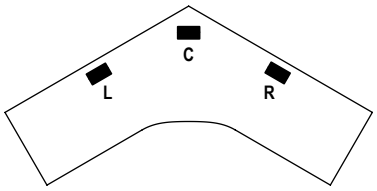
price list

120° corner tables with curved interior access

120° corner table with curved interior access with electric height adjustment. Adjustment range: 24 ½" to 50" H.
The control pad is programmable and installs on the front, left or right.
Base with "T" legs with levelers, Silver or Black finish. Assembly required.
Standard grommet or multi-outlet options available.
To add a Take Off privacy screen, modesty panel or accessory bar, refer to p.25 to 27 for more information.



			L Lima 1"			
Dimensions		**Code**	**Price**		**Spec.**	
A	**B**		**T.F.L.**	**H.P.L.**	**Cu. Ft**	**lb**
29	58	**TEE3PCV29295858**	2864	3711	9.4	161
29	52	**TEE3PCV29295252**	2788	3522	8.4	152
29	46	**TEE3PCV29294646**	2596	3220	7.4	140
23	58	**TEE3PCV23235858**	2825	3601	8.7	148
23	52	**TEE3PCV23235252**	2752	3424	7.9	140
23	46	**TEE3PCV23234646**	2563	3132	7.9	131



Grommet and multi-outlet positions

S SPECIFY — **O OPTIONS**

	Code		Surface		Edge		Metal		Grommet		M-Outlet
TL		-		-		/		-		-	

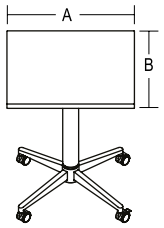
S Code: Consult the above price list.
Surface / Edge: Specify Take Off finishes for the surface and edge, see p.34, section 1 and 2.
Metal: Specify the leg finish: Black (**9067**), Silver (**9090**) or White (**9002**).
O Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), at right (**...R**), and/or centered (**...C**). ***Example: G1LCR.*** Add $37 each, see p.20-21.
Multi-outlet: Multi-outlet "standard" position (**UN...**) on the left (...**L**), and/or center (...**C**), and/or right (...**R**), add $358 each, see p.20-21.

For more details, refer to the Tariffs Surcharge Memo effective on August 12th, 2019 at www.artopex.com/en/member-zone/login/

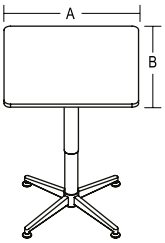
Pneumatic adjustable tables

Adjustable meeting tables

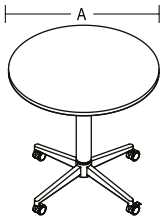
Square or round table with pneumatic height adjustment.
Adjustment range:
With levelers: 27 ¼" to 42 ½" (Lima 1" surface).
With casters: 29" to 44 ¼" (Lima 1" surface).
Metal base choice of Black or Silver finish, 4 casters and 4 levelers included.



SQUARE SURFACE



SQUARE SURFACE WITH ROUNDED CORNERS



ROUND SURFACE

			L Lima 1"			
Dimensions		Code	Price		Spec.	
A	B		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu. Ft	lb
SQUARE SURFACE						
30	30	**POPUPS3030**	830	989	4.3	43
24	24	**POPUPS2424**	802	915	3.8	34
SQUARE SURFACE WITH ROUNDED CORNERS						
30	30	**POPUPSR3030**	907	1070	4.3	43
24	24	**POPUPSR2424**	882	1000	3.8	34
ROUND SURFACE						
30		**POPUPR30**	890	1052	4.3	43

S SPECIFY

	Code		Surface		Edge		Metal
TL	-		-	/		-	

S Code: Consult the above price list.
Surface / Edge: Specify Take Off finishes for the surface and edge, see p.34, section 1 and 2.
Metal: Specify the leg finish: Black (**9067**), Silver (**9090**) or White (**9002**).

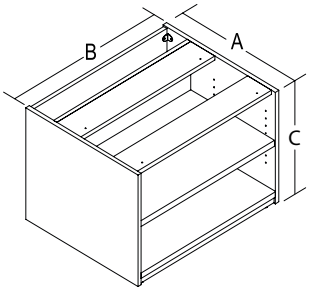
Storage & tops

Storage and tops

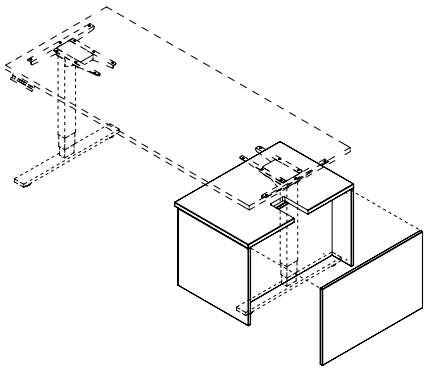
bookcases without tops with space at the back 50
2 door cabinets without tops with space at the back 51
bookcases without top 52
2 door cabinets without top 53
2 drawer storage units without top 54
combined storage units without top 55
tops with cutout for credenzas 56

Bookcases without top with space at the back - 19 ½" H.

Bookcase without top with space at the back to hide the leg of an 29" D. adjustable table II model only.
Removable back for finishing when the storage unit back is visible.
1 adjustable shelf.
Left, and / or right grommet available as an option.



Dimensions			Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	C			Cu.Ft.	lb
24	36	19 ½	**BKNBA243619**	967	11.2	80
24	30	19 ½	**BKNBA243019**	920	9.4	69
21	36	19 ½	**BKNBA213619**	935	9.8	73
21	30	19 ½	**BKNBA213019**	896	8.2	63



S SPECIFY — S OPTION

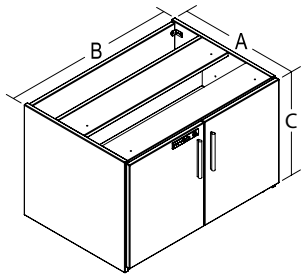
	Code		Base		Grommet
TL -		-		-	

S **Code:** Consult the above price list.
Base: Specify Take Off finishes for the base, see p.34, section 3.
O **Grommet:** Grommet options, at left and right, choose a color: White (**G12**), Charcoal (**G22**), Frost (**G32**) or Black (**G42**).
Add $74. see p.20-21.

For more details, refer to the Tariffs Surcharge Memo effective on August 12th, 2019 at www.artopex.com/en/member-zone/login/

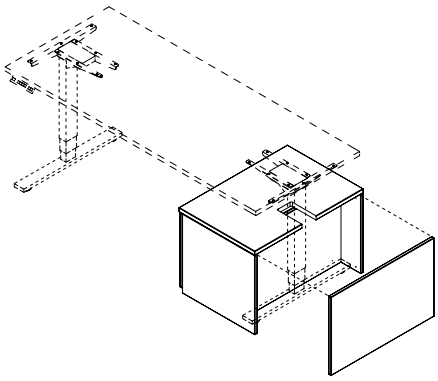
2 Door cabinets without top with space at the back - 19 ½" H.

2 door cabinet without top with space at the back to hide the leg of a 29" D. adjustable table II model only.
Removable back permitting the positioning of the height adjustable table leg within the storage unit.
1 adjustable shelf.
Left, and / or right grommet available as an option.
Noki locks standard, key locks available as an option (no upcharge). Will lock both doors.



Dimensions			Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	C			Cu.Ft.	lb
24	36	19 ½	**LDNBA243619**	1279	11.6	93
24	30	19 ½	**LDNBA243019**	1223	9.8	80
21	36	19 ½	**LDNBA213619**	1245	10.3	86
21	30	19 ½	**LDNBA213019**	1200	8.6	74

ATTENTION:
Not compatible with PPBOXCA modesties.



S **SPECIFY**

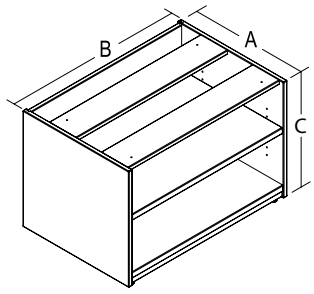
S **OPTIONS**

	Code		Base		Front		Pull		Grommet		Lock
TL -		-		/		-		-		-	

S **Code:** Consult the above price list.
Base: Specify Take Off finishes for the base, see p.34, section 3.
Front: Specify Take Off finishes for the front, see p.35, section 4.
Pull: Pull included, specify type, see p.14.
O **Grommet:** Grommet options, at left and right, choose a color: White (**G12**), Charcoal (**G22**), Frost (**G32**) or Black (**G42**). Add $74. see p.20-21.
Lock: Locks with keys (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options available with no upcharge, see p.15.
Specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.

Bookcases without top - 19 ½" H.

Bookcase without top.
1 adjustable shelf.
Left and / or right grommet available as an option.



Dimensions			Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	C			Cu.Ft.	lb
24	36	19 ½	**BKNA243619**	890	11.2	78
24	30	19 ½	**BKNA243019**	848	9.4	67
21	36	19 ½	**BKNA213619**	865	9.8	71
21	30	19 ½	**BKNA213019**	824	8.2	61

S SPECIFY — S OPTION

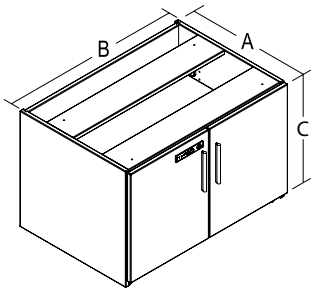
TL - Code [ ] - Base [ ] - Grommet [ ]

S **Code:** Consult the above price list.
Base: Specify Take Off finishes for the base, see p.34, section 3.
O **Grommet:** Grommet options, at left and right, choose a color: White (**G12**), Charcoal (**G22**), Frost (**G32**) or Black (**G42**).
Add $74. see p.20-21.

For more details, refer to the Tariffs Surcharge Memo effective on August 12th, 2019 at www.artopex.com/en/member-zone/login/

2 door cabinets without top - 19 ½" H.

2 door cabinets without top.
1 adjustable shelf.
Left and / or right grommet available as an option.
Noki locks standard, key locks available as an option (no upcharge). Will lock both doors.



Dimensions			Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	C			Cu.Ft.	lb
24	36	19 ½	**LDNA243619**	1161	11.6	91
24	30	19 ½	**LDNA243019**	1110	9.8	78
21	36	19 ½	**LDNA213619**	1137	10.3	84
21	30	19 ½	**LDNA213019**	1088	8.6	72

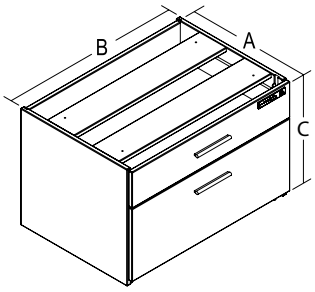
S SPECIFY **S OPTIONS**

TL - Code [ ] - Base [ ] / Front [ ] - Pull [ ] - Grommet [ ] - Lock [ ]

S **Code:** Consult the above price list.
Base: Specify Take Off finishes for the base, see p.34, section 3.
Front: Specify Take Off finishes for the front, see p.35, section 4.
Pull: Pull included, specify type, see p.14.
O **Grommet:** Grommet options, at left and right, choose a color: White (**G12**), Charcoal (**G22**), Frost (**G32**) or Black (**G42**). Add $74. see p.20-21.
Lock: Locks with keys (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options available with no upcharge, see p.15
Specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.

2 drawer storage units without top - 19 ½" H.

Lateral file without top.
Pencil tray included in the 6" top drawer.
Lateral filing bars included, front-to-back filing bars (AC-BL15) sold separately, refer to the Accessories price list.
Left and / or right grommet available as an option.
Noki locks standard, key locks available as an option (no upcharge). Will lock both drawers.



Dimensions			Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	C			Cu.Ft.	lb
24	36	19 ½	**LUFNA243619**	1262	11.6	77
24	30	19 ½	**LUFNA243019**	1212	9.8	70
21	36	19 ½	**LUFNA213619**	1254	10.3	75
21	30	19 ½	**LUFNA213019**	1202	8.6	68

S SPECIFY **S OPTIONS**

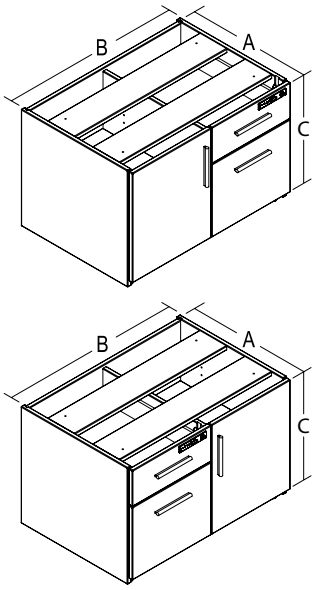
TL - Code ____ - Base ____ / Front ____ - Pull ____ - Grommet ____ - C-Weight ____ - Lock ____

S **Code:** Consult the above price list.
Base: Specify Take Off finishes for the base, see p.34, section 3.
Front: Specify Take Off finishes for the front, see p.35, section 4.
Pull: Pull included, specify type, see p.14.
O **Grommet:** Grommet options, at left and right, choose a color: White (**G12**), Charcoal (**G22**), Frost (**G32**) or Black (**G42**). Add $74. see p.20-21.
Counter-weight: For the counter-weight option, add (**CW**), add $124.
Lock: Locks with keys (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options available with no upcharge, see p.15.
Specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.

For more details, refer to the Tariffs Surcharge Memo effective on August 12th, 2019 at www.artopex.com/en/member-zone/login/

Combined storage units without top - 19 ½" H.

Combined storage unit without top with 1 - 6" drawer, 1 file drawer and 1 door.
1 adjustable shelf in door section.
Pencil tray included in the 6" top drawer.
Left and / or right grommet available as an option.
Noki locks standard, key locks available as an option (no upcharge). Will lock both drawers.



Dimensions			Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	C			Cu.Ft.	lb
DOOR AT LEFT						
24	36	19 ½	**LDUFNA243619**	1557	11.6	99
24	30	19 ½	**LDUFNA243019**	1513	9.8	88
21	36	19 ½	**LDUFNA213619**	1536	10.3	93
21	30	19 ½	**LDUFNA213019**	1491	8.6	83
DOOR AT RIGHT						
24	36	19 ½	**LUFDNA243619**	1557	11.6	99
24	30	19 ½	**LUFDNA243019**	1513	9.8	88
21	36	19 ½	**LUFDNA213619**	1536	9.8	93
21	30	19 ½	**LUFDNA213019**	1491	8.6	83

S SPECIFY — S OPTIONS

	Code		Base		Front		Pull		Grommet		Lock
TL -		-		/		-		-		-	

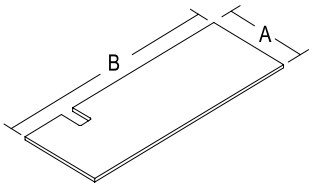
S **Code:** Consult the above price list.
Base: Specify Take Off finishes for the base, see p.34, section 3.
Front: Specify Take Off finishes for the front, see p.35, section 4.
Pull: Pull included, specify type, see p.14.
O **Grommet:** Grommet options, at left and right, choose a color: White (**G12**), Charcoal (**G22**), Frost (**G32**) or Black (**G42**). Add $74. see p.20-21.
Lock: Locks with keys (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options available with no upcharge, see p.15.
Specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.

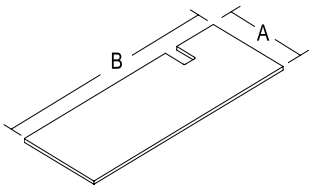
Take off Adjustable Tables II

price list

Tops with cutout for credenza

Top for storage units with cutout at left or at right.
The cutouts will allow clearance of the leg column of a 29" D. adjustable table II model only.
The cutouts must be located above a storage unit with space at the back (BKNBA or LDNBA).
Left and/or right grommet available as an option.





			L Lima 1"			
Dimensions		Code	Price		Spec.	
A	B		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
CUTOUT ON THE LEFT						
24	72	**LTOPA2472L**	312	592	2.6	47
24	66	**LTOPA2466L**	297	570	2.4	43
24	60	**LTOPA2460L**	282	549	2.2	39
24	36	**LTOPA2436L**	216	452	1.3	24
21	72	**LTOPA2172L**	294	563	2.3	41
21	66	**LTOPA2166L**	280	542	2.1	38
21	60	**LTOPA2160L**	268	524	1.9	34
21	36	**LTOPA2136L**	205	435	1.1	21
CUTOUT ON THE RIGHT						
24	72	**LTOPA2472R**	312	592	2.6	47
24	66	**LTOPA2466R**	297	570	2.4	43
24	60	**LTOPA2460R**	282	549	2.2	39
24	36	**LTOPA2436R**	216	452	1.3	24
21	72	**LTOPA2172R**	294	563	2.3	41
21	66	**LTOPA2166R**	280	542	2.1	38
21	60	**LTOPA2160R**	268	524	1.9	34
21	36	**LTOPA2136R**	205	435	1.1	21

S SPECIFY — O OPTION

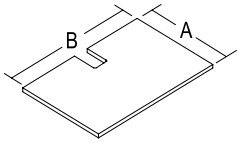
	Code		Surface		Edge		Cutout		Grommet
TL -		-		/		-		-	

S **Code:** Consult the above price list.
Base: Specify Take Off finishes for the base, see p.34, section 3.
Edge: Specify Take Off finishes for the edge, see p.35, section 4.
Cutout: Specify the cutout edge finish : White (**BW**), Frost (**A**) or Black (**N**). Take Off finishes, see p.35, section 7.
O **Grommet:** Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), and/or at right (**...R**). *Example: G1LR*. Add $37 each. see p.20-21.

For more details, refer to the Tariffs Surcharge Memo effective on August 12th, 2019 at www.artopex.com/en/member-zone/login/

Tops with cutout in center for storage unit

Top for storage unit with cutout in center.
The cutouts will allow clearance of the leg column of a 29" D. adjustable table II model only.
The cutouts must be located above a storage unit with space at the back (BKNBA or LDNBA).
Left and/or right grommet available as an option.



			L Lima 1"			
Dimensions		Code	Price		Spec.	
A	B		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	30	**LTOPA2430**	202	430	1.1	20
21	30	**LTOPA2130**	192	416	0.9	17

S SPECIFY — O OPTION

	Code		Surface		Edge		Cutout		Grommet
TL -		-		/		-		-	

S **Code:** Consult the above price list.
Base: Specify Take Off finishes for the base, see p.34, section 3.
Edge: Specify Take Off finishes for the edge, see p.35, section 4.
Cutout: Specify the cutout edge finish : White (**BW**), Frost (**A**) or Black (**N**). Take Off finishes, see p.35, section 7.
O **Grommet:** Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), and/or at right (**...R**). ***Example: G1LR***. Add $37 each. see p.20-21.

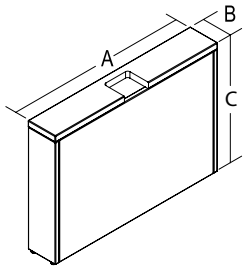
Complements

Complements

box for height adjustable leg 60
laminate modesties for leg boxes 62
laminate modesties for surface 63
accessory bars on post 64
frosted acrylic screens for accessory bars on posts 65
spacing brackets 66
casters for adjustable table bases 66
short footing 67
"C" foot for laminate or metal recessed end panel 68

Box for adjustable leg

Box made of laminate.
A removable side panel permitting to hide the leg of an adjustable table II model.



Dimensions			Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	C			Cu.Ft.	lb
29	5	20 ½	**BOX1A290520**	649	2.5	26

S SPECIFY

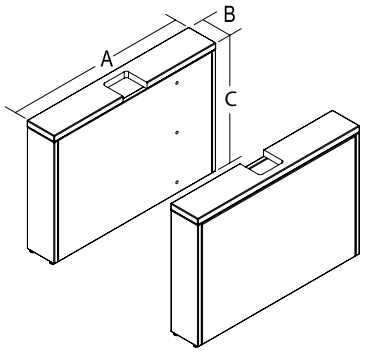
	Code		Base		Cutout
TL -		-		-	

S **Code:** Consult the above price list.
Base: Specify Take Off finishes for the base, see p.34, section 3.
Cutout: Specify the cutout edge finish : White (**BW**), Frost (**A**) or Black (**N**). Take Off finishes, see p.35, section 7.

For more details, refer to the Tariffs Surcharge Memo effective on August 12th, 2019 at www.artopex.com/en/member-zone/login/

Set of boxes for adjustable legs with inserts for modesty panels

Set of two boxes in laminate with metal inserts to install a MBOXA modesty.
A removable side panel permitting to hide the leg of an adjustable table II model.
The pre-drilled exterior holes must be used beneath the surface.



Dimensions			Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	C			Cu.Ft.	lb
29	5	20 ½	**BOX2A290520**	1301	5.0	52

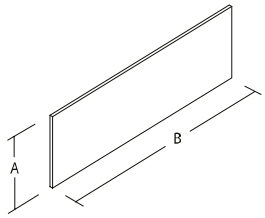
S SPECIFY

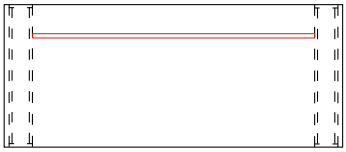
	Code		Base		Cutout
TL -		-		-	

S **Code:** Consult the above price list.
Base: Specify Take Off finishes for the base, see p.34, section 3.
Cutout: Specify the cutout edge finish : White (**BW**), Frost (**A**) or Black (**N**). Take Off finishes, see p.35, section 7.

Laminate modesties for leg boxes

Rectangular laminate modesty screen, 11/16" thick.
Installs on the inside faces of BOX2A290520 boxes.
Hardware included.





Dimensions			Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	D			Cu.Ft.	lb
20 ½	58 ⅞	70	**MBOXA2059**	244	1.7	21
20 ½	52 ⅞	64	**MBOXA2053**	233	1.5	19
20 ½	46 ⅞	58	**MBOXA2047**	223	1.3	17
20 ½	40 ⅞	52	**MBOXA2041**	211	1.2	15
20 ½	34 ⅞	46	**MBOXA2035**	200	1.0	13

D: Length of the host surface.

S SPECIFY

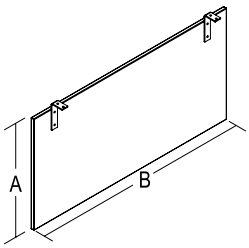
TL - Code [ ] - Base [ ]

S Code: Consult the above price list.
Base: Specify Take Off finishes for the base, see p.34, section 3.

For more details, refer to the Tariffs Surcharge Memo effective on August 12th, 2019 at www.artopex.com/en/member-zone/login/

Laminate modesties for surface

Rectangular laminate modesty screen, 11/16" thick.
Installs under a work surface with the corresponding metal supports, finish must be specified.
Modesty PPBOXA is planned to work with the correspondant fixed modesty (MBOXA) when BOX2A boxes are specified.
The modesty for surface will be outside the MBOXA modesty.
Modesties PPBOXCA are planned to adapt to tables with a BOX1A box on one side and a 21 or 24" P. credenza on the other side.



Dimensions				Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	C	D			Cu.Ft.	lb
BETWEEN 2 BOXES							
23	57 7/8	2	70	**PPBOXA2358**	302	1.8	24
23	51 7/8	2	64	**PPBOXA2352**	292	1.6	21
23	45 7/8	2	58	**PPBOXA2346**	273	1.4	19
23	39 7/8	2	52	**PPBOXA2340**	261	1.2	17
23	33 7/8	2	46	**PPBOXA2334**	243	1.0	14
BETWEEN ONE BOX AND ONE 21" D. CREDENZA							
23	43 1/2	2	70	**PPBOXCA2343**	268	1.3	18
23	37 1/2	2	64	**PPBOXCA2337**	256	1.1	16
23	31 1/2	2	58	**PPBOXCA2331**	238	1.0	13
BETWEEN ONE BOX AND ONE 24" D. CREDENZA							
23	40 1/2	2	70	**PPBOXCA2340**	263	1.2	17
23	34 1/2	2	64	**PPBOXCA2334**	244	1.0	14
23	28 1/2	2	58	**PPBOXCA2328**	233	0.9	12

C: Number of supports included.
D: Length of the host surface.

ATTENTION:
Not compatible with the 2 door cabinets without tops with space at the back LDNBA.

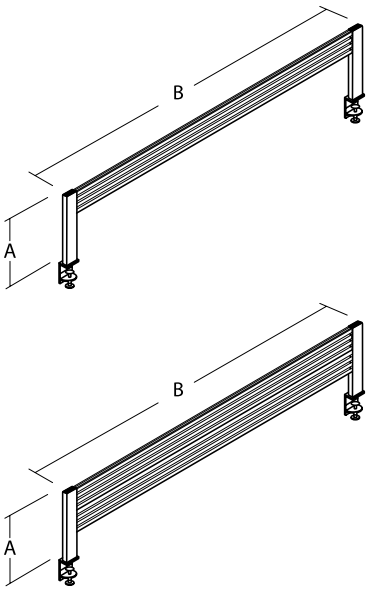
S SPECIFY

TL - Code [ ] - Base [ ] - Metal [ ]

S Code: Consult the above price list.
Base: Specify Take Off finishes for the base, see p.34, section 3.
Metal: Specify the finish, see p.35, section 6.

Accessory bars on posts

Single or double accessory bar on supporting posts. The bar has one functional side. Silver finish, with Black covers on the posts.
Designed for use with a flat screen arm-support, see p.25. Can also hold Artopex accessories, see the Accessories price list.
Accessory bars 59 ½" and up have an additional central post. Some screws are noticeable on the back of the bars.
Installs with screw clamps to a 1", 1 ½" or 2" thick work surface.
The modesty panel must be recessed under the surface of the table to provide space for the accessory bar screw clamps.
The chart below indicates the maximum length of the accessory bar that can be installed on a height-adjustable table.



Dimensions			To use with table (length):			Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	C	Rect. / 2 deep	Curved	Corner			Cu.Ft.	lb
12	65½	3	70"	71"		**VAPBS1266**	670	2.1	13
12	59½	3	64"	65"		**VAPBS1260**	656	2.0	12
12	53½	2	58"	59"		**VAPBS1254**	450	1.9	10
12	47½	2	52"	53"		**VAPBS1248**	443	1.8	9
12	41½	2	46"	47"	46"	**VAPBS1242**	437	1.8	8
12	35½	2	40"		40"	**VAPBS1236**	429	1.7	7
12	29½	2	34"			**VAPBS1230**	411	1.7	6
12	65½	3	70"	71"		**VAPBD1266**	877	2.4	18
12	59½	3	64"	65"		**VAPBD1260**	833	2.3	17
12	53½	2	58"	59"		**VAPBD1254**	586	2.2	14
12	47½	2	52"	53"		**VAPBD1248**	572	2.1	13
12	41½	2	46"	47"	46"	**VAPBD1242**	558	2.1	12
12	35½	2	40"		40"	**VAPBD1236**	544	1.9	11
12	29½	2	34"			**VAPBD1230**	505	1.9	10

C: Number of posts

S **SPECIFY**

Code

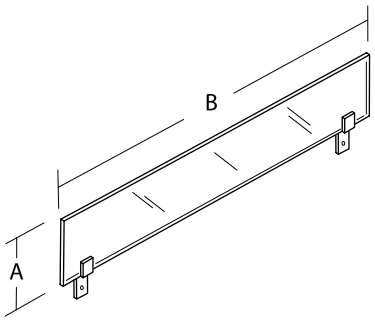
AC - [ ] **- 3090**

S **Code:** Consult the above price list.

For more details, refer to the Tariffs Surcharge Memo effective on August 12th, 2019 at www.artopex.com/en/member-zone/login/

Frosted acrylic screens for accessory bars on posts

8" H. rectangular frosted (on one side) acrylic screen, ¼" thick.
The screen installs on top of the accessory bar (same length), with posts (single or double) and attaches to the back, see p.26.
The supports have a Silver finish.



Dimensions			Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	C			Cu.Ft.	lb
8	65½	4	**VRB66**	415	0.5	7
8	59½	4	**VRB60**	405	0.4	6
8	53½	3	**VRB54**	349	0.4	5
8	47½	3	**VRB48**	337	0.4	5
8	41½	3	**VRB42**	322	0.3	4
8	35½	2	**VRB36**	270	0.3	3
8	29½	2	**VRB30**	254	0.2	3

C: Number of supports included

S SPECIFY

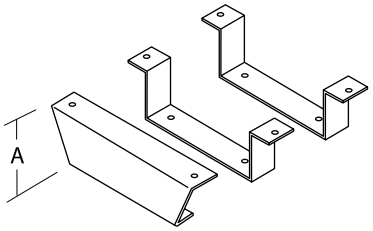
Code

AC - [ ] **- 3090**

S Code: Consult the above price list.

Spacing brackets

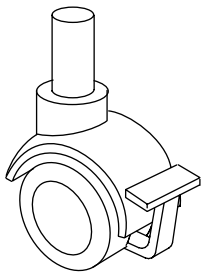
Metal spacing brackets, Black finish.
Ergonomic accessories can be installed (keyboard tray, CPU support) under the surface of an adjustable table or under any other surface equipped with structural beams.
The brackets lower the installation plate for the accessories by 2 ¼".
Attaches to the keyboard tray or CPU support with bolts (included) then to the surface with screws, see p.28.



Dimensions	Code	Price	Spec.	
A			Cu.Ft.	lb
2¼	**AC-OSB**	92	0.5	2

Casters for adjustable table bases

Set of 4 casters, 2 with brakes. Installs on base of the adjustable table.
Black finish.
Adds 2" to the table height, see p.16.

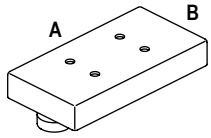


	Code	Price	Spec.	
			Cu.Ft.	lb
4 casters	**TL-CAS4**	64	0.2	1

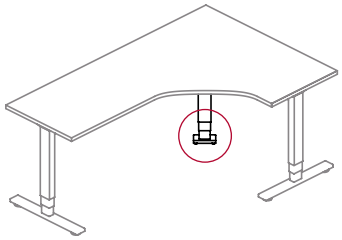
For more details, refer to the Tariffs Surcharge Memo effective on August 12th, 2019 at www.artopex.com/en/member-zone/login/

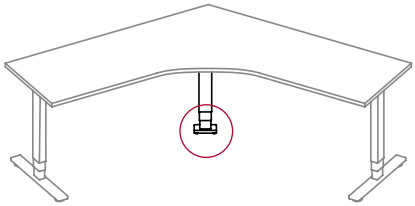
Short footing

Short footing for corner leg.
Replaces standard footing.



Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
5½	2¾	**AC-BUNF**	23	0.1	1





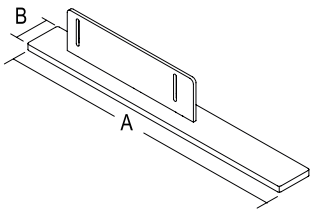
S SPECIFY

	Code		Metal
AC -		-	

S Code: Consult the above price list.
Metal: Specify the leg finish, see p.35, section 6.

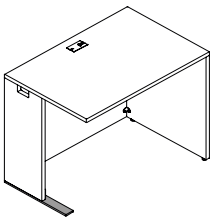
"C" foot for laminate or metal recessed end panel

Metal "C" foot to be added to a laminate or metal recessed end panel.
To create a stable and freestanding table with recessed leg.
Compatible with LC or CL end panels, not with CC end panels.
18" foot is to be used on 18, 21 and 24" D. surfaces and 24" foot on 24 and 30" D. surfaces.
Wood screws for laminate and self-tapping screws for metal included.

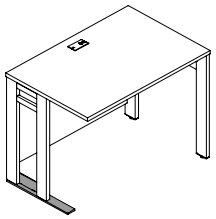


Dimensions			Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	C			Cu.Ft.	lb
24	2 3⁄16	24-30	**PIEC24**	89	0.3	7
18	2 3⁄16	18-21-24	**PIEC18**	82	0.2	6

C: Depth of the table.



T.F.L. legs



Metal legs

S SPECIFY

	Code		Metal
AC -		-	

S Code: Consult the above price list.
Metal: Specify the finish, see p.35, section 6.

For more details, refer to the Tariffs Surcharge Memo effective on August 12th, 2019 at www.artopex.com/en/member-zone/login/

Update summary

Update summary

October 04th 2022

PAGES	SECTION	PRODUCT	MODIFICATION
			The price for UN multi-outlet has changed.

June 20th 2022

PAGES	SECTION	PRODUCT	MODIFICATION
			Overall price increase of 5%.
			Change in laminates and metal color choices.
			New white pulls.
			The UC multi-outlet code have changed to UN.
			Metal color codes have changed (IMN becomes 9067 and IMW becomes 9090).

January 24th 2022

PAGES	SECTION	PRODUCT	MODIFICATION
			Overall price increase of 6%.

December 01st 2021

PAGES	SECTION	PRODUCT	MODIFICATION
p.56-57	Storage and tops	Tops with cutout for credenza	New cutout edge finish choices.
p.60-61	Complements	Box and set of boxes for adjustable leg	New cutout edge finish choices.

Designing, manufacturing, advising, planning and supporting: that's the art that distinguishes our purpose at Artopex.

ARTOPEX
Head Office
artopex.com

800 Vadnais Street
Granby, QC, Canada J2J 1A7
T 1 800 378 0189

AIR LINE

Freestanding furniture

USA

price list

Effective January 1st, 2010

UPDATED - July 18th, 2022

update summary - p.140

artopex®

interactive links

index, page tabs & page references

→ document optimized for single page view

table of contents

VISUAL INDEX 4

GENERAL INFORMATION

general description 12
color components 20
specification examples 23
typical layout 24
storage summary 29

STORAGE UNITS

storage 19" H. 31
storage 25" H. 51
storage 34" H. 69
storage 40" H. 74
storage 50" H. 80
storage 66" H. 87
bookcases 94
pedestals 95
hutches 97
top-cabinets 104

SURFACES 111

LEGS AND SUPPORTS 119

ELECTRICITY 122

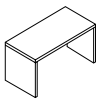
SCREENS 126

COMPLEMENTS 136

Visual index

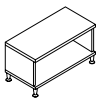
Bench - 19" H. 31

19TLL1872
19TLL1866
19TLL1860
19TLL1854
19TLL1848
19TLL1842
19TLL1836
19TLL1830
19TLL1824



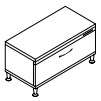
Open storage - 19" H. 32

19O1872
19O1866
19O1860
19O1854
19O1848
19O1842
19O1836
19O1830
19O1824



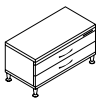
Storage with 1 drawer - 19" H. 33

19F1836
19F1830



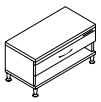
Storage with 2 drawers - 19" H. 34

19BB1836
19BB1830



Storage combination (open with 1 drawer) - 19" H. 35

19BO1836
19BO1830

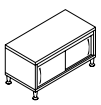


Storage with hinged doors - 19" H. 36

19DD1836
19DD1830

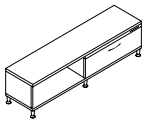
Storage with sliding doors - 19" H. 37

19SS1836
19SS1830



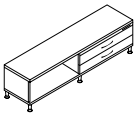
Storage combination credenza (open + 1 drawer) - 19" H. 38

19OF1872
19OF1860
19FO1872
19FO1860



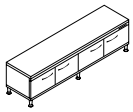
Combination credenza (open + 2 drawers) - 19" H. 39

19OBB1872
19OBB1860
19BBO1872
19BBO1860



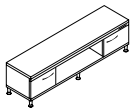
Credenza with hinged doors - 19" H. 40

19DDDD1872
19DDDD1860



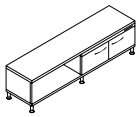
Combination credenza (central opening + doors on each end) - 19" H. 41

19DOD1872
19DOD1860



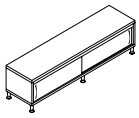
Combination credenza (open + hinged doors) - 19" H. 42

19ODD1872
19ODD1860
19DDO1872
19DDO1860



Credenza with 2 slidding doors - 19" H. 43

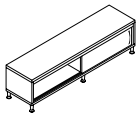
19SS1872
19SS1860



Credenza with 1 slidding door 44

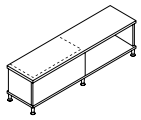
19OS1872
19OS1860

19SO1872
19SO1860



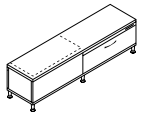
Credenza with shared access (open) - 19" H. 45

19RO1872
19RO1860
19OR1872
19OR1860



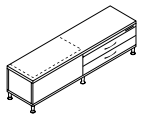
Credenza with shared access (1 drawer) - 19" H. 46

19RF1872
19RF1860
19FR1872
19FR1860



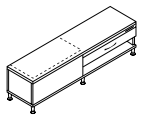
Credenza with shared access (2 drawers) - 19" H. 47

19RBB1872
19RBB1860
19BBR1872
19BBR1860



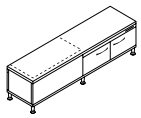
Credenza with shared access (open + 1 drawer) - 19" H. 48

19RBO1872
19RBO1860
19BOR1872
19BOR1860



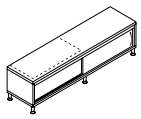
Credenza with shared access (hinged doors) - 19" H. 49

19RDD1872
19RDD1860
19DDR1872
19DDR1860



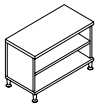
Credenza with shared access (sliding doors) - 19" H. 50

19RS1872
19RS1860
19SR1872
19SR1860



Storage open - 25" H. 51

25O1872
25O1866
25O1860
25O1854
25O1848
25O1842
25O1836
25O1830
25O1824



Storage combination (open + drawer) - 25" H. 52

25OF1836
25OF1830

Storage with 2 drawers - 25" H. 53

25BF1836
25BF1830

Storage with 3 drawers - 25" H. 54

25UUF18360
25UUF1830

Storage with hinged doors - 25" H. 55

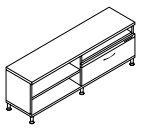
25DD1836
25DD1830

Storage with sliding doors - 25" H. 56

25SS1836
25SS1830

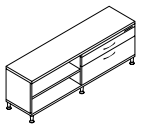
Combination credenza (open + 1 drawer) - 25" H. 57

25OOF1872
25OOF1860
25OFO1872
25OFO1860



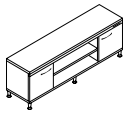
Combination credenza (opening + 2 drawers) - 25" H. 58

25OBF1872
25OBF1860
25BFO1872
25BFO1860



Combination credenza (open + hinged doors on each end) - 25" H. 59

25DOD1872
25DOD1860

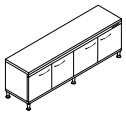


air line – FREESTANDING FURNITURE

visual index

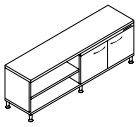
Credenza with hinged doors - 25" H. 60

25DDDD1872
25DDDD1860



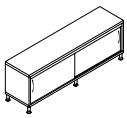
Combination credenza (open + hinged doors) - 25" H. 61

25ODD1872
25ODD1860
25DDO1872
25DDO1860



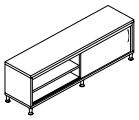
Credenza with slidding doors - 25" H. 62

25SS1872
25SS1860



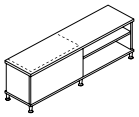
Combination credenza with sliding door - 25" H. 63

25OS1872
25OS1860
25SO1872
25SO1860



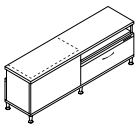
Credenza with shared access (open) - 25" H. 64

25RO1872
25RO1860
25OR1872
25OR1860



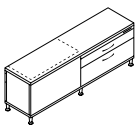
Credenza with shared access (opening + 1 drawer) - 25" H. 65

25ROF1872
25ROF1860
25OFR1872
25OFR1860



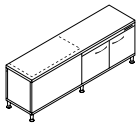
Credenza with shared access (2 drawers) - 25" H. 66

25RBF1872
25RBF1860
25BFR1872
25BFR1860



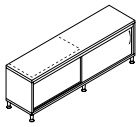
Credenza with shared access (hinged doors) - 25" H. 67

25RDD1872
25RDD1860
25DDR1872
25DDR1860



Credenza with shared access (sliding doors) - 25" H. 68

25RS1872
25RS1860
25SR1872
25SR1860



Open storage with shelving - 34" H. 69

34O1836
34O1830

Storage combination (open + 2 drawers) - 34" H. 70

34OBF1836
34OBF1830

Storage combination (open + 2 hinged doors) - 34" H. 71

34ODD1836
34ODD1830

Storage with hinged doors - 34" H. 72

34DD1836
34DD1830

Storage with 2 slidding doors - 34" H. 73

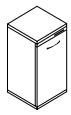
34SS1836
34SS1830

Open storage with shelves - 40" H. 74

40O1836
40O1830
40O1818

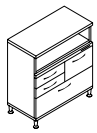
Multifunctional storage with lateral access - 40" H. 75

40MTL2418
40MTR2418



Combination storage (open + 4 drawers) - 40" H. 76

40OUUFF1836
40OUUFF183

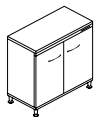


Combination storage (open + hinged doors) - 40" H. 77

40ODD1836
40ODD1830

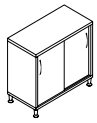
Storage with hinged doors - 40" H. 78

40DD1836
40DD1830



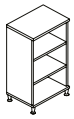
Storage with sliding doors - 40" H. 79

40SS1836
40SS1830



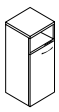
Open storage with shelves - 50" H. 80

50O1824



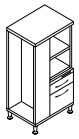
Multifunctional storage with lateral access - 50" H. 81

50MTL2418
50MTR2418



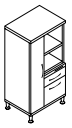
Storage combination (open lateral wardrobe + open shelves + 2 drawers) - 50" H. 82

50VOUF1824
50OUFV1824



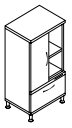
Combined cabinet (wardrobe + open shelves + 2 drawers) - 50" H. 83

50COUF1824
50OUFC1824



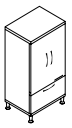
Combined cabinet (storage + open shelving + 1 drawer) - 50" H. 84

50DOF1824
50ODF1824



Combined cabinet (2 hinged doors + 1 drawer) - 50" H. 85

50DDF1824

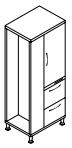


Double combined cabinet (central wardrobe + open shelving and drawers) - 50" H. 86

50OUFC1839

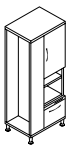
Combined cabinet (open lateral wardrobe + storage and drawers) - 66" H. 87

66VDFF1824
66DFFV1824



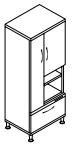
Combined cabinet (open lateral wardrobe + storage and drawer) - 66" H. 88

66VDOF1824
66DOFV1824



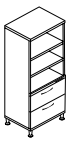
Combined cabinet (wardrobe + drawer and storage) - 66" H. 89

66CDOF1824
66DOFC1824



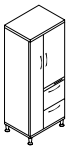
Combined cabinet (open shelving and 2 drawers) - 66" H. 90

66OFF1824



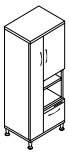
Combined cabinet (wardrobe + storage + 2 drawers) - 66" H. 91

66CHDFF1824
66DFFCH1824



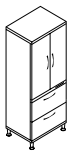
Combined cabinet (wardrobe + storage + 1 drawer) - 66" H. 92

66CHDOF1824
66DOFCH1824



Combined cabinet (2 hinged doors + 2 drawers) - 66" H. 93

66DDFF1824

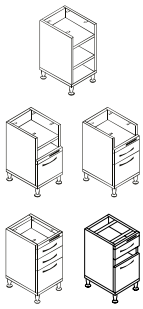


Bookcases 94

66O1436
50O1436
40O1436
66O1430
50O1430
40O1430

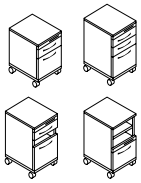
Supporting pedestals - 28" H. 95

28FPO2415
28FPO1815
28FPOF2415
28FPOF1815
28FPOUF2415
28FPOUF1815
28FPUUF2415
28FPUUF1815
28FPUY2415
28FPUY1815



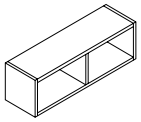
Mobile pedestals 22 " & 27" H. 96

22MPUF1815
27MPUUF1815
27MPOF1815
27MPUY1815



Open hutch 97

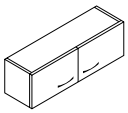
HWO1672
HWO1666
HWO1660
HWO1654



HWO1648
HWO1642
HWO1636
HWO1630
HWO1624
HTO1672
HTO1666
HTO1660
HTO1654
HTO1648
HTO1642
HTO1636
HTO1630
HTO1624

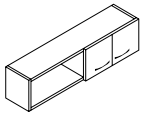
Hutch with hinged doors 98

HWDDDD1672
HWDDDD1660
HWDD1636
HWDD1630
HTDDDD1672
HTDDDD1660
HTDD1636
HTDD1630



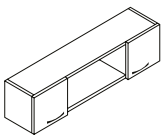
Combined hutch (opening and hinged doors) 99

HWDO1672
HWDO1660
HWDO1636
HWDO1630
HWOD1672
HWOD1660
HWOD1636
HWOD1630
HTDO1672
HTDO1660
HTDO1636
HTDO1630
HTOD1672
HTOD1660
HTOD1636
HTOD1630



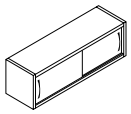
Combined hutch (open + hinged doors on each end) 100

HWDOD1672
HWDOD1660
HTDOD1672
HTDOD1660



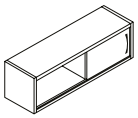
Hutch with 2 slidding doors 101

HWSS1672
HWSS1666
HWSS1660
HWSS1654
HWSS1648
HWSS1642
HWSS1636
HWSS1630
HWSS1624
HTSS1672
HTSS1666
HTSS1660
HTSS1654
HTSS1648
HTSS1642
HTSS1636
HTSS1630
HTSS1624



Hutch with 1 sliding door 102

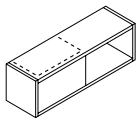
HWSO1672
HWSO1666
HWSO1660
HWSO1654
HWSO1648
HWSO1642
HWSO1636
HWSO1630
HWSO1624
HWOS1672
HWOS1666
HWOS1660
HWOS1660
HWOS1654
HWOS1648
HWOS1642
HWOS1636
HWOS1630
HWOS1624
HTSO1672
HTSO1666
HTSO1660
HTSO1654
HTSO1648
HTSO1642
HTSO1636
HTSO1630
HTSO1624
HTOS1672
HTOS1666
HTOS1660
HTOS1654
HTOS1648
HTOS1642



HTOS1636
HTOS1630
HTOS1624

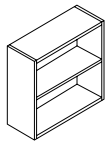
Hutch with shared access (open) 103

HTRO1672
HTRO1666
HTRO1660
HTRO1654
HTRO1648
HTRO1642
HTRO1636
HTRO1630
HTRO1624
HTOR1672
HTOR1666
HTOR1660
HTOR1654
HTOR1648
HTOR1642
HTOR1636
HTOR1630
HTOR1624



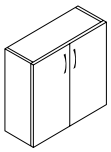
Storage open top cabinet 104

HTCO4536
HTCO4530
HTCO4518
HTCO4515
HTCO4036
HTCO4030
HTCO4018
HTCO4015
HTCO3036
HTCO3030
HTCO3018
HTCO3015
HTCO2436
HTCO2430
HTCO2418
HTCO2415

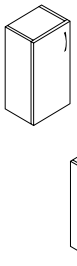


Top cabinet with hinged doors 105

HTCDD4536
HTCDD4530
HTCDD4036
HTCDD4030
HTCDD3036
HTCDD3030
HTCDD2436
HTCDD2430



Combined top cabinet (close or open + hinged door) 106



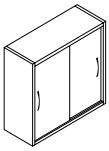
HTCDL4518
HTCDL4515
HTCDL4018
HTCDL4015
HTCDL3018
HTCDL3015
HTCDL2418
HTCDL2415

HTCDR4518
HTCDR4515
HTCDR4018
HTCDR4015
HTCDR3018
HTCDR3015
HTCDR2418
HTCDR2415

HTCDOL4518
HTCDOL4515
HTCDOL4018
HTCDOL4015
HTCDOL3018
HTCDOL3015
HTCDOL2418
HTCDOL2415

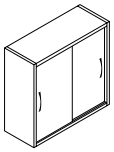
HTCDOR4518
HTCDOR4515
HTCDOR4018
HTCDOR4015
HTCDOR3018
HTCDOR3015
HTCDOR2418
HTCDOR2415

Top cabinet with 2 slidding doors 107



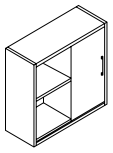
HTCSS4536
HTCSS4530
HTCSS4036
HTCSS4030
HTCSS3036
HTCSS3030
HTCSS2436
HTCSS2430

Top cabinet with 2 sliding doors (increased depth) 108



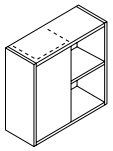
HTPSS4536
HTPSS4530
HTPSS4036
HTPSS4030
HTPSS3036
HTPSS3030
HTPSS2436
HTPSS2430

Top cabinet with 1 sliding door 109



HTCSO4536
HTCSO4530
HTCSO4036
HTCSO4030
HTCSO3036
HTCSO3030
HTCSO2436
HTCSO2430
HTCOS4536
HTCOS4530
HTCOS4036
HTCOS4030
HTCOS3036
HTCOS3030
HTCOS2436
HTCOS2430

Open top cabinet with shared access 110



HTCRO4536
HTCRO4530
HTCRO4036
HTCRO4030
HTCRO3036
HTCRO3030
HTCRO2436
HTCRO2430
HTCOR4536
HTCOR4530
HTCOR4036
HTCOR4030
HTCOR3036
HTCOR3030
HTCOR2436
HTCOR2430

Rectangular work surface 111

SSi4848
SSi4242
SSi3684
SSi3678
SSi3672
SSi3666
SSi3660
SSi3084
SSi3078
SSi3072
SSi3066
SSi3060
SSi3054
SSi3048
SSi3042
SSi3036
SSi3030
SSi2472
SSi2466
SSi2460
SSi2454
SSi2448
SSi2442
SSi2436
SSi2430
SSi2424
SSi2160
SSi2154
SSi2148
SSi2142
SSi2136
SSi2130
SSi2124

Dual depth work surface 112

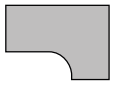
SSTL36248424
SSTL36217824
SSTL36247221
SSTL36217221
SSTL36246621
SSTL36216621
SSTL36216021
SSTL30216021

SSTR36248424
SSTR36217824
SSTR36247221
SSTR36217221
SSTR36246621
SSTR36216621
SSTR36216021
SSTR30216021

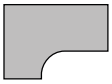
Corner work surface 112

SCO2442
SCO2142
SCO1836

Extended corner work surface (right end) 113

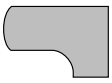


SCOL48307824
SCOL48307224
SCOL48306624
SCOL48306024
SCOL48307830
SCOL48307230
SCOL48306630
SCOL48306030
SCOL48247824
SCOL48247224
SCOL48246624
SCOL48246024

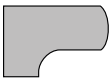


SCOR48307824
SCOR48307224
SCOR48306624
SCOR48306024
SCOR48307830
SCOR48307230
SCOR48306630
SCOR48306030
SCOR48247824
SCOR48247224
SCOR48246624
SCOR48246024

Extented corner work surface (rounded end) 114



SSLL483084
SSLL483078
SSLL483072
SSLL483066



SSLR483084
SSLR483078
SSLR483072
SSLR483066

"Wing" work surface 115

SSVL66362130
SSVL60302124
SSVL48302124

SSVR66362130
SSVR60302124
SSVR48302124

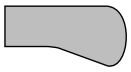
"D" work surface 115

SSD3686
SSD3680
SSD3084
SSD3078
SSD3072
SSD3066
SSD3060
SSD3054
SSD2476
SSD2470
SSD2464
SSD2458
SSD2452

"Cockpit" work surface 116

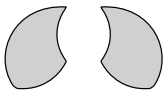
SSCKL2782
SSCKL2776
SSCKL2770
SSCKL2764

SSCKR2782
SSCKR2776
SSCKR2770
SSCKR2764



"Annex" surface 116

SSAXL45
SSAXL35
SSAXR45
SSAXR35



"Petal" work surface 117

SSTADL4824
SSTADL4221

SSTADR4824
SSTADR4221

"Drop" work surface 117

SSTD48
SSTD42

"Round" work surface 118

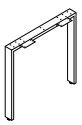
SSR48
SSR42
SSR36

Exterior corner surface 118

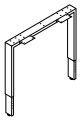
SSXJX2434
SSXJX2130

Bases 119

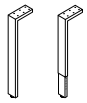
LE2T2836
LE2T2830
LE2T2824
LE2T2821



LA2T2836
LA2T2830
LA2T2824

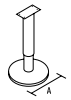


LA2T2821



LE1T28
LA1T28

LE1D128
LE1D228



LETEL30

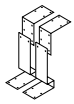
Supports for work surfaces 120

SUP1F25

SUP1F19

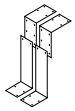
SUP1A25

SUP1A19



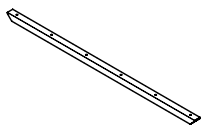
SEUF

SEUA



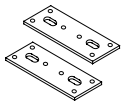
Stiffener 121

RSTF64
RSTF58
RSTF52
RSTF46
RSTF40



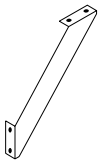
Junction plates 121

AC-FJP2



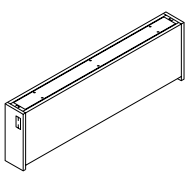
Surface brace 121

AL-EUST



Electrical Unit 122

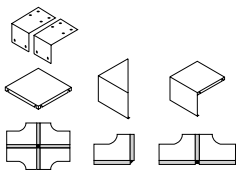
EU82372
EU82366
EU82360
EU82354
EU82348
EU82342
EU82336



EU82330
EU82324

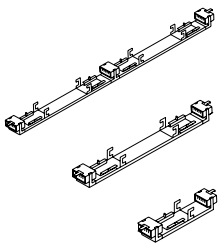
Junction brackets and jumper caps 122

EUEJP
EUJX
EUJL
EUJT



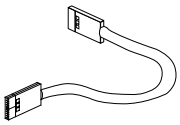
4 circuit system 123

AL-HSS72
AL-HSS66
AL-HSS60
AL-HSS54
AL-HSS48
AL-HSS42
AL-HSS36
AL-HSS30
AL-HSS24



AC-EJS60
AC-EJS54

AC-EJS42
AC-EJS36
AC-EJS30
AC-EJS24
AC-EJS12

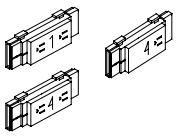


AC-J21

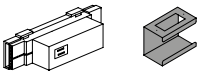
iE-i

iE-Y

iE-DO1
iE-DO2
iE-DO3
iE-DO4

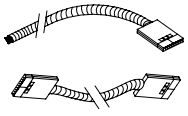


E2-USB

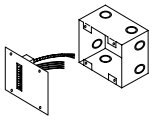


E2-EDT

AC-EC15
AC-EC18

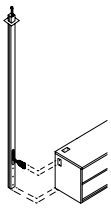


E2-ECWD



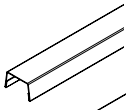
Pole for ceiling power feed 125

CPC33120
CPC13120

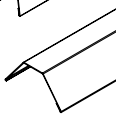


Cable pole divider 125

CPD33

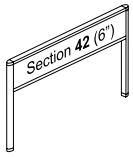


CPD13



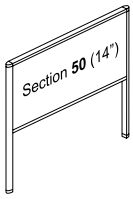
Panel (1 section) for electrical unit - 19" H. 126

PU1972-4
PU1966-4
PU1966-4
PU1954-4
PU1948-4
PU1942-4
PU1936-4
PU1930-4
PU1924-4



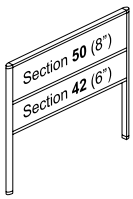
Panel (1 section) for electrical unit - 27" H. 127

PU2772-5
PU2766-5
PU2766-5
PU2754-5
PU2748-5
PU2742-5
PU2736-5
PU2730-5
PU2724-5



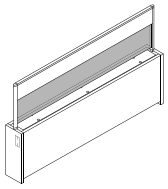
Panel (2 sections) for electrical unit - 27" H. 128

PU2772-45
PU2766-45
PU2760-45
PU2754-45
PU2754-45
PU2742-45
PU2736-45
PU2730-45



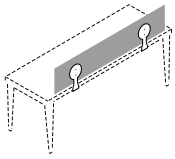
Semi-opaque privacy screen for Nano panel 129

NASC1172
NASC1166
NASC1160
NASC1154
NASC1148
NASC1142
NASC1136
NASC1130
NASC1124



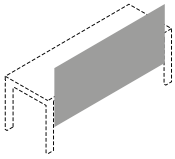
Privacy panel in acrylic or metal 130

PPOVA1072
PPOVA1066
PPOVA1060
PPOVA1054
PPOVA1048
PPOVA1042
PPOVA1036
PPOVA1030
PPOVA1024



PPOVM1072
PPOVM1066
PPOVM1060
PPOVM1054
PPOVM1048
PPOVM1042
PPOVM1036
PPOVM1030
PPOVM1024

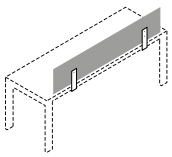
PPFRA2472
PPFRA2466
PPFRA2460
PPFRA2454
PPFRA2448
PPFRA2442
PPFRA2436
PPFRA2430
PPFRA2424



PPFRM2472
PPFRM2466
PPFRM2460
PPFRM2454
PPFRM2448
PPFRM2442
PPFRM2436
PPFRM2430
PPFRM2424

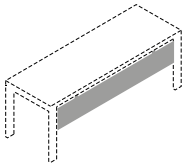
Metal privacy panel with dual-height brackets 131

PPOV2M1072
PPOV2M1066
PPOV2M1060
PPOV2M1054
PPOV2M1048
PPOV2M1042
PPOV2M1036
PPOV2M1030
PPOV2M1024



Modesty panel installed under a surface 132

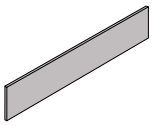
PPUN1272
PPUN1266
PPUN1260
PPUN1254
PPUN1248
PPUN1242
PPUN1236
PPUN1230
PPUN1224



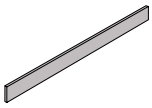
PPUNA1272
PPUNA1266
PPUNA1260
PPUNA1254
PPUNA1248
PPUNA1242
PPUNA1236
PPUNA1230
PPUNA1224
PPUNM1272
PPUNM1266
PPUNM1260
PPUNM1254
PPUNM1248
PPUNM1242
PPUNM1236
PPUNM1230
PPUNM1224

Tackboards for privacy panel 133

ACTO1072
ACTO1066
ACTO1060
ACTO1054
ACTO1048
ACTO1042
ACTO1036
ACTO1030
ACTO1024

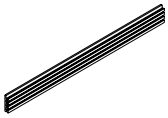


ACTO0472
ACTO0466
ACTO1460
ACTO0454
ACTO0448
ACTO0442
ACTO0436
ACTO0430
ACTO0424

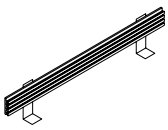


Accessory bars 134

ACBO72
ACBO66
ACBO60
ACBO54
ACBO48
ACBO42
ACBO36
ACBO30
ACBO24

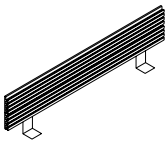


ACBS72
ACBS66
ACBS60
ACBS54
ACBS48
ACBS42
ACBS36
ACBS30
ACBS24



Double accessory bar 135

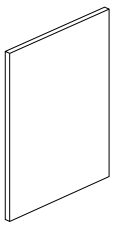
ACBBS72
ACBBS66
ACBBS60
ACBBS54
ACBBS48
ACBBS42
ACBBS36
ACBBS30
ACBBS24



Tackboard 136

BT3409
BT2809
BT3428
BT2828
BT1628

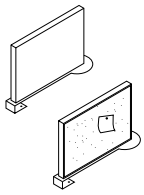
BT3422
BT2822
BT1622
BT1322
BT1313



Divider screens 137

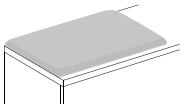
ASPSDL11911
ASPSDL12511

ASPSDC11911
ASPSDC12511



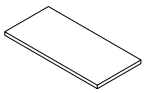
Cushions 138

CUS1772
CUS1766
CUS1760
CUS1754
CUS1748
CUS1742
CUS1736
CUS1730
CUS1724
CUS17RO
CUS1815



Extra shelves 139

STS1634
STS1628
STS1616
STS1517
STS1514
STS1622
STS1614
STS1611
STS1334
STS1328
STS1316
STS1313
STS1217
STS1214
STS1117
STS1114



General information

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The Air series consists of storage, work surfaces, electrical accessories and a wide range of miscellaneous items. The work surfaces are supported either by surrounding furniture or by floor supports. Certain storage and base units in this series are therefore essential, as they serve to ground the stations.

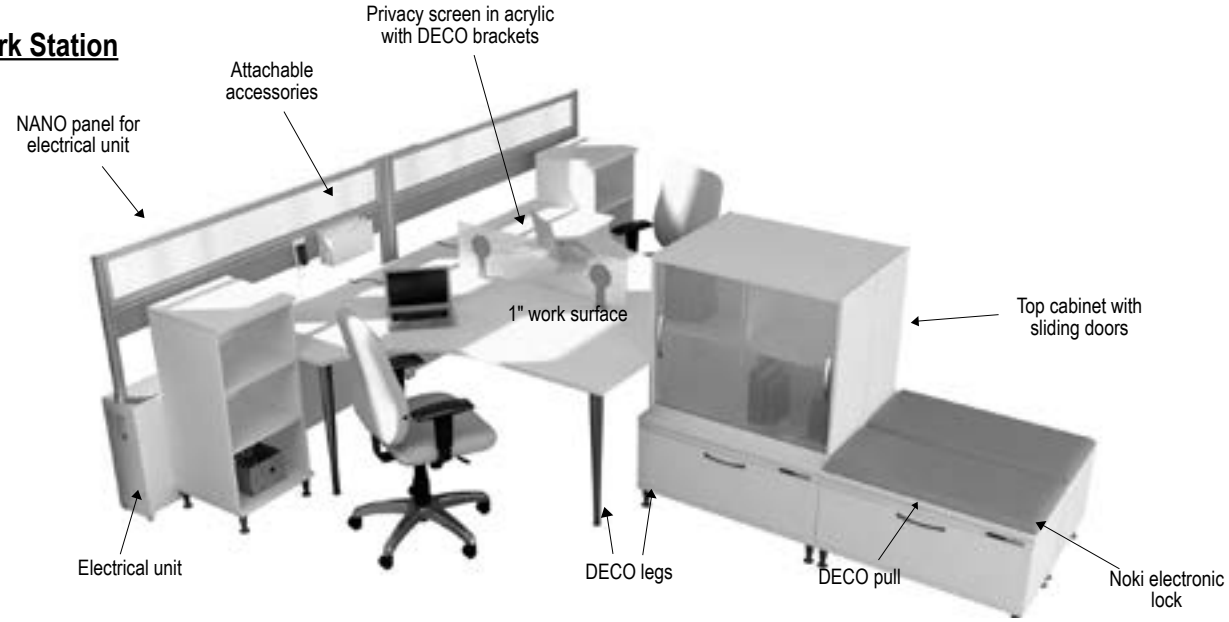
A wide variety of floor storage units are offered: the base storage (used to support the surfaces), the mid-height storage, the wardrobes and the pedestals. On the base or mid-height storage unit you can place hutches and/or top cabinets. The hutches can also be wall mounted.

Air offers new styles of work surfaces with a choice of thickness of either 1" or 2". The 2" thick option is available also on the top of all base units except the pedestals.

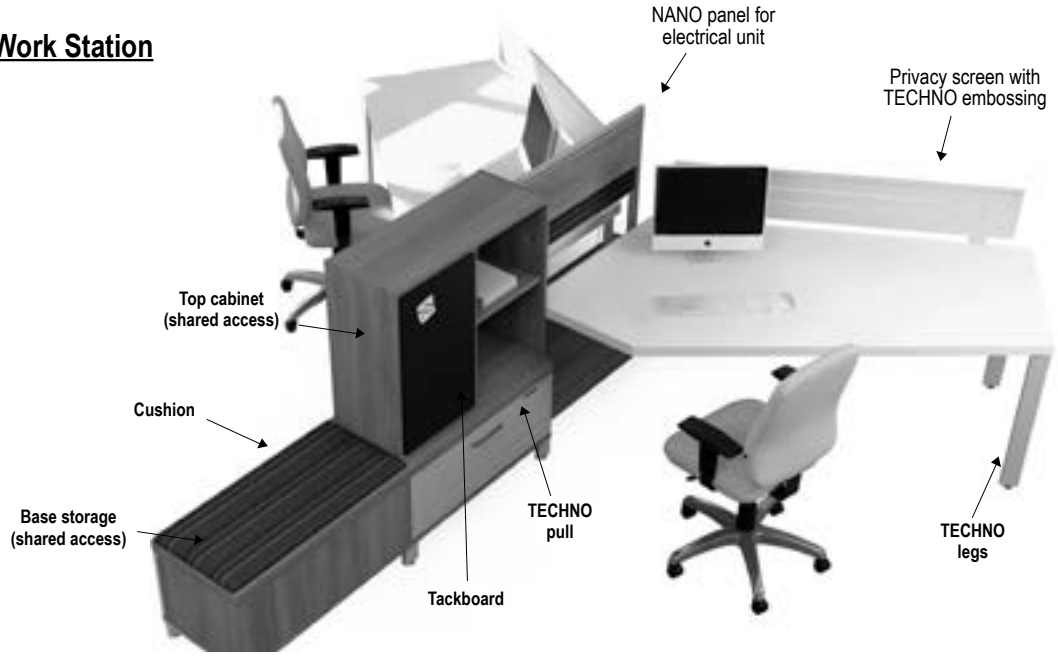
An innovative addition to this series is the electrical unit that holds electrical cabling and can support the surfaces. A Nano mini-panel can be attached onto the electrical unit and several of the Air series accessories can be hung from it.

The Air series is comprised of two collections. DECO is presented with curved shapes, while TECHNO offers more linear details. The DECO collection distinguishes itself with streamlined legs, rounded pulls, and metal embossed elements with curved patterns similar to the attachments for the privacy screens. The TECHNO collection offers rectangular legs, straight pulls, and linear designs on the embossed metal and rectangular brackets for the privacy screens. The DECO collection offers rounded legs and the pulls. The DECO legs and pulls, in both collections are in a nickel finish. The rectangular legs in the TECHNO collection have a choice of colors: Black, Charcoal, Polar White or Silver.

DECO Work Station



TECHNO Work Station



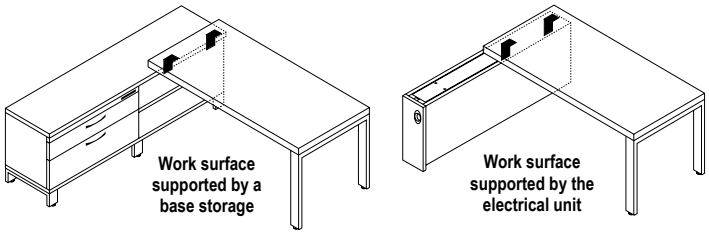
WORK SURFACES

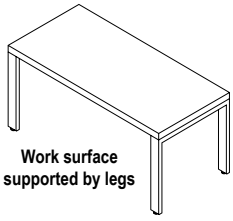
The Air series offers a variety of different styles of work surfaces. The 1" work surfaces are made of pressed wood and laminated on both sides then finished with a 2.5 mm thick PVC edge in assorted colors that match the surface. They can be specified in thermally fused laminate or high pressure laminate (code **L1** or **S1**).

The work surface can be floor supported in three ways:

- Resting on a base storage 19" or 25" high with supports
- Resting on an electrical unit with supports
- Attached to the various available legs

All of these supports are ordered separately, depending on their applications. Here are a few examples.





The work surfaces do not have any inserts or pre-drilled holes. The supports can therefore be attached wherever necessary under the surface. An installation guide is available and includes the specification to position different elements under the surface. It is important to include the number of supports and junction plates required to assure sufficient stability of the furniture. Examples are available on p.24 to 28.

We recommend that a stiffener (see p.121) be installed under the 1" thick work surfaces that are longer than 48".

LEGS FOR WORK SURFACES

It is necessary to specify the legs for the extremities of the work surface that is not held up by the storage unit. All of these bases are equipped with adjustable leveling glides and can be positioned wherever under the surface as there are not any pre-drilled holes or metal inserts. Wood screws are included with the legs. There are different styles available to you.

The TECHNO double leg
The double leg is equipped with 2 rectangular steel legs, pre-joined (type U). It is available in 21", 24", 30" or 36" depths, either fixed or adjustable in height. Offered in 4 colors: Black, Charcoal, Polar White or Silver.

The TECHNO single leg
The single leg is made of a single rectangular leg that is specific to the TECHNO series. Made of tubular steel, it is offered in 4 colors: Black, Charcoal, Polar White or Silver.

These two types of TECHNO legs are also available in adjustable versions where the heights can range from 25" to 31" under the surface (in increments of 1"), helpful, for example, to individuals with limited mobility. Offered in 4 colors: Black, Charcoal, Polar White or Silver.

The DECO single leg
The single leg has a diameter of 2 ½" narrowing down to 1 ¼" and comes with leveling glides. Offered in a nickel finish.
*The additional support plate is included with the DECO leg when the 2" work surface is ordered.

The Telescopic leg
The leg consists of 2 telescopic tubes (4" diam.) and a circular base of 18" in diameter. This leg has a height adjustment from 27" to 30", and is offered in 4 colors: Black, Charcoal, Polar White or Silver. This leg can be used with both TECHNO or DECO series. NOT designed to solely support a surface.

SUPPORTS FOR WORKS SURFACES

When placing a work surface on a base storage unit or an electrical unit, the proper support must be used. There are 5 types of supports, 4 for storage and 1 for the electrical unit (see p.120). All have been designed for a total height under the surface of 28". The 4 base storage supports have to been chosen to work with the height of the storage (19" to 25"), and with the thickness of the storage surface (1" or 2").

These painted steel supports attach to the underside of the work surface and to the top of the storage unit where desired. They are then screwed in place on the inside of the storage unit, which means that no holes will be showing on the surface. Their position can vary laterally on the length as there are no pre-drilled holes or metal inserts under the surfaces. On an electrical unit, the supports attach to it on the inside and can be positioned anywhere on the length of the unit.

The supports that are installed on the storage unit that is 1" thick, are made to be 1 1/16" to accomodate the thicker high pressure surface. A self-sticking strip is installed inside the 1" thick support and must be removed when using the high pressure laminate.

The Adjustable Supports
The 5 types of supports for the work surface are also available in the adjustable version. There are 4 types of adjustable supports available for the base storage units and 1 adjustable support for the electrical unit. In all of the cases these supports allow for an adjustment height of +1" or -1" in relation to the height of a regular support. They are available in 4 colors: Black, Charcoal, Polar White or Silver.

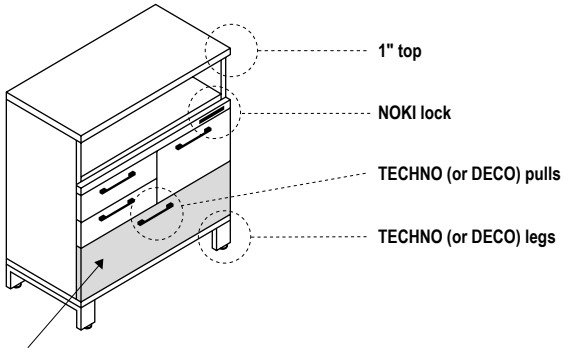
STORAGE – GENERAL INFORMATION

There are different types of storage units in the Air series: base units, (low and mid-height units and wardrobes), pedestals along with top cabinets and hutches.

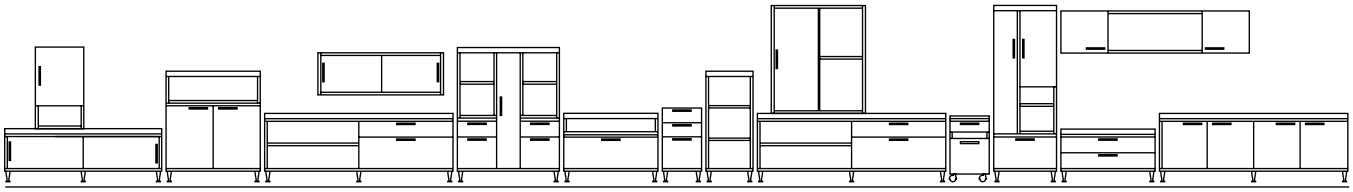
The storage units are made of an $^{11}/_{16}$" thick laminate panel consequently the surface (with the exception of the pedestals, top cabinets and hutches) can be specified with a 1" thick surface (T.F.L.: code **L1** or HPL: code **S1**) . In all cases, each panel is finished with 2.5mm PVC edging in an assortment of colors that matches the surface.

The wood grain is in the vertical position on the storage units (unless otherwise specified).

The 4" H. metal legs are installed under the storage units depending on the collection selected and can be replaced with a full base. The pulls vary depending on the collection.

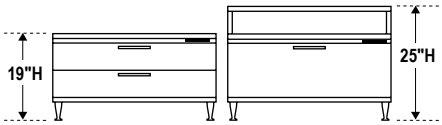


Certain fronts can be specified in embossed metal or in a different laminate color; colors available (see p.20). Refer to the description of the product.

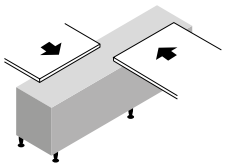


Base Storage Units

• Available heights: 19" and 25"

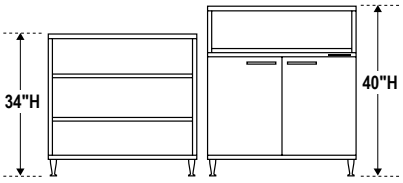


• Types of fronts: Drawers, hinged doors or sliding doors
• Open or combination
• Allows surface support on both sides
• 1" top
• Offered with shared access (access on both sides)
• Option of full laminate base
• Maximum width of 72"
• Can be used with cushions (see p. 12).

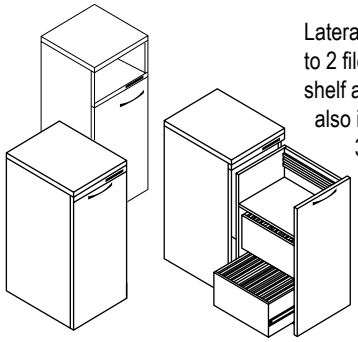


Mid-height Storage

• Height available: 34" and 40"
• Types of fronts: Drawers, hinged doors or sliding doors
• Open or combination
• 1" top
• Option of full laminate base
• Maximum width 36"



• 40" and 50" H. Multi-functional Pedestal

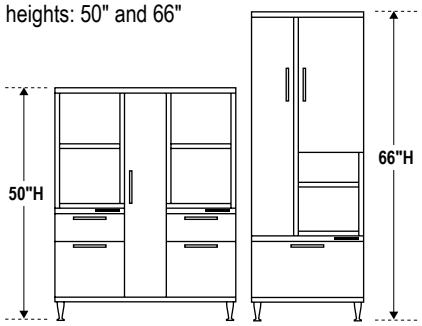


Lateral opening pedestal permits access to 2 file drawers (letter format) 20" wide. A shelf and an accessory bar (21" long) are also included. The drawer pulls out on 3 drawer slides and one supporting caster. The 50" H. pedestal has an opening above the drawer.

Available in a left or right version with a full laminate base (adjustable levelers).

Combination Wardrobes

• Available heights: 50" and 66"



• Types of fronts: Drawers, hinged doors and open or closed wardrobes
• Open or combination
• 1" top
• Option of full laminate base
• Maximum width 24" (except 39" double wardrobe)

Storage Unit Height Chart

Height of storage unit	19"		25"		34"		40"		50"		66"	
Thickness of surface	1"	2"	1"	2"	1"	2"	1"	2"	1"	2"	1"	2"
ACTUAL overall height	19"	20"	25"	26"	34"	35"	40"	41"	50"	52"	66"	68"

NOKI Lock

All of the storage units (with the exception of the open storage and the storage with sliding door(s)) are manufactured with an electronic NOKI lock (battery powered), exclusive to Artopex.

STORAGE – GENERAL INFORMATION

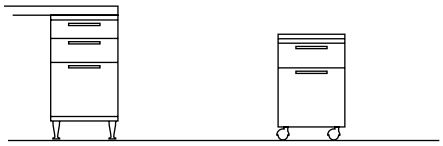
Pedestals

Surface-supporting:

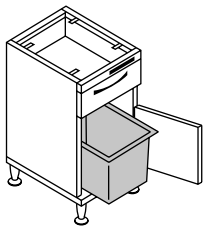
- Height 28"
- Depth 18" or 24"

Mobile pedestal:

- Height 22" or 27"
- Depth 18"



- Types of fronts: Drawers, hinged door (recycling pedestal)
- Open (surface-supporting) or combination
- 11/16" top (mobile pedestal)
- Option of full laminate base (surface-supporting)
- Can be used with a cushion (mobile pedestal), see p.15.

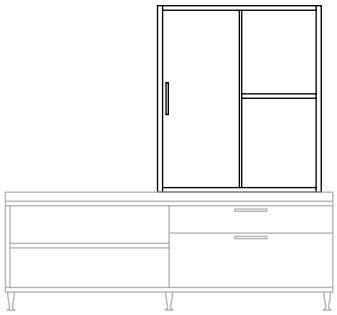


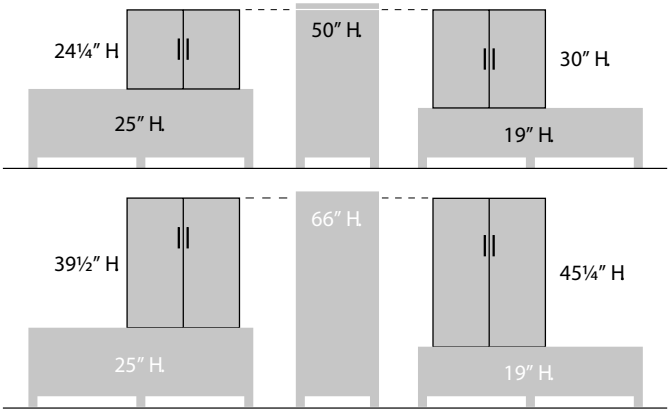
• Recycling Pedestal

The recycling pedestal is equipped with a utility drawer and a space for recycling which includes a removable bin. The bin is also sold separately and can be installed in any 12" drawers.

Top Cabinets

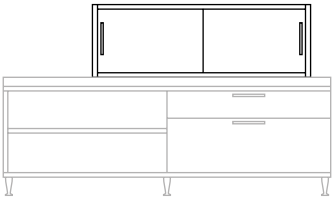
- Height 24", 30", 40" and 45"
- Depth 14"
- Types of fronts: Hinged or sliding doors
- Open or combination
- Also available with shared access (access on 2 sides)
- Maximum width 36"





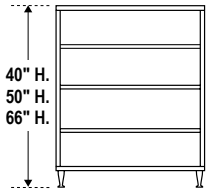
Hutches

- Height 16"
- Depth 14"
- Types of fronts: Hinged or sliding doors
- Open or combination
- Can be installed in a surface supported position or wall mounted
- Surface supported hutch also available with shared access (access on 2 sides)
- Maximum width 72"



Bookcase

- Height 40", 50" et 66".
- Depth 14"
- Top of 1"
- Adjustable shelves
- Maximum width of 36"



Pulls

All of the storage units (except the open units) are equipped with pulls designed to match the series selected.

• DECO

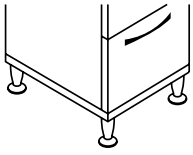
The DECO pull has a curved design, with a nickel finish.

• TECHNO

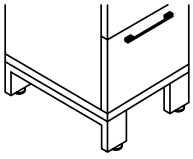
The TECHNO pull has a linear design, with a nickel finish.

Storage Bases (legs)

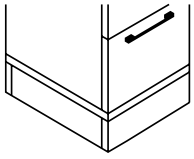
The metal legs are installed under the storage units depending on the series selected. All of the storage units can be specified with a full laminate base which replaces the legs, without additional charge.



DECO legs



TECHNO legs



Full laminate base (FB)

• DECO Style Leg

The DECO leg consists of a rounded profile leg, with a nickel finish and a leveler (¾" in diameter) equipped with a rubber base.

• TECHNO Style Leg

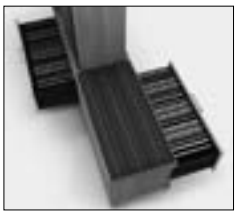
The TECHNO leg consists of a double leg (front / back) in tubular steel (rectangular shape) with levelers (1 ½" adjustment) equipped with a nylon base. The finish on this leg matches the finish selected for the NOKI lock. For the open storage units (without NOKI trim), the color has to be specified.

• Optional Laminate Base

This base is equipped with levelers (1 ½" adjustment) in assorted finishes matching the color of the unit.

Shared Access Storage Units

Certain units have dedicated access to the user on either side of the storage unit. This can be found on certain base units, top cabinets and hutches. In all of the cases, the models offered are symmetrical (same type of front on both sides).



STORAGE - GENERAL INFORMATION

C.O.M. orders

It's possible to order Artopex products that can be specified with fabric supplied by the client (C.O.M. order). The base price for C.O.M. orders is equivalent to an Artopex Grade 1 or 2 fabric depending on the product, refer to the price list. The price listed in the second column of the price list (COM/Gr.2), to which the chosen options are added.

The C.O.M. orders must clearly indicate the color, pattern, width of the fabric as well as the manufacturer or distributor using. A form can be obtained from Customer Service for this purpose.

Upon request by Customer Service, a 12"x12" (305 x 305mm) fabric sample must be sent pre-paid to Artopex Customer Service for fabric approval: ARTOPEX, 800 Vadnais, Granby, Qc, Canada, J2J 1A7.

Once the sample and the order are approved, Customer Service will confirm the instructions for shipping the fabric to our plant.

For C.O.M. orders, the order's delivery date is set once the fabric is received by Artopex. Artopex is not responsible for the quality and durability of any fabric not offered on our standard card.

Cushions for Storage Units

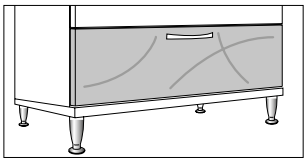
It is possible to order cushions that can be installed on the base storage units and the mobile pedestals.

Cushion with DECO stiching (STD)

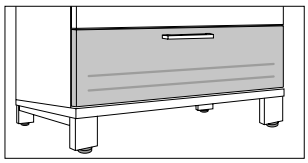
Cushion with TECHNO stiching(STT)

Lower Drawer Front

The lower 12" drawer front (at bottom) can be specified either in a different laminate color than the other fronts or in embossed metal with **DECO** motif (curved) or **TECHNO** (linear). There is an upcharge for the metal option which is also available for the sliding doors.



Drawer front with DECO embossed metal



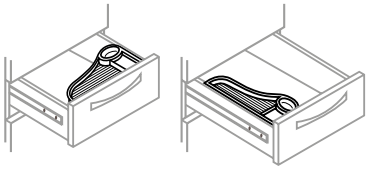
Drawer front with TECHNO embossed metal

Drawer Slides

The drawer slides on the storage units are equipped with a progressive slide comprised of ball bearings with a total extension of 16". The load capacity for the 6" and 12" drawers is 100 lbs. All the drawer slides meet BIFMA standards.

Pencil Tray

The storage units with a 6" drawer are equipped with a pencil tray.



Shelves (storage units)

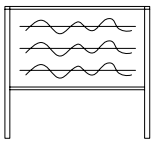
The storage units equipped with shelves have pre-drilled holes so the shelves can be adjusted to different heights. The shelves are 1" thick laminate and are the same color as the storage case. It is possible to order extra shelves (see p.139) on certain units, refer to the product description for more details.

Assembly

The majority of the storage units are delivered assembled (except the sliding doors, the 4" legs and the pulls). The assembled products are identified with the ▲ symbol.

Orientation of the Fabric

Nano panel fabrics are all installed in a specific direction. The fabric is installed with the width of the panels and screens ("Railroad" see drawing).



Fabric oriented "Railroad"

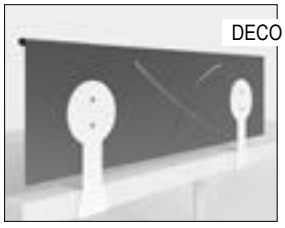
ACCESSORIES AND ATTACHABLE COMPONENTS

Modesty panel and privacy screen

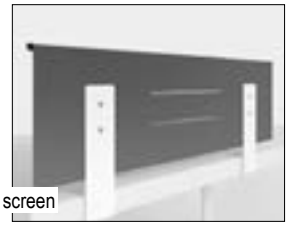
The modesty panel is positioned under the work surface and is available in laminate, metal or acrylic. This panel is 12" high and must always be ordered with a minimum of 6" less than the length of the surface on which it is installed. Note that all of the panels are actually ¾" less than the length indicated in the price list to allow adjustments.

The privacy screen is positioned above the work surface and is available in metal or acrylic. The screen allows for a 1 ¼" gap between the screen and the surface for electrical wiring if needed. The privacy screen is 10" or 24" high (11" above the surface and 12" below) and can be ordered in lengths of 24" to 72" long in increments of 6". Note that all of the panels are actually ¾" less than the length indicated in the price list to allow for adjustments.

The brackets for the privacy screens are always attached under the work surface and are included with the screen. These painted steel brackets are shaped to match the style of the collection ordered: **DECO**, rounded form or **TECHNO**, rectangular form. The modesty panels attached under the surface have a rectangular bracket. As there are no pre-drilled holes under the surface, the modesties can be positioned flush or recessed under the surface.



DECO screen



TECHNO screen

Concerning the metal privacy and modesties screens, they are similar in design to the other embossed components in the 2 collections. The metal panels in the **DECO** collection are designed in a curved pattern, whereas the **TECHNO** is designed in a linear pattern.

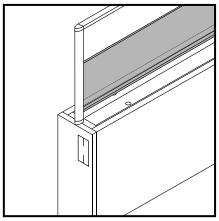
ACCESSORIES AND ATTACHABLE COMPONENTS

Nano Screens

A modified Nano panel was designed to be installed on the electrical units. This screen is available in heights of 42" and 50" from the floor, and can be equipped with accessory bars to attach accessories. It is available in lengths from 24" to 72" in increments of 6", depending on the lengths of the electrical units. Different configurations are available; see the product description for more detail. It is possible to attach standard Nano panels to the extremities of these panel.

For more privacy between workplaces, a panel can be installed under the Nano Panel The semi-opaque panel is a Charcoal color and it's flexibily makes it easy to get to the electrical outlets.

Single or Double Accessory Bar



An accessory bar equipped with supports can be installed onto a surface. This bar can also be ordered separately, without brackets, and installed on the inside of a privacy screen of the same length. The accessory bar is offered in 4 colors: Black, Charcoal, Polar White and Silver.

Keyboard Tray

To order a keyboard tray please consult the accessory price list.

Divider Screens

The divider screens can be installed on a work surface to act as work station separators. The panels are available in a laminate finish (TFL) or tackboard (rubbery compound), and are attached to a metal bracket offered in several colors (see metal brackets finish, p.21). The bracket is inserted onto the surface and grips the edge. It can be screwed in place or not so as to be movable.

It is important to specify the size of the opening of the bracket so it fits on a and sits securely. The metal supports that install on the 1" surface have a $1^{1}/_{16}$" opening in case high pressure laminate is ordered. A self-sticking tape is always installed on the inside of the bracket and must be removed when installing on high pressure surfaces.

Tackboard

Some tackboards are designed to be installed on the backs of the top cabinets and mid-height (40") storage units. They match the height and the width of these units. The tackboards are attached with strips of Velcro®. They are fabric covered (see current Artopex panel fabric charts)

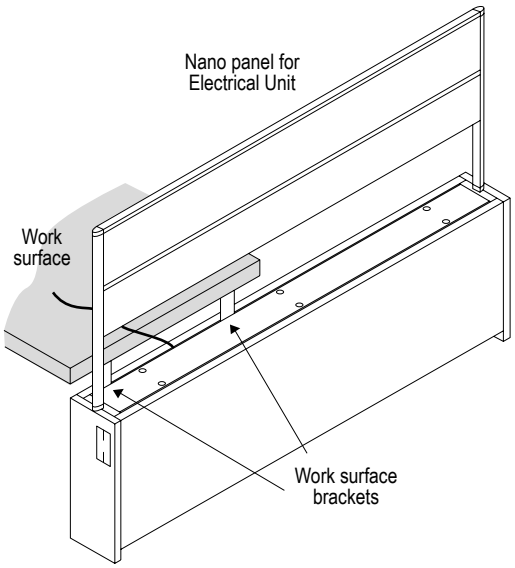
ELECTRICAL UNIT

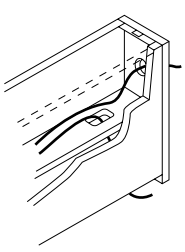
The electrical unit is composed of a thermally fused laminate casing equipped with a metal door giving access to the outlets inside (sold separately). Available in lengths from 24" to 72" (increments of 6"), its height is 23" and its width is 8 ½".

The unit can support one or more work surfaces on each side and/or act as a receptacle for electrical cabling or communication. Equipped with interior brackets used to attach a distribution harness (ordered separately), the electrical unit can hold up to 4 duplexes, depending on the unit's length. It can also be used for the 4 circuit system as well as the 1 circuit system (see next page).

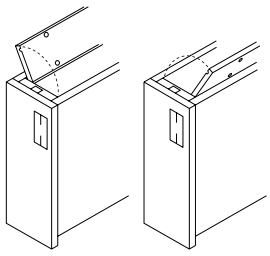
Grommets are located on either side and underneath the unit, along with a shared access door on the top, makes wiring easy and gives you access to the hidden outlets.

In order to support the work surface, the electrical unit requires the positioning of specific supports (see p.120). It is also possible to install a Nano type mini-panel separator on top of the electrical unit (see p.126 to 128). The color of the grommet is made to match as best as possible the color of the unit (white color: Wwhite grommet, Frost color: Frost grommet, other colors: Charcoal grommet). The metal door is available in 4 colors: Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Polar White (**3002**), Silver (**3090**), see p.21.





Opening to allow
for wiring



Pivoting door on 2 axes

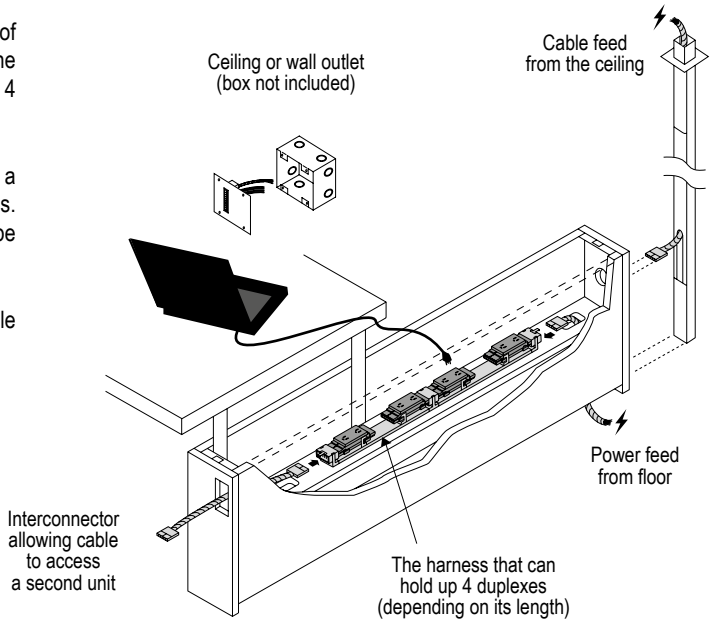
ELECTRICITY

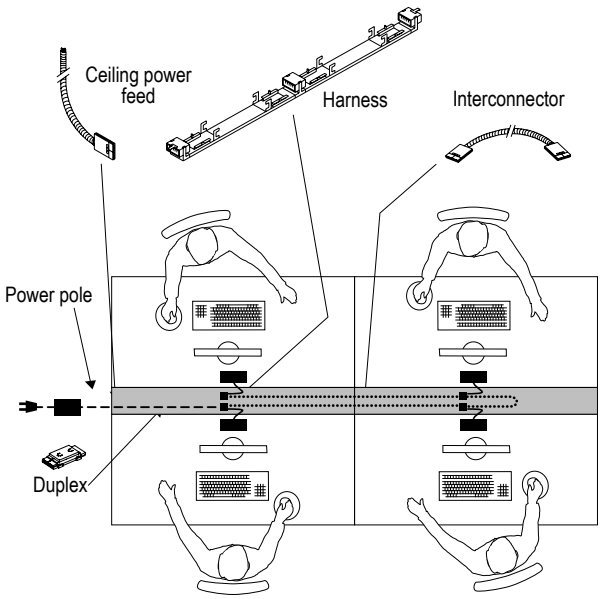
Two types of electrical systems are offered in the Air series: a 4 circuit system and a 1 circuit system.

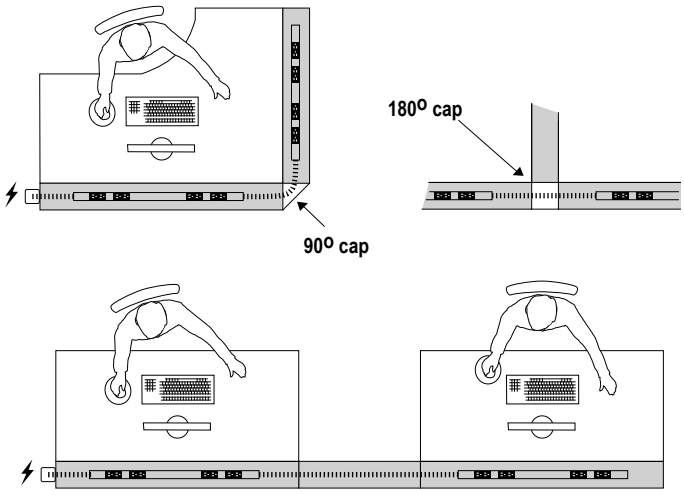
4 Circuit Electrical System
Identical to the one used with the Uni-T series media panels, it consists of a harness, one (or more) duplex, an interconnector cable to connect the harnesses together along with the different cables for the power feed. The 4 circuit system must absolutely be installed inside the electrical unit.

This system can be fed either by the floor, the wall or ceiling access (with a power pole). Openings in the electrical unit allows for these types of access. To add more access, it is possible to order the grommet, separately, to be installed on-site where desired, see the price list accessory.

The metal jumper caps are available to camouflage the wiring that is visible in the 90° or 180° configurations.







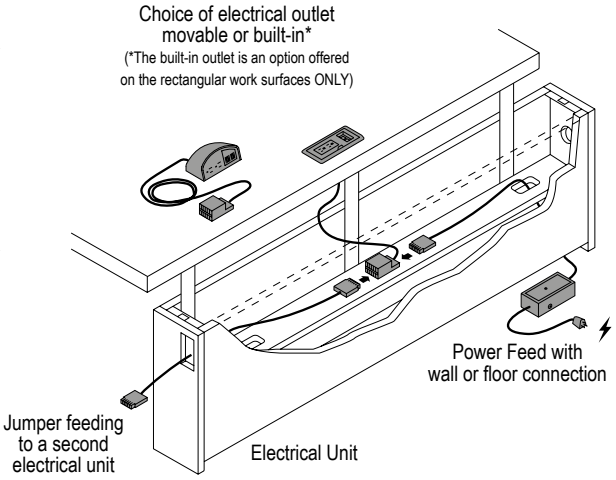
ELECTRICITY

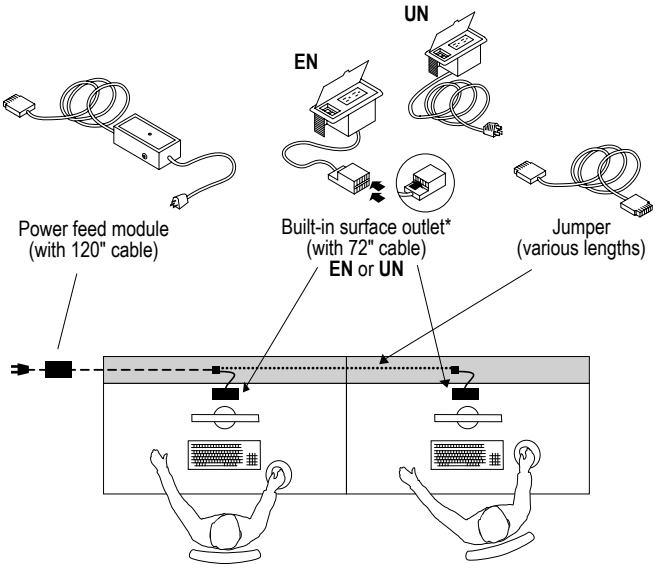
1 Circuit Electrical System

Composed of two types of surface outlets (built-in and movable), jumpers and a power feed module, the 1 circuit electrical system has everything needed for straightforward installation and an electrician is not needed. The power feed module has a standard 120V plug that inserts into a wall or floor outlet. A maximum of 8 surface outlets (16 individual plug-in outlets) can be attached to this system.

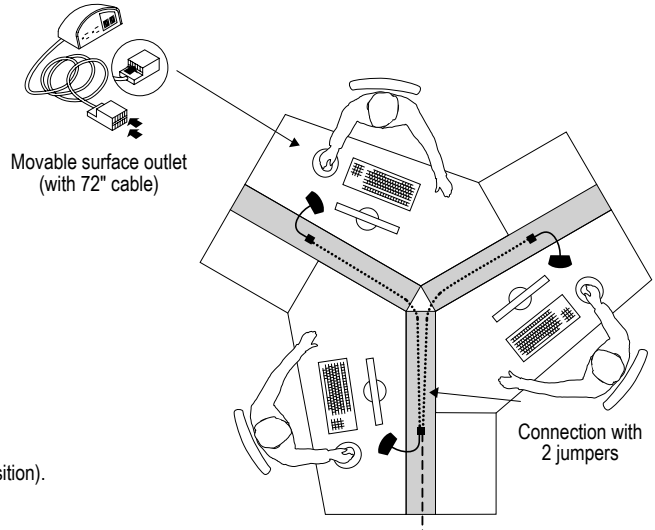
The built-in surface outlet cannot be specified separately, this is offered as an option exclusively for the rectangular work surfaces (factory installed), see p.111. The movable surface outlet is sold separately and does not require any attaching. Refer to the product description for more details and to the Accessory price list.

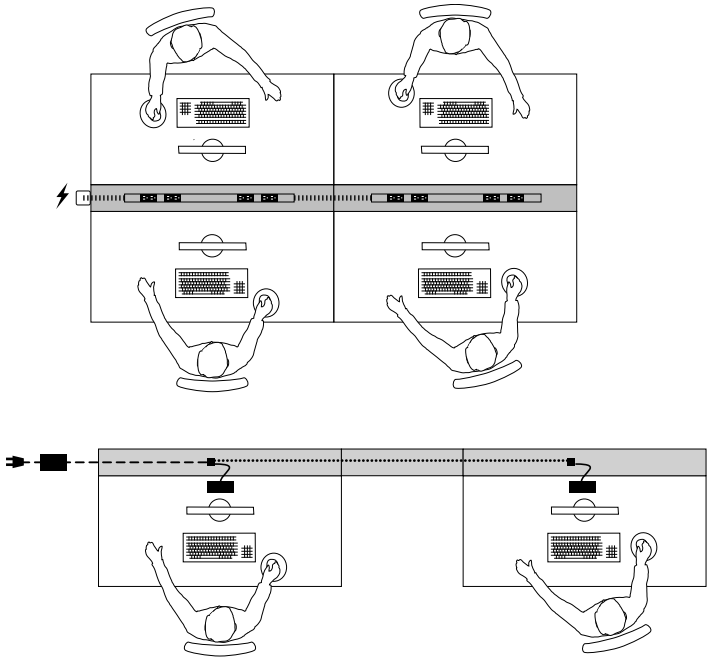
It is recommended to use the 1 circuit electrical system and position it on the inside of the electrical unit in order to hide the wiring. This system can be used without an electrical unit, the user must therefore attach it to the underside of the surface.

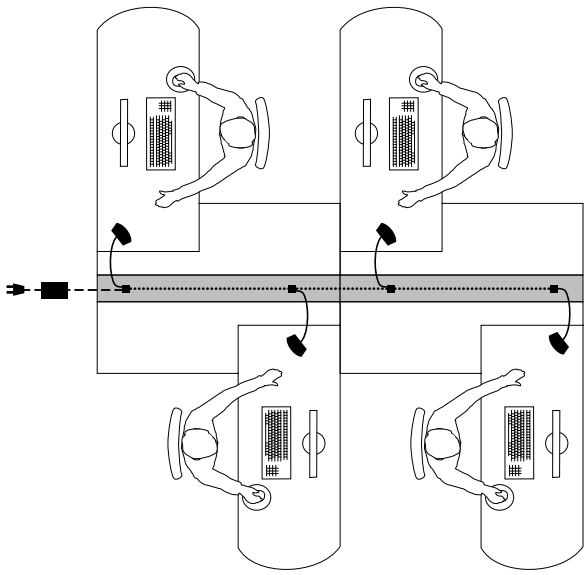




*The built-in surface outlet cannot be ordered separately.
Sold ONLY with a rectangular work surface using the **EN** or **UN** option (in central position).



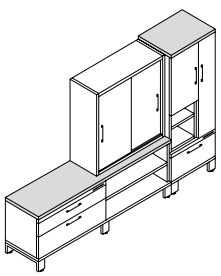




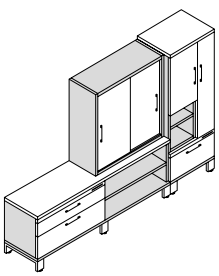
COLORS FOR THE STORAGE UNITS

This is the coding system to use in the specific fields of the list price with reference to choice of colors.
The text at the bottom of each page always refers to this list.

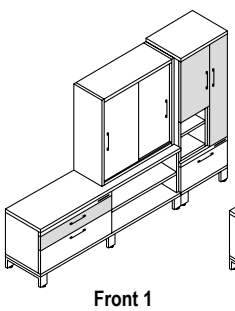
TOP / CASE		FRONT			FRONT, DRAWER B DOOR NOKI PROFILE
T.F.L. (L1)	H.P.L. (S1-S2)	DOOR / DRAWER A	DRAWER B	DOOR	METAL
DOLOMITE FINISH	**DOLOMITE FINISH**	**DOLOMITE FINISH**	**DOLOMITE FINISH**	**DOLOMITE FINISH**	Abyss **3113**
Charcoal (**F**)	Charcoal (**F**)	Charcoal (**F**)	Charcoal (**F**)	Charcoal (**F**)	Amber **3108**
Frost (**A**)	Frost (**A**)	Frost (**A**)	Frost (**A**)	Frost (**A**)	Antique White **3004**
White (**BW**)	White (**BW**)	White (**BW**)	White (**BW**)	White (**BW**)	Ashen **3370**
SUEDE FINISH	**SUEDE FINISH**	**SUEDE FINISH**	**SUEDE FINISH**	**SUEDE FINISH**	Bianco Kos **3488**
Cayenne Maple (**CM**)	Cayenne Maple (**CM**)	Cayenne Maple (**CM**)	Cayenne Maple (**CM**)	Cayenne Maple (**CM**)	Black **3067**
Cherry (**CH**)	Cherry (**CH**)	Cherry (**CH**)	Cherry (**CH**)	Cherry (**CH**)	Cactus **3105**
Honey (**HO**)	Honey (**HO**)	Honey (**HO**)	Honey (**HO**)	Honey (**HO**)	Champagne **3311**
SUPERMAT FINISH	**SUPERMAT FINISH**	**SUPERMAT FINISH**	**SUPERMAT FINISH**	**SUPERMAT FINISH**	Charcoal **3064**
Chestnut (**CG**)	Chestnut (**CG**)	Chestnut (**CG**)	Chestnut (**CG**)	Chestnut (**CG**)	Cherry **3111**
Maritime Maple (**EM**)	Maritime Maple (**EM**)	Maritime Maple (**EM**)	Maritime Maple (**EM**)	Maritime Maple (**EM**)	China Blue **3048**
Mocha (**PM**)	Mocha (**PM**)	Mocha (**PM**)	Mocha (**PM**)	Mocha (**PM**)	Coquille d'œuf **3005**
Lago **(LA)****	Lago **(LA)****	Lago **(LA)****	Lago **(LA)****	Lago **(LA)****	Espresso **3076**
Tobacco Cherry (**TC**)	Tobacco Cherry (**TC**)	Tobacco Cherry (**TC**)	Tobacco Cherry (**TC**)	Tobacco Cherry (**TC**)	Fossil **3102**
Willow Grey **(WG)****	Willow Grey **(WG)****	Willow Grey **(WG)****	Willow Grey **(WG)****	Willow Grey **(WG)****	Frost **3065**
AURA FINISH	**AURA FINISH**	**AURA FINISH**	**AURA FINISH**	**AURA FINISH**	Grenadine **3044**
Carbon (**CB**)	Carbon (**CB**)	Carbon (**CB**)	Carbon (**CB**)	Carbon (**CB**)	Grey **3063**
Dalia **(DA)**	Dalia **(DA)**	Dalia **(DA)**	Dalia **(DA)**	Dalia **(DA)**	Grigio Bromo **3485**
Galaxy (**GX**)	Galaxy (**GX**)	Galaxy (**GX**)	Galaxy (**GX**)	Galaxy (**GX**)	Grigio Londra **3486**
Ginger Root **(GG)**	Ginger Root **(GG)**	Ginger Root **(GG)**	Ginger Root **(GG)**	Ginger Root **(GG)**	Lemon **3104**
Sea Salt (**SM**)	Sea Salt (**SM**)	Sea Salt (**SM**)	Sea Salt (**SM**)	Sea Salt (**SM**)	Mimosa **3114**
Sesame **(SE)**	Sesame **(SE)**	Sesame **(SE)**	Sesame **(SE)**	Sesame **(SE)**	Mocha **3075**
KARISMA FINISH	**KARISMA FINISH**	**KARISMA FINISH**	**KARISMA FINISH**	**KARISMA FINISH**	Navy **3050**
First class **(ST)**	First class **(ST)**	First class **(ST)**	First class **(ST)**	First class **(ST)**	Nero Ingo **3487**
Free Spirit **(EL)**	Free Spirit **(EL)**	Free Spirit **(EL)**	Free Spirit **(EL)**	Free Spirit **(EL)**	Polar White **3002**
Sheer Beauty **(BN)**	Sheer Beauty **(BN)**	Sheer Beauty **(BN)**	Sheer Beauty **(BN)**	Sheer Beauty **(BN)**	Poppy **3110**
					Sand **3009**
					Shadow **3101**
					Silver **3090**
				ACRYLIC	Smoothie **3109**
				Frosted (**Gi**)	Source **3106**
	** Willow Grey & Lago : Matt finish, and not supermat like T.F.L.				Suede **3023**
					Tangerine **3020**
					Warm Grey **3061**



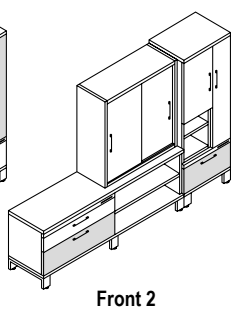
Top
• Top of the furniture



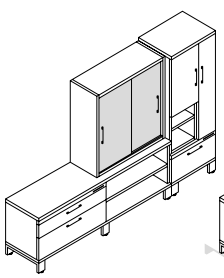
Case
• Top (Top cabinet & hutch)
• Sides, bottom, back & shelves



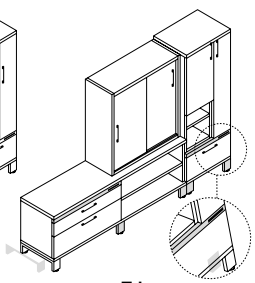
Front 1
• Front of upper drawer(s)
• Hinged door(s)



Front 2
• Front of lower drawer



Front 3
• Sliding door(s)



Trim
• Noki metal trim
• Legs (TECHNO only)

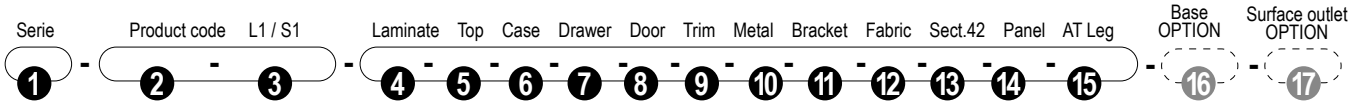
COLOR COMPONENTS

MODESY & PRIVACY PANEL, BRACKETS, SUPPORTS + LEGS	MODESTIY PANEL	PRIVACY PANEL	ELECTRICAL UNIT		NANO PANEL
METAL	PANEL	PANEL	T.F.L.	METAL	PANEL
Abyss **3113**	***LAMINATE***	***ACRYLIC***	***CASE***	***DOOR***	***LAMINATE***
Amber **3108**	**DOLOMITE FINISH**	Frosted (**Gi**)	**DOLOMITE FINISH**	Abyss **3113**	**DOLOMITE FINISH**
Antique White **3004**	Charcoal (**F**)		Charcoal (**F**)	Amber **3108**	Charcoal (**F**)
Ashen **3370**	Frost (**A**)		Frost (**A**)	Antique White **3004**	Frost (**A**)
Bianco Kos **3488**	White (**BW**)		White (**BW**)	Ashen **3370**	White (**BW**)
Black **3067**	**SUEDE FINISH**		**SUEDE FINISH**	Bianco Kos **3488**	**SUEDE FINISH**
Cactus **3105**	Cayenne Maple (**CM**)		Cayenne Maple (**CM**)	Black **3067**	Cayenne Maple (**CM**)
Champagne **3311**	Cherry (**CH**)		Cherry (**CH**)	Cactus **3105**	Cherry (**CH**)
Charcoal **3064**	Honey (**HO**)		Honey (**HO**)	Champagne **3311**	Honey (**HO**)
Cherry **3111**	**SUPERMAT FINISH**		**SUPERMAT FINISH**	Charcoal **3064**	**SUPERMAT FINISH**
China Blue **3048**	Chestnut (**CG**)		Chestnut (**CG**)	Cherry **3111**	Chestnut (**CG**)
Coquille d'œuf **3005**	Maritime Maple (**EM**)		Maritime Maple (**EM**)	China Blue **3048**	Maritime Maple (**EM**)
Espresso **3076**	Mocha (**PM**)		Mocha (**PM**)	Coquille d'œuf **3005**	Mocha (**PM**)
Fossil **3102**	Lago **(LA)****		Lago **(LA)****	Espresso **3076**	Lago **(LA)****
Frost **3065**	Tobacco Cherry (**TC**)		Tobacco Cherry (**TC**)	Fossil **3102**	Tobacco Cherry (**TC**)
Grenadine **3044**	Willow Grey **(WG)****		Willow Grey **(WG)****	Frost **3065**	Willow Grey **(WG)****
Grey **3063**	**AURA FINISH**		**AURA FINISH**	Grenadine **3044**	**AURA FINISH**
Grigio Bromo **3485**	Carbon (**CB**)		Carbon (**CB**)	Grey **3063**	Carbon (**CB**)
Grigio Londra **3486**	Dalia **(DA)**		Dalia **(DA)**	Grigio Bromo **3485**	Dalia **(DA)**
Lemon **3104**	Galaxy (**GX**)		Galaxy (**GX**)	Grigio Londra **3486**	Galaxy (**GX**)
Mimosa **3114**	Ginger Root **(GG)**		Ginger Root **(GG)**	Lemon **3104**	Ginger Root **(GG)**
Mocha **3075**	Sea Salt (**SM**)		Sea Salt (**SM**)	Mimosa **3114**	Sea Salt (**SM**)
Navy **3050**	Sesame **(SE)**		Sesame **(SE)**	Mocha **3075**	Sesame **(SE)**
Nero Ingo **3487**	**KARISMA FINISH**		**KARISMA FINISH**	Navy **3050**	**KARISMA FINISH**
Polar White **3002**	First class **(ST)**		First class **(ST)**	Nero Ingo **3487**	First class **(ST)**
Poppy **3110**	Free Spirit **(EL)**		Free Spirit **(EL)**	Polar White **3002**	Free Spirit **(EL)**
Sand **3009**	Sheer Beauty **(BN)**		Sheer Beauty **(BN)**	Poppy **3110**	Sheer Beauty **(BN)**
Shadow **3101**				Sand **3009**	
Silver **3090**				Shadow **3101**	
Smoothie **3109**				Silver **3090**	***FABRIC***
Source **3106**	***ACRYLIC***			Smoothie **3109**	Artopex panel fabric
Suede **3023**	Frosted (**Gi**)			Source **3106**	
Tangerine **3020**				Suede **3023**	***ACRYLIC***
Warm Grey **3061**				Tangerine **3020**	Frosted (**Gi**)
				Warm Grey **3061**	*If applicable
					MARKERBOARD
					White (**SBL**)
					TACKBOARD
					Artopex panel fabric (code preceded by "T")

CODIFICATION

• The Codification

Located under each product code is the code "specify" that explains what information needs to be inserted to complete the order. The code specifier includes a section where you must complete all of the information (series, product code, colors, etc.). For certain products, an "option" zone gives the opportunity to add on extra items. The chart below supplies information of the list requirements that may show up in the code specifier. All of the fields referring to colors can be found on p.20-21.



REQUIRED Fields :

1 Series
Identify your choice of Air series, 2 choices available: **AD** (DECO) or **AT** (TECHNO). Information on these series is available on p.15.

2 Product Code
Identify the product code selected. The code is comprised of numbers/ letters describing the product (identification, dimensions).

3 L1/S1/S2
For products with a top surface, offered in a selection of colors and thicknesses, specify thermally fused 1" (**L1**), high pressure 1" (**S1**).

Laminate
4 Identify the color of the work surface (or other components). Choices available in either Thermally Fused Laminate or High Pressure Laminate (work surfaces). The edge band is in a variety of colors that will match the surface color selected in this field. Refer to p.21 for more details and to the current Artopex laminate finish card to see the colors available.

Top
5 Identify the color of the surface of the unit. Choices available in either thermally fused laminate or high pressure laminate, the edge band is in a variety of colors that will match the surface color selected in this field. Refer to p.20 for more details and to the current Artopex laminate finish card to see the colors available.

Case
6 Identify the color for the case of the unit (storage). Choice available only in Thermally Fused Laminate. Refer to p.20 for more details and to the current Artopex laminate finish card to see the colors available.

Drawer
7 Identify the color of the front of the drawer(s). Certain storage units offer different colors for the drawer fronts (ex: Drawer A). Choices available in thermally fused laminate or metal (on certain units). Refer to p.20 for more details, to the current Artopex laminate finish card and the metal finish card for the metal colors offered.

Door
8 Identify the color for the sliding door(s). Choices available in Thermally Fused Laminate, metal or acrylic (on certain units). Refer to p.20 for more details, to the current Artopex laminate finish card and the metal finish card for the metal colors offered.

Trim
9 Identify the color of the NOKI trim. The choice selected will also define the color of the legs in the TECHNO series. Refer to p.20 for more details and the current Artopex metal finish card for the metal colors offered.

REQUIRED Fields :

10 Metal
Identify the color for the metal component. Refer to p.21 for more details and the current Artopex metal finish card for the metal colors offered.

11 Bracket
Identify the color for the metal bracket on screens. Refer to p.21 for more details and the current Artopex metal finish card for the metal colors offered.

12 Fabric
Identify the choice of fabric (tackboard and cushion) offered in different grades. Refer to the Artopex Seating or Panel fabric color charts to see the spectrum of fabrics available.

13 Sect. 42 (Nano panel)
Identify the color of the Nano panel for electrical unit. These sections can be specified in thermally fused laminate, panel fabric, acrylic, markerboard or tackboard. Refer to p.20 for more details, to the current Artopex laminate card and the Panel Fabric color charts for the fabric colors offered.

14 Panel
Identify the color for the modesty panel or the privacy screen. Refer to p.21 for more details, to the to the current Artopex laminate finish card and the metal finish card for the metal colors offered.

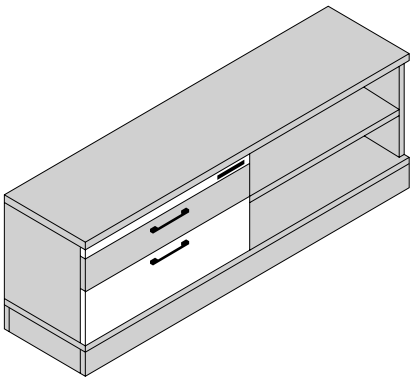
15 AT Leg
Identify the color of the metal leg for the TECHNO series storage units when this unit does not have a NOKI trim. Refer to p.21 for more details and the current Artopex metal finish card for the metal colors offered.

Fields to identify AS OPTION:

16 BASE option
If desired, identify the replacement base for the storage unit when requesting a full laminate base using (code **FB**). This will be the same color as the one selected for "Case".

17 BUILT-IN OUTLET Option
If desired, identify the addition of a surface electrical outlet (rectangular surfaces only, code **EN**). Details found on p.19 & 111.

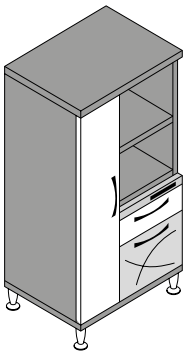
SPECIFICATION EXAMPLES



• Combination Credenza 25" H.
TECHNO Series
1" L.P.L. top, Moka color
Case: Moka
Drawer A: Moka
Drawer B: White
Noki trim: Polar White
Full base option

Series	Product Code	L1 / S1	Top	Case	Drawer A	Drawer B	Trim	Base OPTION
AT	25BFO1860	L1	PM	PM	PM	BW	3002	FB

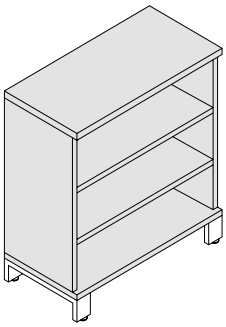
Order codification: ***AT - 25BFO1860 - L1 - PM- PM - PM - BW - 3002 - FB***



• Combination Storage, 50" H.
DECO series
1" H.P.L. top, Chestnut color
Case: Chestnut
Door/Drawer A: White
Drawer B: Silver (metal)
Noki trim: Silver

Series	Product Code	L1 / S1	Top	Case	Door Drawer A	Drawer B	Trim	Base OPTION
AD	50COUF1824	S1	CG	CG	BW	3090	3090	

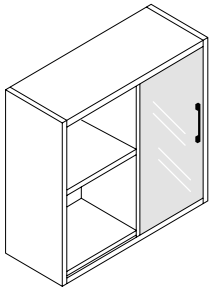
Order codification: ***AD - 50COUF1824 - S1 - CG - CG - BW - 3090 - 3090***



• Open Storage, 40" H.
TECHNO series
1" laminate top, Maritime Maple color
Case: Maritime Maple
AT leg: Polar White

Series	Product Code	L1 / S1	Top	Case	AT Leg	Base OPTION
AT	40O1830	L1	EM	EM	3002	

Order codification: ***AT - 40O1830 - L1 - EM - EM - 3002***

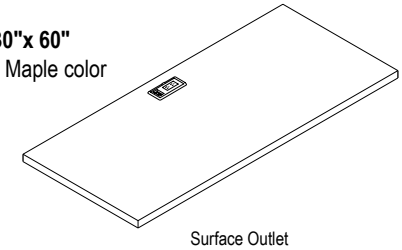


• Top cabinet with 1 sliding door, 30" H.
TECHNO series
Case: Tobacco Cherry
Door: Frosted acrylic

Series	Product Code	Case	Door
AT	HTCOS3030	TE	Gi

Order codification: ***AT - HTCOS3030 - TE - Gi***

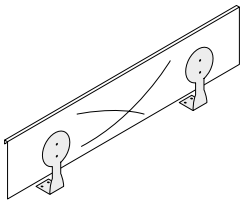
• Rectangular work surface 30"x 60"
1" laminate surface, Maritime Maple color
Built-in surface outlet option



Product Code	L1 / S1	Laminate	Surface Outlet OPTION
SSi3060	L1	EM	EN

Order codification: ***AL - SSi3060 - L1 - DP - EN***

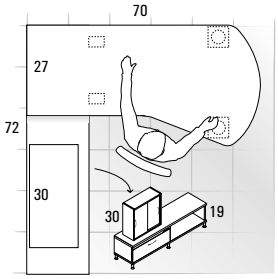
• Privacy panel 10"H. x 48"
DECO series
Panel color: Silver
Bracket color: Polar White



Series	Product Code	Panel	Bracket
AD	PPOVM1048	3090	3002

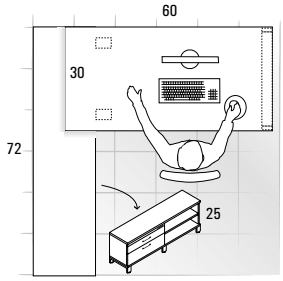
Order codification: ***AD - PPOVM1048 - 3090 - 3002***

TYPICAL LAYOUTS



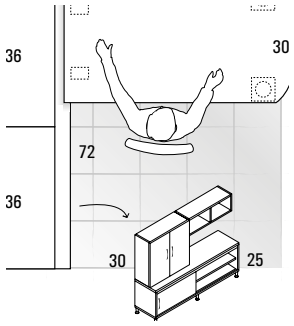
Layout AIR-001 (Deco)

Work Surface	**SSCKR2770**
Credenza	**19FO1872**
Top Cabinet	**HTCSS3030**
Legs (2)	**LE1D128**
Supports	**SUP1F19**



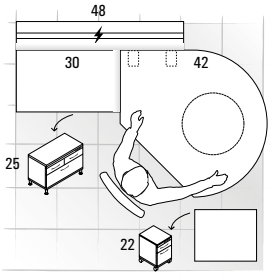
Layout AIR-002 (Techno)

Work Surface	**SSi3060**
Credenza	**25BFO1872**
Leg	**LE2T2830**
Supports	**SUP1F25**



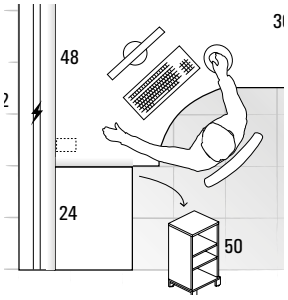
Layout AIR-003 (Deco)

Work Surface	**SSD3060**
Credenza	**25SO1872**
Top Cabinet	**HTCDD3036**
Hutch	**HWO1636**
Legs (2)	**LE1D128**
Supports	**SUP1F25**



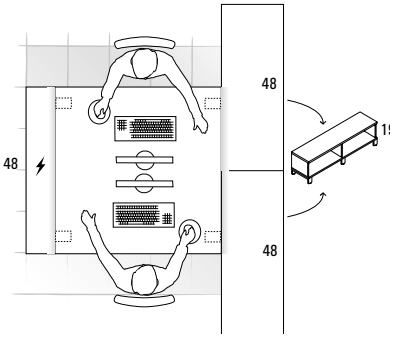
Layout AIR-004 (Deco)

Work Surface	**SSTADR4221**
Storage Unit	**25UUF1830**
Electrical Unit	**EU82348**
Pedestal	**22MPUF1815**
Leg	**LETEL30**
Supports	**SEUF**
Bracket	**EUEJP**
Nano Panel	**PU1948-4**



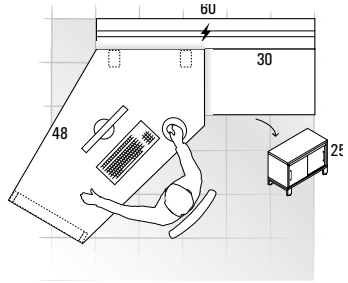
Layout AIR-005 (Techno)

Work Surface	**SCOR48306024**
Storage Unit	**50O1824**
Electrical Unit	**EU82372**
Leg	**LE2T2830**
Supports	**SEUF**
Surface Brace	**EUST**
Nano Panel	**PU1972-4**



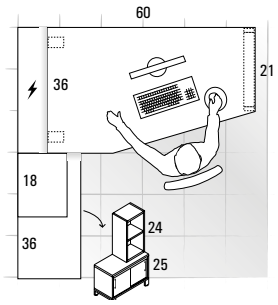
Layout AIR-006 (Techno)

Work Surface	**SSi4848**
Credenzas (2)	**19O1848**
Electrical Unit	**EU82348**
Supports	**SEUF**
Supports	**SUP1F19**



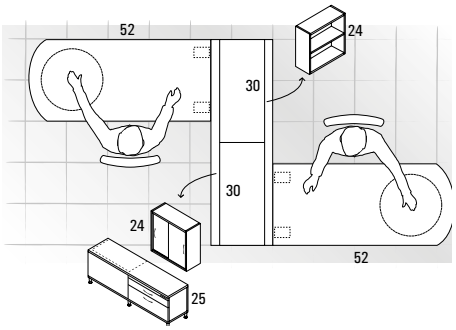
Layout AIR-007 (Techno)

Work Surface	**SSVL48302124**
Storage Unit	**25SS1830**
Electrical Unit	**EU82360**
Leg	**LE2T2824**
Supports	**SEUF**
Bracket	**EUEJP**
Nano Panel	**PU1960-4**



Layout AIR-008 (Techno)

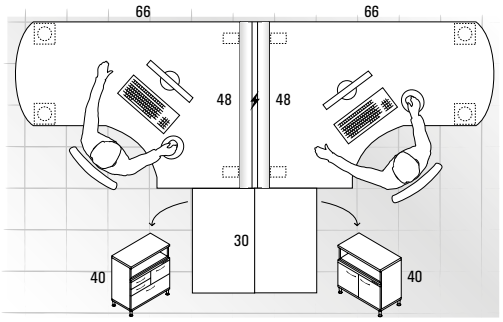
Work Surface	**SSTR36216021**
Storage Unit	**25SS1836**
Top Cabinet	**HTCO2418**
Electrical Unit	**EU82336**
Leg	**LE2T2821**
Supports	**SEUF**
Surface Brace	**EUST**



Layout AIR-009 (Deco)

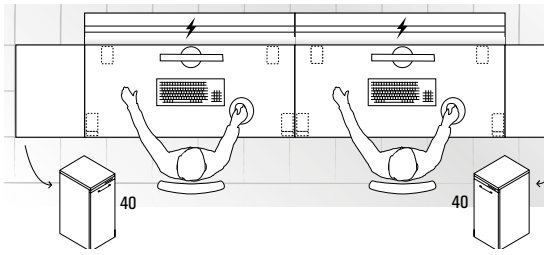
Work Surfaces (2)	**SSD2452**
Credenza	**25RBF1860**
Top Cabinet	**HTCO2430**
Top Cabinet	**HTCSS2430**
Legs (2)	**LETEL30**
Supports (2)	**SUP1F25**

TYPICAL LAYOUTS (CONT'D)



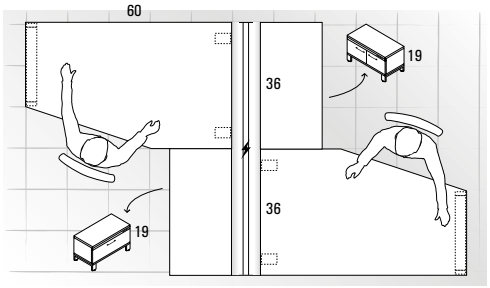
Layout AIR-010 (Deco)

Work Surface	**SSLL483066**
Work Surface	**SSLR483066**
Storage Unit	**40OUUFF1830**
Storage Unit	**40ODD1830**
Electrical Unit	**EU82348**
Legs (4)	**LE1D128**
Supports (2)	**SEUF**
Nano Panels	**PU1948-4**



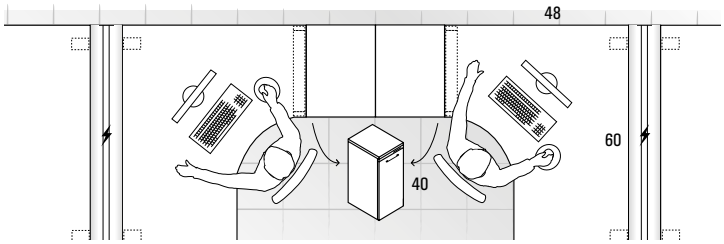
Layout AIR-011 (Techno)

Work Surfaces (2)	**SSi2454**
Storage Units	**40MTL2418**
Storage Units	**40MTR2418**
Electrical Units (2)	**EU82354**
Legs (4)	**LE1T28**
Supports (2)	**SEUF**
Nano Panels (2)	**PU1954-4**



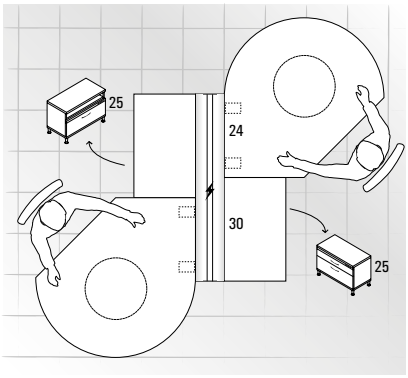
Layout AIR-012 (Techno)

Work Surfaces (2)	**SSTL36216021**
Storage Unit	**19F1836**
Storage Unit	**19DD1836**
Electrical	**EU82372**
Legs (2)	**LE2T2821**
Supports (2)	**SEUF**
Nano Panels	**PU1972-4**



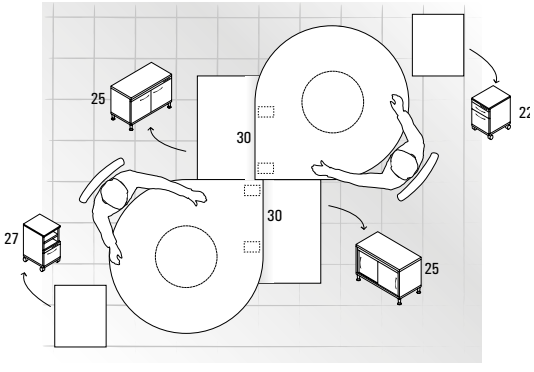
Layout AIR-013 (Techno)

Work Surface	**SCOL48306024**
Work Surface	**SCOR48306024**
Storage Unit	**40MTL2418**
Storage Unit	**40MTR2418**
Electrical Units (2)	**EU82360**
Legs (2)	**LE2T2824**
Legs (2)	**LE1T28**
Supports (2)	**SEUF**
Nano Panels (2)	**PU1960-4**



Layout AIR-014 (Deco)

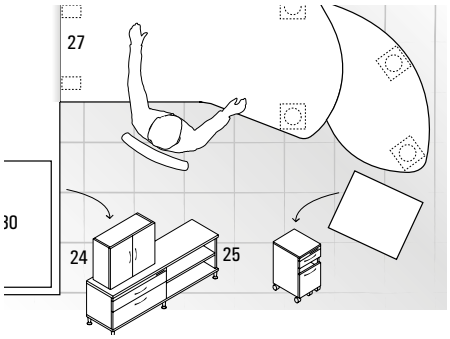
Work Surface (2)	**SSTADR4824**
Storage Unit	**25BF1830**
Storage Unit	**25OF1830**
Electrical Unit	**EU82354**
Legs (2)	**LETEL30**
Supports (2)	**SEUF**
Nano Panels	**PU1954-4**



Layout AIR-015 (Deco)

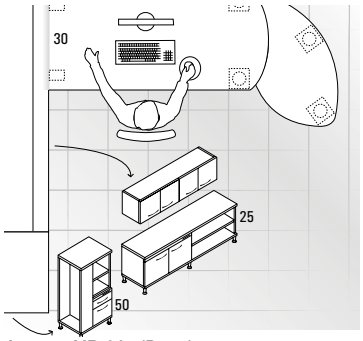
Work Surfaces (2)	**SSTD48**
Storage Unit	**25DD1830**
Storage Unit	**25SS1830**
Pedestal	**27MPOF1815**
Pedestal	**27MPUUF1815**
Legs (2)	**LETEL30**
Supports (2)	**SUP1F25**

TYPICAL LAYOUTS (CONT'D)



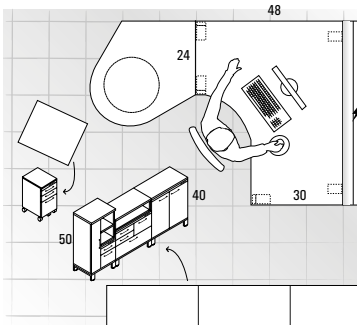
Layout AIR-016 (Deco)

Work Surface	**SSCKR2770**
Work Surface	**SSAXR45**
Credenza	**25BFO1872**
Top Cabinet	**HTCDD2430**
Pedestal	**27MPUY1815**
Legs (4)	**LE1D128**
Supports	**SUP1F25**



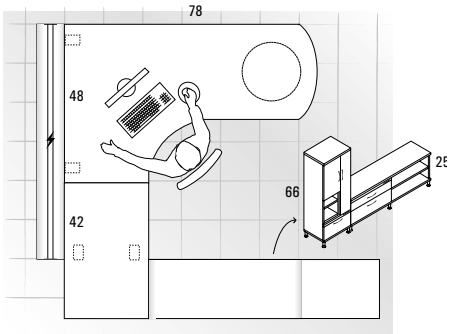
Layout AIR-017 (Deco)

Work Surface	**SSD3066**
Work Surface	**SSAXR45**
Credenza	**25DDO1872**
Cabinet	**50VOUF1824**
Hutch	**HWDDDD1672**
Legs (4)	**LE1D128**
Supports	**SUP1F25**



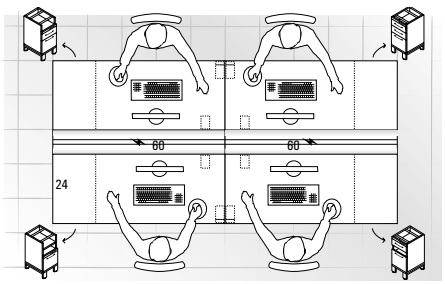
Layout AIR-018 (Techno)

Work Surface	**SCOR48306024**
Work Surface	**SSXJX2434**
Cabinet	**50COUF1824**
Storage Unit	**40OUUFF1830**
Storage Unit	**40DD1830**
Pedestal	**27MPUUF1815**
Electrical Unit	**EU82360**
Leg	**LETEL30**
Legs (3)	**LE1T28**
Supports	**SEUF**
Nano Panels	**PU1960-4**



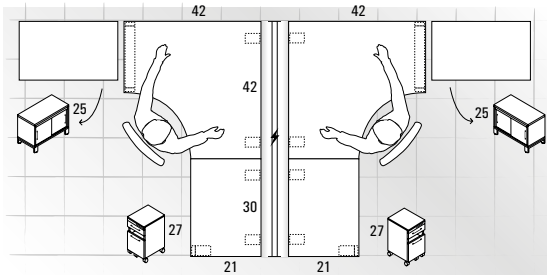
Layout AIR-019 (Deco)

Work Surface	**SSLR483078**
Work Surface	**SSi2442**
Credenza	**25BFO1872**
Cabinet	**66DOFC1824**
Electrical Unit	**EU82372**
Legs	**LETEL30**
Supports	**SUP1F25**
Supports	**SEUF**
Nano Panel	**PU1972-4**



Layout AIR-020 (Techno)

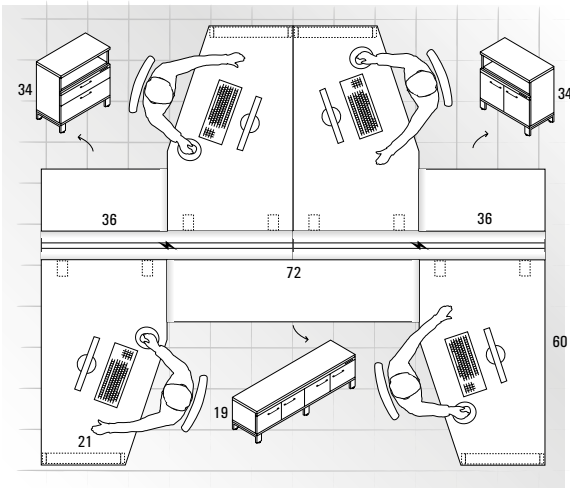
Work Surfaces (4)	**SSi2460**
Pedestal	**28FPOUF2415**
Pedestal	**28FPOF2415**
Pedestal	**28FPUUF2415**
Pedestal	**28FPUY2415**
Electrical Units (2)	**EU82360**
Legs (4)	**LE1T28**
Supports (2)	**SEUF**
Nano Panels (2)	**PU1960-4**



Layout AIR-021 (Techno)

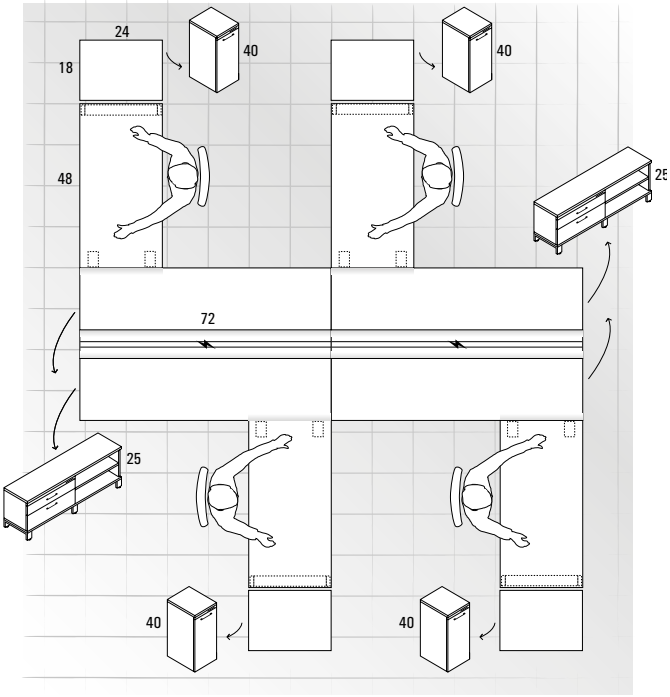
Work Surfaces (2)	**SCO2142**
Work Surfaces (2)	**SSi2130**
Storage Units (2)	**25SS1830**
Pedestals (2)	**27MPUY1815**
Electrical Unit	**EU82372**
Legs (2)	**LE2T2821**
Legs (2)	**LE1T28**
Supports (4)	**SEUF**
Nano Panel	**PU1972-4**

TYPICAL LAYOUTS (CONT'D)



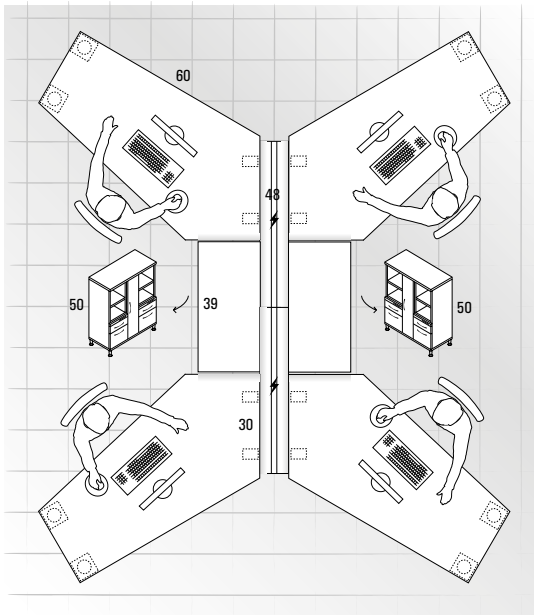
Layout AIR-022 (Techno)

Work Surfaces (2)	**SSTL36216021**
Work Surfaces (2)	**SSTR36216021**
Credenza	**19DDDD1872**
Storage Unit	**34OBF1836**
Storage Unit	**34ODD1836**
Electrical Unit (2)	**EU82372**
Legs (4)	**LE2T2821**
Supports (4)	**SEUF**
Nano Panels (2)	**PU1972-4**



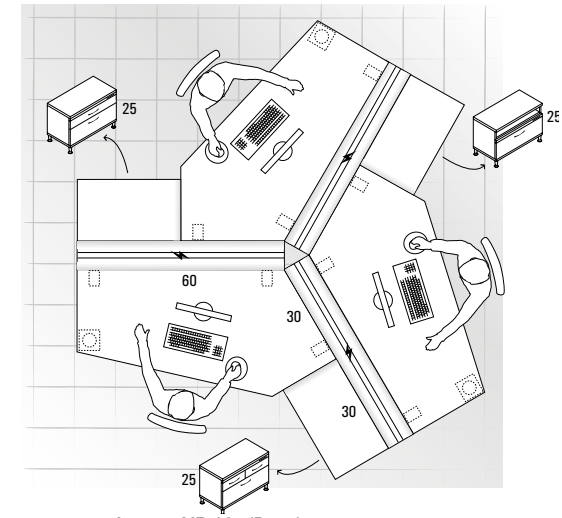
Layout AIR-023 (Techno)

Work Surfaces (4)	**SSi2448**
Credenzas (4)	**25BFO1872**
Storage Units (4)	**40MTR2418**
Electrical Units (2)	**EU82372**
Legs (4)	**LE2T2824**
Supports (4)	**SUP1F25**
Nano Panels (2)	**PU1972-4**



Layout AIR-024 (Deco)

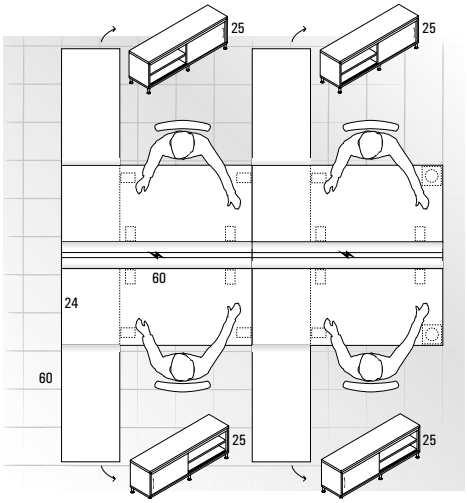
Work Surfaces (2)	**SSVL60302124**
Work Surfaces (2)	**SSVR60302124**
Cabinets (2)	**50OUFC1839**
Electrical Units (2)	**EU82348**
Legs (8)	**LE1D128**
Supports (4)	**SEUF**
Nano Panels (2)	**PU1948-4**



Layout AIR-025 (Deco)

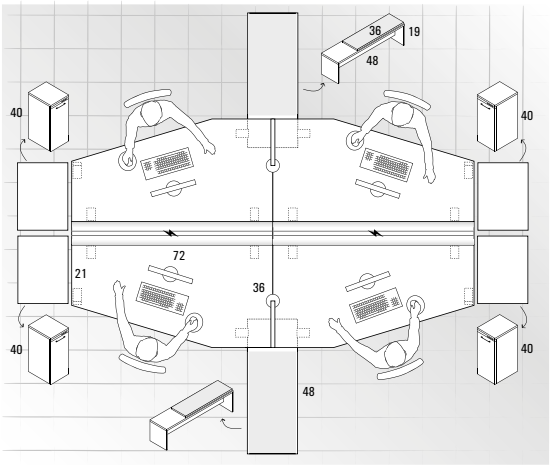
Work Surfaces (3)	**SSVL60302124**
Storage Unit	**25BF1830**
Storage Unit	**25UUF1830**
Storage Unit	**25OF1830**
Electrical Units (3)	**EU82360**
Legs (3)	**LE1D128**
Supports (5)	**SEUF**
Nano Panels (3)	**PU1960-4**

TYPICAL LAYOUTS (CONT'D)



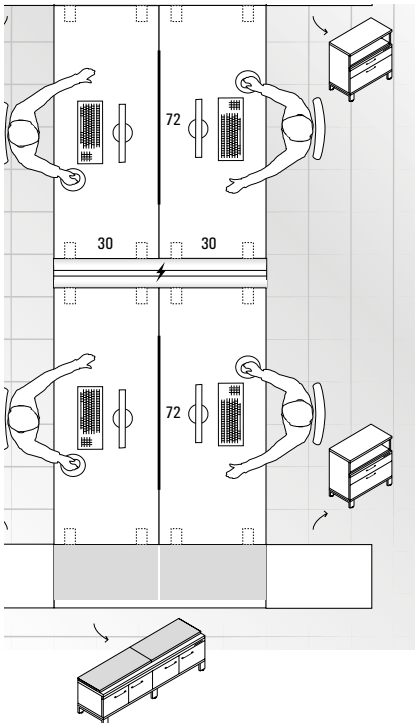
Layout AIR-026 (Deco)

Work Surfaces (4)	**SSi2460**
Credenzas (2)	**25OS1860**
Credenzas (2)	**25SO1860**
Electrical Units (2)	**EU82360**
Legs (2)	**LE1D128**
Supports (4)	**SEUF**
Supports (3)	**SUP1F25**
Nano Panels (2)	**PU1960-4**



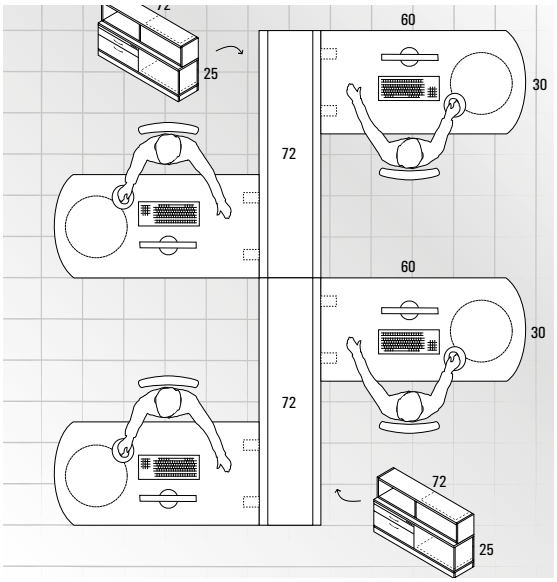
Layout AIR-027 (Techno)

Work Surfaces (2)	**SSTL36217221**
Work Surfaces (2)	**SSTR36217221**
Benches (2)	**19TLL1848**
Storage Units (2)	**40MTL2418**
Storage Units (2)	**40MTR2418**
Electrical Units (2)	**EU82372**
Legs (4)	**LE1T28**
Supports (4)	**SEUF**
Supports (2)	**SUP1F19**
Nano Panels (2)	**PU1972-4**
Divider Screens (2)	**ASPSDL11911**
Cushions (2)	**CUS1736**



Layout AIR-028 (Techno)

Work Surfaces (4)	**SSi3072**
Storage Units (2)	**19DDDD1860**
Storage Units (4)	**34OBF1830**
Electrical Units	**EU82360**
Supports (4)	**SUP1F19**
Supports (4)	**SEUF**
Nano Panel	**PU1960-4**
Privacy Panels (2)	**PPOVA1048**
Cushions (2)	**CUS1730**

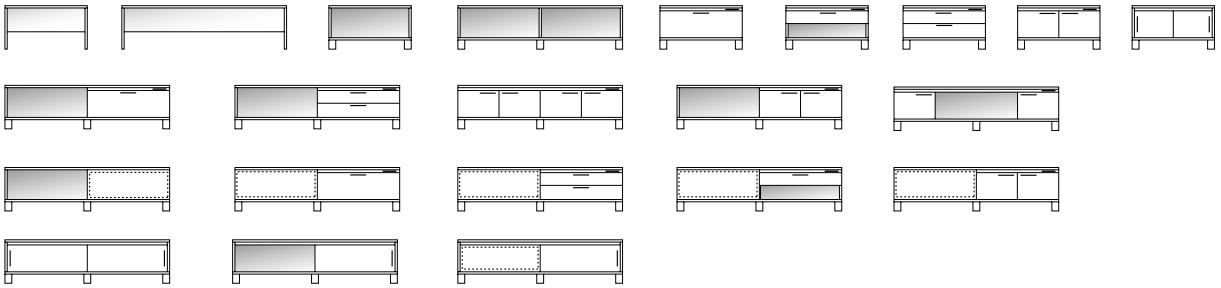


Layout AIR-029 (Deco)

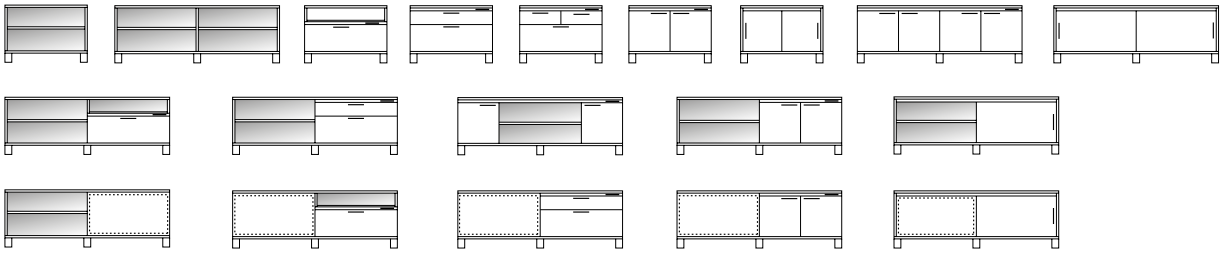
Work Surfaces (4)	**SSD3060**
Credenzas (2)	**25BFR1872...FB**
Hutches (2)	**HTOR1672**
Legs (4)	**LETEL30**
Supports (4)	**SUP1F25**
Tackboards (4)	**BT1328**

STORAGE SUMMARY / left version available in the price list

Storage Units 19"H. / p.26

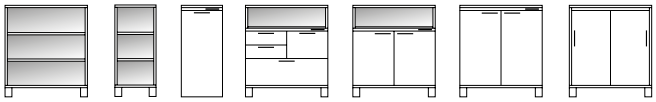


Storage Units 25"H. / p.46

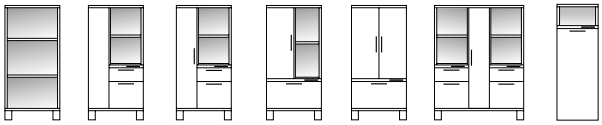


Storage Units 34"H. / p.64

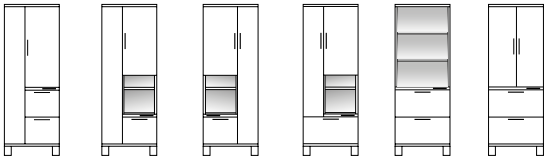
Storage Units 40"H. / p.69



Storage Units 50"H. / p.75



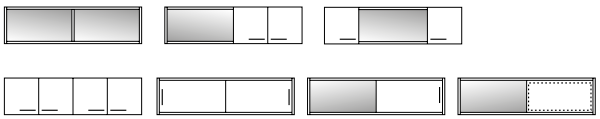
Storage Units 66"H. / p.82



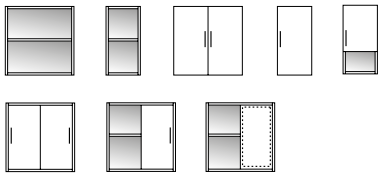
Bookcase / p.89

Pedestals / p.90

Huches / p.92



Top Cabinets / p.99

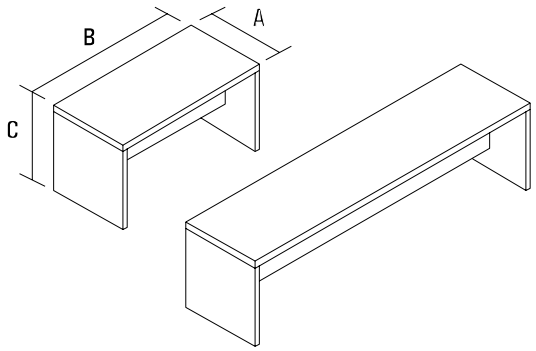


storage

Price list

bench – 19" H.

air



Bench with central modesty panel.
Can attach (front or back) to a surface equipped with support brackets.
Cushion available to add to the bench, see p.138.

				1" Surface		Specifications	
				T.F.L.	H.P.L.		
A	B	C	Code	(L1)	(S1)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	72	19	**19TLL1872**	585	848	17.0	70
18	66	19	**19TLL1866**	558	821	15.6	66
18	60	19	**19TLL1860**	532	794	14.2	62
18	54	19	**19TLL1854**	505	765	12.8	58
18	48	19	**19TLL1848**	480	737	11.5	54
18	42	19	**19TLL1842**	453	712	10.1	50
18	36	19	**19TLL1836**	427	683	8.7	46
18	30	19	**19TLL1830**	400	656	7.3	42
18	24	19	**19TLL1824**	373	627	5.9	38

S SPECIFY

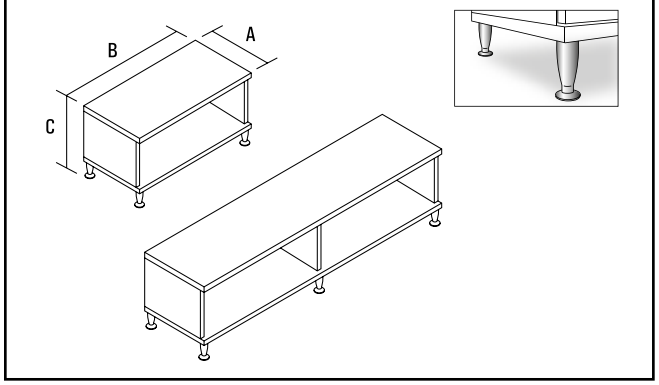
	Code		L1 / S1		Top		Case
AL		-		-		-	

S Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1 or S**1), see p.14.
Top: Specify the color of the bench top (Top finish), see p.20.
Case: Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.20.

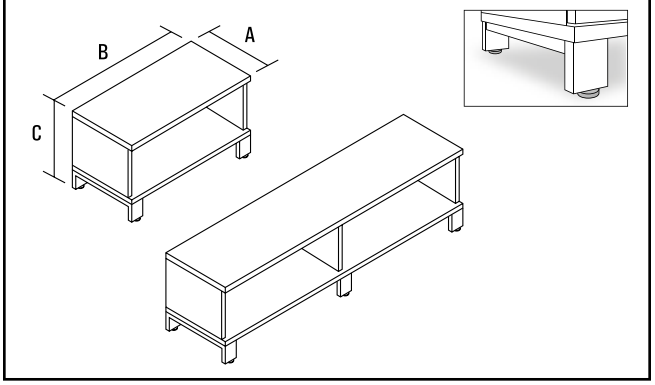
storage

open storage- 19" H.

air deco — Code **AD**



air TECHNO — Code **AT**



Open storage

Height of interior space: 13".

Storage units 42" and longer include a central divider.

Can accomodate (front or back) a work surface(s) equipped with support brackets.

When ordering TECHNO, specify the color for the metal legs.

Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.

				AIR **DECO** 1" Surface		AIR **TECHNO** 1" Surface			
				T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
A	B	C	**Code**	(L1)	(S1)	(L1)	(S1)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	72	19	**19O1872**	1087	1359	1293	1570	17.0	150
18	66	19	**19O1866**	1044	1315	1251	1528	15.6	135
18	60	19	**19O1860**	1004	1271	1205	1483	14.2	125
18	54	19	**19O1854**	961	1227	1163	1439	12.8	115
18	48	19	**19O1848**	922	1111	1126	1323	11.5	105
18	42	19	**19O1842**	879	1066	1015	1210	10.1	90
18	36	19	**19O1836**	838	1024	974	1165	8.7	80
18	30	19	**19O1830**	793	977	929	1120	7.3	70
18	24	19	**19O1824**	753	934	889	1075	5.9	60

S SPECIFY — **O OPTION**

Series	Code	L1 / S1	Top	Case	AT Leg	Base

S Series: Specify the series : DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.15.

Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.

L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1 or** S1), see p. 14.

Top: Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.20.

Case: Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.20.

AT Leg: Specify the color of the legs (Black **3067**, Charcoal **3064**, Polar White **3002** or Silver **3090**) when the storage unit isordered in TECHNO.

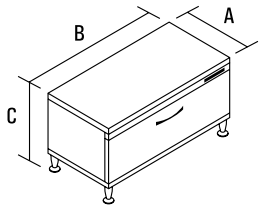
O Base: For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

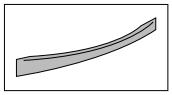
storage

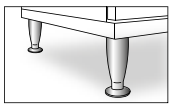
with 1 drawer- 19" H.

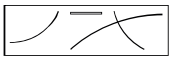
price list

air deco — Code **AD**



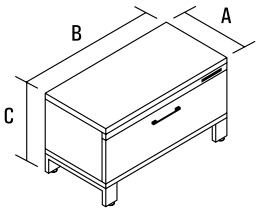


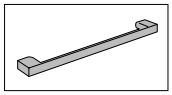


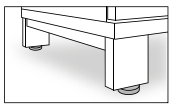


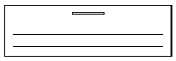
Metal front

air TECHNO — Code **AT**









Metal front

Storage with 1 - 12" file drawer.
NOKI electronic lock included
Can accomodate (front or back) a work surface(s) equipped with support brackets.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code.
Drawer front available in laminate or embossed metal.

				AIR **DECO** 1" Surface			AIR **TECHNO** 1" Surface		Specifications	
				T.F.L.	H.P.L.		T.F.L.	H.P.L.		
A	B	C	**Code**	(L1)	(S1)		(L1)	(S1)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	36	19	**19F1836**	1348	1522		1484	1664	8.7	125
18	30	19	**19F1830**	1305	1476		1441	1619	7.3	110

S SPECIFY — **O OPTION**

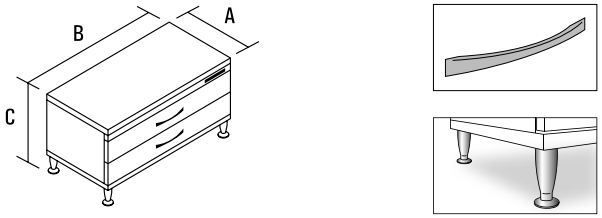
Series	Code	L1 / S1	Top	Case	Drawer	Trim	Base
	-	-	-	-	-	-	

S Series: Specify the series : DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.15.
Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1 or** S1), see p.14.
Top: Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.20.
Case: Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.20.
Drawer: Specify the color of the drawer front, available in laminate or metal (+$90) (Front finish, drawer B), see p.20.
Trim: Specify the color of the trim: (Black **3067**, Charcoal **3064**, Polar White **3002** or Silver **3090**) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO, see p.20.
O Base: For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

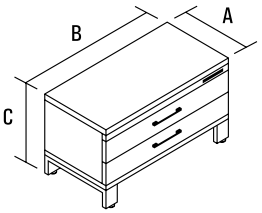
storage

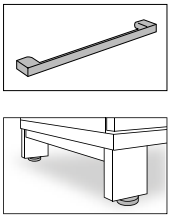
with 2 drawers – 19" H.

air deco — Code **AD**



air TECHNO — Code **AT**





Storage with 2 - 6" file drawer.
NOKI electronic lock included
Can accomodate (front or back) a work surface(s) equipped with support brackets.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code.
Drawer front available in laminate only.

				AIR **DECO** 1" Surface		AIR **TECHNO** 1" Surface		Specifications	
				T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.		
A	B	C	**Code**	(L1)	(S1)	(L1)	(S1)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	36	19	**19BB1836**	1540	1737	1675	1879	8.7	125
18	30	19	**19BB1830**	1497	1693	1634	1834	7.3	110

S SPECIFY — **O OPTION**

Series	Code	L1 / S1	Top	Case	Drawer	Trim	Base
	-	-	-	-	-	-	

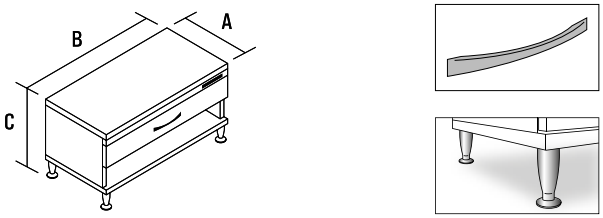
S Series: Specify the series : DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.15.
Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1 or** S1), see p. 14.
Top: Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.20.
Case: Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.20.
Drawer: Specify the color for the front of drawers, laminate available (Front finish, door / drawer A), see p.20.
Trim: Specify the color of the trim: (see p.20) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO.
O Base: For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

storage

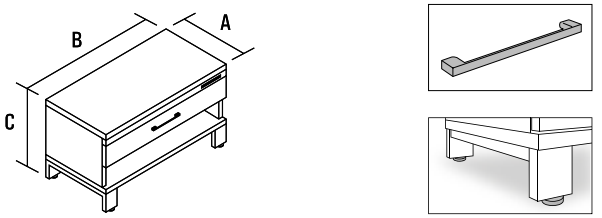
price list

combination (open + 1 drawer) - 19" H.

air deco — Code **AD**



air TECHNO — Code **AT**



Combination storage with 1 - 6" file drawer.
NOKI electronic lock included
Can accomodate (front or back) a work surface(s) equipped with support brackets.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code.
Drawer front available in laminate only.

				AIR **DECO**		AIR **TECHNO**		
				1" Surface		1" Surface		
				T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications
A	B	C	**Code**	(L1)	(S1)	(L1)	(S1)	Cu.Ft. / lb
18	36	19	**19BO1836**	1348	1522	1484	1664	8.7 / 125
18	30	19	**19BO1830**	1305	1476	1441	1619	7.3 / 110

S SPECIFY — **O OPTION**

Series	Code	L1 / S1	Top	Case	Drawer	Trim	Base
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

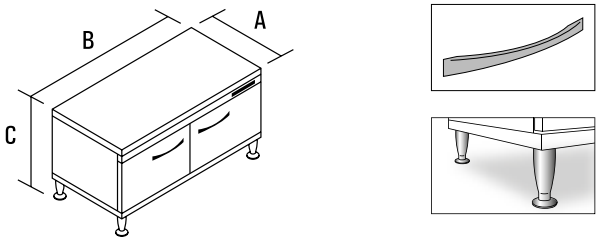
S **Series:** Specify the series : DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.15.
Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1 or** S1), see p.14.
Top: Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.20.
Case: Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.20.
Drawer: Specify the color for the front of drawers, laminate available (Front finish, door / drawer A), see p.20.
Trim: Specify the color of the trim: (see p.20) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO.
O **Base:** For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

storage

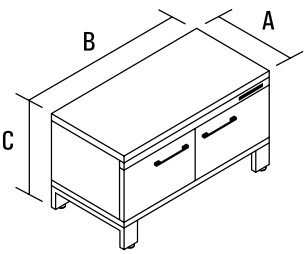
price list

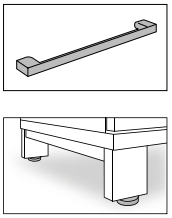
with hinged doors – 19" H.

air deco — Code **AD**



air TECHNO — Code **AT**





Storage with hinged doors.
Height of interior space: 11 ½".
NOKI electronic lock included.
Can accomodate (front or back) a work surface(s) equipped with support brackets.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.
Doors available in laminate only.

				AIR **DECO** 1" Surface		AIR **TECHNO** 1" Surface		Specifications	
				T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.		
A	B	C	**Code**	(L1)	(S1)	(L1)	(S1)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	36	19	**19DD1836**	1313	1485	1449	1626	8.7	120
18	30	19	**19DD1830**	1269	1440	1407	1583	7.3	105

S **SPECIFY** — **O** **OPTION**

Series	Code	L1 / S1	Top	Case	Door	Trim	Base

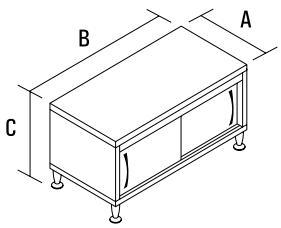
S **Series:** Specify the series: DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.15.
Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1 or** S1), see p.14.
Top: Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.20.
Case: Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.20.
Door: Specify the color of the doors, laminate available (Front finish, door / drawer A), see p.20.
Trim: Specify the color of the trim: (see p.20) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO.
O **Base:** For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

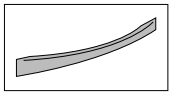
storage

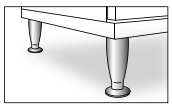
with sliding doors – 19" H.

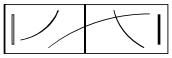
price list

air deco — Code **AD**



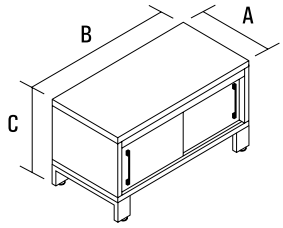


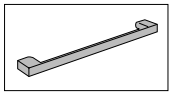


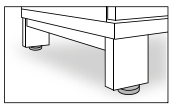


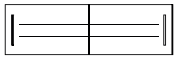
Metal front

air TECHNO — Code **AT**









Metal front

Storage with sliding doors. Height of interior space: 11 ½".
Can accomodate (front or back) a work surface(s) equipped with support brackets.
Lock not available on this unit.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.
Doors available in laminate, embossed metal or acrylic.

				AIR **DECO** 1" Surface		AIR **TECHNO** 1" Surface		Specifications	
				T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.		
A	B	C	**Code**	(L1)	(S1)	(L1)	(S1)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	36	19	**19SS1836**	907	1063	1045	1206	8.7	120
18	30	19	**19SS1830**	867	1021	1004	1159	7.3	105

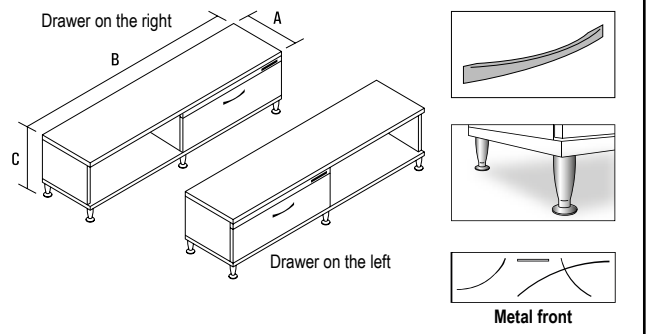
S SPECIFY — **O OPTION**

Series	Code	L1 / S1	Top	Case	Door	Trim	Base

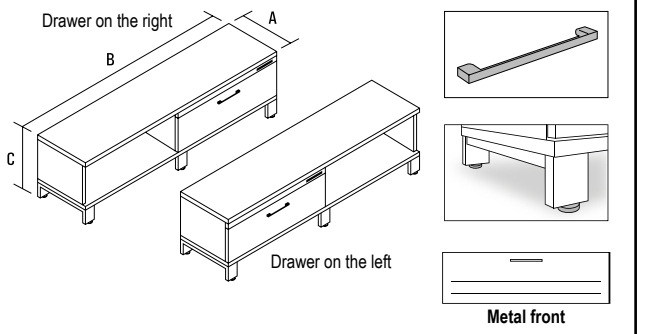
S **Series:** Specify the series: DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.15.
Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1 or** S1), see p. 14.
Top: Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.20.
Case: Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.20.
Door: Specify the color of the doors, available in laminate, metal (+$180) or acrylic (+$180) (Front finish, door / drawer A), see p.20.
Trim: Specify the color of the trim: (see p.20) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO.
O **Base:** For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

combination credenza (open + 1 drawer) – 19" H.

air deco Code **AD**



air TECHNO Code **AT**



Combination credenza (left or right): Open storage and 12" lateral file drawer.
Height of interior space: 13".
NOKI electronic lock included.
Can accomodate (front or back) a work surface(s) equipped with support brackets.
36" wide drawer on 72" storage unit and 30" wide drawer on 60" storage unit.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.
Drawer front is available in laminate or embossed metal.

				AIR **DECO**			AIR **TECHNO**			
				1" Surface			1" Surface			
Drawer on the RIGHT				T.F.L.	H.P.L.		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
A	B	C	**Code**	(L1)	(S1)		(L1)	(S1)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	72	19	**19OF1872**	1656	1955		1860	2168	17.0	220
18	60	19	**19OF1860**	1573	1863		1776	2080	14.2	210
Drawer on the LEFT										
18	72	19	**19FO1872**	1656	1955		1860	2168	17.0	220
18	60	19	**19FO1860**	1573	1863		1776	2080	14.0	210

S SPECIFY **O OPTION**

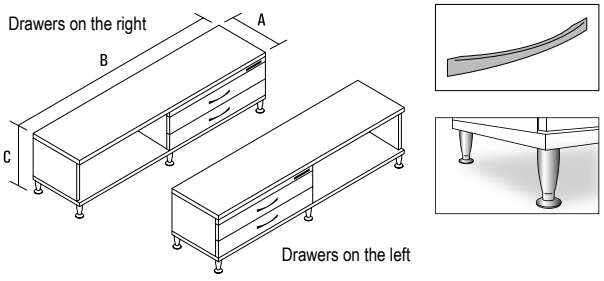
Series	Code	L1 / S1	Top	Case	Drawer	Trim	Base

S Series: Specify the series : DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.15.
Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1 or** S1), see p.14.
Top: Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.20.
Case: Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.20.
Drawer: Specify the color of the drawer front, available in laminate or metal (+$90) (Front finish, drawer B), see p.20.
Trim: Specify the color of the trim: (see p.20) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO.
O Base: For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

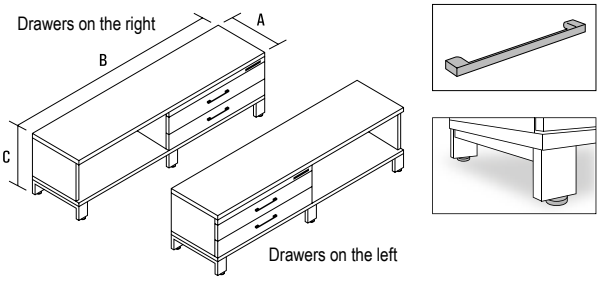
storage

combination credenza (open + 2 drawers) - 19" H.

air deco — Code **AD**



air TECHNO — Code **AT**



Combination credenza (left or right): Open storage and 2 - 6" drawers.
Height of interior space: 13".
NOKI electronic lock included.
Can accomodate (front or back) a work surface(s) equipped with support brackets.
36" wide drawer on 72" storage unit and 30" wide drawer on 60" storage unit.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.
Drawer front available in laminate only.

				AIR **DECO**			AIR **TECHNO**			
				1" Surface			1" Surface			
Drawers on the RIGHT				T.F.L.	H.P.L.		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
A	B	C	**Code**	(L1)	(S1)		(L1)	(S1)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	72	19	**19OBB1872**	1882	2195		2084	2406	17.0	220
18	60	19	**19OBB1860**	1800	2104		2001	2319	14.2	210
Drawers on the LEFT										
18	72	19	**19BBO1872**	1882	2195		2084	2406	17.0	220
18	60	19	**19BBO1860**	1800	2104		2001	2319	14.2	210

S SPECIFY — **O OPTION**

Series		Code		L1 / S1		Top		Case		Drawer		Trim		Base
	-		-		-		-		-		-		-	

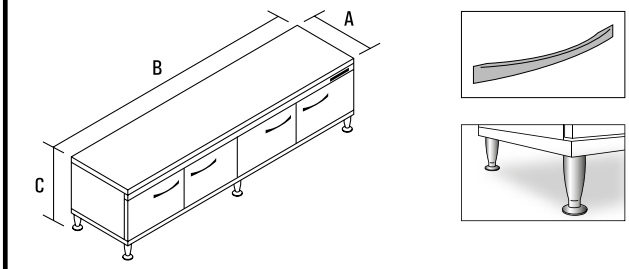
S Series: Specify the series : DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.15.
Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1 or** S1), see p.14.
Top: Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.20.
Case: Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.20.
Drawer: Specify the color for the front of drawers, laminate available (Front finish, door / drawer A), see p.20.
Trim: Specify the color of the trim: (see p.20) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO.
O Base: For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

storage

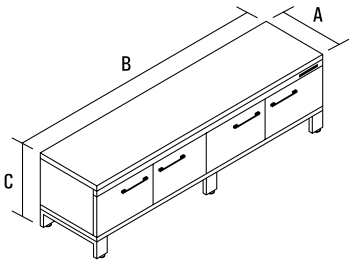
price list

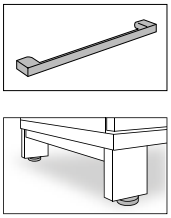
credenza with hinged doors – 19" H.

air deco — Code **AD**



air TECHNO — Code **AT**





Credenza with 4 hinged doors and central divider.
Height of interior space: 11 ½".
NOKI electronic lock included.
Can accomodate (front or back) a work surface(s) equipped with support brackets.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.
Drawer front available in laminate only.

				AIR **DECO**			AIR **TECHNO**			
				1" Surface			1" Surface			
				T.F.L.	H.P.L.		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
A	B	C	**Code**	(L1)	(S1)		(L1)	(S1)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	72	19	**19DDDD1872**	1946	2257		2148	2470	17.0	145
18	60	19	**19DDDD1860**	1860	2168		2065	2383	14.2	135

S SPECIFY — **O OPTION**

Series		Code		L1 / S1		Top		Case		Door		Trim		Base
	-		-		-		-		-		-		-	

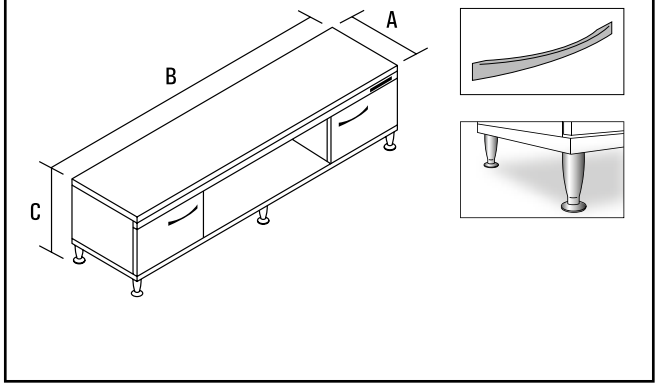
S Series: Specify the series : DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.15.
Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1 or** S1), see p.14.
Top: Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.20.
Case: Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.20.
Door: Specify the color of the doors, laminate available (Front finish, door / drawer A), see p.20.
Trim: Specify the color of the trim: (see p.20) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO.
O Base: For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

storage

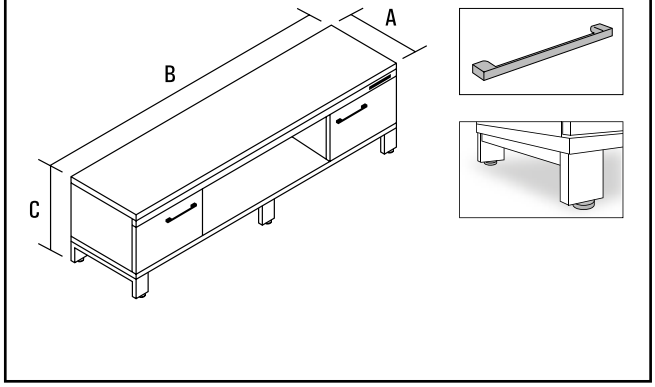
price list

combination credenza (central opening + doors on each end) - 19" H.

air deco — Code **AD**



air TECHNO — Code **AT**



Combination credenza: Storage with central opening and hinged doors on each end.
Height of interior space: 11 ½".
NOKI electronic lock included.
Can accomodate (front or back) a work surface(s) equipped with support brackets.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.
Doors available in laminate only.

					AIR **DECO**			AIR **TECHNO**			
					1" Surface			1" Surface			
					T.F.L.	H.P.L.		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
A	B	C	D	**Code**	(L1)	(S1)		(L1)	(S1)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	72	19	36	**19DOD1872**	1633	1932		1840	2145	17.0	145
18	60	19	30	**19DOD1860**	1550	1843		1751	2056	14.2	135

S SPECIFY — **O OPTION**

Series	Code	L1 / S1	Top	Case	Door	Trim	Base

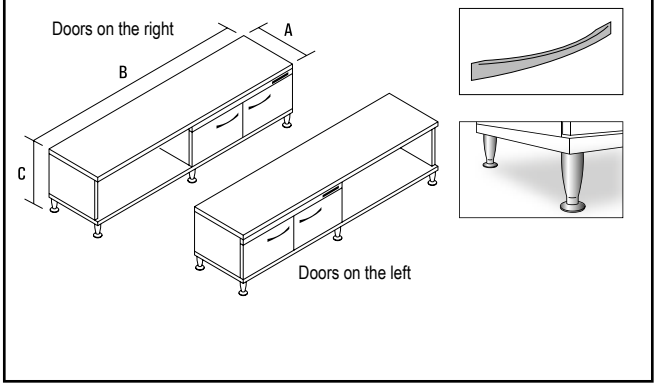
S **Series:** Specify the series : DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.15.
Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1 or** S1), see p. 14.
Top: Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.20.
Case: Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.20.
Door: Specify the color of the doors, laminate available (Front finish, door / drawer A), see p.20.
Trim: Specify the color of the trim: (see p.20) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO.
O **Base:** For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

storage

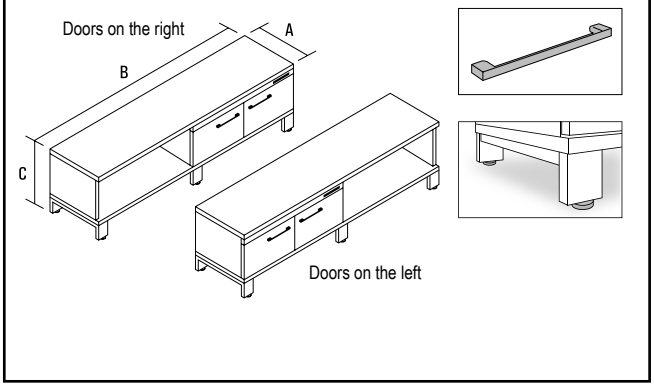
price list

combination credenza (open + hinged doors) – 19" H.

air deco Code **AD**



air TECHNO Code **AT**



Combination credenza (left or right): Open storage and hinged doors.
Height of interior space: 13"; door: 11 ½".
NOKI electronic lock included.
Can accomodate (front or back) a work surface(s) equipped with support brackets.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.
Doors available in laminate only.

				AIR **DECO**			AIR **TECHNO**			
				1" Surface			1" Surface			
Doors on the RIGHT				T.F.L.	H.P.L.		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
A	B	C	**Code**	(L1)	(S1)		(L1)	(S1)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	72	19	**19ODD1872**	1566	1859		1769	2075	17.0	140
18	60	19	**19ODD1860**	1482	1770		1685	1983	14.2	130
Doors on the LEFT										
18	72	19	**19DDO1872**	1566	1859		1769	2075	17.0	140
18	60	19	**19DDO1860**	1482	1770		1685	1983	14.2	130

S SPECIFY **O OPTION**

Series		Code		L1 / S1		Top		Case		Door		Trim		Base
	-		-		-		-		-		-		-	

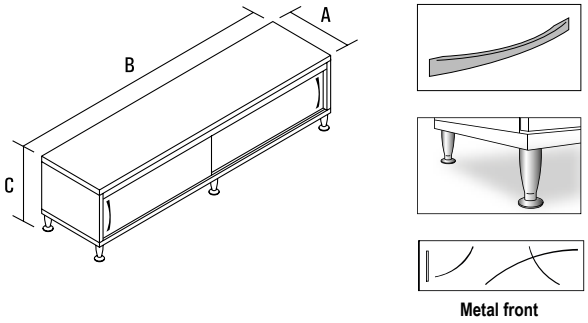
S Series: Specify the series: DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.15.
Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1 or** S1), see p. 14.
Top: Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.20.
Case: Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.20.
Door: Specify the color of the doors, laminate available (Front finish, door / drawer A), see p.20.
Trim: Specify the color of the trim: (see p.20) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO.
O Base: For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

storage

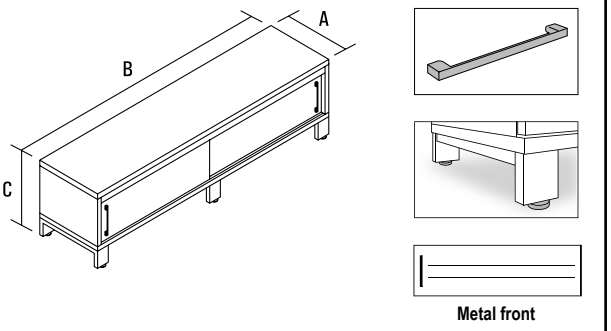
price list

credenza with 2 sliding doors – 19" H.

air deco — Code **AD**



air TECHNO — Code **AT**



Credenza with 2 sliding doors and central divider.
Height of interior space: 11 ½".
Can accomodate (front or back) a work surface(s) equipped with support brackets.
Lock not available on this storage unit.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.
Doors available in laminate, embossed metal or acrylic.

				AIR **DECO**		AIR **TECHNO**		
				1" Surface		1" Surface		
				T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications
A	B	C	**Code**	(L1)	(S1)	(L1)	(S1)	Cu.Ft. / lb
18	72	19	**19SS1872**	1191	1288	1398	1502	17.0 / 200
18	60	19	**19SS1860**	1107	1200	1313	1414	14.2 / 190

S SPECIFY — **O OPTION**

Series	Code	L1 / S1	Top	Case	Door	Trim	Base

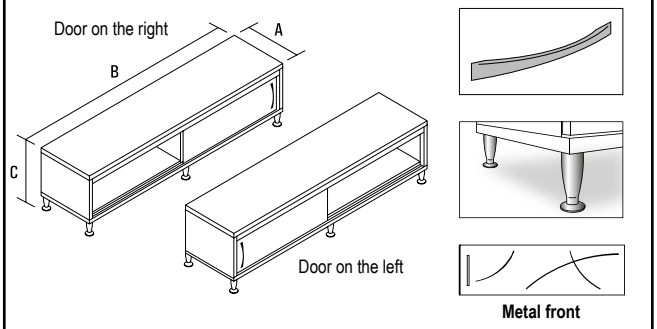
S **Series:** Specify the series: DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.15.
Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1 or** S1), see p.14.
Top: Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.20.
Case: Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.20.
Door: Specify the color of the doors, available in laminate, metal (+$208) or acrylic (+$208) (Front finish, door), see p.20.
Trim: Specify the color of the trim: (see p.20) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO.
O **Base:** For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

storage

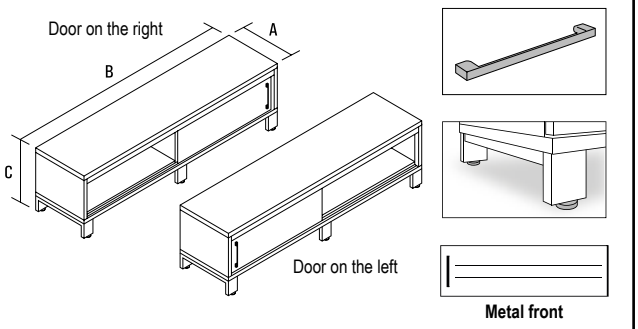
price list

credenza with 1 sliding door – 19" H.

air deco Code **AD**



air TECHNO Code **AT**



Combination Credenza (left or right): Storage with 1 sliding door on one side.
Height of interior space: 11 ½".
Can accomodate (front or back) a work surface(s) equipped with support brackets.
Lock not available on this storage unit.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.
Doors available in laminate, embossed metal or acrylic.

				AIR **DECO** 1" Surface		AIR **TECHNO** 1" Surface			
Door on the RIGHT				T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
A	B	C	**Code**	(L1)	(S1)	(L1)	(S1)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	72	19	**19OS1872**	1141	1235	1344	1447	17.0	195
18	60	19	**19OS1860**	1056	1147	1260	1360	14.2	185
Door on the LEFT									
18	72	19	**19SO1872**	1141	1235	1344	1447	17.0	195
18	60	19	**19SO1860**	1056	1147	1260	1360	14.2	185

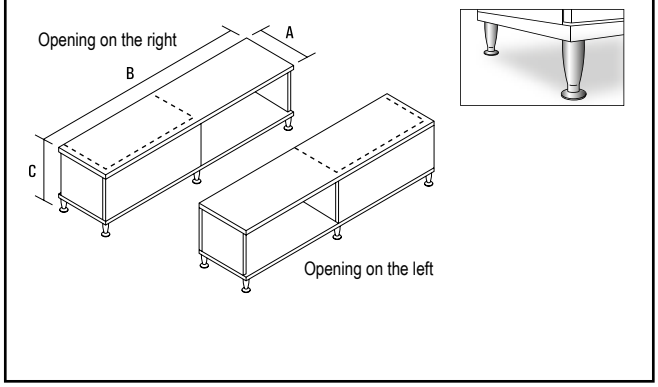
S SPECIFY **O OPTION**

Series	Code	L1 / S1	Top	Case	Door	Trim	Base

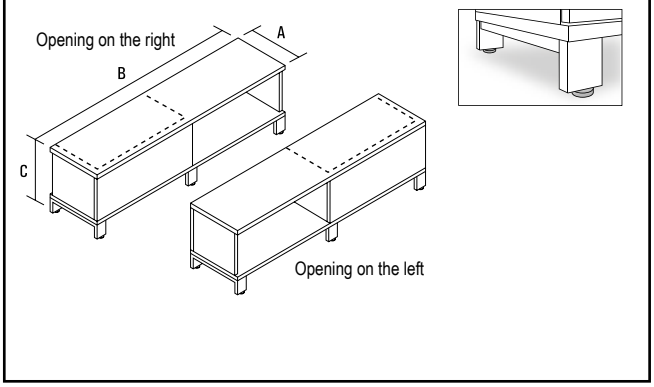
S Series: Specify the series: DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.15.
Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1 or** S1), see p. 14.
Top: Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.20.
Case: Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.20.
Door: Specify the color of the door, available in laminate, metal (+$104) or acrylic (+$104) (Front finish, door), see p.20.
Trim: Specify the color of the trim: (see p.20) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO.
O Base: For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

credenza with shared access (open) – 19" H.

air deco — Code **AD**



air TECHNO — Code **AT**



Credenza with shared access (left or right): Open storage on each side
Height of interior space: 13".
Can accomodate (front or back) a work surface(s) equipped with support brackets.
When ordering TECHNO, specify the color for the metal legs.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.

				AIR **DECO**			AIR **TECHNO**			
				1" Surface			1" Surface			
Opening on the RIGHT				T.F.L.	H.P.L.		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
A	B	C	**Code**	(L1)	(S1)		(L1)	(S1)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	72	19	**19RO1872**	1096	1188		1300	1401	17.0	185
18	60	19	**19RO1860**	1012	1097		1216	1315	14.2	170
Opening on the LEFT										
18	72	19	**19OR1872**	1096	1188		1300	1401	17.0	185
18	60	19	**19OR1860**	1012	1097		1216	1315	14.2	170

S SPECIFY — **O OPTION**

Series	Code	L1 / S1	Top	Case	AT Leg	Base
	-	-	-	-	-	-

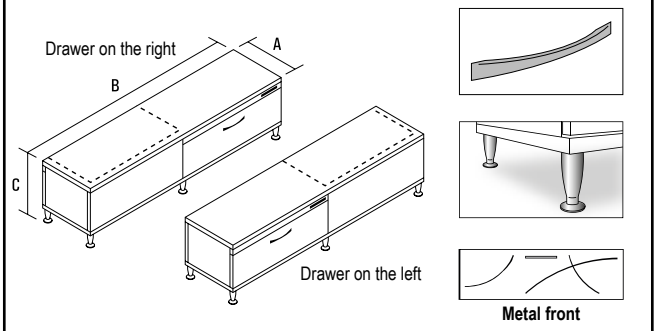
S **Series:** Specify the series: DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.15.
Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1 or** S1), see p.14.
Top: Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.20.
Case: Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.20.
AT Leg: Specify the color of the legs (see p.21) when the storage unit is ordered in TECHNO.
O **Base:** For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

storage

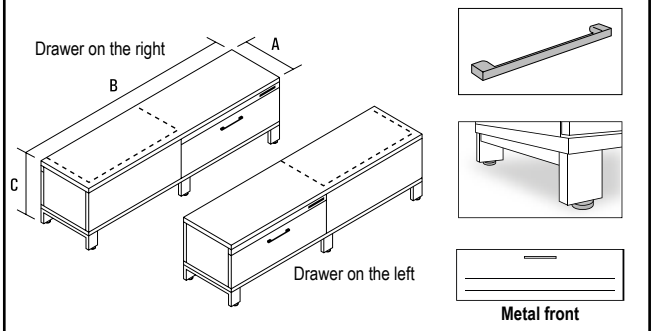
price list

credenza with shared access (1 drawer) - 19" H.

air deco Code **AD**



air TECHNO Code **AT**



Credenza with shared access (left or right): 12" lateral file drawer per side.
NOKI electronic lock included on each side.
Can accomodate (front or back) a work surface(s) equipped with support brackets.
36" wide drawer on 72" storage unit and 30" wide drawer on 60" storage unit.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.
Drawer front available in laminate or embossed metal (selection applicable to both sides of storage unit).

				AIR **DECO**			AIR **TECHNO**			
				1" Surface			1" Surface			
Drawer on the RIGHT				T.F.L.	H.P.L.		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
A	B	C	**Code**	(L1)	(S1)		(L1)	(S1)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	72	19	**19RF1872**	2166	2490		2374	2704	17.0	240
18	60	19	**19RF1860**	2082	2404		2287	2617	14.2	230
Drawer on the LEFT										
18	72	19	**19FR1872**	2166	2490		2374	2704	17.0	240
18	60	19	**19FR1860**	2082	2404		2287	2617	14.2	230

S SPECIFY **O OPTION**

Series		Code		L1 / S1		Top		Case		Drawer		Trim		Base
	-		-		-		-		-		-		-	

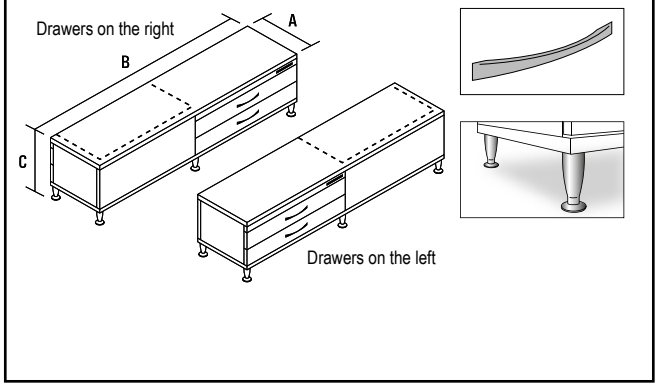
S Series: Specify the series: DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.15.
Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1 or** S1), see p. 14.
Top: Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.20.
Case: Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.20.
Drawer: Specify the color of the drawer front, available in laminate or metal (+$170) (Front finish, drawer B).
Trim: Specify the color of the trim: (see p.20) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO.
O Base: For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

storage

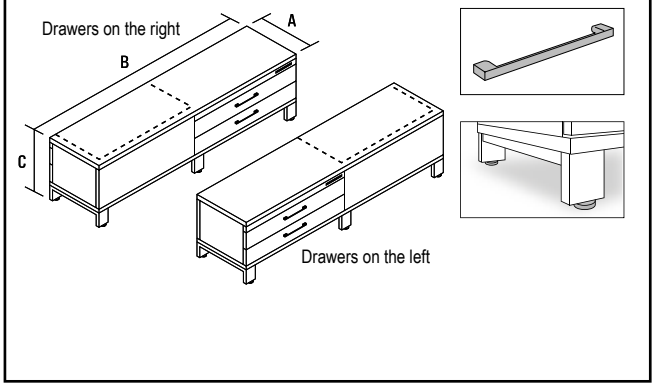
price list

credenza with shared access (2 drawers) - 19" H.

air deco — Code **AD**



air TECHNO — Code **AT**



Credenza with shared access (left or right): 2 - 6" drawers per side.
NOKI electronic lock included on each side.
Can accomodate (front or back) a work surface(s) equipped with support brackets.
36" wide drawer on 72" storage unit and 30" wide drawer on 60" storage unit.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.
Drawer front available in laminate only (selection applicable to both sides of storage unit).

				AIR **DECO**			AIR **TECHNO**			
				1" Surface			1" Surface			
Drawers on the RIGHT				T.F.L.	H.P.L.		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
A	B	C	**Code**	(L1)	(S1)		(L1)	(S1)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	72	19	**19RBB1872**	2552	2890		2755	3106	17.0	240
18	60	19	**19RBB1860**	2466	2802		2670	3015	14.2	230
Drawers on the LEFT										
18	72	19	**19BBR1872**	2552	2890		2755	3106	17.0	240
18	60	19	**19BBR1860**	2466	2802		2670	3015	14.2	230

S SPECIFY — **O OPTION**

Series		Code		L1 / S1		Top		Case		Drawer		Trim		Base
	-		-		-		-		-		-		-	

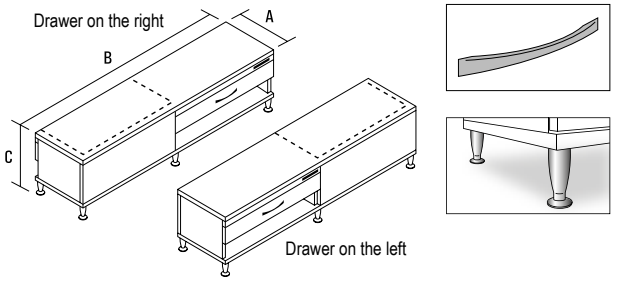
S **Series:** Specify the series: DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.15.
Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1 or** S1), see p.14.
Top: Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.20.
Case: Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.20.
Drawer: Specify the color for the front of the drawers, laminate available (Front finish, door / drawer A), see p.20.
Trim: Specify the color of the trim: (see p.20) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO.
O **Base:** For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

storage

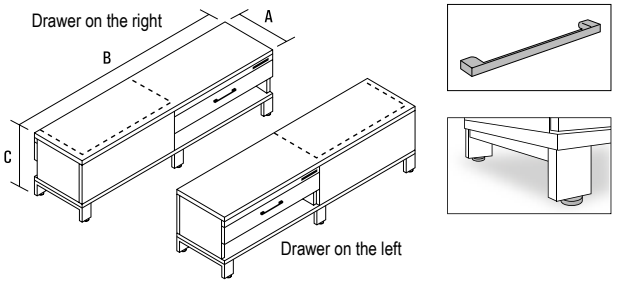
price list

credenza with shared access (open + 1 drawer) - 19" H.

air deco Code **AD**



air TECHNO Code **AT**



Combination credenza with shared access (left or right): 6" drawer and open storage per side.
NOKI electronic lock included on each side.
Can accomodate (front or back) a work surface(s) equipped with support brackets.
36" wide drawer on 72" storage unit and 30" wide drawer on 60" storage unit.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.
Drawer front available in laminate only (selection applicable to both sides of storage unit).

				AIR **DECO**			AIR **TECHNO**			
				1" Surface			1" Surface			
Drawer on the RIGHT				T.F.L.	H.P.L.		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
A	B	C	**Code**	(L1)	(S1)		(L1)	(S1)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	72	19	**19RBO1872**	2116	2435		2322	2650	17.0	235
18	60	19	**19RBO1860**	2033	2350		2237	2562	14.2	225
Drawer on the LEFT										
18	72	19	**19BOR1872**	2116	2435		2322	2650	17.0	235
18	60	19	**19BOR1860**	2033	2350		2237	2562	14.2	225

S SPECIFY **O OPTION**

Series		Code		L1 / S1		Top		Case		Drawer		Trim		Base
	-		-		-		-		-		-		-	

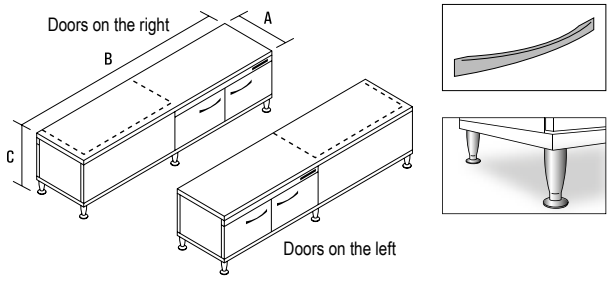
S **Series:** Specify the series: DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.15.
Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1 or** S1), see p.14.
Top: Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.20.
Case: Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.20.
Drawer: Specify the color for the front of the drawers, laminate available (Front finish, door / drawer A), see p.20.
Trim: Specify the color of the trim: (see p.20) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO.
O **Base:** For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

storage

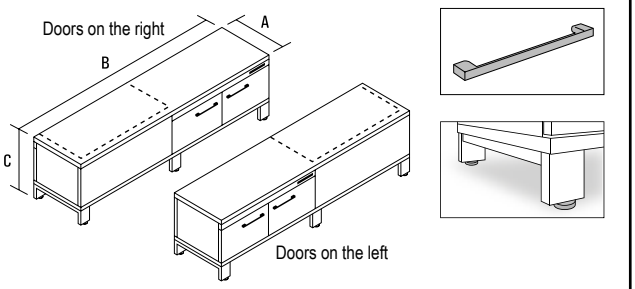
price list

credenza with shared access (hinged doors) - 19" H.

air deco — Code **AD**



air TECHNO — Code **AT**



Credenza with shared access (left or right): 6" Storage with hinged doors per side.
Height of interior space: 11 ½".
NOKI electronic lock included on each side.
Can accomodate (front or back) a work surface(s) equipped with support brackets.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.
Drawer front available in laminate only (selection applicable to both sides of storage unit).

				AIR **DECO**			AIR **TECHNO**			
				1" Surface			1" Surface			
Doors on the RIGHT				T.F.L.	H.P.L.		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
A	B	C	**Code**	(L1)	(S1)		(L1)	(S1)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	72	19	**19RDD1872**	1992	2307		2197	2521	17.0	225
18	60	19	**19RDD1860**	1909	2218		2112	2432	14.2	215
Doors on the LEFT										
18	72	19	**19DDR1872**	1992	2307		2197	2521	17.0	225
18	60	19	**19DDR1860**	1909	2218		2112	2432	14.2	215

S SPECIFY — **O OPTION**

Series	Code	L1 / S1	Top	Case	Door	Trim	Base
	-	-	-	-	-	-	

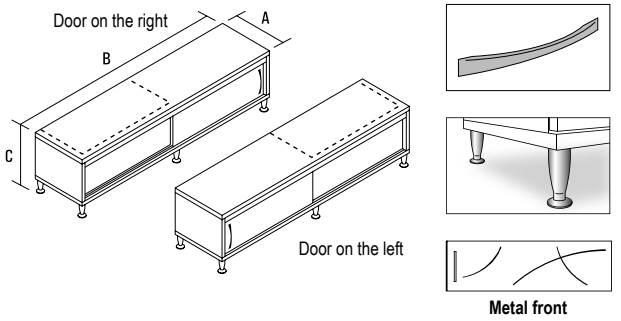
S Series: Specify the series: DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.15.
Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1 or** S1), see p.14.
Top: Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.20.
Case: Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.20.
Door: Specify the color of the doors, laminate available (Front finish, door / drawer A), see p.20.
Trim: Specify the color of the trim: (see p.20) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO.
O Base: For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

storage

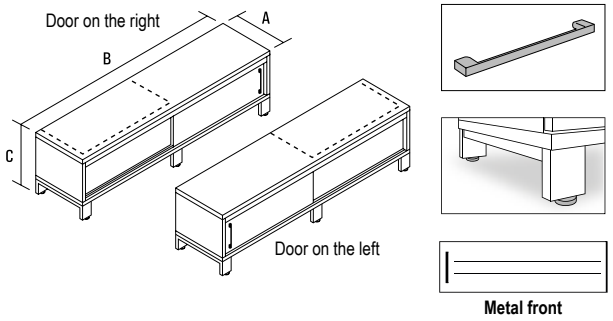
price list

credenza with shared access (sliding door) - 19" H.

air deco Code **AD**



air TECHNO Code **AT**



Credenza with shared access (left or right): Storage with 1 sliding door per side.
Height of interior space: 11 ½".
Can accomodate (front or back) a work surface(s) equipped with support brackets.
Lock not available of this unit.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.
Door available in laminate, embossed metal or acrylic.

				AIR **DECO**		AIR **TECHNO**			
				1" Surface		1" Surface			
Door on the RIGHT				T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
A	B	C	**Code**	(L1)	(S1)	(L1)	(S1)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	72	19	**19RS1872**	1344	1447	1550	1664	17.0	225
18	60	19	**19RS1860**	1260	1361	1466	1576	14.2	215
Door on the LEFT									
18	72	19	**19SR1872**	1344	1447	1550	1664	17.0	225
18	60	19	**19SR1860**	1260	1361	1466	1576	14.2	215

S SPECIFY **O OPTION**

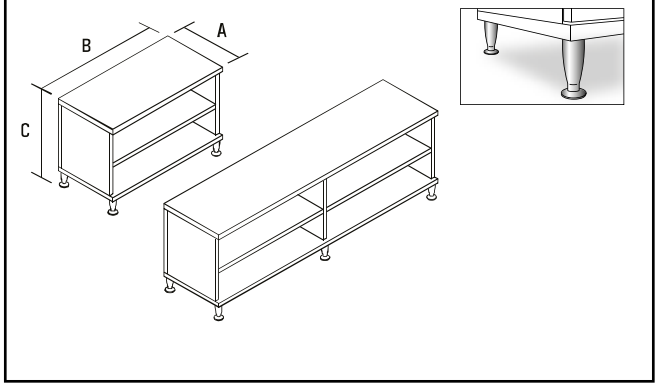
Series	Code	L1 / S1	Top	Case	Door	Trim	Base

S Series: Specify the series: DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.15.
Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1 or** S1), see p. 14.
Top: Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.20.
Case: Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.20.
Door: Specify the color of the doors, available in laminate, metal (+$208) or acrylic (+$208) (Front finish, door), see p.20.
Trim: Specify the color of the trim: (see p.20) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO.
O Base: For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

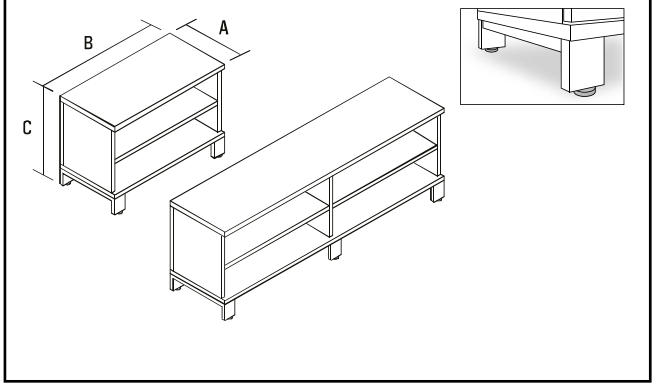
storage

open – 25" H.

air deco — Code **AD**



air TECHNO — Code **AT**



Open storage (adjustable shelf).
Height of interior space: 18 ½".
Storage units 42" and longer are equipped with a center support.
Can accomodate (front or back) a work surface(s) equipped with support brackets.
When ordering TECHNO, specify the color for the metal legs.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.

				AIR **DECO**		AIR **TECHNO**		
				1" Surface		1" Surface		
				T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications
A	B	C	**Code**	(L1)	(S1)	(L1)	(S1)	Cu.Ft. / lb
18	72	25	**25O1872**	1235	1516	1441	1730	22.0 / 200
18	66	25	**25O1866**	1183	1459	1388	1673	20.2 / 185
18	60	25	**25O1860**	1130	1403	1336	1615	18.4 / 170
18	54	25	**25O1854**	1077	1346	1281	1560	16.6 / 160
18	48	25	**25O1848**	1026	1221	1230	1437	14.8 / 145
18	42	25	**25O1842**	975	1165	1109	1310	13.0 / 125
18	36	25	**25O1836**	922	1109	1056	1255	11.2 / 110
18	30	25	**25O1830**	867	1054	1004	1198	9.4 / 95
18	24	25	**25O1824**	814	998	949	1140	7.6 / 80

S SPECIFY — **O OPTION**

Series	Code	L1 / S1	Top	Case	AT Leg	Base
	-		-		-		-		-		-	

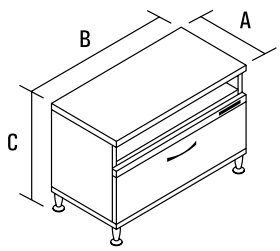
S **Series:** Specify the series : DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.15.
Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1 or** S1), see p.14.
Top: Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.20.
Case: Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.20.
AT Leg: Specify the color of the legs (see p.21) when the storage unit is ordered in TECHNO.
O **Base:** For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

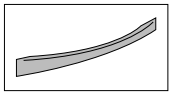
storage

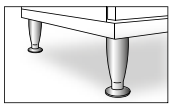
price list

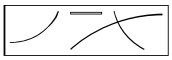
combination (open + drawer) – 25" H.

air deco — Code **AD**



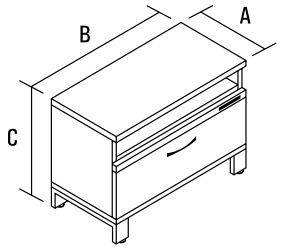


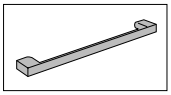


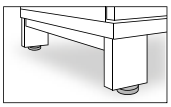


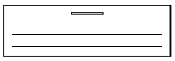
Metal front

air TECHNO — Code **AT**









Metal front

Combination storage: Open and 1 - 12" filing drawer.
NOKI electronic lock included.
Can accomodate (front or back) a work surface(s) equipped with support brackets.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.
Drawer front available in laminate or embossed metal.

				AIR **DECO** 1" Surface			AIR **TECHNO** 1" Surface			
				T.F.L.	H.P.L.		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
A	B	C	**Code**	(L1)	(S1)		(L1)	(S1)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	36	25	**25OF1836**	1431	1610		1569	1751	11.2	115
18	30	25	**25OF1830**	1377	1553		1514	1695	9.4	105

S SPECIFY — **O OPTION**

Series	Code	L1 / S1	Top	Case	Drawer	Trim	Base

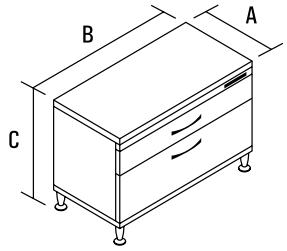
S Series: Specify the series: DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.15.
Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1 or** S1), see p.14.
Top: Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.20.
Case: Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.20.
Drawer: Specify the color of the drawer front, available in laminate or metal (+$90) (Front finish, drawer B), see p.20.
Trim: Specify the color of the trim: (see p.20) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO.
O Base: For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

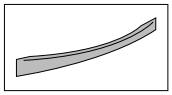
storage

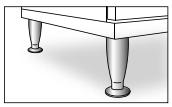
price list

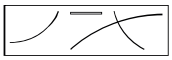
with 2 drawers – 25" H.

air deco — Code **AD**



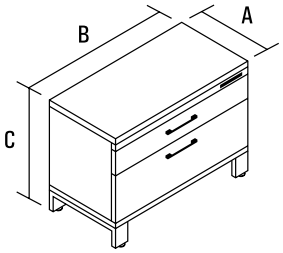


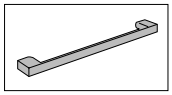


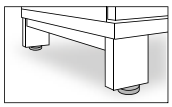


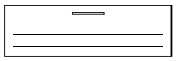
Metal front

air TECHNO — Code **AT**









Metal front

Combination storage: 1 - 6" and 1 - 12" filing drawer.

NOKI electronic lock included.

Can accomodate (front or back) a work surface(s) equipped with support brackets.

Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.

Drawer front available in laminate or embossed metal. Lower drawer front available in laminate or embossed metal.

				AIR **DECO**			AIR **TECHNO**			
				1" Surface			1" Surface			
				T.F.L.	H.P.L.		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
A	B	C	**Code**	(L1)	(S1)		(L1)	(S1)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	36	25	**25BF1836**	1575	1773		1710	1916	11.2	105
18	30	25	**25BF1830**	1528	1726		1666	1868	9.4	95

S SPECIFY — **O OPTION**

Series		Code		L1 / S1		Top		Case		Drawer A		Drawer B		Trim		Base
	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-	

S **Series:** Specify the series: DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.15.

Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.

L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1 or** S1), see p. 14.

Top: Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.20.

Case: Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.20.

Drawer A: Specify the color of the upper drawer front, available in laminate (Front finish, door / drawer A), see p.20.

Drawer B: Specify the color of the lower drawer front, available in laminate or metal (+$90) (Front finish, drawer B), see p.20.

Trim: Specify the color of the trim: (see p.20) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO..

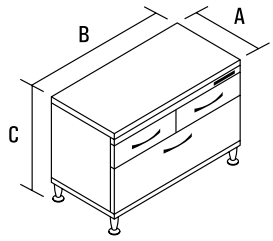
O **Base:** For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

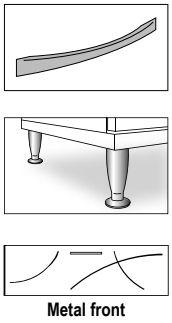
storage

price list

with 3 drawers – 25" H.

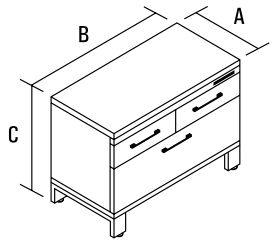
air deco — Code **AD**

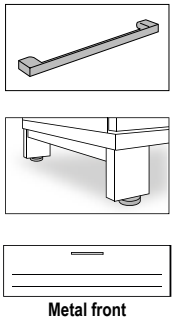




Metal front

air TECHNO — Code **AT**





Metal front

Combination storage: 1 - 6" and 1 - 12" filing drawer.
NOKI electronic lock included.
Can accomodate (front or back) a work surface(s) equipped with support brackets.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.
Drawer front available in laminate or embossed metal. Lower drawer front available in laminate or embossed metal.

				AIR **DECO**		AIR **TECHNO**			
				1" Surface		1" Surface			
				T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
A	B	C	**Code**	(L1)	(S1)	(L1)	(S1)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	36	25	**25UUF1836**	1692	1893	1828	2035	11.2	10
18	30	25	**25UUF1830**	1646	1848	1781	1990	9.4	10

S SPECIFY — **O OPTION**

Series	Code	L1 / S1	Top	Case	Drawer A	Drawer B	Trim	Base
	-		-		-		-		-		-		-	

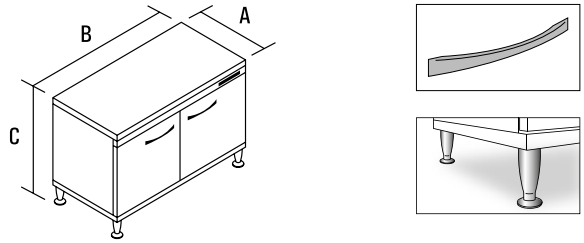
S Series: Specify the series: DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.15.
Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1 or** S1), see p.14.
Top: Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.20.
Case: Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.20.
Drawer A: Specify the color of the upper drawer front, available in laminate (Front finish, door / drawer A), see p.20.
Drawer B: Specify the color of the lower drawer front, available in laminate or metal (+$90) (Front finish, drawer B), see p.20.
Trim: Specify the color of the trim: (see p.20) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO.
O Base: For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

storage

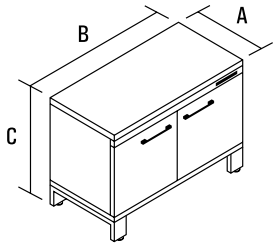
price list

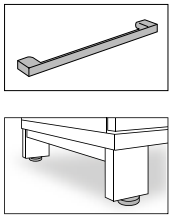
with hinged doors – 25" H.

air deco — Code **AD**



air TECHNO — Code **AT**





Storage with hinged doors (adjustable shelf inside).
Height of interior space: 17".
NOKI electronic lock included.
Can accomodate (front or back) a work surface(s) equipped with support brackets.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.
Doors available in laminate only.

				AIR **DECO**			AIR **TECHNO**		
				1" Surface			1" Surface		
				T.F.L.	H.P.L.		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications
A	B	C	**Code**	(L1)	(S1)		(L1)	(S1)	Cu.Ft. / lb
18	36	25	**25DD1836**	1392	1568		1527	1709	11.2 / 125
18	30	25	**25DD1830**	1339	1513		1475	1653	9.4 / 105

S SPECIFY — **O OPTION**

Series	Code	L1 / S1	Top	Case	Door	Trim	Base
	-	-	-	-	-	-	

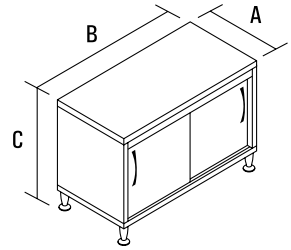
S **Series:** Specify the series: DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.15.
Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1 or** S1), see p.14.
Top: Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.20.
Case: Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.20.
Door: Specify the color of the doors, laminate available (Front finish, door / drawer A), see p.20.
Trim: Specify the color of the trim: (see p.20) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO.
O **Base:** For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

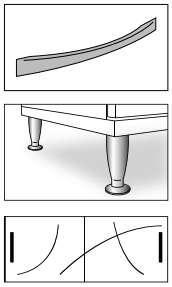
storage

price list

with sliding doors – 25" H.

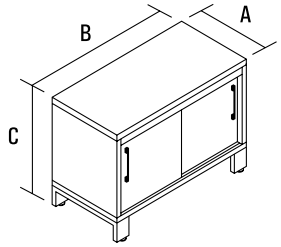
air deco — Code **AD**

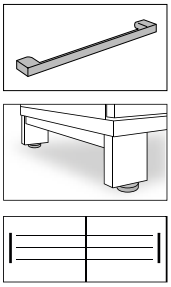




Metal front

air TECHNO — Code **AT**





Metal front

Storage with sliding doors (adjustable shelf inside).
Height of interior space: 17".
Lock not available on this unit.
Can accomodate (front or back) a work surface(s) equipped with support brackets.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.
Doors available in laminate, embossed metal or acrylic.

				AIR **DECO**		AIR **TECHNO**			
				1" Surface		1" Surface			
				T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
A	B	C	**Code**	(L1)	(S1)	(L1)	(S1)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	36	25	**25SS1836**	1050	1210	1185	1353	11.2	125
18	30	25	**25SS1830**	961	1115	1096	1258	9.4	105

S SPECIFY — **O OPTION**

Series	Code	L1 / S1	Top	Case	Door	Trim	Base

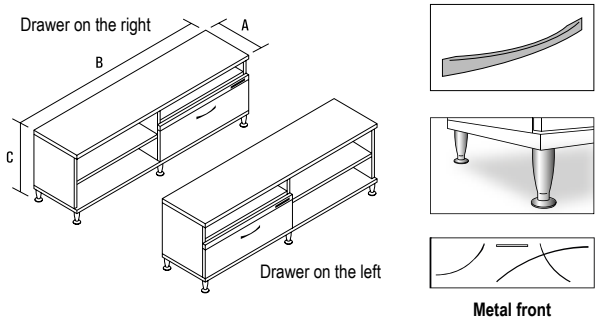
S Series: Specify the series: DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.15.
Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1 or** S1), see p.14.
Top: Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.20.
Case: Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.20.
Door: Specify the color of the doors, available in laminate, metal (+$180) or acrylic (+$180) (Front finish, door), see p.20.
Trim: Specify the color of the trim: (see p.20) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO.
O Base: For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

storage

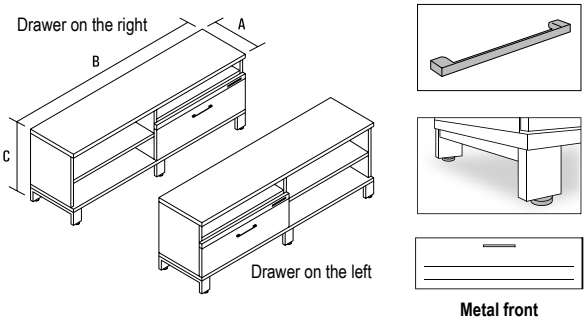
price list

combination credenza (open + 1 drawer) – 25" H.

air deco Code **AD**



air TECHNO Code **AT**



Combination credenza (left or right): Open storage (with adjustable shelf), opening and 1 - 12" file drawer.
Height of interior space: 18 ½".
NOKI electronic lock included.
Can accomodate (front or back) a work surface(s) equipped with support brackets.
36" wide drawer available on 72" storage unit and 30" wide drawer available on 60" storage unit.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.
Drawer front available in laminate or embossed metal.

				AIR **DECO**			AIR **TECHNO**			
				1" Surface			1" Surface			
Drawer on the RIGHT				T.F.L.	H.P.L.		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
A	B	C	**Code**	(L1)	(S1)		(L1)	(S1)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	72	25	**25OOF1872**	1805	2111		2010	2324	22.0	220
18	60	25	**25OOF1860**	1699	1999		1903	2211	18.4	200
Drawer on the LEFT										
18	72	25	**25OFO1872**	1805	2111		2010	2324	22.0	220
18	60	25	**25OFO1860**	1699	1999		1903	2211	18.4	200

S SPECIFY **O OPTION**

Series	Code	L1 / S1	Top	Case	Drawer	Trim	Base

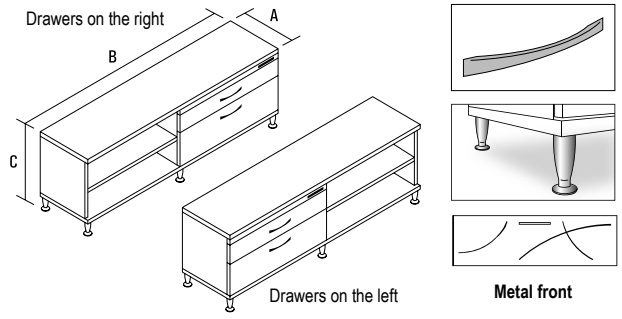
S **Series:** Specify the series: DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.15.
Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1 or** S1), see p.14.
Top: Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.20.
Case: Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.20.
Drawer: Specify the color of the drawer front, available in laminate or metal (+$90) (Front finish, drawer B), see p.20.
Trim: Specify the color of the trim: (see p.20) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO..
O **Base:** For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

storage

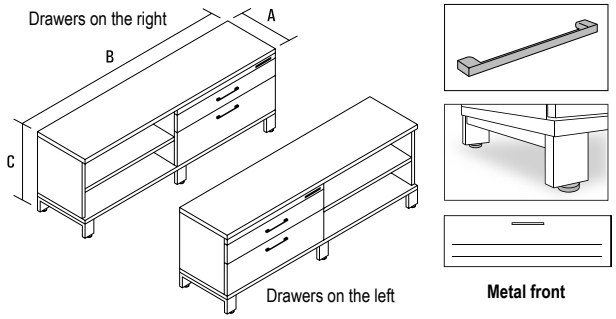
price list

combination credenza (opening + 2 drawers) – 25" H.

air deco — Code **AD**



air TECHNO — Code **AT**



Combination credenza (left or right): Open storage (with adjustable shelf), 1 - 6" and 1 - 12" filing drawer.
Height of interior space: 18 ½".
NOKI electronic lock included.
Can accomodate (front or back) a work surface(s) equipped with support brackets.
36" wide drawer available on 72" storage unit and 30" wide drawer available on 60" storage unit.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.
Drawer front available in laminate or embossed metal.

				AIR **DECO**		AIR **TECHNO**		
				1" Surface		1" Surface		
Drawers on the RIGHT				T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications
A	B	C	**Code**	(L1)	(S1)	(L1)	(S1)	Cu.Ft. / lb
18	72	25	**25OBF1872**	1987	2299	2190	2515	22.0 / 225
18	60	25	**25OBF1860**	1888	2198	2095	2411	18.4 / 205
Drawers on the LEFT								
18	72	25	**25BFO1872**	1987	2299	2190	2515	22.0 / 225
18	60	25	**25BFO1860**	1888	2198	2095	2411	18.4 / 205

S SPECIFY — **O OPTION**

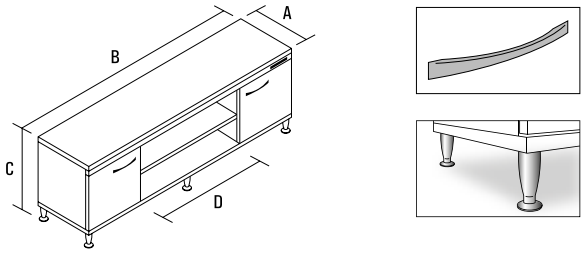
Series	Code	L1 / S1	Top	Case	Drawer A	Drawer B	Trim	Base

S Series: Specify the series: DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.15.
Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1 or** S1), see p. 14.
Top: Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.20.
Case: Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.20.
Drawer A: Specify the color of the upper drawer front, available in laminate (Front finish, door / drawer A), see p.20.
Drawer B: Specify the color of the lower drawer front, available in laminate or metal (+$90) (Front finish, drawer B), see p.20.
Trim: Specify the color of the trim: (see p.20) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO.
O Base: For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

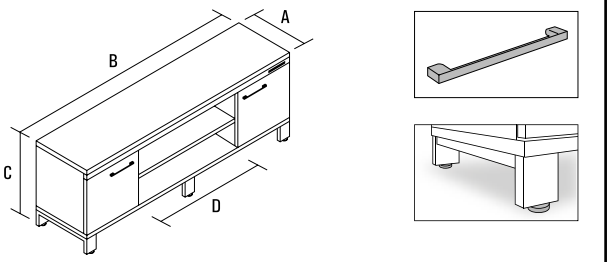
storage

combination credenza (open + hinged doors on each end) – 25" H.

air deco — Code **AD**



air TECHNO — Code **AT**



Combination credenza: Central open storage (with adjustable shelf) and hinged doors at each end (adjustable shelf inside).
Height of interior space: 17".
NOKI electronic lock included.
Can accomodate (front or back) a work surface(s) equipped with support brackets.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.
Doors available in laminate only.

					AIR **DECO** 1" Surface		AIR **TECHNO** 1" Surface		Specifications	
					T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.		
A	B	C	D	**Code**	(L1)	(S1)	(L1)	(S1)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	72	25	36	**25DOD1872**	1783	2086	1988	2300	22.0	220
18	60	25	30	**25DOD1860**	1675	1977	1881	2189	18.4	200

S SPECIFY — **O OPTION**

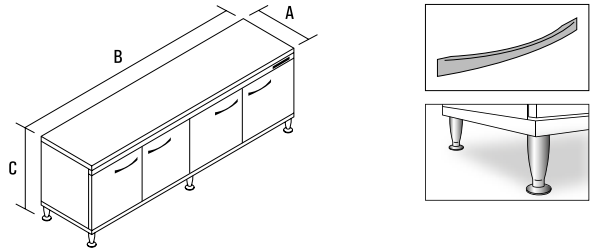
Series	Code	L1 / S1	Top	Case	Door	Trim	Base

S Series: Specify the series: DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.15.
Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1 or** S1), see p.14.
Top: Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.20.
Case: Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.20.
Door: Specify the color of the doors, laminate available (Front finish, door / drawer A), see p.20.
Trim: Specify the color of the trim: (see p.20) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO.
O Base: For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

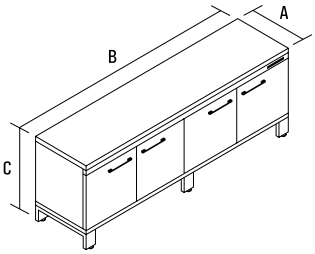
storage

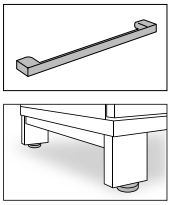
credenza with hinged doors – 25" H.

air deco — Code **AD**



air TECHNO — Code **AT**





Credenza with 4 hinged doors.
Height of interior space: 17".
Center support and adjustable shelves inside.
NOKI electronic lock included.
Can accomodate (front or back) a work surface(s) equipped with support brackets.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.
Doors available in laminate only.

				AIR **DECO**		AIR **TECHNO**		
				1" Surface		1" Surface		
				T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications
A	B	C	**Code**	(L1)	(S1)	(L1)	(S1)	Cu.Ft. / lb
18	72	25	**25DDDD1872**	2096	2412	2297	2627	22.0 / 230
18	60	25	**25DDDD1860**	1988	2300	2190	2515	18.4 / 210

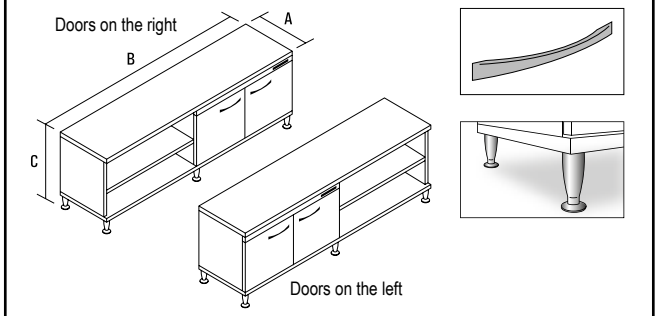
S SPECIFY — **O OPTION**

Series	Code	L1 / S1	Top	Case	Door	Trim	Base

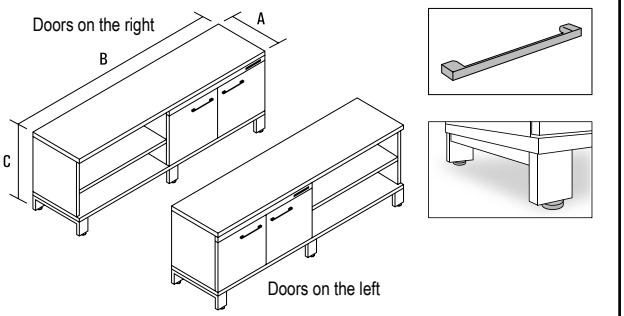
S Series: Specify the series: DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.15.
Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1 or** S1), see p.14.
Top: Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.20.
Case: Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.20.
Door: Specify the color of the doors, laminate available (Front finish, door / drawer A), see p.20.
Trim: Specify the color of the trim: (see p.20) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO.
O Base: For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

combination credenza (open + hinged doors) – 25" H.

air deco — Code **AD**



air TECHNO — Code **AT**



Combination credenza (left or right): Open storage (adjustable shelf) and storage with hinged doors (adjustable shelf inside).
Height of interior space: 18 ½"; doors: 17".
NOKI electronic lock included.
Can accomodate (front or back) a work surface(s) equipped with support brackets.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.
Doors available in laminate only.

				AIR **DECO** 1" Surface		AIR **TECHNO** 1" Surface			
Doors on the RIGHT				T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
A	B	C	**Code**	(L1)	(S1)	(L1)	(S1)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	72	25	**25ODD1872**	1713	2015	1918	2230	22.0	220
18	60	25	**25ODD1860**	1608	1903	1813	2118	18.4	200
Doors on the LEFT									
18	72	25	**25DDO1872**	1713	2015	1918	2230	22.0	220
18	60	25	**25DDO1860**	1608	1903	1813	2118	18.4	200

S SPECIFY — **O OPTION**

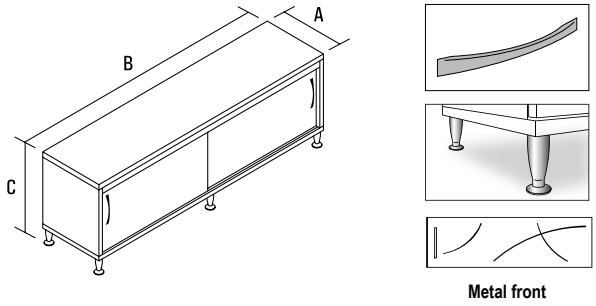
Series	Code	L1 / S1	Top	Case	Door	Trim	Base
	-	-	-	-	-	-	

S **Series:** Specify the series: DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.15.
Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1 or** S1), see p.14.
Top: Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.20.
Case: Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.20.
Door: Specify the color of the doors, laminate available (Front finish, door / drawer A), see p.20.
Trim: Specify the color of the trim: (see p.20) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO.
O **Base:** For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

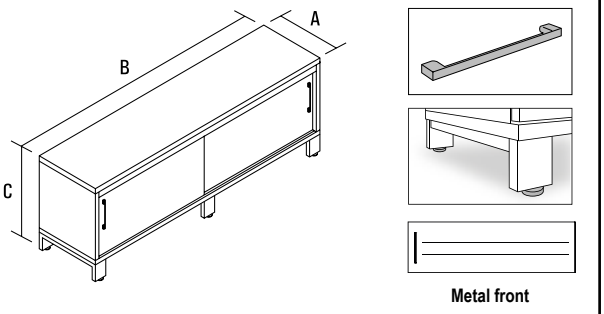
storage

credenza with sliding doors – 25" H.

air deco — Code **AD**



air TECHNO — Code **AT**



Credenza with sliding doors.
Height of interior space: 17".
Central divider with adjustable shelves inside.
Can accomodate (front or back) a work surface(s) equipped with support brackets.
Lock not available on this unit.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.
Doors available in laminate, embossed metal or acrylic.

				AIR **DECO**		AIR **TECHNO**		
				1" Surface		1" Surface		
				T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications
A	B	C	**Code**	(L1)	(S1)	(L1)	(S1)	Cu.Ft. / lb
18	72	25	**25SS1872**	1341	1443	1546	1657	22.0 / 235
18	60	25	**25SS1860**	1235	1333	1440	1550	18.4 / 215

S SPECIFY — **O OPTION**

Series	Code	L1 / S1	Top	Case	Door	Trim	Base

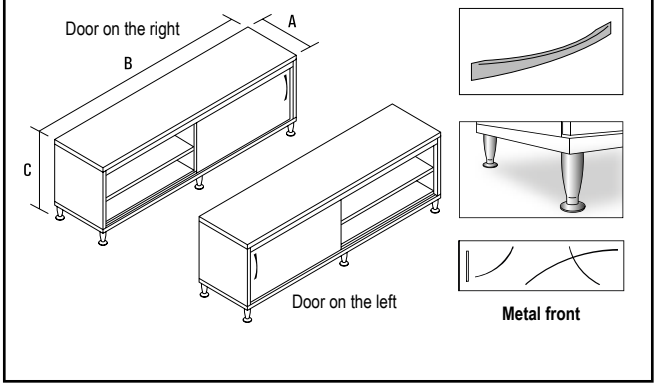
S Series: Specify the series: DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.15.
Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1 or** S1), see p.14.
Top: Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.20.
Case: Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.20.
Door: Specify the color of the doors, available in laminate, metal (+$208) or acrylic (+$208) (Front finish, door), see p.20.
Trim: Specify the color of the trim: (see p.20) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO.
O Base: For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

storage

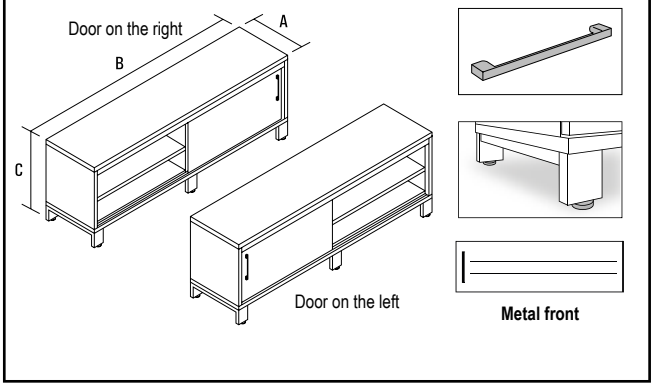
price list

combination credenza with sliding door – 25" H.

air deco Code **AD**



air TECHNO Code **AT**



Combination credenza (left or right): Storage (with adjustable shelf) and sliding door (adjustable shelf inside).
Height of interior space: 17".
Can accomodate (front or back) a work surface(s) equipped with support brackets.
Lock not available on this unit.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.
Door available in laminate, embossed metal or acrylic.

				AIR **DECO** 1" Surface			AIR **TECHNO** 1" Surface			
Door on the RIGHT				T.F.L.	H.P.L.		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
A	B	C	**Code**	(L1)	(S1)		(L1)	(S1)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	72	25	**25OS1872**	1292	1392		1494	1607	22.0	230
18	60	25	**25OS1860**	1184	1279		1388	1495	18.4	210
Door on the LEFT										
18	72	25	**25SO1872**	1292	1392		1494	1607	22.0	230
18	60	25	**25SO1860**	1184	1279		1388	1495	18.4	210

S SPECIFY **O OPTION**

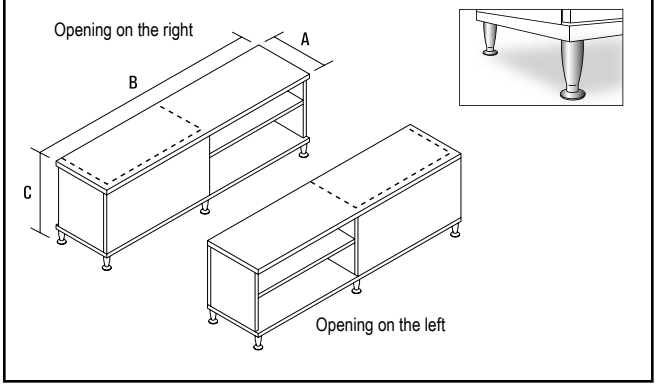
Series	Code	L1 / S1	Top	Case	Door	Trim	Base
	-	-	-	-	-	-	

S **Series:** Specify the series: DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.15.
Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1 or** S1), see p.14.
Top: Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.20.
Case: Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.20.
Door: Specify the color of the doors, available in laminate, metal (+$104) or acrylic (+$104) (Front finish, door), see p.20.
Trim: Specify the color of the trim: (see p.20) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO.
O **Base Option:** For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

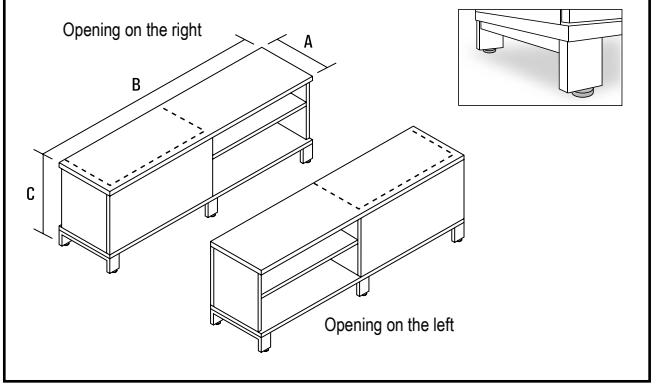
storage

credenza with shared access (open) – 25" H.

air deco — Code **AD**



air TECHNO — Code **AT**



Credenza with shared access (left or right): Open storage on each side (with adjustable shelf).
Height of interior space: 18 ½".
Can accomodate (front or back) a work surface(s) equipped with support brackets.
When ordering TECHNO, specify the color for the metal legs.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.

				AIR **DECO**			AIR **TECHNO**			
				1" Surface			1" Surface			
Opening on the RIGHT				T.F.L.	H.P.L.		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
A	B	C	**Code**	(L1)	(S1)		(L1)	(S1)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	72	25	**25RO1872**	1244	1344		1451	1558	22.0	225
18	60	25	**25RO1860**	1138	1232		1343	1444	18.4	205
Opening on the LEFT										
18	72	25	**25OR1872**	1244	1344		1451	1558	22.0	225
18	60	25	**25OR1860**	1138	1232		1343	1444	18.4	205

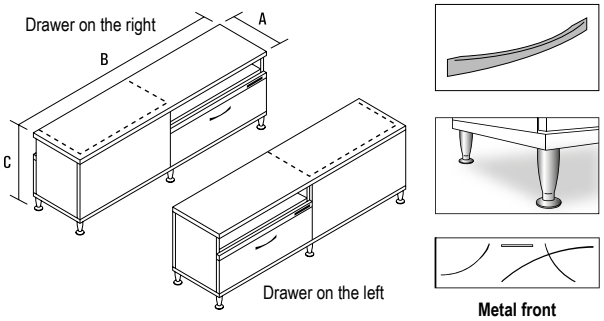
S SPECIFY — **O OPTION**

Series	Code	L1 / S1	Top	Case	AT Leg	Base

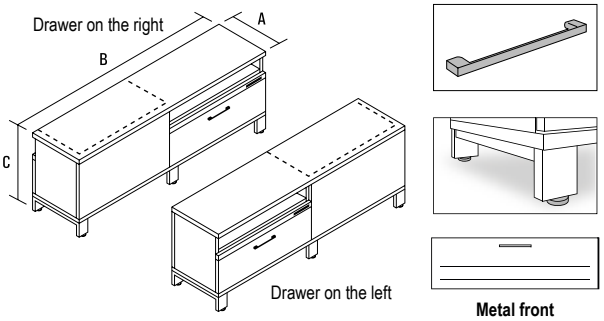
S Series: Specify the series: DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.15.
Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1 or** S1), see p.14.
Top: Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.20.
Case: Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.20.
AT Leg: Specify the color of the legs (see p.20) when the storage unit is ordered in TECHNO.
O Base: For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

combination credenza with shared access (opening + 1 drawer) – 25" H.

air deco — Code **AD**



air TECHNO — Code **AT**



Combination credenza with shared access (left or right): Opening and 1 - 12" file drawer on each side.
NOKI electronic lock included on each side.
Can accomodate (front or back) a work surface(s) equipped with support brackets.
36" wide drawer on 72" storage unit and 30" wide drawer on 60" storage unit.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.
Drawer front available in laminate or embossed metal (selection applicable to both sides of storage unit).

				AIR **DECO**			AIR **TECHNO**			
				1" Surface			1" Surface			
Drawer on the RIGHT				T.F.L.	H.P.L.		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
A	B	C	**Code**	(L1)	(S1)		(L1)	(S1)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	72	25	**25ROF1872**	2317	2646		2521	2859	22.0	235
18	60	25	**25ROF1860**	2210	2534		2415	2751	18.4	215
Drawer on the LEFT										
18	72	25	**25OFR1872**	2317	2646		2521	2859	22.0	235
18	60	25	**25OFR1860**	2210	2534		2415	2751	18.4	215

S SPECIFY — **O OPTION**

Series		Code		L1 / S1		Top		Case		Drawer		Trim		Base
	-		-		-		-		-		-		-	

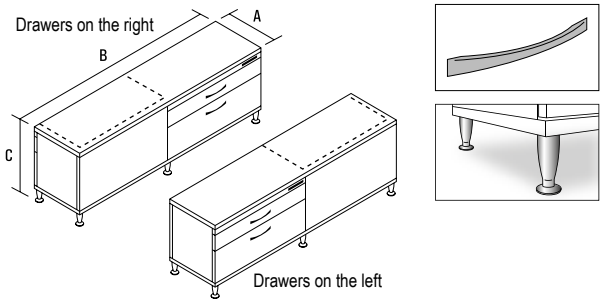
S **Series:** Specify the series: DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.15.
Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1 or** S1), see p.14.
Top: Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.20.
Case: Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.20.
Drawer: Specify the color of the drawer front, available in laminate or metal (+$180) (Front finish, drawer B), see p.20.
Trim: Specify the color of the trim: (see p.20) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO.
O **Base:** For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

storage

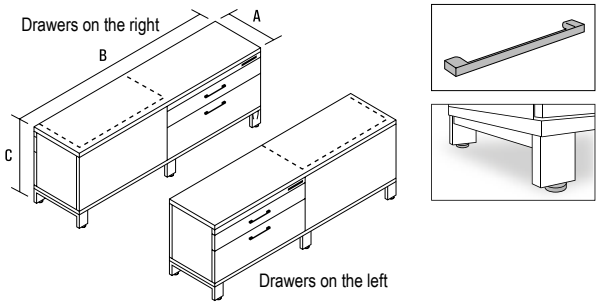
price list

combination credenza with shared access (2 drawers) – 25" H.

air deco Code **AD**



air TECHNO Code **AT**



Combination credenza with shared access (left or right): Opening and 1 - 6" file drawer on each side.
NOKI electronic lock included on each side.
Can accomodate (front or back) a work surface(s) equipped with support brackets.
36" wide drawer on 72" storage unit and 30" wide drawer on 60" storage unit.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.
The upper drawer front is available in laminate only. The lower drawer front is available in laminate or embossed metal (selection applicable to both sides of storage unit).

				AIR **DECO** 1" Surface		AIR **TECHNO** 1" Surface			
Drawers on the RIGHT				T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
A	B	C	**Code**	(L1)	(S1)	(L1)	(S1)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	72	25	**25RBF1872**	2609	2952	2812	3167	22.0	240
18	60	25	**25RBF1860**	2518	2857	2722	3069	18.4	220
Drawers on the LEFT									
18	72	25	**25BFR1872**	2609	2952	2812	3167	22.0	240
18	60	25	**25BFR1860**	2518	2857	2722	3069	18.4	220

S SPECIFY **O OPTION**

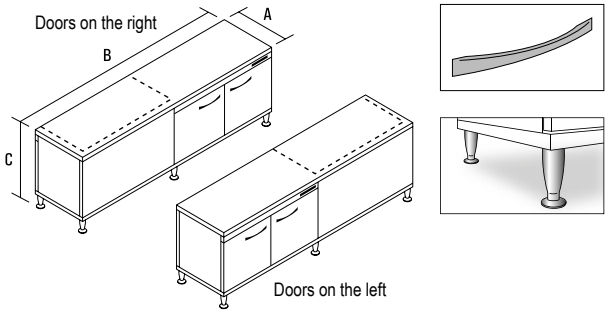
Series	Code	L1 / S1	Top	Case	Drawer A	Drawer B	Trim	Base

S Series: Specify the series: DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.15.
Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1 or** S1), see p.14.
Top: Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.20.
Case: Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.20.
Drawer A: Specify the color of the upper drawer front, available in laminate (Front finish, door / drawer A), see p.20.
Drawer B: Specify the color of the lower drawer front, available in laminate or metal (+$180) (Front finish, drawer B), see p.20.
Trim: Specify the color of the trim: (see p.20) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO.
O Base: For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

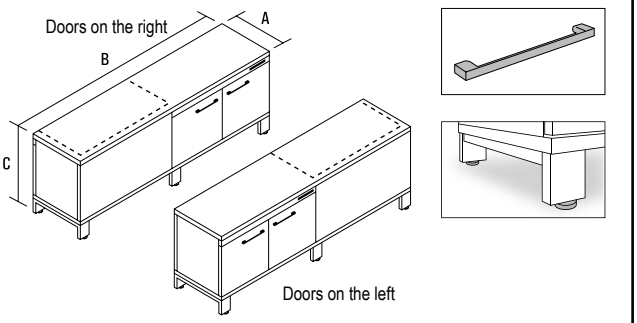
storage

credenza with shared access (hinged doors) - 25" H.

air deco — Code **AD**



air TECHNO — Code **AT**



Combination credenza with shared access (left or right): Storage with hinged doors (adjustable shelf inside).
Height of interior space: 17".
NOKI electronic lock included on each side.
Can accomodate (front or back) a work surface(s) equipped with support brackets.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.
Doors available in laminate only (selection applicable to both sides of storage unit).

				AIR **DECO**			AIR **TECHNO**			
				1" Surface			1" Surface			
Doors on the RIGHT				T.F.L.	H.P.L.		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
A	B	C	**Code**	(L1)	(S1)		(L1)	(S1)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	72	25	**25RDD1872**	2143	2464		2348	2677	22.0	230
18	60	25	**25RDD1860**	2037	2352		2242	2566	18.4	210
Doors on the LEFT										
18	72	25	**25DDR1872**	2143	2464		2348	2677	22.0	230
18	60	25	**25DDR1860**	2037	2352		2242	2566	18.4	210

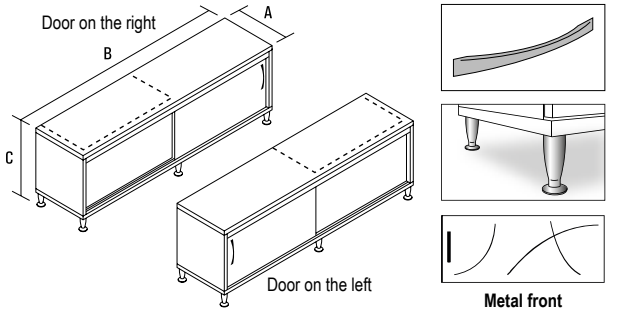
S SPECIFY — **O OPTION**

Series	Code	L1 / S1	Top	Case	Door	Trim	Base
	-	-	-	-	-	-	

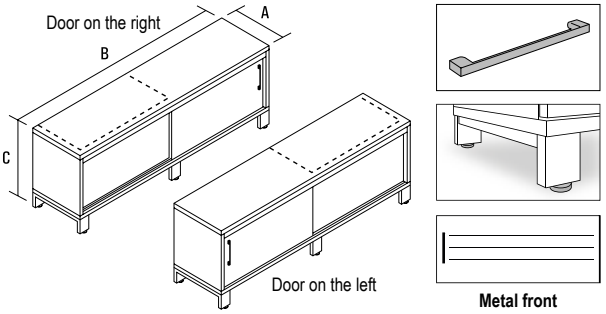
S **Series:** Specify the series: DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.15.
Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1 or** S1), see p.14.
Top: Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.20.
Case: Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.20.
Door: Specify the color of the doors, laminate available (Front finish, door / drawer A), see p.20.
Trim: Specify the color of the trim: (see p.20) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO.
O **Base:** For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

credenza with shared access (sliding doors) – 25" H.

air deco — Code **AD**



air TECHNO — Code **AT**



Credenza with shared access (left or right): Storage with sliding door (adjustable shelf inside).
Lock not available on this unit.
Can accomodate (front or back) a work surface(s) equipped with support brackets.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.
Doors available in laminate, embossed metal or acrylic (selection applicable to both sides of storage unit).

				AIR **DECO** 1" Surface		AIR **TECHNO** 1" Surface			
Door on the RIGHT				T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
A	B	C	**Code**	(L1)	(S1)	(L1)	(S1)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	72	25	**25RS1872**	1495	1607	1699	1819	22.0	230
18	60	25	**25RS1860**	1388	1495	1593	1708	18.4	210
Door on the LEFT									
18	72	25	**25SR1872**	1495	1607	1699	1819	22.0	230
18	60	25	**25SR1860**	1388	1495	1593	1708	18.4	210

S SPECIFY — **O OPTION**

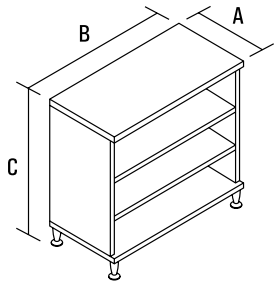
Series	Code	L1 / S1	Top	Case	Door	Trim	Base

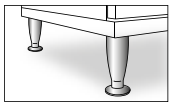
S Series: Specify the series: DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.15.
Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1 or** S1), see p.14.
Top: Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.20.
Case: Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.20.
Door: Specify the color of the door, available in laminate, metal (+$208) or acrylic (+$208) (Front finish, door), see p.20
Trim: Specify the color of the trim: (see p.20) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO.
O Base: For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

storage

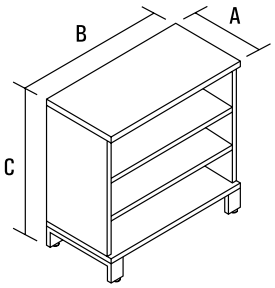
open storage with shelving- 34" H.

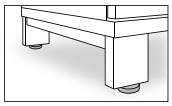
air deco — Code **AD**





air TECHNO — Code **AT**





Open storage (2 adjustable shelves).

When ordering TECHNO, specify the color for the metal legs.

Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.

Additional shelves available (36" wide: type T1, 30" wide: type T2), see p.139.

						AIR **DECO** 1" Surface			AIR **TECHNO** 1" Surface			
			Shelves			T.F.L.	H.P.L.		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
A	B	C	Nb.	Type	**Code**	(L1)	(S1)		(L1)	(S1)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	36	34	2	T1	**34O1836**	1023	1219		1160	1361	15.0	145
18	30	34	2	T2	**34O1830**	960	1150		1095	1291	12.6	115

S SPECIFY — **O OPTION**

Series	Code	L1 / S1	Top	Case	AT Leg	Base
	-	-	-	-	-	-

S **Series:** Specify the series: DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.15.

Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.

L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1 or** S1), see p.14.

Top: Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.20.

Case: Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.20.

AT Leg: Specify the color of the legs: (see p.21) when the storage unit is ordered in TECHNO.

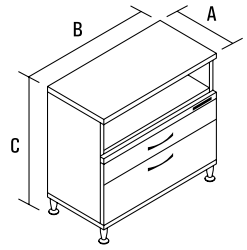
O **Base:** For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

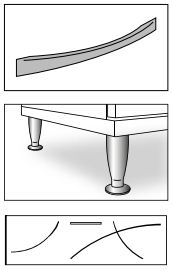
storage

price list

combination (open + 2 drawers) – 34" H.

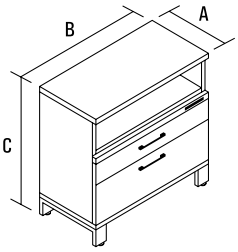
air deco — Code **AD**

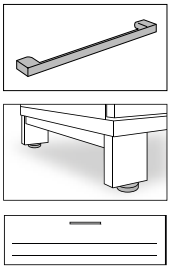




Metal front

air TECHNO — Code **AT**





Metal front

Combination storage: Open, 1 - 6" drawer and 1 - 12" file drawer.
NOKI electronic lock included.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.
The upper drawer front is available in laminate only. The lower drawer front is available in laminate or embossed metal.

				AIR **DECO** 1" Surface		AIR **TECHNO** 1" Surface		Specifications	
				T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.		
A	B	C	**Code**	(L1)	(S1)	(L1)	(S1)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	36	34	**34OBF1836**	1677	1880	1815	2024	15.0	160
18	30	34	**34OBF1830**	1620	1822	1758	1962	12.6	140

S **SPECIFY** — **O** **OPTION**

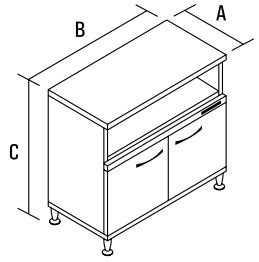
Series	Code	L1 / S1	Top	Case	Drawer A	Drawer B	Trim	Base

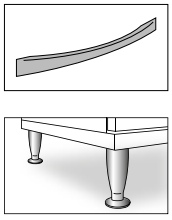
S **Series:** Specify the series: DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.15.
Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1 or** S1), see p.14.
Top: Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.20.
Case: Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.20.
Drawer A: Specify the color of the upper drawer front, available in laminate (Front finish, door / drawer A), see p.20.
Drawer B: Specify the color of the lower drawer front, available in laminate or metal (+$90) (Front finish, drawer B), see p.20.
Trim: Specify the color of the trim: (see p.20) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO.
O **Base:** For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

storage

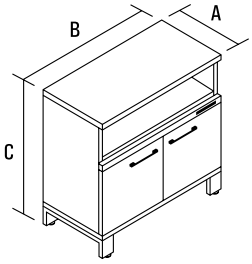
combination (open + 2 hinged doors) – 34" H.

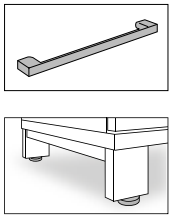
air deco — Code **AD**





air TECHNO — Code **AT**





Combination storage: Open and hinged doors (adjustable shelf inside).
Height of space inside of doors: 17".
NOKI electronic lock included.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.
Doors available in laminate only.

				AIR **DECO** 1" Surface			AIR **TECHNO** 1" Surface			
				T.F.L.	H.P.L.		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
A	B	C	**Code**	(L1)	(S1)		(L1)	(S1)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	36	34	**34ODD1836**	1495	1676		1631	1818	15.0	160
18	30	34	**34ODD1830**	1430	1609		1567	1750	12.6	140

S SPECIFY — **O OPTION**

Series	Code	L1 / S1	Top	Case	Door	Trim	Base
	-	-	-	-	-	-	

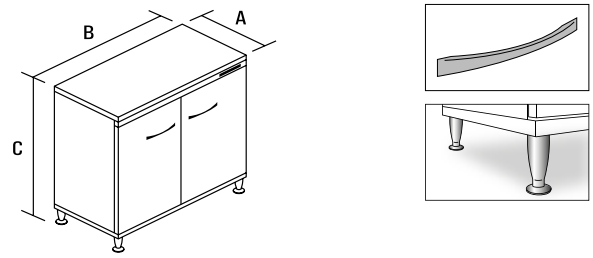
S **Series:** Specify the series: DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.15.
Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1 or** S1), see p.14.
Top: Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.20.
Case: Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.20.
Door: Specify the color of the doors, laminate available (Front finish, door / drawer A), see p.20.
Trim: Specify the color of the trim: (see p.20) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO.
O **Base:** For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

storage

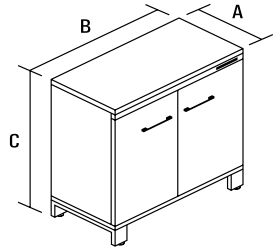
price list

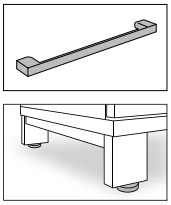
with hinged doors – 34" H.

air deco — Code **AD**



air TECHNO — Code **AT**





Storage with hinged doors (adjustable shelf inside).
NOKI electronic lock included.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.
Doors available in laminate only.
Additional shelves available (36" wide: type **T1**, 30" wide: type **T2**), see p.139.

						AIR **DECO** 1" Surface		AIR **TECHNO** 1" Surface			
			Shelves			T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
A	B	C	Nb.	Type	**Code**	(L1)	(S1)	(L1)	(S1)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	36	34	1	T1	**34DD1836**	1523	1706	1659	1849	15.0	160
18	30	34	1	T2	**34DD1830**	1454	1632	1592	1775	12.6	140

S SPECIFY — **O OPTION**

Series	Code	L1 / S1	Top	Case	Door	Trim	Base

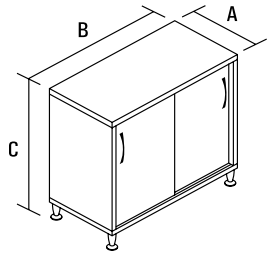
S Series: Specify the series: DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.15.
Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1 or** S1), see p.14.
Top: Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.20.
Case: Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.20.
Door: Specify the color of the doors, laminate available (Front finish, door / drawer A), see p.20.
Trim: Specify the color of the trim: (see p.20) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO.
O Base: For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

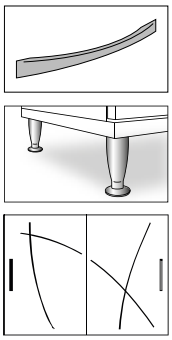
storage

price list

with 2 sliding doors – 34" H.

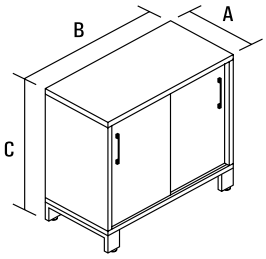
air deco — Code **AD**

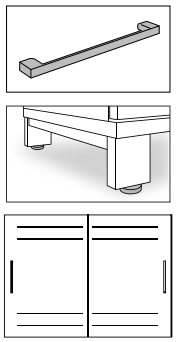




Metal front

air TECHNO — Code **AT**





Metal front

Storage with sliding doors (adjustable shelf inside).

Lock not available on this unit.

Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.

Doors available in laminate, embossed metal or acrylic.

Additional shelves available (36" wide: type **T4**, 30" wide: type **T5**), see p.139.

						AIR **DECO** 1" Surface		AIR **TECHNO** 1" Surface			
			Shelves			T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
A	B	C	Nb.	Type	**Code**	(L1)	(S1)	(L1)	(S1)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	36	34	1	T4	**34SS1836**	1180	1345	1315	1488	15.0	160
18	30	34	1	T5	**34SS1830**	1071	1232	1208	1375	12.6	140

S SPECIFY — **O OPTION**

Series	Code	L1 / S1	Top	Case	Door	Trim	Base
	-	-	-	-	-	-	

S **Series:** Specify the series: DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.15.

Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.

L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1 or** S1), see p.14.

Top: Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.20.

Case: Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.20.

Door: Specify the color of the doors, available in laminate, metal (+$180) or acrylic (+$180) (Front finish, door), see p.20.

Trim: Specify the color of the trim: (see p.20) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO.

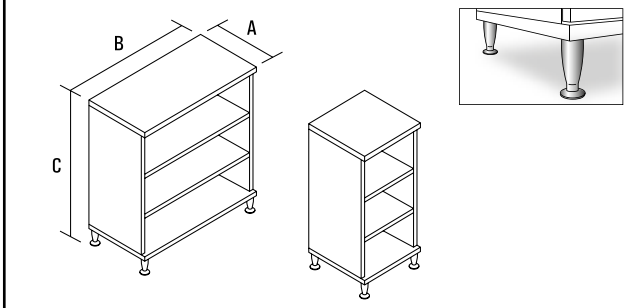
O **Base:** For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

storage

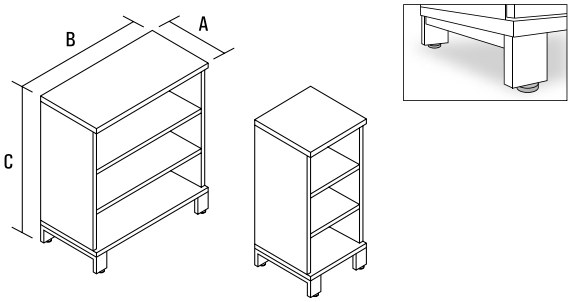
price list

open storage with shelves – 40" H.

air deco — Code **AD**



air TECHNO — Code **AT**



Open storage (2 adjustable shelves).

When ordering TECHNO, specify the color for the metal legs.

Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.

Additional shelves available (36" wide: type **T1**, 30" wide: type **T2**, 18" wide: **T3**), see p.139.

						AIR **DECO** 1" Surface		AIR **TECHNO** 1" Surface			
			Shelves			T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
A	B	C	Nb.	Type	**Code**	(L1)	(S1)	(L1)	(S1)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	36	40	2	T1	**40O1836**	1107	1306	1243	1447	17.6	155
18	30	40	2	T2	**40O1830**	1031	1228	1167	1368	14.8	135
18	18	40	2	T3	**40O1818**	954	1147	1092	1288	9.1	95

S SPECIFY — **O OPTION**

Series	Code	L1 / S1	Top	Case	AT Leg	Base

S Series: Specify the series: DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.15.

Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.

L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1 or** S1), see p.14.

Top: Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.20.

Case: Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.20.

AT Leg: Specify the color of the legs (see p.21) when the storage unit is ordered in TECHNO.

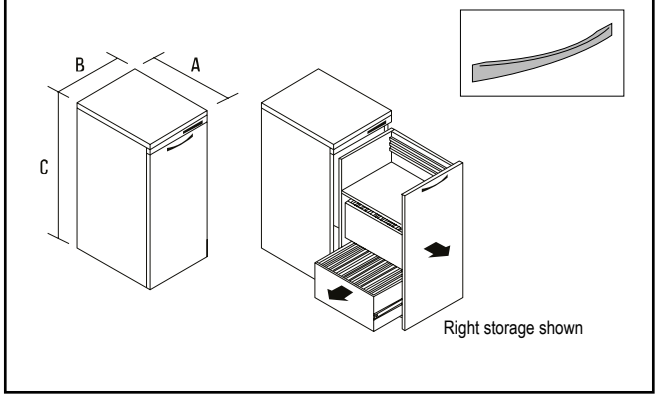
O Base: For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

storage

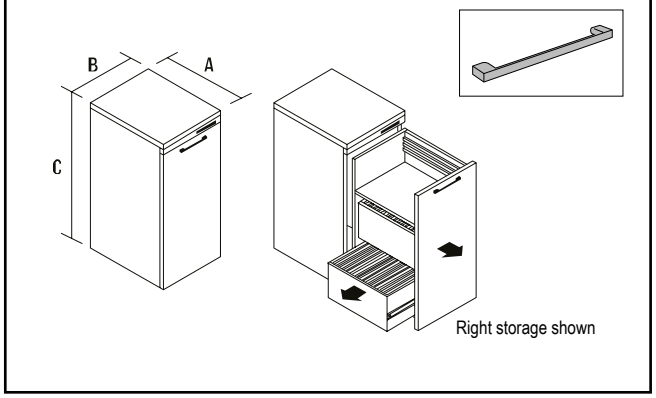
price list

multifunctional storage with lateral access – 40" H.

air deco — Code **AD**



air TECHNO — Code **AT**



40" H. pedestal with pull-out storage (equipped with casters), left or right.
NOKI electronic lock included.
Full base but the pedestal has to be specified as DECO or TECHNO (only the pulls will change).
Pull-out storage includes a shelf, an accessory bar (silver finish) and two file drawers (letter or legal) extendible towards the user.

					AIR **DECO**		AIR **TECHNO**		
					1" Surface		1" Surface		
					T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications
A	B	C		**Code**	(L1)	(S1)	(L1)	(S1)	Cu.Ft. / lb
24	18	40	Left	**40MTL2418**	2025	2208	2025	2208	11.9 / 135
24	18	40	Right	**40MTR2418**	2025	2208	2025	2208	11.9 / 135

S SPECIFY

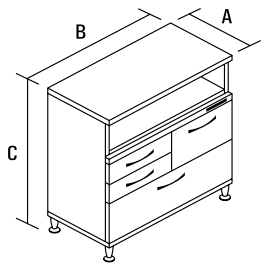
Series		Code		L1 / S1		Top		Case		Front		Trim
	-		-		-		-		-		-	

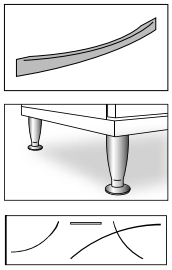
S Series: Specify the series: DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.15.
Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1 or** S1), see p.14.
Top: Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.20.
Case: Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.20.
Front : Specify the color for the front of the pull-out case, available in laminate (Front finish, door / drawer A), see p.20.
Trim: Specify the color of the trim: (see p.20).

storage

combination storage (open + 4 drawers) – 40" H.

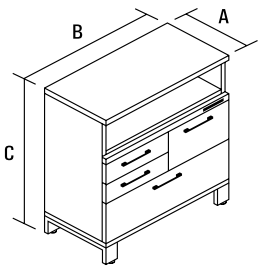
air deco Code **AD**

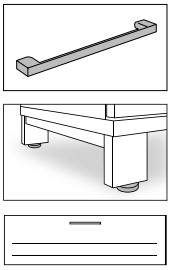




Metal front

air TECHNO Code **AT**





Metal front

Combination storage: Open, 2 - 6" drawers, 1 - 12" lateral file and 1 - 12" file drawer.
NOKI electronic lock included.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.
3 upper drawer fronts available in laminate only. The lower drawer front available in laminate or embossed metal.

				AIR **DECO**			AIR **TECHNO**			
				1" Surface			1" Surface			
				T.F.L.	H.P.L.		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
A	B	C	**Code**	(L1)	(S1)		(L1)	(S1)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	36	40	**40OUUFF1836**	1872	2083		2009	2229	17.6	195
18	30	40	**40OUUFF1830**	1584	1770		1723	1912	14.8	175

S SPECIFY — **O OPTION**

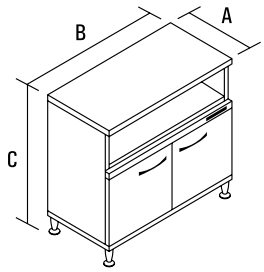
Series	Code	L1 / S1	Top	Case	Drawer A	Drawer B	Trim	Base

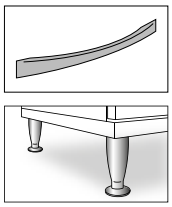
S Series: Specify the series: DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.15.
Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1 or** S1), see p.14.
Top: Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.20.
Case: Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.20.
Drawer A: Specify the color for the front of the 3 upper drawers, available in laminate (Front finish, door / drawer A), see p. 20
Drawer B: Specify the color of the lower drawer front, available in laminate or metal (+$90) (Front finish, drawer B), see p.20.
Trim: Specify the color of the trim: (see p.20) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO.
O Base: For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

storage

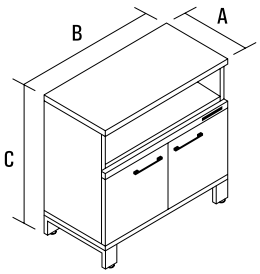
combination storage (open + hinged doors) – 40" H.

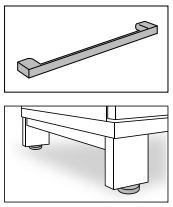
air deco — Code **AD**





air TECHNO — Code **AT**





Combination storage: Open and storage with hinged doors (adjustable shelf inside).
NOKI electronic lock included.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.
Doors available in laminate only.

				AIR **DECO**		AIR **TECHNO**		
				1" Surface		1" Surface		
				T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications
A	B	C	**Code**	(L1)	(S1)	(L1)	(S1)	Cu.Ft. / lb
18	36	40	**40ODD1836**	1594	1780	1729	1921	17.6 / 175
18	30	40	**40ODD1830**	1515	1794	1653	1839	14.8 / 140

S SPECIFY — **O OPTION**

Series	Code	L1 / S1	Top	Case	Door	Trim	Base

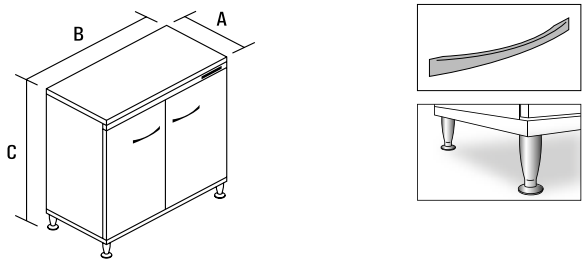
S **Series:** Specify the series: DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.15.
Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1 or** S1), see p.14.
Top: Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.20.
Case: Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.20.
Door: Specify the color of the doors, laminate available (Front finish, door / drawer A), see p.20.
Trim: Specify the color of the trim: (see p.20) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO.
O **Base:** For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

storage

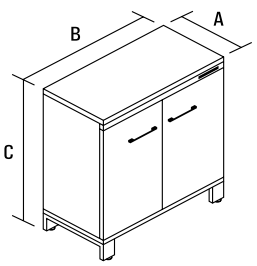
price list

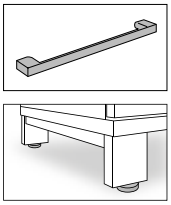
with hinged doors – 40" H.

air deco — Code **AD**



air TECHNO — Code **AT**





Storage with hinged doors (2 adjustable shelves inside).
NOKI electronic lock included.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.
Doors available in laminate only.
Additional shelves available (36" wide: type **T1**, 30" wide: type **T2**), see p.139.

						AIR **DECO** 1" Surface		AIR **TECHNO** 1" Surface			
			Shelves			T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
A	B	C	Nb.	Type	**Code**	(L1)	(S1)	(L1)	(S1)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	36	40	2	T1	**40DD1836**	1622	1810	1759	1951	17.6	170
18	30	40	2	T2	**40DD1830**	1539	1724	1675	1866	14.8	135

S SPECIFY — **O OPTION**

Series	Code	L1 / S1	Top	Case	Door	Trim	Base

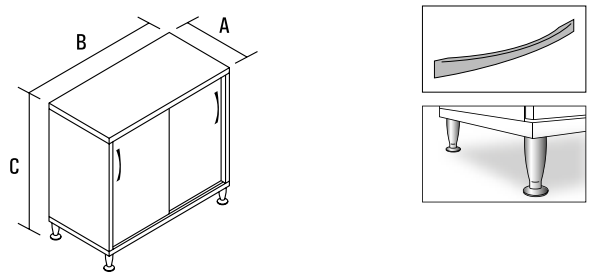
S Series: Specify the series: DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.15.
Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1 or** S1), see p.14.
Top: Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.20.
Case: Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.20.
Door: Specify the color of the doors, laminate available (Front finish, door / drawer A), see p.20.
Trim: Specify the color of the trim: (see p.20) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO.
O Base: For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

storage

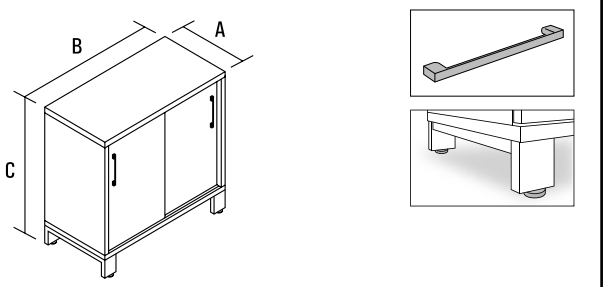
price list

with sliding doors - 40" H.

air deco — Code **AD**



air TECHNO — Code **AT**



Storage with sliding doors (2 adjustable shelves inside).

Lock not available on this unit.

Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.

Doors available in laminate only.

Additional shelves available (36" wide: type **T4**, 30" wide: type **T5**), see p.139.

						AIR **DECO** 1" Surface		AIR **TECHNO** 1" Surface			
			Shelves			T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
A	B	C	Nb.	Type	**Code**	(L1)	(S1)	(L1)	(S1)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	36	40	2	T4	**40SS1836**	1216	1383	1351	1527	17.6	170
18	30	40	2	T5	**40SS1830**	1096	1258	1231	1400	14.8	135

S **SPECIFY** — **O** **OPTION**

Series	Code	L1 / S1	Top	Case	Door	Trim	Base
	-	-	-	-	-	-	

S **Series:** Specify the series: DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.15.

Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.

L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1 or** S1), see p.14.

Top: Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.20.

Case: Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.20.

Door: Specify the color of the doors, laminate available (Front finish, door / drawer A), see p.20.

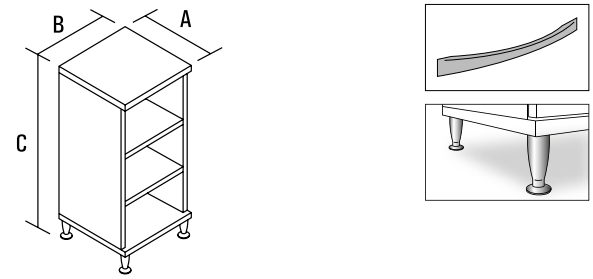
Trim: Specify the color of the trim: (see p.20) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO.

O **Base:** For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

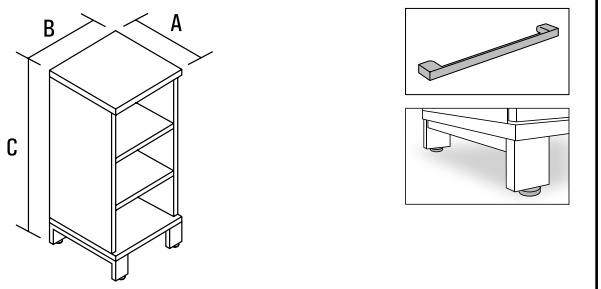
storage

with shelves – 50" H.

air deco — Code **AD**



air TECHNO — Code **AT**



Open storage (2 adjustable shelves).

When ordering TECHNO, specify the color for the metal legs.

Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.

Additional shelves available (Type **T6**), see p.139.

						AIR **DECO** 1" Surface		AIR **TECHNO** 1" Surface			
			Shelves			T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
A	B	C	Nb.	Type	**Code**	(L1)	(S1)	(L1)	(S1)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	24	50	2	T6	**50O1824**	1042	1146	1176	1286	14.8	110

S SPECIFY — **O OPTION**

Series	Code	L1 / S1	Top	Case	AT Leg	Base

S Series: Specify the series: DECO (A**D**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.15.

Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.

L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1** or S1), see p.14.

Top: Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.20.

Case: Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.20.

AT Leg: Specify the color of the legs (see p.21) when the storage unit is ordered in TECHNO.

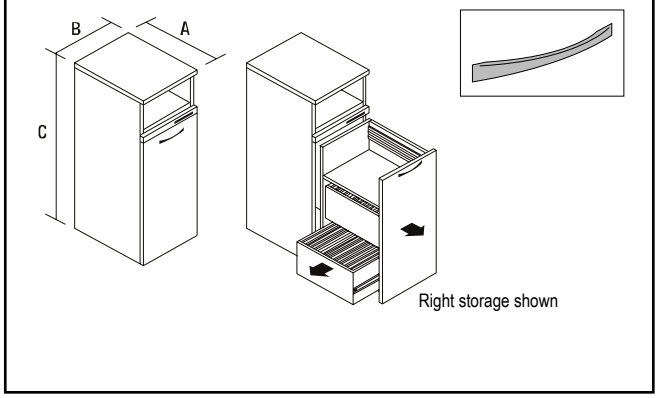
O Base: For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

storage

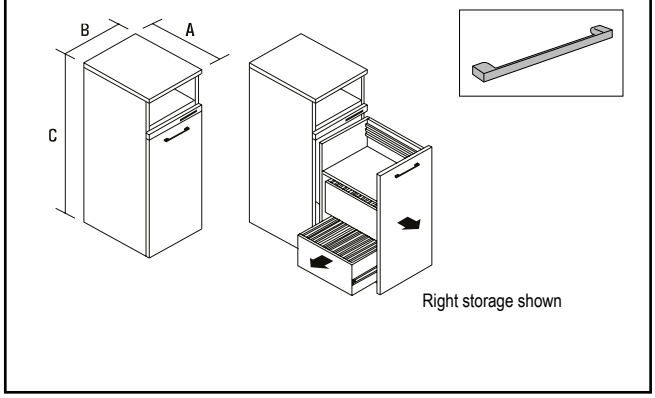
price list

multifunctional storage with lateral access – 50" H.

air deco — Code **AD**



air TECHNO — Code **AT**



50" H. pedestal with top opening and pull-out storage module (equipped with casters), left or right.
NOKI electronic lock included.
Full base but the pedestal has to be specified as DECO or TECHNO (only the pulls will change).
Pull-out storage includes a shelf, an accessory bar (silver finish) and two file drawers (letter or legal) extendible towards the user.
Interior dimension of the top opening is 9" H. (1" top) or 10" H. (2" top).

					AIR **DECO**		AIR **TECHNO**			
					1" Surface		1" Surface			
					T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
A	B	C		**Code**	(L1)	(S1)	(L1)	(S1)	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	18	50	Left	**50MTL2418**	2162	2350	2162	2350	14.8	155
24	18	50	Right	**50MTR2418**	2162	2350	2162	2350	14.8	155

SPECIFY

Series		Code		L1 / S1		Top		Case		Front		Trim
	-		-		-		-		-		-	

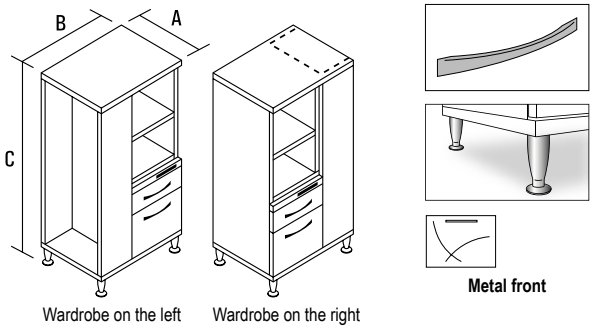
Series: Specify the series: DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.15.
Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1 or** S1), see p.14.
Top: Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.20.
Case: Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.20.
Front: Specify the color for the front of the pull-out case, available in laminate (Front finish, door / drawer A), see p.20.
Trim: Specify the color of the trim: (see p.20).

storage

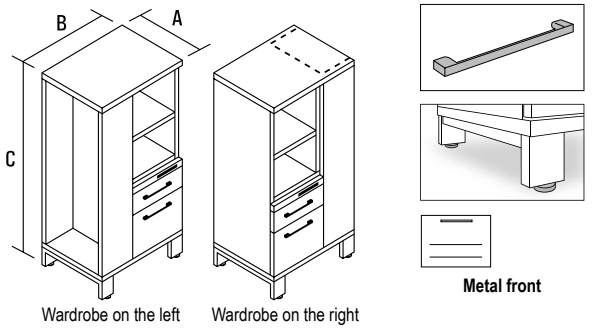
price list

combination (open lateral wardrobe + open shelves + 2 drawers) – 50" H.

air deco — Code **AD**



air TECHNO — Code **AT**



Combination Storage (left or right): Open lateral wardrobe, open storage (adjustable shelf), 1 - 6" drawer and 1 - 12" file drawer.
Coat hook included in wardrobe.
NOKI electronic lock included.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.
The upper drawer front is available in laminate only. The lower drawer front is available in laminate or embossed metal.
The sides of the wardrobe are the same color as the case.
Additional shelves available (Type **T7**), see p.139.

Wardrobe on the RIGHT			Shelves			AIR **DECO** 1" Surface		AIR **TECHNO** 1" Surface		Specifications	
A	B	C	Nb.	Type	**Code**	T.F.L. (L1)	H.P.L. (S1)	T.F.L. (L1)	H.P.L. (S1)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	24	50	1	T7	**50VOUF1824**	1882	2045	2019	2188	14.8	190
Wardrobe on the LEFT											
18	24	50	1	T7	**50OUFV1824**	1882	2045	2019	2188	14.8	190

S SPECIFY — **O OPTION**

Series	Code	L1 / S1	Top	Case	Drawer A	Drawer B	Trim	Base

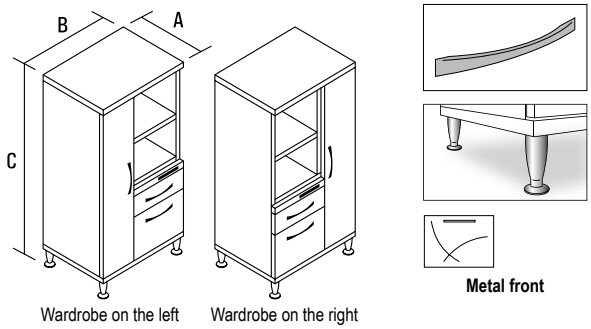
S **Series:** Specify the series: DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.15.
Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1 or** S1), see p. 14.
Top: Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.20.
Case: Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.20.
Drawer A: Specify the color for the front of the 3 upper drawers, available in laminate (Front finish, door / drawer A), see p.20.
Drawer B: Specify the color of the lower drawer front, available in laminate or metal (+$71) (Front finish, drawer B), see p.20.
Trim: Specify the color of the trim: (see p.20) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO.
O **Base:** For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

storage

price list

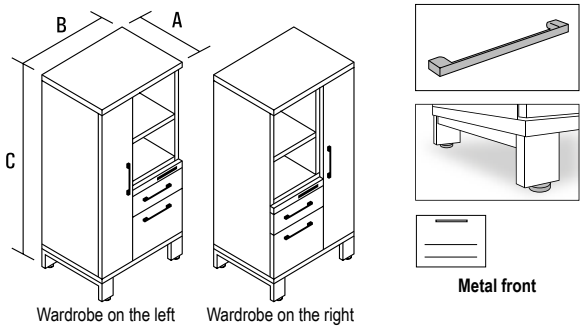
combined cabinet (wardrobe + open shelves + 2 drawers) – 50" H.

air deco — Code **AD**



Wardrobe on the left — Wardrobe on the right

air TECHNO — Code **AT**



Wardrobe on the left — Wardrobe on the right

Combined storage (left or right): Wardrobe, open storage (adjustable shelf), 1 - 6" drawer and 1 - 12" file drawer.
Coat hook included in wardrobe.
NOKI electronic lock included.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.
The door and the upper drawer front is available in laminate only. The lower drawer front is available in laminate or embossed metal.
Additional shelves available (Type **T7**), see p.139.

Wardrobe on the LEFT			Shelves			AIR **DECO** 1" Surface		AIR **TECHNO** 1" Surface		Specifications	
						T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.		
A	B	C	Nb.	Type	**Code**	(L1)	(S1)	(L1)	(S1)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	24	50	1	T7	**50COUF1824**	2027	2198	2163	2339	14.8	200
Wardrobe on the RIGHT											
18	24	50	1	T7	**50OUFC1824**	2027	2198	2163	2339	14.8	200

S SPECIFY — **O OPTION**

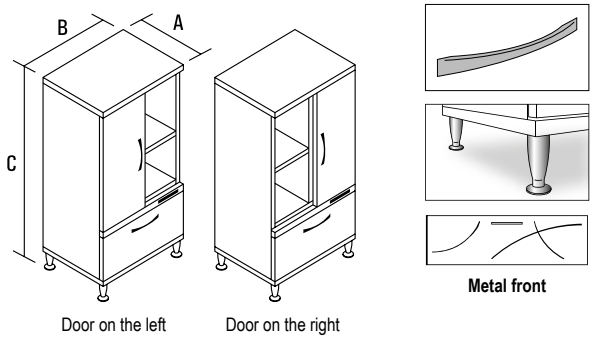
Series	Code	L1 / S1	Top	Case	Door - Drawer A	Drawer B	Trim	Base
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

S Series: Specify the series: DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.15.
Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1 or** S1), see p.14.
Top: Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.20.
Case: Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.20.
Door / Drawer A: Specify the color for the front of the 3 upper drawers, available in laminate (Front finish, door / drawer A), see p.20.
Drawer B: Specify the color of the lower drawer front, available in laminate or metal (+$71) (Front finish, drawer B), see p.20.
Trim: Specify the color of the trim: (see p.20) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO.
O Base: For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

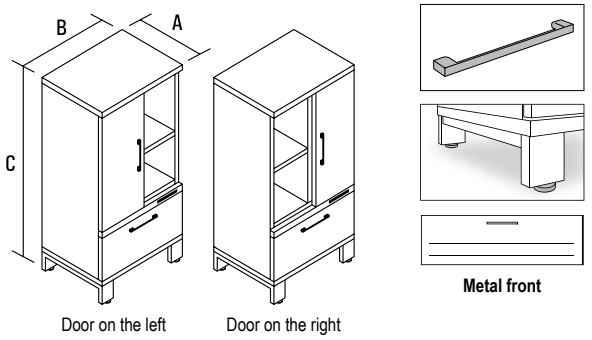
storage

combined cabinet (storage + open shelving + 1 drawer) – 50" H.

air deco — Code **AD**



air TECHNO — Code **AT**



Combined storage (left or right): Storage with hinged door (adjustable shelf inside), open storage (adjustable shelf), 1 - 12" file drawer.
NOKI electronic lock included.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.
The door is available in laminate only. The drawer front is available in laminate or embossed metal.
Additional shelves available (Type **T8**), see p.139.

						AIR **DECO** 1" Surface			AIR **TECHNO** 1" Surface			
Door on the LEFT			Int. Shelves			T.F.L.	H.P.L.		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
A	B	C	Nb.	Type	**Code**	(L1)	(S1)		(L1)	(S1)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	24	50	2	T8	**50DOF1824**	1869	2030		2003	2171	14.8	200
Door on the RIGHT												
18	24	50	2	T8	**50ODF1824**	1869	2030		2003	2171	14.8	200

S SPECIFY — **O OPTION**

Series	Code	L1 / S1	Top	Case	Door	Drawer	Trim	Base

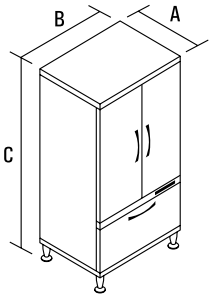
S Series: Specify the series: DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.15.
Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1 or** S1), see p.14.
Top: Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.20.
Case: Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.20.
Door : Specify the color of the door, laminate available (Front finish, door / drawer A), see p.20.
Drawer: Specify the color of the lower drawer front, available in laminate or metal (+$90) (Front finish, drawer B), see p.20.
Trim: Specify the color of the trim: (see p.20) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO.
O Base: For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

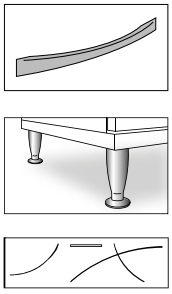
storage

price list

combined cabinet (2 hinged doors + 1 drawer) - 50" H.

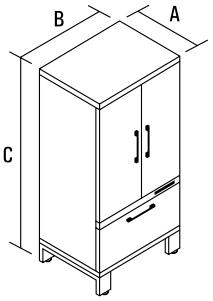
air deco — Code **AD**

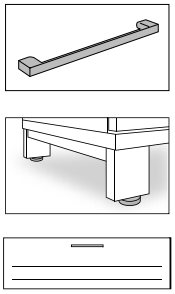




Metal front

air TECHNO — Code **AT**





Metal front

Combined storage: Storage with hinged doors (with 1 adjustable shelf), 1 - 12" file drawer.
NOKI electronic lock included.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.
The door is available in laminate only. The drawer front is available in laminate or embossed metal.
Additional shelves available (Type **T6**), see p.139.

						AIR **DECO** 1" Surface		AIR **TECHNO** 1" Surface			
			Int. Shelves			T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
A	B	C	Nb.	Type	**Code**	(L1)	(S1)	(L1)	(S1)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	24	50	1	T6	**50DDF1824**	1987	2154	2122	2296	14.8	203

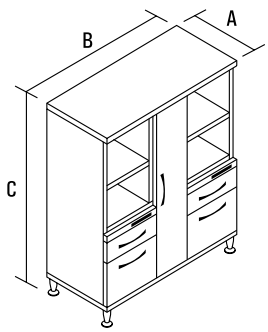
S SPECIFY — **O OPTION**

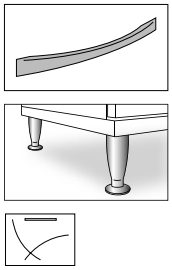
Series	Code	L1 / S1	Top	Case	Door	Drawer	Trim	Base
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

S **Series:** Specify the series: DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.15.
Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1 or** S1), see p.14.
Top: Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.20.
Case: Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.20.
Door: Specify the color of the door, laminate available (Front finish, door / drawer A), see p.20.
Drawer: Specify the color of the lower drawer front, available in laminate or metal (+$90) (Front finish, drawer B), see p.20.
Trim: Specify the color of the trim: (see p.20) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO.
O **Base:** For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

double combined cabinet (central wardrobe + open shelving and drawers) - 50" H.

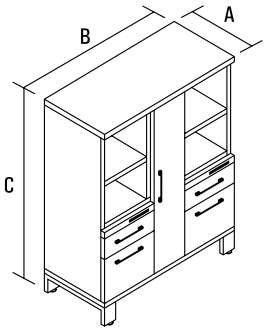
air deco — Code **AD**

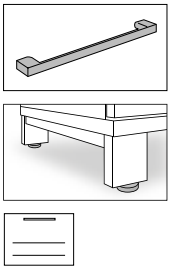




Metal front

air TECHNO — Code **AT**





Metal front

Combined storage: 2 open storage units (adjustable shelf), 2 - 6" drawers, 2 - 12" file drawers and central wardrobe.
Coat hook included in wardrobe.
NOKI electronic lock included.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.
Door and upper drawer front available in laminate only. Lower drawer fronts available in laminate or embossed metal.
Additional shelves available (Type **T7**), see p.139.

						AIR **DECO** 1" Surface			AIR **TECHNO** 1" Surface			
			Int. Shelves			T.F.L.	H.P.L.		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
A	B	C	Nb.	Type	**Code**	(L1)	(S1)		(L1)	(S1)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	39	50	2	T7	**50OUFC1839**	3452	3737		3591	3879	23.5	377

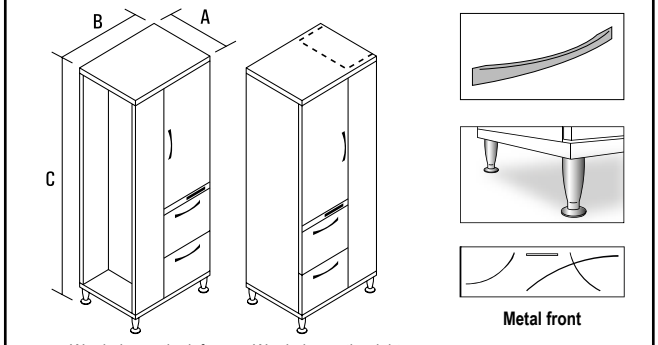
S **SPECIFY** — **O** **OPTION**

Series		Code		L1 / S1		Top		Case		Door - Drawer A		Drawer B		Trim		Base
	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-	

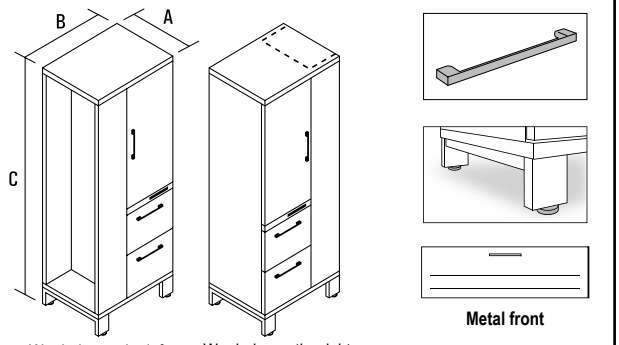
S **Series:** Specify the series: DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.15.
Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1 or** S1), see p.14.
Top: Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.20.
Case: Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.20.
Door / Drawer A: Specify the color of the door and the front of upper drawers, available in laminate (Front finish, door / drawer A), see p.20.
Drawer B: Specify the color for the front of lower drawers, available in laminate or metal (+$134) (Front finish, drawer B), see p.20.
Trim: Specify the color of the trim: (see p.20) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO.
O **Base:** For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

combined cabinet (open lateral wardrobe + storage and drawers) – 66" H.

air deco Code **AD**



air TECHNO Code **AT**



Combined storage (left or right): Open side wardrobe, storage with hinged doors (2 adjustable shelves), 2 - 12" file drawers.
Coat hook included in wardrobe.
NOKI electronic lock included.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.
Door and upper drawer front available in laminate only. Lower drawer fronts available in laminate or embossed metal.
The sides of the wardrobe are the same color as the case.
Additional shelves available (Type **T7**), see p.139.

Wardrobe on the LEFT			Int. Shelves			AIR **DECO** 1" Surface		AIR **TECHNO** 1" Surface		Specifications	
						T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.		
A	B	C	Nb.	Type	**Code**	(L1)	(S1)	(L1)	(S1)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	24	66	2	T7	**66VDFF1824**	2283	2466	2421	2608	19.4	250
Wardrobe on the RIGHT											
18	24	66	2	T7	**66DFFV1824**	2283	2466	2421	2608	19.4	250

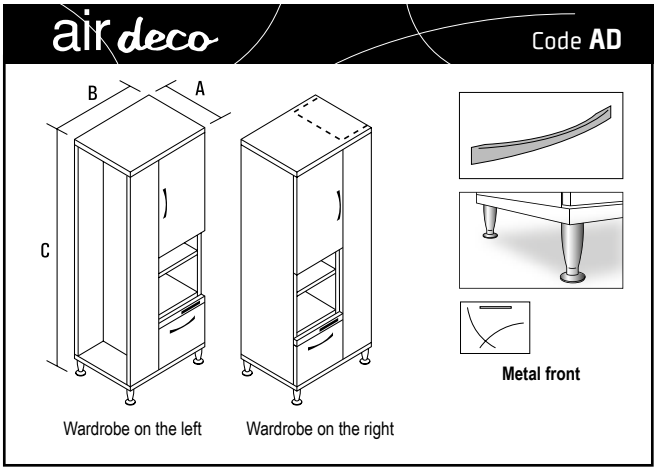
S SPECIFY **O OPTION**

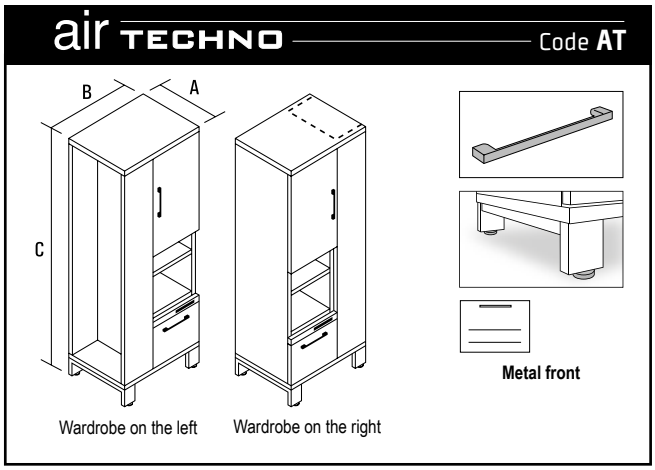
Series		Code		L1 / S1		Top		Case		Door - Drawer A		Drawer B		Trim		Base
	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-	

S Series: Specify the series: DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.15.
Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1 or** S1), see p.14.
Top: Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.20.
Case: Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.20.
Door / Drawer A: Specify the color of the door and the front of upper drawers, available in laminate (Front finish, door / drawer A), see p.20.
Drawer B: Specify the color for the front of lower drawers, available in laminate or metal (+$71) (Front finish, drawer B), see p.20.
Trim: Specify the color of the trim: (see p.20) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO.
O Base: For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

storage

combined cabinet (open lateral wardrobe + storage and drawer) – 66" H.





Combined storage (left or right): Open lateral wardrobe, hinged door storage (with 1 adjustable shelf) open storage (with adjustable shelf) and 1 - 12" file drawer.
Coat hook included in wardrobe.
NOKI electronic lock included.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.
Door available in laminate only. Drawer front available in laminate or embossed metal.
Additional shelves available (Type **T7**), see p.139.

Wardrobe on the LEFT			Int. Shelves			AIR **DECO** 1" Surface		AIR **TECHNO** 1" Surface		Specifications	
						T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.		
A	B	C	Nb.	Type	**Code**	(L1)	(S1)	(L1)	(S1)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	24	66	2	T7	**66VDOF1824**	2149	2327	2285	2467	19.4	245
Wardrobe on the RIGHT											
18	24	66	2	T7	**66DOFV1824**	2149	2327	2285	2467	19.4	245

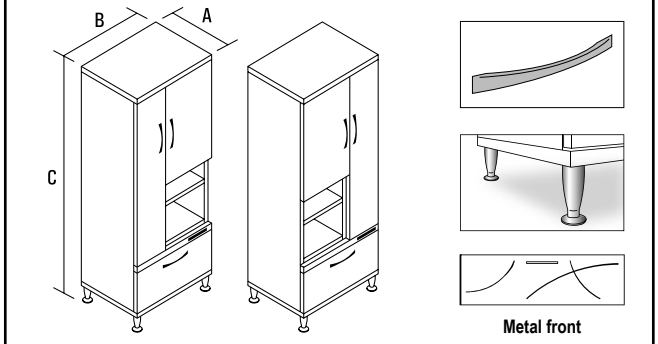
S SPECIFY **O OPTION**

Series		Code		L1 / S1		Top		Case		Door		Drawer		Trim		Base
	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-	

S Series: Specify the series: DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.15.
Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1 or** S1), see p.14.
Top: Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.20.
Case: Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.20.
Door: Specify the color of the door, laminate available (Front finish, door / drawer A), see p.20.
Drawer: Specify the color for the front of lower drawers, available in laminate or metal (+$71) (Front finish, drawer B), see p.20.
Trim: Specify the color of the trim: (see p.20) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO.
O Base: For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

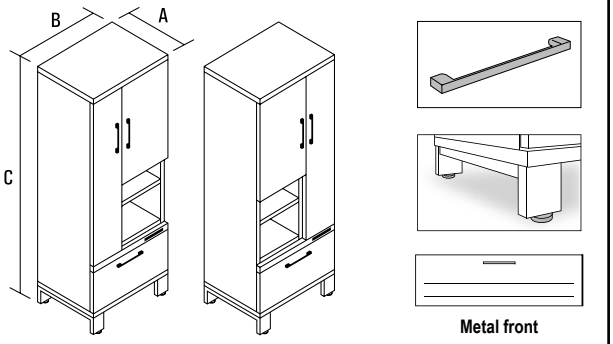
combined cabinet (wardrobe + drawer and storage) – 66" H.

air deco — Code **AD**



Wardrobe on the left — Wardrobe on the right

air TECHNO — Code **AT**



Wardrobe on the left — Wardrobe on the right

Combined storage (left or right): Open lateral wardrobe, hinged door storage (with 1 adjustable shelf) open storage (with adjustable shelf) and 1 - 12" file drawer.
Coat hook included in wardrobe.
NOKI electronic lock included.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.
Door available in laminate only. Drawer front available in laminate or embossed metal.
The sides of the wardrobe are the same color as the case.
Additional shelves available (Type **T7**), see p.139.

Wardrobe on the LEFT			Int. Shelves			AIR **DECO** 1" Surface		AIR **TECHNO** 1" Surface		Specifications	
A	B	C	Nb.	Type	**Code**	T.F.L. (L1)	H.P.L. (S1)	T.F.L. (L1)	H.P.L. (S1)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	24	66	2	T7	**66CDOF1824**	2149	2325	2284	2466	19.4	245
Wardrobe on the RIGHT											
18	24	66	2	T7	**66DOFC1824**	2149	2325	2284	2466	19.4	245

S SPECIFY — **O OPTION**

Series	Code	L1 / S1	Top	Case	Door	Drawer	Trim	Base

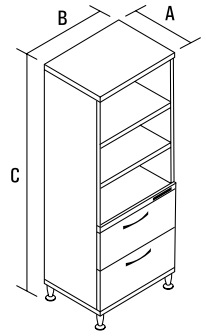
S Series: Specify the series: DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.15.
Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1 or** S1), see p.14.
Top: Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.20.
Case: Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.20.
Door: Specify the color of the door, laminate available (Front finish, door / drawer A), see p.20.
Drawer: Specify the color for the front of lower drawers, available in laminate or metal (+$90) (Front finish, drawer B), see p.20.
Trim: Specify the color of the trim: (see p.20) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO.
O Base: For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

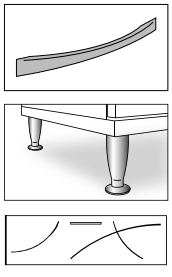
storage

price list

combined cabinet (open shelving and 2 drawers) – 66" H.

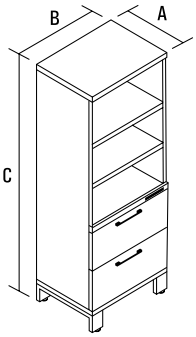
air deco — Code **AD**

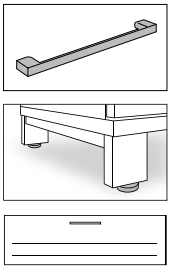




Metal front

air TECHNO — Code **AT**





Metal front

Combined storage: Open storage (with 2 adjustable shelves) and 2 - 12" file drawers.
NOKI electronic lock included.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.
The upper drawer front is available in laminate only. The bottom drawer front is available in laminate or embossed metal.
Additional shelves available (Type **T6**), see p.139.

						AIR **DECO**			AIR **TECHNO**			
			Int. Shelves			1" Surface			1" Surface			Specifications
						T.F.L.	H.P.L.		T.F.L.	H.P.L.		
A	B	C	Nb.	Type	**Code**	(L1)	(S1)		(L1)	(S1)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	24	66	2	T6	**66OFF1824**	2195	2372		2332	2515	19.4	245

S SPECIFY — **O OPTION**

Series	Code	L1 / S1	Top	Case	Drawer A	Drawer B	Trim	Base
	-		-		-		-		-		-		-	

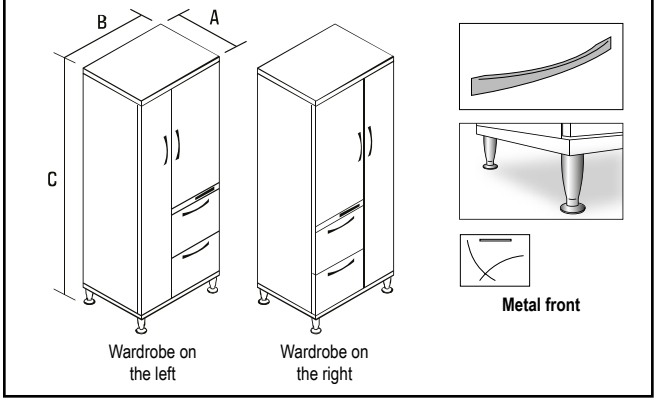
S Series: Specify the series: DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.15.
Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1 or** S1), see p.14.
Top: Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.20.
Case: Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.20.
Drawer A: Specify the color of the the upper drawer front, available in laminate (Front finish, door / drawer A), see p.20.
Drawer B: Specify the color for the lower drawer front, available in laminate or metal (+$90) (Front finish, drawer B), see p.20.
Trim: Specify the color of the trim: (see p.20) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO.
O Base: For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

storage

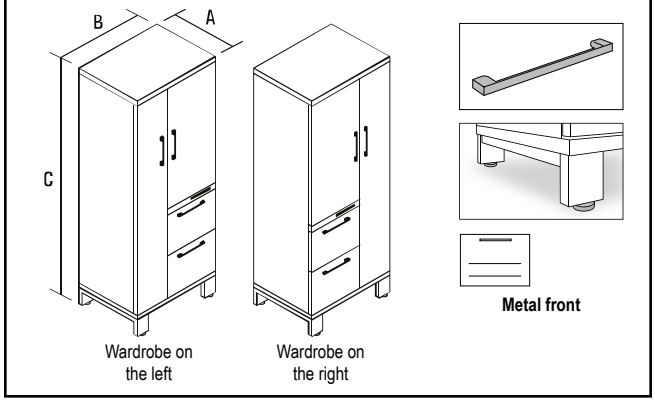
price list

combined cabinet (wardrobe + storage + 2 drawers) – 66" H.

air deco — Code **AD**



air TECHNO — Code **AT**



Combined storage (left or right): Wardrobe, hinged door storage (with 2 adjustable shelves) and 2 - 12" file drawers.
Coat hook included in wardrobe.
NOKI electronic lock included.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.
The doors and upper drawer front are available in laminate only. The bottom drawer front is available in laminate or embossed metal.
Additional interior shelves available (Type **T7**), see p.139.

						AIR **DECO**			AIR **TECHNO**			
						1" Surface			1" Surface			
Wardrobe on the LEFT			Int. Shelves			T.F.L.	H.P.L.		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
A	B	C	Nb.	Type	**Code**	(L1)	(S1)		(L1)	(S1)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	24	66	2	T7	**66CHDFF1824**	2460	2649		2595	2793	19.4	250
Wardrobe on the RIGHT												
18	24	66	2	T7	**66DFFCH1824**	2460	2649		2595	2793	19.4	250

S SPECIFY — **O OPTION**

Series	Code	L1 / S1	Top	Case	Doors - Drawer A	Drawer B	Trim	Base
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

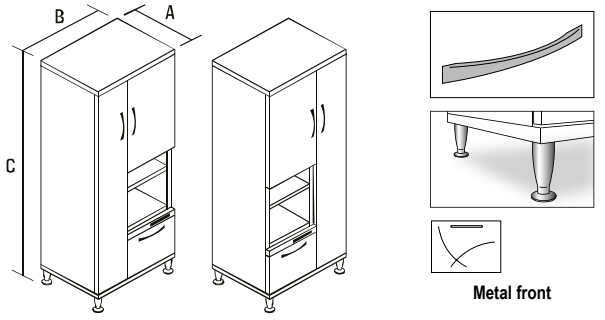
S **Series:** Specify the series: DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.15.
Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1 or** S1), see p.14.
Top: Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.20.
Case: Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.20.
Doors / Drawer A: Specify the color of the the upper drawer front, available in laminate (Front finish, door / drawer A), see p.20.
Drawer B: Specify the color for the lower drawer front, available in laminate or metal (+$71) (Front finish, drawer B), see p.20
Trim: Specify the color of the trim: (see p.20) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO.
O **Base:** For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

storage

price list

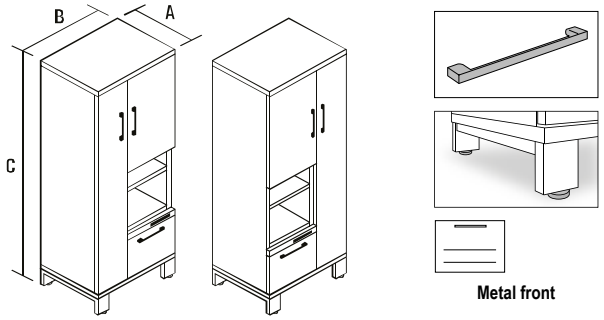
combined cabinet (wardrobe + storage + 1 drawer) – 66" H.

air deco Code **AD**



Wardrobe on the left Wardrobe on the right

air TECHNO Code **AT**



Wardrobe on the left Wardrobe on the right

Combined storage (left or right): Wardrobe, hinged door storage (with 1 adjustable shelves) and 1 - 12" file drawers.
Coat hook included in wardrobe.
NOKI electronic lock included.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.
The doors are available in laminate only. The drawer front is available in laminate or embossed metal.
Additional interior shelves available (Type **T7**), see p.139.

Wardrobe on the LEFT			Int. Shelves			AIR **DECO** 1" Surface		AIR **TECHNO** 1" Surface		Specifications	
						T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.		
A	B	C	Nb.	Type	**Code**	(L1)	(S1)	(L1)	(S1)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	24	66	2	T7	**66CHDOF1824**	2324	2509	2461	2650	19.4	245
Wardrobe on the RIGHT											
18	24	66	2	T7	**66DOFCH1824**	2324	2509	2461	2650	19.4	245

S SPECIFY **O OPTION**

Series		Code		L1 / S1		Top		Case		Doors		Drawer		Trim		Base
	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-	

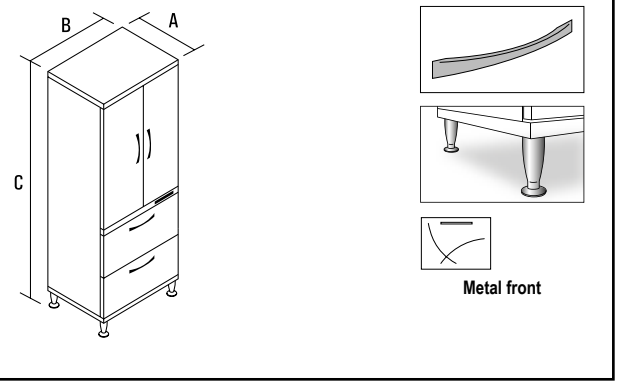
S **Series:** Specify the series: DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.15.
Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1 or** S1), see p.14.
Top: Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.20.
Case: Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.20.
Doors: Specify the color of the doors, available in laminate (Front finish, door / drawer A), see p.20.
Drawer: Specify the color for the lower drawer front, available in laminate or metal (+$71) (Front finish, drawer B), see p.20.
Trim: Specify the color of the trim: (see p.20) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO.
O **Base:** For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

storage

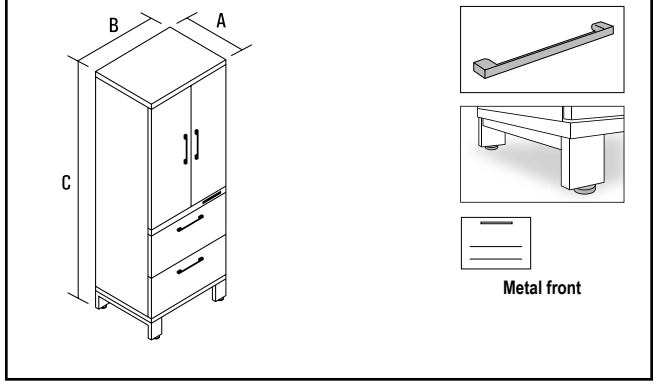
price list

combined cabinet (2 hinged doors + 2 drawers) – 66" H.

air deco — Code **AD**



air TECHNO — Code **AT**



Combined storage: Storage with hinged doors (2 adjustable shelves) and 2 - 12" file drawers.
NOKI electronic lock included.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.
The doors and upper drawer front are available in laminate only. The bottom drawer front is available in laminate or embossed metal.
Additional interior shelves available (Type **T6**), see p.139.

						AIR **DECO**			AIR **TECHNO**				
						1" Surface		2" Surface	1" Surface		2" Surface		
			Int. Shelves			T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
A	B	C	Nb.	Type	**Code**	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	24	66	1	T6	**66DDFF1824**	2300	2479	2508	2434	2621	2649	19.4	250

S **SPECIFY** — **O** **OPTION**

Series	Code	L1 / S1	Top	Case	Doors - Drawer A	Drawer B	Trim	Base
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

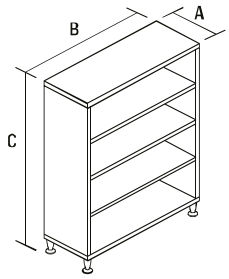
S **Series:** Specify the series: DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.15.
Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1 or** S1), see p. 14.
Top: Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.20.
Case: Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.20.
Doors / Drawer A: Specify the color of the the upper drawer front, available in laminate (Front finish, door / drawer A), see p.20.
Drawer B: Specify the color for the lower drawer front, available in laminate or metal (+$90) (Front finish, drawer B), see p.20.
Trim: Specify the color of the trim: (see p.20) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO.
O **Base:** For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

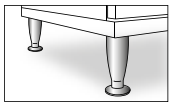
storage

bookcases

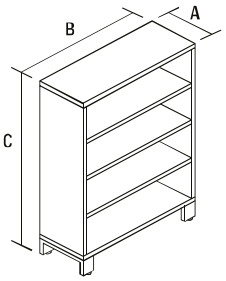
price list

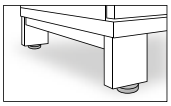
air deco — Code **AD**





air TECHNO — Code **AT**





Bookcase with adjustable shelves.
When ordering in TECHNO, specify the color for the metal legs.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.
Additional shelves available (36" wide: Type **T9**, 30" wide: type **T10**), see p.139.

						AIR **DECO** 1" Surface			AIR **TECHNO** 1" Surface			
			Int. Shelves			T.F.L.	H.P.L.		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
A	B	C	Nb.	Type	**Code**	(L1)	(S1)		(L1)	(S1)	Cu.Ft.	lb
14	36	66	4*	T9	**66O1436**	1261	1459		1399	1599	22.7	171
14	36	50	3	T9	**50O1436**	1153	1344		1288	1487	17.3	130
14	36	40	2	T9	**40O1436**	1069	1257		1204	1399	14.0	105
14	30	66	4*	T10	**66O1430**	1168	1350		1303	1493	19.0	143
14	30	50	3	T10	**50O1430**	1071	1250		1208	1393	14.6	110
14	30	40	2	T10	**40O1430**	1000	1174		1134	1316	11.7	88

***The 66" H. bookcase has 3 adjustable shelves and 1 fixed shelf.**

S SPECIFY — **O OPTION**

Series	Code	L1 / S1	Top	Case	AT Leg	Base

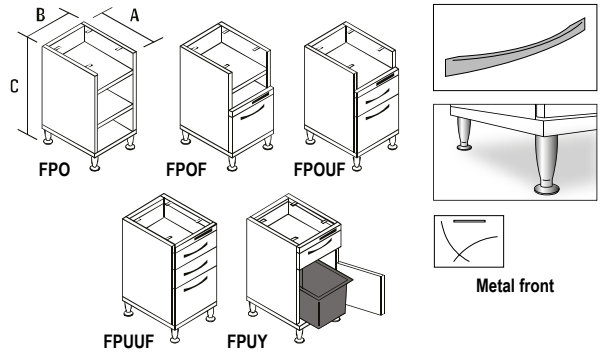
S Series: Specify the series: DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.15.
Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1 or** S1), see p.14.
Top: Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.20.
Case: Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.20.
AT Leg: Specify the color of the legs (see p.21) when the storage unit is ordered in TECHNO.
O Base: For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

storage

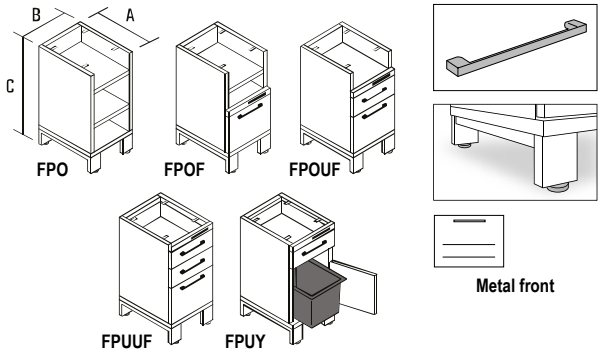
price list

supporting pedestals – 28" H.

air deco — Code **AD**



air TECHNO — Code **AT**



Supporting pedestal will support a work surface.

NOKI electronic lock included (except FPO pedestal).

The different models are equipped with shelves or/and drawers. The FPUY contains a recycling bin and has a hinged door access.

The upper drawer on a FPUUF in 4 ½" H.

Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.

Upper drawer front(s) available in laminate only. Lower drawer front available in laminate or embossed metal.

				AIR **DECO**		AIR **TECHNO**		
				T.F.L.		T.F.L.	Specifications	
Model FPO A	B	C	**Code**	(L1)		(L1)	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	15	28	**28FPO2415**	537		672	7.2	50
18	15	28	**28FPO1815**	511		649	5.5	46
Model FPOF								
24	15	28	**28FPOF2415**	929		1065	7.2	58
18	15	28	**28FPOF1815**	903		1040	5.5	54
Model FPOUF								
24	15	28	**28FPOUF2415**	1041		1175	7.2	60
18	15	28	**28FPOUF1815**	1014		1151	5.5	56
Model FPUUF								
24	15	28	**28FPUUF2415**	1137		1274	7.2	65
18	15	28	**28FPUUF1815**	1112		1246	5.5	61
Model FPUY								
24	15	28	**28FPUY2415**	1041		1175	7.2	60
18	15	28	**28FPUY1815**	1014		1151	5.5	56

S SPECIFY — **O OPTION**

Series	Code	Case	Drawer A	Drawer B or Door	Trim	AT Leg	Base
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

S Series: Specify the series: DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.15.

Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.

Case: Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.20.

Drawer A (except FPO & FPOF): Specify the color of the upper drawer front(s), available in laminate (Front finish, door / drawer A), see p.20.

Drawer B (except FPO): Specify the color of the lower drawer front, available in laminate or metal (+$71) (Front finish, drawer B), see p.20.

Door (FPUY): Specify the color of the door, laminate available (Front finish, door / drawer A), see p.20.

Trim (except FPO): Specify the color of the trim: (see p.20) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO, see p.20.

AT Leg (FPO): Specify the color of the legs (see p.21) when the storage unit is ordered in TECHNO.

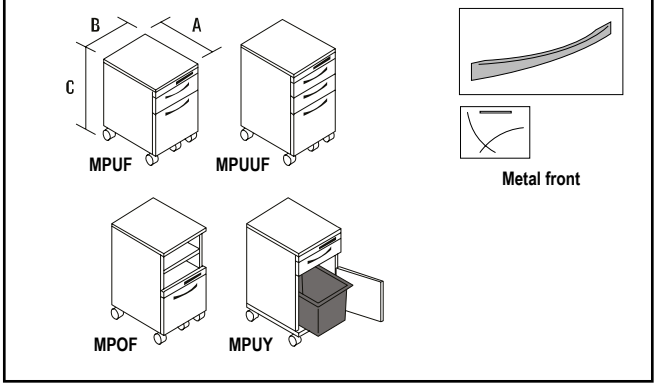
O Base: For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

storage

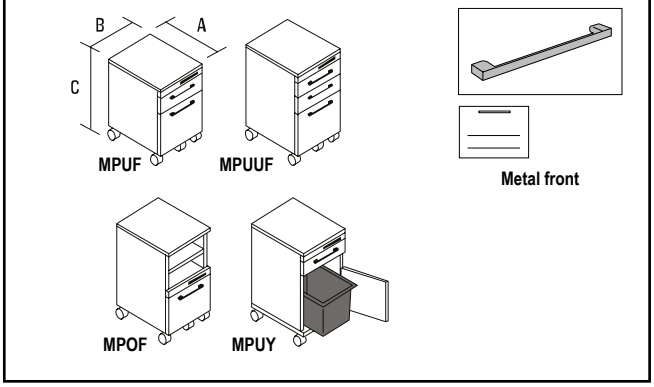
price list

mobile pedestals – 22" and 27" H.

air deco — Code **AD**



air TECHNO — Code **AT**



Mobile pedestals.
Cushion available, see p.138.
NOKI electronic lock included.
Upper drawer front(s) available in laminate only. Lower drawer front available in laminate or embossed metal.
The MPUY contains a recycling bin and has hinged door access.

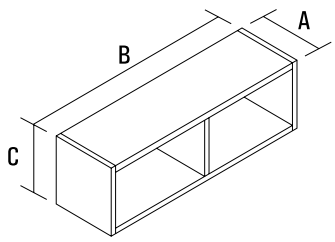
Model MPUF				AIR **DECO**		AIR **TECHNO**	Specifications	
A	B	C	**Code**	T.F.L.		T.F.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	15	22	**22MPUF1815**	897		897	4.9	50
Model MPUUF								
18	15	27	**27MPUUF1815**	969		969	4.9	55
Model MPOF								
18	15	27	**27MPOF1815**	736		736	4.9	48
Model MPUY								
18	15	27	**27MPUY1815**	815		815		50

S SPECIFY

Series	Code	Case	Drawer A	Drawer B or Door	Trim
	-	-	-	-	

S **Series:** Specify the series: DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.15.
Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
Case: Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.20.
Drawer A (except MPOF): Specify the color of the upper drawer front(s), available in laminate (Front finish, door / drawer A), see p.20.
Drawer B (except MPUY): Specify the color of the lower drawer front, available in laminate or metal (+$71) (Front finish, drawer B), see p.20.
Door (FPUY): Specify the color of the door, laminate available (Front finish, door / drawer A), see p.20.
Trim: Specify the color of the trim: (see p.20), see p.20.

air



Open Hutch

Hutches 48" and longer are equipped with a central divider.

The WALL MOUNTED hutch is equipped with brackets allowing it to be mounted to a wall anchorage system (not included).

WALL MOUNTED Hutch (with mounting brackets)

A	B	C	Code	T.F.L.	Specifications Cu.Ft.	lb
14	72	16	**HWO1672**	700	11.5	80
14	66	16	**HWO1666**	653	10.6	75
14	60	16	**HWO1660**	609	9.7	70
14	54	16	**HWO1654**	562	8.7	65
14	48	16	**HWO1648**	517	7.8	60
14	42	16	**HWO1642**	485	6.8	55
14	36	16	**HWO1636**	452	5.9	50
14	30	16	**HWO1630**	421	4.9	45
14	24	16	**HWO1624**	390	4.0	40

SURFACE SUPPORTED Hutch

14	72	16	**HTO1672**	670	11.5	80
14	66	16	**HTO1666**	624	10.6	75
14	60	16	**HTO1660**	576	9.7	70
14	54	16	**HTO1654**	531	8.7	65
14	48	16	**HTO1648**	485	7.8	60
14	42	16	**HTO1642**	453	6.8	55
14	36	16	**HTO1636**	421	5.9	50
14	30	16	**HTO1630**	390	4.9	45
14	24	16	**HTO1624**	358	4.0	40

S SPECIFY

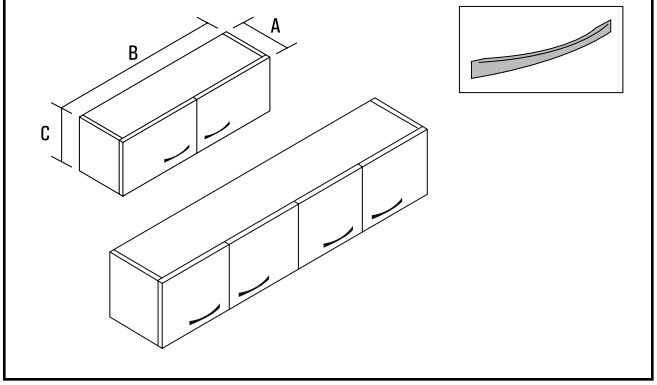
	Code		Case
AL -		-	

S Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
Case: Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.20.

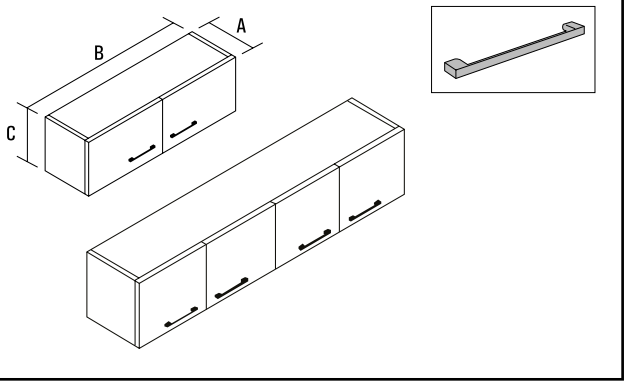
storage

hutch with hinged doors

air deco — Code **AD**



air TECHNO — Code **AT**



The 60" and 72" hutches are equipped with a central divider.
The WALL MOUNTED hutch is equipped with brackets allowing it to be mounted to a wall anchorage system (not included).
Lock not available on this unit.

WALL MOUNTED Hutch (with mounting brackets)						AIR **DECO**	AIR **TECHNO**	Specifications	
A	B	C	D	E	**Code**	T.F.L.	T.F.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
15	72	16	18	4	**HWDDDD1672**	1077	1077	12.3	100
15	60	16	15	4	**HWDDDD1660**	969	969	10.3	85
15	36	16	18	2	**HWDD1636**	664	664	6.3	55
15	30	16	15	2	**HWDD1630**	614	614	5.3	50
SURFACE SUPPORTED Hutch									
15	72	16	18	4	**HTDDDD1672**	1044	1044	12.3	100
15	60	16	15	4	**HTDDDD1660**	938	938	10.3	85
15	36	16	18	2	**HTDD1636**	632	632	6.3	55
15	30	16	15	2	**HTDD1630**	585	585	5.3	50

D: Width of doors / **E:** Number of doors

S SPECIFY

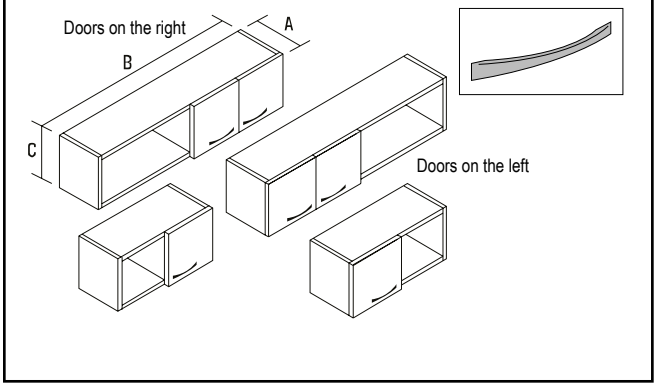
Series	Code	Case	Door

S **Series:** Specify the series : DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.15.
Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
Case: Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.20.
Door: Specify the color of the doors, laminate available (Front finish, door / drawer A), see p.20.

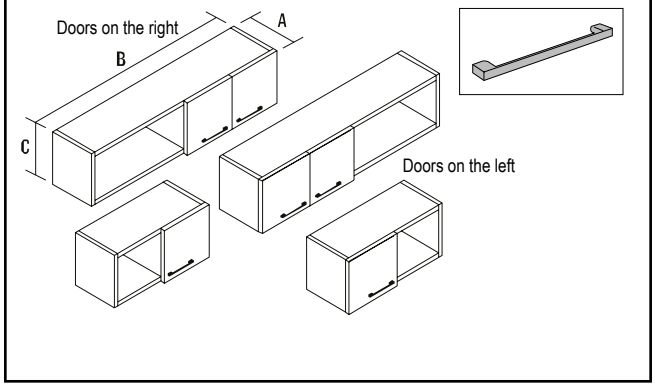
storage

combined hutch (opening and hinged doors)

air deco — Code **AD**



air TECHNO — Code **AT**



Combined hutch (left or right) with opening and hinged doors.
The WALL MOUNTED hutch is equipped with brackets allowing it to be mounted to a wall anchorage system (not included).
Lock not available on this unit.

WALL MOUNTED Hutch (with mounting brackets)					Code				Specifications	
A	B	C	D	E	DOOR ON THE LEFT	DOOR ON THE RIGHT	AIR **DECO** T.F.L.	AIR **TECHNO** T.F.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
15	72	16	18	2	**HWDO1672**	**HWOD1672**	1077	1077	12.3	95
15	60	16	15	2	**HWDO1660**	**HWOD1660**	969	969	10.3	80
15	36	16	18	1	**HWDO1636**	**HWOD1636**	664	664	6.3	50
15	30	16	15	1	**HWDO1630**	**HWOD1630**	614	614	5.3	45
SURFACE SUPPORTED Hutch										
15	72	16	18	2	**HTDO1672**	**HTOD1672**	1044	1044	12.3	95
15	60	16	15	2	**HTDO1660**	**HTOD1660**	938	938	10.3	80
15	36	16	18	1	**HTDO1636**	**HTOD1636**	632	632	6.3	50
15	30	16	15	1	**HTDO1630**	**HTOD1630**	585	585	5.3	45

D: Width of doors / **E:** Number of doors

S SPECIFY

Series		Code		Case		Door
	-		-		-	

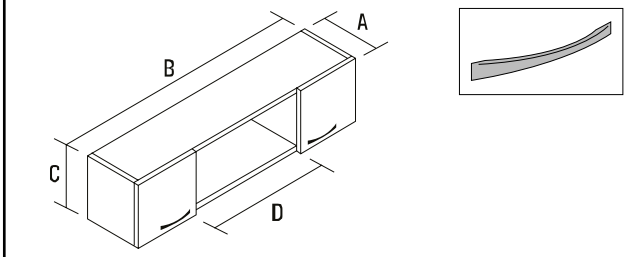
S **Series:** Specify the series : DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.15.
Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
Case: Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.20.
Door: Specify the color of the doors, laminate available (Front finish, door / drawer A), see p.20.

storage

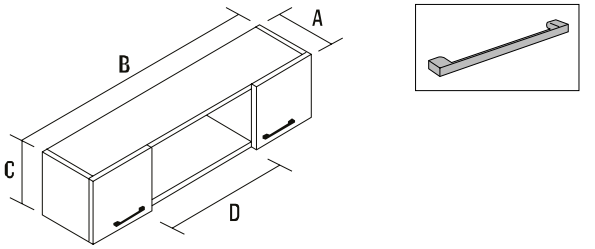
price list

combined hutch (open + hinged doors on each end)

air deco — Code **AD**



air TECHNO — Code **AT**



Combined hutch with central opening and hinged doors on each end.
The WALL MOUNTED hutch is equipped with brackets allowing it to be mounted to a wall anchorage system (not included).
Lock not available on this unit.

WALL MOUNTED Hutch (with mounting brackets)

A	B	C	D	E	Code	AIR **DECO** T.F.L.	AIR **TECHNO** T.F.L.	Specifications Cu.Ft.	lb
15	72	16	36	18	**HWDOD1672**	946	946	12.3	95
15	60	16	30	15	**HWDOD1660**	819	819	10.3	80

SURFACE SUPPORTED Hutch

15	72	16	36	18	**HTDOD1672**	917	917	12.3	95
15	60	16	30	15	**HTDOD1660**	788	788	10.3	80

E: Width of doors

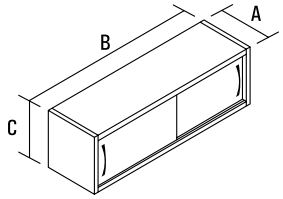
S SPECIFY

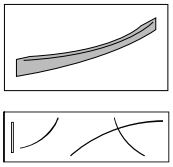
Series	Code	Case	Door
	-	-	-

S **Series:** Specify the series: DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.15.
Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
Case: Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.20.
Door: Specify the color of the doors, laminate available (Front finish, door / drawer A), see p.20.

hutch with 2 sliding doors

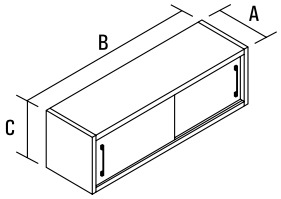
air deco — Code **AD**

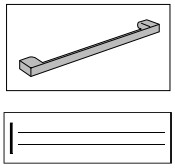




Metal front

air TECHNO — Code **AT**





Metal front

Hutch with 2 sliding doors.
The WALL MOUNTED hutch is equipped with brackets allowing it to be mounted to a wall anchorage system (not included).
Lock not available on this unit.
The doors are available in laminate, embossed metal or acrylic.

WALL MOUNTED Hutch (with mounting brackets)				AIR **DECO**	AIR **TECHNO**	Specifications	
A	B	C	Code	T.F.L.	T.F.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
14	72	16	**HWSS1672**	1077	1077	11.5	105
14	66	16	**HWSS1666**	1025	1025	10.6	105
14	60	16	**HWSS1660**	969	969	9.7	100
14	54	16	**HWSS1654**	924	924	8.7	95
14	48	16	**HWSS1648**	878	878	7.8	90
14	42	16	**HWSS1642**	711	711	6.8	85
14	36	16	**HWSS1636**	664	664	5.9	70
14	30	16	**HWSS1630**	614	614	4.9	65
14	24	16	**HWSS1624**	569	569	4.0	60
SURFACE SUPPORTED Hutch							
14	72	16	**HTSS1672**	1044	1044	11.5	105
14	66	16	**HTSS1666**	990	990	10.6	105
14	60	16	**HTSS1660**	938	938	9.7	100
14	54	16	**HTSS1654**	893	893	8.7	95
14	48	16	**HTSS1648**	846	846	7.8	90
14	42	16	**HTSS1642**	680	680	6.8	85
14	36	16	**HTSS1636**	632	632	5.9	70
14	30	16	**HTSS1630**	585	585	4.9	65
14	24	16	**HTSS1624**	537	537	4.0	60

S SPECIFY

Series	Code	Case	Door
	-	-	-

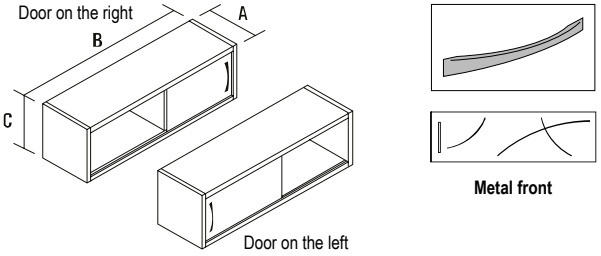
Series: Specify the series: DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.15.
Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
Case: Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.20.
Door: Specify the color of the doors, available in laminate, metal* or acrylic* (Front finish, door), see p.20.
*Metal or acrylic doors: 24" to 48": + $180.
*Metal or acrylic door: 54" to 72": + $208. p.20.

storage

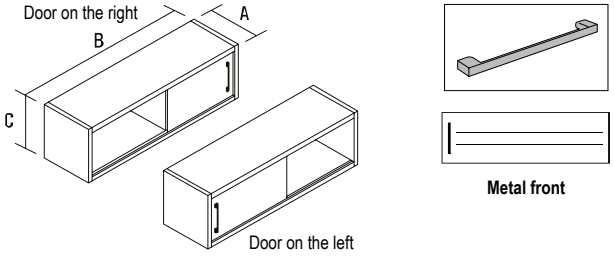
price list

hutch with 1 sliding door

air deco — Code **AD**



air TECHNO — Code **AT**



Hutch (left or right) with 1 sliding door and interior central divider.
The WALL MOUNTED hutch is equipped with brackets allowing it to be mounted a wall anchorage system (not included).
Lock is not available on this unit.
The door is available in laminate, embossed metal or acrylic.

WALL MOUNTED Hutch (with mounting brackets)			Code				Specifications	
			DOOR ON THE LEFT	DOOR ON THE RIGHT	AIR **DECO**	AIR **TECHNO**		
A	B	C			T.F.L.	T.F.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
14	72	16	**HWSO1672**	**HWOS1672**	1038	1038	11.5	100
14	66	16	**HWSO1666**	**HWOS1666**	985	985	10.6	100
14	60	16	**HWSO1660**	**HWOS1660**	929	929	9.7	95
14	54	16	**HWSO1654**	**HWOS1654**	885	885	8.7	90
14	48	16	**HWSO1648**	**HWOS1648**	839	839	7.8	85
14	42	16	**HWSO1642**	**HWOS1642**	671	671	6.8	80
14	36	16	**HWSO1636**	**HWOS1636**	625	625	5.9	65
14	30	16	**HWSO1630**	**HWOS1630**	576	576	4.9	60
14	24	16	**HWSO1624**	**HWOS1624**	531	531	4.0	55
SURFACE SUPPORTED Hutch								
14	72	16	**HTSO1672**	**HTOS1672**	1006	1006	11.5	100
14	66	16	**HTSO1666**	**HTOS1666**	952	952	10.6	100
14	60	16	**HTSO1660**	**HTOS1660**	898	898	9.7	95
14	54	16	**HTSO1654**	**HTOS1654**	852	852	8.7	90
14	48	16	**HTSO1648**	**HTOS1648**	807	807	7.8	85
14	42	16	**HTSO1642**	**HTOS1642**	641	641	6.8	80
14	36	16	**HTSO1636**	**HTOS1636**	592	592	5.9	65
14	30	16	**HTSO1630**	**HTOS1630**	544	544	4.9	60
14	24	16	**HTSO1624**	**HTOS1624**	497	497	4.0	55

S SPECIFY

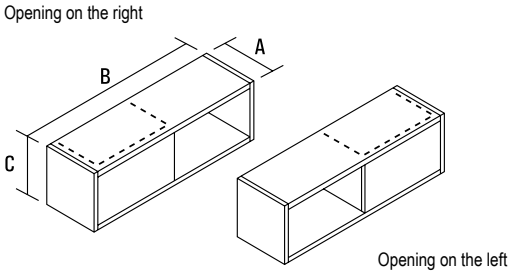
Series		Code		Case		Door
	-		-		-	

S Series: Specify the series: DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.15.
Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
Case: Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.20.
Door: Specify the color of the door, available in laminate, metal* or acrylic* (Front finish, door), see p.20.
*Metal or acrylic door: 24" to 48": + $90.
*Metal or acrylic door: 54" to 72": + $104.

storage

hutch with shared access (open)

air



Surface supported hutch (left or right) with shared access: Opening on each side.

Opening on the RIGHT					Specifications	
A	B	C	Code	T.F.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
14	72	16	**HTRO1672**	670	11.5	80
14	66	16	**HTRO1666**	624	10.6	80
14	60	16	**HTRO1660**	576	9.7	75
14	54	16	**HTRO1654**	531	8.7	70
14	48	16	**HTRO1648**	485	7.8	65
14	42	16	**HTRO1642**	453	6.8	60
14	36	16	**HTRO1636**	421	5.9	55
14	30	16	**HTRO1630**	390	4.9	50
14	24	16	**HTRO1624**	358	4.0	45
Opening on the LEFT						
14	72	16	**HTOR1672**	670	11.5	80
14	66	16	**HTOR1666**	624	10.6	80
14	60	16	**HTOR1660**	576	9.7	75
14	54	16	**HTOR1654**	531	8.7	70
14	48	16	**HTOR1648**	485	7.8	65
14	42	16	**HTOR1642**	453	6.8	60
14	36	16	**HTOR1636**	421	5.9	55
14	30	16	**HTOR1630**	390	4.9	50
14	24	16	**HTOR1624**	358	4.0	45

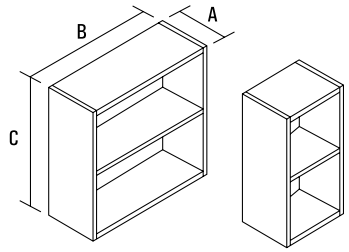
S SPECIFY

	Code		Case
AL -		**-**	

S Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
Case: Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.20.

open top cabinet

air



Open top cabinet (adjustable interior shelf(ves)) to be installed on a base unit.
Installed on 19" H. storage, the 45" H. and 30" H. top cabinets give an overall height of 66" H. or 50" H.
Installed on 25" H. storage, the 40" H. and 24" H. top cabinets give an overall height of 66" H. or 50" H.
Additional shelves available (36" wide: Type **T9**, 30" wide: Type **T10**, 18" wide: Type **T11**, 15" wide: Type **T12**), see p.139.
It is possible to add a tackboard or markerboard on the back, for the tackboard see p.136 and for the markerboard see the Accesory price list.

			Shelves				Specifications	
A	B	C	Nb.	Type	Code	T.F.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
14	36	45	2	T9	**HTCO4536**	863	15.6	95
14	30	45	2	T10	**HTCO4530**	782	13.1	95
14	18	45	2	T11	**HTCO4518**	610	8.1	85
14	15	45	2	T12	**HTCO4515**	570	6.9	61
14	36	40	2	T9	**HTCO4036**	830	14.0	90
14	30	40	2	T10	**HTCO4030**	752	11.7	90
14	18	40	2	T11	**HTCO4018**	576	7.3	80
14	15	40	2	T12	**HTCO4015**	537	6.1	60
14	36	30	1	T9	**HTCO3036**	782	10.6	70
14	30	30	1	T10	**HTCO3030**	704	8.9	70
14	18	30	1	T11	**HTCO3018**	531	5.5	65
14	15	30	1	T12	**HTCO3015**	489	4.7	45
14	36	24	1	T9	**HTCO2436**	752	8.6	65
14	30	24	1	T10	**HTCO2430**	671	7.2	65
14	18	24	1	T11	**HTCO2418**	498	4.5	55
14	15	24	1	T12	**HTCO2415**	458	3.8	40

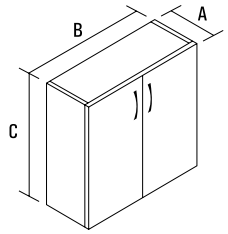
S SPECIFY

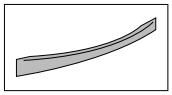
AL - (Code) - (Case)

S Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
Case: Specify the color of the case: Sides, back and top (Case finish), see p.20.

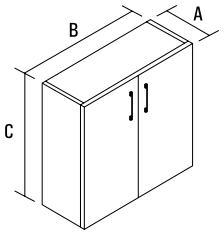
top cabinet with hinged doors

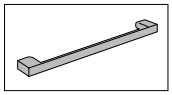
air deco — Code **AD**





air TECHNO — Code **AT**





Top cabinet: Hinged doors (adjustable interior shelf(ves)) to be installed on a base unit.
Lock not available on this unit.
Installed on 19" H. storage, the 45" H. and 30" H. top cabinets give an overall height of 66" H. or 50" H.
Installed on 25" H. storage, the 40" H. and 24" H. top cabinets give an overall height of 66" H. or 50" H.
Additional shelves available (36" wide: Type **T9**, 30" wide: Type **T10**), see p.139.
It is possible to add a tackboard or markerboard on the back, for the tackboard see p.136 and for the markerboard see the Accesory price list.

			Int. Shelves			AIR **DECO**		AIR **TECHNO**	Specifications	
A	B	C	Nb.	Type	**Code**	T.F.L.		T.F.L	Cu.Ft.	lb
15	36	45	2	T9	**HTCDD4536**	1189		1189	15.6	125
15	30	45	2	T10	**HTCDD4530**	1071		1071	13.1	125
15	36	40	2	T9	**HTCDD4036**	1071		1071	14.0	115
15	30	40	2	T10	**HTCDD4030**	952		952	11.7	115
15	36	30	1	T9	**HTCDD3036**	1034		1034	10.6	90
15	30	30	1	T10	**HTCDD3030**	917		917	8.9	90
15	36	24	1	T9	**HTCDD2436**	917		917	8.6	78
15	30	24	1	T10	**HTCDD2430**	797		797	7.2	78

S SPECIFY

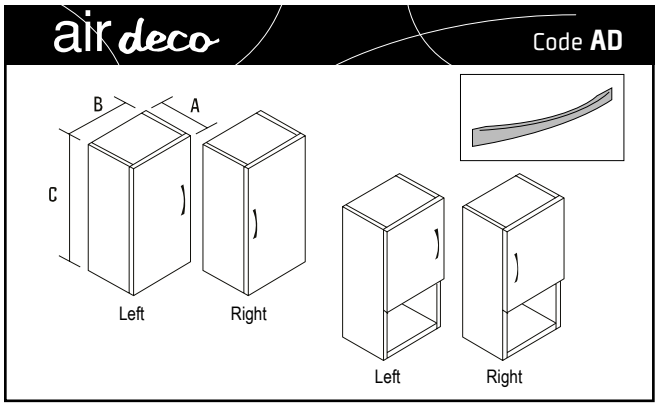
Series	Code	Case	Door
	-	-	-

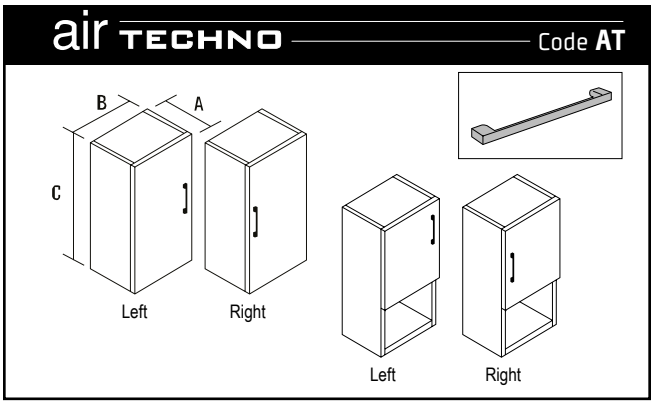
S **Series:** Specify the series: DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.15.
Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
Case: Specify the color of the case: Sides, back and top (Case finish), see p.20.
Door: Specify the color of the doors, laminate available (Front finish, door / drawer A), see p.20.

storage

price list

combined top cabinet (close or open + hinged door)





▲ Half cabinet (left or right) to be installed on base unit. / Lock not available on this unit.

The space under the cabinet has a height of 7.5" H.

Installed on 19" H. storage, the 45" H. and 30" H. top cabinets give an overall height of 66" H. or 50" H.

Installed on 25" H. storage, the 40" H. and 24" H. top cabinets give an overall height of 66" H. or 50" H.

Additional shelves available (18" wide: Type **T11**, 15" wide: Type **T12**), see p.139.

It is possible to add a tackboard or markerboard on the back, for the tackboard see p.136 and for the markerboard see the Accesory price list.

Full height door			Int. Shelves		**Code**		AIR **DECO**	AIR **TECHNO**	Specifications	
A	B	C	Nb.	Type	LEFT	RIGHT	T.F.L.	T.F.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
15	18	45	2	T11	**HTCDL4518**	**HTCDR4518**	837	837	8.1	88
15	15	45	2	T12	**HTCDL4515**	**HTCDR4515**	758	758	6.9	88
15	18	40	2	T11	**HTCDL4018**	**HTCDR4018**	719	719	7.3	78
15	15	40	2	T12	**HTCDL4015**	**HTCDR4015**	641	641	6.1	78
15	18	30	1	T11	**HTCDL3018**	**HTCDR3018**	679	679	5.5	68
15	15	30	1	T12	**HTCDL3015**	**HTCDR3015**	599	599	4.7	68
15	18	24		N/A	**HTCDL2418**	**HTCDR2418**	561	561	4.5	58
15	15	24		N/A	**HTCDL2415**	**HTCDR2415**	481	481	3.8	58
3/4 door										
15	18	45	2	T11	**HTCDOL4518**	**HTCDOR4518**	804	804	8.1	85
15	15	45	2	T12	**HTCDOL4515**	**HTCDOR4515**	726	726	6.9	85
15	18	40	1	T11	**HTCDOL4018**	**HTCDOR4018**	685	685	7.3	75
15	15	40	1	T12	**HTCDOL4015**	**HTCDOR4015**	607	607	6.1	75
15	18	30	1	T11	**HTCDOL3018**	**HTCDOR3018**	646	646	5.5	65
15	15	30	1	T12	**HTCDOL3015**	**HTCDOR3015**	569	569	4.7	65
15	18	24		N/A	**HTCDOL2418**	**HTCDOR2418**	526	526	4.5	55
15	15	24		N/A	**HTCDOL2415**	**HTCDOR2415**	449	449	3.8	55

S SPECIFY

Series	Code	Case	Door

S Series: Specify the series: DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.15.

Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.

Case: Specify the color of the case: Sides, back and top (Case finish), see p.20.

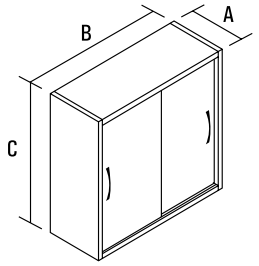
Door: Specify the color of the door, laminate available (Front finish, door / drawer A), see p.20.

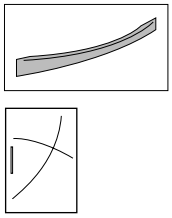
storage

price list

top cabinet with 2 sliding doors

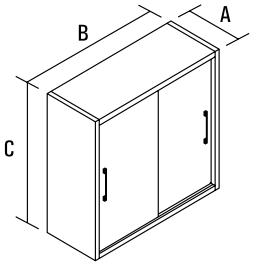
air deco Code **AD**

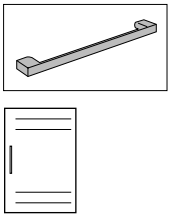




Metal front
(24" and 30" H.

air TECHNO Code **AT**





Metal front
(24" and 30" H.

Top cabinet with 2 sliding doors (adjustable interior shelf(ves)) to be installed on a base unit.
Installed on 19" H. storage, the 45" H. and 30" H. top cabinets give an overall height of 66" H. or 50" H.
Installed on 25" H. storage, the 40" H. and 24" H. top cabinets give an overall height of 66" H. or 50" H.
Lock not available on this unit.
Doors available in laminate, embossed metal or acrylic with the exception of the 40"H. and 45"H. units which are offered in laminate only.
Additional shelves available (18" wide: type **T15**, 15" wide: type **T16**), see p.139.
It is possible to add a tackboard or markerboard on the back, for the tackboard see p.136 and for the markerboard see the Accesory price list.

			Int. Shelves			AIR **DECO**	AIR **TECHNO**	Specifications	
A	B	C	Nb.	Type	**Code**	T.F.L.	T.F.L	Cu.Ft.	lb
14	36	45	4	T15	**HTCSS4536**	1189	1189	15.6	148
14	30	45	4	T16	**HTCSS4530**	1071	1071	13.1	148
14	36	40	4	T15	**HTCSS4036**	1071	1071	14.0	135
14	30	40	4	T16	**HTCSS4030**	952	952	11.7	135
14	36	30	2	T15	**HTCSS3036**	1034	1034	10.6	110
14	30	30	2	T16	**HTCSS3030**	917	917	8.9	110
14	36	24	2	T15	**HTCSS2436**	917	917	8.6	95
14	30	24	2	T16	**HTCSS2430**	797	797	7.2	95

S SPECIFY

Series		Code		Case		Door
	-		-		-	

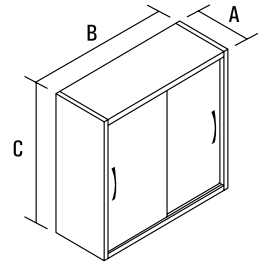
S Series: Specify the series: DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.15.
Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
Case: Specify the color of the case: Sides, back and top (Case finish), see p.20.
Door: Specify the color of the doors, available in laminate, metal (+$180) or acrylic (+$180) (Front finish, door), see p.20.
*Metal and acrylic finishes are available only for the 24" H. and 30" H. units.

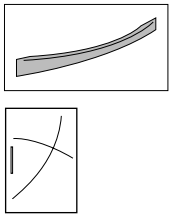
storage

price list

top cabinet with 2 sliding doors (increased depth)

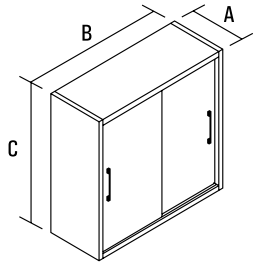
air deco Code **AD**

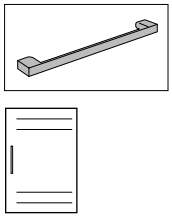




Metal front (24" and 30" H.

air TECHNO Code **AT**





Metal front (24" and 30" H.

Top cabinet with 2 sliding doors (adjustable interior shelves) to be installed on a base unit. Increased interior depth: 12-3/8" deep.
Installed on 19" H. storage, the 45" H. and 30" H. top cabinets give an overall height of 66" H. or 50" H.
Installed on 25" H. storage, the 40" H. and 24" H. top cabinets give an overall height of 66" H. or 50" H.
Lock not available on this unit.
Doors available in laminate, embossed metal or acrylic with the exception of the 40" H. and 45 "H. units which are offered in laminate only.
Additional shelves available (18" wide: type **T13**, 15" wide: type **T14**), see p.139.
It is possible to add a tackboard or markerboard on the back, for the tackboard see p.136 and for the markerboard see the Accesory price list.

			Int. Shelves			AIR **DECO**	AIR **TECHNO**	Specifications	
A	B	C	Nb.	Type	**Code**	T.F.L.	T.F.L	Cu.Ft.	lb
15	36	45	4	T13	**HTPSS4536**	1253	1253	16.6	157
15	30	45	4	T14	**HTPSS4530**	1127	1127	14.0	157
15	36	40	4	T13	**HTPSS4036**	1127	1127	14.9	144
15	30	40	4	T14	**HTPSS4030**	1003	1003	12.5	144
15	36	30	2	T13	**HTPSS3036**	1086	1086	11.3	117
15	30	30	2	T14	**HTPSS3030**	962	962	9.5	117
15	36	24	2	T13	**HTPSS2436**	962	962	9.1	101
15	30	24	2	T14	**HTPSS2430**	837	837	7.7	101

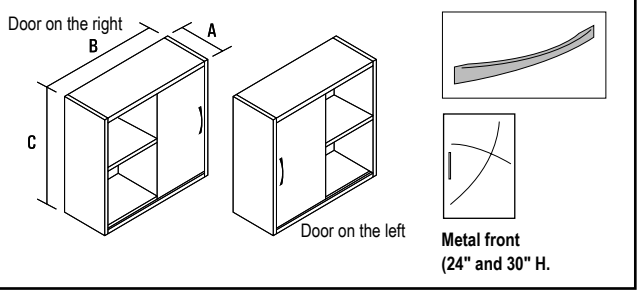
S SPECIFY

Series		Code		Case		Door
	-		-		-	

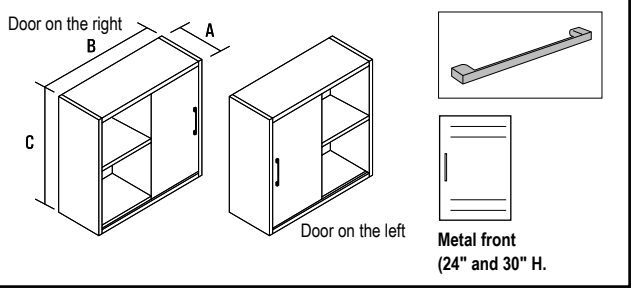
S Series: Specify the series: DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.15.
Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
Case: Specify the color of the case: Sides, back ant top (Case finish), see p.20.
Door: Specify the color of the doors, available in laminate, metal (+$180) or acrylic (+$180) (Front finish, door), see p.20.
*Metal and acrylic finishes are available only for the 24" H. and 30" H. units.

top cabinet with 1 sliding door

air deco — Code **AD**



air TECHNO — Code **AT**



Top cabinet (left or right) with 1 sliding door (adjustable shelves) to be installed on a base unit.
Installed on 19" H. storage, the 45" H. and 30" H. top cabinets give an overall height of 66" H. or 50" H.
Installed on 25" H. storage, the 40" H. and 24" H. top cabinets give an overall height of 66" H. or 50" H.
Lock not available on this unit.
Door available in laminate, embossed metal or acrylic with the exception of the 40" H. and 45" H. units which are offered in laminate only.
Additional shelves available (18" wide: type **T13**, 15" wide: type **T14**), see p.139.
It is possible to add a tackboard or markerboard on the back, for the tackboard see p.136 and for the markerboard see the Accesory price list.

Door on the LEFT			Int. Shelves			AIR **DECO**	AIR **TECHNO**	Specifications	
A	B	C	Nb.	Type	**Code**	T.F.L.	T.F.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
14	36	45	4	T13	**HTCSO4536**	1127	1127	15.6	140
14	30	45	4	T14	**HTCSO4530**	1009	1009	13.1	140
14	36	40	4	T13	**HTCSO4036**	1016	1016	14.0	130
14	30	40	4	T14	**HTCSO4030**	898	898	11.7	130
14	36	30	2	T13	**HTCSO3036**	985	985	10.6	105
14	30	30	2	T14	**HTCSO3030**	866	866	8.9	105
14	36	24	2	T13	**HTCSO2436**	874	874	8.6	95
14	30	24	2	T14	**HTCSO2430**	758	758	7.2	95
Door on the RIGHT									
14	36	45	4	T13	**HTCOS4536**	1127	1127	15.6	140
14	30	45	4	T14	**HTCOS4530**	1009	1009	13.1	140
14	36	40	4	T13	**HTCOS4036**	1016	1016	14.0	130
14	30	40	4	T14	**HTCOS4030**	898	898	11.7	130
14	36	30	2	T13	**HTCOS3036**	985	985	10.6	105
14	30	30	2	T14	**HTCOS3030**	866	866	8.9	105
14	36	24	2	T13	**HTCOS2436**	874	874	8.6	95
14	30	24	2	T14	**HTCOS2430**	758	758	7.2	95

S SPECIFY

Series	Code	Case	Door
	-	-	-

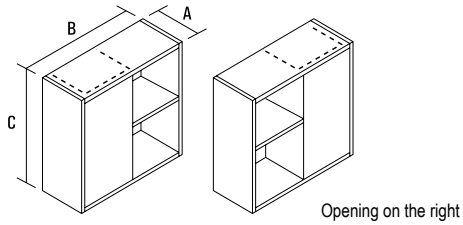
S Series: Specify the series: DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.15.
Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
Case: Specify the color of the case: Sides, back and top (Case finish), see p.20.
Door: Specify the color of the doors, available in laminate, metal* (+$90) or acrylic (+$90) (Front finish, door), see p.20.
* The metal and acrylic finishes are available only for the 24" H. and 30" H. units.

storage

open top cabinet with shared access

air

Opening on the right



Opening on the right

Open top cabinet (left or right) with shared access (adjustable shelves) to be installed on a base unit.
Installed on 19" H. storage, the 45" H. and 30" H. top cabinets give an overall height of 66" H. or 50" H.
Installed on 25" H. storage, the 40" H. and 24" H. top cabinets give an overall height of 66" H. or 50" H.
It is possible to add a tackboard or markerboard on the back, for the tackboard see p.139 and for the markerboard see the Accesory price list.
Additional shelves available (18" wide: type **T13**, 15" wide: type **T14**), see p.136.

Opening on the RIGHT			Int. Shelves				Specifications	
A	B	C	Nb.	Type	**Code**	T.F.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
14	36	45	4	T13	**HTCRO4536**	925	15.6	105
14	30	45	4	T14	**HTCRO4530**	845	13.1	105
14	36	40	4	T13	**HTCRO4036**	886	14.0	95
14	30	40	4	T14	**HTCRO4030**	805	11.7	95
14	36	30	2	T13	**HTCRO3036**	830	10.6	75
14	30	30	2	T14	**HTCRO3030**	752	8.9	75
14	36	24	2	T13	**HTCRO2436**	791	8.6	70
14	30	24	2	T14	**HTCRO2430**	711	7.2	70
Opening on the LEFT								
14	36	45	4	T13	**HTCOR4536**	925	15.6	105
14	30	45	4	T14	**HTCOR4530**	845	13.1	105
14	36	40	4	T13	**HTCOR4036**	886	14.0	95
14	30	40	4	T14	**HTCOR4030**	805	11.7	95
14	36	30	2	T13	**HTCOR3036**	830	10.6	75
14	30	30	2	T14	**HTCOR3030**	752	8.9	75
14	36	24	2	T13	**HTCOR2436**	791	8.6	70
14	30	24	2	T14	**HTCOR2430**	711	7.2	70

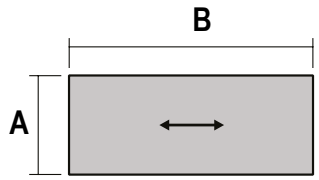
SPECIFY

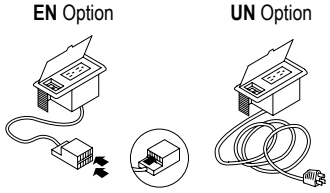
Code

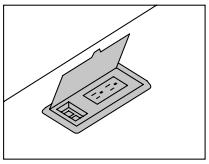
AL - ( ) **-** ( )

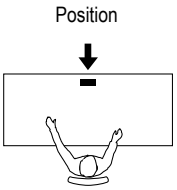
Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
Case: Specify the color of the case: Sides, back and top (Case finish), see p.20.

rectangular









Rectangular work surface. Assorted matching finishes for edges and surfaces.

It is recommended to install a stiffener on 1" surfaces 48" and longer, see p.121.

It is possible to add a central (**EN** or **UN** option) built-in multi outlet (1 circuit), factory installed (available only on surfaces L1 and S1), see p.19.

Electrical connections sold separately, see Accessory price list.

Grommets can be ordered separately and installed in desired position on-site (diameter 2 ¾"), see Accessory price list or p.137 for a **S2**, 2" surface.

			1" SURFACE			
			T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
A	B	Code	(L1)	(S1)	Cu.Ft.	lb
48	48	**SSi4848**	732	1031	3.5	56.7
42	42	**SSi4242**	649	901	2.7	43.4
36	84	**SSi3684**			4.6	74.4
36	78	**SSi3678**			4.3	69.1
36	72	**SSi3672**	596	811	4.0	63.8
36	66	**SSi3666**	551	755	3.7	58.5
36	60	**SSi3660**	498	682	3.3	53.1
30	84	**SSi3084**			3.9	62.0
30	78	**SSi3078**			3.6	57.6
30	72	**SSi3072**	539	717	3.3	53.1
30	66	**SSi3066**	498	659	3.1	48.7
30	60	**SSi3060**	446	603	2.8	44.3
30	54	**SSi3054**	415	554	2.5	39.9
30	48	**SSi3048**	384	508	2.3	35.4
30	42	**SSi3042**	338	439	2.0	31.0
30	36	**SSi3036**	309	391	1.7	26.6
30	30	**SSi3030**	277	348	1.4	22.1
24	72	**SSi2472**	467	614	2.7	42.5
24	66	**SSi2466**	437	564	2.5	39.0
24	60	**SSi2460**	402	520	2.3	35.4
24	54	**SSi2454**	372	487	2.0	31.9
24	48	**SSi2448**	338	451	1.8	28.3
24	42	**SSi2442**	297	383	1.6	24.8
24	36	**SSi2436**	277	334	1.4	21.3
24	30	**SSi2430**	244	311	1.2	17.7
24	24	**SSi2424**	224	299	0.9	14.2
21	60	**SSi2160**	372	473	2.0	31.0
21	54	**SSi2154**	350	439	1.8	27.9
21	48	**SSi2148**	318	391	1.6	24.8
21	42	**SSi2142**	286	348	1.4	21.7
21	36	**SSi2136**	254	325	1.2	18.6
21	30	**SSi2130**	233	299	1.0	15.5
21	24	**SSi2124**	214	278	0.8	12.4

S SPECIFY **O OPTION**

	Code		L1 / S1		Laminate		Built-in outlet
AL		-		-		-	

S **Product Code**: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.

L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1 or** S1), examples: T.F.L. 1" = L1, H.P.L. 2" = S2, see p.14.

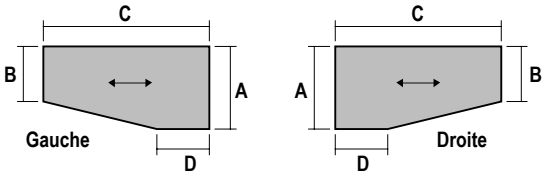
Laminate: Specify the color of the surface (assorted matching edges), see p.21.

O **Built-in outlet:** Option for central built-in outlet (**EN**) or (**UN**) on the surface (available only on surfaces L1 and S1), add $358, see p.19.

work surfaces

price list

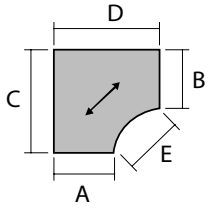
dual depth work surface



Dual depth work surface (left or right). Assorted matching finishes for edges and surfaces.
It is recommended to install a stiffener underneath the 1" surfaces, see p.121.

					1" SURFACE			
					T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
LEFT Extension								
A	B	C	D	**Code**	(L1)	(S1)	Cu.Ft.	lb
36	24	84	24	**SSTL36248424**			4.6	21.3
36	24	78	24	**SSTL36247824**			4.3	21.3
36	24	72	21	**SSTL36247221**	669	888	4.0	18.6
36	21	72	21	**SSTL36217221**	669	888	4.0	18.6
36	24	66	21	**SSTL36246621**	627	835	3.7	18.6
36	21	66	21	**SSTL36216621**	627	835	3.7	18.6
36	21	60	21	**SSTL36216021**	575	763	3.3	18.6
30	21	60	21	**SSTL30216021**	575	763	2.8	15.5
RIGHT Extension								
36	24	84	24	**SSTR36248424**			4.6	21.3
36	24	78	24	**SSTR36247824**			4.3	21.3
36	24	72	21	**SSTR36247221**	669	888	4.0	18.6
36	21	72	21	**SSTR36217221**	669	888	4.0	18.6
36	24	66	21	**SSTR36246621**	627	835	3.7	18.6
36	21	66	21	**SSTR36216621**	627	835	3.7	18.6
36	21	60	21	**SSTR36216021**	575	763	3.3	18.6
30	21	60	21	**SSTR30216021**	575	763	2.8	15.5

corner work surface



Corner work surface. Assorted matching finishes for edges and surfaces.

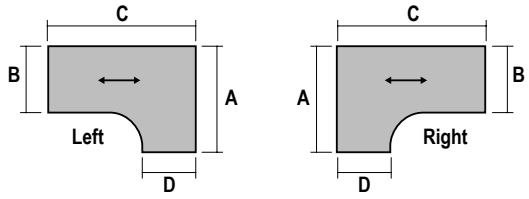
						T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
A	B	C	D	E	**Code**	(L1)	(S1)	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	24	42	42	25½	**SCO2442**	586	835	2.7	43.4
21	21	42	42	30	**SCO2142**	531	699	2.7	43.4
18	18	36	36	25½	**SCO1836**	424	590	2.0	31.9

S SPECIFY

	Code		L1 / S1		Laminate
AL	-	-		-	

S Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1 or** S1), examples: T.F.L. 1" = L1, H.P.L. 2" = S2, see p.14.
Laminate: Specify the color of the surface (assorted matching edges), see p.21.

extended corner work surface (right end)



Extended corner surfaces (left or right) with right extension. Assorted matching finishes for edges and surfaces.
It is recommended to install a stiffener underneath the 1" surfaces, see p.121.

					1" SURFACE			
					T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
Extented on the LEFT								
A	B	C	D	**Code**	(L1)	(S1)	Cu.Ft.	lb
48	30	78	24	**SCOL48307824**			5.7	92.1
48	30	72	24	**SCOL48307224**	763	1074	5.3	85.0
48	30	66	24	**SCOL48306624**	712	1007	4.8	77.9
48	30	60	24	**SCOL48306024**	660	928	4.4	70.9
48	30	78	30	**SCOL48307830**			5.7	92
48	30	72	30	**SCOL48307230**	786	1100	5.3	85
48	30	66	30	**SCOL48306630**	734	1031	4.8	78
48	30	60	30	**SCOL48306030**	681	949	4.4	71
48	24	78	24	**SCOL48247824**			5.7	92
48	24	72	24	**SCOL48247224**	742	1052	5.3	85
48	24	66	24	**SCOL48246624**	692	983	4.8	78
48	24	60	24	**SCOL48246024**	642	908	4.4	71
Extented on the RIGHT								
48	30	78	24	**SCOR48307824**			5.7	92.1
48	30	72	24	**SCOR48307224**	763	1074	5.3	85.0
48	30	66	24	**SCOR48306624**	712	1007	4.8	77.9
48	30	60	24	**SCOR48306024**	660	928	4.4	70.9
48	30	78	30	**SCOR48307830**			5.7	92
48	30	72	30	**SCOR48307230**	786	1100	5.3	85
48	30	66	30	**SCOR48306630**	734	1031	4.8	78
48	30	60	30	**SCOR48306030**	681	949	4.4	71
48	24	78	24	**SCOR48247824**			5.7	92
48	24	72	24	**SCOR48247224**	742	1052	5.3	85
48	24	66	24	**SCOR48246624**	692	983	4.8	78
48	24	60	24	**SCOR48246024**	642	908	4.4	71

S SPECIFY

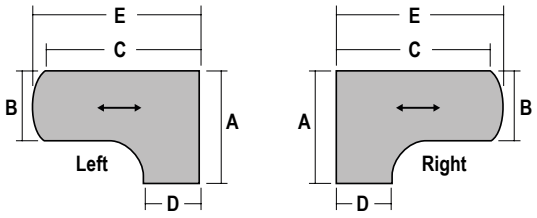
	Code		L1 / S1		Laminate
AL		-		-	

S Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1** or S1), examples: T.F.L. 1" = L1, H.P.L. 2" = S2, see p.14.
Laminate: Specify the color of the surface (assorted matching edges), see p.21.

work surfaces

price list

extented corner work surface (rounded end)



Extended corner surfaces (left or right) with rounded extension. Assorted matching finishes for edges and surfaces.
It is recommended to install a stiffener underneath the 1" s urfaces, see p.121.

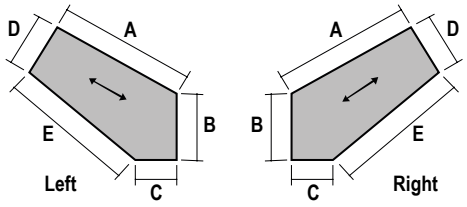
						1" SURFACE			
						T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
Extented on the LEFT									
A	B	C	D	E	**Code**	(L1)	(S1)	Cu.Ft.	lb
48	30	78	24	84	**SSLL483084**			5.7	92.1
48	30	72	24	78	**SSLL483078**	793	1106	5.3	85.0
48	30	66	24	72	**SSLL483072**	740	1034	4.8	77.9
48	30	60	24	66	**SSLL483066**	686	953	4.4	70.9
Extented on the RIGHT									
48	30	78	24	84	**SSLR483084**			5.7	92.1
48	30	72	24	78	**SSLR483078**	793	1106	5.3	85.0
48	30	66	24	72	**SSLR483072**	740	1034	4.8	77.9
48	30	60	24	66	**SSLR483066**	686	953	4.4	70.9

S SPECIFY

	Code		L1 / S1		Laminate
AL		-		-	

S Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1** or S1), examples: T.F.L. 1" = L1, H.P.L. 2" = S2, see p.14.
Laminate: Specify the color of the surface (assorted matching edges), see p.21.

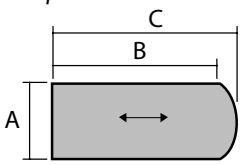
"wing"



"Wing" work surface (left or right). Assorted matching finishes for edges and surfaces.
It is recommended to install a stiffener underneath the 1" surfaces, see p.121.

						1" SURFACE			
						T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
LEFT									
A	B	C	D	E	Code	(L1)	(S1)	Cu.Ft.	lb
66	36	21	30	67	**SSVL66362130**	627	835	3.7	58.5
60	30	21	24	58	**SSVL60302124**	575	785	2.8	44.3
48	30	21	24	47	**SSVL48302124**	551	763	2.3	35.4
RIGHT									
66	36	21	30	67	**SSVR66362130**	627	835	3.7	58.5
60	30	21	24	58	**SSVR60302124**	575	785	2.8	44.3
48	30	21	24	47	**SSVR48302124**	551	763	2.3	35.4

"D" work surface



"D" work surface. Assorted matching finishes for edges and surfaces.
It is recommended to install a stiffener underneath the 1" surfaces, see p.121.

				T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
A	B	C	Code	(L1)	(S1)	Cu.Ft.	lb
36	78	86	**SSD3686**			4.7	76.2
36	72	80	**SSD3680**	636	851	4.4	70.9
30	78	84	**SSD3084**			3.9	62.0
30	72	78	**SSD3078**	582	760	3.6	57.6
30	66	72	**SSD3072**	538	701	3.3	53.1
30	60	66	**SSD3066**	485	644	3.1	48.7
30	54	60	**SSD3060**	454	596	2.8	44.3
30	48	54	**SSD3054**	422	551	2.5	39.9
24	72	76	**SSD2476**	507	657	2.9	44.9
24	66	70	**SSD2470**	477	609	2.6	41.3
24	60	64	**SSD2464**	444	562	2.4	37.8
24	54	58	**SSD2458**	414	529	2.2	34.2
24	48	52	**SSD2452**	381	494	2.0	30.7

S SPECIFY

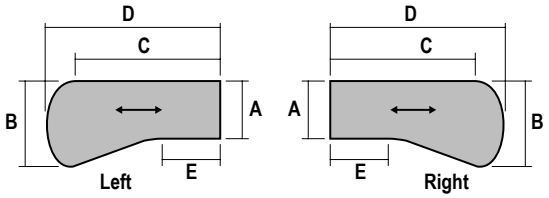
	Code		L1 / S1		Laminate
AL -		-		-	

S Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1 or** S1), examples: T.F.L. 1" = L1, H.P.L. 2" = S2, see p.14.
Laminate: Specify the color of the surface (assorted matching edges), see p.21.

work surfaces

price list

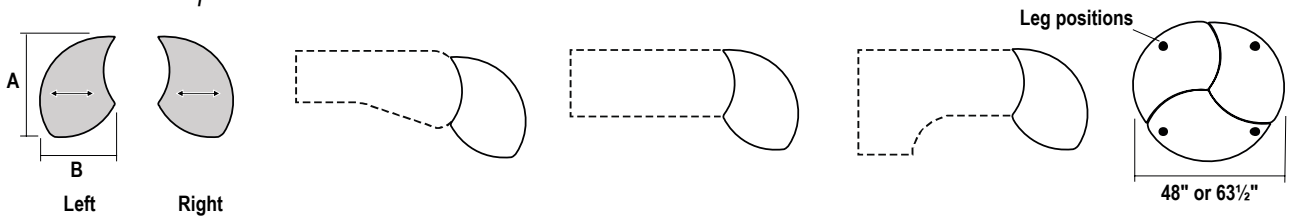
"cockpit"



"Cockpit" work surfaces (left or right) with rounded extension. Assorted matching finishes for edges and surfaces.
It is recommended to install a stiffener underneath the 1" surfaces, see p.121.

						1" SURFACE			
						T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
LEFT A	B	C	D	E	Code	(L1)	(S1)	Cu.Ft.	lb
27	36	72	82	46	**SSCKL2782**			4.5	72.6
27	36	66	76	40	**SSCKL2776**	686	994	4.2	67.3
27	36	60	70	34	**SSCKL2770**	651	963	3.9	62.0
27	36	54	64	28	**SSCKL2764**	615	922	3.6	56.7
RIGHT									
27	36	72	82	46	**SSCKR2782**			4.5	72.6
27	36	66	76	40	**SSCKR2776**	686	994	4.2	67.3
27	36	60	70	34	**SSCKR2770**	651	963	3.9	62.0
27	36	54	64	28	**SSCKR2764**	615	922	3.6	56.7

"annex" surface



"Annex" surface, can be added to the "Cockpit" , "D" or Extended Rounded Corner surface or in a cluster of 3 surfaces.
Installs with 2 legs if attached to an adjoining surface (+ 2 junction plates). When joining 3 "Annex" surfaces together, 4 legs are enough (+6 junction plates).
Due to its small size, it is not recommended to use the work surface on its own with 4 legs.
Assorted matching finishes for edges and surfaces.

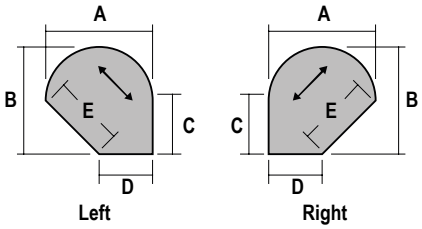
			1" SURFACE			
			T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
LEFT A	B	Code	(L1)	(S1)	Cu.Ft.	lb
45	32	**SSAXL45**	476	659	2.3	35.4
35	24	**SSAXL35**	415	576	1.5	23
RIGHT						
45	32	**SSAXR45**	476	659	2.3	35.4
35	24	**SSAXR35**	415	576	1.5	23

S SPECIFY

	Code		L1 / S1		Laminate
AL -		-		-	

S Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1 or** S1), examples: T.F.L. 1" = L1, H.P.L. 2" = S2, see p.14.
Laminate: Specify the color of the surface (assorted matching edges), see p.21.

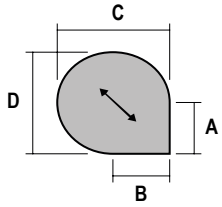
"petal"



"Petal" surface (left or right).
Assorted matching finishes for edges and surfaces.

						1" Surface		Specifications	
						T.F.L.	**H.P.L.**		
LEFT									
A	B	C	D	E	**Code**	(L1)	(S1)	Cu.Ft.	lb
48	48	24	24	33	**SSTADL4824**	503	782	3.5	56.7
42	42	21	21	29	**SSTADL4221**	477	701	2.7	43.4
RIGHT									
48	48	24	24	33	**SSTADR4824**	503	782	3.5	56.7
42	42	21	21	29	**SSTADR4221**	477	701	2.7	43.4

"drop"



"Drop" surface.
Assorted matching finishes for edges and surfaces.

					1" Surface		Specifications	
					T.F.L.	**H.P.L.**		
A	B	C	D	**Code**	(L1)	(S1)	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	24	48	48	**SSTD48**	503	782	3.5	56.7
21	21	42	42	**SSTD42**	477	701	2.7	43.7

S SPECIFY

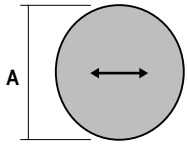
	Code		L1 / S1		Laminate
AL	-	-		-	

S Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1 or** S1), examples: T.F.L. 1" = L1, H.P.L. 2" = S2, see p.14.
Laminate: Specify the color of the surface (assorted matching edges), see p.21.

work surfaces

price list

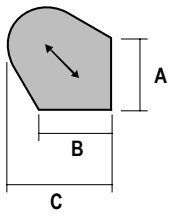
"round"



Round surface.
Assorted matching finishes for edges and surfaces.

		1" Surface			
		T.F.L.	**H.P.L.**	Specifications	
A	**Code**	(L1)	(S1)	Cu.Ft.	lb
48	**SSR48**	416	831	3.5	56.7
42	**SSR42**	337	538	2.7	43.4
36	**SSR36**	303	406	2.0	31.9

exterior corner surface



Exterior corner work surface.
Assorted matching finishes for edges and surfaces.

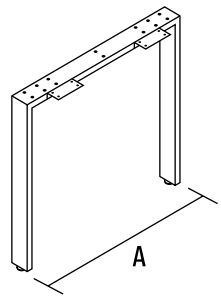
				1" Surface			
				T.F.L.	**H.P.L.**	Specifications	
A	B	C	**Code**	(L1)	(S1)	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	24	34	**SSXJX2434**	356	532	1.3	20.1
21	21	30	**SSXJX2130**	326	483	1.0	15.5

S SPECIFY

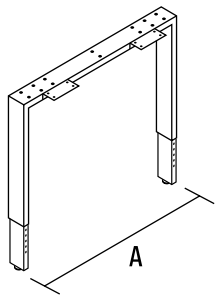
AL - (Code) **-** (L1 / S1) **-** (Laminate)

S Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1 or** S1), examples: T.F.L. 1" = L1, H.P.L. 2" = S2, see p.14.
Laminate: Specify the color of the surface (assorted matching edges), see p.21.

bases



TECHNO
dougle leg
LE2T

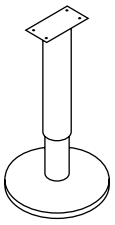


TECHNO
adjustable dougle leg
LA2T

TECHNO
single leg
LE1T

TECHNO
adjustable single leg
LA1T

DECO
single leg (nickel)
LE1D



Telescopic
leg
LETEL

LE2T: Fixed double leg - 1" x 3" tube, levellers included (TECHNO series).

LA2T: Adjustable double leg - 1" x 3" tube, manual adjustment from 25" to 31" under the surface, levellers included (TECHNO series).

LE1T: Fixed single leg - 1" x 3" tube, levellers included (TECHNO series), to be used with electrical unit or base storage unit.

LA1T: Adjustable single leg - 1" x 3" tube, adjustment from 26" to 32" under the surface, levellers included (TECHNO series).
To be used with an adjustable support, see p.120.

LE1D: DECO single leg, levellers included, nickel finish.
*It is recommended to specify the conical DECO leg (2") if it is used with a 2" thick surface, a reinforcement plate would also be included.

LETEL: Telescopic leg (diam. 4") with 18" diameter circular base, height adjustable from 27" to 30" under the surface. Base to be assembled to the leg.
Wooden screws included with all the legs.

					Specifications	
DOUBLE Legs	**A**	**Height**	**Code**	**Price**	**Cu.Ft.**	**lb**
FIXED	36	28	**LE2T2836**	350	2.5	19.6
	30	28	**LE2T2830**	338	2.1	16.1
	24	28	**LE2T2824**	334	1.7	15.3
	21	28	**LE2T2821**	332	1.5	14.9
ADJUSTABLE	36	25 to 31	**LA2T2836**	614	2.5	20.9
	30	25 to 31	**LA2T2830**	582	2.1	20.1
	24	25 to 31	**LA2T2824**	573	1.7	19.3
	21	25 to 31	**LA2T2821**	567	1.5	18.9
SINGLE Legs						
TECHNO			**Product Code**			
FIXED		28	**LE1T28**	205	1.5	7.1
ADJUSTABLE 26" to 32"			**LA1T28**	359	1.5	9.1
DECO (Nickel)						
FOR 1" surface		28	**LE1D128**	122	1.5	5.7
Telescopic (4" diam)		27 to 30	**LETEL30**	433	9.6	19

S SPECIFY

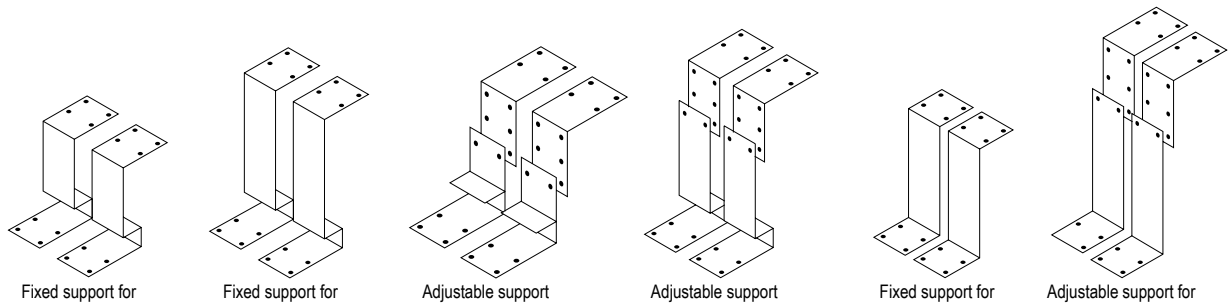
	Code		Metal
AL	-	-	

S Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
Metal (except LE1D28): Specify the color for the metal leg (see p.21).

legs and supports

price list

supports for work surfaces



Fixed support for 25" H. storage **SUP1F25**

Fixed support for 19" H. storage **SUP1F19**

Adjustable support for 25" H. storage **SUP1A25**

Adjustable support for 19" H. storage **SUP1A19**

Fixed support for Electrical Unit **SEUF**

Adjustable support for Electrical Unit **SEUA**

Supports for work surfaces that attach to storage units (19" H. or 25" H. whether the surface is 1") and for electrical units .
Available in a fixed style (28" under surface) or adjustable (from 27" to 29" under surface).
All supports are delivered in pairs, wood screws included.

FIXED support for BASE STORAGE UNITS	**Code**		Specifications	
Storage Unit Height	For **1"** surface	Pair	Cu.Ft.	lb
25	**SUP1F25**	119	0.3	4.8
19	**SUP1F19**	119	0.4	7.6

ADJUSTABLE support for BASE STORAGE UNITS	**Code**		Specifications	
Storage Unit Height	For **1"** surface	Pair	Cu.Ft.	lb
25	**SUP1A25**	138	0.3	5
19	**SUP1A19**	138	0.4	7.6

FIXED support for ELECTRICAL UNIT	**Code**	Pair		
	SEUF	122	0.3	5.8

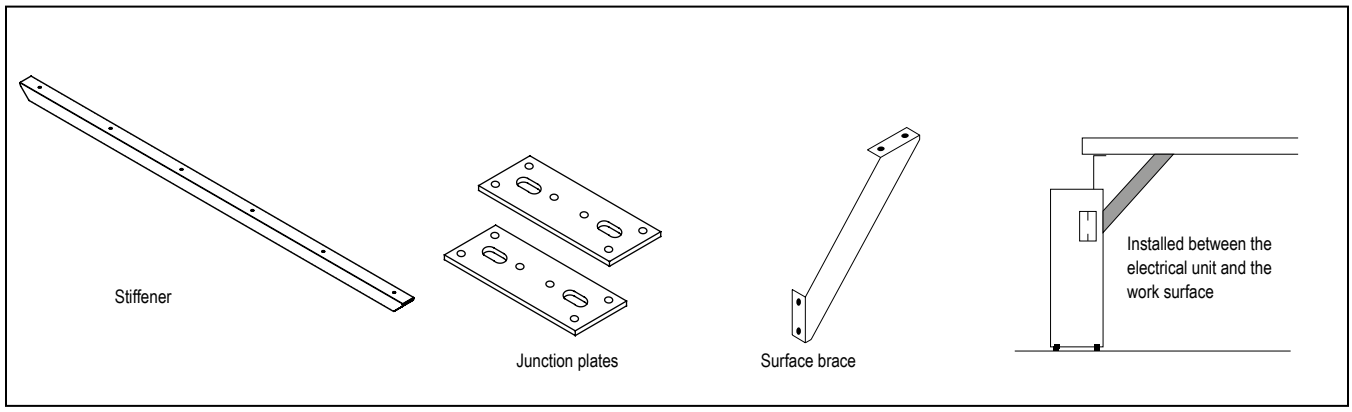
ADJUSTABLE support for ELECTRICAL UNIT	**Code**	Pair		
	SEUA	143	0.4	6.7

S SPECIFY

	Code		Metal
AL -	( )	**-**	( )

S Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
Metal: Specify the color for the supports (see p.21).

stiffener, junction plates and surface brace



Stiffener

Suggested for work surfaces (with 1" thickness) of 48" and longer.

The stiffener measures 8" less than the length of the surface that it is being installed upon.

Charcoal color.

Junction Plate

Junction plates used to join 2 surfaces side-to-side. Pack of 2, black color.

Surface Brace

The Surface Brace (metal) adds rigidity to a surface + electrical unit assembly when positioned in a perpendicular configuration with no other support.

Available in 4 colors.

				Specifications	
Stiffener	Length	**Code**	**Price**	Cu.Ft.	lb
For 72" surface	64	**AL-RSTF64**	114	0.5	2
For 66" surface	58	**AL-RSTF58**	103	0.5	2
For 60" surface	52	**AL-RSTF52**	96	0.5	2
For 54" surface	46	**AL-RSTF46**	89	0.5	2
For 48" surface	40	**AL-RSTF40**	79	0.5	1
Junction Plates					
		AC-FJP2	24	0.2	2.6
Surface Brace					
		AL-EUST	120	0.2	2.6

S SPECIFY

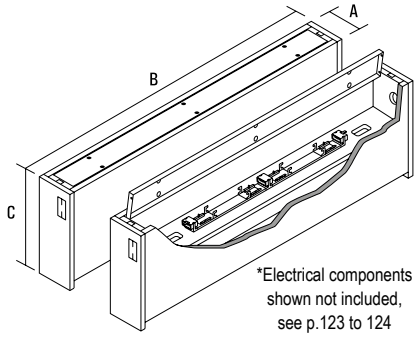
	Code		Metal
AL -		**-**	

S Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
Metal (Surface brace): Specify the color for the supports (see p.21).

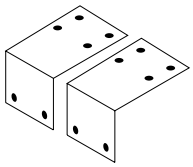
electricity

price list

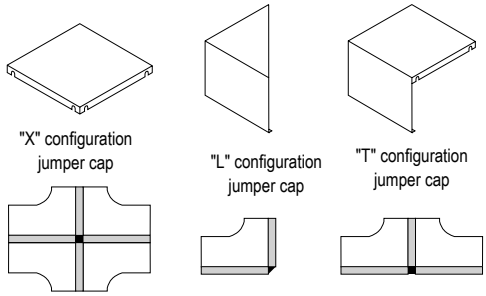
electrical unit, junction brackets and jumper caps



*Electrical components shown not included, see p.123 to 124



Junction brackets for electrical unit



Electrical Unit

Unit designed to allow for electrical and communication cabling.

Access to the outlets via the top door. This door pivots both ways (for access on both sides) and can be removed by lifting it.

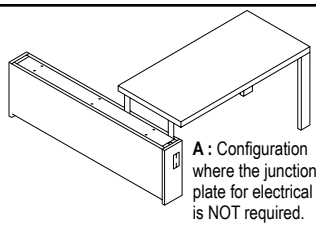
Access to the wiring from the ends or the bottom. A power feed pole is also available.

Can hold work surfaces equipped with supports type **SEU** (see p.124) on both sides of the unit.

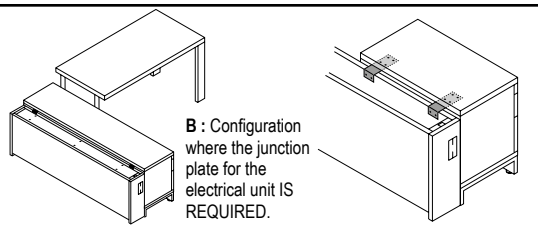
Can hold the NANO privacy screen for electrical unit (see p.126 to 128). The electrical components are sold separately (see p.123 to 125).

Junction Brackets for Electrical Unit

Used to join a low storage (19" or 25" H.) and the electrical unit when the storage unit is supporting the surface (see "B" example below). Sold in pairs, wood screws included.



A : Configuration where the junction plate for electrical unit is NOT required.



B : Configuration where the junction plate for the electrical unit IS REQUIRED.

Jumper Cap

Metal cap used to hide cabling running between 2 or more electrical units placed in a 90° or 180° position.

Available in 4 colors.

Electrical Unit A	B	C	Code	Price	Specifications Cu.Ft.	lb
8½	72	23	**EU82372**	878	12.7	122.3
8½	66	23	**EU82366**	847	12.0	112.9
8½	60	23	**EU82360**	818	11.2	103.6
8½	54	23	**EU82354**	788	10.5	94.2
8½	48	23	**EU82348**	760	9.7	84.8
8½	42	23	**EU82342**	730	9.0	75.4
8½	36	23	**EU82336**	700	8.2	66.0
8½	30	23	**EU82330**	671	7.5	56.6
8½	24	23	**EU82324**	643	6.7	47.2
Junction brackets and jumper caps						
Junction brackets for Electrical Unit			**EUEJP**	32	0.1	0.6
Jumper cap for "X" configuration			**EUJX**	62	0.1	1.7
Jumper cap for "L" - 90° configuration			**EUJL**	75	0.5	2.2
Jumper cap for "T" - 180° configuration			**EUJT**	93	0.5	2.4

S SPECIFY

	Code		Case		Métal
AL -		**-**		**-**	

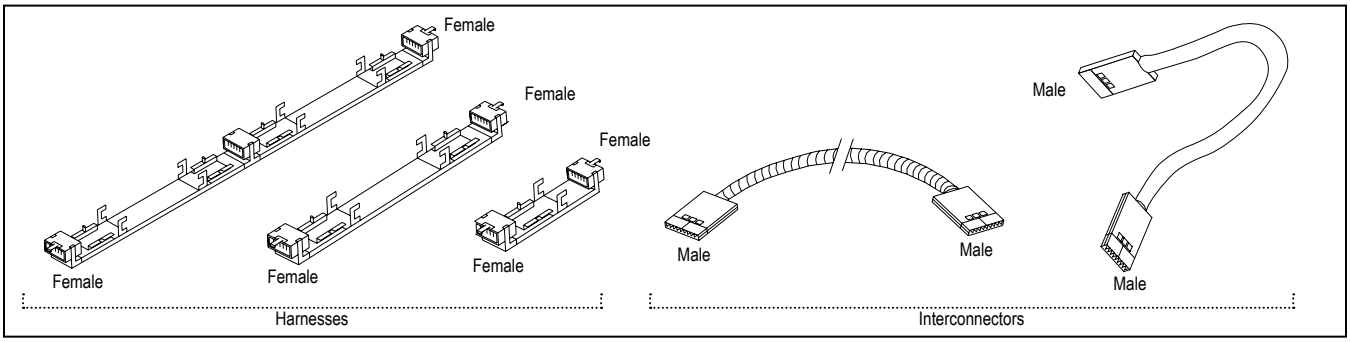
S Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.

Case (electrical unit): Specify the color of the case for the electrical unit, available in laminate (Laminate case), see p.20.

Metal (electrical unit): Specify the color of the metal door of the electrical unit, see p.21.

Metal (junction brackets and jumper cap): Specify the color of the metal, see p.21.

electrical components – 4 circuit system



4 Circuit System (details and features see p.18)

Harness

Electrical Unit harnesses from 24" to 72" in length (24": 1 duplex / 30" and 36": 2 duplexes / 42" to 72": 4 duplexes).

Requires jumpers to link adjacent Electrical Units.

1 jumper entry at each end of the harness. For 2 entries use the iE-Y coupling (see next page).

Jumper Interconnector

Carries power between two Electrical Units when jumping a third Electrical Unit (without harness) placed in between them.

The iE-i coupling (female-female) must be used to connect 2 jumpers (male-male) end-to-end.

1 jumper entry at each end of the harness. For 2 entries use the iE-Y coupling (see next page).

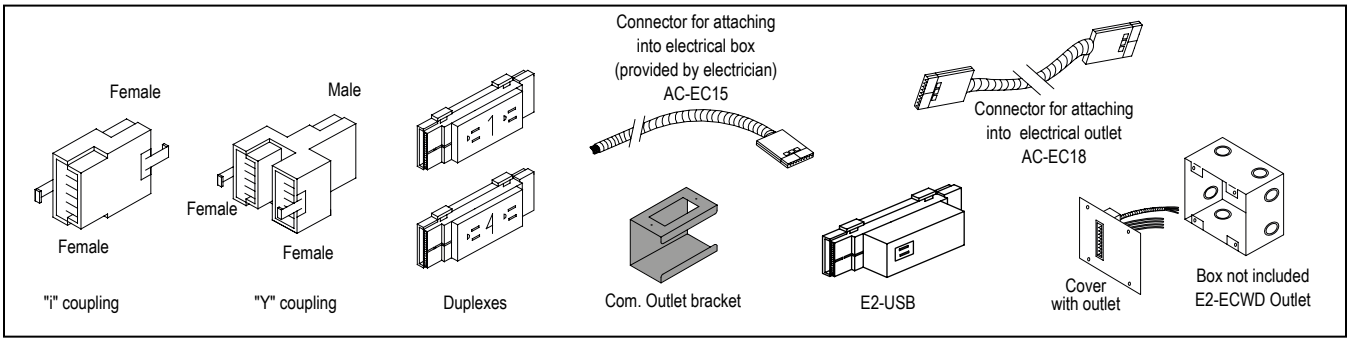
*The conduit panel jumper AC-EJS12 is used in a configuration of 90° ("L" or "T").

In-Line Interconnector

Carries power between two Electrical Units when placed side-by-side (in line).

				Specifications	
Harnesses		**Code**	**Price**	Cu.Ft.	lb
For a 72" long electrical unit		**AL-HSS72**	309	0.8	5.0
For a 66" long electrical unit		**AL-HSS66**	299	0.8	4.5
For a 60" long electrical unit		**AL-HSS60**	295	0.7	4.0
For a 54" long electrical unit		**AL-HSS54**	287	0.7	3.5
For a 48" long electrical unit		**AL-HSS48**	271	0.6	3.0
For a 42" long electrical unit		**AL-HSS42**	264	0.5	2.5
For a 36" long electrical unit		**AL-HSS36**	210	0.5	2.0
For a 30" long electrical unit		**AL-HSS30**	205	0.4	1.5
For a 24" long electrical unit		**AL-HSS24**	195	0.3	1.0
Conduit Panel Jumpers	Actual size				
To jump a 60" Electrical Unit	82	**AC-EJS60**	320	0.1	4.0
To jump a 54" Electrical Unit	76	**AC-EJS54**	316	0.1	3.7
To jump a 48" Electrical Unit	70	**AC-EJS48**	309	0.1	3.5
To jump a 42" Electrical Unit	64	**AC-EJS42**	278	0.1	3.2
To jump a 36" Electrical Unit	58	**AC-EJS36**	272	0.1	3.0
To jump a 30" Electrical Unit	52	**AC-EJS30**	266	0.1	2.7
To jump a 24" Electrical Unit	46	**AC-EJS24**	263	0.1	0.5
For a 90° and 120° configuration	34	**AC-EJS12**	247	0.1	0.5
In-line Jumpers					
21" long		**AC-J21**	119		

electrical components – 4 circuit system



4 Circuit System *(details and features see p.18)*

Power Connectors

"i" coupling to connect 2 jumpers end-to-end.
"Y" coupling connects a single harness to 2 jumpers.

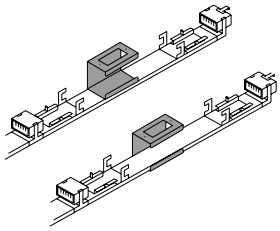
Duplex

Attaches to a power feed in the cable channel and gives access to one of the circuits.
Duplexes 1, 2 and 3 give access to general use circuits.
Duplex 4 is used for an isolated circuit.

E2-USB outlet gives acces to 2 USB rechargeable outlets

Bracket for Communication Outlet

Metal support used to hold several communication outlets.
Installs on or under the electrical unit harness with double-faced tape (see illustration at right).
Black finish.
The communication outlet and its components are not included but are available at your local distributor.



Ceiling Connectors (AC-EC15 & AC-EC18)

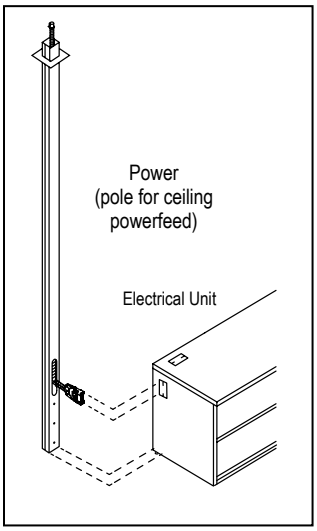
The ceiling connector is a shielded flexible cable.
The AC-EC15 connector must be installed by a certified electrician in accordance with local building codes.
Connects at the end of a harness.
The AC-EC18 connector can be attached to the power feed connector during re-organization by the user.

Ceiling Power Feed (E2-ECWD)

Ceiling power feed iE-EC18 allows easy connection/disconnection inside of a junction box.
The electrical box (not included) can be installed to the wall (at a height of 20" approx.) or to the ceiling, close to the outside of the power pole.
Has to be installed by a certified electricican according to local building codes.
Afterwards, it is possible to connect it to the ceiling power feed AC-EC18.

			Specifications	
	Code	**Price**	**Cu.Ft.**	**lb**
"i" Couplin	**iE-i**	76	0.1	0.5
"Y" Coupling	**iE-Y**	104	0.1	0.5
Duplex - Circuit 1	**iE-DO1**	30	0.1	0.1
Duplex - Circuit 2	**iE-DO2**	30	0.1	0.1
Duplex - Circuit 3	**iE-DO3**	30	0.1	0.1
Duplex - Circuit 4 (isolated)	**iE-DO4**	30	0.1	0.1
Communication Outlet Bracket	**E2-EDT**	15	0.1	0.1
USB rechargeable outlet - Circuit 1	**E2-USB**	268	0.2	1.0
180" Ceiling jumper (for box)	**AC-EC15**	257	0.6	3.0
216" Ceiling jumper (for E2-ECWD outlet)	**AC-EC18**	453	0.7	4.0
Junction box cover for outlet	**E2-ECWD**	302	0.1	0.2

pole for ceiling power feed



Cable pole for credenza.
Can be cut on-site if necessary.
The lower section of the cable pole includes 1 opening that is perfectly alligned with the grommet on the side of a credenza.
Included : screws to fix to the credenza, stopper for cover and a ceiling tile adapter (white).
An interior metal divider can be ordered separately if required.
Power feed to be ordered separately.

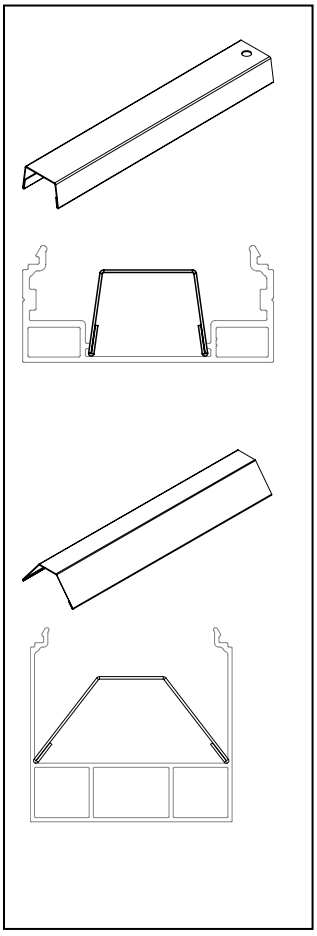
				Specifications	
Type	Height	Code	Price	Cu.Ft.	lb
3" x 3"	120	**CPC33120**	497	2.0	13.5
1 1/2" x 3"	120	**CPC13120**	440	1.5	11

S SPECIFY

AC - (Code) - (Metal)

S Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
Metal: Specify the color of the metal, see p.21.

Cable pole divider



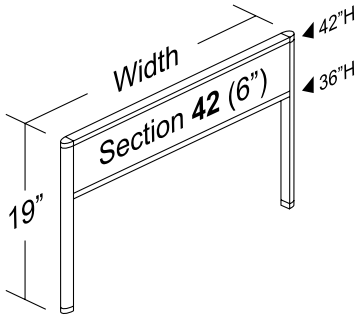
Metal divider for 3" x 3" cable pole.
Set of 2-48" lengths in order to separathe the power feed cable and communication cables.
Recycled paint finish #2021.
* Grey will vary depending on the proportions of the different recycled colors.

			Specifications	
	Code	Price	Cu.Ft.	lb
Set of 2 lengths of 48".	**AC-CPD33**	101	0.4	5

Metal divider for 1 1/2" x 3" cable pole.
Set of 2-48" lengths in order to separathe the power feed cable and communication cables.
Recycled paint finish #2021.
* Grey will vary depending on the proportions of the different recycled colors.

			Specifications	
	Code	Price	Cu.Ft.	lb
Set of 2 lengths of 48".	**AC-CPD13**	96	0.3	4

panel (1 section) for electrical unit – 19" H.



19" H. single configuration panel for Electrical Unit.

Nano panels can attach to this panel, along with the 90° or 120° floor connectors.

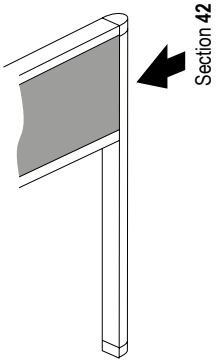
Horizontal woodgrain, frame in anodized aluminum.

No shelf or hanging element can be attached to the hanging slot situated directly above an acrylic section.

For tackboard finish, always indicate **"T"** before fabric code.

			Specifications	
Width	**Code**	**Price - Laminate**	**Cu.Ft.**	**lb**
72	**PU1972-4**	582	1.6	10.6
66	**PU1966-4**	543	1.5	9.7
60	**PU1960-4**	502	1.4	8.9
54	**PU1954-4**	457	1.2	8.0
48	**PU1948-4**	389	1.1	7.2
42	**PU1942-4**	349	0.9	6.3
36	**PU1936-4**	315	0.8	5.5
30	**PU1930-4**	307	0.7	4.7
24	**PU1924-4**	286	0.6	3.8

Adjustment Zone (amount to add to the standard laminate price)



	Fabric					Acrylic	M-Board	Tackboard (T____)				
Widh	Com+Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5			Com+Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5
72	71	75	77	80	82	201	123	144	150	160	165	173
66	66	68	75	77	80	189	107	130	134	143	149	159
60	63	66	68	72	77	171	93	112	118	124	131	137
54	58	63	66	68	75	160	78	109	114	120	129	133
48	56	62	64	67	71	141	68	106	110	116	123	130
42	55	58	62	66	68	130	55	100	106	110	116	123
36	53	55	58	63	66	116	48	98	104	109	112	119
30	47	48	51	54	56	109	36	93	98	104	107	112
24	43	47	48	51	54	105	26	90	95	100	105	110

S SPECIFY

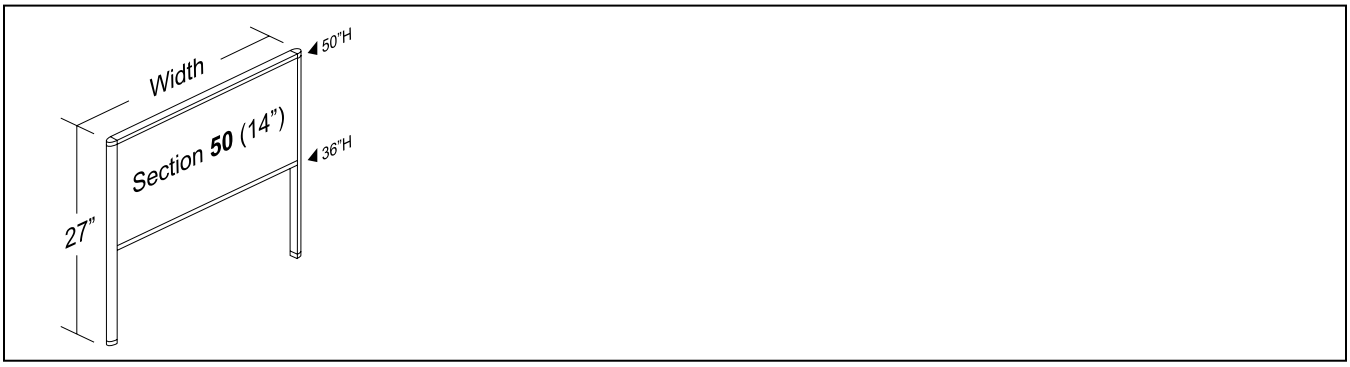
Code		Sect. 42
AL -	- O -	

S Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.

Section 42: Specify the finish: Standard laminate, fabric, acrylic, markerboard or tackboard (Nano panel finish), see Adjustement Zone for pricing.

Price calculation: The standard prices shown are for a configuration with a thermally fused laminate finish (T.F.L.).
For other finishes, ADD the amount indicated in the Adjustment Zone to the standard price according to your choice.

panel (1 section) for electrical unit – 27" H.



27" H. single panel configuration for Electrical Unit.

Nano panels can attach to this panel, along with the 90° or 120° floor connectors.

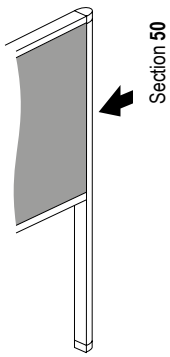
Horizontal woodgrain, frame in anodized aluminum.

No shelf or hanging element can be attached to the hanging slot situated directly above an acrylic section.

For tackboard finish, always indicate **"T"** before fabric code.

			Specifications	
Width	**Code**	**Price - Laminate**	**Cu.Ft.**	**lb**
72	**PU2772-5**	617	2.4	23.6
66	**PU2766-5**	579	2.2	21.6
60	**PU2760-5**	536	2.0	19.6
54	**PU2754-5**	494	1.8	17.7
48	**PU2748-5**	424	1.6	15.7
42	**PU2742-5**	387	1.4	13.7
36	**PU2736-5**	347	1.2	11.7
30	**PU2730-5**	338	1.0	9.7
24	**PU2724-5**	327	0.8	7.7

Adjustment Zone (amount to add to the standard laminate price)



	Fabric					Acrylic	M-Board	Tackboard (T____)				
Width	Com+Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5			Com+Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5
72	84	90	95	100	105	216	201	155	162	169	175	188
66	81	84	90	95	100	201	189	138	148	156	163	170
60	76	79	81	85	92	189	171	129	133	141	148	156
54	72	76	79	81	85	171	160	118	124	131	135	144
48	64	67	71	75	78	151	145	111	118	123	130	135
42	63	66	68	72	76	144	130	110	114	120	129	133
36	62	64	67	71	75	137	107	106	110	116	120	129
30	58	63	66	68	72	130	84	103	106	111	116	123
24	56	62	63	67	71	123	67	96	103	107	111	118

S SPECIFY

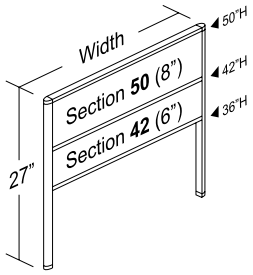
	Code		Sect. 50
AL -		**- O -**	

S Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.

Section 50: Specify the finish: Standard laminate, fabric, acrylic, markerboard or tackboard (Nano panel finish), see Adjustement Zone for pricing.

Price calculation: The standard prices shown are for a configuration with a thermally fused laminate finish (T.F.L.).
For other finishes, ADD the amount indicated in the Adjustment Zone to the standard price according to your choice.

panel (2 sections) for electrical unit – 27" H.



27" H. double panel configuration for Electrical Unit. (2 sections).

Nano panels can attach to this panel, along with the 90° or 120° floor connectors.

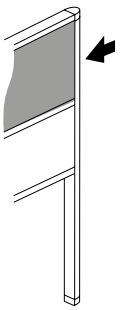
Horizontal woodgrain, frame in anodized aluminum.

No shelf or hanging element can be attached to the hanging slot situated directly above an acrylic section.

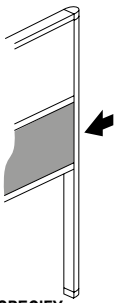
For tackboard finish, always indicate **"T"** before fabric code.

			Specifications	
Width	**Code**	**Price - Laminate**	**Cu.Ft.**	**lb**
72	**PU2772-45**	819	2.4	23.6
66	**PU2766-45**	761	2.2	21.6
60	**PU2760-45**	694	2.0	19.6
54	**PU2754-45**	627	1.8	17.7
48	**PU2748-45**	536	1.6	15.7
42	**PU2742-45**	479	1.4	13.7
36	**PU2736-45**	418	1.2	11.7
30	**PU2730-45**	405	1.0	9.7
24	**PU2724-45**	384	0.8	7.7

Adjustment Zone (amount to add to the standard laminate price)



	Fabric					Acrylic	M-Board	Tackboard (T____)				
Width	Com+Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5			Com+Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5
72	72	76	79	81	85	203	130	150	160	165	173	184
66	67	72	76	78	81	191	114	135	143	150	160	165
60	64	67	71	76	78	175	100	123	130	134	141	149
54	63	66	68	72	77	162	84	112	118	124	131	137
48	62	64	67	71	75	148	72	109	114	119	127	132
42	58	63	66	68	72	133	62	105	109	114	120	127
36	56	62	64	67	71	120	51	103	107	111	118	124
30	55	58	63	66	68	114	39	96	103	107	111	118
24	54	56	62	64	67	107	33	93	100	105	109	114



72	71	75	77	80	82	201	123	144	150	160	165	173
66	66	68	75	77	80	189	107	130	134	143	149	159
60	63	66	68	72	77	171	93	112	118	124	131	137
54	58	63	66	68	75	160	78	109	114	120	129	133
48	56	62	64	67	71	141	68	106	110	116	123	130
42	55	58	62	66	68	130	55	100	106	110	116	123
36	53	55	58	63	66	116	48	98	104	109	112	119
30	47	48	51	54	56	109	36	93	98	104	107	112
24	43	47	48	51	54	105	26	90	95	100	105	110

S SPECIFY

Code	Sect. 42	Sect. 50
AL - ( ) - O - ( ) - ( )		

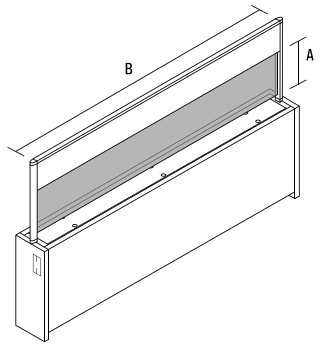
S Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.

Section 42: Specify the finish: Standard laminate, fabric, acrylic, markerboard or tackboard (Nano panel finish), see Adjustement Zone for pricing.

Section 50: Specify the finish: Standard laminate, fabric, acrylic, markerboard or tackboard (Nano panel finish), see Adjustement Zone for pricing.

Price calculation : The standard prices shown are for a configuration with a thermally fused laminate finish (T.F.L.).
For other finishes, ADD the amount indicated in the Adjustment Zone to the standard price according to your choice.

semi-opaque privacy screen for nano panel



Semi-opaque weaved flexible privacy screen installed between workstations. Allows access to the outlets (in the electrical unit).
Installs under a Nano panel specified for the Air Line electrical unit. Can be installed on an existing configuration.
Charcoal finish.

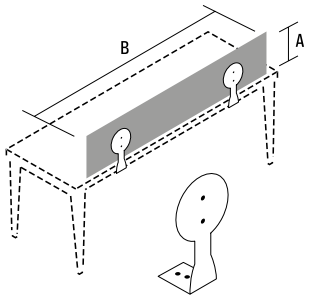
				Specifications	
A	**B**	**Code**	**Price**	**Cu.Ft.**	**lb**
11	72	**NASC1172**	347	0.7	2.2
11	66	**NASC1166**	341	0.6	2.0
11	60	**NASC1160**	337	0.6	1.8
11	54	**NASC1154**	276	0.5	1.7
11	48	**NASC1148**	273	0.5	1.5
11	42	**NASC1142**	268	0.4	1.3
11	36	**NASC1136**	202	0.3	1.1
11	30	**NASC1130**	198	0.3	0.9
11	24	**NASC1124**	196	0.2	0.7

S SPECIFY

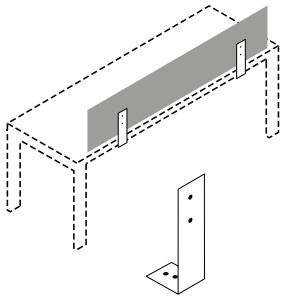
AL - Code ( )

S Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.

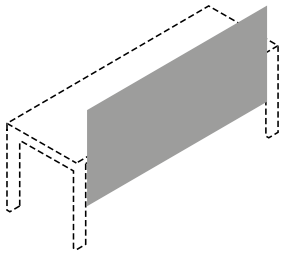
privacy panel in acrylic or metal



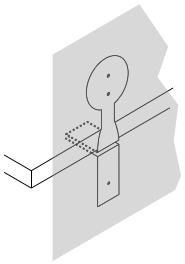
10" H. Privacy panel with DECO brackets



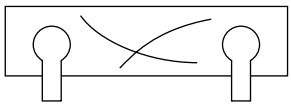
10" H. Privacy panel with TECHNO brackets



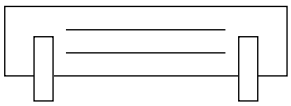
24" H. panel



4 (or 6) brackets are included with the 24" panel to give maximum stability (24" DECO panel illustrated).



Metal - DECO embossed pattern



Metal - TECHNO embossed pattern

Privacy panel in acrylic or in metal installed above or behind the work surface.

Attaches to the surface with support brackets included ("DECO" or "TECHNO" style - see illustration above).

Embossing on the metal panels varies depending on the series selected. The length of the panel is actually ¾" shorter than the length indicated.

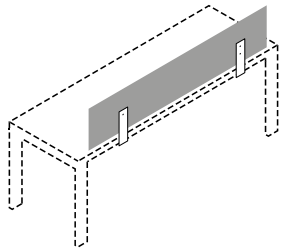
				Code			Specifications		
	A	B	C	Acrylic	Metal	Price	Cu.Ft.	lb (A)	lb (M)
10" H.	10	72	3	**PPOVA1072**	**PPOVM1072**	410	2.6	12.6	19.9
	10	66	3	**PPOVA1066**	**PPOVM1066**	387	2.4	12.0	18.9
	10	60	2	**PPOVA1060**	**PPOVM1060**	362	2.2	9.5	16.0
	10	54	2	**PPOVA1054**	**PPOVM1054**	338	2.1	8.9	14.9
	10	48	2	**PPOVA1048**	**PPOVM1048**	317	1.9	8.3	13.6
	10	42	2	**PPOVA1042**	**PPOVM1042**	295	1.7	7.8	12.3
	10	36	2	**PPOVA1036**	**PPOVM1036**	272	1.5	7.2	11.1
	10	30	2	**PPOVA1030**	**PPOVM1030**	248	1.3	6.7	10.0
	10	24	2	**PPOVA1024**	**PPOVM1024**	224	1.1	6.1	9.0
24" H.	24	72	6	**PPFRA2472**	**PPFRM2472**	563	3.0	25.1	39.4
	24	66	6	**PPFRA2466**	**PPFRM2466**	531	2.8	23.8	37.2
	24	60	4	**PPFRA2460**	**PPFRM2460**	494	2.6	19.1	30.5
	24	54	4	**PPFRA2454**	**PPFRM2454**	458	2.4	17.8	28.3
	24	48	4	**PPFRA2448**	**PPFRM2448**	426	2.2	16.7	26.2
	24	42	4	**PPFRA2442**	**PPFRM2442**	391	1.9	15.4	24.0
	24	36	4	**PPFRA2436**	**PPFRM2436**	357	1.7	14.1	21.8
	24	30	4	**PPFRA2430**	**PPFRM2430**	319	1.5	12.8	18.2
	24	24	4	**PPFRA2424**	**PPFRM2424**	286	1.3	11.4	16.0

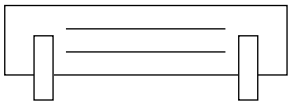
S SPECIFY

Series		Code		Panel		Metal
	-		-		-	

S **Series:** Specify the series: DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.15.
Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
Panel: Specify the color for the panel (Privacy panel finish), see p.21.
Metal bracket: Specify the color, see p.21

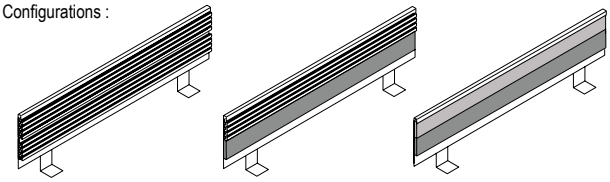
metal privacy panel with dual-height brackets





Metal - TECHNO embossed pattern

Configurations :



Bar + Bar | Bar + Tackboard | Tackboard+ Tackboard

Metal privacy panel installed above the work surface.
Allows installation of a combination of accessory bars or tackboards on 8" H. of available space, sold separately.
The accessory bars compatible with this panel are shown in the Air Line price list p.134 (product code ACBO…).
The tackboards compatible with this panel are shown in this document on p.136 (product code ACTO…).
Installed on the surface with the dual-height brackets included ("TECHNO" style, see above illustration).
"TECHNO" embossed pattern. The length of the panel is actually ¾" shorter than the length indicated.

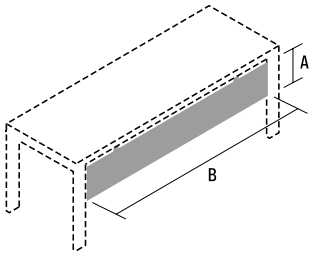
					Specifications	
A	**B**	**Nb. of brackets**	**Code**	**Price**	**Cu.Ft.**	**lb**
10	72	3	**PPOV2M1072**	433	2.6	20
10	66	3	**PPOV2M1066**	410	2.4	19
10	60	2	**PPOV2M1060**	386	2.2	16
10	54	2	**PPOV2M1054**	360	2.1	15
10	48	2	**PPOV2M1048**	336	1.9	14
10	42	2	**PPOV2M1042**	312	1.7	12
10	36	2	**PPOV2M1036**	289	1.5	11
10	30	2	**PPOV2M1030**	261	1.3	10
10	24	2	**PPOV2M1024**	239	1.1	9

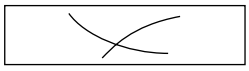
S SPECIFY

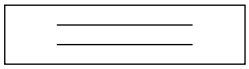
	Code		Panel		Metal
AT	-		-		

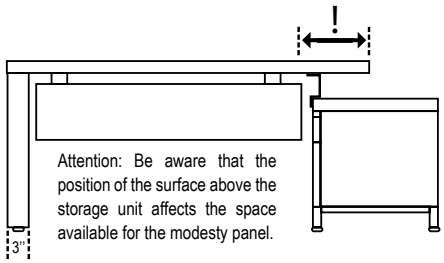
S Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
Panel: Specify the color for the panel (Privacy panel finish), see p.21.
Metal bracket: Specify the color, see p.21.

modesty panel installed under a surface




Metal - DECO embossed pattern


Metal - TECHNO embossed pattern



Attention: Be aware that the position of the surface above the storage unit affects the space available for the modesty panel.

Modesty panel is installed under the surface. Available in laminate, acrylic or metal.

Attaches under the surface with included support brackets (rectangular style).

The panel must be ordered 6" shorter than the surface to allow for the installation of the legs. (Example: Surface 72" = Panel 66" or less required).

Embossing on the metal panels varies depending on the series selected. The length of the panel is actually ¾" shorter than the length indicated.

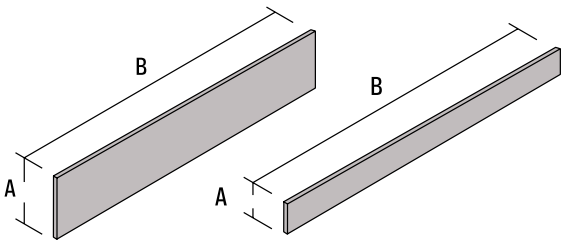
						Specifications	
LAMINATE							
A	**B**	**C**	**Code**	**Price**		**Cu.Ft.**	**lb**
12	72	3	**PPUN1272**	240	For surface 78" and over	2.3	18.9
12	66	3	**PPUN1266**	228	For surface 72" and over	2.1	17.6
12	60	2	**PPUN1260**	216	For surface 66" and over	1.9	15.2
12	54	2	**PPUN1254**	202	For surface 60" and over	1.8	13.9
12	48	2	**PPUN1248**	191	For surface 54" and over	1.6	12.6
12	42	2	**PPUN1242**	177	For surface 48" and over	1.4	11.3
12	36	2	**PPUN1236**	164	For surface 42" and over	1.2	10
12	30	2	**PPUN1230**	151	For surface 36" and over	1.0	8.7
12	24	2	**PPUN1224**	137	For surface 30" and over	0.8	7.4
ACRYLIC							
12	72	3	**PPUNA1272**	410	For surface 78" and over	2.3	11.3
12	66	3	**PPUNA1266**	387	For surface 72" and over	2.1	10.6
12	60	2	**PPUNA1260**	362	For surface 66" and over	1.9	8.9
12	54	2	**PPUNA1254**	338	For surface 60" and over	1.8	8.2
12	48	2	**PPUNA1248**	317	For surface 54" and over	1.6	7.5
12	42	2	**PPUNA1242**	295	For surface 48" and over	1.4	6.9
12	36	2	**PPUNA1236**	272	For surface 42" and over	1.2	6.2
12	30	2	**PPUNA1230**	248	For surface 36" and over	1.0	5.5
12	24	2	**PPUNA1224**	224	For surface 30" and over	0.8	4.9
METAL							
12	72	3	**PPUNM1272**	410	For surface 78" and over	2.3	19.6
12	66	3	**PPUNM1266**	387	For surface 72" and over	2.1	18.3
12	60	2	**PPUNM1260**	362	For surface 66" and over	1.9	15.8
12	54	2	**PPUNM1254**	338	For surface 60" and over	1.8	14.5
12	48	2	**PPUNM1248**	317	For surface 54" and over	1.6	13.2
12	42	2	**PPUNM1242**	295	For surface 48" and over	1.4	12
12	36	2	**PPUNM1236**	272	For surface 42" and over	1.2	10.6
12	30	2	**PPUNM1230**	248	For surface 36" and over	1.0	9.2
12	24	2	**PPUNM1224**	224	For surface 30" and over	0.8	8.0

S SPECIFY

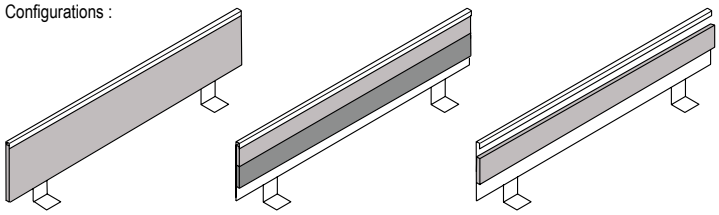
Series		Code		Panel		Metal
	-		-		-	

S Series: Specify the series: DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.15.
Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
Panel: Specify the color for the panel (Modesty panel, metal or acrylic), see p.21.
Metal bracket: Specify the color, see p.21.

tackboards for privacy panel



Configurations :



1 x 10" tackboard
Panel with dual-height brackets

2 x 4" tackboards
Panel with dual-height brackets

1 x 4" tackboard
Stan dard panel

10" H. and 4" H. tackboards, can be installed on a 10" H. metal privacy panel (standard panel or panel with dual-height brackets), sold separately.
The standard privacy panel (with regular brackets) is shown on p.130 (product code PPOVM…).
The privacy panel with dual-height brackets is shown on p.131.
Must be ordered the same length as the privacy panel.
The actual length of the tackboard is 1" shorter then the indicated dimension.

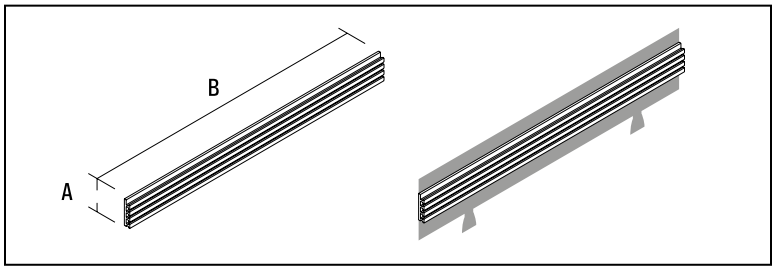
									Specifications	
	A	B	Code	COM+Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Cu.Ft.	lb
10" H.	10	72	**ACTO1072**	311	329	334	347	363	1.0	11
	10	66	**ACTO1066**	295	311	317	331	348	0.9	10
	10	60	**ACTO1060**	279	296	303	315	333	0.8	9
	10	54	**ACTO1054**	261	278	284	297	312	0.7	8
	10	48	**ACTO1048**	249	258	270	278	291	0.6	7
	10	42	**ACTO1042**	231	244	252	260	276	0.6	6
	10	36	**ACTO1036**	217	228	236	245	257	0.5	5
	10	30	**ACTO1030**	201	211	215	222	231	0.4	4
	10	24	**ACTO1024**	188	196	198	203	215	0.3	3
4" H.	4	72	**ACTO0472**	256	275	280	292	311	0.5	5
	4	66	**ACTO0466**	245	260	271	280	298	0.4	4
	4	60	**ACTO0460**	236	252	257	272	289	0.4	4
	4	54	**ACTO0454**	224	239	245	256	273	0.4	4
	4	48	**ACTO0448**	214	225	231	243	255	0.3	3
	4	42	**ACTO0442**	201	214	221	230	244	0.3	3
	4	36	**ACTO0436**	191	201	209	218	231	0.2	2
	4	30	**ACTO0430**	179	189	192	200	211	0.2	2
	4	24	**ACTO0424**	169	177	181	188	197	0.2	1

S SPECIFY

	Code		Fabric	
AT	-		-	

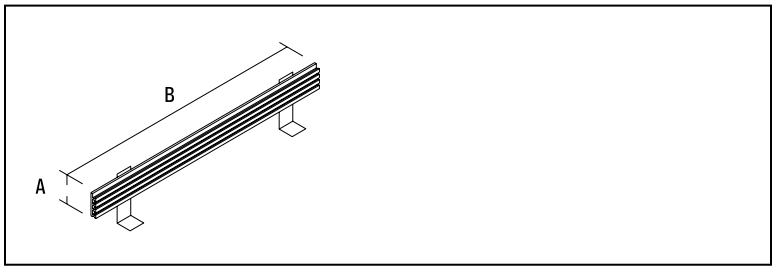
S Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
Fabric: Specify the code for the fabric (use current Artopex panel fabric charts).

accessory bars



Accessory bars can be installed with a METAL privacy panel, see p.130.
Must be ordered the same length as the privacy panel.
CAN NOT receive a support arm for flat screen.

				Specifications	
A	B	Code	Price	Cu.Ft.	lb
4	72	**ACBO72**	240	0.5	7.0
4	66	**ACBO66**	225	0.4	6.4
4	60	**ACBO60**	214	0.4	5.9
4	54	**ACBO54**	198	0.4	5.3
4	48	**ACBO48**	184	0.3	4.7
4	42	**ACBO42**	165	0.3	4.1
4	36	**ACBO36**	149	0.2	3.5
4	30	**ACBO30**	134	0.2	2.9
4	24	**ACBO24**	123	0.2	2.3



Accessory bar can be installed on the back of a work surface, available with the TECHNO brackets.
Two brackets included with the accessory bar.
CAN NOT receive a support arm for flat screen.

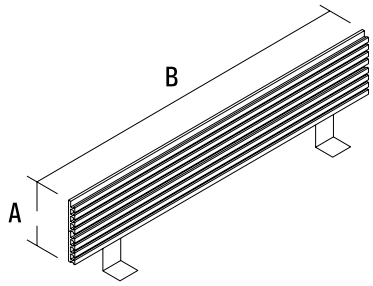
				Specifications	
A	B	Code	Price	Cu.Ft.	lb
4	72	**ACBS72**	289	0.9	10.9
4	66	**ACBS66**	275	0.8	10.3
4	60	**ACBS60**	260	0.8	9.8
4	54	**ACBS54**	248	0.8	9.2
4	48	**ACBS48**	230	0.7	8.6
4	42	**ACBS42**	215	0.7	8.0
4	36	**ACBS36**	197	0.6	7.4
4	30	**ACBS30**	185	0.6	6.8
4	24	**ACBS24**	171	0.6	6.2

S SPECIFY

	Code		Metal		Bracket
AL	-		-		-

S Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
Metal: Specify the color for the panel, see p.21.
Metal bracket (ACBS only): Specify the metal color, see p.21.

double accessory bar



Double accessory bar, can be installed behind the work surface, TECHNO style brackets included.
CAN NOT receive a support arm for flat screen.

				Specifications	
A	**B**	**Code**	**Price**	**Cu.Ft.**	**lb**
8	72	**ACBBS72**	453	0.9	18
8	66	**ACBBS66**	429	0.8	17
8	60	**ACBBS60**	413	0.8	15
8	54	**ACBBS54**	389	0.8	14
8	48	**ACBBS48**	365	0.7	13
8	42	**ACBBS42**	338	0.7	12
8	36	**ACBBS36**	312	0.6	11
8	30	**ACBBS30**	292	0.6	10
8	24	**ACBBS24**	272	0.6	9

S SPECIFY

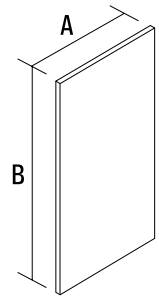
	Code		Metal		Bracket
AL -		**-**		**-**	

S Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
Metal: Specify the color of the bars, see p.21.
Metal bracket: Specify the metal color, see p.21.

complements

price list

tackboard



Installs to the back of a top cabinet or tall storage unit.
Tackboard is covered in fabric.
Installs with Velcro® strips.

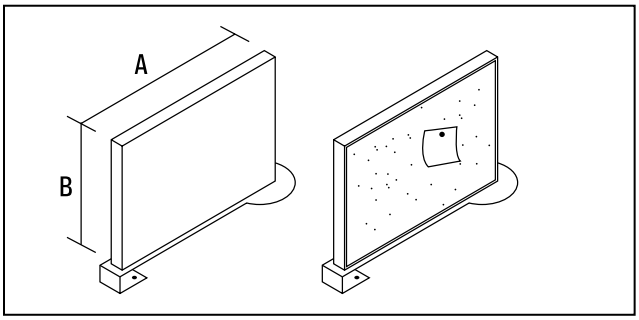
A	B	Width of storage	Code	Com+Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Specifications Cu.Ft.	Specifications lb
Tackboard for 40" H. storage adjacent to a surface.										
34	9	36	**BT3409**	134	152	169	177	185	0.5	4.3
28	9	30	**BT2809**	104	116	131	141	149	0.4	3.5
Tackboard for top cabinet 30" H. and more										
34	28	36	**BT3428**	253	279	310	318	331	12.0	13.2
28	28	30	**BT2828**	230	254	279	291	300	1.0	10.8
16	28	18	**BT1628**	197	217	239	252	257	0.6	6.2
13	28	15	**BT1328**	173	197	217	230	239	0.5	5.0
Tackboard for top cabinet 24" H. and more										
34	22	36	**BT3422**	198	224	248	257	270	1.0	10.3
28	22	30	**BT2822**	181	201	222	236	242	0.8	8.5
16	22	18	**BT1622**	161	175	195	203	215	0.5	4.8
13	22	15	**BT1322**	131	161	163	172	185	0.4	3.9
Tackboard for hutches or other storage										
13	13		**BT1313**	68	78	89	93	100	0.3	2.3

S SPECIFY

	Code		Fabric
AC -		**-**	

S Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
Fabric (tackboard): Specify the code for the fabric, refer to the current Artopex fabric panel card.

divider screens



Divider screen. Can be installed permanently or not on a 1" or 2" thick surface.

Available with a laminate or tackboard finish.

Tackboard screen available in red or beige and is finished with a white colored contour (edge band).

T.F.L. Screen					Specifications	
A	**B**		**Code**	**Price**	**Cu.Ft.**	**lb**
19	11	For 1" thick surface	**ASPSDL11911**	118	0.1	6.8
19	11	For 2" thick surface	**ASPSDL21911**	118	0.4	6.8
25	11	For 1" thick surface	**ASPSDL12511**	141	1.5	9.0
25	11	For 2" thick surface	**ASPSDL22511**	141	1.5	9.0
Tackboard screen						
19	11	For 1" thick surface	**ASPSDC11911**	151	0.1	6.8
19	11	For 2" thick surface	**ASPSDC21911**	151	0.4	6.8
25	11	For 1" thick surface	**ASPSDC12511**	211	0.1	6.8
25	11	For 2" thick surface	**ASPSDC22511**	211	0.4	6.8

S SPECIFY

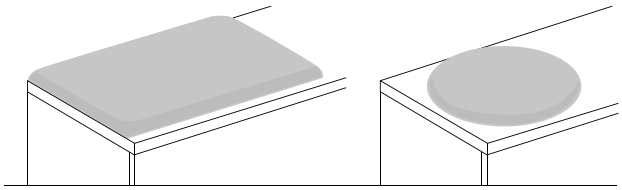
	Code		Laminate or tackboard		Metal
AL -		-		-	

S **Product Code:** Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
Laminate (T.F.L. only): Specify the color of the screen (matching edge bands), (Modesty panel laminate finish), see p.21.
Tackboard (tackboard only): Specify the color of the surface (Red **FO01** or Charcoal **FO04**).
Metal: Specify the color, see p.21.

complements

price list

cushions



Cushion for floor storage units and mobile pedestals. Rectangular or round style.
Installs with velcro. The cushion allows installation of supports on it's sides.

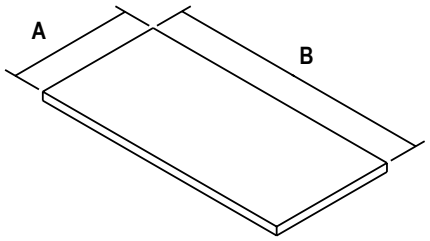
Rectangular						Com +											Sepc.	
A	B	C	Code	Gr.A	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12	Leather	Cu.ft.	lb
17	72	1½	**CUS1772**	673	727	783	840	909	979	1049	1118	1189	1258	1328	1468	1608	1575	1.8	18.0
17	66	1½	**CUS1766**	623	673	727	781	846	912	979	1046	1112	1178	1244	1378	1510	1388	1.8	16.5
17	60	1½	**CUS1760**	574	622	671	719	781	842	903	966	1025	1086	1147	1269	1392	1300	1.8	15.0
17	54	1½	**CUS1754**	534	578	623	668	723	780	834	890	947	1003	1059	1170	1283	1196	1.3	13.5
17	48	1½	**CUS1748**	470	509	550	591	642	693	742	793	844	894	946	1047	1147	1066	1.3	12.0
17	42	1½	**CUS1742**	437	471	508	544	590	635	680	726	771	818	862	953	1043	967	1.3	10.5
17	36	1½	**CUS1736**	381	412	443	477	516	557	596	636	677	717	758	839	917	832	0.9	9.0
17	30	1½	**CUS1730**	337	364	391	419	454	489	526	559	595	630	665	735	804	737	0.9	7.5
17	24	1½	**CUS1724**	307	330	354	377	406	437	466	496	526	555	586	644	704	648	0.9	6.0
Round																			
Diam 17"		1½	**CUS17RO**	264	280	297	314	336	356	378	399	419	440	462	504	545	501	0.9	6.0
For mobile pedestal																			
18	15	1½	**CUS1815**	251	267	284	300	321	342	364	383	405	425	447	489	531	485	0.9	6.0

S SPECIFY

	Code		Fabric
AL -		**-**	

S Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
Fabric: Specify the fabric for the cushion (Refer to the curent Artopex seating fabric card).

extra shelves for storage units



Extra shelves for storage units 34" H., 40" H., cabinets 50" H., 66" H. and seated storage units.
Shelf has a thickness of 1", laminate finish with matching edge band.
The "Type" column refers to code **T**-- indicating the description of the storage receiving the extra shelf.

Type	A	B	Code	Price	Specifications Cu.Ft.	lb
Storage units 34" H. & 40" H., open or with hinged doors						
T1	16	34½	**STS1634**	132	0.8	14.4
T2	16	28½	**STS1628**	107	0.7	11.9
T3	16	16½	**STS1616**	63	0.4	7.1
Storage units 34" H. & 40" H., with sliding doors						
T4	15	17	**STS1517**	63	0.4	6.6
T5	15	14	**STS1514**	53	0.3	5.5
Open or combined storage units 50" H. and combined storage units 66" H.						
T6	16	22½	**STS1622**	89	0.5	9.4
T7	16	14	**STS1614**	55	0.4	5.8
T8	16	11	**STS1611**	43	0.3	4.6
Top cabinets, open or with hinged doors						
T9	13	34½	**STS1334**	106	0.7	11.7
T10	13	28½	**STS1328**	89	0.6	9.6
T11	13	16½	**STS1316**	50	0.4	5.6
T12	13	13½	**STS1313**	40	0.3	4.6
Top cabinets, with 1 sliding door or shared access						
T13	12	17	**STS1217**	48	0.3	5.3
T14	12	14	**STS1214**	40	0.3	4.4
Top cabinets with 2 sliding doors						
T15	11	17	**STS1117**	44	0.3	4.9
T16	11	14	**STS1114**	38	0.3	4.0

S SPECIFY

	Code		Laminate
AL -		**-**	

S Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
Laminate : Specify shelf color, refer to the curent Artopex laminate finish card, see p.21.

SUMMARY OF UPDATES

October 04th 2022

PAGES	SECTION	PRODUCT	MODIFICATION
			The price of the UN and EN multi-outlet have changed.
			2" surfaces have been discontinued.

July 18th 2022

PAGES	SECTION	PRODUCT	MODIFICATION
			Change in the shape of the grommets (now rectangular).

June 20th 2022

PAGES	SECTION	PRODUCT	MODIFICATION
			Overall price increase of 5% (some exceptions).
			Change colors of laminates and metal choices.
			The UC and EC multi-outlet codes have changed to UN and EN.
p.138	Complements	Cushions	The stitching option is no longer available.

January 24th 2022

PAGES	SECTION	PRODUCT	MODIFICATION
			Overall price increase of 6% (somes exceptions).
p.121	Price list	Stiffeners	Drawing change.

Designing, manufacturing, advising, planning and supporting: that's the art that distinguishes our purpose at Artopex.

ARTOPEX
Head Office

artopex.com

800 Vadnais Street
Granby, QC, Canada J2J 1A7
T 1 800 378 0189

Axel

System Furniture

USA
price list

Effective January 17th, 2019

UPDATED – October 04th 2022
summary updates – p.R01

GOOD DESIGN

artopex®

Interactive Buttons

Table of contents

Visual index

General Information

Back to the last page viewed

A | Frames & screens – inserts

interactive links

index, page tabs & page references

→ document optimized for single page view

Visual index 04

General information 26

A - Frames & screen inserts A01

B - Lateral panels & screen inserts B01

C - Connectors & caps C01

D - Kickplates & open bases D01

E - Open frames E01

F - Tiles F01

G - Electrical components G01

H - Surfaces & mounted shelves H01

I - Supports i01

J - Storage J01

K - Pavilions K01

L - Complements L01

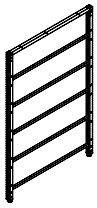
For more information on how to specify the product, please refer to the Axel Product guide.

Visual index

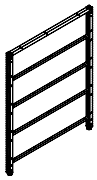
Frames & screen inserts

Base frames A02

F6660
F6654
F6648
F6642
F6636
F6630
F6624



F5460
F5454
F5448
F5442
F5436
F5430
F5424



F4260
F4254
F4248
F4242
F4236
F4230
F4224

F3660
F3654
F3648
F3642
F3636
F3630
F3624

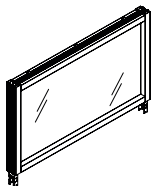
F3060
F3054
F3048
F3042
F3036
F3030
F3024

Stackable frames A04

OF1260
OF1254
OF1248
OF1242
OF1236
OF1230
OF1224

Stackable glazed panel A05

OG2472
OG2466
OG2460
OG2454
OG2448
OG2442
OG2436
OG2430
OG2424



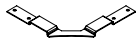
OG1272
OG1266
OG1260
OG1254
OG1248
OG1242
OG1236
OG1230
OG1224

Level changes plate for stackable glazed panel A06

FT-ANOG

"X" junction plates for stackable glazed panel A06

FT-AJOGX

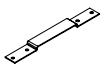


"Y" junction plates for stackable glazed panel A07

FT-AJOGY

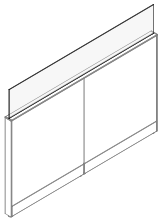
"S" junction plates for stackable glazed panel A07

FT-AJOGS



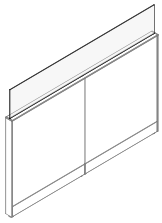
Glass screens - inserts A08

VOGP1272
VOGP1266
VOGP1260
VOGP1254
VOGP1248
VOGP1242
VOGP1236
VOGP1230
VOGP1224



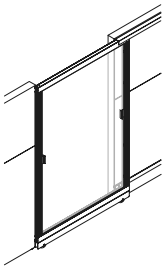
Felt screens - inserts A09

VOFP1272
VOFP1266
VOFP1260
VOFP1254
VOFP1248
VOFP1242
VOFP1236
VOFP1230
VOFP1224



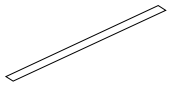
Sliding doors A10

DOSL6642
DOSL6636
DOSL6630
DOSL5442
DOSL5436
DOSL5430



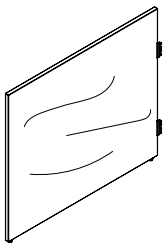
Sliding door sill A11

DOTR90
DOTR78
DOTR66



Lateral panels & screen inserts

Lateral panels - hanging (left) B02



PLAL6072
PLAL6066
PLAL6060
PLAL6054
PLAL6048
PLAL6042
PLAL6036
PLAL6030
PLAL6024
PLAL6021

PLAL5472
PLAL5466
PLAL5460
PLAL5454
PLAL5448
PLAL5442
PLAL5436
PLAL5430
PLAL5424
PLAL5421

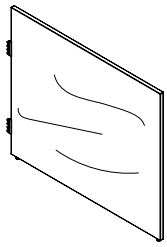
PLAL4872
PLAL4866
PLAL4860
PLAL4854
PLAL4848
PLAL4842
PLAL4836
PLAL4830
PLAL4824
PLAL4821

PLAL4272
PLAL4266
PLAL4260
PLAL4254
PLAL4248
PLAL4242
PLAL4236
PLAL4230
PLAL4224
PLAL4221

PLAL3672
PLAL3666
PLAL3660
PLAL3654
PLAL3648
PLAL3642
PLAL3636
PLAL3630
PLAL3624
PLAL3621

PLAL3072
PLAL3066
PLAL3060
PLAL3054
PLAL3048
PLAL3042
PLAL3036
PLAL3030
PLAL3024
PLAL3021

Lateral panels - hanging (right) B05



PLAR6072
PLAR6066
PLAR6060
PLAR6054
PLAR6048
PLAR6042
PLAR6036
PLAR6030
PLAR6024
PLAR6021

PLAR5472
PLAR5466
PLAR5460
PLAR5454
PLAR5448
PLAR5442
PLAR5436
PLAR5430
PLAR5424
PLAR5421

PLAR4872
PLAR4866
PLAR4860
PLAR4854
PLAR4848
PLAR4842
PLAR4836
PLAR4830
PLAR4824
PLAR4821

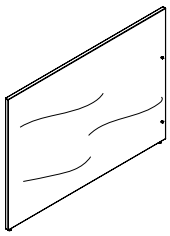
PLAR4272
PLAR4266
PLAR4260
PLAR4254
PLAR4248
PLAR4242
PLAR4236
PLAR4230
PLAR4224
PLAR4221

PLAR3672
PLAR3666
PLAR3660
PLAR3654
PLAR3648
PLAR3642
PLAR3636
PLAR3630
PLAR3624
PLAR3621

PLAR3072
PLAR3066
PLAR3060
PLAR3054
PLAR3048
PLAR3042
PLAR3036
PLAR3030
PLAR3024
PLAR3021

Lateral panels & screen inserts (cont'd)

Lateral end panels (left) B08



PLBL6075
PLBL6069
PLBL6063
PLBL6057
PLBL6051
PLBL6045
PLBL6039
PLBL6033
PLBL6027
PLBL6024

PLBL5475
PLBL5469
PLBL5463
PLBL5457
PLBL5451
PLBL5445
PLBL5439
PLBL5433
PLBL5427
PLBL5424

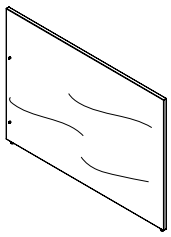
PLBL4875
PLBL4869
PLBL4863
PLBL4857
PLBL4851
PLBL4845
PLBL4839
PLBL4833
PLBL4827
PLBL4824

PLBL4275
PLBL4269
PLBL4263
PLBL4257
PLBL4251
PLBL4245
PLBL4239
PLBL4233
PLBL4227
PLBL4224

PLBL3675
PLBL3669
PLBL3663
PLBL3657
PLBL3651
PLBL3645
PLBL3639
PLBL3633
PLBL3627
PLBL3624

PLBL3075
PLBL3069
PLBL3063
PLBL3057
PLBL3051
PLBL3045
PLBL3039
PLBL3033
PLBL3027
PLBL3024

Lateral end panels (right) B11



PLBR6075
PLBR6069
PLBR6063
PLBR6057
PLBR6051
PLBR6045
PLBR6039
PLBR6033
PLBR6027
PLBR6024

PLBR5475
PLBR5469
PLBR5463
PLBR5457
PLBR5451
PLBR5445
PLBR5439
PLBR5433
PLBR5427
PLBR5424

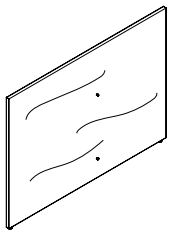
PLBR4875
PLBR4869
PLBR4863
PLBR4857
PLBR4851
PLBR4845
PLBR4839
PLBR4833
PLBR4827
PLBR4824

PLBR4275
PLBR4269
PLBR4263
PLBR4257
PLBR4251
PLBR4245
PLBR4239
PLBR4233
PLBR4227
PLBR4224

PLBR3675
PLBR3669
PLBR3663
PLBR3657
PLBR3651
PLBR3645
PLBR3639
PLBR3633
PLBR3627
PLBR3624

PLBR3075
PLBR3069
PLBR3063
PLBR3057
PLBR3051
PLBR3045
PLBR3039
PLBR3033
PLBR3027
PLBR3024

Laminate lateral shared end panels B14



PLT6063
PLT6051
PLT6045

PLT5463
PLT5451
PLT5445

PLT4863
PLT4851
PLT4845

PLT4263
PLT4251
PLT4245

PLT3663
PLT3651
PLT3645

PLT3063
PLT3051
PLT3045

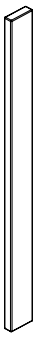
Lateral panels & screen insert (cont'd)

Spacer for laminate lateral panels B15

SL66
SL60
SL54
SL48
SL42
SL36
SL30

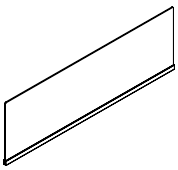
Finishing end caps for lateral panels B16

CFLB66
CFLB60
CFLB54
CFLB48
CFLB42
CFLB36
CFLB30



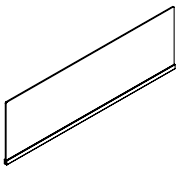
Glass screens inserts for lateral panels B17

PPV1272
PPV1266
PPV1260
PPV1254
PPV1248
PPV1242
PPV1236
PPV1230
PPV1224
PPV1221



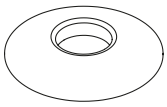
Felt screens inserts for lateral panels B18

PPF1272
PPF1266
PPF1260
PPF1254
PPF1248
PPF1242
PPF1236
PPF1230
PPF1224
PPF1221



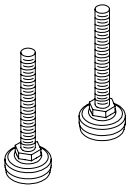
Stabilizing washer for lateral panels B19

RSPL3



Elongated leveler set B20

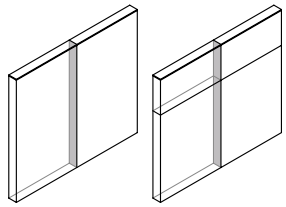
NIVPL



Connectors & caps

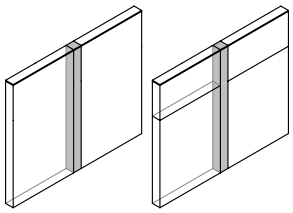
Straight "S" connectors C02

C66S
C54S
C42S
C36S
C30S



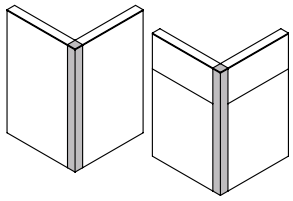
"B" connectors - 2 panels at 180° C03

C90B
C78B
C66B
C60B
C54B
C48B
C42B
C36B
C30B



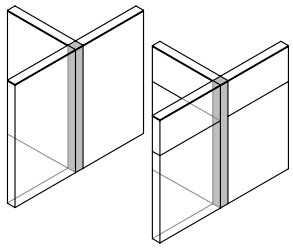
"L" connectors - 2 panels at 90° C04

C90L
C78L
C66L
C60L
C54L
C48L
C42L
C36L
C30L



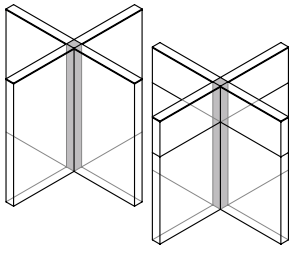
"T" connectors - 3 panels at 90° C05

C90T
C78T
C66T
C60T
C54T
C48T
C42T
C36T
C30T



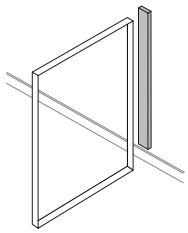
"X" connectors - 4 panels at 90° C06

C90X
C78X
C66X
C60X
C54X
C48X
C42X
C36X
C30X

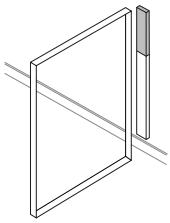


"W" wall connectors C07

C90W
C78W
C66W
C60W
C54W
C48W
C42W
C36W
C30W

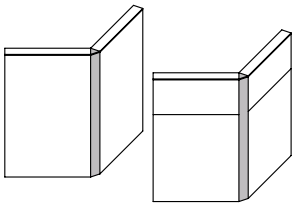


CE24W
CE12W



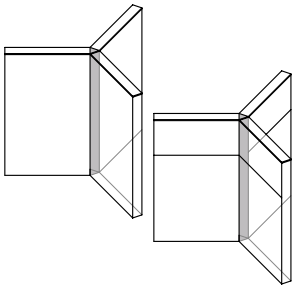
"V" connectors - 2 panels at 120° C08

C90V
C78V
C66V
C60V
C54V
C48V
C42V
C36V
C30V



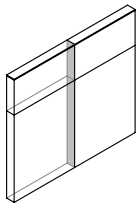
"Y" connectors - 3 panels at 120° C09

C90Y
C78Y
C66Y
C60Y
C54Y
C48Y
C42Y
C36Y
C30Y



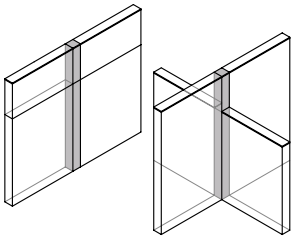
"S" stackable straight connector C10

CE12S

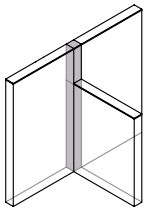


"B" and "BT" stackable connectors - 2 panels at 180° C11

CE60B
CE54B
CE48B
CE42B
CE36B
CE30B
CE24B
CE18B
CE12B
CE06B

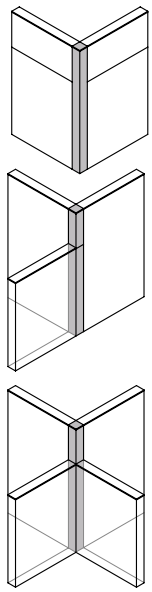


CE60BT
CE54BT
CE48BT
CE42BT
CE36BT
CE30BT
CE24BT
CE18BT
CE12BT
CE06BT



"L" stackable connectors - 2 panels at 90° C12

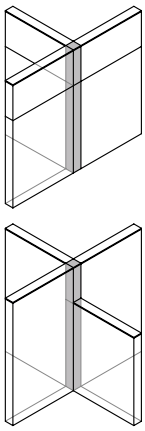
CE60L
CE54L
CE48L
CE42L
CE36L
CE30L
CE24L
CE18L
CE12L
CE06L



Connectors & caps (cont'd)

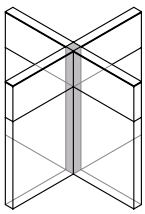
"T" stackable connectors - 3 panels at 90° C13

CE60T
CE54T
CE48T
CE42T
CE36T
CE30T
CE24T
CE18T
CE12T
CE06T



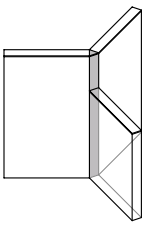
"X" stackable connector - 4 panels at 90° C14

CE12X



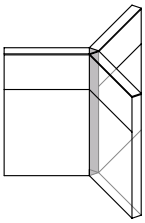
"V" stackable connectors - 2 panels at 120° C15

CE60V
CE54V
CE48V
CE42V
CE36V
CE30V
CE24V
CE18V
CE12V
CE06V



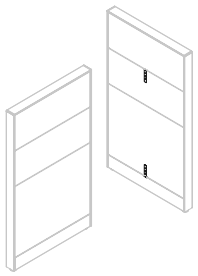
"Y" stackable connector - 3 panels at 120° C16

CE12Y



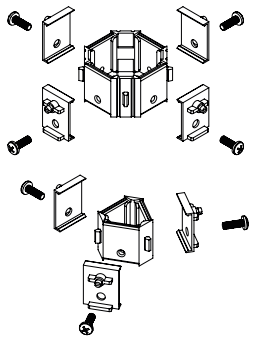
Off-module connector C16

COMT



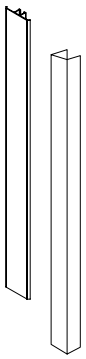
Connector blocks C17

JB120-1
JB90-1



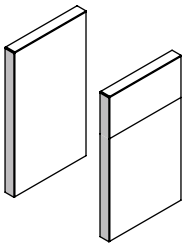
Light covers C17

CC180-1
CC120-1
CC90-1



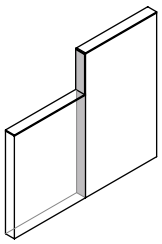
"C" end caps C18

G90C
G78C
G66C
G60C
G54C
G48C
G42C
G36C
G30C

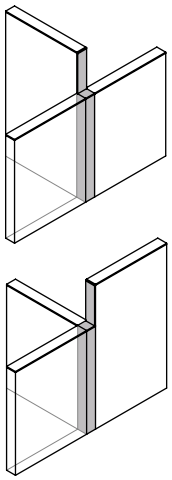


"C" stackable end caps C19

GE24C
GE12C

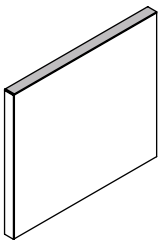


GH60C
GH54C
GH48C
GH42C
GH36C
GH30C
GH24C
GH18C
GH12C
GH06C



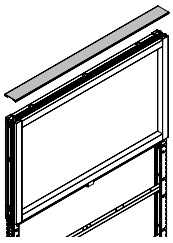
"DP" full top caps C20

G72DP
G66DP
G60DP
G54DP
G48DP
G42DP
G36DP
G30DP
G24DP



Top caps for stackable glazed panels C21

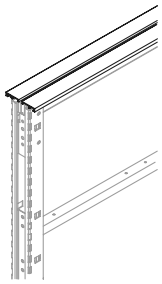
G72DPOG
G66DPOG
G60DPOG
G54DPOG
G48DPOG
G42DPOG
G36DPOG
G30DPOG
G24DPOG



Connectors & caps (cont'd)

"DE" top caps for screen - inserts **C22**

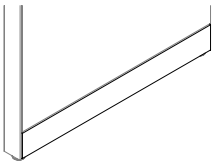
G72DE
G66DE
G60DE
G54DE
G48DE
G42DE
G36DE
G30DE
G24DEG36DE
G30DE
G24DE



Kickplates & open bases

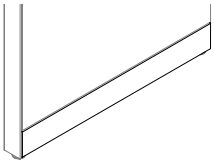
Metal kickplates D02

KPTM60
KPTM54
KPTM48
KPTM42
KPTM36
KPTM30
KPTM24



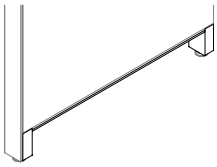
Laminate kickplates D03

KPTL60
KPTL54
KPTL48
KPTL42
KPTL36
KPTL30
KPTL24



Open bases D04

BO60
BO54
BO48
BO42
BO36
BO30
BO24



Open frames

Open frames E02

OFO460
OFO454
OFO448
OFO442
OFO436
OFO430
OFO424

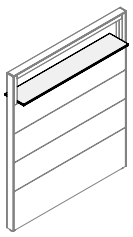
OFO360
OFO354
OFO348
OFO342
OFO336
OFO330
OFO324

OFO260
OFO254
OFO248
OFO242
OFO236
OFO230
OFO224

OFO160
OFO154
OFO148
OFO142
OFO136
OFO130
OFO124

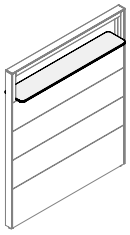
Laminate shelves for open frames E04

SHOFOC1256
SHOFOC1250
SHOFOC1244
SHOFOC1238
SHOFOC1232
SHOFOC1226
SHOFOC1220



SHOFOC0956
SHOFOC0950
SHOFOC0944
SHOFOC0938
SHOFOC0932
SHOFOC0926
SHOFOC0920

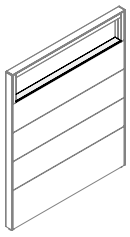
SHOFOR1256
SHOFOR1250
SHOFOR1244
SHOFOR1238
SHOFOR1232
SHOFOR1226
SHOFOR1220



SHOFOR0956
SHOFOR0950
SHOFOR0944
SHOFOR0938
SHOFOR0932
SHOFOR0926
SHOFOR0920

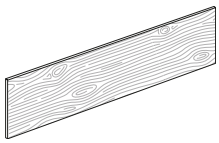
Finishing cap for open frames E05

OFFC56
OFFC50
OFFC44
OFFC38
OFFC32
OFFC26
OFFC20



Tiles

Laminate base tiles F02



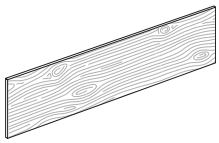
TBL5460
TBL5454
TBL5448
TBL5442
TBL5436
TBL5430
TBL5424

TBL4260
TBL4254
TBL4248
TBL4242
TBL4236
TBL4230
TBL4224

TBL3060
TBL3054
TBL3048
TBL3042
TBL3036
TBL3030
TBL3024

TBL1860
TBL1854
TBL1848
TBL1842
TBL1836
TBL1830
TBL1824

Laminate tiles F04



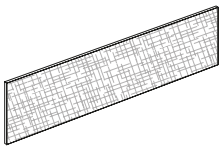
TRL4860
TRL4854
TRL4848
TRL4842
TRL4836
TRL4830
TRL4824

TRL3660
TRL3654
TRL3648
TRL3642
TRL3636
TRL3630
TRL3624

TRL2460
TRL2454
TRL2448
TRL2442
TRL2436
TRL2430
TRL2424

TRL1260
TRL1254
TRL1248
TRL1242
TRL1236
TRL1230
TRL1224

Fabric tiles F06



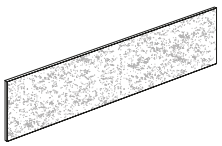
TRT4860
TRT4854
TRT4848
TRT4842
TRT4836
TRT4830
TRT4824

TRT3660
TRT3654
TRT3648
TRT3642
TRT3636
TRT3630
TRT3624

TRT2460
TRT2454
TRT2448
TRT2442
TRT2436
TRT2430
TRT2424

TRT1260
TRT1254
TRT1248
TRT1242
TRT1236
TRT1230
TRT1224

Felt tiles F08



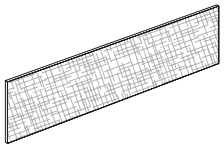
TRF4860
TRF4854
TRF4848
TRF4842
TRF4836
TRF4830
TRF4824

TRF3660
TRF3654
TRF3648
TRF3642
TRF3636
TRF3630
TRF3624

TRF2460
TRF2454
TRF2448
TRF2442
TRF2436
TRF2430
TRF2424

TRF1260
TRF1254
TRF1248
TRF1242
TRF1236
TRF1230
TRF1224

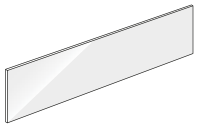
Acoustic/tackable fabric tiles F10



TRB2460
TRB2454
TRB2448
TRB2442
TRB2436
TRB2430
TRB2424

TRB1260
TRB1254
TRB1248
TRB1242
TRB1236
TRB1230
TRB1224

Acrylic base tiles F11



TBA4260
TBA4254
TBA4248
TBA4242
TBA4236
TBA4230
TBA4224

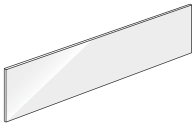
TBA3060
TBA3054
TBA3048
TBA3042
TBA3036
TBA3030
TBA3024

TBA1860
TBA1854
TBA1848
TBA1842
TBA1836
TBA1830
TBA1824

Tiles (cont'd)

Acrylic tiles F12

TRA4860
TRA4854
TRA4848
TRA4842
TRA4836
TRA4830
TRA4824



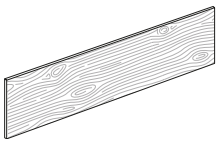
TRA3660
TRA3654
TRA3648
TRA3642
TRA3636
TRA3630
TRA3624

TRA2460
TRA2454
TRA2448
TRA2442
TRA2436
TRA2430
TRA2424

TRA1260
TRA1254
TRA1248
TRA1242
TRA1236
TRA1230
TRA1224

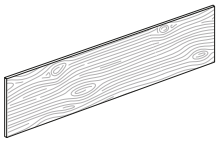
Laminate base tiles for 36" H. frame F14

TBL3660
TBL3654
TBL3648
TBL3642
TBL3636
TBL3630
TBL3624



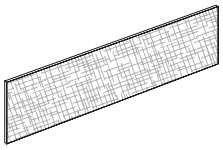
Laminate tiles for 36" H. frame F15

TRL3060
TRL3054
TRL3048
TRL3042
TRL3036
TRL3030
TRL3024



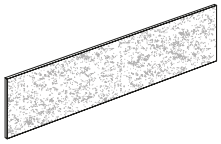
Fabric tiles for frames 36" H. F16

TRT3060
TRT3054
TRT3048
TRT3042
TRT3036
TRT3030
TRT3024



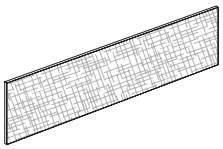
Felt tiles for 36" H. frames F17

TRF3060
TRF3054
TRF3048
TRF3042
TRF3036
TRF3030
TRF3024



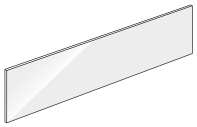
Acoustic/tackable fabric tiles for 36" H. frames F18

TRB3060
TRB3054
TRB3048
TRB3042
TRB3036
TRB3030
TRB3024



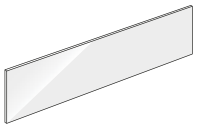
Acrylic base tiles for 36" H. frames F19

TBA3660
TBA3654
TBA3648
TBA3642
TBA3636
TBA3630
TBA3624



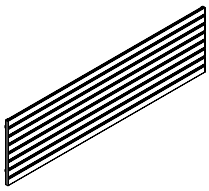
Acrylic tiles for 36" H. frames F20

TRA3060
TRA3054
TRA3048
TRA3042
TRA3036
TRA3030
TRA3024



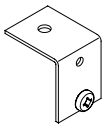
Accessory tiles F21

TVA1260
TVA1254
TVA1248
TVA1242
TVA1236
TVA1230
TVA1224



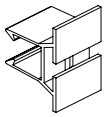
Reinforcement for accessory tiles F22

TVAR



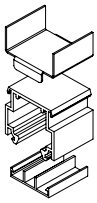
Tile stop for base frames F22

BTF



Tile stops for stackable frames F22

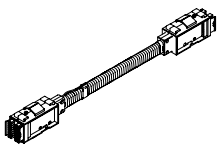
BTOF



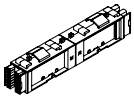
Electrical components

Harnesses G02

H60
H54
H48
H42
H36



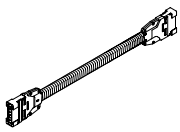
H30



H24

Jumpers G03

EJS216
EJS96
EJS82
EJS72
EJS66
EJS60
EJS54
EJS48
EJS42
EJS36
EJS30
EJS24

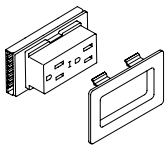


Coupling G03

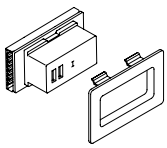
HR

Duplex outlets G04

DO1-N
DO1-B
DO2-N
DO2-B
DO3-N
DO3-B
DO4-N
DO4-B

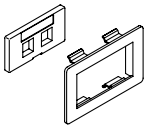


USB1-N
USB1-B
USB2-N
USB2-B
USB3-N
USB3-B
USB4-N
USB4-B



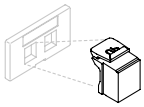
Communication plates G04

COM2-N
COM2-B



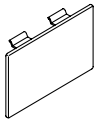
Communication outlet covers G05

COMC-N
COMC-B



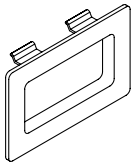
Full finishing plates G05

ERF-N
ERF-B



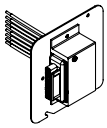
Duplex outlet finishing plates G05

ERD-N
ERD-B



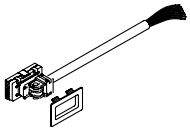
Junction box cover G06

ECWD



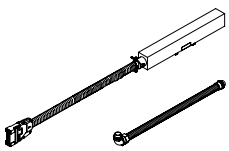
Sealed power feed cables G06

HDCPF72-N
HDCPF72-B



Junction box with power feed cables G06

EB72

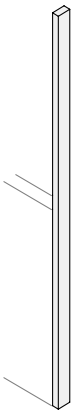


Power feed cables for cable pole G07

EC216
EC180
EC72

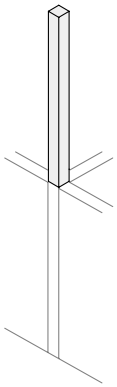
End cable pole G07

CPNHC



Junction cable pole G08

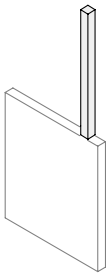
CPNHJ



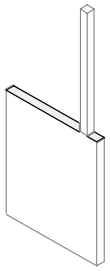
Electrical components (cont'd)

Mounted cable pole and top caps **G09**

TFCP

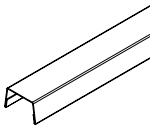


ENJ60
ENJ54
ENJ48
ENJ42
ENJ36
ENJ30
ENJ24

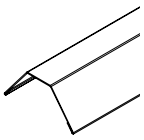


Cable pole divider **G10**

CPDA

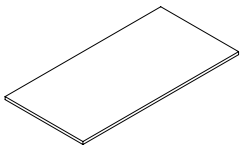


CPDB



Surfaces & mounted shelves

Rectangular surfaces H02

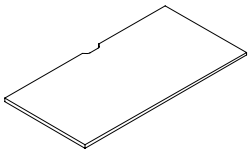


SSi3084
SSi3078
SSi3072
SSi3066
SSi3060
SSi3054
SSi3048
SSi3042
SSi3036
SSi3030
SSi3024

SSi2484
SSi2478
SSi2472
SSi2466
SSi2460
SSi2454
SSi2448
SSi2442
SSi2436
SSi2430
SSi2424

SSi2172
SSi2166
SSi2160
SSi2154
SSi2148
SSi2142
SSi2136
SSi2130
SSi2124

Rectangular surface extensions H04

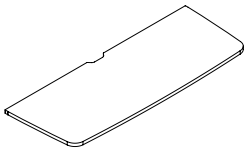


SSXD3063
SSXD3051
SSXD3045

SSXD2463
SSXD2451
SSXD2445

SSXD2163
SSXD2151
SSXD2145

Tapered surface extensions H05

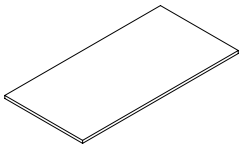


SSXFT3063
SSXFT3051
SSXFT3045

SSXFT2463
SSXFT2451
SSXFT2445

SSXFT2163
SSXFT2151
SSXFT2145

Rectangular surface extentions H06

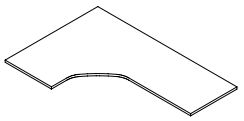


SSiE3087
SSiE3081
SSiE3075
SSiE3069
SSiE3063
SSiE3057
SSiE3051
SSiE3045
SSiE3039
SSiE3033
SSiE3027

SSiE2487
SSiE2481
SSiE2475
SSiE2469
SSiE2463
SSiE2457
SSiE2451
SSiE2445
SSiE2439
SSiE2433
SSiE2427

SSiE2175
SSiE2169
SSiE2163
SSiE2157
SSiE2151
SSiE2145
SSiE2139
SSiE2133
SSiE2127

90° right corner surfaces with curved interior access H08



SCOR30304884
SCOR30304878
SCOR30304872
SCOR30304866
SCOR30304860
SCOR30304854
SCOR30304848

SCOR30244884
SCOR30244878
SCOR30244872
SCOR30244866
SCOR30244860
SCOR30244854
SCOR30244848

SCOR30244284
SCOR30244278
SCOR30244272
SCOR30244266
SCOR30244260
SCOR30244254
SCOR30244248

SCOR24304884
SCOR24304878
SCOR24304872
SCOR24304866
SCOR24304860
SCOR24304854
SCOR24304848

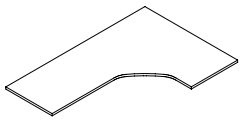
SCOR24244884
SCOR24244878
SCOR24244872
SCOR24244866
SCOR24244860
SCOR24244854
SCOR24244848

SCOR24244284
SCOR24244278
SCOR24244272
SCOR24244266
SCOR24244260
SCOR24244254
SCOR24244248
SCOR24244242

SCOR24243636
SCOR21213636

Surfaces & mounted shelves (cont'd)

90° left corner surfaces with curved interior access H11



SCOL30308448
SCOL30307848
SCOL30307248
SCOL30306648
SCOL30306048
SCOL30305448
SCOL30304848

SCOL30248448
SCOL30247848
SCOL30247248
SCOL30246648
SCOL30246048
SCOL30245448
SCOL30244848

SCOL24308448
SCOL24307848
SCOL24307248
SCOL24306648
SCOL24306048
SCOL24305448
SCOL24304848

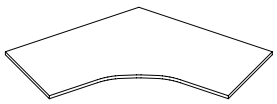
SCOL24308442
SCOL24307842
SCOL24307242
SCOL24306642
SCOL24306042
SCOL24305442
SCOL24304842

SCOL24248448
SCOL24247848
SCOL24247248
SCOL24246648
SCOL24246048
SCOL24245448
SCOL24244848

SCOL24248442
SCOL24247842
SCOL24247242
SCOL24246642
SCOL24246042
SCOL24245442
SCOL24244842
SCOL24244242

SCOL24243636
SCOL21213636

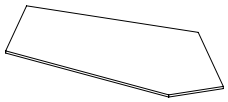
120° corner surfaces with curved interior acces H14



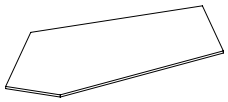
SCV3060
SCV3054
SCV3048
SCV3042
SCV3036

SCV2460
SCV2454
SCV2448
SCV2442
SCV2436

120° "Wing" corner surfaces H15

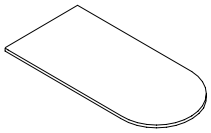


SSVL66362130
SSVL60302124
SSVL48302124

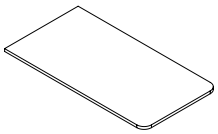


SSVR66362130
SSVR60302124
SSVR48302124

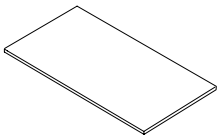
"D" shaped surfaces H16



SDSS3672
SDSS3072
SDSS3066
SDSS3060
SDSS3054
SDSS3048

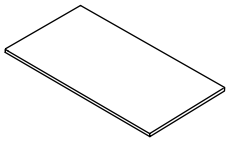


SDSiA3672
SDSiA3072
SDSiA3066
SDSiA3060
SDSiA3054
SDSiA3048



SDSi3672
SDSi3072
SDSi3066
SDSi3060
SDSi3054
SDSi3048

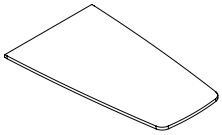
Collaborative work surfaces H17



SFi4896
SFi4884
SFi4872

SFi4284
SFi4272
SFi4260

SFi3672
SFi3660
SFi3648

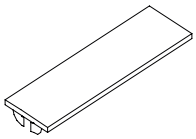


SFT4896
SFT4884
SFT4872

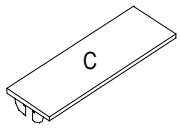
SFT4284
SFT4272
SFT4260

SFT3672
SFT3660
SFT3648

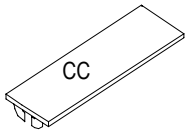
Rectangular counter tops H19



SCTi72
SCTi66
SCTi60
SCTi54
SCTi48
SCTi42
SCTi36
SCTi30
SCTi24



SCTiC72
SCTiC66
SCTiC60
SCTiC54
SCTiC48
SCTiC42
SCTiC36
SCTiC30
SCTiC24

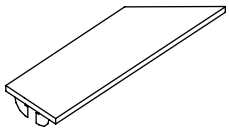


SCTiCC72
SCTiCC66
SCTiCC60
SCTiCC54
SCTiCC48
SCTiCC42
SCTiCC36
SCTiCC30
SCTiCC24

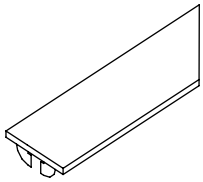
Surfaces & mounted shelves (cont'd)

Counter tops with 45° end H20

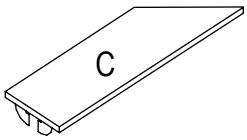
SCTVR72
SCTVR66
SCTVR60
SCTVR54
SCTVR48
SCTVR42
SCTVR36
SCTVR30
SCTVR24



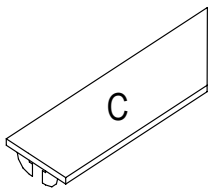
SCTVL72
SCTVL66
SCTVL60
SCTVL54
SCTVL48
SCTVL42
SCTVL36
SCTVL30
SCTVL24



SCTVRC72
SCTVRC66
SCTVRC60
SCTVRC54
SCTVRC48
SCTVRC42
SCTVRC36
SCTVRC30
SCTVRC24



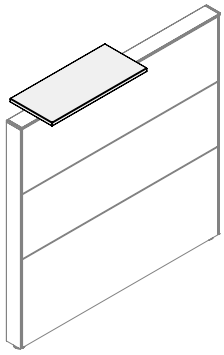
SCTVLC72
SCTVLC66
SCTVLC60
SCTVLC54
SCTVLC48
SCTVLC42
SCTVLC36
SCTVLC30
SCTVLC24



Laminate mounted shelves with square corners H22

SHELC1260
SHELC1254
SHELC1248
SHELC1242
SHELC1236
SHELC1230
SHELC1224

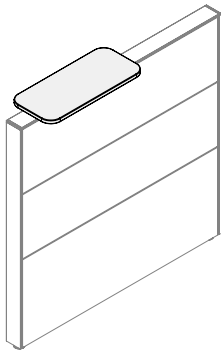
SHELC0960
SHELC0954
SHELC0948
SHELC0942
SHELC0936
SHELC0930
SHELC0924



Laminate mounted shelves with rounded corners H23

SHELR1260
SHELR1254
SHELR1248
SHELR1242
SHELR1236
SHELR1230
SHELR1224

SHELR0960
SHELR0954
SHELR0948
SHELR0942
SHELR0936
SHELR0930
SHELR0924

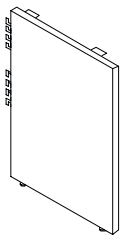


Supports

28" H. laminate end panels i02

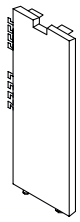
SSUL2830
SSUL2824
SSUL2821

SSUR2830
SSUR2824
SSUR2821



SSUL2812

SSUR2812



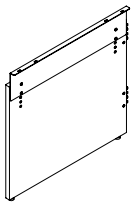
28" H. intermediate laminate end panels i03

SSUPi28

Height adjustable laminate end panels i04

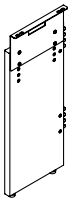
SSUAL30
SSUAL24
SSUAL21

SSUAR30
SSUAR24
SSUAR21



SSUAL12

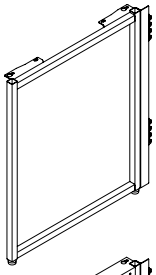
SSUAR12



28" H. open metal full end gable i05

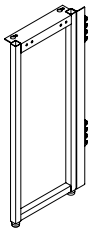
SSUQL2830
SSUQL2824
SSUQL2821

SSUQR2830
SSUQR2824
SSUQR2821



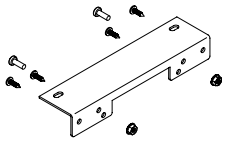
SSUQL2812

SSUQR2812



Doubler for laminate or metal half supports i06

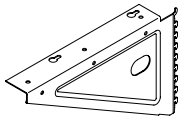
SSUD12



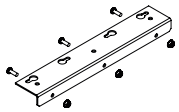
Cantilevers i07

SSUCL

SSUCR

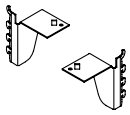


SSUCD



Lateral support brackets i08

SSUBL
SSUBR
SSUB

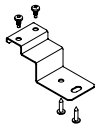


Corner lateral support brackets i09

SSUBC

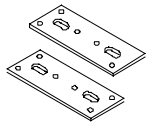
Off-module support for work surfaces i10

SSUOM2



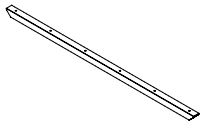
Junction plates i11

AC-FJP2



Stiffeners i11

AC-RSTF64
AC-RSTF58
AC-RSTF52
AC-RSTF46
AC-RSTF40

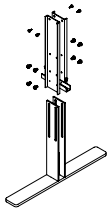


Wall mount bracket i11

WMS

Stabilizing foot i12

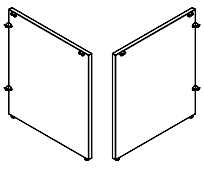
PSTAB



Laminate end panels for lateral panels i13

SSULPL2830
SSULPL2824
SSULPL2821

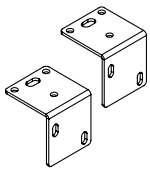
SSURPL2830
SSURPL2824
SSURPL2821



Supports (cont'd)

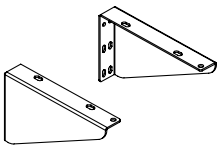
Surfaces or credenzas fastener set **i14**

SSUPLB



Cantilever surface supports **i15**

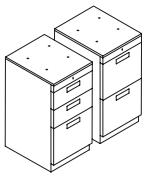
SSUPLCL
SSUPLCR
SSUPLC



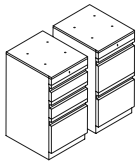
Storage

Metal support pedestals J02

NP45-30-6612
NP45-24-6612
NP45-30-1212
NP45-24-1212

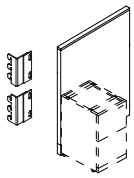


NP47-30-6612
NP47-24-6612
NP47-30-1212
NP47-24-1212



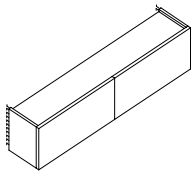
Bracket kit for laminate pedestals and storage J03

GSU



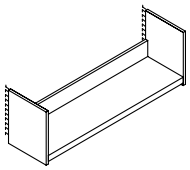
Closed shelf unit with flipper door J04

SUFD1672
SUFD1666
SUFD1660
SUFD1654
SUFD1648
SUFD1642
SUFD1636
SUFD1630
SUFD1624



Open shelf units J05

SUOS1672
SUOS1666
SUOS1660
SUOS1654
SUOS1648
SUOS1642
SUOS1636
SUOS1630
SUOS1624

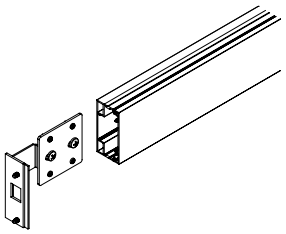


SUOS0872
SUOS0866
SUOS0860
SUOS0854
SUOS0848
SUOS0842
SUOS0836
SUOS0830
SUOS0824

Pavilions

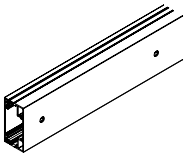
Crossbeams K02

PAVCB120
PAVCB114
PAVCB111
PAVCB108
PAVCB102
PAVCB99
PAVCB96
PAVCB90
PAVCB87
PAVCB84
PAVCB78
PAVCB75
PAVCB72
PAVCB66
PAVCB63
PAVCB60
PAVCB54
PAVCB51
PAVCB48



Crossbeams for lateral panels K03

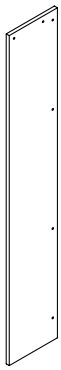
PAVCBLP120
PAVCBLP114
PAVCBLP111
PAVCBLP108
PAVCBLP102
PAVCBLP99
PAVCBLP96
PAVCBLP90
PAVCBLP87
PAVCBLP84
PAVCBLP78
PAVCBLP75
PAVCBLP72



Lateral panels K04

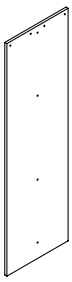
PAVLPL9015

PAVLPR9015



Shared lateral panels K05

PAVLSP9027

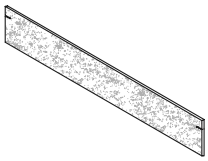


Laminate slats K06

PAVLATL6006
PAVLATL5706
PAVLATL5406
PAVLATL5106
PAVLATL4806
PAVLATL4506
PAVLATL4206
PAVLATL3906
PAVLATL3606
PAVLATL3306
PAVLATL3006
PAVLATL2706
PAVLATL2406
PAVLATL2106

Felt slats K07

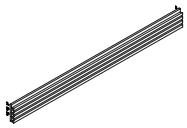
PAVLATF6006
PAVLATF5706
PAVLATF5406
PAVLATF5106
PAVLATF4806
PAVLATF4506
PAVLATF4206
PAVLATF3906
PAVLATF3606
PAVLATF3306
PAVLATF3006
PAVLATF2706
PAVLATF2406
PAVLATF2106



Complements

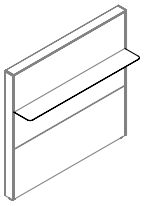
Accessory bars L02

ACB60
ACB54
ACB48
ACB42
ACB36
ACB30
ACB24



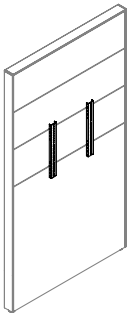
Metal shelves L03

SHEM0660
SHEM0654
SHEM0648
SHEM0642
SHEM0636
SHEM0630
SHEM0624



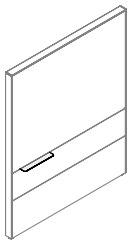
Attachment system for television mounting bracket L04

SFSTV



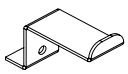
Pencil tray L04

AWBT



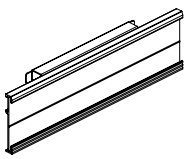
Coat hook L05

HK



Nameplate L06

IDTAG



General information

General information

introduction 28
finish choices chart 30

Axel is the newest generation of systems furniture for creating open space, activity-based working environments.

With a wide variety of components, Axel can be used as a panel system or in a grouping of shared tables in 90- and 120-degree configurations.

The ingenuity of the product brings it to another level by offering the possibility to create semi-closed freestanding spaces. The pavilions with slated ceilings permit the design of a space within a space. These spaces can take on many forms such as a lounge, a relaxation zone, a collaboration space, multimedia spaces, a private office, a touchdown station as well as a variety of other functions. The ceiling can be open or partially closed by adding more or less slats, according to the acoustic properties and lighting required.

The flexibility of Axel systems furniture allows for many design possibilities for multi-space work environments that increase creativity and productivity in the workplace. Axel is the versatile and adaptable solution for constantly evolving work environments.

High quality assembly details, the warmth of the materials, the richness of the textures and a variety of colors – for a digital world in search of authenticity at work and at home.

Finish choices chart

1		2	3	4
T.F.L. 1/16" or 1"	**H.P.L. 1/16" or 1 1/16"**	**T.F.L.**	**T.F.L.**	**T.F.L. 3/8"**
Dolomite finish	**Mat finish**	**Dolomite finish**	**Dolomite finish**	**Dolomite finish**
Charcoal **MF**	Cayenne Maple **SCM**	Black **MN**	Black **N**	Black **MN**
Frost **MA**	Charcoal **SF**	Charcoal **MF**	Charcoal **F**	Charcoal **MF**
White **MBW**	Cherry **SCH**	Frost **MA**	Frost **A**	Frost **MA**
	Chestnut **SCG**	White **MBW**	White **BW**	White **MBW**
Suede finish	Frost **SA**			
Cayenne Maple **MCM**	Honey **SHO**	**Suede finish**	**Suede finish**	**Suede finish**
Cherry **MCH**	Lago **SLA**	Cayenne Maple **MCM**	Cayenne Maple **CM**	Cayenne Maple **MCM**
Honey **MHO**	Maritime Maple **SEM**	Cherry **MCH**	Cherry **CH**	Cherry **MCH**
	Moka **SPM**	Honey **MHO**	Honey **HO**	Honey **MHO**
Supermat finish	Tobacco Cherry **STC**			
Chestnut **MCG**	White **SBW**	**Supermat finish**	**Supermat finish**	**Supermat finish**
Maritime Maple **MEM**	Willow Grey **SWG**	Chestnut **MCG**	Chestnut **CG**	Chestnut **MCG**
Moka **MPM**		Maritime Maple **MEM**	Maritime Maple **EM**	Maritime Maple **MEM**
Lago **MLA**	**Natural finish**	Lago **MLA**	Lago **LA**	Lago **MLA**
Tobacco Cherry **MTC**	Carbon **SCB**	Moka **MPM**	Moka **PM**	Moka **MPM**
Willow Grey **MWG**	Dalia **SDA**	Tobacco Cherry **MTC**	Tobacco Cherry **TC**	Tobacco Cherry **MTC**
	Galaxy **SGX**	Willow Grey **MWG**	Willow Grey **WG**	Willow Grey **MWG**
Aura finish	Ginger Root **SGG**			
Carbon **MCB**	Sea Salt **SSM**	**Aura finish**	**Aura finish**	**Aura finish**
Dalia **MDA**	Sesame **SSE**	Carbon **MCB**	Carbon **CB**	Carbon **MCB**
Galaxy **MGX**		Dalia **MDA**	Dalia **DA**	Dalia **MDA**
Ginger Root **MGG**	**Karisma finish**	Galaxy **MGX**	Galaxy **GX**	Galaxy **MGX**
Sea Salt **MSM**	First class **SST**	Ginger Root **MGG**	Ginger Root **GG**	Ginger Root **MGG**
Sesame **MSE**	Free Spirit **SEL**	Sea Salt **MSM**	Sea Salt **SM**	Sea Salt **MSM**
	Sheer Beauty **SBN**	Sesame **MSE**	Sesame **SE**	Sesame **MSE**
Karisma finish				
First class **MST**		**Karisma finish**	**Karisma finish**	**Karisma finish**
Free Spirit **MEL**		First class **MST**	First class **ST**	First class **MST**
Sheer Beauty **MBN**		Free Spirit **MEL**	Free Spirit **EL**	Free Spirit **MEL**
		Sheer Beauty **MBN**	Sheer Beauty **BN**	Sheer Beauty **MBN**

Finish choices chart (cont'd)

5

Regular edges

Black **0N**
Carbon **0CB**
Cayenne Maple **0CM**
Charcoal **0F**
Cherry **0CH**
Chestnut **0CG**
Dalia **0DA**
First class **0ST**
Free Spirit **0EL**
Frost **0A**
Galaxy **0GX**
Ginger Root **0GG**
Honey **0HO**
Lago **0LA**
Maritime Maple **0EM**
Moka **0PM**
Sea Salt **0SM**
Sesame **0SE**
Sheer Beauty **0BN**
Tobacco Cherry **0TC**
White **0BW**
Willow Grey **0WG**

6

Edge

Black **0N**
Charcoal **0F**
Frost **0A**
White **0BW**

8

Acrylic

Charcoal **A1**
Grey **A3**
Sand **A4**
White **A2**

10

Metal

Abyss **3113**
Amber **3108**
Antique White **3004**
Ashen **3370** *
Bianco Kos **3488** *
Black **3067**
Cactus **3105**
Champagne **3311** *
Charcoal **3064**
Cherry **3111**
China Blue **3048**
Coquille d'œuf **3005**
Espresso **3076**
Fossil **3102**
Frost **3065**
Grenadine **3044**
Grey **3063**
Grigio Bromo **3485** *
Grigio Londra **3486** *
Lemon **3104**
Mimosa **3114**
Mocha **3075**
Navy **3050**
Nero Ingo **3487** *
Polar White **3002**
Poppy **3110**
Sand **3009**
Shadow **3101**
Silver **3090**
Smoothie **3109**
Source **3106**
Suede **3023**
Tangerine **3020**
Warm Grey **3061**

* These colors are grade 2, for metal support pedestals

6

Felt

Mist **FE11**
Shadow **FE03**
Storm **FE36**

9

Acrylic

Clear **CL**
Frosted **Gi**

Fabric

Refer to the current Artopex panel fabric card.

C.O.M. Orders

COM orders (fabric supplied by the client) must clearly indicate the pattern, color, width and manufacturer of the fabric. If requested by Customer Service, a 12" x 12" (305 x 305 mm) sample must be sent prepaid to Customer Service, Artopex, 800 Vadnais, Granby, Quebec, Canada, J2J 1A7. Once the order or the sample has been approved, Customer Service will issue an acknowledgement with the instructions for shipment of the fabric to our plants.

Regardless of whether the fabric is supplied by the customer or by Artopex (to the customer's specifications), the delivery date will only be set after the fabric is received. The price of panels covered with fabric supplied by the customer corresponds to the price for grade 1 standard fabrics offered by Artopex.

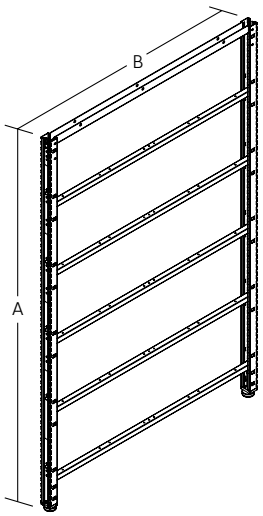
Frames & screen inserts

Frames & screen inserts

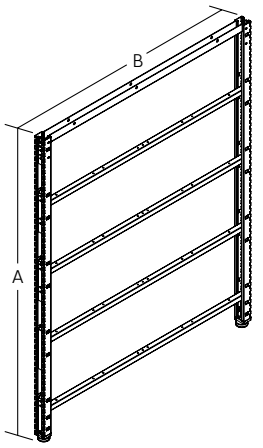
base frames	A02
stackable frames	A04
stackable glazed panels	A05
level changes plate for stackable glazed panel	A06
"X" junction plates for stackable glazed panel	A06
"Y" junction plates for stackable glazed panel	A07
"S" junction plates for stackable glazed panel	A07
glass screens - inserts	A08
felt screens - inserts	A09
sliding door	A10
sliding door sill	A11

Base frames

Black painted steel frame.
Two levelers included.

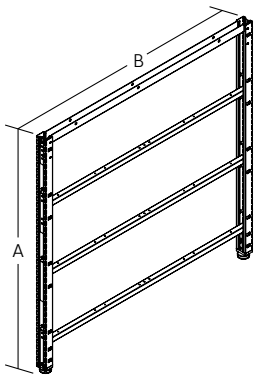


Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
66	60	**FT-F6660**	335	5.8	25
66	54	**FT-F6654**	318	5.2	24
66	48	**FT-F6648**	300	4.6	22
66	42	**FT-F6642**	286	4.1	21
66	36	**FT-F6636**	271	3.5	19
66	30	**FT-F6630**	255	2.9	18
66	24	**FT-F6624**	238	2.3	16

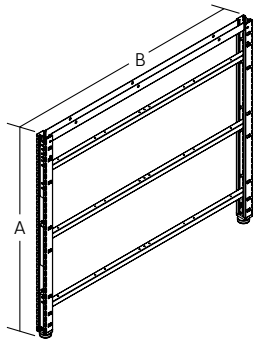


Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
54	60	**FT-F5460**	281	4.7	22
54	54	**FT-F5454**	270	4.3	21
54	48	**FT-F5448**	255	3.8	20
54	42	**FT-F5442**	242	3.3	18
54	36	**FT-F5436**	229	2.9	17
54	30	**FT-F5430**	216	2.4	16
54	24	**FT-F5424**	204	1.9	14

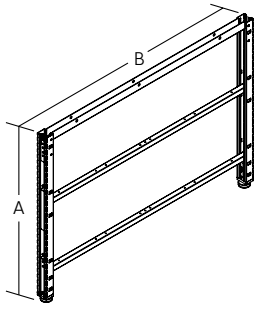
Base frames (cont'd)



Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
42	60	**FT-F4260**	244	3.7	19
42	54	**FT-F4254**	222	3.3	18
42	48	**FT-F4248**	211	3.0	17
42	42	**FT-F4242**	207	2.6	16
42	36	**FT-F4236**	203	2.2	15
42	30	**FT-F4230**	184	1.9	14
42	24	**FT-F4224**	177	1.5	12



Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
36	60	**FT-F3660**	230	3.2	18
36	54	**FT-F3654**	216	2.8	17
36	48	**FT-F3648**	211	2.5	16
36	42	**FT-F3642**	193	2.2	15
36	36	**FT-F3636**	184	1.9	14
36	30	**FT-F3630**	179	1.6	12
36	24	**FT-F3624**	169	1.3	11

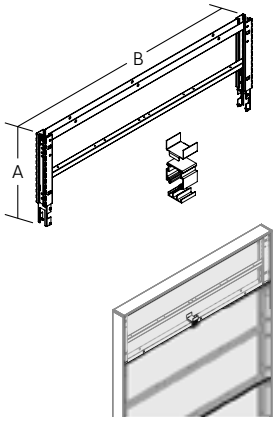


Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
30	60	**FT-F3060**	207	2.6	15
30	54	**FT-F3054**	197	2.4	14
30	48	**FT-F3048**	186	2.1	13
30	42	**FT-F3042**	177	1.9	12
30	36	**FT-F3036**	166	1.6	11
30	30	**FT-F3030**	156	1.3	10
30	24	**FT-F3024**	146	1.1	10

Stackable frames

Black painted steel frame.
Tile stop and hardware for attaching to the base frame included:

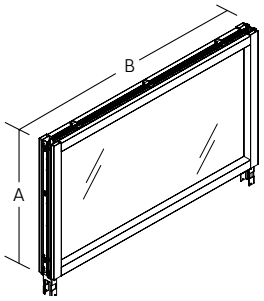
1 tile stop and hardware for 24" and 30" wide frames.
2 tiles stop and hardware for 36" wide frames.
3 tiles stop and hardware for 42" to 60" wide frames.



Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
12	60	**FT-OF1260**	150	1.1	10
12	54	**FT-OF1254**	143	1.0	9
12	48	**FT-OF1248**	137	0.8	8
12	42	**FT-OF1242**	129	0.8	8
12	36	**FT-OF1236**	119	0.6	7
12	30	**FT-OF1230**	106	0.5	6
12	24	**FT-OF1224**	101	0.4	5

Stackable glazed panels

Stackable glazed panel with a metal frame.
Can be installed on one or more base frames. Can also be installed on stackable frames.
Caps and connectors must be ordered separately.
Includes hardware to attach to the base frame.



Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
24	72	**OG2472**	951	3.7	33
24	66	**OG2466**	910	3.4	31
24	60	**OG2460**	858	3.1	29
24	54	**OG2454**	827	2.8	27
24	48	**OG2448**	790	2.5	26
24	42	**OG2442**	734	2.2	24
24	36	**OG2436**	706	1.9	22
24	30	**OG2430**	667	1.6	20
24	24	**OG2424**	626	1.3	18
12	72	**OG1272**	802	2.0	23
12	66	**OG1266**	768	1.8	21
12	60	**OG1260**	725	1.7	19
12	54	**OG1254**	704	1.5	17
12	48	**OG1248**	675	1.3	16
12	42	**OG1242**	620	1.2	14
12	36	**OG1236**	611	1.0	12
12	30	**OG1230**	610	0.8	10
12	24	**OG1224**	550	0.7	9

IMPORTANT:
The stackable glaze panel, stackable frame or screen inserts cannot be installed above a stackable glaze panel.

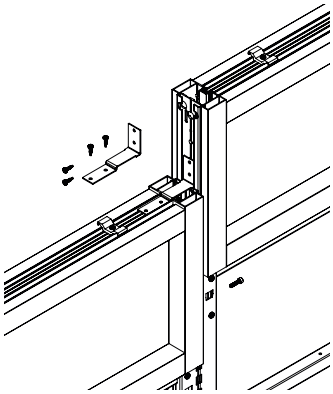
S **SPECIFY**

	Code		Metal		Acrylic
FT -		-		-	

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Metal: Specify the metal finish. Axel finishes, see p.31 - section 11.
Acrylic: Specify the finish: Clear (**CL**) or Frosted (**Gi**). Axel finishes, see p.31 - section 8.

Level change plate for glazed panel

Additional metal plate for "S" connector with level change.
Used to attach 2 stackable glazed panels end to end at different levels.
Black finish. Screws included.

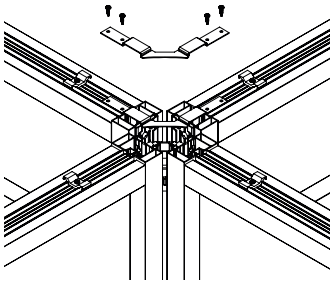


IMPORTANT:
Assembly does not require a connector.

Code	Price	Spec.	
		Cu.Ft.	lb
FT-ANOG	22	0.1	1

"X" junction plates for glazed panel

Additional metal plate for "X" connector with 4 stackable glazed panels.
Used to attach the top of the 4th stackable glazed panel.
Black finish. Screws included.

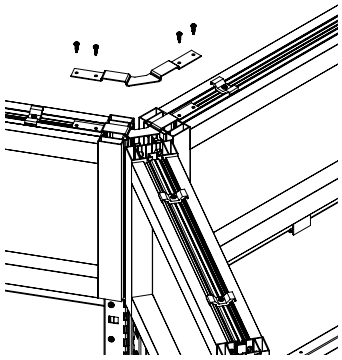


IMPORTANT:
Assembly requires an "X" connector.

Code	Price	Spec.	
		Cu.Ft.	lb
FT-AJOGX	30	0.1	1

"Y" junction plates for glazed panel

Additional metal plate for "Y" connector with 3 stackable glazed panels.
Used to attach the top of the 3rd stackable glazed panel.
Black finish. Screws included.

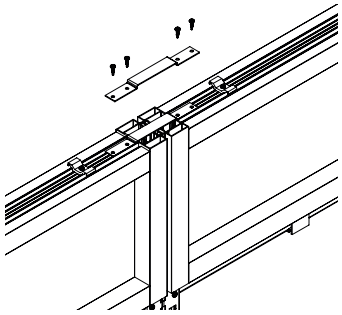


IMPORTANT:
Assembly requires a "Y" connector.

Code	Price	Spec.	
		Cu.Ft.	lb
FT-AJOGY	28	0.1	1

"S" junction plates for glazed panel

Additional metal plate for "S" connector with 2 stackable glazed panels installed end to end.
Black finish. Screws included.

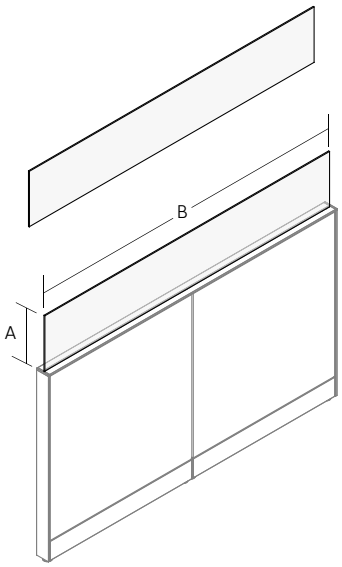


IMPORTANT:
Assembly does not require a connector.

Code	Price	Spec.	
		Cu.Ft.	lb
FT-AJOGS	21	0.1	1

Glass screens - inserts

¼" thick tempered glass screen frosted on one side including a glass retainer.
"**DE**" top caps for screen inserts must be ordered separately.
These top caps include the necessary hardware for attaching the glass screen insert to the top rail of the panel frame.
Final assembly of the screens and top caps leaves no visible hardware.



Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
12	71 ¾	**VOGP1272**	366	1.0	18
12	65 ¾	**VOGP1266**	338	0.9	17
12	59 ¾	**VOGP1260**	314	0.9	15
12	53 ¾	**VOGP1254**	287	0.8	14
12	47 ¾	**VOGP1248**	260	0.7	12
12	41 ¾	**VOGP1242**	234	0.6	11
12	35 ¾	**VOGP1236**	209	0.5	9
12	29 ¾	**VOGP1230**	182	0.4	8
12	23 ¾	**VOGP1224**	155	0.3	6

S SPECIFY

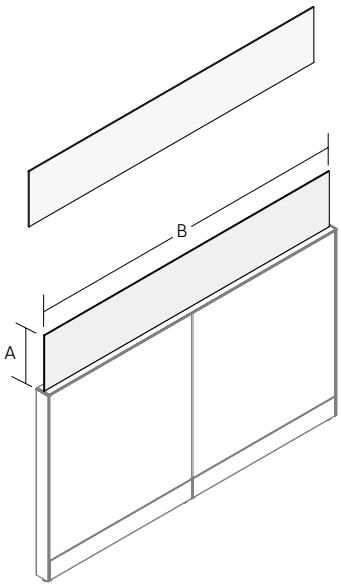
Code

FT - [ ] **- VGi**

S Code: Consult the above product code list.

Felt screens - inserts

Semi-rigid ⅜" thick felt screens including retainer for felt.
"**DE**" top caps for screens inserts must be ordered separately.
These top caps include the necessary hardware for attaching the felt screen insert to the top rail of the panel frame.
Final assembly of the screens and top caps leaves no visible hardware.



Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
12	71 ¾	**VOFP1272**	170	0.2	2
12	65 ¾	**VOFP1266**	156	0.2	2
12	59 ¾	**VOFP1260**	144	0.2	1
12	53 ¾	**VOFP1254**	128	0.2	1
12	47 ¾	**VOFP1248**	118	0.2	1
12	41 ¾	**VOFP1242**	104	0.1	1
12	35 ¾	**VOFP1236**	91	0.1	1
12	29 ¾	**VOFP1230**	77	0.1	1
12	23 ¾	**VOFP1224**	64	0.1	1

WARNING:
Artopex cannot guarantee the consistancy of the color of the felt from one lot to another.Minor variations may be visible and therefore must be considered in the choice of this material (felt).

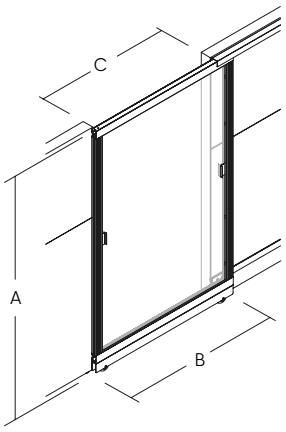
S SPECIFY

	Code		Felt
FT -		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Felt: Specify felt color: Mist (**FE11**), Shadow (**FE03**) or Storm (**FE36**). Axel finishes, see p.31 - section 7.

Sliding door

Sliding door (on wheels) that can be installed on one or more base frame with the same height or higher than the door. The sliding door can be installed on a base frame with installed stackable frames. The lower and upper door guides to be specified as options depending on the width of the frame on which the door is mounted (24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60"). It is not recommended to install storage on the back of the panel holding the door. The configuration of the panels holding the door must be stable to ensure the proper functioning of the opening and closing system. A rolling threshold can be installed to prevent wear and tear on the floor covering (see next page).



Dimensions			Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	C			Cu.Ft.	lb
66	48	42	**DOSL6642**	2201	5.8	55
66	42	36	**DOSL6636**	2073	5.0	51
66	36	30	**DOSL6630**	1941	4.5	46
54	48	42	**DOSL5442**	2001	4.8	49
54	42	36	**DOSL5436**	1895	4.3	46
54	36	30	**DOSL5430**	1708	3.7	42

IMPORTANT:
A sliding door cannot be installed on a panel with an open base.

IMPORTANT:
The sliding door can't be installed on a stackable glazed panel.

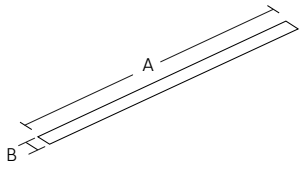
S SPECIFY

	Code		Guides		Metal		Acrylic
FT -		- F		-		-	

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Sliding door guides: Width of the base frame on which the door is installed 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60".
Metal: Specify the metal finish. Axel finishes, see p.31 - section 10.
Acrylic: Specify the finish: Clear (**CL**) or Frosted (**Gi**).

Sliding door sill

Rolling sill for sliding door to prevent wear of the flooring.
Aluminum finish.
Pre-drilled, to be installed on the floor with flat headed screws (screws not included).



Dimensions			Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B				Cu.Ft.	lb
90	2½	For 42" door	**DOTR90**	96	4.8	20
78	2½	For 36" door	**DOTR78**	90	4.2	17
66	2½	For 30" door	**DOTR66**	70	3.6	15

S SPECIFY

Code

FT - [ ] - W

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.

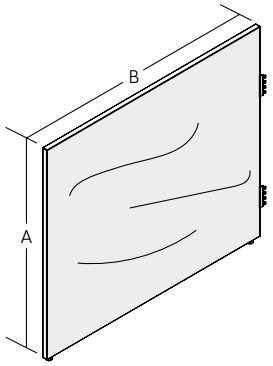
Lateral panels & screen inserts

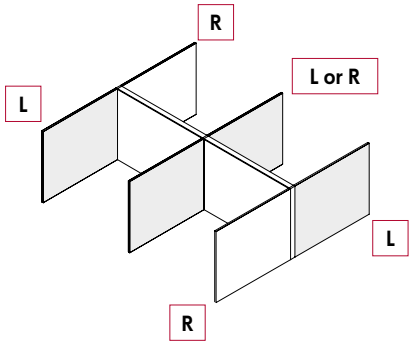
Lateral panels & screen inserts

lateral panels - hanging (left) B02
lateral panels - hanging (right) B05
lateral end panels (left) B08
lateral end panels (right) B11
laminate lateral shared end panels B14
spacer for laminate lateral panels B15
finishing end caps for lateral panels B16
glass screens inserts for lateral panels B17
felt screens inserts for lateral panels B18
stabilizing washer for lateral panels B19
elongated leveler set B20

Lateral panels - hanging (left)

1" laminate panel with levelers and connecting brackets that insert into a slot in the frame.
Must be paired with a spacer for lateral panels or a finishing "**T**" end cap for lateral panels.
Horizontal woodgrain.





Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
LEFT					
60	72	**PLAL6072**	540	6.5	112
60	66	**PLAL6066**	509	6.0	103
60	60	**PLAL6060**	480	5.5	93
60	54	**PLAL6054**	450	4.9	84
60	48	**PLAL6048**	418	4.4	75
60	42	**PLAL6042**	389	3.9	65
60	36	**PLAL6036**	358	3.3	56
60	30	**PLAL6030**	329	2.8	47
60	24	**PLAL6024**	298	2.3	37
60	21	**PLAL6021**	282	2.0	33
54	72	**PLAL5472**	503	5.9	101
54	66	**PLAL5466**	476	5.4	92
54	60	**PLAL5460**	448	4.9	84
54	54	**PLAL5454**	422	4.5	76
54	48	**PLAL5448**	394	4.0	67
54	42	**PLAL5442**	368	3.5	59
54	36	**PLAL5436**	339	3.0	50
54	30	**PLAL5430**	313	2.5	42
54	24	**PLAL5424**	284	2.0	34
54	21	**PLAL5421**	272	1.8	29

IMPORTANT:
It is impossible to install a lateral panel hanging to a stackable glass panel.

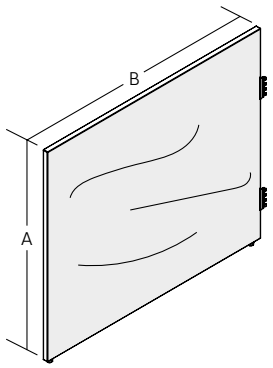
S SPECIFY

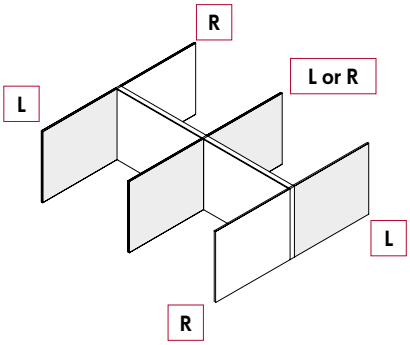
	Code		Laminate		Metal
FT -		-		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Laminate: Axel finishes, see p.30 - section 2.
Metal: Specify bracket finish. Axel finishes, see p.31 - section10.

Lateral panels - hanging (left) (cont'd)

1" laminate panel with levelers and connecting brackets that insert into a slot in the frame.
Must be paired with a spacer for lateral panels or a finishing "**T**" end cap for lateral panels.
Horizontal woodgrain.





Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
LEFT					
48	72	**PLAL4872**	466	5.3	90
48	66	**PLAL4866**	441	4.8	82
48	60	**PLAL4860**	416	4.4	75
48	54	**PLAL4854**	393	4.0	67
48	48	**PLAL4848**	368	3.5	60
48	42	**PLAL4842**	341	3.1	52
48	36	**PLAL4836**	318	2.7	45
48	30	**PLAL4830**	295	2.3	37
48	24	**PLAL4824**	270	1.8	30
48	21	**PLAL4821**	257	1.6	26
42	72	**PLAL4272**	427	4.6	79
42	66	**PLAL4266**	405	4.3	72
42	60	**PLAL4260**	385	3.9	65
42	54	**PLAL4254**	362	3.5	59
42	48	**PLAL4248**	340	3.1	52
42	42	**PLAL4242**	318	2.7	46
42	36	**PLAL4236**	297	2.4	39
42	30	**PLAL4230**	275	2.0	33
42	24	**PLAL4224**	255	1.6	26
42	21	**PLAL4221**	243	1.4	23

IMPORTANT:
It is impossible to install a lateral panel hanging to a stackable glass panel.

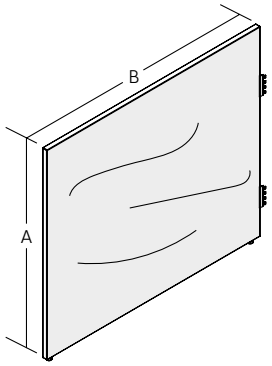
S SPECIFY

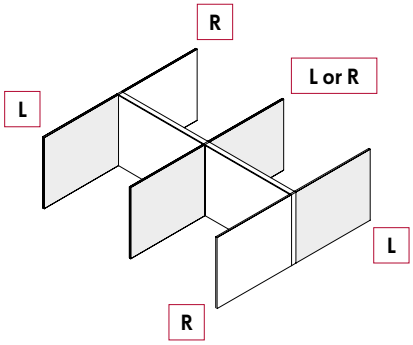
	Code		Laminate		Metal
FT -		-		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Laminate: Axel finishes, see p.30 - section 2.
Metal: Specify bracket finish. Axel finishes, see p.31 - section 10.

Lateral panels - hanging (left) (cont'd)

1" laminate panel with levelers and connecting brackets that insert into a slot in the frame.
Must be paired with a spacer for lateral panels or a finishing "**T**" end cap for lateral panels.
Horizontal woodgrain.





Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
LEFT					
36	72	**PLAL3672**	391	4.0	67
36	66	**PLAL3666**	373	3.7	62
36	60	**PLAL3660**	353	3.4	56
36	54	**PLAL3654**	334	3.0	50
36	48	**PLAL3648**	315	2.7	45
36	42	**PLAL3642**	297	2.4	39
36	36	**PLAL3636**	279	2.0	34
36	30	**PLAL3630**	259	1.7	28
36	24	**PLAL3624**	240	1.4	22
36	21	**PLAL3621**	231	1.2	20
30	72	**PLAL3072**	351	3.4	56
30	66	**PLAL3066**	333	3.1	51
30	60	**PLAL3060**	316	2.8	47
30	54	**PLAL3054**	300	2.5	42
30	48	**PLAL3048**	286	2.3	37
30	42	**PLAL3042**	271	2.0	33
30	36	**PLAL3036**	254	1.7	28
30	30	**PLAL3030**	237	1.4	23
30	24	**PLAL3024**	222	1.2	19
30	21	**PLAL3021**	212	1.0	16

IMPORTANT:
It is impossible to install a lateral panel hanging to a stackable glass panel.

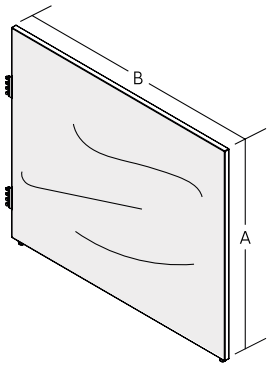
S SPECIFY

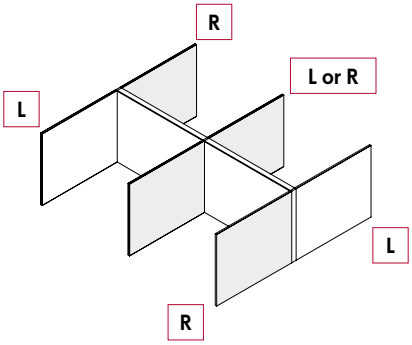
	Code		Laminate		Metal
FT -		-		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Laminate: Axel finishes, see p.30 - section 2.
Metal: Specify bracket finish. Axel finishes, see p.31 - section 10.

Lateral panels - hanging (right)

1" laminate panel with levelers and connecting brackets that insert into a slot in the frame.
Must be paired with a spacer for lateral panels or a finishing "**T**" end cap for lateral panels.
Horizontal woodgrain.





Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
RIGHT					
60	72	**PLAR6072**	540	6.5	112
60	66	**PLAR6066**	509	6.0	103
60	60	**PLAR6060**	480	5.5	93
60	54	**PLAR6054**	450	4.9	84
60	48	**PLAR6048**	418	4.4	75
60	42	**PLAR6042**	389	3.9	65
60	36	**PLAR6036**	358	3.3	56
60	30	**PLAR6030**	329	2.8	47
60	24	**PLAR6024**	298	2.3	37
60	21	**PLAR6021**	282	2.0	33
54	72	**PLAR5472**	503	5.9	101
54	66	**PLAR5466**	476	5.4	92
54	60	**PLAR5460**	448	4.9	84
54	54	**PLAR5454**	422	4.5	76
54	48	**PLAR5448**	394	4.0	67
54	42	**PLAR5442**	368	3.5	59
54	36	**PLAR5436**	339	3.0	50
54	30	**PLAR5430**	313	2.5	42
54	24	**PLAR5424**	284	2.0	34
54	21	**PLAR5421**	272	1.8	29

IMPORTANT:
It is impossible to install a lateral panel hanging to a stackable glass panel.

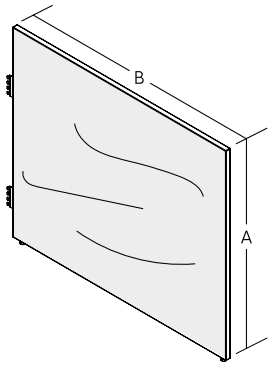
S SPECIFY

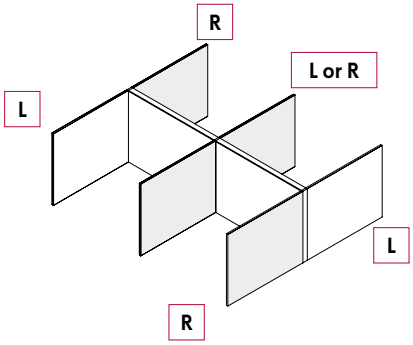
	Code		Laminate		Metal
FT -		-		-	

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Laminate: Axel finishes, see p.30 - section 2.
Metal: Specify bracket finish. Axel finishes, see p.31 - section 10.

Lateral panels - hanging (right) (cont'd)

1" laminate panel with levelers and connecting brackets that insert into a slot in the frame.
Must be paired with a spacer for lateral panels or a finishing "**T**" end cap for lateral panels.
Horizontal woodgrain.





Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
RIGHT					
48	72	**PLAR4872**	466	5.3	90
48	66	**PLAR4866**	441	4.8	82
48	60	**PLAR4860**	416	4.4	75
48	54	**PLAR4854**	393	4.0	67
48	48	**PLAR4848**	368	3.5	60
48	42	**PLAR4842**	341	3.1	52
48	36	**PLAR4836**	318	2.7	45
48	30	**PLAR4830**	295	2.3	37
48	24	**PLAR4824**	270	1.8	30
48	21	**PLAR4821**	257	1.6	26
42	72	**PLAR4272**	427	4.6	79
42	66	**PLAR4266**	405	4.3	72
42	60	**PLAR4260**	385	3.9	65
42	54	**PLAR4254**	362	3.5	59
42	48	**PLAR4248**	340	3.1	52
42	42	**PLAR4242**	318	2.7	46
42	36	**PLAR4236**	297	2.4	39
42	30	**PLAR4230**	275	2.0	33
42	24	**PLAR4224**	255	1.6	26
42	21	**PLAR4221**	243	1.4	23

IMPORTANT:
It is impossible to install a lateral panel hanging to a stackable glass panel.

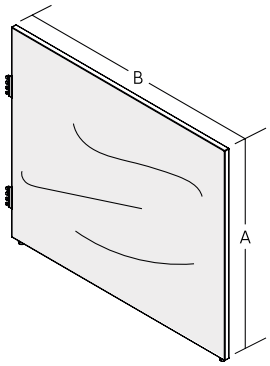
S SPECIFY

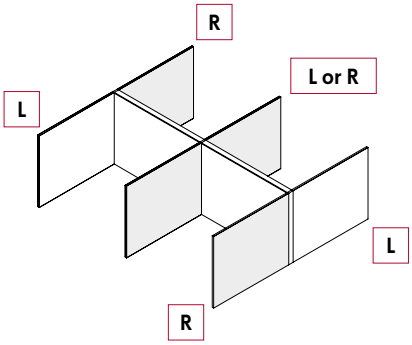
	Code		Laminate		Metal
FT -		-		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Laminate: Axel finishes, see p.30 - section 2.
Metal: Specify bracket finish. Axel finishes, see p.31 - section 10.

Lateral panels - hanging (right) (cont'd)

1" laminate panel with levelers and connecting brackets that insert into a slot in the frame.
Must be paired with a spacer for lateral panels or a finishing "**T**" end cap for lateral panels.
Horizontal woodgrain.





Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
RIGHT					
36	72	**PLAR3672**	391	4.0	67
36	66	**PLAR3666**	373	3.7	62
36	60	**PLAR3660**	353	3.4	56
36	54	**PLAR3654**	334	3.0	50
36	48	**PLAR3648**	315	2.7	45
36	42	**PLAR3642**	297	2.4	39
36	36	**PLAR3636**	279	2.0	34
36	30	**PLAR3630**	259	1.7	28
36	24	**PLAR3624**	240	1.4	22
36	21	**PLAR3621**	231	1.2	20
30	72	**PLAR3072**	351	3.4	56
30	66	**PLAR3066**	333	3.1	51
30	60	**PLAR3060**	316	2.8	47
30	54	**PLAR3054**	300	2.5	42
30	48	**PLAR3048**	286	2.3	37
30	42	**PLAR3042**	271	2.0	33
30	36	**PLAR3036**	254	1.7	28
30	30	**PLAR3030**	237	1.4	23
30	24	**PLAR3024**	222	1.2	19
30	21	**PLAR3021**	212	1.0	16

IMPORTANT:
It is impossible to install a lateral panel hanging to a stackable glass panel.

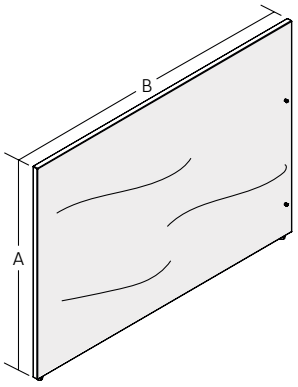
S SPECIFY

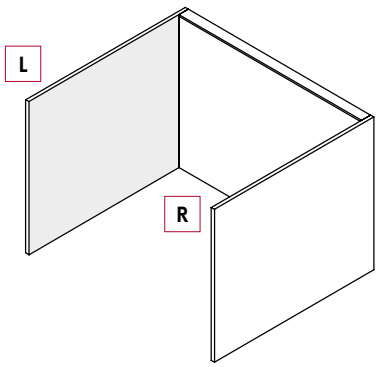
	Code		Laminate		Metal
FT -		-		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Laminate: Axel finishes, see p.30 - section 2.
Metal: Specify bracket finish. Axel finishes, see p.31 - section 10.

Lateral end panels (left)

1" laminate panel with levelers, metal anchors and screws for connecting to the frame.
Horizontal woodgrain.





Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
LEFT					
60	75	**PLBL6075**	540	6.8	117
60	69	**PLBL6069**	509	6.3	107
60	63	**PLBL6063**	480	5.7	98
60	57	**PLBL6057**	450	5.2	89
60	51	**PLBL6051**	418	4.7	79
60	45	**PLBL6045**	389	4.1	70
60	39	**PLBL6039**	358	3.6	61
60	33	**PLBL6033**	329	3.1	51
60	27	**PLBL6027**	298	2.5	42
60	24	**PLBL6024**	282	2.3	37
54	75	**PLBL5475**	503	6.1	105
54	69	**PLBL5469**	476	5.7	97
54	63	**PLBL5463**	448	5.2	88
54	57	**PLBL5457**	422	4.7	80
54	51	**PLBL5451**	394	4.2	71
54	45	**PLBL5445**	368	3.7	63
54	39	**PLBL5439**	339	3.3	55
54	33	**PLBL5433**	313	2.8	46
54	27	**PLBL5427**	284	2.3	38
54	24	**PLBL5424**	272	2.1	34

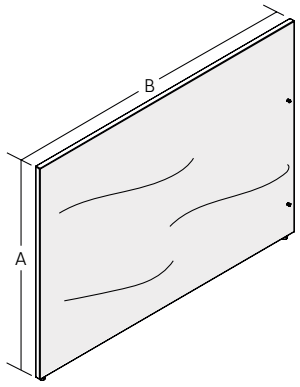
S SPECIFY

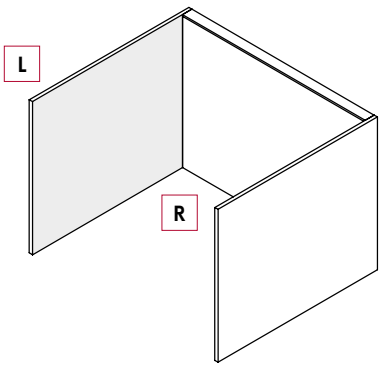
	Code		Laminate
FT -		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Laminate: Axel finishes, see p.30 - section 2.

Lateral end panels (left) (cont'd)

1" laminate panel with levelers, metal anchors and screws for connecting to the frame.
Horizontal woodgrain.





Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
LEFT					
48	75	**PLBL4875**	466	5.5	93
48	69	**PLBL4869**	441	5.1	86
48	63	**PLBL4863**	416	4.6	78
48	57	**PLBL4857**	393	4.2	70
48	51	**PLBL4851**	368	3.8	64
48	45	**PLBL4845**	341	3.3	56
48	39	**PLBL4839**	318	2.9	49
48	33	**PLBL4833**	295	2.5	41
48	27	**PLBL4827**	270	2.0	34
48	24	**PLBL4824**	257	1.8	30
42	75	**PLBL4275**	427	4.8	82
42	69	**PLBL4269**	405	4.4	75
42	63	**PLBL4263**	385	4.1	69
42	57	**PLBL4257**	362	3.7	62
42	51	**PLBL4251**	340	3.3	56
42	45	**PLBL4245**	318	2.9	49
42	39	**PLBL4239**	297	2.6	43
42	33	**PLBL4233**	275	2.2	36
42	27	**PLBL4227**	255	1.8	29
42	24	**PLBL4224**	243	1.6	26

S SPECIFY

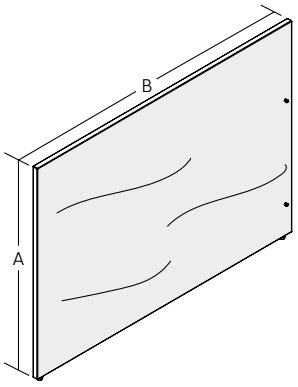
Code Laminate

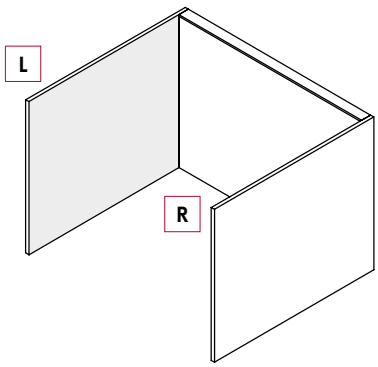
FT - [ ] - [ ]

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Laminate: Axel finishes, see p.30 - section 2.

Lateral end panels (left) (cont'd)

1" laminate panel with levelers, metal anchors and screws for connecting to the frame.
Horizontal woodgrain.





Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
LEFT					
36	75	**PLBL3675**	391	4.2	70
36	69	**PLBL3669**	373	3.8	64
36	63	**PLBL3663**	353	3.5	59
36	57	**PLBL3657**	334	3.2	53
36	51	**PLBL3651**	315	2.9	48
36	45	**PLBL3645**	297	2.5	42
36	39	**PLBL3639**	279	2.2	36
36	33	**PLBL3633**	259	1.9	31
36	27	**PLBL3627**	240	1.6	25
36	24	**PLBL3624**	231	1.4	22
30	75	**PLBL3075**	351	3.5	58
30	69	**PLBL3069**	333	3.2	54
30	63	**PLBL3063**	316	2.9	49
30	57	**PLBL3057**	300	2.7	44
30	51	**PLBL3051**	286	2.4	40
30	45	**PLBL3045**	271	2.1	35
30	39	**PLBL3039**	254	1.9	30
30	33	**PLBL3033**	237	1.6	26
30	27	**PLBL3027**	222	1.3	21
30	24	**PLBL3024**	212	1.2	19

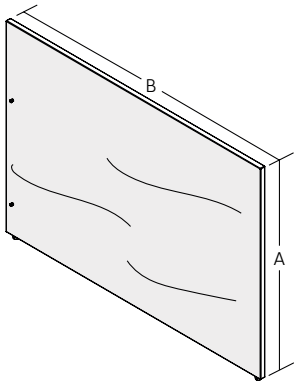
S SPECIFY

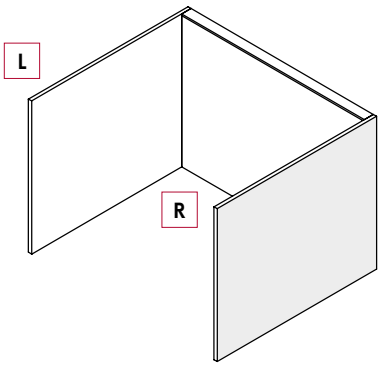
	Code		Laminate
FT -		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Laminate: Axel finishes, see p.30 - section 2.

Lateral end panels (right)

1" laminate panel with levelers, metal anchors and screws for connecting to the frame.
Horizontal woodgrain.





Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
RIGHT					
60	75	**PLBR6075**	540	6.8	117
60	69	**PLBR6069**	509	6.3	107
60	63	**PLBR6063**	480	5.7	98
60	57	**PLBR6057**	450	5.2	89
60	51	**PLBR6051**	418	4.7	79
60	45	**PLBR6045**	389	4.1	70
60	39	**PLBR6039**	358	3.6	61
60	33	**PLBR6033**	329	3.1	51
60	27	**PLBR6027**	298	2.5	42
60	24	**PLBR6024**	282	2.3	37
54	75	**PLBR5475**	503	6.1	105
54	69	**PLBR5469**	476	5.7	97
54	63	**PLBR5463**	448	5.2	88
54	57	**PLBR5457**	422	4.7	80
54	51	**PLBR5451**	394	4.2	71
54	45	**PLBR5445**	368	3.7	63
54	39	**PLBR5439**	339	3.3	55
54	33	**PLBR5433**	313	2.8	46
54	27	**PLBR5427**	284	2.3	38
54	24	**PLBR5424**	272	2.1	34

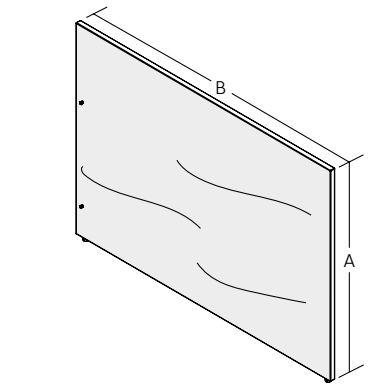
S SPECIFY

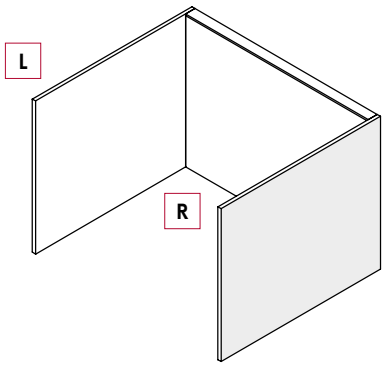
	Code		Laminate
FT -		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Laminate: Axel finishes, see p.30 - section 2.

Lateral end panels (right) (cont'd)

1" laminate panel with levelers, metal anchors and screws for connecting to the frame.
Horizontal woodgrain.





Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
RIGHT					
48	75	**PLBR4875**	466	5.5	93
48	69	**PLBR4869**	441	5.1	86
48	63	**PLBR4863**	416	4.6	78
48	57	**PLBR4857**	393	4.2	70
48	51	**PLBR4851**	368	3.8	64
48	45	**PLBR4845**	341	3.3	56
48	39	**PLBR4839**	318	2.9	49
48	33	**PLBR4833**	295	2.5	41
48	27	**PLBR4827**	270	2.0	34
48	24	**PLBR4824**	257	1.8	30
42	75	**PLBR4275**	427	4.8	82
42	69	**PLBR4269**	405	4.4	75
42	63	**PLBR4263**	385	4.1	69
42	57	**PLBR4257**	362	3.7	62
42	51	**PLBR4251**	340	3.3	56
42	45	**PLBR4245**	318	2.9	49
42	39	**PLBR4239**	297	2.6	43
42	33	**PLBR4233**	275	2.2	36
42	27	**PLBR4227**	255	1.8	29
42	24	**PLBR4224**	243	1.6	26

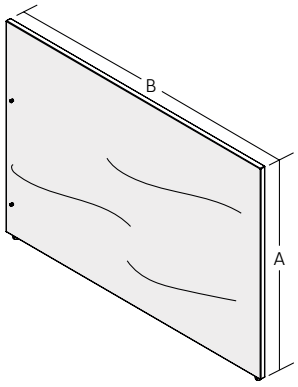
S SPECIFY

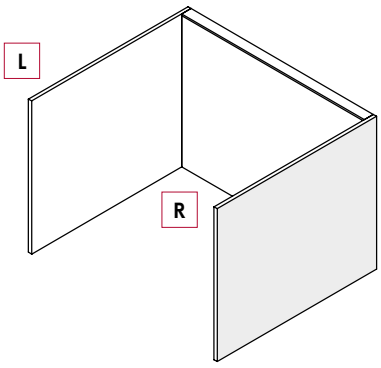
	Code		Laminate
FT -		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Laminate: Axel finishes, see p.30 - section 2.

Lateral end panels (right) (cont'd)

1" laminate panel with levelers, metal anchors and screws for connecting to the frame.
Horizontal woodgrain.





Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
RIGHT					
36	75	**PLBR3675**	391	4.2	70
36	69	**PLBR3669**	373	3.8	64
36	63	**PLBR3663**	353	3.5	59
36	57	**PLBR3657**	334	3.2	53
36	51	**PLBR3651**	315	2.9	48
36	45	**PLBR3645**	297	2.5	42
36	39	**PLBR3639**	279	2.2	36
36	33	**PLBR3633**	259	1.9	31
36	27	**PLBR3627**	240	1.6	25
36	24	**PLBR3624**	231	1.4	22
30	75	**PLBR3075**	351	3.5	58
30	69	**PLBR3069**	333	3.2	54
30	63	**PLBR3063**	316	2.9	49
30	57	**PLBR3057**	300	2.7	44
30	51	**PLBR3051**	286	2.4	40
30	45	**PLBR3045**	271	2.1	35
30	39	**PLBR3039**	254	1.9	30
30	33	**PLBR3033**	237	1.6	26
30	27	**PLBR3027**	222	1.3	21
30	24	**PLBR3024**	212	1.2	19

S SPECIFY

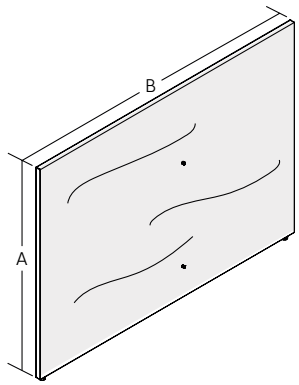
Code Laminate

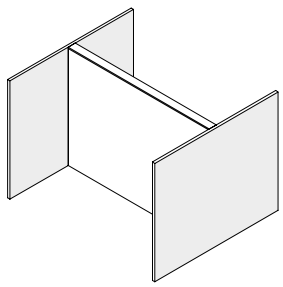
FT - [ ] - [ ]

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Laminate: Axel finishes, see p.30 - section 2.

Laminate lateral shared end panels

1" laminate panel with levelers, metal anchors and screws for connecting to the frame.
Horizontal woodgrain.





Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
60	63	**PLT6063**	496	5.7	98
60	51	**PLT6051**	413	4.7	79
60	45	**PLT6045**	384	4.1	70
54	63	**PLT5463**	441	5.2	88
54	51	**PLT5451**	386	4.2	71
54	45	**PLT5445**	358	3.7	63
48	63	**PLT4863**	410	4.6	78
48	51	**PLT4851**	358	3.8	64
48	45	**PLT4845**	334	3.3	56
42	63	**PLT4263**	373	4.1	69
42	51	**PLT4251**	330	3.3	56
42	45	**PLT4245**	310	2.9	49
36	63	**PLT3663**	340	3.5	58
36	51	**PLT3651**	302	2.9	47
36	45	**PLT3645**	284	2.5	42
30	63	**PLT3063**	302	2.9	49
30	51	**PLT3051**	272	2.4	40
30	45	**PLT3045**	256	2.1	35

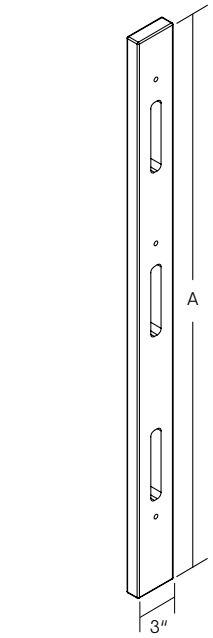
S SPECIFY

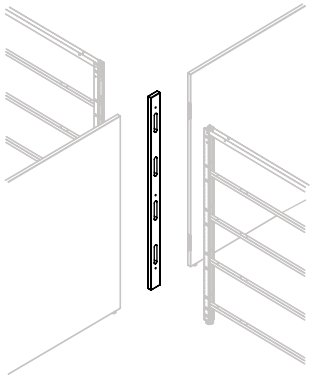
	Code		Laminate
FT -		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Laminate: Axel finishes, see p.30 - section 2.

Spacer for laminate lateral panels

1" laminate spacer used to install lateral panels.
Nuts and bolts for frame assembly included.
Cutouts for cabling.
Horizontal woodgrain, except for **SL66**, woodgrain is vertical.
Laminate finish can be specified to match to colors of the trim and/or laminate lateral panels.





Dimensions	Code	Price	Spec.	
A			Cu.Ft.	lb
66	**SL66**	146	0.5	5
60	**SL60**	143	0.4	5
54	**SL54**	140	0.4	4
48	**SL48**	134	0.3	4
42	**SL42**	131	0.3	3
36	**SL36**	129	0.2	3
30	**SL30**	119	0.2	2

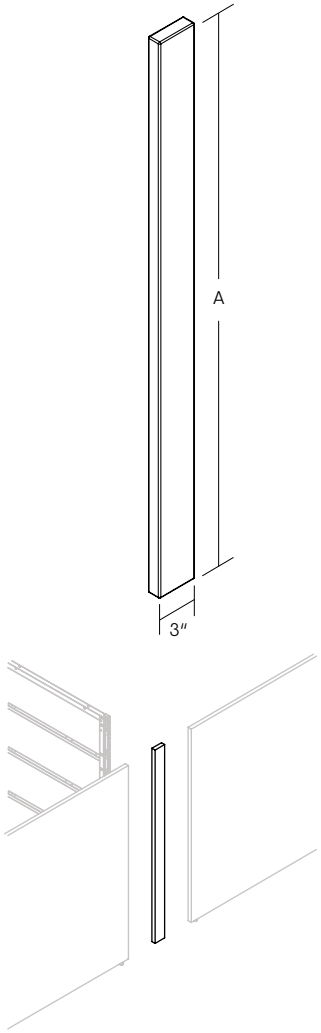
S SPECIFY

	Code		Laminate
FT -		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Laminate: Axel finishes, see p.30 - section 2.

Finishing end caps for lateral panels

1" laminate finishing end cap for finishing lateral panels attach at the end of a frame.
Screws for frame assembly included.
Horizontal woodgrain, excep for **CFLB66**, woodgrain is vertical.
Laminate finish can be specified to match the colors of the trim and/or the lateral shared end panels.



Dimensions	Code	Price	Spec.	
A			Cu.Ft.	lb
66	**CFLB66**	146	0.5	5
60	**CFLB60**	142	0.4	5
54	**CFLB54**	138	0.4	4
48	**CFLB48**	134	0.3	4
42	**CFLB42**	131	0.3	3
36	**CFLB36**	127	0.2	3
30	**CFLB30**	118	0.2	2

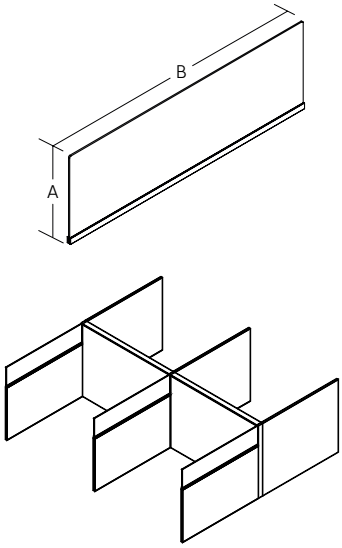
S SPECIFY

	Code		Laminate
FT -		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Laminate: Axel finishes, see p.30 - section 2.

Glass screens inserts for lateral panels

¼" thick tempered glass screen frosted on one side, with a painted aluminum extrusion, finish must be specified.
Installs directly on lateral panels of same width or wider according to the desired style.
Assembly hardware included.



Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
12	72	**PPV1272**	419	0.2	19
12	66	**PPV1266**	412	0.2	17
12	60	**PPV1260**	394	0.2	16
12	54	**PPV1254**	365	0.2	14
12	48	**PPV1248**	310	0.1	13
12	42	**PPV1242**	282	0.1	11
12	36	**PPV1236**	249	0.1	10
12	30	**PPV1230**	224	0.1	8
12	24	**PPV1224**	189	0.1	7
12	21	**PPV1221**	184	0.1	5

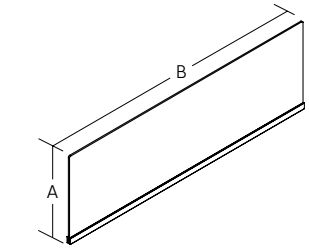
S SPECIFY

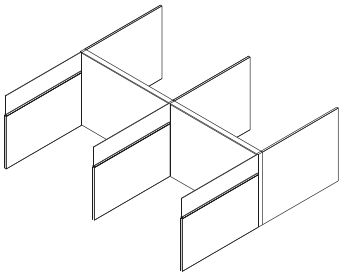
	Code		Metal
FT -		- VGi -	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Metal: Specify the metal finish. Axel finishes, see p.31 - section 10.

Felt screens inserts for lateral panels

Semi-rigid ⅜" H. thick felt screens with a painted aluminum extrusion, finish must be specified.
Installs directly on lateral panels of same width or wider according to the desired style.
Assembly hardware included.





Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
12	72	**PPF1272**	311	0.2	3
12	66	**PPF1266**	295	0.2	3
12	60	**PPF1260**	277	0.2	2
12	54	**PPF1254**	262	0.2	2
12	48	**PPF1248**	225	0.1	2
12	42	**PPF1242**	208	0.1	2
12	36	**PPF1236**	186	0.1	1
12	30	**PPF1230**	165	0.1	1
12	24	**PPF1224**	137	0.1	1
12	21	**PPF1221**	131	0.1	1

WARNING:
Artopex cannot guarantee the consistancy of the felt color from one lot to another. Minor variations may be visible and therefore must be considered in the choice of this material (felt).

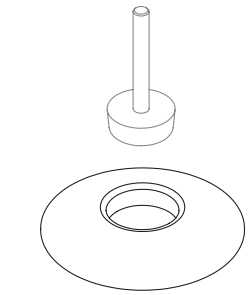
S SPECIFY

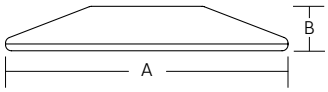
	Code		Felt		Metal
FT -		-		-	

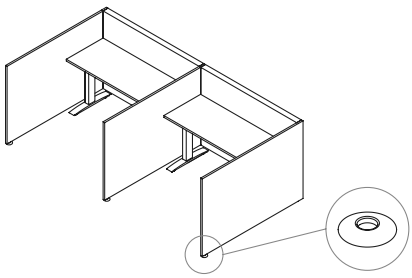
S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Felt: Specify felt color: Mist (**FE11**), Shadow (**FE03**) or Storm (**FE36**). Axel finishes, see p.31 - section 7.
Metal: Specify the metal finish. Axel finishes, see p.31 - section 10.

Stabilizing washer for lateral panels

Stabilizing washer in painted metal, finish must be specified.
To prevent a lateral panel that is not attached to a surface or storage from moving.
Velcro® sticker under the washer to stick to a hard surface floor (self-adhesive film) or to carpet (hook side Velcro®).







Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
3	½	**RSPL3**	72	0.1	1

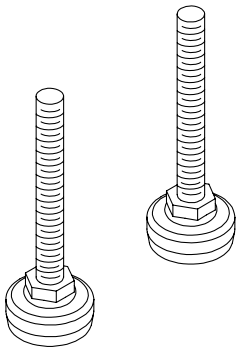
S SPECIFY

	Code		Metal
FT -		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Metal: Specify the metal finish. Axel finishes, see p.31 - section 10.

Elongated leveler set

2 ½" H. levelers with chrome base.
For use when 1 ¾" H. levelers included with standard lateral panels are not long enough for uneven floors.
Set of 2.



Code	Price	Spec.	
		Cu.Ft.	lb
FT-NIVPL	6	0.1	1

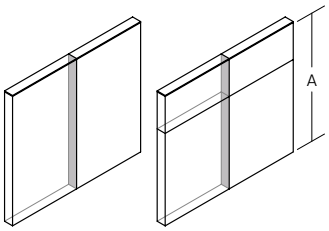
Connectors & caps

Connectors & caps

straight "S" connectors C02
"B" connectors - 2 panels at 180° C03
L" connectors - 2 panels at 90° C04
"T" connectors - 3 panels at 90° C05
"X" connectors - 4 panels at 90° C06
"W" wall connectors C07
"V" connectors - 2 panels at 120° C08
"Y" connectors - 3 panels at 120° C09
"S" stackable straight connector C10
"B" and "BT" stackable connectors - 2 panels at 180° C11
"L" stackable connectors - 2 panels at 90° C12
"T" stackable connectors - 3 panels at 90° C13
"X" stackable connector - 4 panels at 90° C14
"V" stackable connectors - 2 panels at 120° C15
"Y" stackable connector - 3 panels at 120° C16
off-module connector C16
connector blocks C17
light covers C17
"C" end caps C18
"C" stackable end caps C19
"DP" full top caps C20
top caps for stackable glazed panels C21
"DE" top caps for screen inserts C22

Straight "S" connectors

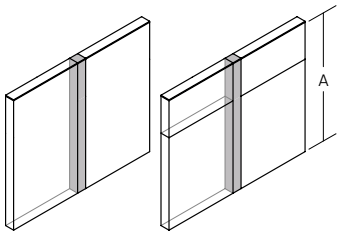
Straight "**S**" connector joins 2 panels together at 180°.
Straight connectors include nuts and bolts.
Vertical end caps are not needed for an "**S**" 180° connection.
The quantity of nuts and bolts varies according to the height.



Dimensions	Code	Price	Spec.	
A			Cu.Ft.	lb
66	**FT-C66S**	1	0.1	1
54	**FT-C54S**	1	0.1	1
42	**FT-C42S**	1	0.1	1
36	**FT-C36S**	1	0.1	1
30	**FT-C30S**	1	0.1	1

"B" connectors - 2 panels at 180°

"**B**" connector joins 2 panels together at 180° leaving a 3" space between the 2 panels.
Includes: Connector blocks, spacers and screws, 2 flat vertical end caps and one square top cap.
"**B**" connectors are used to balance rows of panels in certain workstation layouts creating the same 3" space as a "**L**" or "**T**" connector.



Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	**B**			**Cu.Ft.**	**lb**
90	4	**C90B**	243	0.2	6
78	4	**C78B**	229	0.2	5
66	3	**C66B**	186	0.2	4
60	3	**C60B**	180	0.2	4
54	3	**C54B**	171	0.1	3
48	3	**C48B**	164	0.1	3
42	2	**C42B**	131	0.1	3
36	2	**C36B**	124	0.1	2
30	2	**C30B**	116	0.1	2

B: Number of connector blocks included.

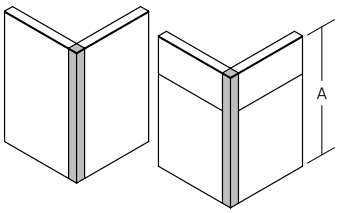
S SPECIFY

	Code		Trim
FT -		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Trim: Specify the finish. Axel finishes, see p.31 - section 10.

"L" connectors - 2 panels at 90°

"**L**" connector joins 2 panels together at 90°.
Includes: Connector blocks, spacers and screws, 1 "**L**" vertical end cap, 1 square top cap and 1-90° corner light cover.



Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
90	4	**C90L**	242	0.5	5
78	4	**C78L**	228	0.4	5
66	3	**C66L**	185	0.3	4
60	3	**C60L**	179	0.3	3
54	3	**C54L**	171	0.3	3
48	3	**C48L**	164	0.2	3
42	2	**C42L**	129	0.2	2
36	2	**C36L**	122	0.2	2
30	2	**C30L**	114	0.2	2

B: Number of connector blocks included.

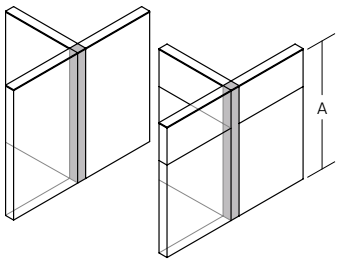
S SPECIFY

	Code		Trim
FT -		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Trim: Specify the finish. Axel finishes, see p.31 - section 10.

"T" connectors - 3 panels at 90°

"**T**" connector joins 3 panels together at 90°.
Includes: Connector blocks, spacers and screws, 1 flat vertical end cap, 1 square top cap and 2-90° corner light covers.



Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
90	4	**C90T**	185	0.2	3
78	4	**C78T**	175	0.2	3
66	3	**C66T**	144	0.2	2
60	3	**C60T**	140	0.2	2
54	3	**C54T**	133	0.2	2
48	3	**C48T**	130	0.1	2
42	2	**C42T**	101	0.1	1
36	2	**C36T**	96	0.1	1
30	2	**C30T**	92	0.1	1

B: Number of connector blocks included.

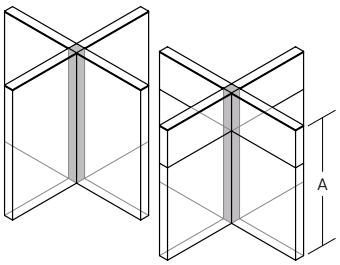
S SPECIFY

	Code		Trim
FT -		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Trim: Specify the finish. Axel finishes, see p.31 - section 10.

"X" connectors - 4 panels at 90°

"**X**" connector joins 4 panels together at 90°.
Includes: Connector blocks, spacers and screws, 1 square top cap and 4-90° corner light covers.



Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
90	4	**C90X**	125	0.1	3
78	4	**C78X**	122	0.1	3
66	3	**C66X**	99	0.1	2
60	3	**C60X**	98	0.1	2
54	3	**C54X**	96	0.1	2
48	3	**C48X**	95	0.1	2
42	2	**C42X**	75	0.1	2
36	2	**C36X**	74	0.1	2
30	2	**C30X**	72	0.1	2

B: Number of connector blocks included.

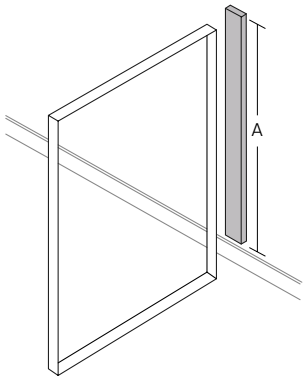
S SPECIFY

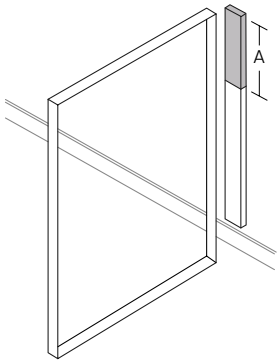
	Code		Trim
FT -		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Trim: Specify the finish. Axel finishes, see p.31 - section 10.

"W" wall connectors

"**W**" wall connector attaches to the wall, trim color to be specified.
Wall assembly hardware not included.





Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
FOR BASE PANELS					
90	1	**C90W**	141	0.8	8
78	1	**C78W**	130	0.7	7
66	1	**C66W**	122	0.6	6
60	1	**C60W**	117	0.5	5
54	1	**C54W**	112	0.5	5
48	1	**C48W**	106	0.4	4
42	1	**C42W**	103	0.3	4
36	1	**C36W**	98	0.3	3
30	1	**C30W**	93	0.2	2
	1				
FOR STACKABLE PANELS					
24	1	**CE24W**	85	0.2	2
12	1	**CE12W**	78	0.1	1

B: Number of connector blocks included.

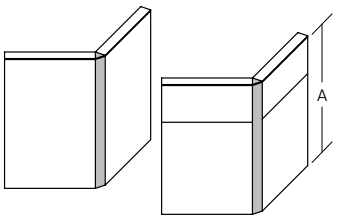
S SPECIFY

	Code		Trim
FT -		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Trim: Specify the finish. Axel finishes, see p.31 - section 10.

"V" connectors - 2 panels at 120°

"**V**" connector joins 2 panels together at 120°.
Includes: Connector blocks, spacers and screws, 1 "**V**" vertical end cap, 1 triangular top cap and 1-120° corner light cover.



Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
90	4	**C90V**	184	0.1	3
78	4	**C78V**	172	0.1	2
66	3	**C66V**	142	0.1	2
60	3	**C60V**	137	0.1	2
54	3	**C54V**	130	0.1	2
48	3	**C48V**	125	0.1	1
42	2	**C42V**	99	0.1	1
36	2	**C36V**	93	0.1	1
30	2	**C30V**	87	0.1	1

B: Number of connector blocks included.

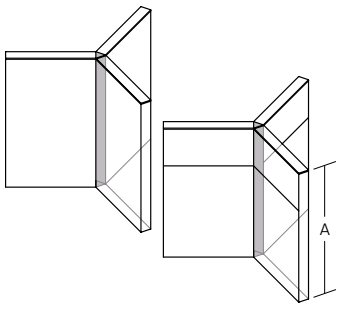
S SPECIFY

	Code		Trim
FT -		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Trim: Specify the finish. Axel finishes, see p.31 - section 10.

"Y" connectors - 3 panels at 120°

"**Y**" connector joins 3 panels together at 120°.
Includes: Connector blocks, spacers and screws, 1 triangular top cap and 3-120° corner light covers.



Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
90	4	**C90Y**	93	0.1	2
78	4	**C78Y**	91	0.1	2
66	3	**C66Y**	76	0.1	2
60	3	**C60Y**	75	0.1	2
54	3	**C54Y**	74	0.1	2
48	3	**C48Y**	74	0.1	2
42	2	**C42Y**	56	0.1	1
36	2	**C36Y**	56	0.1	1
30	2	**C30Y**	55	0.1	1

B: Number of connector blocks included.

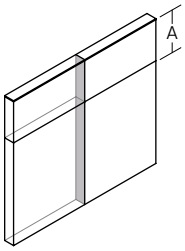
S SPECIFY

	Code		Trim
FT -		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Trim: Specify the finish. Axel finishes, see p.31 - section 10.

"S" stackable straight connector

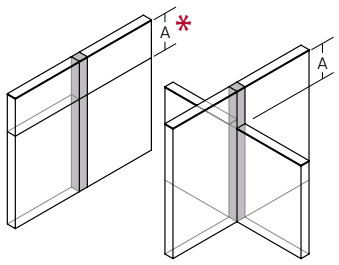
"**S**" stackable straight connector joins 2 panels together at 180°.
Straight connectors include nuts and bolts.
Vertical end caps are not needed for a "**S**" 180° connection.



Dimensions	Code	Price	Spec.	
A			Cu.Ft.	lb
12	**FT-CE12S**	1	0.1	1

"B" and "BT" stackable connectors - 2 panels at 180°

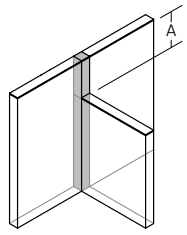
"**B**" stackable connector joins 2 panels together at 180° leaving a 3" space between the 2 panels.
Use with stackable panels or a change of height in a "**B**" or "**X**" configuration.
Includes: Connector blocks, spacers and screws, and 2 flat vertical end caps.



Dimensions			Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B				Cu.Ft.	lb
60	3		**CE60B**	173	0.2	4
54	3		**CE54B**	166	0.1	4
48	3		**CE48B**	159	0.1	3
42	2		**CE42B**	126	0.1	3
36	2		**CE36B**	118	0.1	2
30	2		**CE30B**	111	0.1	2
24	2	*	**CE24B**	103	0.1	2
18	2		**CE18B**	93	0.1	1
12	2	*	**CE12B**	86	0.1	1
6	1		**CE06B**	59	0.1	1

B: Number of connector blocks included.
* Dimensions available for one or two stackable frame configurations.

"**BT**" connector joins 2 panels together at 180° leaving a 3" space between the 2 panels.
Use with stackable panels or a change of height in a "**T**" configuration.
Includes: Connector blocks, spacers and screws, and 1 flat vertical end cap.



Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
60	1	**CE60BT**	87	0.1	2
54	1	**CE54BT**	82	0.1	2
48	1	**CE48BT**	79	0.1	2
42	1	**CE42BT**	70	0.1	1
36	1	**CE36BT**	70	0.1	1
30	1	**CE30BT**	66	0.1	1
24	1	**CE24BT**	62	0.1	1
18	1	**CE18BT**	59	0.1	1
12	2	**CE12BT**	55	0.1	1
6	1	**CE06BT**	53	0.1	1

B: Number of connector blocks included.

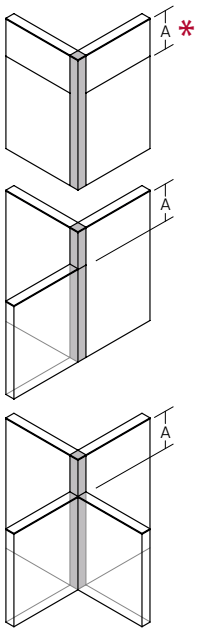
S SPECIFY

	Code		Trim
FT -		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Trim: Specify the finish. Axel finishes, see p.31 - section 10.

"L" stackable connectors - 2 panels at 90°

"**L**" stackable connector joins 2 panels together at 90°.
Use with stackable panels or for a change of height.
Includes: Connector blocks, spacers and screws, 1 "**L**" vertical end cap and 1-90° corner light cover.



Dimensions			Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B				Cu.Ft.	lb
60	3		**CE60L**	170	0.3	4
54	3		**CE54L**	163	0.3	3
48	3		**CE48L**	155	0.3	3
42	2		**CE42L**	120	0.2	3
36	2		**CE36L**	114	0.2	2
30	2		**CE30L**	106	0.2	2
24	2	*	**CE24L**	100	0.1	1
18	2		**CE18L**	92	0.1	1
12	2	*	**CE12L**	86	0.1	1
6	1		**CE06L**	57	0.1	1

B: Number of connector blocks included.
* Dimensions available for one or two stackable frame configurations.

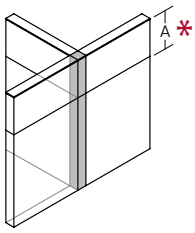
S SPECIFY

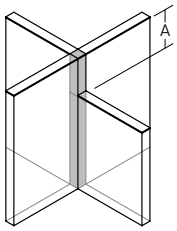
	Code		Trim
FT -		-	

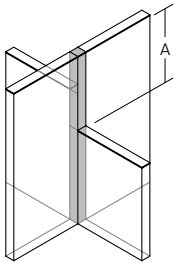
S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Trim: Specify the finish. Axel finishes, see p.31 - section 10.

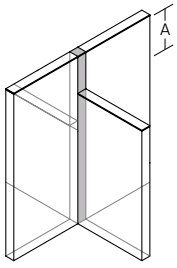
"T" stackable connectors - 3 panels at 90°

"**T**" stackable connector joins 3 panels together at 90°.
Use with stackable panels or for a change of height.
Includes: Connector blocks, spacers and screws, 1 flat vertical end cap and 2-90° corner light covers.









Dimensions			Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B				Cu.Ft.	lb
60	2		**CE60T**	113	0.1	2
54	2		**CE54T**	109	0.1	2
48	2		**CE48T**	104	0.1	2
42	2		**CE42T**	95	0.1	1
36	2		**CE36T**	91	0.1	1
30	2		**CE30T**	86	0.1	1
24	2	*	**CE24T**	81	0.1	1
18	2		**CE18T**	77	0.1	1
12	2	*	**CE12T**	74	0.1	1
6	1		**CE06T**	54	0.1	1

B: Number of connector blocks included.
* Dimensions available for one or two stackable frame configurations.

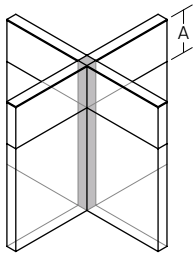
S SPECIFY

	Code		Trim
FT -		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Trim: Specify the finish. Axel finishes, see p.31 - section 10.

"X" stackable connector - 4 panels at 90°

"**X**" stackable connector joins 4 panels together at 90°.
Includes: Connector blocks, spacers and screws, and 4-90° corner light covers.

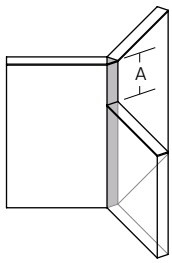


Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
12	2	**FT-CE12X**	61	0.1	2

B: Number of connector blocks included.

"V" stackable connectors - 2 panels at 120°

"**V**" stackable connector joins 2 panels together at 120°.
Includes: Connector blocks, spacers and screws, 1 "**V**" vertical end cap and 1-120° corner light cover.



Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
60	3	**CE60V**	131	0.1	2
54	3	**CE54V**	125	0.1	2
48	3	**CE48V**	119	0.1	1
42	2	**CE42V**	95	0.1	1
36	2	**CE36V**	89	0.1	1
30	2	**CE30V**	81	0.1	1
24	2	**CE24V**	77	0.1	1
18	2	**CE18V**	70	0.1	1
12	2	**CE12V**	60	0.1	1
6	1	**CE06V**	42	0.1	1

B: Number of connector blocks included.

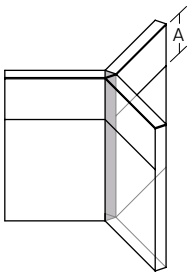
S SPECIFY

	Code		Trim
FT -		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Trim: Specify the finish. Axel finishes, see p.31 - section 10.

"Y" stackable connector - 3 panels at 120°

"**Y**" stackable connector joins 3 panels together at 120°.
Includes: Connector blocks, spacers and screws, and 3-120° corner light covers.

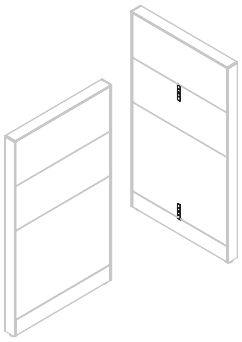


Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
12	2	**FT-CE12Y**	45	0.1	1

B: Number of connector blocks included.

Off-module connector

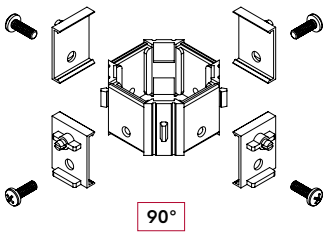
Connector composed of folded black metal parts and hardware.
Used for connecting off-module 90° panel to an existing panel.
A kickplate must be specified to allow space for installation at the bottom of the frame.
Mounting brackets in the connectors inserts between tiles, therefore the proper tile heights must be specified.
Off-module connectors cannot be installed on base frames 30" or 36" H.
Open frames cannot be used with an off-module connector.



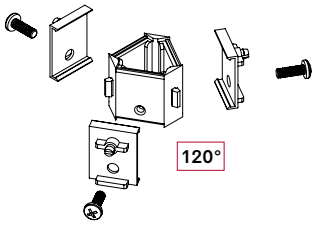
Code	Price	Spec.	
		Cu.Ft.	lb
FT-COMT	57	0.1	1

Connector blocks

Additional connector block if needed.
Blocks required for connecting 2, 3 or 4 panels are included with the connectors.
Includes: Connector block and screws with 4 spacers (90°) or 3 spacers (120°).

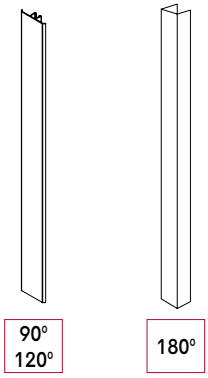


Dimensions	Code	Price	Spec.	
A			Cu.Ft.	lb
120°	**FT-JB120-1**	16	0.1	1
90°	**FT-JB90-1**	21	0.1	1



Light covers

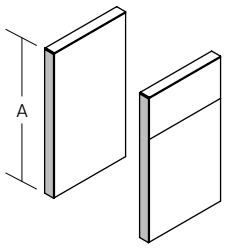
90° and 120° corner light covers, 66" H. are included with connectors but can also be ordered separately if required.
180° straight light cover, 66" H. must be ordered separately if required, to eliminate the light at the junction of two panels of 180°.



Dimensions	Code	Price	Spec.	
A			Cu.Ft.	lb
180°	**FT-CC180-1**	7	0.1	1
120°	**FT-CC120-1**	7	0.1	1
90°	**FT-CC90-1**	7	0.1	1

"C" end caps

"**C**" end caps are used at the end of rows.
Includes: Flat vertical cap and 1 end cap.



Dimensions	Code	Price	Spec.	
A			Cu.Ft.	lb
90	**G90C**	95	0.1	3
78	**G78C**	87	0.1	3
66	**G66C**	76	0.1	2
60	**G60C**	72	0.1	2
54	**G54C**	67	0.1	2
48	**G48C**	60	0.1	2
42	**G42C**	55	0.1	1
36	**G36C**	51	0.1	1
30	**G30C**	47	0.1	1

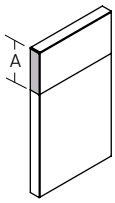
S SPECIFY

	Code		Trim
FT -		-	

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Trim: Specify the finish. Axel finishes, see p.31 - section 10.

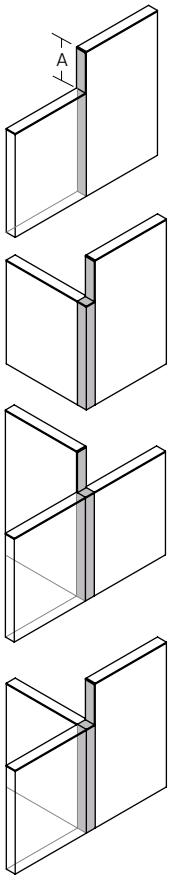
"C" stackable end caps

"**GEXXC**" stackable end cap used for end of rows.
Includes: flat vertical cap only. End cap of the lower cap will be reused for finishing.



Dimensions	Code	Price	Spec.	
A			Cu.Ft.	lb
24	**GE24C**	39	0.1	1
12	**GE12C**	32	0.1	1

"**GHXXC**" stackable end cap used at the end of rows when there is a height change.
Includes: Flat vertical cap and 1 end cap.



Dimensions	Code	Price	Spec.	
A			Cu.Ft.	lb
60	**GH60C**	72	0.1	2
54	**GH54C**	67	0.1	2
48	**GH48C**	63	0.1	2
42	**GH42C**	55	0.1	1
36	**GH36C**	51	0.1	1
30	**GH30C**	47	0.1	1
24	**GH24C**	43	0.1	1
18	**GH18C**	42	0.1	1
12	**GH12C**	39	0.1	1
6	**GH06C**	36	0.1	1

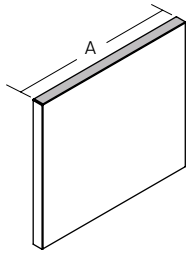
S SPECIFY

	Code		Trim
FT -		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Trim: Specify the finish. Axel finishes, see p.31 - section 10.

"DP" full top caps

"**DP**" full top cap.
Includes: Top cap and frame fastener brackets. End caps are included with the "C" end caps.
The top caps are painted aluminum, finish must be specified.
The top cap can be cut to fit on site for mounting a cable pole on the top of a panel in a non-standard position.
For a standard position, use the top caps for a mounted cable pole.



Dimensions	Code	Price	Spec.	
A			Cu.Ft.	lb
72	**G72DP**	86	0.1	2
66	**G66DP**	68	0.1	2
60	**G60DP**	64	0.1	2
54	**G54DP**	61	0.1	2
48	**G48DP**	55	0.1	2
42	**G42DP**	51	0.1	1
36	**G36DP**	47	0.1	1
30	**G30DP**	41	0.1	1
24	**G24DP**	37	0.1	1

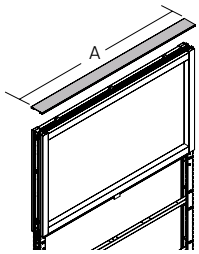
S SPECIFY

	Code		Trim
FT -		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Trim: Specify the finish. Axel finishes, see p.31 - section 10.

Top caps for stackable glazed panels

Top cap for stackable glazed panel.
The fasteners are already included with the stackable glazed panel.
The end caps are included with the flat vertical caps.
The trim is made of painted aluminum, the finish of which must be specified.



Dimensions	Code	Price	Spec.	
A			Cu.Ft.	lb
72	**G72DPOG**	86	0.1	2
66	**G66DPOG**	68	0.1	2
60	**G60DPOG**	64	0.1	2
54	**G54DPOG**	61	0.1	2
48	**G48DPOG**	55	0.1	2
42	**G42DPOG**	51	0.1	1
36	**G36DPOG**	47	0.1	1
30	**G30DPOG**	41	0.1	1
24	**G24DPOG**	37	0.1	1

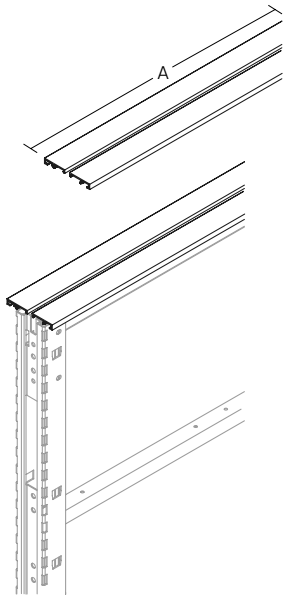
S SPECIFY

	Code		Trim
FT -		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Trim: Specify the finish. Axel finishes, see p.31 - section 10.

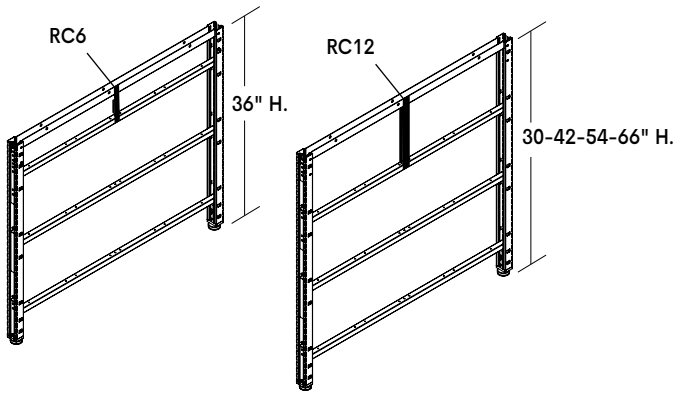
"DE" top caps for screen inserts

"**DE**" top caps for glass or felt screens.
Includes: Top cap, frame fastener brackets and supports for inserted screen.
End caps are included with the top caps.
* Central reinforcement must be specified for panels of 48", 54" or 60" L.
It is not recommended to put an inserted screen on a stackable frame as the central reinforcement cannot be assembled.
The central reinforcement must be off-center if an electrical outlet is specified in the center of the frame.



Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A				Cu.Ft.	lb
72		**G72DE**	116	0.1	1
66		**G66DE**	109	0.1	1
60	*	**G60DE**	105	0.1	1
54	*	**G54DE**	93	0.1	1
48	*	**G48DE**	86	0.1	1
42		**G42DE**	81	0.1	1
36		**G36DE**	77	0.1	1
30		**G30DE**	64	0.1	1
24		**G24DE**	60	0.1	1

* A central reinforcement must be specified for top caps.



S SPECIFY

	Code		Trim		Reinforcement
FT -		-		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Trim: Specify the finish. Axel finishes, see p.31 - section 10.
Central reinforcement: For frames 48", 54" and 60" wide, specify **RC6** for a 36" H. frame or **RC12** for a 30", 42", 54" or 66" H. frame.

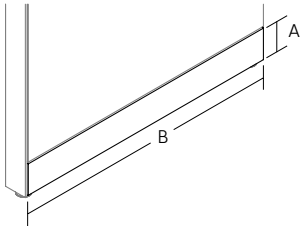
Kickplates & open bases

kickplates & open bases

metal kickplates D02
laminate kickplates D03
open bases D04

Metal kickplates

Durable painted metal kickplate for finishing a frame at ground level.
For finishing both sides of the frame, order 2 kickplates.
Sold separately.



Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
6	60	**KPTM60**	97	0.2	3
6	54	**KPTM54**	96	0.1	3
6	48	**KPTM48**	95	0.1	3
6	42	**KPTM42**	80	0.1	2
6	36	**KPTM36**	77	0.1	2
6	30	**KPTM30**	77	0.1	2
6	24	**KPTM24**	75	0.1	1

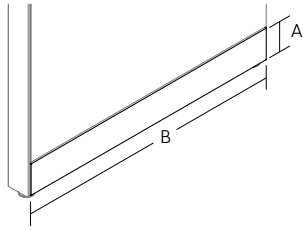
S SPECIFY

	Code		Metal
FT -		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Metal: Specify the metal finish. Axel finishes, see p.31 - section 10.

Laminate kickplates

Laminate kickplate for finishing a frame at ground level. Horizontal woodgrain. Edges are black.
For finishing both sides of the frame, order 2 kickplates.
Sold separately.



Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
6	60	**KPTL60**	60	0.1	2
6	54	**KPTL54**	56	0.1	2
6	48	**KPTL48**	55	0.1	2
6	42	**KPTL42**	51	0.1	2
6	36	**KPTL36**	48	0.1	1
6	30	**KPTL30**	45	0.1	1
6	24	**KPTL24**	42	0.1	1

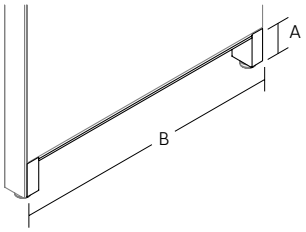
S SPECIFY

	Code		Laminate
FT -		-	

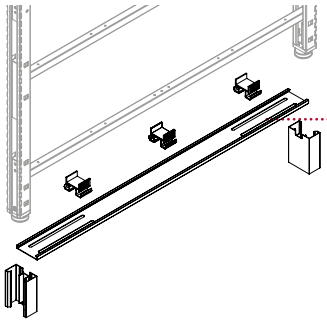
S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Laminate: Laminates are available in T.F.L. 3/8" only. Axel finishes, see p.30 - section 4.

Open bases

Finishing kit for open metal base, the finish must be specified.
It is not possible to install an off-module connector with an open base.



Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
6	60	**BO60**	159	0.5	4
6	54	**BO54**	155	0.4	4
6	48	**BO48**	153	0.4	4
6	42	**BO42**	120	0.3	3
6	36	**BO36**	118	0.3	3
6	30	**BO30**	114	0.2	2
6	24	**BO24**	112	0.2	2



OPTION (RA) Slotted grooves permit the installation of the stabilizing foot when needed.

S SPECIFY — O OPTION

	Code		Metal		Grooves
FT -		-		-	

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Metal: Specify the metal finish. Axel finishes, see p.31 - section 10.
Grooves: Groove option (**RA**) for installing stabilizing feet (sold separately) add $24.

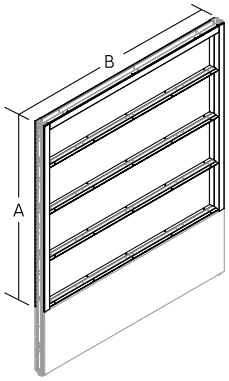
Open frames

Open frames

open frames E02
laminate shelves for open frames E04
finishing cap for open frames E05

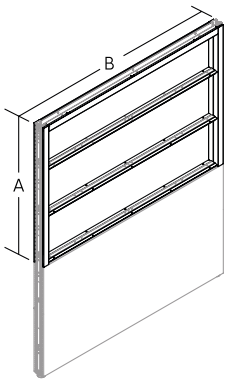
Open frames

Painted metal finishing kit for 66" and 54" H. frame with 4 upper openings.
A shelf or a finishing cap must be ordered for each opening in the frame.
A stabilizing foot cannot be used on 66" and 54" H. high frames with 4 openings.
A support is included with each opening for installing a shelf or finishing cap.



Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
4 OPENINGS					
48	60	**OFO460**	797	0.4	13
48	54	**OFO454**	785	0.3	12
48	48	**OFO448**	773	0.3	11
48	42	**OFO442**	706	0.3	10
48	36	**OFO436**	694	0.3	9
48	30	**OFO430**	684	0.2	7
48	24	**OFO424**	660	0.2	6

Painted metal finishing kit for 66", 54" or 42" H. frame with 3 upper openings.
A shelf or a finishing cap must be ordered for each opening in the frame.
A stabilizing foot cannot be used on 54" and 42" H. frames with 3 openings.
A support is included with each opening for installing a shelf or finishing cap.



Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
3 OPENINGS					
36	60	**OFO360**	712	0.4	13
36	54	**OFO354**	704	0.3	12
36	48	**OFO348**	692	0.3	11
36	42	**OFO342**	631	0.3	9
36	36	**OFO336**	623	0.2	8
36	30	**OFO330**	612	0.2	7
36	24	**OFO324**	595	0.2	6

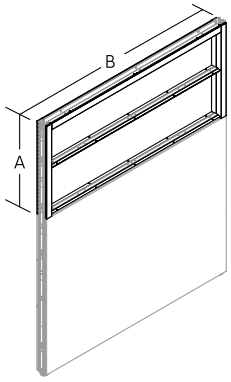
S SPECIFY

	Code		Metal
FT -		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Metal: Specify the metal finish. Axel finishes, see p.31 - section 10.

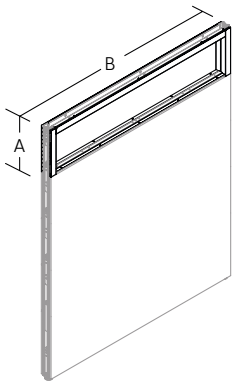
Open frames (cont'd)

Painted metal finishing kit for 66", 54", 42" or 30" H. frames with 2 upper openings.
A shelf or a finishing cap must be ordered for each opening in the frame.
A stabilizing foot cannot be used on 42" and 30" H. frames with 2 openings.
A support is included with each opening for installing a shelf or finishing cap.



Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
2 OPENINGS					
24	60	**OFO260**	623	0.3	12
24	54	**OFO254**	614	0.3	11
24	48	**OFO248**	607	0.3	10
24	42	**OFO242**	548	0.2	9
24	36	**OFO236**	542	0.2	8
24	30	**OFO230**	534	0.2	6
24	24	**OFO224**	523	0.1	5

Painted metal finishing kit for 66", 54", 42" or 30" H. frames with 1 upper opening.
A shelf or a finishing cap must be ordered for each opening in the frame.
A stabilizing foot cannot be used on 30" H. frames with 1 opening.
A support is included with each opening for installing a shelf or finishing cap.



Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
1 OPENING					
12	60	**OFO160**	531	0.3	12
12	54	**OFO154**	526	0.3	11
12	48	**OFO148**	520	0.3	10
12	42	**OFO142**	466	0.2	8
12	36	**OFO136**	461	0.2	7
12	30	**OFO130**	457	0.2	6
12	24	**OFO124**	452	0.1	5

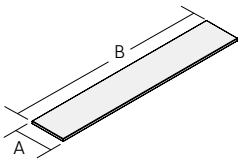
S SPECIFY

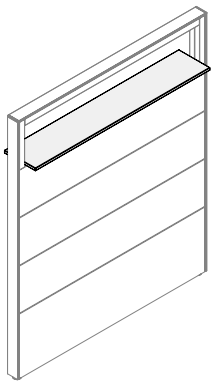
	Code		Metal
FT -		-	

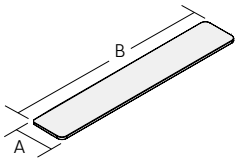
S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Metal: Specify the metal finish. Axel finishes, see p.31 - section 10.

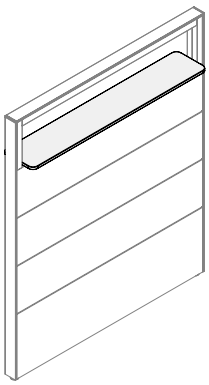
Laminate shelves for open frames

11/16" thick laminate shelf.
The edge is always the same color as the surface.
Hardware included.









Dimensions		Code	Price		Spec.	
A	B		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
SQUARE CORNERS						
12	56 ½	**SHOFOC1256**	209	351	1.0	12
12	50 ½	**SHOFOC1250**	202	329	0.9	11
12	44 ½	**SHOFOC1244**	186	299	0.8	9
12	38 ½	**SHOFOC1238**	180	279	0.7	8
12	32 ½	**SHOFOC1232**	155	239	0.6	7
12	26 ½	**SHOFOC1226**	148	218	0.5	6
12	20 ½	**SHOFOC1220**	142	195	0.4	4
9	56 ½	**SHOFOC0956**	197	305	0.8	9
9	50 ½	**SHOFOC0950**	191	288	0.7	8
9	44 ½	**SHOFOC0944**	177	263	0.6	7
9	38 ½	**SHOFOC0938**	171	248	0.5	6
9	32 ½	**SHOFOC0932**	148	211	0.4	5
9	26 ½	**SHOFOC0926**	142	195	0.4	4
9	20 ½	**SHOFOC0920**	137	178	0.4	3
ROUNDED CORNERS						
12	56 ½	**SHOFOR1256**	257	399	1.0	12
12	50 ½	**SHOFOR1250**	251	383	0.9	11
12	44 ½	**SHOFOR1244**	237	352	0.8	9
12	38 ½	**SHOFOR1238**	231	331	0.7	8
12	32 ½	**SHOFOR1232**	208	293	0.6	7
12	26 ½	**SHOFOR1226**	202	272	0.5	6
12	20 ½	**SHOFOR1220**	196	252	0.4	4
9	56 ½	**SHOFOR0956**	247	355	0.8	9
9	50 ½	**SHOFOR0950**	240	342	0.7	8
9	44 ½	**SHOFOR0944**	228	315	0.6	7
9	38 ½	**SHOFOR0938**	222	300	0.4	6
9	32 ½	**SHOFOR0932**	200	267	0.4	5
9	26 ½	**SHOFOR0926**	196	250	0.4	4
9	20 ½	**SHOFOR0920**	190	234	0.4	3

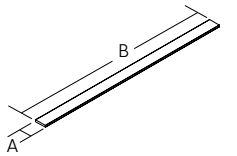
S SPECIFY

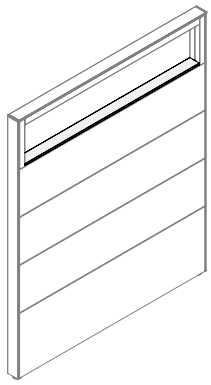
	Code		Surface
FT -		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Surface: T.F.L. 11/16" or H.P.L. 11/16". Axel finishes, see p.30 - section 1.

Finishing cap for open frames

Painted metal finishing cap for open frame to use instead of a shelf.





Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
3	56 ½	**OFFC56**	106	0.1	4
3	50 ½	**OFFC50**	104	0.1	3
3	44 ½	**OFFC44**	101	0.1	3
3	38 ½	**OFFC38**	99	0.1	3
3	32 ½	**OFFC32**	96	0.1	3
3	26 ½	**OFFC26**	93	0.1	2
3	20 ½	**OFFC20**	89	0.1	2

S SPECIFY

	Code		Metal
FT -		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Metal: Specify the metal finish. Axel finishes, see p.31 - section 10.

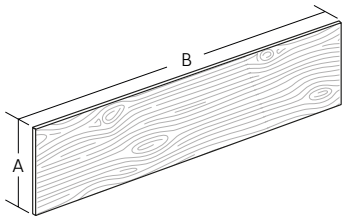
Tiles

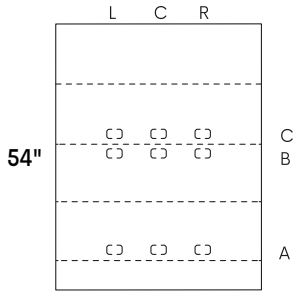
Tiles

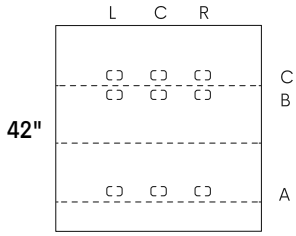
laminate base tiles F02
laminate tiles F04
fabric tiles F06
felt tiles F08
acoustic/tackable fabric tiles F10
acrylic base tiles F11
acrylic tiles F12
laminate base tiles for 36" H. frame F14
laminate tiles for 36" H. frame F15
fabric tiles for frames 36" H. F16
felt tiles for 36" H. frames F17
acoustic/tackable fabric tiles for 36" H. frames F18
acrylic base tiles for 36" H. frames F19
acrylic tiles for 36" H. frames F20
accessory tiles F21
reinforcement for accessory tiles F22
tile stops for base frames F22
tile stops for stackable frames F22

Laminate base tiles

Laminate base tiles with or without electrical openings, ⅜" laminate panel. Edges are always black.
Restrictions apply for the use of openings for electricity and communication cables. Refer to the Product Guide.
Frame fastener brackets are pre-installed on the tile.







Dimensions				Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	C	D			Cu.Ft.	lb
54	60	A-B-C	C-LR-LCR	**TBL5460**	248	2.0	28
54	54	A-B-C	C-LR-LCR	**TBL5454**	233	1.8	25
54	48	A-B-C	C-LR-LCR	**TBL5448**	208	1.6	22
54	42	A-B-C	C-LR-LCR	**TBL5442**	190	1.4	20
54	36	A-B-C	C-LR	**TBL5436**	164	1.2	17
54	30	A-B-C	C-LR	**TBL5430**	145	1.0	14
54	24	A-B-C	C	**TBL5424**	126	0.8	11
42	60	A-B-C	C-LR-LCR	**TBL4260**	195	1.6	22
42	54	A-B-C	C-LR-LCR	**TBL4254**	182	1.4	20
42	48	A-B-C	C-LR-LCR	**TBL4248**	163	1.3	17
42	42	A-B-C	C-LR-LCR	**TBL4242**	151	1.1	15
42	36	A-B-C	C-LR	**TBL4236**	130	0.9	13
42	30	A-B-C	C-LR	**TBL4230**	114	0.8	11
42	24	A-B-C	C	**TBL4224**	98	0.6	9

C: Available heights.
D: Available opening positions.

S SPECIFY **O OPTION**

FT - [Code] - [Laminate] - [Opening position]

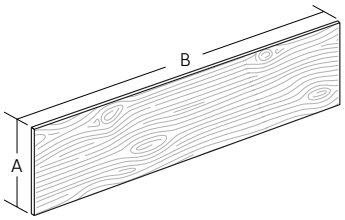
S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Laminate: Laminates are available in T.F.L. ⅜" only. Axel finishes, see p.30 - section 4.

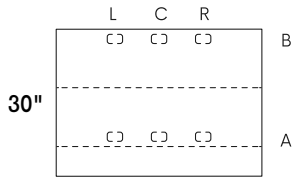
O Opening positions: Specify the position of the openings:

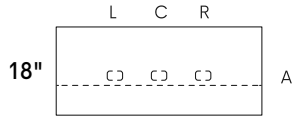
Level A: Opening at center	**AC**	$11
Level A: Openings on the left and right	**ALR**	$22
Level A: Openings on the left, right and center	**ALCR**	$33
Level B: Opening at center	**BC**	$11
Level B: Openings on the left and right	**BLR**	$22
Level B: Openings on the left, right and center	**BLCR**	$33
Level C: Opening at center	**CC**	$11
Level C: Openings on the left and right	**CLR**	$22
Level C: Openings on the left, right and center	**CLCR**	$33

Laminate base tiles (cont'd)

Laminate base tiles with or without electrical openings, ⅜" laminate panel. Edges are always black.
Restrictions apply for the use of openings for electricity and communication cables. Refer to the Product Guide.
Frame fastener brackets are pre-installed on the tile.







Dimensions				Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	C	D			Cu.Ft.	lb
30	60	A-B	C-LR-LCR	**TBL3060**	156	1.1	15
30	54	A-B	C-LR-LCR	**TBL3054**	144	1.0	14
30	48	A-B	C-LR-LCR	**TBL3048**	132	0.9	12
30	42	A-B	C-LR-LCR	**TBL3042**	120	0.8	11
30	36	A-B	C-LR	**TBL3036**	104	0.7	9
30	30	A-B	C-LR	**TBL3030**	92	0.5	8
30	24	A-B	C	**TBL3024**	81	0.4	6
18	60	A	C-LR-LCR	**TBL1860**	103	0.6	9
18	54	A	C-LR-LCR	**TBL1854**	96	0.6	8
18	48	A	C-LR-LCR	**TBL1848**	90	0.5	7
18	42	A	C-LR-LCR	**TBL1842**	80	0.4	6
18	36	A	C-LR	**TBL1836**	70	0.4	5
18	30	A	C-LR	**TBL1830**	62	0.3	4
18	24	A	C	**TBL1824**	56	0.3	4

C: Available heights.
D: Available opening positions.

S SPECIFY **O OPTION**

FT - Code [ ] - Laminate [ ] - Opening position [ ]

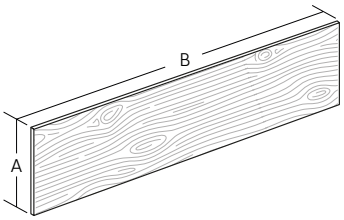
S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Laminate: Laminates are available in T.F.L. ⅜" only. Axel finishes, see p.30 - section 4.

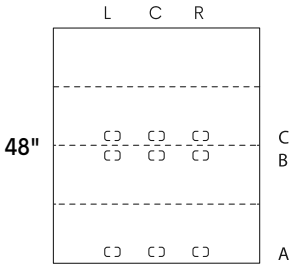
O Opening positions: Specify the position of the openings:

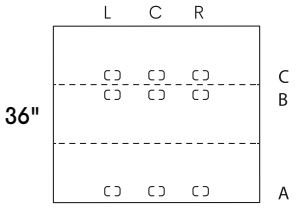
Level A: Opening at center	**AC**	$11
Level A: Openings on the left and right	**ALR**	$22
Level A: Openings on the left, right and center	**ALCR**	$33
Level B: Opening at center	**BC**	$11
Level B: Openings on the left and right	**BLR**	$22
Level B: Openings on the left, right and center	**BLCR**	$33

Laminate tiles

Laminate tiles with or without electrical openings, ⅜" laminate panel. Edges are always black.
Restrictions apply for use of openings for electricity and communication cables. Refer to the Product Guide.
Frame fastener brackets are pre-installed on the tile.







Dimensions				Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	C	D			Cu.Ft.	lb
48	60	A-B-C	C-LR-LCR	**TRL4860**	231	0.9	26
48	54	A-B-C	C-LR-LCR	**TRL4854**	208	1.7	23
48	48	A-B-C	C-LR-LCR	**TRL4848**	193	1.5	21
48	42	A-B-C	C-LR-LCR	**TRL4842**	173	1.3	18
48	36	A-B-C	C-LR	**TRL4836**	152	1.1	15
48	30	A-B-C	C-LR	**TRL4830**	133	0.9	13
48	24	A-B-C	C	**TRL4824**	116	0.7	10
36	60	A-B-C	C-LR-LCR	**TRL3660**	182	1.4	19
36	54	A-B-C	C-LR-LCR	**TRL3654**	164	1.3	17
36	48	A-B-C	C-LR-LCR	**TRL3648**	152	1.1	15
36	42	A-B-C	C-LR-LCR	**TRL3642**	137	1.0	13
36	36	A-B-C	C-LR	**TRL3636**	119	0.8	12
36	30	A-B-C	C-LR	**TRL3630**	104	0.7	10
36	24	A-B-C	C	**TRL3624**	91	0.6	8

C: Available heights.
D: Available opening positions.

S SPECIFY **O OPTION**

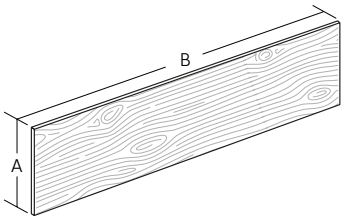
	Code		Laminate		Opening position
FT -		-		-	

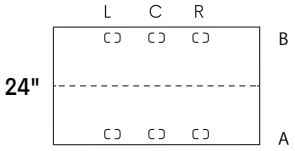
S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Laminate: Laminates are available in T.F.L. ⅜" only. Axel finishes, see p.30 - section 4.
O Opening positions: Specify the position of the openings:

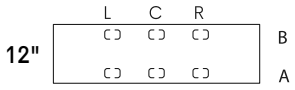
Level A: Opening at center	**AC**	$11
Level A: Openings on the left and right	**ALR**	$22
Level A: Openings on the left, right and center	**ALCR**	$33
Level B: Opening at center	**BC**	$11
Level B: Openings on the left and right	**BLR**	$22
Level B: Openings on the left, right and center	**BLCR**	$33
Level C: Opening at center	**CC**	$11
Level C: Openings on the left and right	**CLR**	$22
Level C: Openings on the left, right and center	**CLCR**	$33

Laminate tiles (cont'd)

Laminate tiles with or without electrical openings, ⅜" laminate panel. Edges are always black.
Restrictions apply for use of openings for electricity and communication cables. Refer to the Product Guide.
Frame fastener brackets are pre-installed on the tile.







Dimensions				Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	C	D			Cu.Ft.	lb
24	60	A-B	C-LR-LCR	**TRL2460**	132	0.9	13
24	54	A-B	C-LR-LCR	**TRL2454**	122	0.8	12
24	48	A-B	C-LR-LCR	**TRL2448**	112	0.7	10
24	42	A-B	C-LR-LCR	**TRL2442**	101	0.7	9
24	36	A-B	C-LR	**TRL2436**	89	0.6	8
24	30	A-B	C-LR	**TRL2430**	79	0.5	6
24	24	A-B	C	**TRL2424**	67	0.4	5
12	60	A-B	C-LR-LCR	**TRL1260**	89	0.5	6
12	54	A-B	C-LR-LCR	**TRL1254**	80	0.4	6
12	48	A-B	C-LR-LCR	**TRL1248**	76	0.4	5
12	42	A-B	C-LR-LCR	**TRL1242**	68	0.3	4
12	36	A-B	C-LR	**TRL1236**	60	0.3	4
12	30	A-B	C-LR	**TRL1230**	55	0.2	3
12	24	A-B	C	**TRL1224**	50	0.2	3

C: Available heights.
D: Available opening positions.

S SPECIFY — **O** OPTION

	Code		Laminate		Opening position
FT -		-		-	

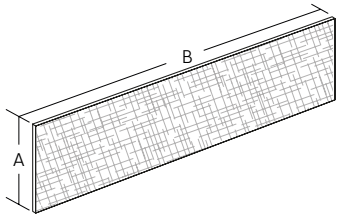
S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Laminate: Laminates are available in T.F.L. ⅜" only. Axel finishes, see p.30 - section 4.

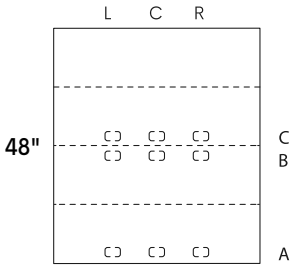
O **Opening positions:** Specify the position of the openings:

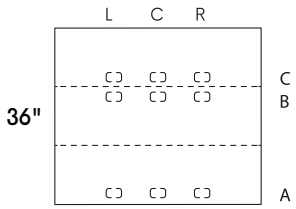
Level A: Opening at center	**AC**	$11
Level A: Openings on the left and right	**ALR**	$22
Level A: Openings on the left, right and center	**ALCR**	$33
Level B: Opening at center	**BC**	$11
Level B: Openings on the left and right	**BLR**	$22
Level B: Openings on the left, right and center	**BLCR**	$33

Fabric tiles

Tile with or without electrical openings, ⅜" laminate panel covered with fabric.
Restrictions apply for use of openings for electricity and communication cables. Refer to the Product Guide.
Non-tackable.
Frame fastener brackets are pre-installed on the tile.







Dimensions				Code	Price						Spec.	
A	B	C	D		Gr.A	COM/Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Cu.Ft.	lb
48	60	A-B-C	C-LR-LCR	**TRT4860**	261	298	337	374	404	441	1.9	26
48	54	A-B-C	C-LR-LCR	**TRT4854**	240	273	309	339	369	401	1.7	23
48	48	A-B-C	C-LR-LCR	**TRT4848**	223	254	284	313	337	369	1.5	21
48	42	A-B-C	C-LR-LCR	**TRT4842**	203	229	256	281	302	330	1.3	18
48	36	A-B-C	C-LR	**TRT4836**	181	203	228	249	268	291	1.1	15
48	30	A-B-C	C-LR	**TRT4830**	164	183	203	222	237	257	0.9	13
48	24	A-B-C	C	**TRT4824**	144	160	175	191	204	219	0.7	10
36	60	A-B-C	C-LR-LCR	**TRT3660**	211	254	293	329	358	396	1.4	19
36	54	A-B-C	C-LR-LCR	**TRT3654**	192	229	264	297	326	358	1.3	17
36	48	A-B-C	C-LR-LCR	**TRT3648**	179	211	243	272	296	327	1.1	15
36	42	A-B-C	C-LR-LCR	**TRT3642**	160	189	217	242	263	291	1.0	14
36	36	A-B-C	C-LR	**TRT3636**	140	164	189	210	229	252	0.8	12
36	30	A-B-C	C-LR	**TRT3630**	122	143	164	182	197	217	0.7	10
36	24	A-B-C	C	**TRT3624**	106	124	141	154	168	183	0.6	8

C: Available heights.
D: Available opening positions.

S SPECIFY **O OPTION**

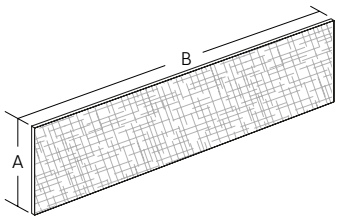
	Code		Fabric		Opening position
FT -		-		-	

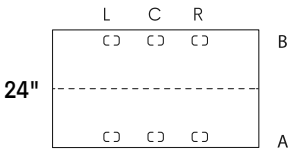
S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Fabric: Specify the code, refer to the current Artopex panel fabric cards.
O Opening positions: Specify the position of the openings:

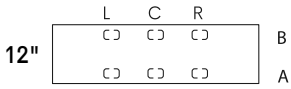
Level A: Opening at center	**AC**	$11
Level A: Openings on the left and right	**ALR**	$22
Level A: Openings on the left, right and center	**ALCR**	$33
Level B: Opening at center	**BC**	$11
Level B: Openings on the left and right	**BLR**	$22
Level B: Openings on the left, right and center	**BLCR**	$33
Level C: Opening at center	**CC**	$11
Level C: Openings on the left and right	**CLR**	$22
Level C: Openings on the left, right and center	**CLCR**	$33

Fabric tiles (cont'd)

Tile with or without electrical openings, ⅜" laminate panel covered with fabric.
Restrictions apply for use of openings for electricity and communication cables. Refer to the Product Guide.
Non-tackable.
Frame fastener brackets are pre-installed on the tile.







Dimensions				Code	Price						Spec.	
A	B	C	D		Gr.A	COM/Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	60	A-B	C-LR-LCR	**TRT2460**	152	180	207	230	251	275	0.9	13
24	54	A-B	C-LR-LCR	**TRT2454**	141	165	189	210	229	252	0.8	12
24	48	A-B	C-LR-LCR	**TRT2448**	131	153	173	193	210	230	0.7	10
24	42	A-B	C-LR-LCR	**TRT2442**	118	138	155	172	189	205	0.7	9
24	36	A-B	C-LR	**TRT2436**	104	120	138	152	165	180	0.6	8
24	30	A-B	C-LR	**TRT2430**	93	106	120	132	144	155	0.5	6
24	24	A-B	C	**TRT2424**	79	91	103	112	120	131	0.4	5
12	60	A-B	C-LR-LCR	**TRT1260**	99	113	126	138	148	160	0.5	6
12	54	A-B	C-LR-LCR	**TRT1254**	92	104	116	127	137	146	0.4	6
12	48	A-B	C-LR-LCR	**TRT1248**	85	96	106	117	125	134	0.4	5
12	42	A-B	C-LR-LCR	**TRT1242**	80	90	99	107	116	124	0.3	4
12	36	A-B	C-LR	**TRT1236**	70	78	87	93	100	107	0.3	4
12	30	A-B	C-LR	**TRT1230**	64	74	79	86	91	98	0.2	3
12	24	A-B	C	**TRT1224**	61	66	72	77	81	87	0.2	3

C: Available heights.
D: Available opening positions.

S SPECIFY **O** OPTION

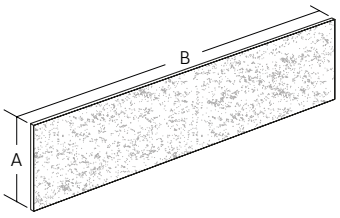
FT - Code [ ] - Fabric [ ] - Opening position [ ]

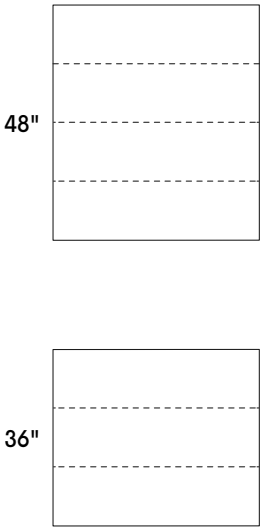
S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Fabric: Specify the code, refer to the current Artopex panel fabric cards.
O **Opening positions:** Specify the position of the openings:

Level A: Opening at center	**AC**	$11
Level A: Openings on the left and right	**ALR**	$22
Level A: Openings on the left, right and center	**ALCR**	$33
Level B: Opening at center	**BC**	$11
Level B: Openings on the left and right	**BLR**	$22
Level B: Openings on the left, right and center	**BLCR**	$33

Felt tiles

Tile made of a ⅜" semi-rigid felt panel.
These tiles are not available with openings.
Frame fastener brackets are pre-installed on the tile.





Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
48	60	**TRF4860**	560	1.9	9
48	54	**TRF4854**	502	1.7	9
48	48	**TRF4848**	460	1.5	8
48	42	**TRF4842**	383	1.3	7
48	36	**TRF4836**	340	1.1	6
48	30	**TRF4830**	294	0.9	5
48	24	**TRF4824**	245	0.7	4
36	60	**TRF3660**	428	1.4	7
36	54	**TRF3654**	387	1.3	6
36	48	**TRF3648**	355	1.1	6
36	42	**TRF3642**	300	1.0	5
36	36	**TRF3636**	266	0.8	4
36	30	**TRF3630**	230	0.7	4
36	24	**TRF3624**	195	0.6	3

WARNING:
Artopex cannot guarantee the consistancy of the felt color from one lot to another. Minor variations may be visible and therefore must be considered in the choice of this material (felt).

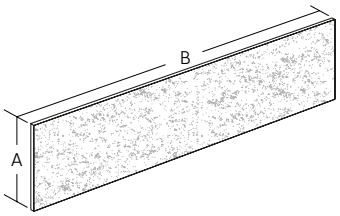
S SPECIFY

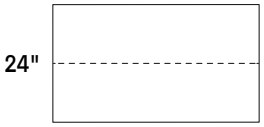
	Code		Felt
FT -		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Felt: Specify felt color: Mist (**FE11**), Shadow (**FE03**) or Storm (**FE36**). Axel finishes, see p.31 - section 7.

Felt tiles (cont'd)

Tile made of a ⅜" semi-rigid felt panel.
These tiles are not available with openings.
Frame fastener brackets are pre-installed on the tile.





Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
24	60	**TRF2460**	306	0.9	5
24	54	**TRF2454**	282	0.8	4
24	48	**TRF2448**	260	0.7	4
24	42	**TRF2442**	218	0.7	3
24	36	**TRF2436**	195	0.6	3
24	30	**TRF2430**	172	0.5	2
24	24	**TRF2424**	148	0.4	2
12	60	**TRF1260**	172	0.5	2
12	54	**TRF1254**	158	0.4	2
12	48	**TRF1248**	147	0.4	2
12	42	**TRF1242**	120	0.3	2
12	36	**TRF1236**	108	0.3	1
12	30	**TRF1230**	96	0.2	1
12	24	**TRF1224**	86	0.2	1

WARNING:
Artopex cannot guarantee the consistancy of the felt color from one lot to another. Minor variations may be visible and therefore must be considered in the choice of this material (felt).

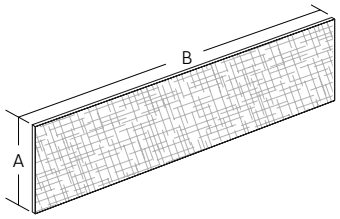
S SPECIFY

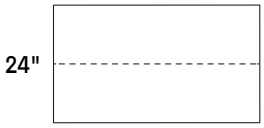
	Code		Felt
FT -		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Felt: Specify felt color: Mist (**FE11**), Shadow (**FE03**) or Storm (**FE36**). Axel finishes, see p.31 - section 7.

Acoustic/tackable fabric tiles

Tile made of a ⅜" semi-rigid felt panel covered with fabric.
These tiles are not available with openings.
Frame fastener brackets are pre-installed on the tile.





Dimensions		Code	Price						Spec.	
A	B		Gr.A	COM/Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	60	**TRB2460**	336	359	383	402	422	443	0.9	3
24	54	**TRB2454**	309	331	352	370	386	407	0.8	2
24	48	**TRB2448**	285	303	322	339	354	371	0.7	2
24	42	**TRB2442**	242	259	275	291	303	320	0.7	2
24	36	**TRB2436**	219	233	246	258	270	284	0.6	2
24	30	**TRB2430**	191	203	216	226	236	248	0.5	1
24	24	**TRB2424**	165	175	185	193	202	210	0.4	1
12	60	**TRB1260**	179	190	201	210	219	229	0.5	1
12	54	**TRB1254**	166	176	185	193	201	209	0.4	1
12	48	**TRB1248**	140	147	156	163	169	177	0.4	1
12	42	**TRB1242**	124	132	140	146	152	158	0.3	1
12	36	**TRB1236**	113	120	124	131	134	140	0.3	1
12	30	**TRB1230**	100	106	111	114	120	123	0.2	1
12	24	**TRB1224**	111	118	123	127	133	137	0.2	1

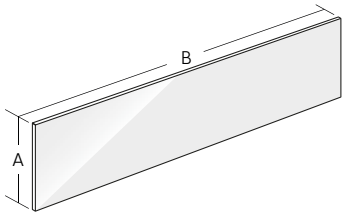
S SPECIFY

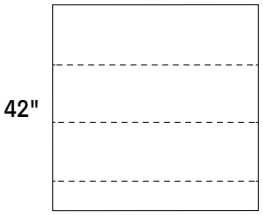
	Code		Fabric
FT -		-	

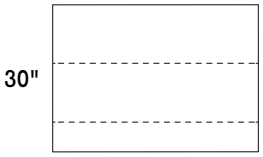
S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Fabric: Specify the code, refer to the current Artopex panel fabric cards.

Acrylic base tiles

Base tile made of a 4mm acrylic panel with an opaque, colored, glossy finish.
These tiles are not available with openings.
Frame fastener brackets are pre-installed on the tile.
Can be used as a board.







Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
42	60	**TBA4260**	1034	1.6	16
42	54	**TBA4254**	942	1.4	15
42	48	**TBA4248**	840	1.3	13
42	42	**TBA4242**	726	1.1	11
42	36	**TBA4236**	628	1.0	10
42	30	**TBA4230**	532	0.8	8
42	24	**TBA4224**	437	0.6	6
30	60	**TBA3060**	726	1.1	11
30	54	**TBA3054**	657	1.0	10
30	48	**TBA3048**	633	0.9	9
30	42	**TBA3042**	546	0.8	8
30	36	**TBA3036**	476	0.7	7
30	30	**TBA3030**	404	0.5	6
30	24	**TBA3024**	333	0.4	5
18	60	**TBA1860**	450	0.6	7
18	54	**TBA1854**	407	0.6	6
18	48	**TBA1848**	366	0.5	5
18	42	**TBA1842**	312	0.4	5
18	36	**TBA1836**	271	0.4	4
18	30	**TBA1830**	247	0.3	3
18	24	**TBA1824**	204	0.3	3

WARNING:
Use with dry-erase markers only and a recommended cleaner.

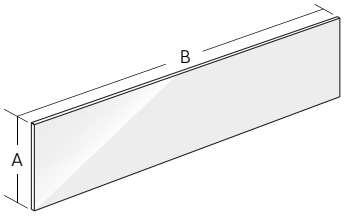
S SPECIFY

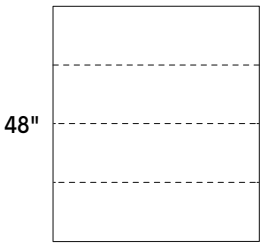
	Code		Acrylic
FT -		-	

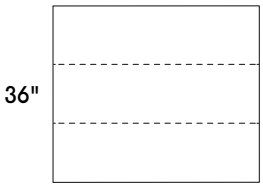
S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Acrylic: Specify acrylic finish: Charcoal (**A1**), Grey (**A3**), Sand (**A4**) or White (**A2**). Axel finishes, see p.31 - section 9.

Acrylic tiles

Tiles made of a 4 mm opaque acrylic panel, colored and glossy finish.
These tiles are not available with openings.
Frame fastener brackets are pre-installed on the tile.
Can be used as a writing board.







Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
48	60	**TRA4860**	1221	1.9	19
48	54	**TRA4854**	1097	1.7	17
48	48	**TRA4848**	986	1.5	15
48	42	**TRA4842**	847	1.3	13
48	36	**TRA4836**	739	1.1	12
48	30	**TRA4830**	624	1.0	10
48	24	**TRA4824**	507	0.7	8
36	60	**TRA3660**	924	1.4	14
36	54	**TRA3654**	833	1.3	13
36	48	**TRA3648**	708	1.1	12
36	42	**TRA3642**	611	1.0	10
36	36	**TRA3636**	530	0.8	9
36	30	**TRA3630**	454	0.7	7
36	24	**TRA3624**	374	0.6	6

WARNING:
Use with dry-erase markers only and a recommended cleaner.

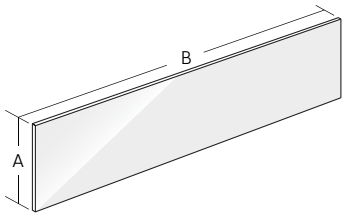
S SPECIFY

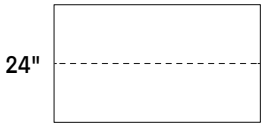
	Code		Acrylic
FT -		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Acrylic: Specify acrylic finish: Charcoal (**A1**), Grey (**A3**), Sand (**A4**) or White (**A2**). Axel finishes, see p.31 - section 9.

Acrylic tiles (cont'd)

Tiles made of a 4 mm opaque acrylic panel, colored and glossy finish.
These tiles are not available with openings.
Frame fastener brackets are pre-installed on the tile.
Can be used as a writing board.





Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
24	60	**TRA2460**	633	0.9	10
24	54	**TRA2454**	575	0.8	9
24	48	**TRA2448**	519	0.7	8
24	42	**TRA2442**	446	0.7	7
24	36	**TRA2436**	390	0.6	6
24	30	**TRA2430**	334	0.5	5
24	24	**TRA2424**	275	0.4	4
12	60	**TRA1260**	335	0.5	5
12	54	**TRA1254**	307	0.4	4
12	48	**TRA1248**	276	0.4	4
12	42	**TRA1242**	234	0.3	3
12	36	**TRA1236**	205	0.3	3
12	30	**TRA1230**	177	0.2	2
12	24	**TRA1224**	148	0.2	2

WARNING:
Use with dry-erase markers only and a recommended cleaner.

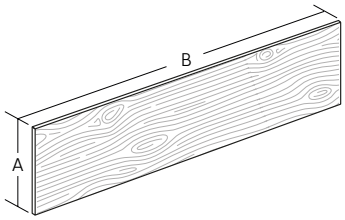
S SPECIFY

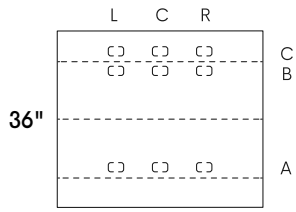
	Code		Acrylic
FT -		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Acrylic: Specify acrylic finish: Charcoal (**A1**), Grey (**A3**), Sand (**A4**) or White (**A2**). Axel finishes, see p.31 - section 9.

Laminate base tiles for 36″ H. frame

Laminate base tile with or without electrical openings made of a ⅜" laminate panel. Edges are always black.
Restrictions apply for use of openings for electricity and communication cables. Refer to the Product Guide.
Frame fastener brackets are pre-installed on the tile.





Dimensions				Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	C	D			Cu.Ft.	lb
36	60	A-B-C	C-LR-LCR	**TBL3660**	182	1.3	18
36	54	A-B-C	C-LR-LCR	**TBL3654**	164	1.2	16
36	48	A-B-C	C-LR-LCR	**TBL3648**	152	1.1	15
36	42	A-B-C	C-LR-LCR	**TBL3642**	137	0.9	13
36	36	A-B-C	C-LR	**TBL3636**	119	0.8	11
36	30	A-B-C	C-LR	**TBL3630**	104	0.7	9
36	24	A-B-C	C	**TBL3624**	91	0.5	7

C: Available heights.
D: Available opening positions.

IMPORTANT:
36" H. base tiles can only be installed on 36" H. frames.

S SPECIFY — O OPTION

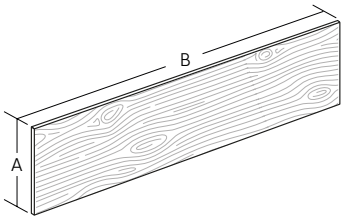
	Code		Laminate		Opening position
FT -		-		-	

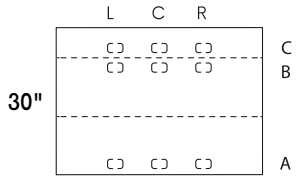
S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Laminate: Laminates are available in T.F.L. ⅜" only. Axel finishes, see p.30 - section 4.
O **Opening positions:** Specify the position of the openings:

Level A: Opening at center	**AC**	$11
Level A: Openings on the left and right	**ALR**	$22
Level A: Openings on the left, right and center	**ALCR**	$33
Level B: Opening at center	**BC**	$11
Level B: Openings on the left and right	**BLR**	$22
Level B: Openings on the left, right and center	**BLCR**	$33
Level C: Opening at center	**CC**	$11
Level C: Openings on the left and right	**CLR**	$22
Level C: Openings on the left, right and center	**CLCR**	$33

Laminate tiles for 36″ H. frame

Tiles with or without electrical openings made of a ⅜" laminate panel. Edges are always black.
Restrictions apply for use of openings for electricity and communication cables. Refer to the Product Guide.
Frame fastener brackets are pre-installed on the tile.





Dimensions				Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	C	D			Cu.Ft.	lb
30	60	A-B-C	C-LR-LCR	**TRL3060**	156	1.2	16
30	54	A-B-C	C-LR-LCR	**TRL3054**	144	1.0	14
30	48	A-B-C	C-LR-LCR	**TRL3048**	132	0.9	13
30	42	A-B-C	C-LR-LCR	**TRL3042**	120	0.8	11
30	36	A-B-C	C-LR	**TRL3036**	104	0.7	10
30	30	A-B-C	C-LR	**TRL3030**	92	0.6	8
30	24	A-B-C	C	**TRL3024**	81	0.5	6

C: Available heights.
D: Available opening positions.

IMPORTANT:
30" H. tiles can only be installed on 36" H. frames.

S SPECIFY **O OPTION**

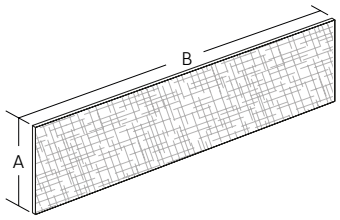
FT - Code [ ] - Laminate [ ] - Opening position [ ]

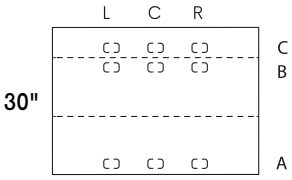
S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Laminate: Laminates are available in T.F.L. ⅜" only. Axel finishes, see p.30 - section 4.
O **Opening positions:** Specify the position of the openings:

Level A: Opening at center	**AC**	$11
Level A: Openings on the left and right	**ALR**	$22
Level A: Openings on the left, right and center	**ALCR**	$33
Level B: Opening at center	**BC**	$11
Level B: Openings on the left and right	**BLR**	$22
Level B: Openings on the left, right and center	**BLCR**	$33
Level C: Opening at center	**CC**	$11
Level C: Openings on the left and right	**CLR**	$22
Level C: Openings on the left, right and center	**CLCR**	$33

Fabric tiles for frames 36″ H.

Tiles with or without electrical openings made of a ⅜" laminate tile covered with fabric.
Restrictions apply for use of openings for electricity and communication cables. Refer to the Product Guide.
Non-tackable.
Frame fastener brackets are pre-installed on the tile.





Dimensions				Code	Price						Spec.	
A	B	C	D		Gr.A	COM/Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Cu.Ft.	lb
30	60	A-B-C	C-LR-LCR	**TRT3060**	190	230	270	307	336	373	1.2	16
30	54	A-B-C	C-LR-LCR	**TRT3054**	173	210	247	279	308	339	1.0	14
30	48	A-B-C	C-LR-LCR	**TRT3048**	160	192	224	254	277	309	0.9	13
30	42	A-B-C	C-LR-LCR	**TRT3042**	145	173	203	228	249	275	0.8	11
30	36	A-B-C	C-LR	**TRT3036**	126	151	175	197	216	238	0.7	10
30	30	A-B-C	C-LR	**TRT3030**	112	132	153	171	186	207	0.6	8
30	24	A-B-C	C	**TRT3024**	98	116	131	146	160	175	0.5	6

C: Available heights.
D: Available opening positions.

IMPORTANT:
30" H. tiles can only be installed on 36" H. frames.

S SPECIFY **O OPTION**

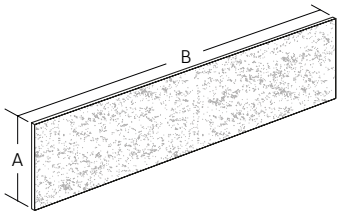
	Code		Fabric		Opening position
FT -		-		-	

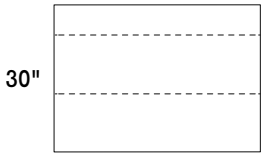
S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Fabric: Specify the code, refer to the current Artopex panel fabric cards.
O Opening position: Specify the position of the opening:

Level A: Opening at center	**AC**	$11
Level A: Openings on the left and right	**ALR**	$22
Level A: Openings on the left, right and center	**ALCR**	$33
Level B: Opening at center	**BC**	$11
Level B: Openings on the left and right	**BLR**	$22
Level B: Openings on the left, right and center	**BLCR**	$33
Level C: Opening at center	**CC**	$11
Level C: Openings on the left and right	**CLR**	$22
Level C: Openings on the left, right and center	**CLCR**	$33

Felt tiles for 36″ H. frames

Tile made of a ⅜" semi-rigid felt panel.
These tiles are not available with openings.
Frame fastener brackets are pre-installed on the tile.





Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
30	60	**TRF3060**	367	1.2	6
30	54	**TRF3054**	335	1.0	5
30	48	**TRF3048**	306	0.9	5
30	42	**TRF3042**	261	0.8	4
30	36	**TRF3036**	230	0.7	4
30	30	**TRF3030**	200	0.6	3
30	24	**TRF3024**	172	0.5	2

IMPORTANT:
30" H. tiles can only be installed on 36" H. frames.

WARNING:
Artopex cannot guarantee the consistency of the felt color from one lot to another. Minor variations may be visible and therefore must be considered in the choice of this material (felt)

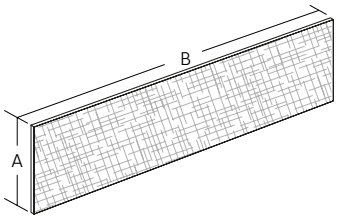
S SPECIFY

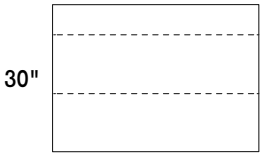
	Code		Felt
FT -		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Felt: Specify felt color: Mist (**FE11**), Shadow (**FE03**) or Storm (**FE36**). Axel finishes, see p.31 - section 7.

Acoustic/tackable fabric tiles for 36″ H. frames

Tile made of a ⅜" semi-rigid felt panel covered in fabric.
These tiles are not available with openings.
Frame fastener brackets are pre-installed on the tile.





Dimensions		Code	Price						Spec.	
A	B		Gr.A	COM/Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Cu.Ft.	lb
30	60	**TRB3060**	410	441	475	507	534	566	1.2	3
30	54	**TRB3054**	375	402	434	463	487	516	1.0	3
30	48	**TRB3048**	339	368	397	422	443	470	0.9	3
30	42	**TRB3042**	291	318	341	365	383	407	0.8	2
30	36	**TRB3036**	257	281	302	321	337	356	0.7	2
30	30	**TRB3030**	225	245	264	279	292	309	0.6	2
30	24	**TRB3024**	193	209	223	237	248	264	0.5	1

IMPORTANT:
30" H. tiles can only be installed on 36" H. frames.

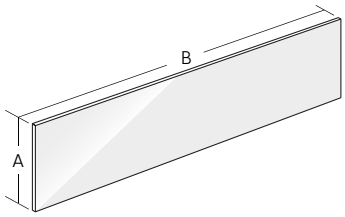
S SPECIFY

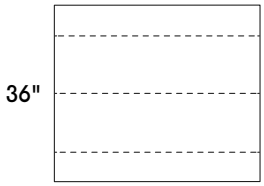
	Code		Fabric
FT -		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Fabric: Specify the code, refer to the current Artopex panel fabric cards.

Acrylic base tiles for 36" H. frames

Base tile made of a 4mm acrylic panel with an opaque, colored, glossy finish.
These tiles are not available with openings.
Frame fastener brackets are pre-installed on the tile.
Can be used as a board.





Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
36	60	**TBA3660**	924	1.3	14
36	54	**TBA3654**	833	1.2	13
36	48	**TBA3648**	708	1.1	11
36	42	**TBA3642**	611	0.9	10
36	36	**TBA3636**	530	0.8	8
36	30	**TBA3630**	454	0.7	7
36	24	**TBA3624**	374	0.5	6

WARNING:
Use with dry-erase markers only and a recommended cleaner.

IMPORTANT:
36" H. base tiles can only be installed on 36" H. frames.

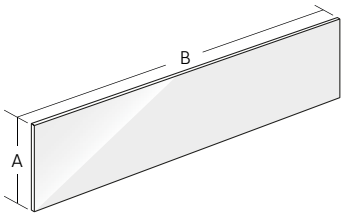
S SPECIFY

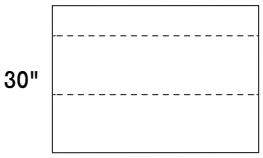
	Code		Acrylic
FT -		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Acrylic: Specify acrylic finish: Charcoal (**A1**), Grey (**A3**), Sand (**A4**) or White (**A2**). Axel finishes, see p.31 - section 9.

Acrylic tiles for 36″ H. frames

Tiles made of a 4 mm opaque acrylic panel, colored and glossy finish.
These tiles are not available with openings.
Frame fastener brackets are pre-installed on the tile.
Can be used as a writing board.





Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
30	60	**TRA3060**	726	1.2	12
30	54	**TRA3054**	657	1.0	11
30	48	**TRA3048**	633	0.9	10
30	42	**TRA3042**	546	0.8	8
30	36	**TRA3036**	476	0.7	7
30	30	**TRA3030**	404	0.6	6
30	24	**TRA3024**	333	0.5	5

WARNING:
Use with dry-erase markers only and a recommended cleaner.

IMPORTANT:
30" H. tiles can only be installed on 36" H. frames.

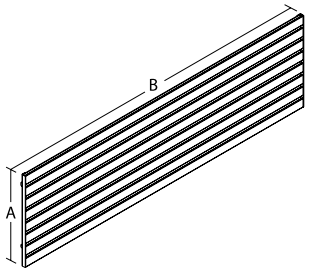
S SPECIFY

	Code		Acrylic
FT -		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Acrylic: Specify acrylic finish: Charcoal (**A1**), Grey (**A3**), Sand (**A4**) or White (**A2**). Axel finishes, see p.31 - section 9.

Accessory tile

Painted metal hanging tile, color must be specified. Can be installed starting at 6" from the ground in 12" increments. Artopex stationery accessories can be added, see price list Accessories in effect. Can be fitted with a AC-FSHDA1S flat panel support arm, the reinforcement for the accessory tile must be specified. Mounting hooks are pre-installed on the tile.



Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
12	60	**TVA1260**	381	1.2	11
12	54	**TVA1254**	374	1.1	10
12	48	**TVA1248**	351	1.0	9
12	42	**TVA1242**	330	0.8	8
12	36	**TVA1236**	308	0.7	7
12	30	**TVA1230**	277	0.6	6
12	24	**TVA1224**	259	0.5	4

IMPORTANT:
30" H. tiles can only be installed on 36" H. frames.

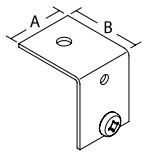
S SPECIFY

	Code		Metal
FT -		-	

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Metal: Specify the metal finish. Axel finishes, see p.31 - section 10.

Reinforcement for accessory tile

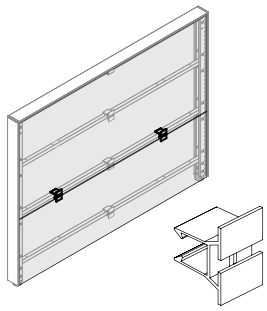
This reinforcement is used to strengthen the hanging tile when a support arm is installed.
Attaches to a rail inside the frame. Black finish metal.



Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
1¼	1¼	**FT-TVAR**	24	0.1	1

Tile stop for base frames

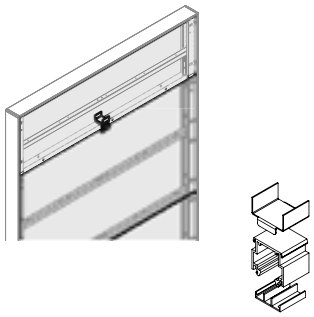
Tile stop provides reinforcement for acoustic/tackable, felt and acrylic tiles.
Always installed on intermediate rails of base frame.
Makes the tile more rigid for writing or pinning.



	Code	Price	Spec.	
			Cu.Ft.	lb
	FT-BTF	14	0.1	1

Tile stops for stackable frames

Tile stops provides reinforcement for acoustic/tackable, felt and acrylic tiles.
Always installed on top rail of base frame when a stackable frame is installed.
Makes the surface more rigid for writing or pinning.



	Code	Price	Spec.	
			Cu.Ft.	lb
	FT-BTOF	14	0.1	1

NEW

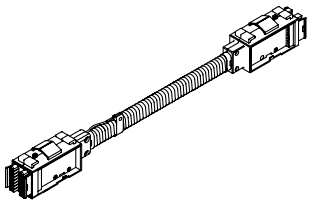
Electrical components

Electrical components

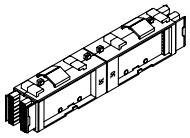
harnesses G02
jumpers G03
coupling G03
duplex outlets G04
communication plates G04
communication outlet covers G05
full finishing plates G05
duplex outlet finishing plates G05
junction box cover G06
sealed power feed cables G06
junction box with power feed cables G06
power feed cables for cable pole G07
end cable pole G07
junction cable pole G08
mounted cable pole and top caps G09
cable pole divider G10

Harnesses

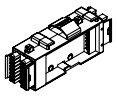
Harnesses for 24" to 60" wide panels.
Includes: one or more brackets for attaching the harness to the rail of the panel frame.
30" to 60": Allows for up to 4 duplex outlets (back to back). **24":** Allows for up to 2 duplex outlets (back to back).
Including 2 openings (female) for jumpers at each end of harnesses.



Dimensions	Code	Price	Spec.	
			Cu.Ft.	lb
For 60" L. frame	**FT-H60**	252	0.7	4
For 54" L. frame	**FT-H54**	240	0.7	4
For 48" L. frame	**FT-H48**	229	0.6	3
For 42" L. frame	**FT-H42**	218	0.6	2
For 36" L. frame	**FT-H36**	207	0.5	2



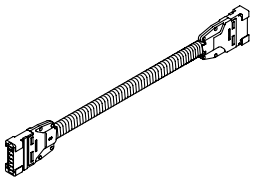
Dimensions	Code	Price	Spec.	
			Cu.Ft.	lb
For 30" L. frame	**FT-H30**	163	0.5	2



Dimensions	Code	Price	Spec.	
			Cu.Ft.	lb
For 24" L. frame	**FT-H24**	113	0.4	1

Jumpers

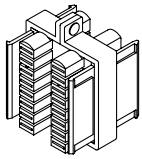
For running power between panels and connecting harnesses.
The **FT-H** coupling (4-female) must be used to connect 2 jumpers (male) end to end.
Refer to the Product Guide for information on the length required for each jumper in different configurations.



Dimensions	Code	Price	Spec.	
LENGTH			Cu.Ft.	lb
216	**FT-EJS216**	487	0.1	5
96	**FT-EJS96**	279	0.1	5
82	**FT-EJS82**	257	0.1	5
72	**FT-EJS72**	238	0.1	4
66	**FT-EJS66**	228	0.1	4
60	**FT-EJS60**	217	0.1	4
54	**FT-EJS54**	207	0.1	4
48	**FT-EJS48**	197	0.1	4
42	**FT-EJS42**	179	0.1	3
36	**FT-EJS36**	169	0.1	3
30	**FT-EJS30**	161	0.1	3
24	**FT-EJS24**	152	0.1	2

Coupling

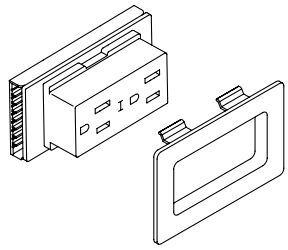
(4-female) coupling used to connect 2 to 4 jumpers (male) end to end.



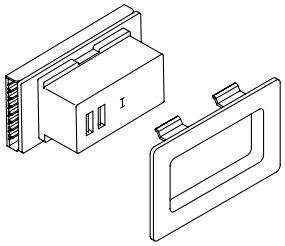
	Code	Price	Spec.	
			Cu.Ft.	lb
	FT-HR	56	0.1	1

Duplex outlets

Duplex and double USB outlets. Attaches to the power distribution harness. The USB outlet exceeds the finishing plate by about ¼".
For protection against induced voltage variations, circuit #4 is an isolated circuit with its own neutral and ground.
Includes a choice of black or white finishing plate.



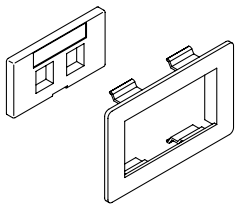
Dimensions	Code	Price	Spec.	
			Cu.Ft.	lb
Duplex outlet for circuit #1 - Black	**FT-DO1-N**	43	0.1	1
Duplex outlet for circuit #1 - White	**FT-DO1-B**	43	0.1	1
Duplex outlet for circuit #2 - Black	**FT-DO2-N**	43	0.1	1
Duplex outlet for circuit #2 - White	**FT-DO2-B**	43	0.1	1
Duplex outlet for circuit #3 - Black	**FT-DO3-N**	43	0.1	1
Duplex outlet for circuit #3 - White	**FT-DO3-B**	43	0.1	1
Duplex outlet for circuit #4 (isolated) - Black	**FT-DO4-N**	43	0.1	1
Duplex outlet for circuit #4 (isolated) - White	**FT-DO4-B**	43	0.1	1



Dimensions	Code	Price	Spec.	
			Cu.Ft.	lb
Double USB charger outlet for circuit #1 - Black	**FT-USB1-N**	210	0.1	1
Double USB charger outlet for circuit #1 - White	**FT-USB1-B**	210	0.1	1
Double USB charger outlet for circuit #2 - Black	**FT-USB2-N**	210	0.1	1
Double USB charger outlet for circuit #2 - White	**FT-USB2-B**	210	0.1	1
Double USB charger outlet for circuit #3 - Black	**FT-USB3-N**	210	0.1	1
Double USB charger outlet for circuit #3 - White	**FT-USB3-B**	210	0.1	1
Double USB charger outlet for circuit #4 (isolated) - Black	**FT-USB4-N**	210	0.1	1
Double USB charger outlet for circuit #4 (isolated) - White	**FT-USB4-B**	210	0.1	1

Communication plates

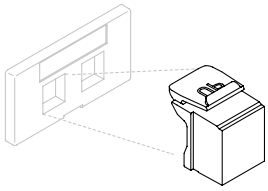
Set of plates for communication outlet, black or white.
Covers 2 communication ports. Opening: ⅝" x 9⁄16".
Communication ports are not included.
Includes a plate for 2 communications ports and the finishing plate, black or white.



Dimensions	Code	Price	Spec.	
			Cu.Ft.	lb
Black	**FT-COM2-N**	23	0.1	1
White	**FT-COM2-B**	23	0.1	1

Communication outlet covers

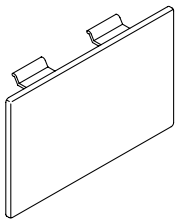
Cover for the opening of an unused communication outlet.
Pack of 10.



	Code	Price	Spec.	
			Cu.Ft.	lb
Black	**FT-COMC-N**	22	0.1	1
White	**FT-COMC-B**	22	0.1	1

Full finishing plates

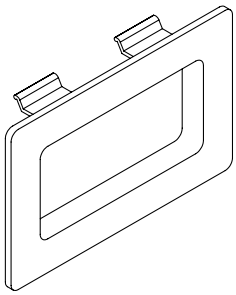
The full finishing plate is used for covering an unused opening in a tile.



	Code	Price	Spec.	
			Cu.Ft.	lb
Black	**FT-ERF-N**	14	0.1	1
White	**FT-ERF-B**	14	0.1	1

Duplex outlet finishing plates

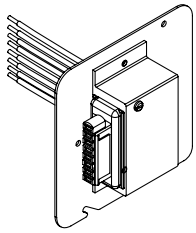
Additional finishing plate, if needed for duplex outlets.
Used allows to create an opening for the routing of cables through a tile.
This finishing plate is included with duplex outlets and can be ordered separately if required, black or white.



	Code	Price	Spec.	
			Cu.Ft.	lb
Black	**FT-ERD-N**	14	0.1	1
White	**FT-ERD-B**	14	0.1	1

Junction box cover

4 11/16" x 4 11/16" junction box cover with "Plug and Play" (female) outlet for FT-EJS jumper.
The junction box (not included) may be wall-mounted to the height specified by the applicable building code or on the ceiling, near the end of the cable pole.

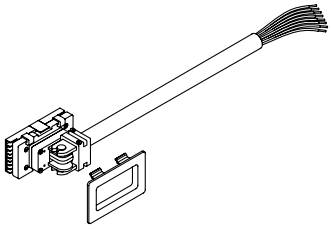


Code	Price	Spec.	
		Cu.Ft.	lb
FT-ECWD	158	0.1	1

WARNING:
Must be connected on-site by a certified electrician in accordance with the applicable building code.

Sealed power feed cables

Sealed power feed cable, for connecting a harness through tile opening.
Cable pole not required.
Includes a choice of black or white finishing plate.
1" sealed black conduit with power feed cables for 4-circuit electrical systems.
Left or right installation as required.



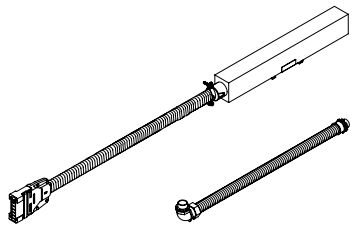
Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
LENGTH				Cu.Ft.	lb
72	Black	**FT-HDCPF72-N**	300	0.6	3
72	White	**FT-HDCPF72-B**	300	0.6	3

WARNING:
The connection of a power feed cable to a harness is done at the same location as a duplex outlet that that can no longer be use as such.

WARNING:
Must be connected on-site by a certified electrician in accordance with the applicable building code.

Junction box with power feed cable

Junction box with 72" L. power feed cable for 4-circuit electrical systems.
Male "Plug and Play" connection to harnesses.
Includes: one bracket to connect junction box to a rail on the frame of a panel.

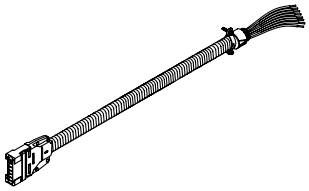


Dimension	Code	Price	Spec.	
LENGTH			Cu.Ft.	lb
72	**FT-EB72**	448	0.55	6

WARNING:
Must be connected on-site by a certified electrician in accordance with the applicable building code.

Power feed cables for cable pole

Power feed cable for use with cable pole.
Connects "Plug and Play" (male) to harnesses and connects to the source with electrical hardware (not included) specfified by the applicable building code.
Flexible oval metal conduit with cable feed for 4-circuit electrical systems.

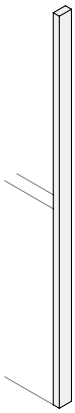


Dimensions	Code	Price	Spec.	
LENGTH			Cu.Ft.	lb
216	**FT-EC216**	470	0.7	4
180	**FT-EC180**	415	0.6	3
72	**FT-EC72**	221	0.3	2

WARNING:
Must be connected on-site by a certified electrician in accordance with the applicable building code.

End cable pole

End cable pole to contain the power feed harness and communication cables coming from the ceiling.
Attaches at the end of a panel frame. Replaces the "**C**" end cap.
Hardware for attaching to the frame included.
Cable pole consistes of 2- 12" L. sections of aluminum assembled using pressure. Can be cut on site if necessary.
White ceiling tile adapter included.
A painted steel divider can be ordered separately if required.



Dimensions	Code	Price	Spec.	
			Cu.Ft.	lb
1 ½" X 3" - 12' long	**CPNHC**	414	6.8	8

NOTE:
The electrical junction box and other hardware are not included.

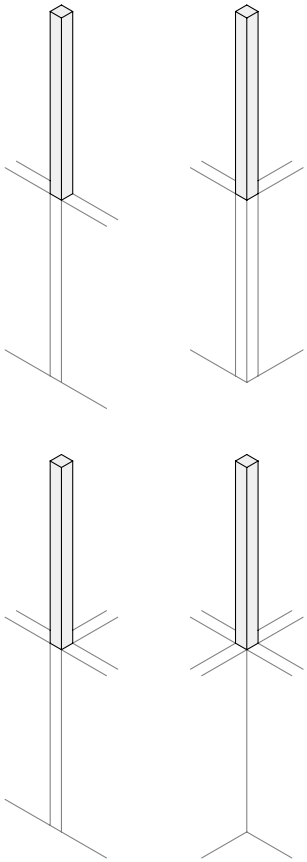
S SPECIFY

	Code		Trim
FT -		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Trim: Specify the finish. Axel finishes, see p.31 - section 10.

Junction cable pole

Junction cable pole contains the power feed harness and communication cables coming from the ceiling.
Attaches on top of a "**B**", "**L**", "**T**" or "**X**" connector. Not compatible with 120° connectors.
Hardware for attaching to the frame included.
Cable pole consistes of 2- 10" L. sections of aluminum assembled using pressure. Can be cut on site if necessary.
White ceiling tile adapter included.
A painted steel divider can be ordered separately if required.



Dimensions	Code	Price	Spec.	
			Cu.Ft.	lb
3″ X 3″ - 10′ long	**CPNHJ**	433	10.1	8

NOTE:
The electrical junction box and other hardware are not included.

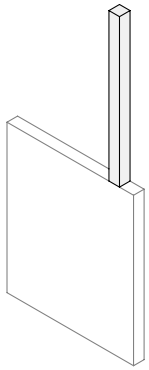
S SPECIFY

	Code		Trim
FT -		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Trim: Specify the finish. Axel finishes, see p.31 - section 10.

Mounted cable pole and top caps

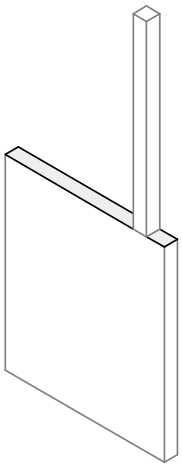
Mounted cable pole to route the power feed harness and communication cables from the ceiling.
Attaches on top of the panel at 3 ¼" from each side.
Order appropriate top caps for the width of the panel on which the cable pole is mounted.
Can be installed anywhere on the top of the panel. In such cases, order a "**DP**" full top cap that will have to be cut to fit on site depending on the placement of the cable pole.
Hardware for attaching to the frame included.
Cable pole consistes of 2- 10" L. sections of aluminum assembled using pressure. Can be cut on site if necessary.
White ceiling tile adapter included.
A painted steel divider can be ordered separately if required.



Dimensions	Code	Price	Spec.	
			Cu.Ft.	lb
CABLE POLE				
3" x 3" Cable pole - 10' long	**TFCP**	439	9.0	8

NOTE:
The electrical junction box and other hardware are not included.

Top cap for mounted cable pole
Top cap has 2 sections that adjust to the cable pole that can be positionned at 3 ¼" from each side of the panel.
Hardware for attaching to the frame included.



Dimensions	Code	Price	Spec.	
			Cu.Ft.	lb
TOP CAP FOR MOUNTED CABLE POLE				
60	**ENJ60**	98	1.2	2
54	**ENJ54**	89	1.0	2
48	**ENJ48**	86	0.9	2
42	**ENJ42**	78	0.8	1
36	**ENJ36**	74	0.7	1
30	**ENJ30**	64	0.6	1
24	**ENJ24**	60	0.5	1

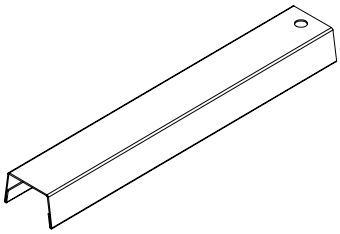
S SPECIFY

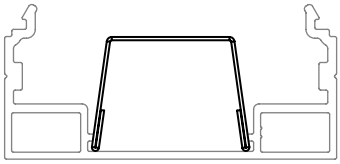
	Code		Trim
FT -		-	

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Trim: Specify the finish. Axel finishes, see p.31 - section 10.

Cable pole divider

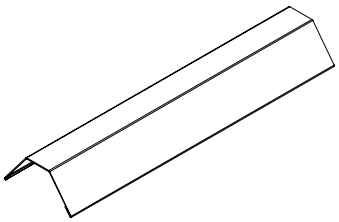
Metal divider for 1 ½" x 3" cable pole.
Set of 3-48" lengths in order to separate the power feed cable and communication cables.
Black finish.

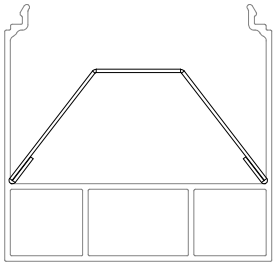




Dimensions	Code	Price	Spec.	
			Cu.Ft.	lb
Set of 3-48" lengths	**FT-CPDA**	119	0.3	5

Metal divider for 3" x 3" cable pole.
Set of 2-60" lengths in order to separate the power feed cable and communication cables.
Black finish.





Dimensions	Code	Price	Spec.	
			Cu.Ft.	lb
Set of 2-60" lengths	**FT-CPDB**	107	0.4	5

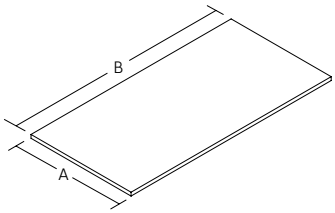
Surfaces & mounted shelves

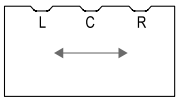
Surfaces & mounted shelves

rectangular surfaces H02
rectangular surface extensions H04
tapered surface extensions H05
rectangular surface extentions H06
90° right corner surfaces with curved interior access H08
90° left corner surfaces with curved interior access H11
120° corner surfaces with curved interior acces H14
120° "wing" corner surfaces H15
"D" shaped surfaces H16
collaborative work surfaces H17
rectangular counter tops H19
counter tops with 45° end H20
laminate mounted shelves with square corners H22
laminate mounted shelves with rounded corners H23

Rectangular surfaces

Rectangular surface, attaches to a panel.
It is recommended to use a stiffener on all surfaces of 54" or more.
Grommet and multi-outlet options available.
Surfaces of 42" and less can only have either one grommet or multi-outlet in the center.





Dimensions		Code	Price		Spec.	
A	B		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
30	84	**SSi3084**	387	739	1.6	65
30	78	**SSi3078**	373	701	1.5	61
30	72	**SSi3072**	339	641	1.4	56
30	66	**SSi3066**	326	602	1.3	51
30	60	**SSi3060**	311	562	1.2	47
30	54	**SSi3054**	276	504	1.0	42
30	48	**SSi3048**	261	465	0.9	37
30	42	**SSi3042**	238	417	0.8	33
30	36	**SSi3036**	223	376	0.7	28
30	30	**SSi3030**	209	337	0.6	23
30	24	**SSi3024**	193	297	0.5	19
24	84	**SSi2484**	350	634	1.3	52
24	78	**SSi2478**	336	601	1.2	49
24	72	**SSi2472**	308	551	1.1	45
24	66	**SSi2466**	295	518	1.0	41
24	60	**SSi2460**	281	486	0.9	37
24	54	**SSi2454**	252	435	0.8	34
24	48	**SSi2448**	238	404	0.8	30
24	42	**SSi2442**	219	364	0.7	26
24	36	**SSi2436**	205	330	0.6	22
24	30	**SSi2430**	193	297	0.5	19
24	24	**SSi2424**	181	266	0.4	15

NOTE :
Surface supports are not included and must be ordered separately. Only the screws to assemble supports under surfaces are included.

IMPORTANT:
It is not possible to have a grommet and a multi-outlet in the same position. In cases where both options are ordered, only the multi-outlet will be installed.

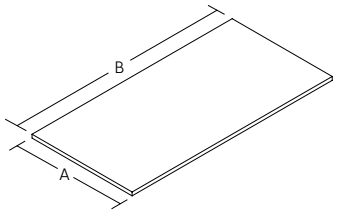
S SPECIFY — **O OPTIONS**

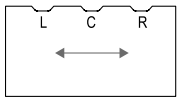
	Code		Surface		Edge		Grommet		M-Outlet		Insert
FT -		-		/		-		-		-	

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Surface: T.F.L. 1" or H.P.L. 1 1⁄16". Axel finishes, see p.30 - section 1.
Edge: Axel finishes, see p.31 - section 5.
O **Grommet:** Grommet options, choose a color: White (**P1...**), Charcoal (**P2...**), Frost (**P3...**) or Black (**P4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), at right (**...R**), and/or centered (**...C**). ***Example: P1LCR.*** Add $32 each.
Multi-outlet: Option for standard multi-outlet (**UN...**) on the left ...L, in the center ...C and/or on the right ...R, add $358 each.
Insert: Option to remove inserts under the surface (**Ni**) - $16.
For more information on grommets and multi-outlets, refer to the Product Guide.

Rectangular surfaces (cont'd)

Rectangular surface, attaches to a panel.
It is recommended to use a stiffener on all surfaces of 54" or more.
Grommet and multi-outlet options available.
Surfaces of 42" and less can only have either one grommet or multi-outlet in the center.





Dimensions		Code	Price		Spec.	
A	B		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
21	72	**SSi2172**	291	504	1.0	39
21	66	**SSi2166**	279	475	0.9	36
21	60	**SSi2160**	268	448	0.8	33
21	54	**SSi2154**	238	399	0.8	29
21	48	**SSi2148**	228	371	0.7	26
21	42	**SSi2142**	209	336	0.6	23
21	36	**SSi2136**	197	307	0.5	20
21	30	**SSi2130**	185	279	0.4	16
21	24	**SSi2124**	175	250	0.4	13

IMPORTANT:
It is not possible to have a grommet and a multi-outlet in the same position. In cases where both options are ordered, only the multi-outlet will be installed.

NOTE :
Surface supports are not included and must be ordered separately. Only the screws to assemble supports under surfaces are included.

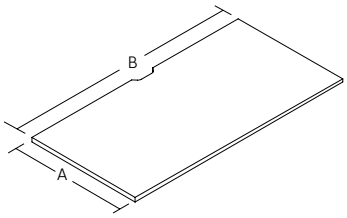
S SPECIFY **O OPTIONS**

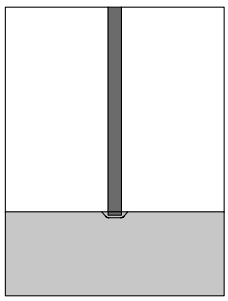
	Code		Surface		Edge		Grommet		M-Outlet		Insert
FT -		-		/		-		-		-	

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Surface: T.F.L. 1" or H.P.L. 1 1⁄16". Axel finishes, see p.30 - section 1.
Edge: Axel finishes, see p.31 - section 5.
O **Grommet:** Grommet options, choose a color: White (**P1...**), Charcoal (**P2...**), Frost (**P3...**) or Black (**P4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), at right (**...R**), and/or centered (**...C**). ***Example: P1LCR.*** Add $32 each.
Multi-outlet: Option for standard multi-outlet (**UN...**) on the left ...L, in the center ...C and/or on the right ...R, add $358 each.
Insert: Option to remove inserts under the surface (**Ni**) - $16.
For more information on grommets and multi-outlets, refer to the Product Guide.

Rectangular surface extensions

Rectangular surface extension, attaches to 2 adjacent surfaces.
The length of the surface corresponds to the depth of the 2 adjacent surfaces plus the 3" thickness of the panel.
It is recommended to use a stiffener on all surfaces of 54" or more.
Legs not included.
Pre-drilled holes is provided under the surfaces to attach legs from the Take Off Conference price list.





Dimensions		Code	Price		Spec.	
A	B		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
30	63	**SSXD3063**	306	534	1.2	49
30	51	**SSXD3051**	261	445	1.0	40
30	45	**SSXD3045**	246	409	0.9	35
24	63	**SSXD2463**	293	506	1.0	39
24	51	**SSXD2451**	249	424	0.8	32
24	45	**SSXD2445**	237	392	0.7	28
21	63	**SSXD2163**	277	466	0.9	34
21	51	**SSXD2151**	237	391	0.7	28
21	45	**SSXD2145**	225	363	0.6	25

WARNING:
Surfaces 45" (surfaces 21" + 21"), 51" (surfaces 24" + 242) and 63" (surfaces 30" + 30") can be used at the end of a row of panels. There is always a central grommet to leave a space for an end cap.

NOTE :
Surface supports are not included and must be ordered separately. Only the screws to assemble supports under surfaces are included.

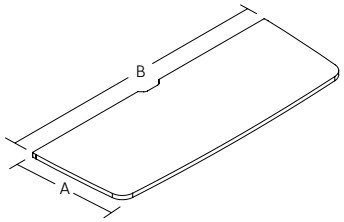
S SPECIFY — O OPTION

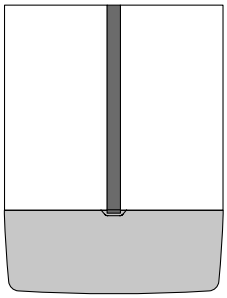
	Code		Surface		Edge		Grommet		Insert
FT -		-		/		-		-	

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Surface: T.F.L. 1" or H.P.L. 1 1⁄16". Axel finishes, see p.30 - section 1.
Edge: Axel finishes, see p.31 - section 5.
Grommet: Specify center grommet color: Black (**P4C**), Charcoal (**P2C**), Frost (**P3C**) or White (**P1C**).
O **Insert:** Option to remove inserts under the surface (**Ni**) - $16.

Tapered surface extensions

Tapered surface extention, attaches to 2 adjacent surfaces.
The length of the surface corresponds to the depth of the 2 adjacent surfaces plus the thickness of 3" of the panel.
It is recommended to use a stiffener on all surfaces of 54" or more.
Legs not included.
Pre-drilled holes is provided under the surfaces to attach legs from the Take Off Conference price list.





Dimensions		Code	Price		Spec.	
A	B		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
30	63	**SSXFT3063**	360	629	1.2	49
30	51	**SSXFT3051**	314	532	1.0	40
30	45	**SSXFT3045**	299	493	0.9	35
24	63	**SSXFT2463**	333	549	1.0	39
24	51	**SSXFT2451**	291	468	0.8	32
24	45	**SSXFT2445**	279	436	0.7	28
21	63	**SSXFT2163**	319	508	0.9	34
21	51	**SSXFT2151**	279	435	0.7	28
21	45	**SSXFT2145**	270	408	0.6	25

WARNING:
Surfaces 45" (surfaces 21" + 21"), 51" (surfaces 24" + 24") and 63" (surfaces 30" + 30") can be used at the end of a row of panels. There is always a central grommet to leave a space for an end cap, grommet color must be specified.

NOTE :
Surface supports are not included and must be ordered separately. Only the screws to assemble supports under surfaces are included.

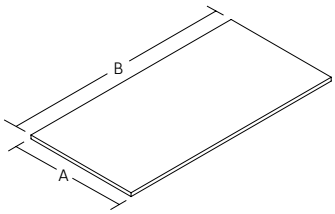
S SPECIFY — O OPTION

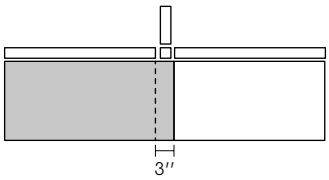
	Code		Surface		Edge		Grommet		Insert
FT -		-		/		-		-	

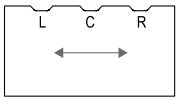
S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Surface: T.F.L. 1" or H.P.L. 1 1⁄16". Axel finishes, see p.30 - section 1.
Edge: Axel finishes, see p.31 - section 5.
Grommet: Specify center grommet color: Black (**P4C**), Charcoal (**P2C**), Frost (**P3C**) or White (**P1C**).
O **Insert:** Option to remove inserts under the surface (**Ni**) - $16.

Rectangular surface extention

Rectangular surface extention, attaches to a panel. Fills in the 3" space created by a "**L**", "**B**" or "**T**" connection.
It is recommended to use a stiffener on all surfaces of 54" or more.
Grommet and multi-outlet options available.
Surfaces of 45" and less can only have one grommet or multi-outlet in the center.







Dimensions		Code	Price		Spec.	
A	B		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
30	87	**SSiE3087**	404	758	1.7	68
30	81	**SSiE3081**	389	718	1.5	63
30	75	**SSiE3075**	355	672	1.4	58
30	69	**SSiE3069**	340	634	1.3	54
30	63	**SSiE3063**	327	592	1.2	49
30	57	**SSiE3057**	294	534	1.1	44
30	51	**SSiE3051**	277	494	1.0	40
30	45	**SSiE3045**	263	453	0.9	35
30	39	**SSiE3039**	240	408	0.8	30
30	33	**SSiE3033**	224	367	0.7	26
30	27	**SSiE3027**	210	328	0.5	21
24	87	**SSiE2487**	365	658	1.3	54
24	81	**SSiE2481**	352	625	1.3	50
24	75	**SSiE2475**	338	595	1.2	47
24	69	**SSiE2469**	310	543	1.1	43
24	63	**SSiE2463**	297	512	1.0	39
24	57	**SSiE2457**	267	461	0.9	36
24	51	**SSiE2451**	255	429	0.8	32
24	45	**SSiE2445**	242	395	0.7	28
24	39	**SSiE2439**	222	355	0.6	24
24	33	**SSiE2433**	209	325	0.5	21
24	27	**SSiE2427**	196	290	0.4	17

NOTE :
Surface supports are not included and must be ordered separately. Only the screws to assemble supports under surfaces are included.

IMPORTANT:
It is not possible to have a grommet and a multi-outlet in the same position. In cases where both options are ordered, only the multi-outlet will be installed.

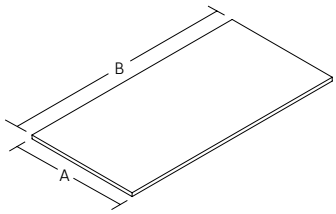
S SPECIFY **O OPTIONS**

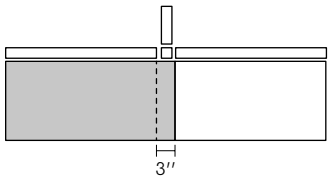
	Code		Surface		Edge		Grommet		M-Outlet		Insert
FT -		-		/		-		-		-	

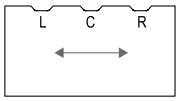
S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Surface: T.F.L. 1" or H.P.L. 1 1⁄16". Axel finishes, see p.30 - section 1.
Edge: Axel finishes, see p.31 - section 5.
O Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**P1...**), Charcoal (**P2...**), Frost (**P3...**) or Black (**P4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), at right (**...R**), and/or centered (**...C**). ***Example: P1LCR.*** Add $32 each.
Multi-outlet: Option for standard multi-outlet (**UN...**) on the left ...L, in the center ...C and/or on the right ...R, add $358 each.
Insert: Option to remove inserts under the surface (**Ni**) - $16.
For more information on grommets and multi-outlets, refer to the Product Guide.

Rectangular surface extention (cont'd)

Rectangular surface extention, attaches to a panel. Fills in the 3" space created by a "**L**", "**B**" or "**T**" connection.
It is recommended to use a stiffener on all surfaces of 54" or more.
Grommet and multi-outlet options available.
Surfaces of 45" and less can only have one grommet or multi-outlet in the center.







Dimensions		Code	Price		Spec.	
A	B		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
21	75	**SSiE2175**	321	547	1.0	41
21	69	**SSiE2169**	294	499	1.0	38
21	63	**SSiE2163**	282	471	0.9	34
21	57	**SSiE2157**	254	425	0.8	31
21	51	**SSiE2151**	243	395	0.7	28
21	45	**SSiE2145**	231	367	0.6	25
21	39	**SSiE2139**	212	331	0.6	21
21	33	**SSiE2133**	200	303	0.5	18
21	27	**SSiE2127**	190	273	0.4	15

IMPORTANT:
It is not possible to have a grommet and a multi-outlet in the same position. In cases where both options are ordered, only the multi-outlet will be installed.

NOTE :
Surface supports are not included and must be ordered separately. Only the screws to assemble supports under surfaces are included.

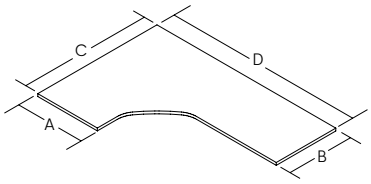
S SPECIFY **O OPTIONS**

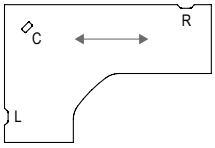
	Code		Surface		Edge		Grommet		M-Outlet		Insert
FT -		-		/		-		-		-	

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Surface: T.F.L. 1" or H.P.L. 1 1⁄16". Axel finishes, see p.30 - section 1.
Edge: Axel finishes, see p.31 - section 5.
O **Grommet:** Grommet options, choose a color: White (**P1...**), Charcoal (**P2...**), Frost (**P3...**) or Black (**P4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), at right (**...R**), and/or centered (**...C**). ***Example: P1LCR.*** Add $32 each.
Multi-outlet: Option for standard multi-outlet (**UN...**) on the left ...L, in the center ...C and/or on the right ...R, add $358 each.
Insert: Option to remove inserts under the surface (**Ni**) - $16.
For more information on grommets and multi-outlets, refer to the Product Guide.

90° right corner surfaces with curved interior access

90° right corner surface with curved interior access, attaches to a panel.
It is recommended to use a stiffener on all surfaces of 54"or more.
Grommet and multi-outlet options available.





Dimensions				Code	Price		Spec.	
A	B	C	D		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
30	30	48	84	**SCOR30304884**	563	1125	5.0	105
30	30	48	78	**SCOR30304878**	542	1064	4.6	97
30	30	48	72	**SCOR30304872**	519	1003	4.3	90
30	30	48	66	**SCOR30304866**	497	941	4.0	82
30	30	48	60	**SCOR30304860**	440	843	3.6	75
30	30	48	54	**SCOR30304854**	418	782	3.2	67
30	30	48	48	**SCOR30304848**	377	701	3.0	60
30	24	48	84	**SCOR30244884**	563	1125	5.0	105
30	24	48	78	**SCOR30244878**	542	1064	4.6	97
30	24	48	72	**SCOR30244872**	519	1003	4.3	90
30	24	48	66	**SCOR30244866**	497	941	3.9	82
30	24	48	60	**SCOR30244860**	440	843	3.6	75
30	24	48	54	**SCOR30244854**	418	782	3.2	67
30	24	48	48	**SCOR30244848**	377	701	2.9	60

IMPORTANT:
The same color must be specified for each grommet.

IMPORTANT:
It is not possible to have a grommet and a multi-outlet in the same position. In cases where both options are ordered, only the multi-outlet will be installed.

NOTE :
Surface supports are not included and must be ordered separately. Only the screws to assemble supports under surfaces are included.

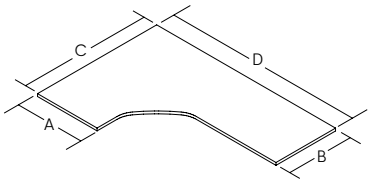
S SPECIFY **O OPTIONS**

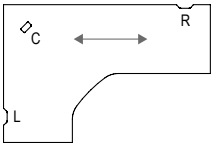
	Code		Surface		Edge		Grommet left-right		Grommet center		M-Outlet		Insert
FT -		-		/		-		-		-		-	

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Surface: T.F.L. 1" or H.P.L. 1 1⁄16". Axel finishes, see p.30 - section 1.
Edge: Axel finishes, see p.31 - section 5.
O **Grommet left-right:** Grommet options, choose a color: White (**P1...**), Charcoal (**P2...**), Frost (**P3...**) or Black (**P4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**) and/or at right (**...R**). ***Example: P1LR.*** Add $32 each.
Grommet center: Grommet option available: Black (**G4C**), Charcoal (**G2C**), Frost (**G3C**) or White (**G1C**) in the center, add $37 each.
Multi-outlet: Option for standard multi-outlet (**UN...**) on the left ...L, in the center ...C and/or on the right ...R, add $358 each.
Insert: Option to remove inserts under the surface (**Ni**) - $16.
For more information on grommets and multi-outlets, refer to the Product Guide.

90° right corner surfaces with curved interior access (cont'd)

90° right corner surface with curved interior access, attaches to a panel.
It is recommended to use a stiffener on all surfaces of 54" or more.
Grommet and multi-outlet options available.





Dimensions				Code	Price		Spec.	
A	B	C	D		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
30	24	42	84	**SCOR30244284**	530	1021	5.0	105
30	24	42	78	**SCOR30244278**	508	966	4.6	97
30	24	42	72	**SCOR30244272**	489	911	4.3	90
30	24	42	66	**SCOR30244266**	469	858	3.9	82
30	24	42	60	**SCOR30244260**	415	766	3.6	75
30	24	42	54	**SCOR30244254**	396	715	3.2	67
30	24	42	48	**SCOR30244248**	357	640	2.9	60
24	30	48	84	**SCOR24304884**	563	1125	4.4	92
24	30	48	78	**SCOR24304878**	542	1064	4.1	85
24	30	48	72	**SCOR24304872**	519	1003	3.8	78
24	30	48	66	**SCOR24304866**	497	941	3.5	72
24	30	48	60	**SCOR24304860**	440	843	3.2	65
24	30	48	54	**SCOR24304854**	418	782	2.9	59
24	30	48	48	**SCOR24304848**	377	701	2.6	52

IMPORTANT:
The same color must be specified for each grommet.

IMPORTANT:
It is not possible to have a grommet and a multi-outlet in the same position. In cases where both options are ordered, only the multi-outlet will be installed.

NOTE:
Surface supports are not included and must be ordered separately. Only the screws to assemble supports under surfaces are included.

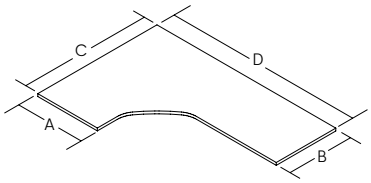
S SPECIFY **O OPTIONS**

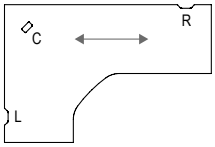
	Code		Surface		Edge		Grommet left-right		Grommet center		M-Outlet		Insert
FT -		-		/		-		-		-		-	

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Surface: T.F.L. 1" or H.P.L. 1 1⁄16". Axel finishes, see p.30 - section 1.
Edge: Axel finishes, see p.31 - section 5.
O **Grommet left-right:** Grommet options, choose a color: White (**P1...**), Charcoal (**P2...**), Frost (**P3...**) or Black (**P4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**) and/or at right (**...R**). ***Example: P1LR.*** Add $32 each.
Grommet center: Grommet option available: Black (**G4C**), Charcoal (**G2C**), Frost (**G3C**) or White (**G1C**) in the center, add $37 each.
Multi-outlet: Option for standard multi-outlet (**UN...**) on the left ...L, in the center ...C and/or on the right ...R, add $358 each.
Insert: Option to remove inserts under the surface (**Ni**) - $16.
For more information on grommets and multi-outlets, refer to the Product Guide.

90° right corner surfaces with curved interior access (cont'd)

90° right corner surface with curved interior access, attaches to a panel.
It is recommended to use a stiffener on all surfaces of 54" or more.
Grommet and multi-outlet options available.





Dimensions				Code	Price		Spec.	
A	B	C	D		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	24	48	84	**SCOR24244884**	563	1125	5.0	105
24	24	48	78	**SCOR24244878**	542	1064	4.6	97
24	24	48	72	**SCOR24244872**	519	1003	4.3	90
24	24	48	66	**SCOR24244866**	497	941	3.9	82
24	24	48	60	**SCOR24244860**	440	843	3.6	75
24	24	48	54	**SCOR24244854**	418	782	3.2	67
24	24	48	48	**SCOR24244848**	377	701	2.9	60
24	24	42	84	**SCOR24244284**	530	1021	4.4	92
24	24	42	78	**SCOR24244278**	508	966	4.1	85
24	24	42	72	**SCOR24244272**	489	911	3.8	78
24	24	42	66	**SCOR24244266**	469	858	3.5	72
24	24	42	60	**SCOR24244260**	415	766	3.2	65
24	24	42	54	**SCOR24244254**	396	715	2.9	59
24	24	42	48	**SCOR24244248**	357	640	2.6	52
24	24	42	42	**SCOR24244242**	336	585	2.2	46
24	24	36	36	**SCOR24243636**	299	487	1.7	34
21	21	36	36	**SCOR21213636**	299	487	1.7	34

IMPORTANT:
The same color must be specified for each grommet.

IMPORTANT:
It is not possible to have a grommet and a multi-outlet in the same position. In cases where both options are ordered, only the multi-outlet will be installed.

NOTE :
Surface supports are not included and must be ordered separately. Only the screws to assemble supports under surfaces are included.

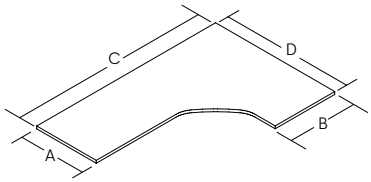
S SPECIFY **O OPTIONS**

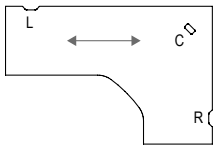
	Code		Surface		Edge		Grommet left-right		Grommet center		M-Outlet		Insert
FT -		-		/		-		-		-		-	

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Surface: T.F.L. 1" or H.P.L. 1 1⁄16". Axel finishes, see p.30 - section 1.
Edge: Axel finishes, see p.31 - section 5.
O **Grommet left-right:** Grommet options, choose a color: White (**P1...**), Charcoal (**P2...**), Frost (**P3...**) or Black (**P4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**) and/or at right (**...R**). ***Example: P1LR.*** Add $32 each.
Grommet center: Grommet option available: Black (**G4C**), Charcoal (**G2C**), Frost (**G3C**) or White (**G1C**) in the center, add $37 each.
Multi-outlet: Option for standard multi-outlet (**UN...**) on the left ...L, in the center ...C and/or on the right ...R, add $358 each.
Insert: Option to remove inserts under the surface (**Ni**) - $16.
For more information on grommets and multi-outlets, refer to the Product Guide.

90° left corner surfaces with curved interior access

90° left corner surface with curved interior access, attaches to a panel.
It is recommended to use a stiffener on all surfaces of 54" or more.
Grommet and multi-outlet options available.





Dimensions				Code	Price		Spec.	
A	B	C	D		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
30	30	84	48	**SCOL30308448**	563	1125	5.0	105
30	30	78	48	**SCOL30307848**	542	1064	4.6	97
30	30	72	48	**SCOL30307248**	519	1003	4.3	90
30	30	66	48	**SCOL30306648**	497	941	3.9	82
30	30	60	48	**SCOL30306048**	440	843	3.6	75
30	30	54	48	**SCOL30305448**	418	782	3.2	67
30	30	48	48	**SCOL30304848**	377	701	2.9	60
30	24	84	48	**SCOL30248448**	563	1125	5.0	105
30	24	78	48	**SCOL30247848**	542	1064	4.6	97
30	24	72	48	**SCOL30247248**	519	1003	4.3	90
30	24	66	48	**SCOL30246648**	497	941	3.9	82
30	24	60	48	**SCOL30246048**	440	843	3.6	75
30	24	54	48	**SCOL30245448**	418	782	3.2	67
30	24	48	48	**SCOL30244848**	377	701	2.9	60

IMPORTANT:
The same color must be specified for each grommet.

IMPORTANT:
It is not possible to have a grommet and a multi-outlet in the same position. In cases where both options are ordered, only the multi-outlet will be installed.

NOTE :
Surface supports are not included and must be ordered separately. Only the screws to assemble supports under surfaces are included.

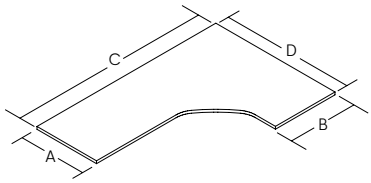
S SPECIFY **O OPTIONS**

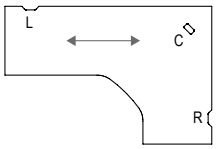
	Code		Surface		Edge		Grommet left-right		Grommet center		M-Outlet		Insert
FT -		-		/		-		-		-		-	

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Surface: T.F.L. 1" or H.P.L. 1 1⁄16". Axel finishes, see p.30 - section 1.
Edge: Axel finishes, see p.31 - section 5.
O **Grommet left-right:** Grommet options, choose a color: White (**P1...**), Charcoal (**P2...**), Frost (**P3...**) or Black (**P4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**) and/or at right (**...R**). ***Example: P1LR.*** Add $32 each.
Grommet center: Grommet option available: Black (**G4C**), Charcoal (**G2C**), Frost (**G3C**) or White (**G1C**) in the center, add $37 each.
Multi-outlet: Option for standard multi-outlet (**UN...**) on the left ...L, in the center ...C and/or on the right ...R, add $358 each.
Insert: Option to remove inserts under the surface (**Ni**) - $16.
For more information on grommets and multi-outlets, refer to the Product Guide.

90° left corner surfaces with curved interior access (cont'd)

90° left corner surface with curved interior access, attaches to a panel.
It is recommended to use a stiffener on all surfaces of 54" or more.
Grommet and multi-outlet options available.





Dimensions				Code	Price		Spec.	
A	B	C	D		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	30	84	48	**SCOL24308448**	563	1125	5.0	105
24	30	78	48	**SCOL24307848**	542	1064	4.6	97
24	30	72	48	**SCOL24307248**	519	1003	4.3	90
24	30	66	48	**SCOL24306648**	497	941	3.9	82
24	30	60	48	**SCOL24306048**	440	843	3.6	75
24	30	54	48	**SCOL24305448**	418	782	3.2	67
24	30	48	48	**SCOL24304848**	377	701	2.9	60
24	30	84	42	**SCOL24308442**	530	1021	4.4	92
24	30	78	42	**SCOL24307842**	508	966	4.1	85
24	30	72	42	**SCOL24307242**	489	911	3.8	78
24	30	66	42	**SCOL24306642**	469	858	3.5	72
24	30	60	42	**SCOL24306042**	415	766	3.2	65
24	30	54	42	**SCOL24305442**	396	715	2.9	59
24	30	48	42	**SCOL24304842**	357	640	2.6	52

IMPORTANT:
The same color must be specified for each grommet.

IMPORTANT:
It is not possible to have a grommet and a multi-outlet in the same position. In cases where both options are ordered, only the multi-outlet will be installed.

NOTE :
Surface supports are not included and must be ordered separately. Only the screws to assemble supports under surfaces are included.

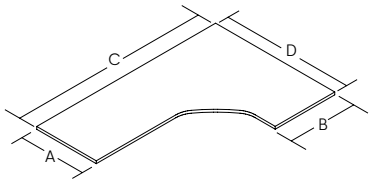
S SPECIFY **O OPTIONS**

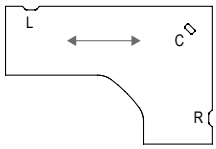
	Code		Surface		Edge		Grommet left-right		Grommet center		M-Outlet		Insert
FT -		-		/		-		-		-		-	

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Surface: T.F.L. 1" or H.P.L. 1 1⁄16". Axel finishes, see p.30 - section 1.
Edge: Axel finishes, see p.31 - section 5.
O **Grommet left-right:** Grommet options, choose a color: White (**P1...**), Charcoal (**P2...**), Frost (**P3...**) or Black (**P4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), and/or at right (**...R**). ***Example: P1LR.*** Add $32 each.
Grommet center: Grommet option available: Black (**G4C**), Charcoal (**G2C**), Frost (**G3C**) or White (**G1C**) in the center, add $37 each.
Multi-outlet: Option for standard multi-outlet (**UN...**) on the left ...L, in the center ...C and/or on the right ...R, add $358 each.
Insert: Option to remove inserts under the surface (**Ni**) - $16.
For more information on grommets and multi-outlets, refer to the Product Guide.

90° left corner surfaces with curved interior access (cont'd)

90° left corner surface with curved interior access, attaches to a panel.
It is recommended to use a stiffener on all surfaces of 54" or more.
Grommet and multi-outlet options available.





Dimensions				Code	Price		Spec.	
A	B	C	D		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	24	84	48	**SCOL24248448**	563	1125	5.0	105
24	24	78	48	**SCOL24247848**	542	1064	4.6	97
24	24	72	48	**SCOL24247248**	519	1003	4.3	90
24	24	66	48	**SCOL24246648**	497	941	3.9	82
24	24	60	48	**SCOL24246048**	440	843	3.6	75
24	24	54	48	**SCOL24245448**	418	782	3.2	67
24	24	48	48	**SCOL24244848**	377	701	2.9	60
24	24	84	42	**SCOL24248442**	530	1021	4.4	92
24	24	78	42	**SCOL24247842**	508	966	4.1	85
24	24	72	42	**SCOL24247242**	489	911	3.8	78
24	24	66	42	**SCOL24246642**	469	858	3.5	72
24	24	60	42	**SCOL24246042**	415	766	3.2	65
24	24	54	42	**SCOL24245442**	396	715	2.9	59
24	24	48	42	**SCOL24244842**	357	640	2.6	52
24	24	42	42	**SCOL24244242**	336	585	2.2	46
21	24	36	36	**SCOL24243636**	299	487	1.7	34
21	21	36	36	**SCOL21213636**	299	487	1.7	34

IMPORTANT:
The same color must be specified for each grommet.

IMPORTANT:
It is not possible to have a grommet and a multi-outlet in the same position. In cases where both options are ordered, only the multi-outlet will be installed.

NOTE :
Surface supports are not included and must be ordered separately. Only the screws to assemble supports under surfaces are included.

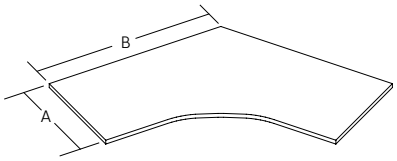
S SPECIFY **O OPTIONS**

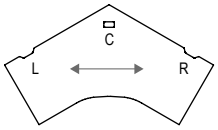
	Code		Surface		Edge		Grommet left-right		Grommet center		M-Outlet		Insert
FT -		-		/		-		-		-		-	

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Surface: T.F.L. 1" or H.P.L. 1 1⁄16". Axel finishes, see p.30 - section 1.
Edge: Axel finishes, see p.31 - section 5.
O **Grommet left-right:** Grommet options, choose a color: White (**P1...**), Charcoal (**P2...**), Frost (**P3...**) or Black (**P4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), and/or at right (**...R**). ***Example: P1LR.*** Add $32 each.
Grommet center: Grommet option available: Black (**G4C**), Charcoal (**G2C**), Frost (**G3C**) or White (**G1C**) in the center, add $37 each.
Multi-outlet: Option for standard multi-outlet (**UN...**) on the left ...L, in the center ...C and/or on the right ...R, add $358 each.
Insert: Option to remove inserts under the surface (**Ni**) - $16.
For more information on grommets and multi-outlets, refer to the Product Guide.

120° corner surfaces with curved interior acces

120° corner surface with curved interior access, attaches to a panel.
It is recommended to use a stiffener on all surfaces of 54" or more.
Grommets and multi-outlet options available.





Dimensions		Code	Price		Spec.	
A	B		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
30	60	**SCV3060**	625	1425	7.1	81
30	54	**SCV3054**	561	1242	6.1	72
30	48	**SCV3048**	500	1073	5.1	62
30	42	**SCV3042**	444	919	4.2	53
30	36	**SCV3036**	392	774	3.4	44
24	60	**SCV2460**	585	1310	6.5	67
24	54	**SCV2454**	524	1141	5.6	60
24	48	**SCV2448**	467	982	4.6	52
24	42	**SCV2442**	415	838	3.8	45
24	36	**SCV2436**	368	704	3.1	37

IMPORTANT:
The same color must be specified for each grommet.

IMPORTANT:
It is not possible to have a grommet and a multi-outlet in the same position. In cases where both options are ordered, only the multi-outlet will be installed.

NOTE :
Surface supports are not included and must be ordered separately. Only the screws to assemble supports under surfaces are included.

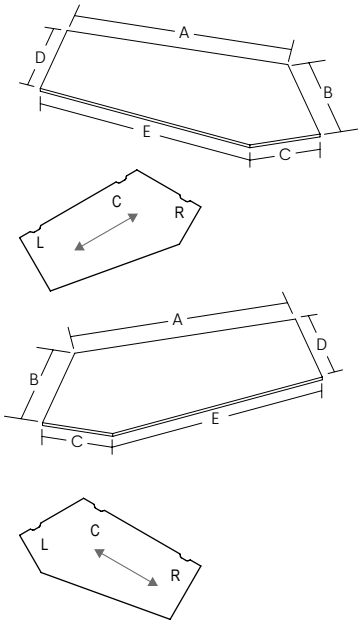
S SPECIFY **O OPTIONS**

	Code		Surface		Edge		Grommet left-right		Grommet center		M-Outlet		Insert
FT -		-		/		-		-		-		-	

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Surface: T.F.L. 1" or H.P.L. 1 1⁄16". Axel finishes, see p.30 - section 1.
Edge: Axel finishes, see p.31 - section 5.
O **Grommet left-right:** Grommet options, choose a color: White (**P1...**), Charcoal (**P2...**), Frost (**P3...**) or Black (**P4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), and/or at right (**...R**). ***Example: P1LR.*** Add $32 each.
Grommet center: Grommet option available: Black (**G4C**), Charcoal (**G2C**), Frost (**G3C**) or White (**G1C**) in the center, add $37 each.
Multi-outlet: Option for standard multi-outlet (**UN...**) on the left ...L, in the center ...C and/or on the right ...R, add $358 each.
Insert: Option to remove inserts under the surface (**Ni**) - $16.
For more information on grommets and multi-outlets, refer to the Product Guide.

120° "wing" corner surfaces

120° corner "Wing" shaped surface, attaches to a panel.
It is recommended to use a stiffener on all surfaces of 54" or more (A dimension).
Grommet and multi-outlet options available.



Dimensions					Code	Price		Spec.	
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
LEFT									
66	36	21	30	67	**SSVL66362130**	452	936	4.4	99
60	30	21	24	58	**SSVL60302124**	393	776	3.5	76
48	30	21	24	47	**SSVL48302124**	359	681	2.9	62
RIGHT									
66	36	21	30	67	**SSVR66362130**	452	936	4.4	99
60	30	21	24	58	**SSVR60302124**	393	776	3.5	76
48	30	21	24	47	**SSVR48302124**	359	681	2.9	62

IMPORTANT:
It is not possible to have a grommet and a multi-outlet in the same position. In cases where both options are ordered, only the multi-outlet will be installed.

NOTE :
Surface supports are not included and must be ordered separately. Only the screws to assemble supports under surfaces are included.

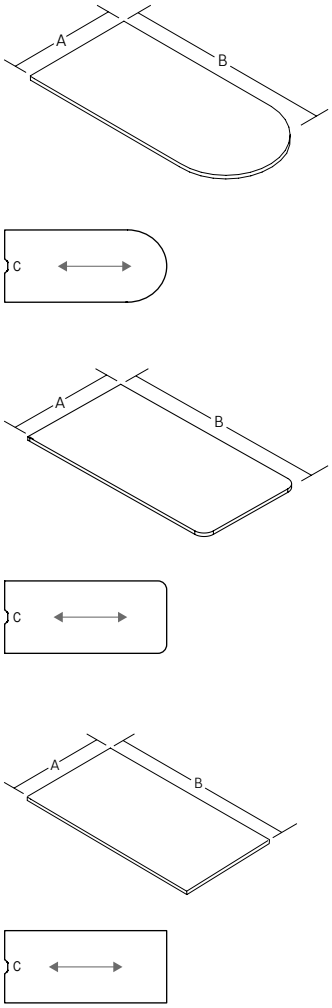
S SPECIFY **O OPTIONS**

	Code		Surface		Edge		Grommet		M-Outlet		Insert
FT -		-		/		-		-		-	

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Surface: T.F.L. 1" or H.P.L. 1 1⁄16". Axel finishes, see p.30 - section 1.
Edge: Axel finishes, see p.31 - section 5.
O **Grommet:** Grommet options, choose a color: White (**P1...**), Charcoal (**P2...**), Frost (**P3...**) or Black (**P4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), at right (**...R**), and/or centered (**...C**). ***Example: P1LCR.*** Add $32 each.
Multi-outlet: Option for standard multi-outlet (**UN...**) on the left ...L, in the center ...C and/or on the right ...R, add $358 each.
Insert: Option to remove inserts under the surface (**Ni**) - $16.
For more information on grommets and multi-outlets, refer to the Product Guide.

"D" shaped surfaces

"**D**" shaped surface, rounded, arched or rectangular, attaches to a panel.
Legs not included.
Pre-drilled holes are provided under the "**D**" surfaces to attach legs from the Take Off Conference price list, modular tables section.
It is recommended to use a stiffener on all surfaces of 54" or more.
Grommet and multi-outlet options available.



Dimensions		Code	Price		Spec.	
A	B		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
ROUNDED						
36	72	**SDSS3672**	428	791	3.3	67
30	72	**SDSS3072**	396	701	2.7	56
30	66	**SDSS3066**	381	662	2.5	51
30	60	**SDSS3060**	351	606	2.3	47
30	54	**SDSS3054**	335	565	2.1	42
30	48	**SDSS3048**	321	529	1.9	37
RECTANGULAR WITH ROUNDED CORNERS						
36	72	**SDSiA3672**	410	773	3.3	67
30	72	**SDSiA3072**	377	681	2.7	56
30	66	**SDSiA3066**	363	642	2.5	51
30	60	**SDSiA3060**	333	587	2.3	47
30	54	**SDSiA3054**	316	547	2.1	42
30	48	**SDSiA3048**	302	508	1.9	37
RECTANGULAR						
36	72	**SDSi3672**	372	733	3.3	67
30	72	**SDSi3072**	338	640	2.7	56
30	66	**SDSi3066**	322	601	2.5	51
30	60	**SDSi3060**	293	545	2.3	47
30	54	**SDSi3054**	275	503	2.1	42
30	48	**SDSi3048**	255	459	1.9	37

NOTE :
Surface supports are not included and must be ordered separately. Only the screws to assemble supports under surfaces are included.

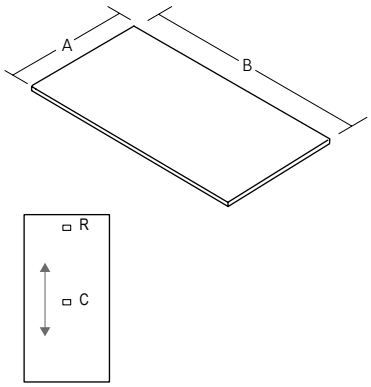
S SPECIFY **O OPTIONS**

	Code		Surface		Edge		Grommet or M-Outlet		Insert
FT -		-		/		-		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Surface: T.F.L. 1" or H.P.L. 1 1⁄16". Axel finishes, see p.30 - section 1.
Edge: Axel finishes, see p.31 - section 5.
O Grommet: Grommet option available: Black (**P4C**), Charcoal (**P2C**), Frost (**P3C**) or White (**P1C**) in the center, add $32 each.
Multi-outlet: Option for standard multi-outlet (**UNC**) in the center, add $358 each.
Insert: Option to remove inserts under the surface (**Ni**) - $16.
For more information on grommets and multi-outlets, refer to the Product Guide.

Collaborative work surfaces

Large format work surfaces for collaborative spaces.
Legs not included.
Pre-drilled holes are provided under the surfaces to attach legs from the Take Off Conference price list, modular tables section.
It is recommended to use a stiffener on all surfaces of 36" or more.
It is recommended to use 2 stiffeners on all surfaces of 42" and 48" wide (A dimension).
Grommet and multi-outlet options available.



Dimensions			Code	Price		Spec.	
A	B	Grom. & M-Outlet		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
RECTANGULAR							
48	96	C - R	**SFi4896**	607	1240	5.7	120
48	84	C - R	**SFi4884**	552	1106	5.0	105
48	72	C - R	**SFi4872**	498	970	4.3	90
42	84	C - R	**SFi4284**	506	990	4.4	92
42	72	C - R	**SFi4272**	458	871	3.8	78
42	60	C - R	**SFi4260**	411	754	3.2	65
36	72	C - R	**SFi3672**	461	765	3.3	67
36	60	C - R	**SFi3660**	385	638	2.7	56
36	48	R	**SFi3648**	332	549	2.2	45

IMPORTANT:
It is not possible to have a grommet and a multi-outlet in the same position. In cases where both options are ordered, only the multi-outlet will be installed.

NOTE :
Surface supports are not included and must be ordered separately. Only the screws to assemble supports under surfaces are included.

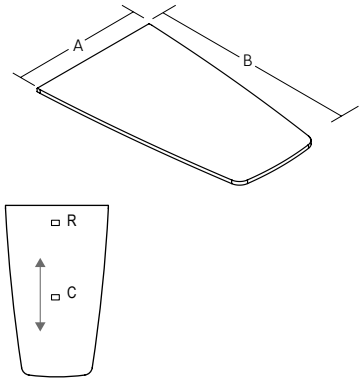
S SPECIFY **O OPTIONS**

	Code		Surface		Edge		Grommet		M-Outlet
FT -		-		/		-		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Surface: T.F.L. 1" or H.P.L. 1 1⁄16". Axel finishes, see p.30 - section 1.
Edge: Axel finishes, see p.31 - section 5.
O Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) and choose a position(s): at right (**...R**), and/or centered (**...C**). ***Example: G1CR.*** Add $37 each.
Multi-outlet: Specify multi-outlet: In the center (**UNC**), on the right (**UNR**), in the center and on the right (**UNCR**), add $358. In the center (**M5C**), on th right (**M5R**), in the center and on the right (**M5CR**), add $605. In the center (**M6C**), on the right (**M6R**), in the center and on the right (**M6CR**), add $779.
For more information on grommets and multi-outlets, refer to the Product Guide.

Collaborative work surfaces (cont'd)

Large format work surfaces for collaborative spaces.
Legs not included.
Pre-drilled holes are provided under the surfaces to attach legs from the Take Off Conference price list, modular tables section.
It is recommended to use a stiffener on all surfaces of 36" or more.
It is recommended to use 2 stiffeners on all surfaces of 42" and 48" wide (A dimension).
Grommet and multi-outlet options available.



Dimensions			Code	Price		Spec.	
A	B	Grom. & M-outlet		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
TAPERED							
48	96	C - R	**SFT4896**	646	1278	5.7	120
48	84	C - R	**SFT4884**	593	1145	5.0	105
48	72	C - R	**SFT4872**	540	1011	4.3	90
42	84	C - R	**SFT4284**	549	1031	4.4	92
42	72	C - R	**SFT4272**	503	913	3.8	78
42	60	C - R	**SFT4260**	456	798	3.2	65
36	72	C - R	**SFT3672**	496	815	3.3	67
36	60	C - R	**SFT3660**	424	715	2.7	56
36	48	R	**SFT3648**	384	614	2.2	45

IMPORTANT:
It is not possible to have a grommet and a multi-outlet in the same position. In cases where both options are ordered, only the multi-outlet will be installed.

NOTE :
Surface supports are not included and must be ordered separately. Only the screws to assemble supports under surfaces are included.

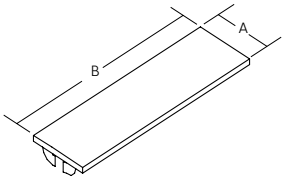
S SPECIFY **O OPTIONS**

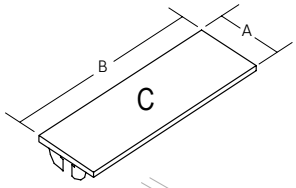
	Code		Surface		Edge		Grommet		M-Outlet
FT -		-		/		-		-	

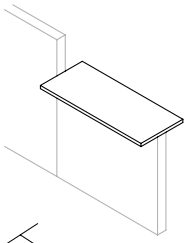
S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Surface: T.F.L. 1" or H.P.L. 1 1⁄16". Axel finishes, see p.30 - section 1.
Edge: Axel finishes, see p.31 - section 5.
O Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) and choose a position(s): at right (**...R**), and/or centered (**...C**). ***Example: G1CR.*** Add $37 each.
Multi-outlet: Specify multi-outlet: In the center (**UNC**), on the right (**UNR**), in the center and on the right (**UNCR**), add $358. In the center (**M5C**), on th right (**M5R**), in the center and on the right (**M5CR**), add $605. In the center (**M6C**), on the right (**M6R**), in the center and on the right (**M6CR**), add $779.
For more information on grommets and multi-outlets, refer to the Product Guide.

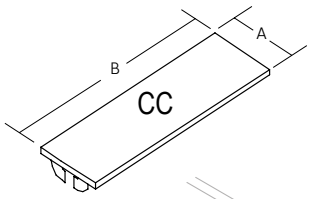
Rectangular counter tops

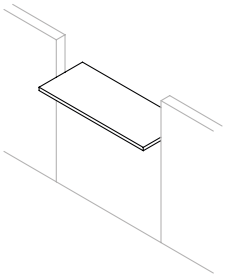
Rectangular counter top surfaces for panels.
The "**C**" surface is used at the intersection between a counter top and a straight line panel that is higher at one end. (See drawing).
The "**CC**" surface is used at the intersection between a counter top and a straight line panel that is higher on both sides. (See drawing).
Supports included, the finish must be specified.











Dimensions		Code	Price		Spec.	
A	B		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
15	72	**SCTi72**	338	497	1.5	28
15	66	**SCTi66**	330	477	1.3	26
15	60	**SCTi60**	320	458	1.2	23
15	54	**SCTi54**	297	420	1.1	21
15	48	**SCTi48**	293	404	1.0	19
15	42	**SCTi42**	284	383	0.9	16
15	36	**SCTi36**	263	349	0.8	14
15	30	**SCTi30**	255	328	0.6	12
15	24	**SCTi24**	247	305	0.5	9
15	71 5/8	**SCTiC72**	338	497	1.5	28
15	65 5/8	**SCTiC66**	330	477	1.3	26
15	59 5/8	**SCTiC60**	320	458	1.2	23
15	53 5/8	**SCTiC54**	297	420	1.1	21
15	47 5/8	**SCTiC48**	293	404	1.0	19
15	41 5/8	**SCTiC42**	284	383	0.9	16
15	35 5/8	**SCTiC36**	263	349	0.7	14
15	29 5/8	**SCTiC30**	255	328	0.6	12
15	23 5/8	**SCTiC24**	247	305	0.5	9
15	71 1/4	**SCTiCC72**	338	497	1.5	28
15	65 1/4	**SCTiCC66**	330	477	1.3	25
15	59 1/4	**SCTiCC60**	320	458	1.2	23
15	53 1/4	**SCTiCC54**	297	420	1.1	21
15	47 1/4	**SCTiCC48**	293	404	1.0	18
15	41 1/4	**SCTiCC42**	284	383	0.9	16
15	35 1/4	**SCTiCC36**	263	349	0.7	14
15	29 1/4	**SCTiCC30**	255	328	0.6	11
15	23 1/4	**SCTiCC24**	247	305	0.5	9

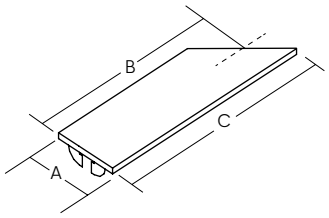
S SPECIFY

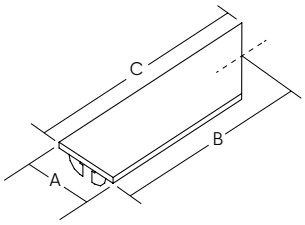
	Code		Surface		Edge		Metal
FT -		-		/		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Surface: T.F.L. 1" or H.P.L. 1 1/16". Axel finishes, see p.30 - section 1.
Edge: Axel finishes, see p.31 - section 5.
Metal: Specify bracket finish. Axel finishes, see p.31 - section 10.

Counter tops with 45° end

Rectangular counter top for panel, with one 45° angled end, right or left.
Supports included, the finish must be specified.





Dimensions			Code	Price		Spec.	
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
15	72	81	**SCTVR72**	393	572	1.6	32
15	66	75	**SCTVR66**	386	552	1.5	29
15	60	69	**SCTVR60**	377	531	1.4	27
15	54	63	**SCTVR54**	354	497	1.3	25
15	48	57	**SCTVR48**	348	475	1.2	22
15	42	51	**SCTVR42**	338	455	1.0	20
15	36	45	**SCTVR36**	332	435	0.9	18
15	30	39	**SCTVR30**	322	415	0.8	15
15	24	33	**SCTVR24**	315	394	0.7	13
15	72	81	**SCTVL72**	393	572	1.6	32
15	66	75	**SCTVL66**	386	552	1.5	29
15	60	69	**SCTVL60**	377	531	1.4	27
15	54	63	**SCTVL54**	354	497	1.3	25
15	48	57	**SCTVL48**	348	475	1.2	22
15	42	51	**SCTVL42**	338	455	1.0	20
15	36	45	**SCTVL36**	332	435	0.9	18
15	30	39	**SCTVL30**	322	415	1.8	15
15	24	33	**SCTVL24**	315	394	1.7	13

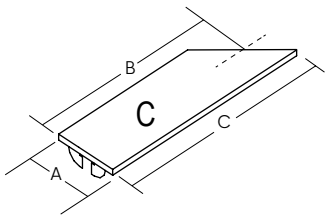
S SPECIFY

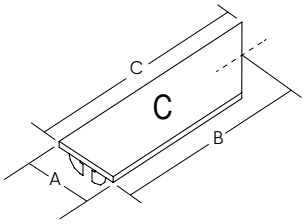
	Code		Surface		Edge		Metal
FT -		-		/		-	

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Surface: T.F.L. 1" or H.P.L. 1 1⁄16". Axel finishes, see p.30 - section 1.
Edge: Axel finishes, see p.31 - section 5.
Metal: Specify bracket finish. Axel finishes, see p.31 - section 10.

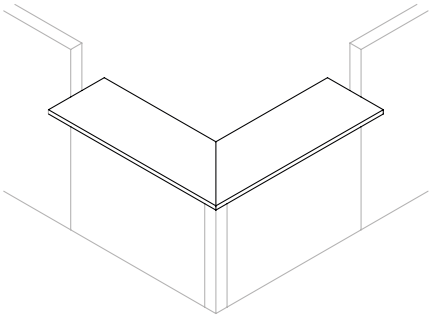
Counter tops with 45° end (cont'd)

Rectangular counter top for panel, with one 45° angled end, right or left.
The "**C**" surface is used at the intersection between a counter top and a straight line panel that is higher at one end. (See drawing).
Supports included, the finish must be specified.





Dimensions			Code	Price		Spec.	
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
15	71 5/8	80 5/8	**SCTVRC72**	393	572	1.6	31
15	65 5/8	74 5/8	**SCTVRC66**	386	552	1.5	29
15	59 5/8	68 5/8	**SCTVRC60**	377	531	1.4	27
15	53 5/8	62 5/8	**SCTVRC54**	354	497	1.3	24
15	47 5/8	56 5/8	**SCTVRC48**	348	475	1.2	22
15	41 5/8	50 5/8	**SCTVRC42**	338	455	1.0	20
15	35 5/8	44 5/8	**SCTVRC36**	332	435	0.9	17
15	29 5/8	38 5/8	**SCTVRC30**	322	415	0.8	15
15	23 5/8	32 5/8	**SCTVRC24**	315	394	0.7	13
15	71 5/8	80 5/8	**SCTVLC72**	393	572	1.6	31
15	65 5/8	74 5/8	**SCTVLC66**	386	552	1.5	29
15	59 5/8	68 5/8	**SCTVLC60**	377	531	1.4	27
15	53 5/8	62 5/8	**SCTVLC54**	354	497	1.3	24
15	47 5/8	56 5/8	**SCTVLC48**	348	475	1.2	22
15	41 5/8	50 5/8	**SCTVLC42**	338	455	1.0	20
15	35 5/8	44 5/8	**SCTVLC36**	332	435	0.9	17
15	29 5/8	38 5/8	**SCTVLC30**	322	415	0.8	15
15	23 5/8	32 5/8	**SCTVLC24**	315	394	0.7	13



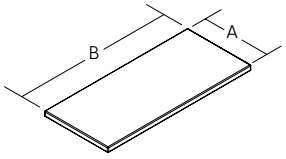
S SPECIFY

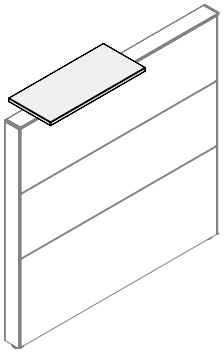
	Code		Surface		Edge		Metal
FT -		-		/		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Surface: T.F.L. 1" or H.P.L. 1 1/16". Axel finishes, see p.30 - section 1.
Edge: Axel finishes, see p.31 - section 5.
Metal: Specify bracket finish. Axel finishes, see p.31 - section 10.

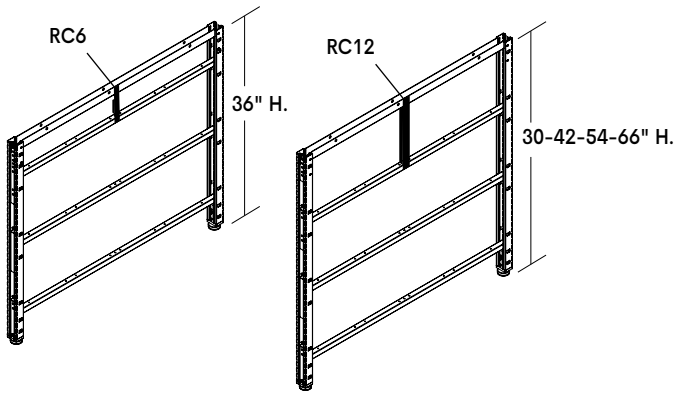
Laminate mounted shelves with square corners

11/16" thick laminate shelves.
The edge is always the same color as the surface.
Installed on top caps of panels.
RC6 central reinforcement must be specified if a shelf is installed on a 36" H. frame. The **RC12** central reinforcement is used on a 30", 42", 54" and 66" H. frames.
Central reinforcement (always black) has to be off-center if an outlet is specified in the center of the panel (tile).
Can be installed off-module on the same panel or overlapping on two panels.
Supports included, the finish must be specified.





Dimensions		Code	Price		Spec.	
A	B		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
SQUARE CORNERS						
12	60	**SHELC1260**	381	520	1.1	13
12	54	**SHELC1254**	376	503	1.0	12
12	48	**SHELC1248**	332	444	0.9	10
12	42	**SHELC1242**	327	426	0.7	9
12	36	**SHELC1236**	302	391	0.6	8
12	30	**SHELC1230**	267	338	0.5	6
12	24	**SHELC1224**	259	322	0.4	5
9	60	**SHELC0960**	372	480	0.8	10
9	54	**SHELC0954**	366	465	0.7	9
9	48	**SHELC0948**	321	410	0.7	8
9	42	**SHELC0942**	316	395	0.6	7
9	36	**SHELC0936**	297	366	0.5	6
9	30	**SHELC0930**	259	317	0.4	5
9	24	**SHELC0924**	256	304	0.3	4



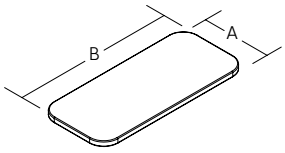
S SPECIFY

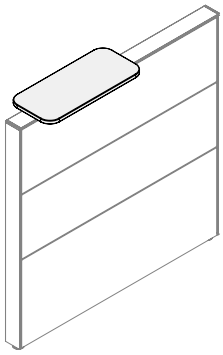
	Code		Surface		Metal		Reinforcement
FT -		-		-		-	

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Surface: T.F.L. 11/16" or H.P.L. 11/16". Axel finishes, see p.30 - section 1.
Metal: Specify the finish. Axel finishes, see p.31 - section 10.
Central reinforcement: For frames 48", 54" and 60" wide, specify **RC6** for a 36" H. frame or **RC12** for a 30", 42", 54" or 66" H. frames.

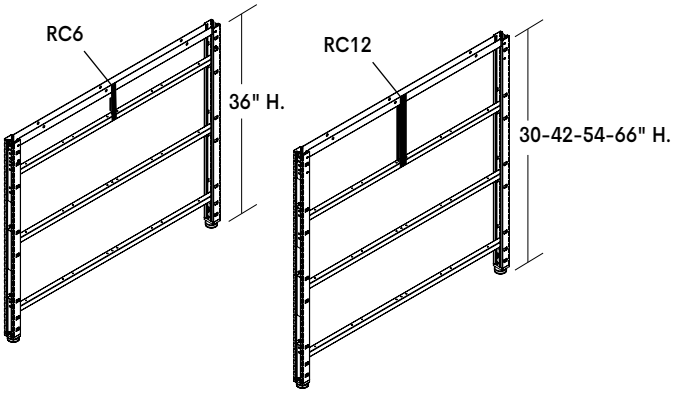
Laminate mounted shelves with rounded corners

11/16" thick laminate shelves.
The edge is always the same color as the surface.
Installed on top caps of panels.
RC6 central reinforcement must be specified if a shelf is installed on a 36" H. frame. The **RC12** central reinforcement is used on a 30", 42", 54" and 66" H. frames.
Central reinforcement (always black) has to be off-center if an outlet is specified in the center of the panel (tile).
Can be installed off-module on the same panel or overlapping on two panels.





Dimensions		Code	Price		Spec.	
A	B		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
ROUNDED CORNERS						
12	60	**SHELR1260**	440	582	1.1	13
12	54	**SHELR1254**	435	564	1.0	12
12	48	**SHELR1248**	391	506	0.9	10
12	42	**SHELR1242**	386	488	0.7	9
12	36	**SHELR1236**	365	453	0.6	8
12	30	**SHELR1230**	328	405	0.5	6
12	24	**SHELR1224**	321	386	0.4	5
9	60	**SHELR0960**	429	541	0.8	10
9	54	**SHELR0954**	426	528	0.7	9
9	48	**SHELR0948**	381	473	0.7	8
9	42	**SHELR0942**	377	460	0.6	7
9	36	**SHELR0936**	358	430	0.5	6
9	30	**SHELR0930**	321	383	0.4	5
9	24	**SHELR0924**	318	369	0.3	4



S SPECIFY

FT - Code [ ] - Surface [ ] - Metal [ ] - Reinforcement [ ]

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Surface: T.F.L. 11/16" or H.P.L. 11/16". Axel finishes, see p.30 - section 1.
Metal: Specify the finish. Axel finishes, see p.31 - section 10.
Central reinforcement: For frames 48", 54" and 60" wide, specify **RC6** for a 36" H. frame or **RC12** for a 30", 42", 54" or 66" H. frames.

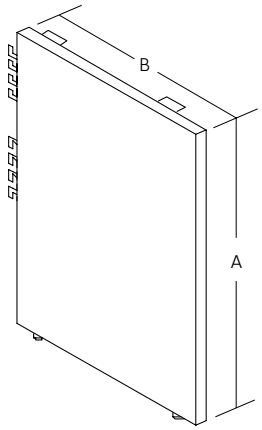
Supports

Supports

28" H. laminate end panels i02
28" H. intermediate laminate end panels i03
height adjustable laminate end panels i04
28" H. open metal full end gable i05
doubler for laminate or metal half supports i06
cantilevers i07
lateral support brackets i08
off-module support for work surfaces i09
junction plates i10
stiffeners i10
wall mount bracket i10
stabilizing foot i11
laminate end panels for lateral panels i12
surface or credenza fastener set i13
cantilever surface supports i14

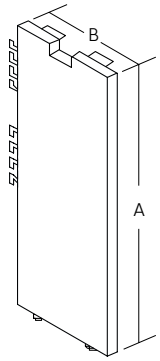
28″ H. laminate end panels

28" H. laminate end panel, left or right, for 29" H. surfaces.
21", 24" and 30" supports are typically used as end supports, they are drilled on one side only for a finished look on the exterior and are therefore not reversible.
Black hardware (not visible) included.



Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
LEFT					
28	30	**SSUL2830**	191	1.1	22
28	24	**SSUL2824**	173	0.9	17
28	21	**SSUL2821**	168	0.8	15
RIGHT					
28	30	**SSUR2830**	191	1.1	22
28	24	**SSUR2824**	173	0.9	17
28	21	**SSUR2821**	168	0.9	15

28" H. half support laminate panel, left or right, for surfaces 29" H.
12" H. support, typically used as intermediate supports, they are drilled on one side only for a finished look on the exterior and are therefore not reversible.
The half support can be used with a leg doubler to support 2 face to face surfaces.
Black hardware (not visible) included.



Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
LEFT					
28	12	**SSUL2812**	129	0.5	9
RIGHT					
28	12	**SSUR2812**	129	0.5	9

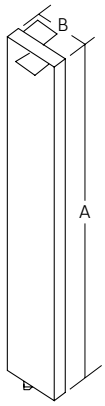
S SPECIFY

	Code		Base
FT -		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Base: Axel finishes, see p.30 - section 2.

28″ H. intermediate laminate panels

28" to 29" H. intermediate laminate end panel.
Recommended for surfaces of 48" L. or more, that do not have central support or stiffeners.
Brackets included (does not attach to the panel frame).
Can be combined, or not, with a stiffener according to the required weight capacity.



Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
28	5	**SSUPi28**	85	0.2	4

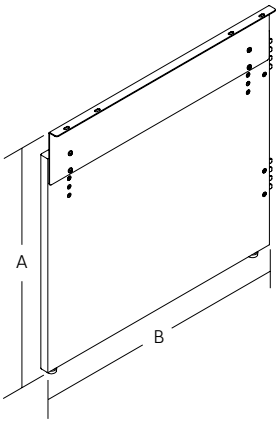
S SPECIFY

	Code		Base
FT -		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Base: Axel finishes, see p.30 - section 2.

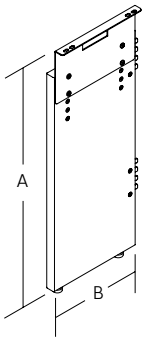
Height adjustable laminate end panels

Full laminate end panel, height adjustable from 26" to 29" H. For adjustable surfaces from 27" to 30" H.
21", 24" and 30" supports are typically used as end supports, they are drilled on one side only for a finished look and are therefore not reversible.
Metal support will always be visible, the finish must be specified.
Hardware included.



Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
LEFT					
26-29	30	**SSUAL30**	210	1.0	20
26-29	24	**SSUAL24**	195	0.8	16
26-29	21	**SSUAL21**	189	0.8	14
RIGHT					
26-29	30	**SSUAR30**	210	1.0	20
26-29	24	**SSUAR24**	195	0.8	16
26-29	21	**SSUAR21**	189	0.8	14

Half laminate panel, height adjustable from 26" to 29" H. For adjustable surfaces from 27" to 30" H.
The 12" support with clearance is normally used as an intermediate support.
Drilled on one side only for a finished look on the exterior and is therefore not reversible.
Metal support will always be visible, the finish must be specified.
Hardware included.



Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
LEFT					
26-29	12	**SSUAL12**	151	0.5	8
RIGHT					
26-29	12	**SSUAR12**	151	0.5	8

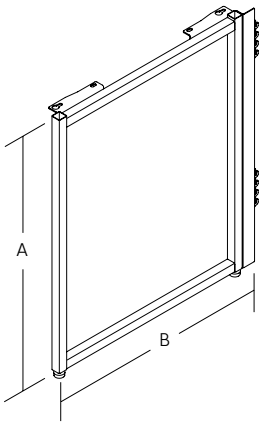
S SPECIFY

	Code		Base		Metal
FT -		-		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Base: Axel finishes, see p.30 - section 2.
Metal: Specify supports finish. Axel finishes, see p.31 - section 10.

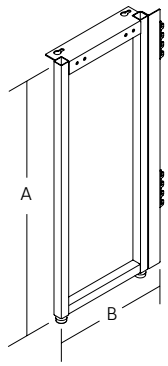
28″ H. open metal full end gable

28" H. open metal full end gable, left or right, for 29" H. surfaces.
1" x 1" tubular metal, the finish must be specified.



Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
LEFT					
28	30	**SSUQL2830**	198	1.1	8
28	24	**SSUQL2824**	193	0.9	8
28	21	**SSUQL2821**	191	0.8	7
RIGHT					
28	30	**SSUQR2830**	198	1.1	8
28	24	**SSUQR2824**	193	0.9	8
28	21	**SSUQR2821**	191	0.8	7

28" H. open metal half gable, left or right, for 29" H. surfaces.
1" x 1" tubular metal, the finish must be specified.
The half end gable can receive a leg doubler to support 2 face to face surfaces.



Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
LEFT					
28	12	**SSUQL2812**	160	0.5	5
RIGHT					
28	12	**SSUQR2812**	160	0.5	5

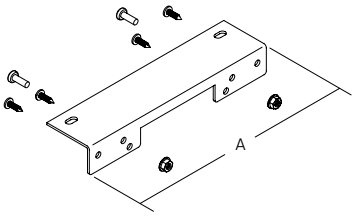
S SPECIFY

	Code		Metal
FT -		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Metal: Specify supports finish. Axel finishes, see p.31 - section 10.

Doubler for laminate or metal half supports

Painted metal doubler, the finish must be specified.
Hardware assembly included.
Reversible for half support, left or right.



Dimension	Code	Price	Spec.	
A			Cu.Ft.	lb
12	**SSUD12**	22	0.1	1

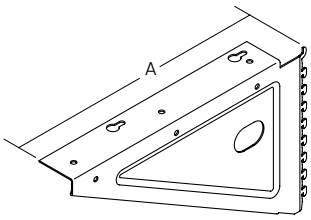
S SPECIFY

	Code		Metal
FT -		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Metal: Specify the metal finish. Axel finishes, see p.31 - section 10.

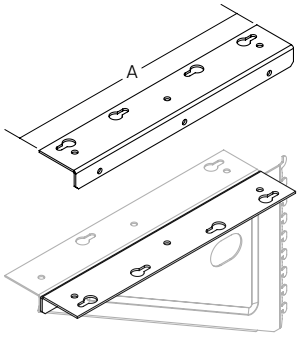
Cantilevers

Painted metal cantilever support bracket, left or right, the finish must be specified.



Dimensions	Code	Price	Spec.	
A			Cu.Ft.	lb
LEFT CANTILEVERS				
16	**SSUCL**	55	0.2	3
RIGHT CANTILEVERS				
16	**SSUCR**	55	0.2	3

Painted metal cantilever doubler, the finish must be specified.
Assembled to a cantilever support bracket, the doubler is used to support 2 side by side surfaces with limited load capacity.
For larger load capacity, it is recommended to use 2 cantilevers to support 2 side by side surfaces.



Dimensions	Code	Price	Spec.	
A			Cu.Ft.	lb
CANTILEVER DOUBLER				
14	**SSUCD**	28	0.1	1

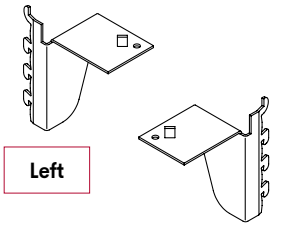
S **SPECIFY**

	Code		Metal
FT -		-	

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Metal: Specify the metal finish. Axel finishes, see p.31 - section 10.

Lateral support brackets

Painted metal lateral support brackets, the finish must be specified.
Used to attach the end of surface to a panel.
Can also be used as an central support for a surface attached to a combination of two panels or as a corner support for corner surfaces of 90° and 120°.
Screws included with surfaces.



	Code	Price	Spec.	
			Cu.Ft.	lb
Left	**SSUBL**	20	0.1	1
Right	**SSUBR**	20	0.1	1
Pair	**SSUB**	32	0.1	1

S SPECIFY

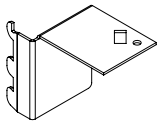
FT - [ ] - [ ]
Code Metal

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Metal: Specify the metal finish. Axel finishes, see p.31 - section 10.

Corner support brackets

NEW

Used as a corner support for 90 and 120 degree corners and all other type of surfaces.
Prevents the corner of the surface from rising upwards.
Black finish.



Code	Price	Spec.	
		Cu.Ft.	lb
SSUBC	20	0.1	1

S SPECIFY

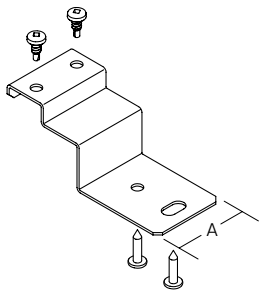
Code

FT - [ ] - 3067

S Code: Consult the above product code list.

Off-module support for work surfaces

Painted metal off-module support, the finish must be specified.
Used to hang a surface between 2 tiles along a off-module panel.
Can be used as central support for a surface of 48" H. and more.
Hardware assembly included.



Dimension	Code	Price	Spec.	
A			Cu.Ft.	lb
2	**SSUOM2**	18	0.1	1

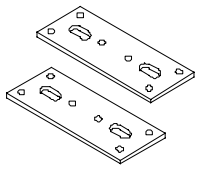
S SPECIFY

	Code		Metal
FT -		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Metal: Specify the metal finish. Axel finishes, see p.31 - section 10.

Junction plates

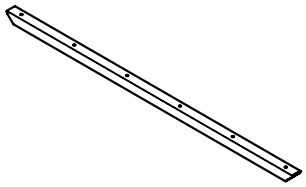
Metal junction plates, used to join two side by side surfaces.
Black finish.



	Code	Price	Spec.	
			Cu.Ft.	lb
Pair	**AC-FJP2**	24	0.1	1

Stiffeners

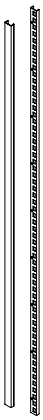
Metal stiffener.
Charcoal finish.
Suggested for work surfaces 54" or more. Installation hardware included.
It is recommended to use 1 stiffener for surfaces of 36" W. by 48" L. and more.
And to use 2 stiffeners for surfaces of 42" W. and more by 48" L. and more.



	Code	Price	Spec.	
			Cu.Ft.	lb
For surfaces of 72" and more	**AC-RSTF64**	114	0.5	2
For surfaces of 66"	**AC-RSTF58**	102	0.5	2
For surfaces of 60"	**AC-RSTF52**	96	0.5	2
For surfaces of 54"	**AC-RSTF46**	88	0.5	2
For collaborative work surfaces of 48"	**AC-RSTF40**	79	0.5	1

Wall mount bracket

Painted metal wall mount bracket, 60" H. Black finish.
A black cover is included and can be cut to desired length on site. Wall mounting hardware NOT included.
Installs at 5" from the ground.

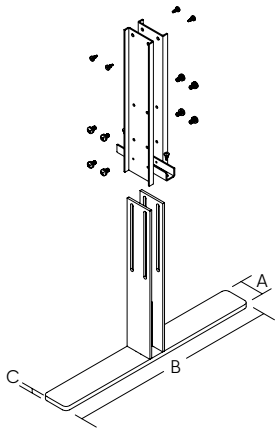


	Code	Price	Spec.	
			Cu.Ft.	lb
Height of 60"	**FT-WMS**	77	0.1	2

IMPORTANT:
It is not possible to install a tile on the wall mount bracket.

Stabilizing foot

Double stabilizing foot in metal for base panel, the finish must be specified.
Attaches to the rail of a panel frame.
When using a stabilizing foot, openings in base panels are not possible, on the left and right since the space is used by the stabilizing foot.



Dimensions				Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	C				Cu.Ft.	lb
2 3/8	19	3/8	Double foot	**PSTAB**	235	0.4	11

IMPORTANT:
Open frames must start at 30" from the ground when a stabilizing foot is used.

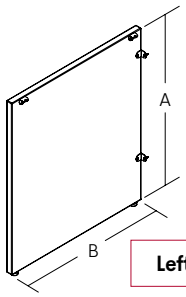
S SPECIFY

	Code		Metal
FT -		-	

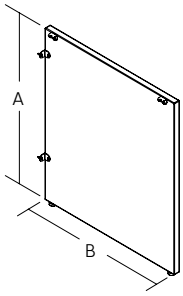
S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Metal: Specify the metal finish. Axel finishes, see p.31 - section 10.

Laminate end panels for lateral panels

1" laminated end panels, 28" H. without clearance, left or right for surfaces 29" from the ground.
Hardware assembly included for lateral panels, clear zinc finish.

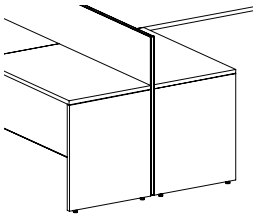


Left



Right

Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
LEFT					
28	30	**SSULPL2830**	191	1.1	22
28	24	**SSULPL2824**	173	0.9	17
28	21	**SSULPL2821**	168	0.8	15
RIGHT					
28	30	**SSURPL2830**	191	1.1	22
28	24	**SSURPL2824**	173	0.9	17
28	21	**SSURPL2821**	168	0.8	15



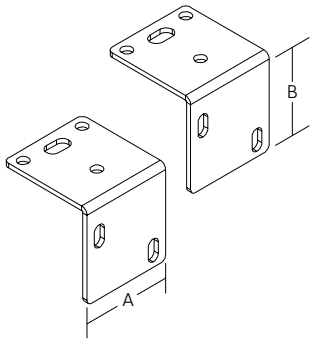
S SPECIFY

	Code		Base
FT -		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Base: Axel finishes, see p.30 - section 2.

Surface or credenza fastener set

Fastener set in painted metal, the finish must me specified.
Used to attach work surfaces or credenzas to laminate lateral panels.
Set of 2.
Wood screws included.



Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
2	2	**SSUPLB**	30	0.1	1

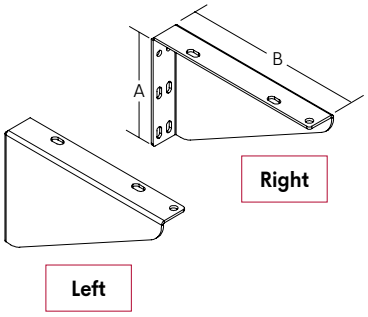
S SPECIFY

	Code		Metal
FT -		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Metal: Specify the metal finish. Axel finishes, see p.31 - section 10.

Cantilever surface supports

Cantilever surface supports in painted metal, the finish must be specified.
Used to attach work surfaces to laminate lateral panels.
Used when higher load capacity is required.
Available individually, left or right, or in pairs.



			Code	Price	Spec.	
	A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
Left	5	8	**SSUPLCL**	26	0.1	1
Right	5	8	**SSUPLCR**	26	0.1	1
Pair	5	8	**SSUPLC**	55	0.1	2

S SPECIFY

	Code		Metal
FT -		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Metal: Specify the metal finish. Axel finishes, see p.31 - section 10.

Storage

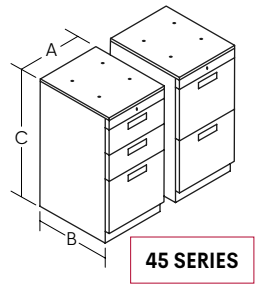
Storage

metal support pedestals J02
bracket kit for laminate pedestals and storage J03
closed shelf unit with flipper door J04
open shelf units J05

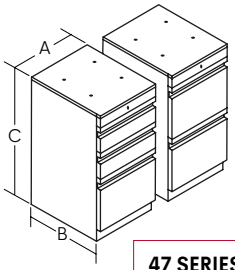
Refer to Take Off freestanding price list for a wide choice of storage furniture compatible with Axel systems furniture.

Metal support pedestals

Metal support pedestal, attaches under the surface. Central pull or full width pull, with 2 or 3 drawers.
Pencil tray included in the 6" top drawer. Lock with key included, NOKI lock or keyed-alike available as an option. Will lock all drawers.
Use 23 ½" deep pedestal under surfaces 24" deep and more.
Use 29 ½" deep pedestal under surfaces 30" deep and more.
Brackets are included to attach the back of the pedestal to the base panel, if required.
Refer to the tables in the Product Guide explaining the available pedestal dimensions.



45 SERIES



47 SERIES

Dimensions				Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	C	Drawers			Cu.Ft.	lb
45 SERIES							
15	29 ½	27 ½	3	**NP45-30-6612**	1028	9.1	90
15	23 ½	27 ½	3	**NP45-24-6612**	998	6.8	75
15	29 ½	27 ½	2	**NP45-30-1212**	1013	9.1	90
15	23 ½	27 ½	2	**NP45-24-1212**	925	6.8	75
47 SERIES							
15	29 ½	27 ½	3	**NP47-30-6612**	1071	9.1	90
15	23 ½	27 ½	3	**NP47-24-6612**	1042	6.8	75
15	29 ½	27 ½	2	**NP47-30-1212**	1057	9.1	90
15	23 ½	27 ½	2	**NP47-24-1212**	968	6.8	75

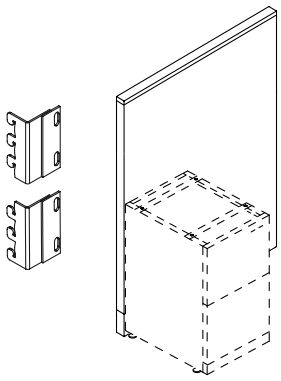
S SPECIFY — O OPTION

Code _____ - Metal _____ - Lock _____

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Metal: Specify enamel finish, refer to the current Artopex Enamel Finish Card.
For a grade 2 finish, add $50 for the **1212** pedestal and $56 for the **6612** pedestal.
O **Lock:** Noki electronic lock (**LT1**) or keyed-alike locks (**K**) options available (no upcharge).
Add code **K01** to the components in the first workstation; **K02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.

Bracket kit for laminate pedestals and storage

The bracket kit is used to attach the back of a pedestal or storage unit to the base panel to increase the stability of the panel.
The brackets attaches to the back (left or right) of a laminate pedestal or storage unit from the Take Off Freestanding price list.
Screws included.



Code	Price	Spec.	
		Cu.Ft.	lb
GSU	59	0.1	1

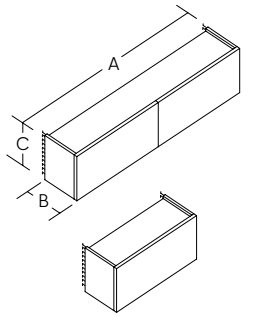
S SPECIFY

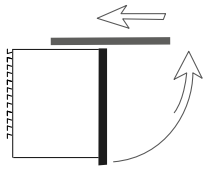
	Code		Metal
FT -		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Metal: Specify the metal finish. Axel finishes, see p.31 - section 10.

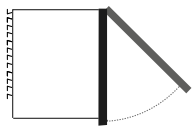
Closed shelf unit with flipper door

Closed shelf unit with flipper doors, laminate sides and metal shelf/back, attaches to the panel.
Available with the standard closing mechanism or with the "Easy-Down" option allowing soft closing of the door(s).
NOKI lock and key lock not included, available as an option.
54" and more cabinet: 2 locks.
48" and more cabinet: 1 lock.





Standard (TD)



Easy-Down (DW)

Dimensions				Code	Price		Spec.	
A	B	C	D		Standard (TD)	Easy-Down (DW)	Cu.Ft.	lb
71 ¾	14	16	2	**SUFD1672**	1389	1506	12.1	121
65 ¾	14	16	2	**SUFD1666**	1362	1479	11.1	112
59 ¾	14	16	2	**SUFD1660**	1315	1431	10.1	103
53 ¾	14	16	2	**SUFD1654**	1281	1398	9.2	94
47 ¾	14	16	1	**SUFD1648**	983	1041	8.2	85
41 ¾	14	16	1	**SUFD1642**	951	1010	7.2	76
35 ¾	14	16	1	**SUFD1636**	923	982	6.2	67
29 ¾	14	16	1	**SUFD1630**	897	957	5.2	58
23 ¾	14	16	1	**SUFD1624**	870	929	4.2	48

D: Number of doors.

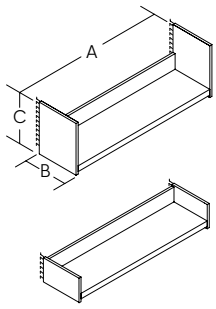
S SPECIFY **O OPTION**

	Code		Mecanism		Base		Front		Metal		Lock
FT -		-		-		/		-		-	

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Mecanism: Choice of standard mechanism (**TD**) or "Easy-Down" soft-closing system (**DW**).
Base (side and top)**:** Axel finishes, see p.30 - section 2.
Front: Axel finishes, see p.30 - section 3.
Metal (shelf, back and hooks)**:** Specify the finish. Axel finishes, see p.31 - section 10.
O **Lock:** Noki electronic lock (**L**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options, add $77 per door. See Product Guide.
Add code **LSK01** to the components in the 1st workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the 2nd workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.

Open shelf units

Open shelf unit with laminate sides and metal shelf/back, attaches to the panel.



Dimensions			Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	C			Cu.Ft.	lb
71 ¾	13	16	**SUOS1672**	621	3.0	62
65 ¾	13	16	**SUOS1666**	608	2.8	57
59 ¾	13	16	**SUOS1660**	574	2.5	53
53 ¾	13	16	**SUOS1654**	553	2.3	48
47 ¾	13	16	**SUOS1648**	429	2.0	44
41 ¾	13	16	**SUOS1642**	412	1.8	39
35 ¾	13	16	**SUOS1636**	400	1.5	35
29 ¾	13	16	**SUOS1630**	386	1.3	31
23 ¾	13	16	**SUOS1624**	374	1.1	26
71 ¾	13	8	**SUOS0872**	591	3.0	54
65 ¾	13	8	**SUOS0866**	578	2.8	49
59 ¾	13	8	**SUOS0860**	545	2.5	45
53 ¾	13	8	**SUOS0854**	523	2.3	40
47 ¾	13	8	**SUOS0848**	398	2.0	36
41 ¾	13	8	**SUOS0842**	381	1.8	31
35 ¾	13	8	**SUOS0836**	371	1.5	27
29 ¾	13	8	**SUOS0830**	355	1.3	23
23 ¾	13	8	**SUOS0824**	345	1.1	18

S SPECIFY

	Code		Base		Metal
FT -		-		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Base (sides) **:** Axel finishes, see p.30 - section 2.
Metal (shelf, back and hooks)**:** Specify the finish. Axel finishes, see p.31 - section 10.

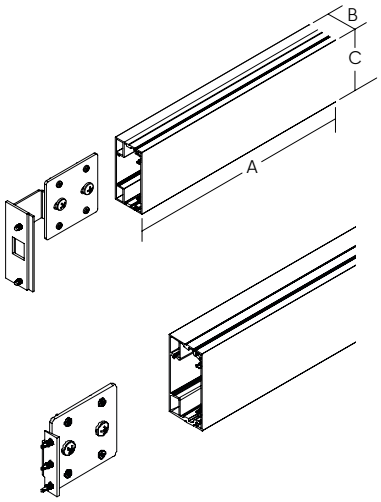
Pavilions

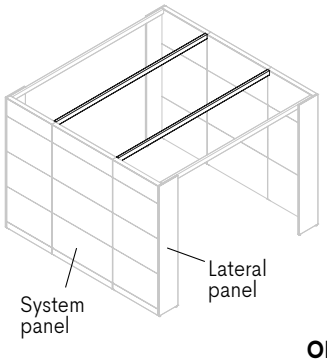
Pavilions

crossbeams K02
crossbeams for lateral panels K03
lateral panels K04
shared lateral panels K05
laminate slats K06
felt slats K07

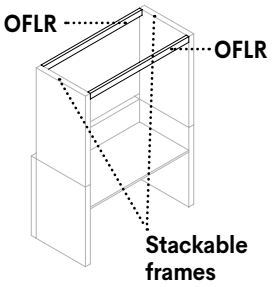
Crossbeams

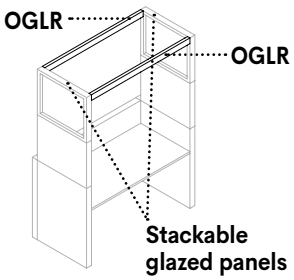
Painted aluminum crossbeams are used to connect frames and to support slats.
Includes a choice of mounting brackets that must be specified for assembly to stackable frames or stackable glazed panels. Grooved rectangular section of 1 ½" x 3" in 2 pieces that pressure fits together along its length.
Sold separately. Trim color options.

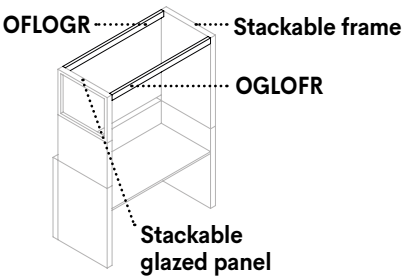




Dimensions			Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	C			Cu.Ft.	lb
120	1 ½	3	**PAVCB120**	369	0.8	12
114	1 ½	3	**PAVCB114**	366	0.7	11
111	1 ½	3	**PAVCB111**	363	0.7	11
108	1 ½	3	**PAVCB108**	362	0.7	10
102	1 ½	3	**PAVCB102**	357	0.7	10
99	1 ½	3	**PAVCB99**	354	0.6	10
96	1 ½	3	**PAVCB96**	351	0.6	9
90	1 ½	3	**PAVCB90**	345	0.6	9
87	1 ½	3	**PAVCB87**	340	0.6	8
84	1 ½	3	**PAVCB84**	337	0.6	8
78	1 ½	3	**PAVCB78**	301	0.5	8
75	1 ½	3	**PAVCB75**	299	0.5	7
72	1 ½	3	**PAVCB72**	297	0.5	7
66	1 ½	3	**PAVCB66**	290	0.4	6
63	1 ½	3	**PAVCB63**	287	0.4	6
60	1 ½	3	**PAVCB60**	255	0.4	6
54	1 ½	3	**PAVCB54**	252	0.4	5
51	1 ½	3	**PAVCB51**	238	0.3	5
48	1 ½	3	**PAVCB48**	236	0.3	5







S SPECIFY

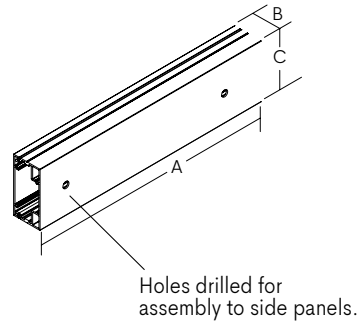
	Code		Trim		Support
FT -		-		-	

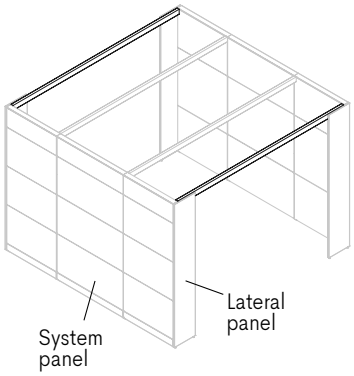
S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Trim: Specify the finish. Axel finishes, see p.31 – section 10.
Support : Select the mounting bracket assembly according to the type of frame at both ends: stackable frames or stackable glazed panels. See illustrations above and product guide.

Stackable frame left and right	**OFLR**
Stackable glazed panel left and right	**OGLR**
Stackable frame left and over glass right	**OFLOGR**
Stackable glazed panel left and stackable frame right	**OGLOFR**

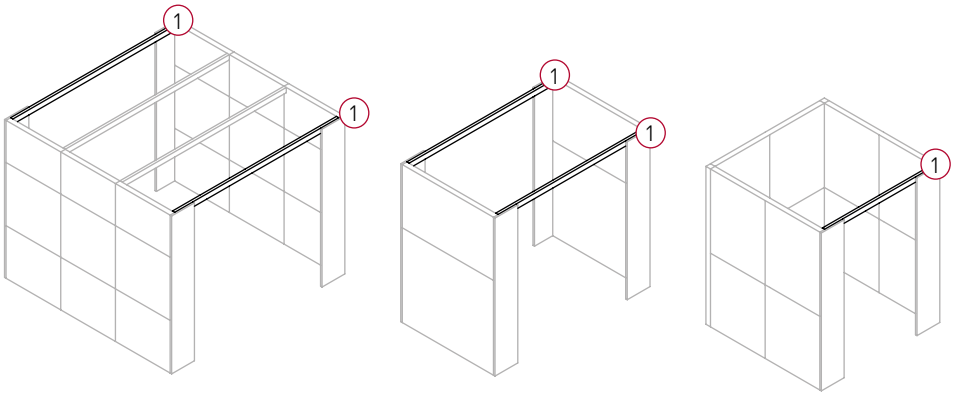
Crossbeams for lateral panels

Painted aluminum crossbeams are used to connect frames and to support slats.
Crossbeams for pavilion, installed on each end and parts that fit together using pressure to lateral panels (specify separately), using mechanical screws.
Grooved rectangular section of 1 ½" x 3" made in 2 pieces that pressure fits together along its length.
Sold separately.
Trim color options.





Dimensions			Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	C			Cu.Ft.	lb
120	1 ½	3	**PAVCBLP120**	279	0.4	11
114	1 ½	3	**PAVCBLP114**	275	0.4	11
111	1 ½	3	**PAVCBLP111**	274	0.3	10
108	1 ½	3	**PAVCBLP108**	272	0.3	10
102	1 ½	3	**PAVCBLP102**	268	0.3	9
99	1 ½	3	**PAVCBLP99**	263	0.3	9
96	1 ½	3	**PAVCBLP96**	260	0.3	9
90	1 ½	3	**PAVCBLP90**	255	0.3	8
87	1 ½	3	**PAVCBLP87**	251	0.3	8
84	1 ½	3	**PAVCBLP84**	247	0.3	8
78	1 ½	3	**PAVCBLP78**	211	0.2	7
75	1 ½	3	**PAVCBLP75**	209	0.2	7
72	1 ½	3	**PAVCBLP72**	207	0.2	7



(1) Crossbeams for pavilion installed on each end of lateral panels.

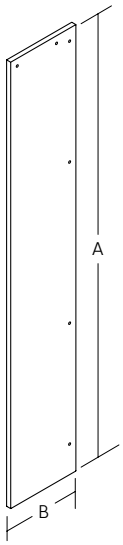
S SPECIFY

	Code		Trim
FT -		-	

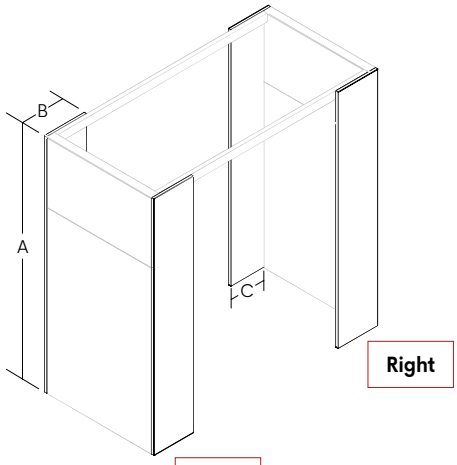
S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Trim: Specify the finish. Axel finishes, see p.31 - section 10.

Lateral panels

Lateral panel used to make a "mini-wall" pavilion stable and freestanding.
Lateral panels, left or right, attached to a frame with mechanical screws and metal inserts.
Made for attaching pavilion crossbeams for lateral panels, also attached with mechanical screws and metal inserts.
Comes with 1 ¾" H. leveler, adjustable to 1 ½". For further adjustment, elongated levelers must be specified, sold separately (FT-NIVPL).
The choice of reinforcement must be specified when the lateral panel is installed against a stackable frame or a stackable glazed panel.
Sold separately. Vertical woodgrain.



Dimensions			Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	C			Cu.Ft.	lb
LEFT						
90	15	12	**PAVLPL9015**	327	1.9	24
RIGHT						
90	15	12	**PAVLPR9015**	327	1.9	24



Left

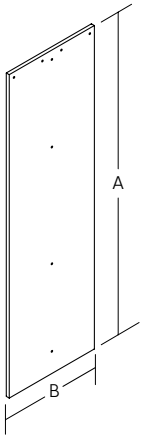
S SPECIFY

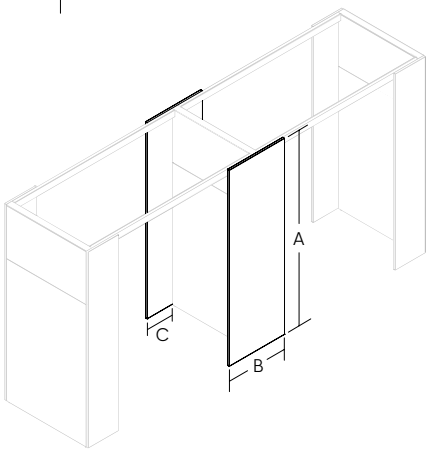
	Code		Laminate		Reinforcement
FT -		-		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Laminate: Axel finishes, see p.30 - section 2.
Reinforcement: Specify reinforcement (**OF**) if the lateral panel is installed against a stackable frame, offered free of charge or specify reinforcement (**OG**) if the lateral panel is installed against a stackable glazed panel, add $17.

Shared lateral panels

Shared lateral panel used to make a "mini-wall" pavilion stable and freestanding.
Used at the junction of two sections of a pavilion with multiple sections.
Lateral panels attached to a frame of panels with mechanical screws and metal inserts.
Made to receive pavilion crossbeams for lateral panels, also attached with mechanical screws and metal inserts.
Comes with 1 ¾" H. leveler, adjustable to 1 ½". For further adjustment, elongated levelers must be specified, sold separately **(FT-NIVPL)**.
The choice of reinforcement must be specified when the lateral panel is installed against a stackable frame or a stackable glazed panel.
Sold separately.
Vertical woodgrain.





Dimensions			Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	C			Cu.Ft.	lb
90	27	12	**PAVLSP9027**	355	3.3	43

S SPECIFY

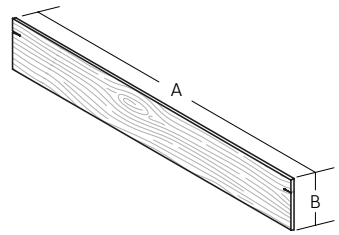
	Code		Laminate		Reinforcement
FT -		-		-	

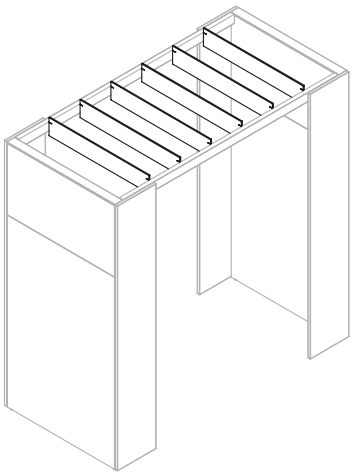
S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Laminate: Axel finishes, see p.30 - section 2.
Reinforcement: Specify reinforcement (**OF**) if the lateral panel is installed against a stackable frame, offered free of charge or specify reinforcement (**OG**) if the lateral panel is installed against a stackable glazed panel, add $17.

Laminate slats

⅜" thick laminate slats.
Thin edge that matches the system trim colors.
Painted metal mounting brackets included. Trim color options.
Sold separately.

* The quantity of slats recommended is calculated on an approximate spacing of 12" between slats. However, it is possible to install more or less slats on the crossbeams. Spacing should not be less then 6" between each slat. The quantity of slats specified will have a style, lighting, and acoustic impact on the pavilion.





Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
60	6	**PAVLATL6006**	67	0.1	3
57	6	**PAVLATL5706**	64	0.1	3
54	6	**PAVLATL5406**	63	0.1	3
51	6	**PAVLATL5106**	62	0.1	3
48	6	**PAVLATL4806**	60	0.1	3
45	6	**PAVLATL4506**	59	0.1	2
42	6	**PAVLATL4206**	56	0.1	2
39	6	**PAVLATL3906**	54	0.1	2
36	6	**PAVLATL3606**	53	0.1	2
33	6	**PAVLATL3306**	50	0.1	2
30	6	**PAVLATL3006**	48	0.1	2
27	6	**PAVLATL2706**	45	0.1	1
24	6	**PAVLATL2406**	43	0.1	1
21	6	**PAVLATL2106**	42	0.1	1

* Number of slats recommended by length of crossbeams	
48" - 51"	3
54" - 60" - 63"	4
66" - 72" - 75"	5
78" - 84" - 87"	6
90" - 96" - 99"	7
102" - 108" - 111"	8
114" - 120"	9

S SPECIFY

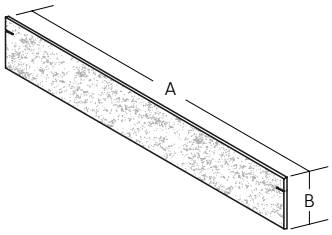
	Code		Laminate		Edge		Metal
FT -		-		/		-	

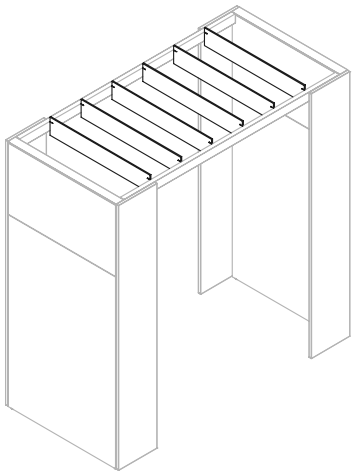
S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Laminate: Laminates are available in T.F.L. ⅜" only. Axel finishes, see p.30 - section 4.
Edge: Specify finish: Black (**0N**), Charcoal (**0F**), Frost (**0A**) or White (**0BW**). Axel finishes, see p.31 - section 6.
Metal brackets: Specify finish. Axel finishes, see p.31 - section 10.

Felt slats

⅜" thick semi-rigid felt slats.
Painted metal mounting brackets included. Trim color options.
Sold separately.

* The quantity of slats recommended is calculated on an approximate spacing of 12" between slats. However, it is possible to install more or less slats on the crossbeams. Spacing should not be less then 6" between each slat. The quantity of slats specified will have a style, lighting, and acoustic impact on the pavilion.





Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
60	6	**PAVLATF6006**	86	0.1	1
57	6	**PAVLATF5706**	83	0.1	1
54	6	**PAVLATF5406**	78	0.1	1
51	6	**PAVLATF5106**	76	0.1	1
48	6	**PAVLATF4806**	74	0.1	1
45	6	**PAVLATF4506**	72	0.1	1
42	6	**PAVLATF4206**	70	0.1	1
39	6	**PAVLATF3906**	64	0.1	1
36	6	**PAVLATF3606**	61	0.1	1
33	6	**PAVLATF3306**	59	0.1	1
30	6	**PAVLATF3006**	57	0.1	1
27	6	**PAVLATF2706**	54	0.1	1
24	6	**PAVLATF2406**	52	0.1	1
21	6	**PAVLATF2106**	49	0.1	1

* Number of slats recommended by length of crossbeams	
48" - 51"	3
54" - 60" - 63"	4
66" - 72" - 75"	5
78" - 84" - 87"	6
90" - 96" - 99"	7
102" - 108" - 111"	8
114" - 120"	9

WARNING:
Artopex cannot garanty the felt color consistancy from one lot to another.
Minor variations may be visible must be considered in the choice of this material (felt).

S SPECIFY

	Code		Felt		Metal
FT -		-		-	

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Felt: Specify felt color: Mist (**FE11**), Shadow (**FE03**) or Storm (**FE36**). Axel finishes, see p.31 - section 7.
Metal brackets: Specify finish. Axel finishes, see p.31 - section 10.

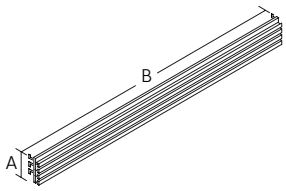
Complements

Complements

accessory bars L02
metal shelves L03
attachment system for television mounting bracket L04
pencil tray L04
coat hook L05
nameplate L06

Accessory bars

Painted metal accessory bar attached to panel.
For use with Artopex desk accessories, please refer to the current Accessories price list.



Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
4	60	**ACB60**	193	0.4	7
4	54	**ACB54**	179	0.4	7
4	48	**ACB48**	165	0.4	6
4	42	**ACB42**	152	0.3	5
4	36	**ACB36**	133	0.3	4
4	30	**ACB30**	120	0.2	4
4	24	**ACB24**	112	0.2	3

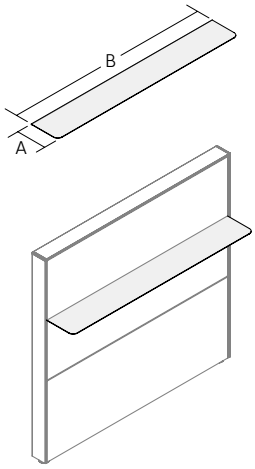
S SPECIFY

	Code		Metal
FT -		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Metal: Specify finish. Axel finishes, see p.31 - section 10.

Metal shelves

Installs between tiles. Can support small, light accessories.
Installs at the height of the frames intermediate rail.
Can be installed off-module, a shorter shelf on a wider frame or a shelf overlapping two frames.
Cannot be installed on the top rail of frames.



Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
6	60	**SHEM0660**	116	0.7	9
6	54	**SHEM0654**	107	0.7	8
6	48	**SHEM0648**	99	0.6	7
6	42	**SHEM0642**	90	0.4	6
6	36	**SHEM0636**	81	0.4	5
6	30	**SHEM0630**	68	0.2	4
6	24	**SHEM0624**	62	0.2	3

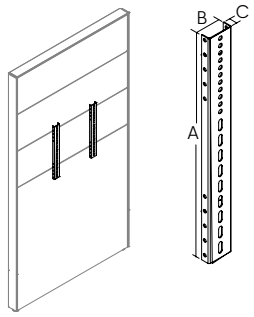
S SPECIFY

	Code		Metal
FT -		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Metal: Specify the finish. Axel finishes, see p.31 - section 10.

Attachment system for television mounting bracket

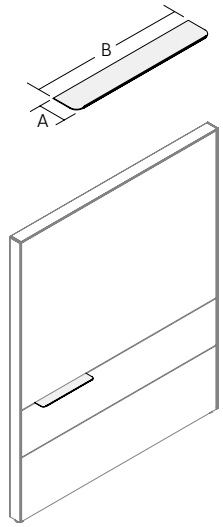
Metal, black finish.
Attaches to the inside of the metal frame.
Attachment system with several holes can be used with a large variety of television mounting brackets.
Certain mounting brackets will not be compatible with this attachment system. The compatibility can be verified using the information contained in the Axel Product Guide and/or by an assembly test. Maximum load capacity: 100 lbs. (45 kg).



Dimensions			Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	C			Cu.Ft.	lb
17 ¼	2	1	**FT-SFSTV**	150	0.2	4

Pencil tray

Pencil and eraser tray in painted metal, color must be specified.
Installs between tiles at the height of intermediate frame rail.
Cannot be installed on top rail of frames.



Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
3	15	**AWBT**	35	0.1	1

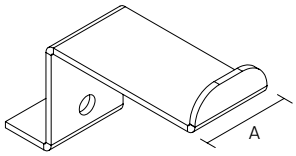
S SPECIFY

	Code		Metal
FT -		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Metal: Specify the finish. Axel finishes, voir p.31 - section 10.

Coat hook

Metal hook.
Attaches to the inside of the metal frame on top rail.



Dimension	Code	Price	Spec.	
A			Cu.Ft.	lb
1	HK	25	0.1	1

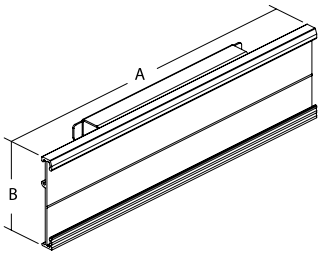
S SPECIFY

	Code		Metal
FT -		-	

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Metal: Specify the finish. Axel finishes, voir p.31 - section 10.

Nameplate

Metal nameplate.
Hooked on top of the tiles.



Dimension		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
8	2	**IDTAG**	23	0.1	1

S SPECIFY

	Code		Metal
FT -		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Metal: Specify the finish. Axel finishes, voir p.31 - section 10.

Summary of updates

Summary of updates

October 04th 2022

PAGES	SECTION	PRODUIT	MODIFICATION
			The price of the UN mult-outlet have changed.

June 20th 2022

PAGES	SECTION	PRODUIT	MODIFICATION
			Overall price increase of 5% (some exceptions).
			Change in laminates and metal color choices.
			The UC multi-outlet code have changed to UN.

January 24th 2022

PAGES	SECTION	PRODUCT	MODIFICATION
			Overall price increase of 6% (some exceptions).
	Tiles	Spacers	Acrylic tile spacers (FT-ETA) are no longer available.
p.F22	Tiles	Tile stop for base frames	Tile stops for base frames (FT-BTF2) are now sold individually and the code has changed to (FT-BTF).
p.i11	Supports	Stiffeners	Drawing change.

Designing, manufacturing, advising, planning and supporting: that's the art that distinguishes our purpose at Artopex.

ARTOPEX
Head Office
artopex.com

800 Vadnais Street
Granby, QC, Canada J2J 1A7
T 1 800 378 0189

Downtown

Collaborative furniture

USA
price list

Effective May 1st 2014

updated - October 04th 2022
update summary - p.91

artopex®

Interactive Buttons

Main Table of Contents.

Product Index.

The first page of the General Information section.

Go back to the page you previously viewed.

interactive links

index, page tabs & page references

→ document optimized for single page view

Visual Index 04

General Information 12

seating 13
tables 17
electrical outlet 19
screens 22
colors of components 26
specification examples 27
typical layouts 28

Seating 32

Tables 66

Mediacom Tables 70

Screens 76

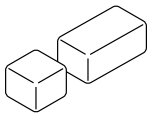
Storage 84

Complements 88

Visual Index

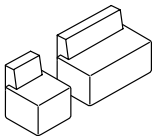
Ottomans 18" H. 33

OT182460
OT182448
OT182430
OT182424
OT181818

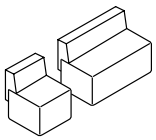


Rectangular seating with backrest 34

STO182460
STO182448
STO182430
STO182424

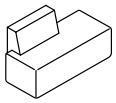


STF182460
STF182448
STF182430
STF182424

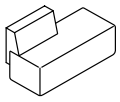


Rectangular seating with half backrest 36

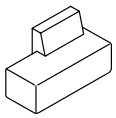
SHRO182460
SHRO182448



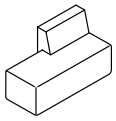
SHRF182460
SHRF182448



SHLO182460
SHLO182448

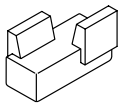


SHLF182460
SHLF182448

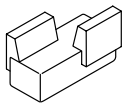


Rectangular seating with alternating half backrest 38

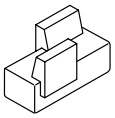
DSRO182460



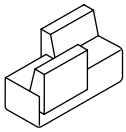
DSRF182460



DSLO182460



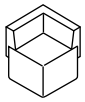
DSLF182460



Square seating with corner backrest 40

CRO182424

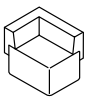
CRF182424



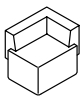
Rectangular seating with corner backrest 42

CRO182430

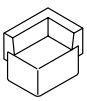
CRF182430



CLO182430

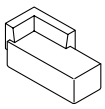


CLF182430

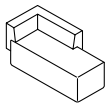


Rectangular seating with corner backrest 44

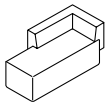
CRO182460
CRO182448



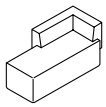
CRF182460
CRF182448



CLO182460
CLO182448

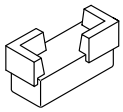


CLF182460
CLF182448

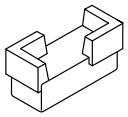


Rectangular seating with alternating corner backrest 46

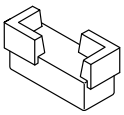
DCRO182460



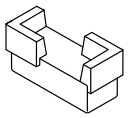
DCRF182460D



DCLO182460



DCLF182460



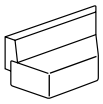
Downtown Collaborative Furniture

visual index

Trapezoid ottomans 48

OZ182470

SZ182470



Trapezoid bench with 1 side at 90° 49

OTR182456

SRF182456

OTL182456

SLF182456

Curved benches 51

OA182445

AEF182445

AiF182445

Round ottomans 53

OC1836
OC1824
OC1818

OCH185427
OCH184824

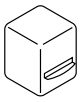
Armrest 54

ARM1216

Stool without backrest 55

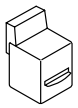
OCS3019

OTS302020



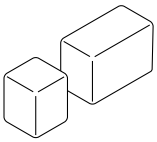
Stool with backrest 56

SSF302020



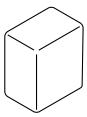
Ottomans 30" H. 57

OT302460
OT302448
OT302430
OT302424



Ottomans 42" H. 58

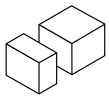
OT422448
OT422430



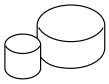
Upholstered tables 59

TUS172460
TUS172454
TUS172448
TUS172430

TUS172424
TUS172412



TUC1736
TUC1730
TUC1724



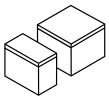
TUCH172454
TUCH172448

TUA172430

Upholstered tables with 1" laminated top 62

TLS162460
TLS162454
TLS162448
TLS162430

TLS162424
TLS162412



TLC1636
TLC1630
TLC1624

TLCH162754
TLCH162448

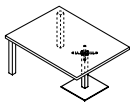
TLA162430

Downtown Collaborative Furniture

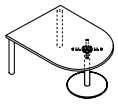
visual index

29" H. collaborative work tables with metal legs 67

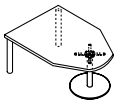
DFi294872DS
DFi294860DS



DFD294872DR
DFD294860DR

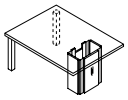


DFV294872DR
DFV294860DR

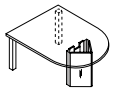


29" H. collaborative work tables with metal legs and architectural base 68

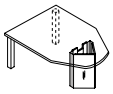
DFi294872RS
DFi294860RS



DFD294872TS
DFD294860TS

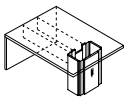


DFV294872TS
DFV294860TS

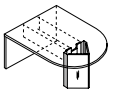


29" H. collaborative work talbes with architectural base and laminate gable 69

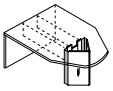
DMi294872RS
DMi294860RS



DMD294872TS
DMD294860TS

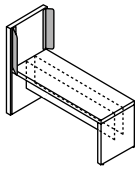


DMV294872TS
DMV294860TS



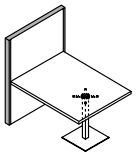
Finishing profile 71

TPAFP32

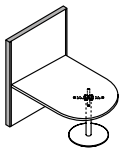


Mediacom tables with metal legs 40" H. - 29" H. - 24" H. 72

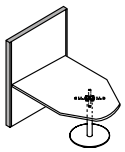
TPAi404872DS
TPAi404860DS
TPAi294872DS
TPAi294860DS
TPAi244872DS
TPAi244860DS



TPAD404872DR
TPAD404860DR
TPAD294872DR
TPAD294860DR
TPAD244872DR
TPAD244860DR

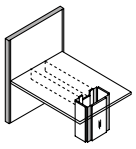


TPAV404872DR
TPAV404860DR
TPAV294872DR
TPAV294860DR
TPAV244872DR
TPAV244860DR

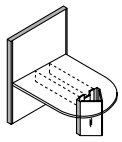


Mediacom tables with architectural base 40" H. - 29" H. - 24" H. 74

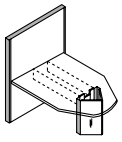
TPAi404872RS
TPAi404860RS
TPAi294872RS
TPAi294860RS
TPAi244872RS
TPAi244860RS



TPAD404872TS
TPAD404860TS
TPAD294872TS
TPAD294860TS
TPAD244872TS
TPAD244860TS

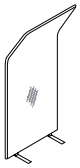


TPAV404872TS
TPAV404860TS
TPAV294872TS
TPAV294860TS
TPAV244872TS
TPAV244860TS

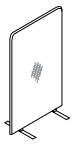


Privacy screens 70" H. and 58" H. 77

PAN7054
PAN7048
PAN7042
PAN7036
PAN7030



PAN5854
PAN5848
PAN5842
PAN5836
PAN5830

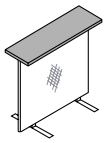


Bracket for privacy screens 78

FJS

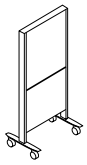
Screen with shelf 79

PAS4060
PAS4054
PAS4048
PAS4042
PAS4036
PAS4030



Mobile panel - white marker board 80

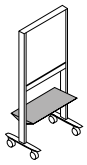
PMMB7038



Mobile communication panel 81

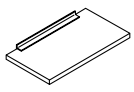
PMOB7038

PMOBL7038



Shelf 82

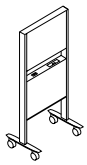
SHE1424



Mobile panel with "downtown connection" 83

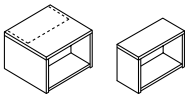
PMDB7038
PMDB5938
PMDB5438

PMDBL7038
PMDBL5938
PMDBL5438

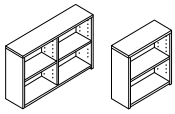


Storage units 85

BK242417
BK122417

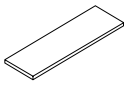


BK126029
BK124829
BK123029
BK122429



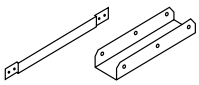
Wxtra shelves 86

BKS1158
BKS1128
BKS1146
BKS1122



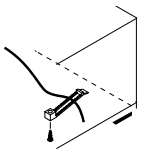
Ganging bracket for seating 89

AC-FJD



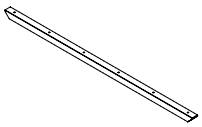
Cable fasteners 89

AC-EWF1



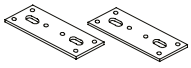
Stiffener 89

AC-RSTF64
AC-RSTF52
AC-RSTF46



Junction plates 89

AC-FJP2



The Downtown Collection offers a casual professional work environment adapted to today's new ways of working and the associated technology. Whether your team meets standing up or sitting down, in large or small groups, for a minute or an hour, Downtown provides an atmosphere of freedom and well-being.

Depending on the context, collaborative work is performed using lounge chairs, task chairs or stools. Tables of various heights (17.5", 24", 29" and 40") adapted to different types of seating are required. The Downtown Collection offers a wide range of seating and table choices that allow multiple configurations.

The linear seating offers both comfort for a moment of relaxation and ease for working with electronic devices. Seating is available in several sizes, and with many choices of backrests. Electrical outlets facilitate the use of electronic devices over a long period. Adapted to new ways of working, focusing primarily on advanced communication technology, this collection has tables that enable the installation of a monitor in addition to high performance power and communication modules. These tables are available in 3 heights allowing for the design of casual work environments.

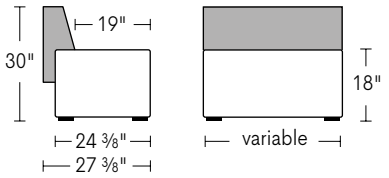
Several complements such as privacy screens, mobile panels, storage and a variety of accessories optimize the efficiency of Downtown work environments.

General information

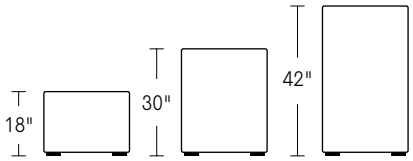
Seating

Seating consists of a plywood structure covered in high density polyurethane foam and a layer of water-repellent fiber. The legs are only 1" high with adjustable levelers, giving the impression that the seat is floating. Benches are delivered assembled, individually wrapped.

Overall seat dimensions:

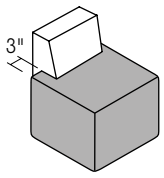


Seating is available in 3 seat heights:

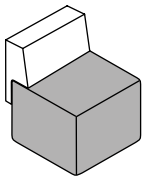


18" height:

- Lengths: 24 3/8" - 30 3/8" - 48 3/8" - 60 3/8"
- Depth: 24 3/8" (backless)
- Available with or without backrest
- Backrest: offset by 3" or flush with the seat
- Optional multi-outlet for seating 18" H., see p.15.

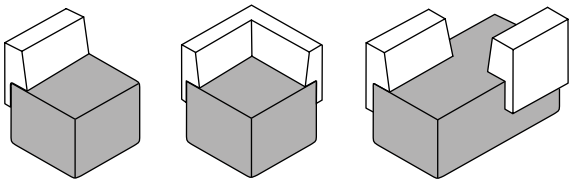


Backrest offset 3" from each side of the seat



Backrest flush with seat

Backrest models:



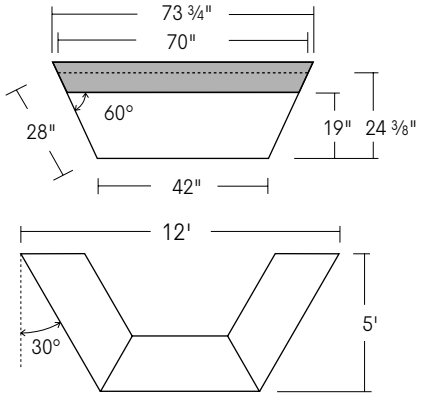
Right Corner Alternating

18" height (continued)

Seating in trapezoid and round shapes are also available at a height of 18".

Trapezoid seating is available with a backrest flush with the side of the seat or without backrest. The seat's 60° angle allows for configurations adapted to the collection's tables. An optional multi-outlet is available, see p.15.

Dimensions:



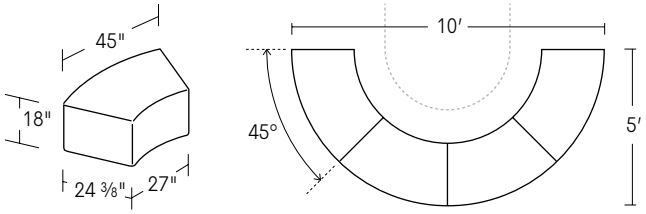
Seating (cont'd)

Round and half-moon seats are available always without backrest. Refer to the price list for available sizes.

Curved benches are also offered with an 18" height. Different models available: - curved bench, 45°, no backrest - exterior or interior curved bench, 45° backrest flush with side of seat.

Multi-outlet **M7** option available, see p.15.

4 exterior curved benches, no backrest



Height 30" H.

- Lengths: 24 3/8" - 30 3/8" - 48 3/8" - 60 3/8"
- Depth: 24 3/8"
- Without backrest

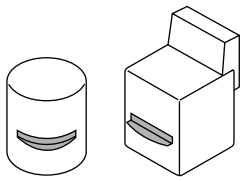
Height 42" H.

- Lengths: 30 3/8" - 48 3/8"
- Depth: 24 3/8"
- Without backrest

Ottomans 30" H. and 42" H. allow for multi-level "bleacher" configurations.

Stools 30" H.

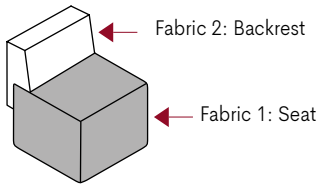
- Square (20 1/4" x 20 1/4") without backrest
- Square (20 1/4" x 20 1/4") with backrest
- Round (20" diameter)
- Metal footrest included



Fabric Choices

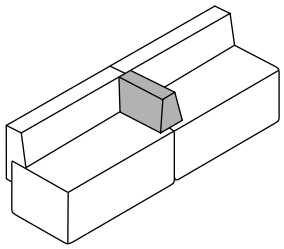
Seating with backrests can be ordered in 2 fabrics:

Fabric 1 = seat; Fabric 2 = backrest. The price for the seat is determined by the highest of the two fabric grades. For the complete selection of fabrics available, refer to the current Artopex seating fabric cards.



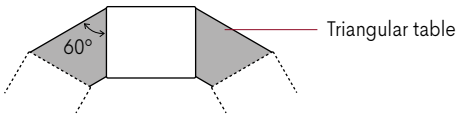
Seating (cont'd)

Armrest
An armrest, sold separately, can be installed between two seats with backrests, flush with the sides of the seat. A metal bracket attaches the armrest to one of the benches. Once installed, the armrest is the same height as the backrest and leaves a 3" space from the front of the seat.

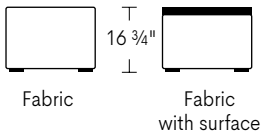


Tables with Upholstered Base
Tables complete seating configurations by unifying the space with the same fabric. The table consists of a hardwood structure covered in polyurethane foam and a fabric cover. The table has the same legs as the benches, 1" high.

Tables are available in various shapes: rectangular, round, half-moon, triangular, and in several dimensions. The triangular table has an angle of 60 degrees for creating curved layouts.

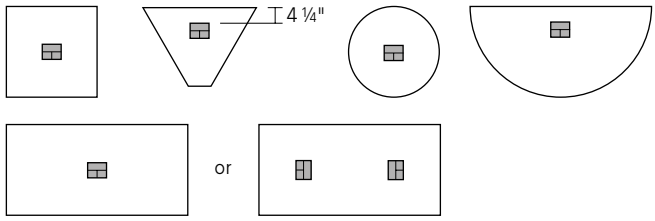


Two models of tables are available: all fabric or fabric with a 2" thick laminate surface. In both cases, the total height of the table is 16¾" H.



Multi-outlet (M6) for an upholstered table
An optional multi-outlet is available on the upholstered table with or without a 2" top. One multi-outlet is installed at the center. For rectangular tables 48" and more, it is possible to add 2 modules (see drawing).

Positions of the multi-outlet:

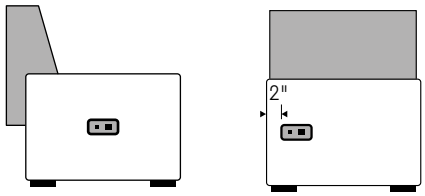


See p.21 for a detailed description of the multi-outlet (**M6**).

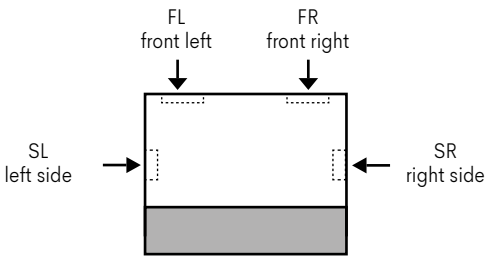
Multi-Outlet (M7) for Seating
A multi-outlet is available as an option on rectangular and trapezoid seating (18" H.). Only one multi-outlet can be installed on a seat.

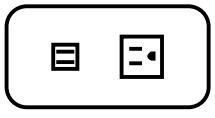
Four positions are available: front left (**FL**), front right (**FR**), left side (**SL**) or right side (**SR**).

Multi-outlet on the side:



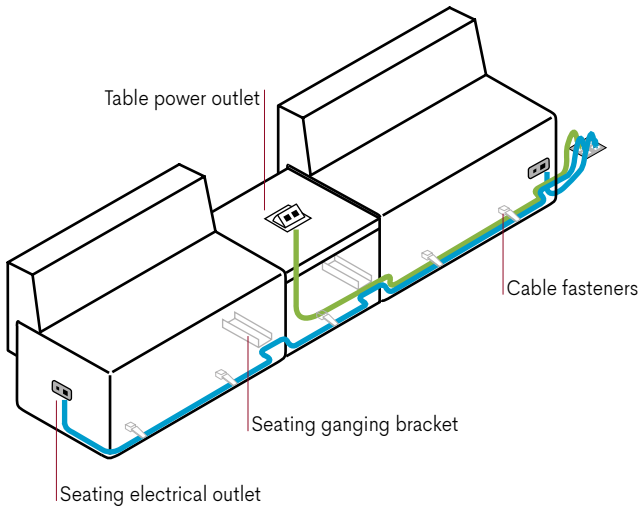
M7 multi-outlet
- Dimensions of the multi-outlet: 5" x 2 ½"
- 1 electrical outlet and 2 USB ports for charging
- Power cord: 9 feet
- ETL Certified
- Painted aluminum finish





Seating (cont'd)

Cable routing under the benches:



Mediacom Tables

The Mediacom table is specifically designed for the installation of a monitor and management of the most complex cabling. It consists of a surface, a leg, and a technical panel with a metal contour and laminate facades.

Surface characteristics:

- Thicknesses and finishes: 1" thermally fused laminate (**L1**),
- 1" high pressure laminate (**S1**)
- Width: 48"
- Lengths: 60" and 72" (+2 5/8" for the technical panel)
- Heights: 24", 29" and 40" H.
- Shapes: rectangular, "D" or tapered

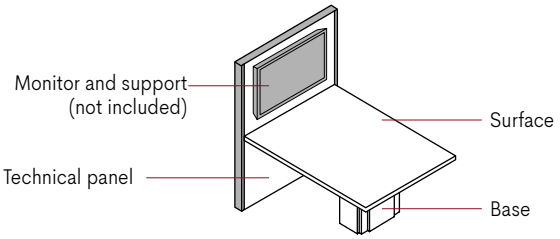
Choice of surface support:

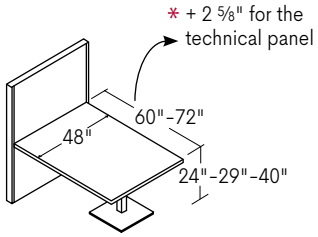
- Metal leg with round or square base plate
- Rectangular or triangular architectural base

The technical panel

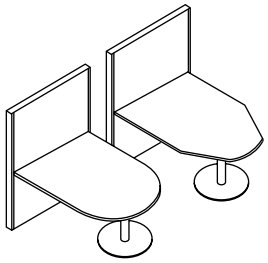
The secured front panel is used to install a monitor. At the opposite, the back panel is removable and allows an easy access to the cables. A metal frame 2 5/8" wide holds the panels together.

- Width: 50"
- Heights: 57", 62", 73" H.
- Maximum monitor size: 55" diagonal
- Metal frame finishes: Black, Charcoal, Silver or Polar White

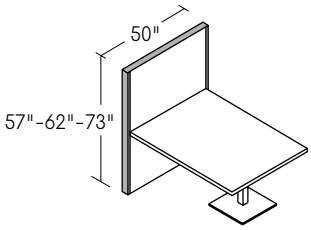




Rectangular surface

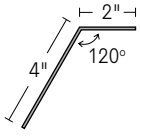


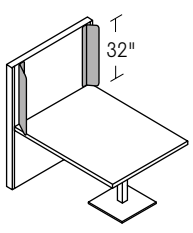
"D" or tapered surface



Finishing Profile

Finishing profiles in painted steel, sold separately, are designed to conceal electrical cables and monitor support brackets. They are installed with screws on to the technical panel of a Mediacom table and positioned at the desired distance from either side of the monitor. The profile has a 120° opening and a height of 32" that fits all sizes of Mediacom tables. They are available in 4 colors: Black, Charcoal, Silver or Polar White.





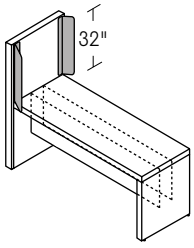
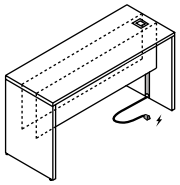


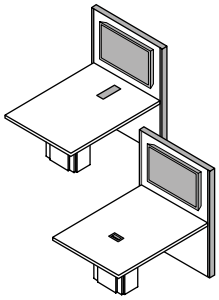
Table and Technology

The Downtown Collection offers a range of solutions for electricity and cable management. The recessed multi-outlet option is available on most tables. The model and position varies depending on the surface and the type of base. Please refer to the information in the price list.

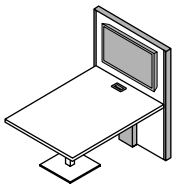


Mediacom table with architectural base
The **M4** multi-outlet is positioned near the technical panel and cables are routed inside the panel through a grommet.

The Downtown Connection system **M8** is installed directly inside the base, and the cable connection access module is positioned above it.



MEDIACOM Table with metal leg
The Downtown Connection system **M8** is screwed directly on to the technical panel and is installed inside a vertical cable conduit with a removable "door" for access to cables. The connection access module is positioned on the surface above the power module.



*__M4__ multi-outlet not available.

Electrical Outlets

Multi-outlet for Downtown Collection tables

The multi-outlets below cannot be ordered separately. They must be specified when ordering the table. One outlet per surface can be specified.

M2 Multi-Outlet

- 4 ¼" diameter on the surface.
- Multi-outlet will exceed 4" under the 1" surface.
- Two power outlets and two communication outlets (RJ45, cable not included).
- Power cord: 6′.
- Electrical component(s) certified according to electrical standards applicable in the United States and Canada.
- Black finish.

M3 Multi-outlet

- 5 ½" x 11 ½" on the surface.
- Multi-outlet will exceed 3" under the 1" surface.
- Three electric outlets.
- Power cord: 6′.
- Three punch outs for communication connections.
- Electrical component(s) certified according to electrical standards applicable in the United States and Canada.
- Anodized aluminum finish.

M4 Multi-outlet

- The multi-outlet opens and closes with a switch.
- Dimensions: 4 5/16" x 16" on the surface.
- Three electric outlets (power cord: 6′).
- One communication outlet (RJ45).
- One phone jack (RJ11).
- Two audio jacks 3.5.
- One VGA outlet.
- One HDMI outlet.
- One USB outlet.
- Cables included for all outlets.
- Electrical component(s) certified according to electrical standards applicable in the United States and Canada.
- Anodized aluminum finish.
- Sensor prevents rotation when the electrical outlets and VGA are in use.

ATTENTION:
The configuration of the M4 multi-outlet cannot be modified.

Electrical Outlets (cont'd)

M5 Multi-outlet

- 4" x 5" on the surface.
- Multi-outlet will exceed 1 ½" under the 1" surface.
- One power outlet and one punch out for communication outlets.
- Touch retractable.
- Power cord: 6′.
- Electrical component(s) certified according to electrical standards applicable in the United States and Canada.
- Anodized aluminum finish.

M6 Multi-outlet

- 4" x 5" on the surface.
- Multi-outlet will exceed 1 ½" under the 1" surface.
- One power outlet and two USB charging outlets.
- Touch retractable.
- Power cord: 10′.
- Electrical component(s) certified according to electrical standards applicable in the United States and Canada.
- Anodized aluminum finish.

Downtown Connection - M8

Downtown Connection is an advanced technology electronic module that can be specified on some Mediacom tables and the mobile panel. This communication tool's quick and easy connection allows multiple users (2-4) to share, in turn, their computer screen on a common monitor.

Simply connect a data sharing cable to a laptop or tablet and press the control button on the same cable for the screen to appear on the monitor.

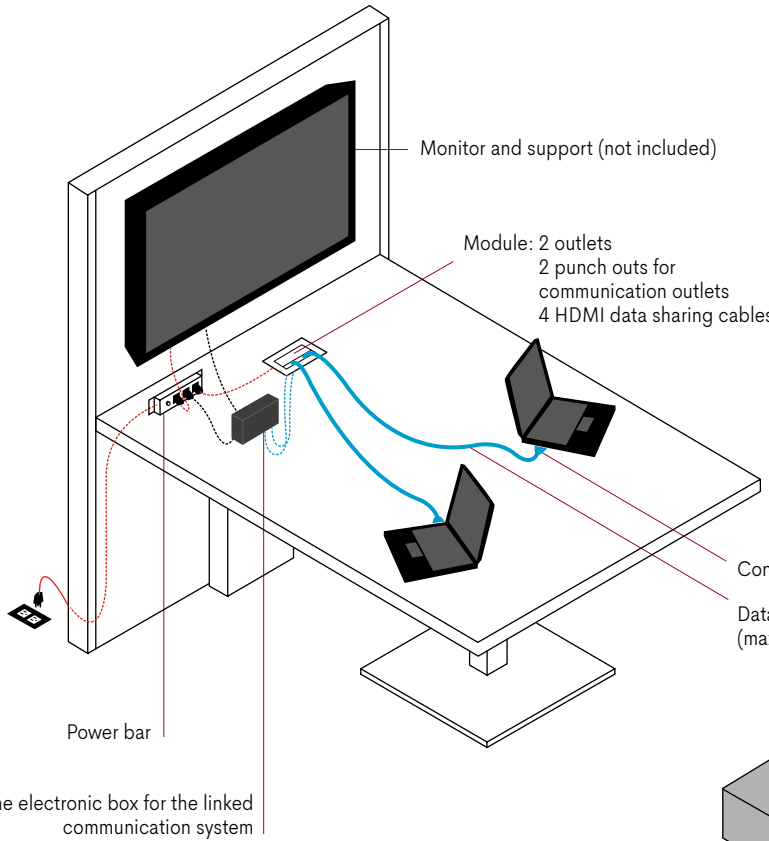
Components included with Downtown Connection:

- 1 x electrical box, HDMI cable with four inputs
- 4 x HDMI data sharing cables (6′ long)
- 1 x HDMI cable for monitor (12′ long)
- 1 x cable connection access module (recessed in the surface)
- 1 x power bar (EPUP - power cord: 9′)

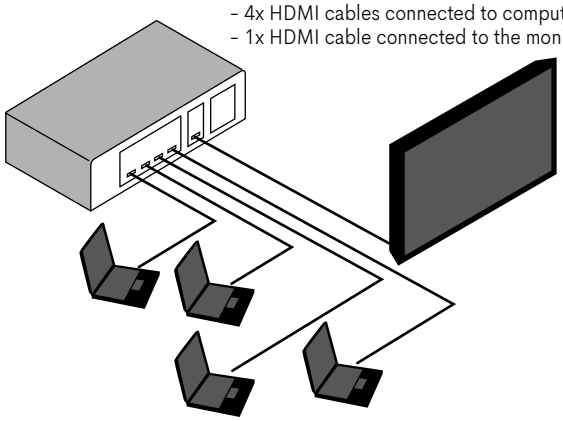
Installing Downtown Connection

connected to a monitor by an HDMI cable and is powered by an electrical cable connected to a conventional power outlet.

On top of the surface, a recessed cable access module provides access to 2 outlets, 2 punch outs for communication outlets and 4 HDMI data sharing cables directly connected to the selector housing. The 4 data sharing cables are 6′ long (approximately 56" can be brought to the surface) and have a control button that provides access to the monitor and lights up when enabled. When using the system, the data cables from the module are connected to the laptops and tablets. Once the work session has ended, cables slide easily inside the module where the excess cable is stored inside a cable conduit or an architectural base.



HDMI Switch:
- 4x HDMI cables connected to computers
- 1x HDMI cable connected to the monitor



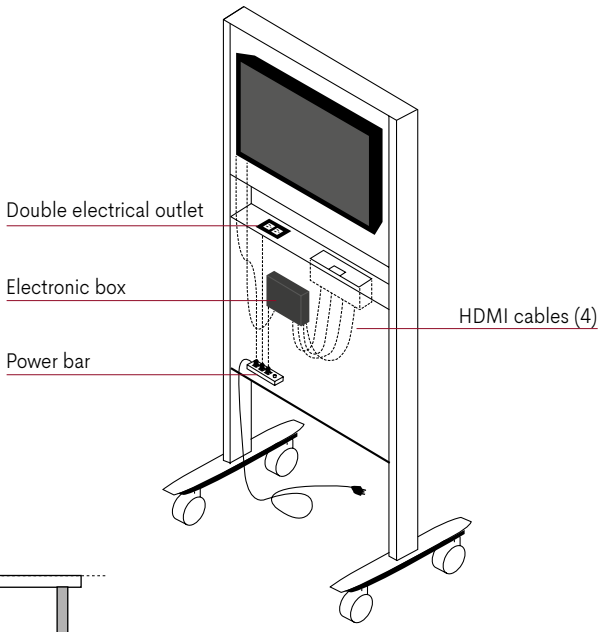
ATTENTION:
Installation of the Downtown Connection box requires electronic connections to be completed on-site. Please refer to the installation guide.

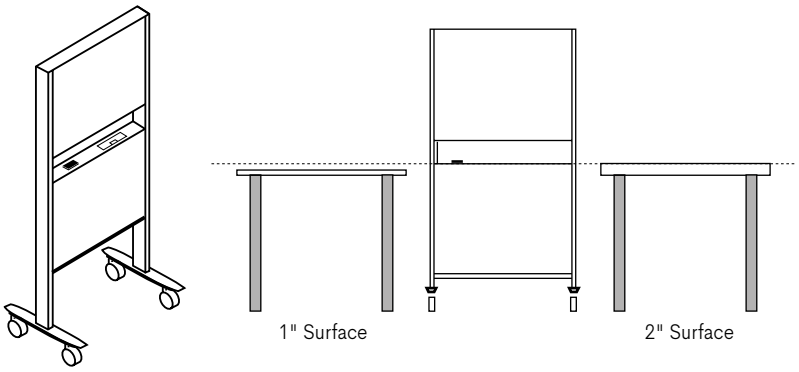
Mobile Panel with Downtown Connection System

The Downtown Connection system is also available on the mobile panel, allowing it to be used with different Downtown Collection tables.

It consists of a metal structure (3" wide) on legs with casters. The panel is 38" wide.

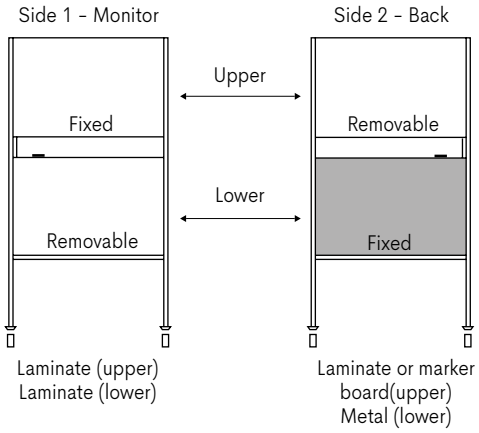
The panel is available in 3 heights perfectly matched with the 3 main table heights of the series: 24" H., 29" H. and 40" H. Paired with a table with a 1" Surface thick, the lower section of the panel reaches 1" above the surface. However, paired with a table 2" Surface thick, the housing is flush with the surface.





This panel has an upper and lower section. A 5" space between the two provides access to the linked communication system and 2 electrical outlets.

The interior of this panel is used to route the system's cables. When the linked communication system is not in use, the retracted cables remain concealed inside the mobile panel. Only one electrical connection cable is accessible at the base of the panel.



Upper section

Side 1 of the panel is secured to the metal frame and is used for mounting a monitor. It is available in laminate only.

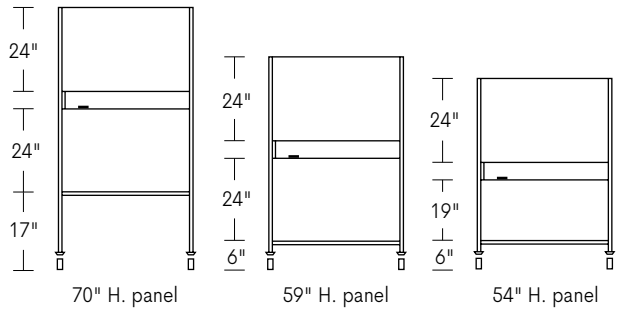
Side 2 of the panel is removable to facilitate cable management. It is available in laminate or high-gloss white marker board.

Lower section

The lower section houses Downtown Connection. Side 1 is removable (laminate), while the Side 2 is fixed (in metal).

The mobile panel with the Downtown Connection system fits a monitor with the maximum width of 40" (diagonal). It includes the linked communication system, 2 power outlets and 1 power bar.

Dimensions of the 3 panel heights



Mobile Panels

3 models of mobile panels are available:

- Marker board
- Communication panel
- Panel with the Downtown Connection system (see previous page)

They are composed of a metal structure (3" wide) on legs with casters and are 38" wide.

Mobile Panel 70" H.
Both sides of the panel have a high-gloss white finish (**SBL**) and are fixed.

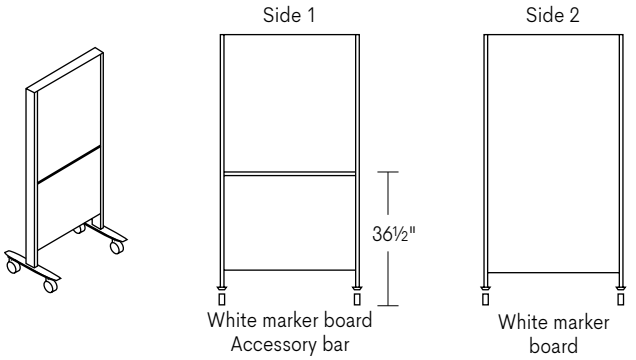
Side 1 has a recessed accessory bar, while Side 2 is full height.

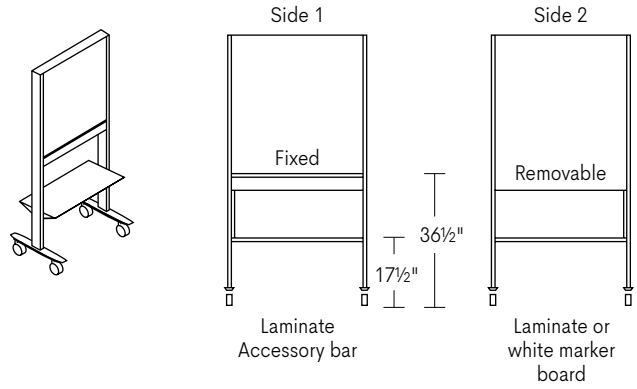
Communication Panel 70" H.
The communication panel is designed for the installation of a monitor with a maximum width of 40" (diagonal).

Side 1 of the panel is secured to the metal frame, and is for installing a monitor. It is available in laminate only and comes with a recessed accessory bar for hanging accessories and shelves, sold separately.

Side 2 of the panel is removable to facilitate cable management. It is available in laminate or high-gloss white marker board (**SBL**).

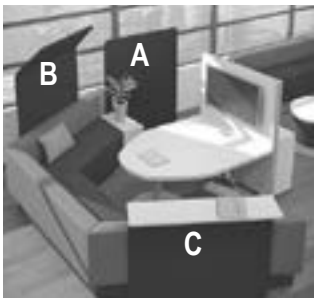
The communication panel has a metal shelf for a DVD player or other electronic accessories. A metal cable conduit is installed between the metal shelf and laminate panel to conceal cables.





Privacy Screens

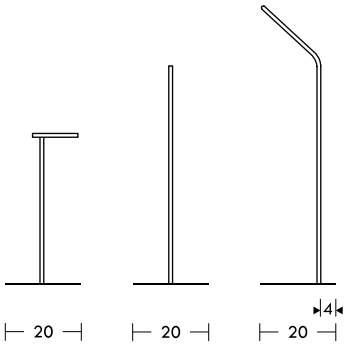
Privacy screens are usually placed behind seating to create privacy for users of the space. The screen is made of a 1" tubular steel frame covered with a polyester 3D mesh fabric. For color choices available, see p.26.



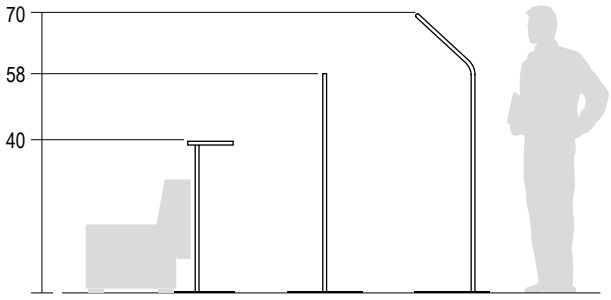
The screen is available in 3 models: vertical (**A**), angled-top (**B**) or with a shelf 1" thick (**C**).

In all cases, the screen is self-supporting and rests on two flat tapered painted metal feet. Feet of the vertical screen and screen with a shelf are centered ensuring stability. The center of gravity of the angled-top screen requires an offset foot, allowing the panel to be placed 4" from a wall.

Dimensions and position of the feet (side view)



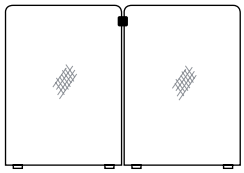
Privacy screen heights



Junction bracket for privacy screens

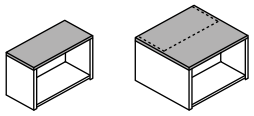
The junction bracket serves to join 2 privacy screens, vertical or angled-top. It is made of 2 pieces of metal, available in 4 colors and is assembled during installation. Only one bracket is necessary to join 2 screens and to keep them aligned.

Junction bracket. Installed at the top of the screen.

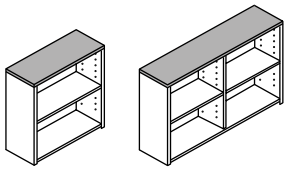


Storage

Storage units complete the Downtown Collection: storage 16 ¾" H. serves as occasional tables and storage 29" H. serves as bookcases. These storage units consist of a case made of laminate panels 1" thick and the top can be specified with a thickness of 1" (TFL: code **L1**; HPL: code **S1**). The contour of the panels (edge band) is made of PVC 2.5mm thick in a color matched to the surface finish.



Storage 16¾" H.
• Open (12" deep)
• Open and shared (24" deep)



Storage 29" H.
• bookcase style

Complements

Ganging Bracket
The ganging bracket is used to join two seats together for large configurations. It is made of two pieces of metal, black finish, one male and one female, and is screwed to the seat during installation.

ATTENTION:
Exception: 2 upholstered triangular tables cannot be joined together using a ganging bracket.

Cable Fasteners
The single cable fasteners can be screwed under the seats to hold electrical cables routed under the seats.

Downtown component colors

These are the codes to be used in the specific fields of the price list with reference to choice of colors.
Text at the bottom of the page always refers to the following table.

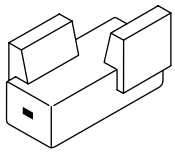
IMPORTANT:
Colors (especially dark colors) may ydary between TFL and HPL.

Surface*	Base	Legs & Cable management*	Mobile panel		Privacy screen
T.F.L. / H.P.L.	T.F.L. / H.P.L.	Metal	Side 1	Side 2	Mesh Fabric
Dolomite finish	**Mat finish**	Abyss **3113**	**Dolomite finish**	**Dolomite finish**	Black **MS06**
Charcoal **F**	Cayenne Maple **CM**	Amber **3108**	Charcoal **F**	Charcoal **F**	Complementary colors with surcharge, see price list see p.95-97. www.artopex.com
Frost **A**	Charcoal **F**	Antique White **3004**	Frost **A**	Frost **A**	
White **BW**	Cherry **CH**	Ashen **3370**	White **BW**	White **BW**	
	Chestnut **CG**	Bianco Kos **3488**			
Suede finish	Frost **A**	Black **3067**	**Suede finish**	**Suede finish**	
Cayenne Maple **CM**	Honey **HO**	Cactus **3105**	Cayenne Maple **CM**	Cayenne Maple **CM**	
Cherry **CH**	Lago **LA***	Champagne **3311**	Cherry **CH**	Cherry **CH**	
Honey **HO**	Maritime Maple **EM**	Charcoal **3064**	Honey **HO**	Honey **HO**	
	Moka **PM**	Cherry **3111**			
Supermat finish	Tobacco Cherry **TC**	China Blue **3048**	**Supermat finish**	**Supermat finish**	
Chestnut **CG**	White **BW**	Coquille d'œuf **3005**	Chestnut **CG**	Chestnut **CG**	
Lago **LA***	Willow Grey **WG** **	Espresso **3076**	Lago **LA***	Lago **LA***	
Maritime Maple **EM**		Fossil **3102**	Maritime Maple **EM**	Maritime Maple **EM**	
Moka **PM**	**Natural finish**	Frost **3065**	Moka **PM**	Moka **PM**	
Tobacco Cherry **TC**	Carbon **CB**	Grenadine **3044**	Tobacco Cherry **TC**	Tobacco Cherry **TC**	
Willow Grey **WG**	Dalia **DA**	Grey **3063**	Willow Grey **WG**	Willow Grey **WG**	
	Galaxy **GX**	Grigio Bromo **3485**			
Aura finish	Ginger Root **GG**	Grigio Londra **3486**	**Aura finish**	**Aura finish**	
Carbon **CB**	Sea Salt **SM**	Lemon **3104**	Carbon **CB**	Carbon **CB**	
Dalia **DA**	Sesame **SE**	Mimosa **3114**	Dalia **DA**	Dalia **DA**	
Galaxy **GX**		Mocha **3075**	Galaxy **GX**	Galaxy **GX**	
Ginger Root **GG**	**Karisma finish**	Navy **3050**	Ginger Root **GG**	Ginger Root **GG**	
Sea Salt **SM**	First class **ST***	Nero Ingo **3487**	Sea Salt **SM**	Sea Salt **SM**	
Sesame **SE**	Free Spirit **EL***	Polar White **3002**	Sesame **SE**	Sesame **SE**	
	Sheer Beauty **BN***	Poppy **3110**			
Karisma finish		Sand **3009**	**Karisma finish**	**Karisma finish**	
First class **ST***		Shadow **3101**	First class **ST***	First class **ST***	
Free Spirit **EL***		Silver **3090**	Free Spirit **EL***	Free Spirit **EL***	
Sheer Beauty **BN***		Smoothie **3109**	Sheer Beauty **BN***	Sheer Beauty **BN***	
		Source **3106**			
		Suede **3023**		**Marker Board**	
		Tangerine **3020**		White **SBL**	
		Warm Grey **3061**			
* 1" Surface: • T.F.L. (L1) • H.P.L. (S1)		* Some items in the price list also refer to this choice.			

Codification examples

Below are examples of the specification codes for different products.

Seating with alternative backrest



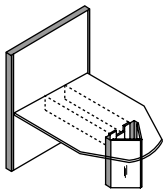
S SPECIFY

	Code		Fabric 1		Fabric 2		O OPTION M-Outlet
DW -	DSRO182460	-	S15	-	GX	-	M4

Bench: Right
Backrest: Offset 3" from side of seat
Seat fabric: WP39 (grade 2)
Backrest fabric: NX59 (grade 1)
Multi-outlet: Right side

Ordering code: DW-DSRO182460-WP39-NX59-M7SR

Mediacom table, tapered with architectural base



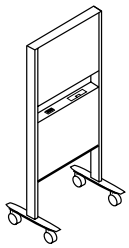
S SPECIFY

	Code			Surface		Base		Metal	O OPTION M-Outlet
DW -	TPAV244872TS	-	L1	GX	-	CB	-	3090	- M8

Table: 24" H., 72" long
Finish and thickness: TFL 1"
Surface: Galaxy (**GX**)
Base: Carbon (**CB**)
Metal: Silver (**3090**)
Multi-outlet: Downtown Connection (**M8**)

Ordering code: DW-TPAV244872TS-L1-GX-CB-3090-M8

Mobile panel with downtown connection



S SPECIFY

	Code		Side 1		Side 2		Metal
DW -	PMDBL7038	-	GX	-	SBL	-	3090

Panel: 70" H.
Side 1: Galaxy (**GX**)
Side 2: High-gloss white marker board (**SB**L)
Metal: Silver (**3090**)

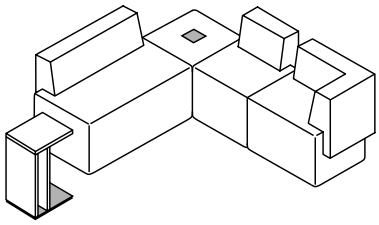
Ordering code: DW-PMDBL7038-GX-SBL-3090

Typical layouts

Prices shown are based on the following specifications:

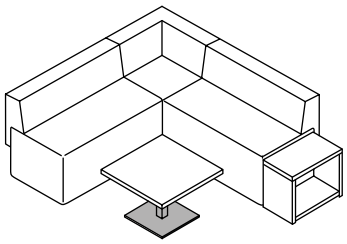
- Surfaces available in various finishes and thicknesses are priced in 1" thick laminate (L1)
- Grade 1 fabric on seats and arm.
- No hardware

Refer to the price list for the various options available for each component.



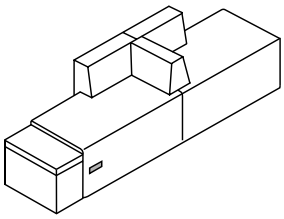
Layout DW-14-01

STO182448	Rect. seating 48" L.
STO182424	Rect. seating 24" L.
CLO182430	Seating - corner backrest
TLS162424	Upholstered table - top
TAAC261316	Occasional table
	With multi-outlet (M6)



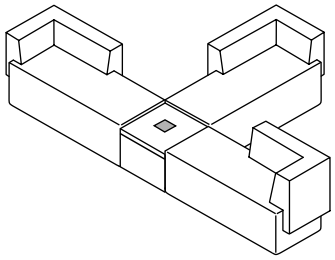
Layout DW-14-02

STF182448	Rect. seating 48" (2)
CRF182424	Seating - corner backrest
BK122417	Storage unit 24" x 12"



Layout DW-14-03

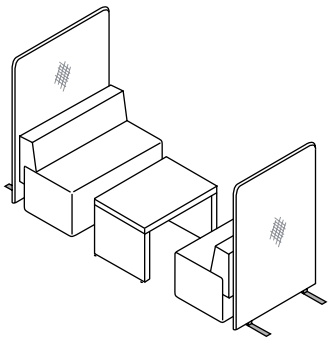
SHRF182448	Rect. seating - right
SHLF182448	Rect. seating - left
ARM1216	Armrest
TLS162412	Upholstered table - top
	With multi-outlet (M7)



Layout DW-14-04

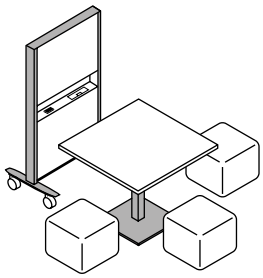
TLS162424	Upholstered tables - top
CRO182460	S. corner backrest - right
CLO182460	S. corner backrest - left (2)
	With multi-outlet (M6)

Typical layouts (cont'd)



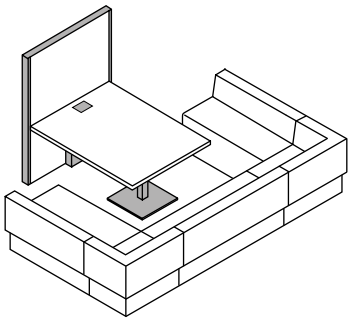
Layout DW-14-05

STF182448	Rect. seating 48″ (2)
PAN5848	Privacy screens 48″ (2)
Ti252442	Lounge table 25″



Layout DW-14-06

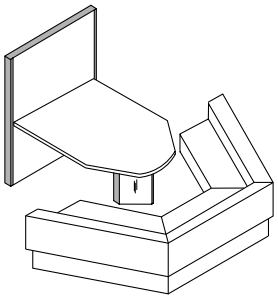
OT181818	Ottomans 18″ (3)
PMDB5438	Mobile panel 54″
	(Downtown Connection included)



Layout DW-14-07

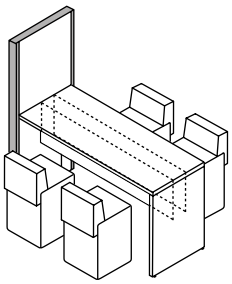
TPAi244860DS	Mediacom table 24″
STF182448	Rect. seating 48″ (2)
STF182460	Rect. seating 60″
CRF182430	S. corner backrest - right
CLF182430	S. corner backrest - left
	With Downtown Connection

Typical layouts (cont'd)



Layout DW-14-08

TPAV244860TS	Mediacom table 24″
SZ182470	Trapezoid seating (3)

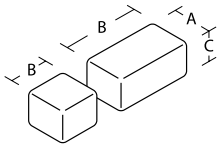


Layout DW-14-09

TPAi413072	Mediacom table 41″
SSF302020	Stools (4)

Seating

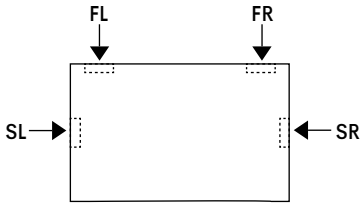
Ottomans - 18″ H.



Rectangular seating without backrest, 18" H.
Multi-outlet **M7** option available on the front (**FL** or **FR**) or the sides (**SL** or **SE**).
One choice only, see p.15.
Multi-outlet **not available** on ottomans 18" deep.

Specifications							
	Dimensions			Weight/Volume		COM Fabric	
Code	A	B	C	Cu.Ft.	lb		
OT182460	24 3/8	60 3/8	18	34	93	3.8 yd	3.5 m
OT182448	24 3/8	48 3/8	18	26	74	3.1 yd	2.8 m
OT182430	24 3/8	30 3/8	18	10	45	2.6 yd	2.4 m
OT182424	24 3/8	24 3/8	18	10	36	1.7 yd	1.6 m
OT181818	18 3/8	18 3/8	18	5	25	1.7 yd	1.2 m

Price														
Code	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12	Leather
24″														
OT182460	2077	2170	2265	2358	2478	2596	2713	2831	2947	3067	3185	3419	3657	3502
OT182448	1676	1754	1827	1903	1997	2092	2185	2280	2374	2470	2563	2751	2941	2896
OT182430	1290	1353	1419	1483	1566	1644	1725	1806	1887	1968	2049	2210	2372	2109
OT182424	1032	1075	1118	1162	1216	1269	1323	1378	1431	1486	1539	1647	1756	1662
18″														
OT181818	844	877	909	942	982	1021	1063	1104	1143	1185	1224	1305	1386	1316



Multi-outlet position (**M7**)

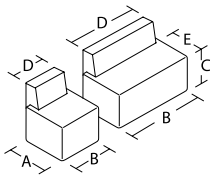
S SPECIFY **O OPTION**

DW - Code [ ] - Fabric [ ] - M-Outlet [ ]

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Fabric: Specify the fabric for the seat, refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.
O Multi-outlet: Option of multi-outlet (one choice only), specify the position: front left (**M7FL**), front right (**M7FR**), left side (**M7SL**) or right side (**M7SR**), add $727, see p.15.

Downtown Seating

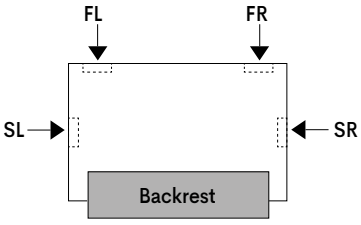
Rectangular seating with backrest



Rectangular seating with 3" offset backrest.
A different fabric may be specified for the backrest.
The highest fabric grade price applies to the entire chair.
Multi-outlet **M7** option available on the front (**FL** or **FR**) or the sides (**SL** or **SR**). One choice only, see p.15.

Specifications											
	Dimensions					Weight/Volume		COM Fabric			
Code	A	B	C	D	E	Cu.Ft.	lb	Seat		Backrest	
STO182460	24 3/8	60 3/8	18	54 3/8	19	49	129	3.8 yd	3.5 m	2.1 yd	1.9 m
STO182448	24 3/8	48 3/8	18	42 3/8	19	38	102	3.1 yd	2.8 m	1.7 yd	1.6 m
STO182430	24 3/8	30 3/8	18	24 3/8	19	26	61	2.6 yd	2.4 m	1.2 yd	1.1 m
STO182424	24 3/8	24 3/8	18	18 3/8	19	26	48	1.7 yd	1.6 m	1.0 yd	0.9 m

Price														
Code	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12	Leather
STO182460	3198	3345	3490	3636	3818	3999	4181	4363	4545	4727	4910	5273	5636	5247
STO182448	2577	2693	2814	2932	3080	3227	3376	3524	3672	3820	3969	4264	4561	4291
STO182430	1808	1903	1996	2092	2208	2328	2444	2563	2681	2798	2917	3152	3387	3141
STO182424	1474	1540	1608	1675	1760	1844	1928	2012	2097	2181	2265	2434	2601	2455



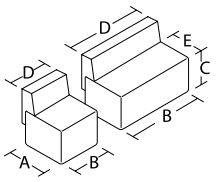
Multi-outlet position (**M7**)

S SPECIFY — **O** OPTION

	Code		Fabric 1		Fabric 2		M-Outlet
DW -		-		-		-	

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Fabric 1: Specify the fabric for the seat, refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.
Fabric 2: Specify the fabric for the backrest. When ordering 2 different colors, the highest fabric grade price applies to the entire chair.
O **Multi-outlet:** Option of multi-outlet (one choice only), specify the position: front left (**M7FL**), front right (**M7FR**), left side (**M7SL**) or right side (**M7SR**), add $727, see p.15.

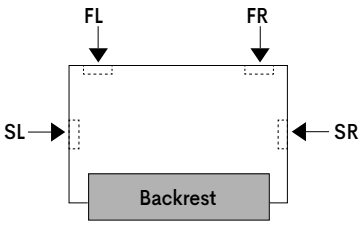
Rectangular seating with flush backrest



Rectangular seating with flush backrest.
Possibilty of adding an armrest between rectangular seating with flush backrest, sold separately, see p.15.
A different fabric may be specified for the backrest.
The highest fabric grade price applies to the entire chair.
Multi-outlet **M7** option available on the front (**FL** or **FR**) or the sides (**SL** or **SR**).
One choice only, see p.15.

Specifications											
	Dimensions					Weight/Volume		COM Fabric			
Code	A	B	C	D	E	Cu.Ft.	lb	Seat		Backrest	
STF182460	24 3/8	60 3/8	18	60 3/8	19	49	133	3.8 yd	3.5 m	2.3 yd	2.1 m
STF182448	24 3/8	48 3/8	18	48 3/8	19	38	106	3.1 yd	2.8 m	1.9 yd	1.7 m
STF182430	24 3/8	30 3/8	18	30 3/8	19	26	65	2.6 yd	2.4 m	1.4 yd	1.3 m
STF182424	24 3/8	24 3/8	18	24 3/8	19	26	52	1.7 yd	1.6 m	1.2 yd	1.1 m

Price														
Code	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12	Leather
STF182460	3303	3452	3604	3755	3943	4132	4321	4509	4699	4887	5075	5452	5830	5382
STF182448	2671	2793	2913	3035	3186	3338	3489	3640	3792	3943	4095	4398	4701	4412
STF182430	1916	2017	2116	2217	2342	2464	2589	2714	2839	2964	3088	3338	3587	3305
STF182424	1552	1626	1699	1771	1862	1953	2043	2136	2226	2316	2409	2589	2772	2568



Multi-outlet position (**M7**)

S SPECIFY — O OPTION

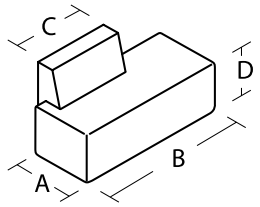
	Code		Fabric 1		Fabric 2		M-Outlet
DW -		-		-		-	

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Fabric 1: Specify the fabric for the seat, refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.
Fabric 2: Specify the fabric for the backrest. When ordering 2 different colors, the highest fabric grade price applies to the entire chair.
O **Multi-outlet:** Option of multi-outlet (one choice only), specify the position: front left (**M7FL**), front right (**M7FR**), left side (**M7SL**) or right side (**M7SR**), add $727, see p.15.

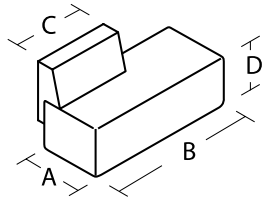
Downtown Seating

price list

Rectangular seating with half backrest - Right seating



OFFSET BACKREST

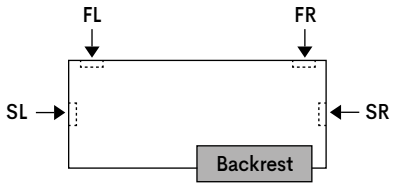


FLUSH BACKREST

Rectangular seating with half backrest, 3" offset or flush backrest.
Possibilty of adding an armrest between 2 rectangular seats with flush backrest, sold separately. See p.15.
A different fabric may be specified for the backrest.
The highest fabric grade price applies to the entire chair.
Multi-outlet **M7** option available on the front (**FL** or **FR**) or the sides (**SL** or **SR**). One choice only, see p.15.

Specifications										
	Dimensions				Weight/Volume		COM Fabric			
Code	A	B	C	D	Cu.Ft.	lb	Seat		Backrest	
SHRO182460	24 3/8	60 3/8	30 3/8	18	49	113	3.8 yd	3.5 m	1.4 yd	1.3 m
SHRO182448	24 3/8	48 3/8	24 3/8	18	38	90	3.1 yd	2.8 m	1.2 yd	1.1 m
SHRF182460	24 3/8	60 3/8	30 3/8	18	49	113	3.8 yd	3.5 m	1.4 yd	1.3 m
SHRF182448	24 3/8	48 3/8	24 3/8	18	38	90	3.1 yd	2.8 m	1.2 yd	1.1 m

Price														
Code	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12	Leather
Offset backrest														
SHRO182460	2704	2833	2963	3092	3254	3415	3576	3740	3901	4062	4223	4548	4870	4518
SHRO182448	2198	2302	2407	2514	2644	2775	2906	3037	3169	3301	3431	3694	3957	3733
Flush backrest														
SHRF182460	2704	2833	2963	3092	3254	3415	3576	3740	3901	4062	4223	4548	4870	4518
SHRF182448	2198	2302	2407	2514	2644	2775	2906	3037	3169	3301	3431	3694	3957	3733



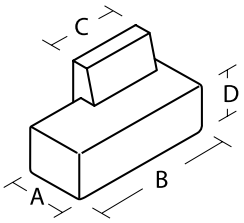
Multi-outlet position (**M7**)

S SPECIFY — O OPTION

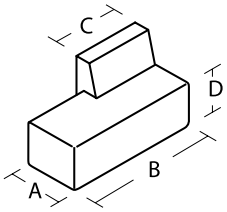
	Code		Fabric 1		Fabric 2		M-Outlet
DW -		-		-		-	

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Fabric 1: Specify the fabric for the seat, refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.
Fabric 2: Specify the fabric for the backrest. When ordering 2 different colors, the highest fabric grade price applies to the entire chair.
O **Multi-outlet:** Option of multi-outlet (one choice only), specify the position: front left (**M7FL**), front right (**M7F**R), left side (**M7SL**) or right side (**M7SR**), add $727, see p.15.

Rectangular seating with half backrest - Left seating



OFFSET BACKREST

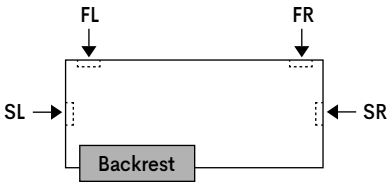


FLUSH BACKREST

Rectangular seating with half backrest, 3" offset or flush backrest.
Possibilty of adding an armrest between 2 rectangular seats with flush backrest, sold separately. See p.15.
A different fabric may be specified for the backrest.
The highest fabric grade price applies to the entire chair.
Multi-outlet **M7** option available on the front (**FL** or **FR**) or the sides (**SL** or **SR**). One choice only, see p.15.

Specifications										
	Dimensions				Weight/Volume		COM Fabric			
Code	A	B	C	D	Cu.Ft.	lb	Seat		Backrest	
SHLO182460	24 3/8	60 3/8	30 3/8	18	49	113	3.8 yd	3.5 m	1.4 yd	1.3 m
SHLO182448	24 3/8	48 3/8	24 3/8	18	38	90	3.1 yd	2.8 m	1.2 yd	1.1 m
SHLF182460	24 3/8	60 3/8	30 3/8	18	49	113	3.8 yd	3.5 m	1.4 yd	1.3 m
SHLF182448	24 3/8	48 3/8	24 3/8	18	38	90	3.1 yd	2.8 m	1.2 yd	1.1 m

Price														
Code	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12	Leather
Offset backrest														
SHLO182460	2704	2833	2963	3092	3254	3415	3576	3740	3901	4062	4223	4548	4870	4518
SHLO182448	2198	2302	2407	2514	2644	2775	2906	3037	3169	3301	3431	3694	3957	3733
Flush backrest														
SHLF182460	2704	2833	2963	3092	3254	3415	3576	3740	3901	4062	4223	4548	4870	4518
SHLF182448	2198	2302	2407	2514	2644	2775	2906	3037	3169	3301	3431	3694	3957	3733



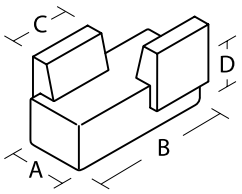
Multi-outlet position (**M7**)

S SPECIFY — O OPTION

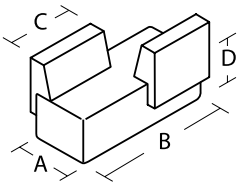
	Code		Fabric 1		Fabric 2		M-Outlet
DW -		-		-		-	

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Fabric 1: Specify the fabric for the seat, refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.
Fabric 2: Specify the fabric for the backrest. When ordering 2 different colors, the highest fabric grade price applies to the entire chair.
O **Multi-outlet:** Option of multi-outlet (one choice only), specify the position: front left (**M7FL**), front right (**M7FR**), left side (**M7SL**) or right side (**M7SR**), add $727, see p.15.

Rectangular seating with alternating half backrests - Right seating



OFFSET BACKRESTS

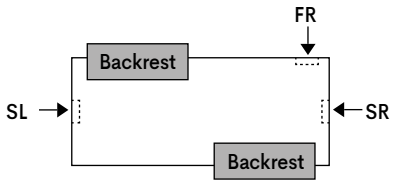


FLUSH BACKRESTS

Rectangular seating with alternating backrests, 3" offset or flush backrest.
A different fabric may be specified for the backrest.
The highest fabric grade price applies to the entire chair.
Multi-outlet **M7** option available on the front (**FR**) or the sides (**SL** or **SR**).
One choice only, see p.15.

Specifications										
	Dimensions				Weight/Volume		COM Fabric			
Code	A	B	C	D	Cu.Ft.	lb	Seat		Backrest	
DSRO182460	24 3/8	60 3/8	24 3/8	18	49	125	3.8 yd	3.5 m	2.4 yd	2.2 m
DSRF182460	24 3/8	60 3/8	30 3/8	18	49	133	3.8 yd	3.5 m	2.7 yd	2.5 m

Price														
Code	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12	Leather
Offset backrests														
DSRO182460	3116	3270	3422	3576	3767	3961	4153	4344	4536	4727	4920	5304	5689	5274
Flush backrests														
DSRF182460	3333	3495	3657	3818	4019	4222	4424	4626	4828	5028	5232	5636	6040	5705



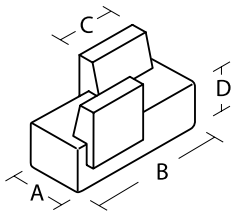
Multi-outlet position (**M7**)

S SPECIFY — **O** OPTION

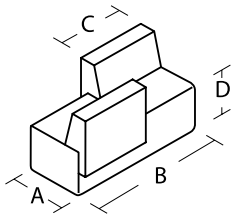
	Code		Fabric 1		Fabric 2		M-Outlet
DW -		-		-		-	

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Fabric 1: Specify the fabric for the seat, refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.
Fabric 2: Specify the fabric for the backrest. When ordering 2 different colors, the highest fabric grade price applies to the entire chair.
O **Multi-outlet:** Option of multi-outlet (one choice only), specify the position: front right (**M7FR**), left side (**M7SL**) or right side (**M7SR**), add $727, see p.15.

Rectangular seating with alternating half backrests - Left seating



OFFSET BACKRESTS

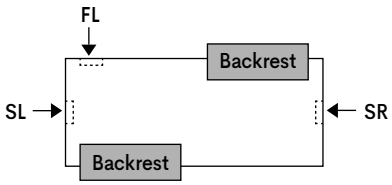


FLUSH BACKRESTS

Rectangular seating with alternating backrests, 3" offset or flush backrest.
A different fabric may be specified for the backrest.
The highest fabric grade price applies to the entire chair.
Multi-outlet **M7** option available on the front (**FL**) or the sides (**SL** or **SR**).
One choice only, see p.15.

Specifications										
	Dimensions				Weight/Volume		COM Fabric			
Code	A	B	C	D	Cu.Ft.	lb	Seat		Backrest	
DSLO182460	24 3/8	60 3/8	24 3/8	18	49	125	3.8 yd	3.5 m	2.4 yd	2.2 m
DSLF182460	24 3/8	60 3/8	30 3/8	18	49	133	3.8 yd	3.5 m	2.7 yd	2.5 m

Price														
Code	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12	Leather
Offset backrests														
DSLO182460	3116	3270	3422	3576	3767	3961	4153	4344	4536	4727	4920	5304	5689	5274
Flush backrests														
DSLF182460	3333	3495	3657	3818	4019	4222	4424	4626	4828	5028	5232	5636	6040	5705



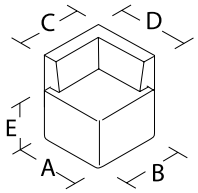
Multi-outlet position (**M7**)

S SPECIFY — **O** OPTION

	Code		Fabric 1		Fabric 2		M-Outlet
DW -		-		-		-	

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Fabric 1: Specify the fabric for the seat, refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.
Fabric 2: Specify the fabric for the backrest. When ordering 2 different colors, the highest fabric grade price applies to the entire chair.
O **Multi-outlet:** Option of multi-outlet (one choice only), specify the position: front left (**M7FL**), left side (**M7SL**) or right side (**M7SR**), add $727, see p.15.

Square seating with corner backrest

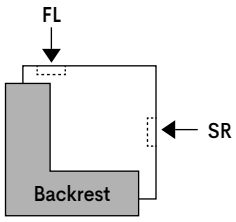


OFFSET BACKREST

Square seating with corner backrest, 3" offset.
A different fabric may be specified for the backrest.
The highest fabric grade price applies to the entire chair.
Multi-outlet **M7** option available on the left (**FL**) or the right (**SR**). One choice only, see p.15.

Specifications											
	Dimensions					Weight/Volume		COM Fabric			
Code	A	B	C	D	E	Cu.Ft.	lb	Seat		Backrest	
CRO182424	24 3/8	24 3/8	24 3/8	24 3/8	18	26	58	1.7 yd	1.6 m	1.9 yd	1.7 m

Price														
Code	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12	Leather
Offset backrest														
CRO182424	1945	2033	2122	2210	2323	2434	2544	2655	2768	2878	2989	3212	3434	3305



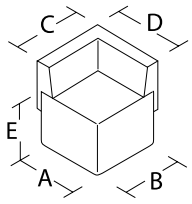
Multi-outlet position (**M7**)

S SPECIFY — O OPTION

DW - Code [ ] - Fabric 1 [ ] - Fabric 2 [ ] - M-Outlet [ ]

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Fabric 1: Specify the fabric for the seat, refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.
Fabric 2: Specify the fabric for the backrest. When ordering 2 different colors, the highest fabric grade price applies to the entire chair.
O **Multi-outlet:** Option of multi-outlet (one choice only), specify the position: left (**M7FL**), or right (**M7SR**), add $727, see p.15.

Square seating with flush backrest

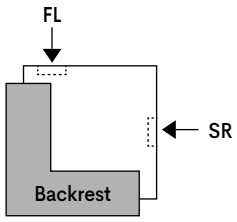


FLUSH BACKREST

Square seating with flush backrest.
A different fabric may be specified for the backrest.
The highest fabric grade price applies to the entire chair.
Multi-outlet **M7** option available on the left (**FL**) or the right (**SR**). One choice only, see p.15.

Specifications											
	Dimensions					Weight/Volume		COM Fabric			
Code	A	B	C	D	E	Cu.Ft.	lb	Seat		Backrest	
CRF182424	24 3/8	24 3/8	27 3/8	27 3/8	18	26	61	1.7 yd	1.6 m	2.1 yd	1.9 m

Price														
Code	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12	Leather
Flush backrest														
CRF182424	2037	2134	2227	2322	2438	2557	2674	2793	2910	3028	3146	3382	3617	3410



Multi-outlet position (**M7**)

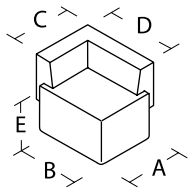
S SPECIFY **O OPTION**

DW - Code - Fabric 1 - Fabric 2 - M-Outlet

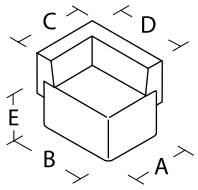
S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Fabric 1: Specify the fabric for the seat, refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.
Fabric 2: Specify the fabric for the backrest. When ordering 2 different colors, the highest fabric grade price applies to the entire chair.
O Multi-outlet: Option of multi-outlet (one choice only), specify the position: left (**M7FL**), or right (**M7SR**), add $727, see p.15.

Downtown Seating

Rectangular seating with corner backrest - Right seating



OFFSET BACKREST

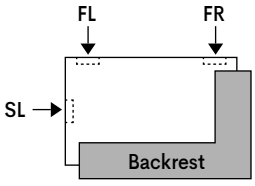


FLUSH BACKREST

Rectangular seating with corner backrest, 3" offset or flush backrest.
A different fabric may be specified for the backrest.
The highest fabric grade price applies to the entire chair.
Multi-outlet **M7** option available on the front (**FL** or **FR**) or the side (**SL**). One choice only, see p.15.

Specifications											
	Dimensions					Weight/Volume		COM Fabric			
Code	A	B	C	D	E	Cu.Ft.	lb	Seat		Backrest	
CRO182430	24 3/8	30 3/8	24 3/8	30 3/8	18	26	70	2.6 yd	2.4 m	2.1 yd	1.9 m
CRF182430	24 3/8	30 3/8	27 3/8	33 3/8	18	26	73	2.6 yd	2.4 m	2.3 yd	2.1 m

Price													
Code	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12	Leather
Offset backrest														
CRO182430	2295	2411	2526	2643	2787	2932	3077	3221	3367	3511	3657	3946	4235	3976
Flush backrest														
CRF182430	2295	2411	2526	2643	2787	2932	3077	3221	3367	3511	3657	3946	4235	3976



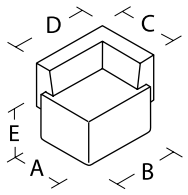
Multi-outlet position (**M7**)

S SPECIFY — **O** OPTION

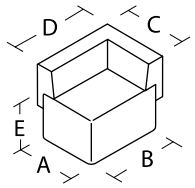
	Code		Fabric 1		Fabric 2		M-Outlet
DW -		-		-		-	

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Fabric 1: Specify the fabric for the seat, refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.
Fabric 2: Specify the fabric for the backrest. When ordering 2 different colors, the highest fabric grade price applies to the entire chair.
O **Multi-outlet:** Option of multi-outlet (one choice only), specify the position: front left (**M7FL**), front right (**M7FR**) or left side (**M7SL**), add $727, see p.15

Rectangular seating with corner backrest - Left seating



OFFSET BACKREST

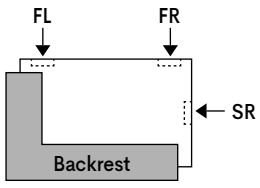


FLUSH BACKREST

Rectangular seating with corner backrest, 3" offset or flush backrest.
A different fabric may be specified for the backrest.
The highest fabric grade price applies to the entire chair.
Multi-outlet **M7** option available on the front (**FL** or **FR**) or the side (**SR**). One choice only, see p.15.

Specifications											
	Dimensions					Weight/Volume		COM Fabric			
Code	A	B	C	D	E	Cu.Ft.	lb	Seat		Backrest	
CLO182430	24 3/8	30 3/8	24 3/8	30 3/8	18	26	70	2.6 yd	2.4 m	2.1 yd	1.9 m
CLF182430	24 3/8	30 3/8	27 3/8	33 3/8	18	26	73	2.6 yd	2.4 m	2.3 yd	2.1 m

Price														
Code	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12	Leather
Offset backrest														
CLO182430	2295	2411	2526	2643	2787	2932	3077	3221	3367	3511	3657	3946	4235	3976
Flush backrest														
CLF182430	2420	2541	2663	2783	2935	3087	3238	3388	3541	3693	3845	4146	4450	4065



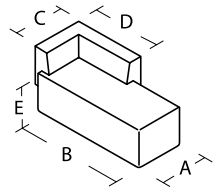
Multi-outlet position (**M7**)

S SPECIFY — **O** OPTION

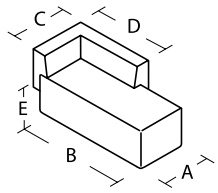
DW - Code - Fabric 1 - Fabric 2 - M-Outlet

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Fabric 1: Specify the fabric for the seat, refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.
Fabric 2: Specify the fabric for the backrest. When ordering 2 different colors, the highest fabric grade price applies to the entire chair.
O Multi-outlet: Option of multi-outlet (one choice only), specify the position: front left (**M7FL**), front right (**M7FR**) or right side (**M7SR**), add $727, see p.15.

Rectangular seating with corner backrest - Right seating



OFFSET BACKREST

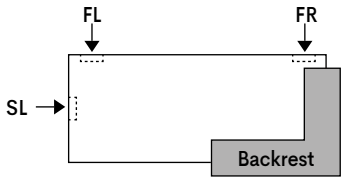


FLUSH BACKREST

Rectangular seating with corner backrest, 3" offset or flush backrest.
A different fabric may be specified for the backrest.
The highest fabric grade price applies to the entire chair.
Multi-outlet M7 option available on the front (**FL** or **FR**) or the side (**SL**). One choice only, see p.15.

Specifications											
	Dimensions					Weight/Volume		COM Fabric			
Code	A	B	C	D	E	Cu.Ft.	lb	Seat		Backrest	
CRO182460	24 3/8	60 3/8	24 3/8	36 3/8	18	49	121	3.8 yd	3.5 m	2.3 yd	2.1 m
CRO182448	24 3/8	48 3/8	24 3/8	24 3/8	18	38	96	3.1 yd	2.8 m	2.0 yd	1.8 m
CRF182460	24 3/8	60 3/8	27 3/8	39 3/8	18	49	123	3.8 yd	3.5 m	2.5 yd	2.3 m
CRF182448	24 3/8	48 3/8	27 3/8	27 3/8	18	38	99	3.1 yd	2.8 m	2.1 yd	1.9 m

Price														
Code	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12	Leather
Offset backrest														
CRO182460	3190	3341	3491	3641	3831	4019	4207	4397	4584	4773	4962	5339	5717	5336
CRO182448	2587	2711	2836	2959	3114	3269	3425	3578	3733	3889	4044	4353	4663	4343
Flush backrest														
CRF182460	3306	3464	3619	3776	3970	4166	4362	4555	4751	4948	5143	5532	5924	5556
CRF182448	2683	2810	2937	3063	3221	3380	3537	3695	3855	4011	4171	4488	4804	4560



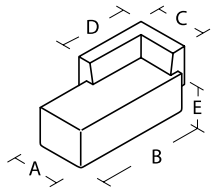
Multi-outlet position (**M7**)

S SPECIFY — O OPTION

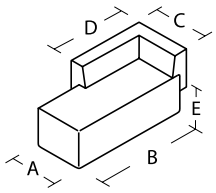
	Code		Fabric 1		Fabric 2		M-Outlet
DW -		-		-		-	

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Fabric 1: Specify the fabric for the seat, refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.
Fabric 2: Specify the fabric for the backrest. When ordering 2 different colors, the highest fabric grade price applies to the entire chair.
O **Multi-outlet:** Option of multi-outlet (one choice only), specify the position: front left (**M7FL**), front right (**M7FR**) or left side (**M7SL**), add $727, see p.15.

Rectangular seating with corner backrest - Left seating



OFFSET BACKREST

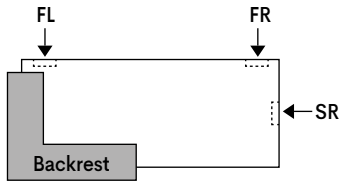


FLUSH BACKREST

Rectangular seating with corner backrest, 3" offset or flush backrest.
A different fabric may be specified for the backrest.
The highest fabric grade price applies to the entire chair.
Multi-outlet M7 option available on the front (**FL** or **FR**) or the side (**SR**). One choice only, see p.15.

Specifications											
	Dimensions					Weight/Volume		COM Fabric			
Code	A	B	C	D	E	Cu.Ft	lb	Seat		Backrest	
CLO182460	24 3/8	60 3/8	24 3/8	36 3/8	18	49	121	3.8 yd	3.5 m	2.3 yd	2.1 m
CLO182448	24 3/8	48 3/8	24 3/8	24 3/8	18	38	96	3.1 yd	2.8 m	2.0 yd	1.8 m
CLF182460	24 3/8	60 3/8	27 3/8	39 3/8	18	49	123	3.8 yd	3.5 m	2.5 yd	2.3 m
CLF182448	24 3/8	48 3/8	27 3/8	27 3/8	18	38	99	3.1 yd	2.8 m	2.1 yd	1.9 m

Price														
Code	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12	Leather
Offset backrest														
CLO182460	3190	3341	3491	3641	3831	4019	4207	4397	4584	4773	4962	5339	5717	5336
CLO182448	2587	2711	2836	2959	3114	3269	3425	3578	3733	3889	4044	4353	4663	4343
Flush backrest														
CLF182460	3306	3464	3619	3776	3970	4166	4362	4555	4751	4948	5143	5532	5924	5556
CLF182448	2683	2810	2937	3063	3221	3380	3537	3695	3855	4011	4171	4488	4804	4560



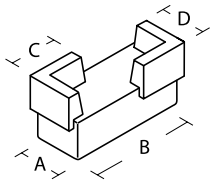
Multi-outlet position (**M7**)

S SPECIFY **O OPTION**

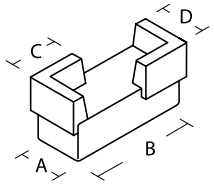
DW - Code - Fabric 1 - Fabric 2 - M-Outlet

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Fabric 1: Specify the fabric for the seat, refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.
Fabric 2: Specify the fabric for the backrest. When ordering 2 different colors, the highest fabric grade price applies to the entire chair.
O Multi-outlet: Option of multi-outlet (one choice only), specify the position: front left (**M7FL**), front right (**M7FR**) or left side (**M7SR**), add $727, see p.15.

Rectangular seating with alternating corner backrests - Right Seating



OFFSET BACKRESTS

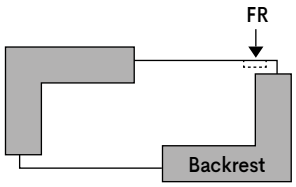


FLUSH BACKRESTS

Rectangular seating with alternating corner backrests, 3" offset or flush backrest.
A different fabric may be specified for the backrest.
The highest fabric grade price applies to the entire chair.
Multi-outlet **M7** option available on the front (**FR**), see p.15.

Specifications										
	Dimensions				Weight/Volume		COM Fabric			
Code	A	B	C	D	Cu.Ft.	lb	Seat		Backrest	
DCRO182460	24 3/8	60 3/8	24 3/8	24 3/8	49	137	3.8 yd	3.5 m	3.8 yd	3.5 m
DCRF182460	24 3/8	60 3/8	27 3/8	27 3/8	49	143	3.8 yd	3.5 m	4.2 yd	3.8 m

Price														
Code	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12	Leather
Offset backrests														
DCRO182460	3901	4089	4277	4467	4701	4936	5172	5408	5644	5880	6116	6587	7058	6567
Flush backrests														
DCRF182460	4089	4284	4481	4678	4922	5170	5416	5661	5906	6154	6399	6890	7383	6969



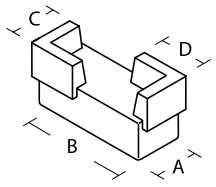
Multi-outlet position (**M7**)

S SPECIFY — O OPTION

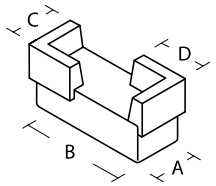
	Code		Fabric 1		Fabric 2		M-Outlet
DW -		-		-		-	

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Fabric 1: Specify the fabric for the seat, refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.
Fabric 2: Specify the fabric for the backrest. When ordering 2 different colors, the highest fabric grade price applies to the entire chair.
O **Multi-outlet:** Option of multi-outlet, specify the position: front right (**M7FR**), add $727, see p.15.

Rectangular seating with alternating corner backrests - Left Seating



OFFSET BACKRESTS

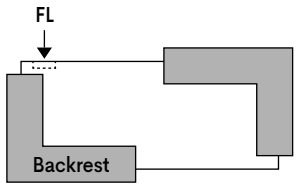


FLUSH BACKRESTS

Rectangular seating with alternating corner backrests, 3" offset or flush backrest.
A different fabric may be specified for the backrest.
The highest fabric grade price applies to the entire chair.
Multi-outlet **M7** option available on the front (**FL**), see p.15.

Specifications										
	Dimensions				Weight/Volume		COM Fabric			
Code	A	B	C	D	Cu.Ft.	lb	Seat		Backrest	
DCLO182460	24 3/8	60 3/8	24 3/8	24 3/8	49	137	3.8 yd	3.5 m	3.8 yd	3.5 m
DCLF182460	24 3/8	60 3/8	27 3/8	27 3/8	49	143	3.8 yd	3.5 m	4.2 yd	3.8 m

Price														
Code	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12	Leather
Offset backrests														
DCLO182460	3901	4089	4277	4467	4701	4936	5172	5408	5644	5880	6116	6587	7058	6567
Flush backrests														
DCLF182460	4089	4284	4481	4678	4922	5170	5416	5661	5906	6154	6399	6890	7383	6969



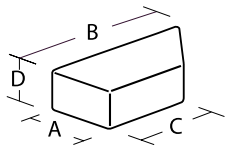
Multi-outlet position (**M7**)

S SPECIFY **O OPTION**

	Code		Fabric 1		Fabric 2		Multiprise
DW -		-		-		-	

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Fabric 1: Specify the fabric for the seat, refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.
Fabric 2: Specify the fabric for the backrest. When ordering 2 different colors, the highest fabric grade price applies to the entire chair.
O **Multi-outlet:** Option of multi-outlet, specify the position: front right (**M7FL**), add $727, see p.15.

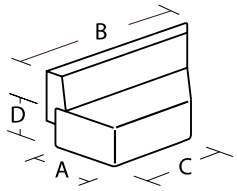
Trapezoid ottoman and seating



Trapezoid ottoman, 60°, without backrest.
Multi-outlet **M7** option available on the front (**FL** or **FR**) or the sides (**SL** or **SR**).
One choice only, see p.15.

Specifications								
	Dimensions				Weight/Volume		COM Fabric	
Code	A	B	C	D	Cu.Ft.	lb	Seat	
OZ182470	24 ⅜	70	42	18	36	89	4.4 yd	4.0 m

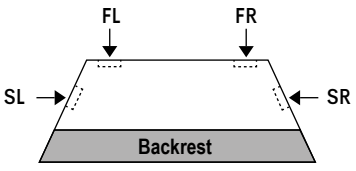
Price													
Code	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12	Leather
OZ182470	2240	2347	2456	2563	2699	2833	2967	3102	3237	3372	3507	3776	4045	3819



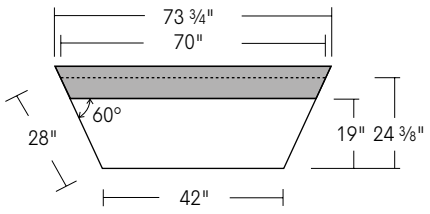
Trapezoid seat with flush backrest.
A different fabric may be specified for the backrest.
The highest fabric grade price applies to the entire chair.
Multi-outlet **M7** option available on the front (**FL** or **FR**) or the sides (**SL** or **SR**).
One choice only, see p.15.

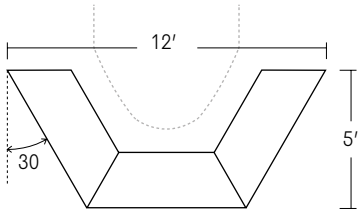
Specifications									
	Dimensions				Weight/Volume		COM Fabric		
Code	A	B	C	D	Cu.Ft.	lb	Seat		Backrest
SZ182470	24 ⅜	73 ¾	42	18	53	137	4.4 yd	4.0 m	2.8 yd	2.6 m

Price													
Code	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12	Leather
SZ182470	3570	3749	3925	4103	4326	4549	4770	4993	5215	5437	5658	6103	6549	6180



Multi-outlet position (**M7**)



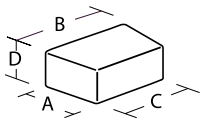


S SPECIFY — O OPTION

	Code		Fabric 1		Fabric 2		M-Outlet
DW -		-		-		-	

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Fabric 1: Specify the fabric for the seat, refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.
Fabric 2 (if applicable): Specify the fabric for the backrest. When ordering 2 different colors, the highest fabric grade price applies to the entire chair.
O **Multi-outlet:** Option of multi-outlet (one choice only), specify the position: front left (**M7FL**), front right (**M7FR**), left side (**M7SL**) or right side (**M7SR**), add $727, see p.15.

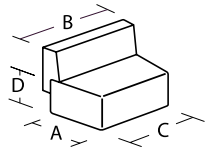
Trapezoid bench with 1 side at 90° - Right seating



Trapezoid bench with 1 side at 90°, no backrest.
Multi-outlet **M7** option available on the front (**FL** or **FR**) or the sides (**SL** or **SR**).
One choice only, see p.15.

Specifications								
	Dimensions				Weight/Volume		COM Fabric	
Code	A	B	C	D	Cu.Ft.	lb	Seat	
OTR182456	24 3/8	56	42	18	35	70	3.7 yd	3.4 m

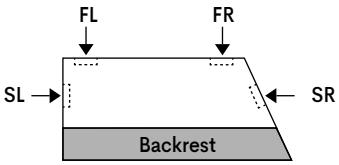
Price													
Code	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12	Leather
OTR182456	2039	2133	2222	2313	2429	2543	2657	2772	2885	3001	3115	3345	3573	3310



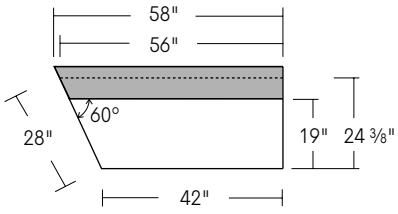
Trapezoid bench with 1 side at 90°, backrest flush with sides of seat.
A different fabric may be specified for the backrest.
The highest fabric grade price applies to the entire chair.
Multi-outlet **M7** option available on the front (**FL** or **FR**) or the sides (**SL** or **SR**).
One choice only, see p.15.

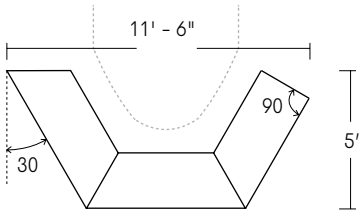
Specifications										
	Dimensions				Weight/Volume		COM Fabric			
Code	A	B	C	D	Cu.Ft.	lb	Seat		Backrest	
SRF182456	24 3/8	58	42	18	49	130	3.7 yd	3.4 m	2.3 yd	2.1 m

Price													
Code	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12	Leather
SRF182456	3347	3497	3642	3792	3977	4162	4347	4534	4720	4901	5088	5460	5830	5446



Multi-outlet position (**M7**)



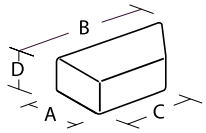


S SPECIFY — **O** OPTION

	Code		Fabric 1		Fabric 2		M-Outlet
DW -		-		-		-	

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Fabric 1: Specify the fabric for the seat, refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.
Fabric 2 (if applicable): Specify the fabric for the backrest. When ordering 2 different colors, the highest fabric grade price applies to the entire chair.
O **Multi-outlet:** Option of multi-outlet (one choice only), specify the position: front left (**M7FL**), front right (**M7FR**), left side (**M7SL**) or right side (**M7SR**), add $727, see p.15.

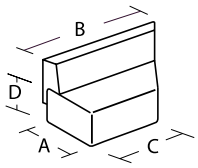
Trapezoid bench with 1 side at 90° - Left seating



Trapezoid bench with 1 side at 90°, no backrest.
Multi-outlet **M7** option available on the front (**FL** or **FR**) or the sides (**SL** or **SR**).
One choice only, see p.15.

Specifications								
	Dimensions				Weight/Volume		COM Fabric	
Code	A	B	C	D	Cu.Ft	lb	Seat	
OTL182456	24 ⅜	56	42	18	49	70	3.7 yd	3.4 m

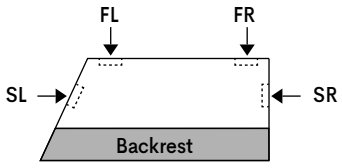
Price													
Code	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12	Leather
OTL182456	2039	2133	2222	2313	2429	2543	2657	2772	2885	3001	3115	3345	3573	3310



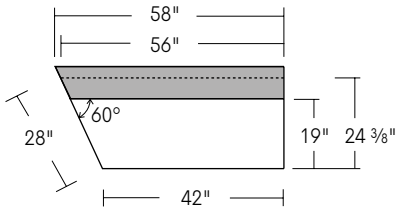
Trapezoid bench with 1 side at 90°, backrest flush with sides of seat.
A different fabric may be specified for the backrest.
The highest fabric grade price applies to the entire chair.
Multi-outlet **M7** option available on the front (**FL** or **FR**) or the sides (**SL** or **SR**).
One choice only, see p.15.

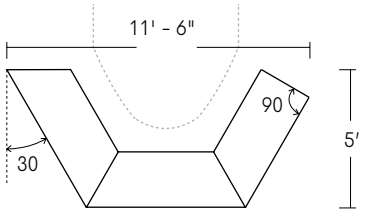
Specifications								
	Dimensions				Weight/Volume		COM Fabric	
Code	A	B	C	D	Cu.Ft.	lb	Seat	Backrest
SLF182456	24 ⅜	58	42	18	49	130	3.7 yd / 3.4 m	2.3 yd / 2.1 m

Price													
Code	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12	Leather
SLF182456	3347	3497	3642	3792	3977	4162	4347	4534	4720	4901	5088	5460	5830	5446



Multi-outlet position (**M7**)



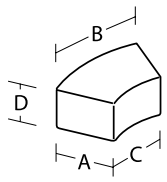


S SPECIFY — **O** OPTION

	Code		Fabric 1		Fabric 2		M-Outlet
DW -		-		-		-	

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Fabric 1: Specify the fabric for the seat, refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.
Fabric 2 (if applicable): Specify the fabric for the backrest. When ordering 2 different colors, the highest fabric grade price applies to the entire chair.
O **Multi-outlet:** Option of multi-outlet (one choice only), specify the position: front left (**M7FL**), front right (**M7FR**), left side (**M7SL**) or right side (**M7SR**), add $727, see p.15.

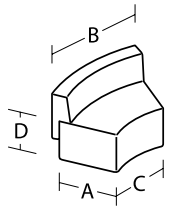
Curved benches



Curved bench, 45°, no backrest.
Multi-outlet M7 option available on the sides (**SL** or **SR**). One choice only, see p.15.

Specifications								
	Dimensions				Weight/Volume		COM Fabric	
Code	A	B	C	D	Cu.Ft.	lb	Seat	
OA182445	24 3/8	45	27	18	26	74	3.0 yd	2.7 m

Price														
Code	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12	Leather
OA182445	1642	1714	1788	1861	1951	2042	2135	2224	2314	2406	2497	2679	2861	2653

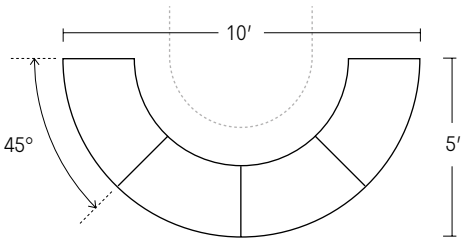


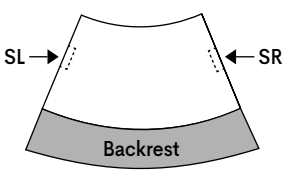
EXTERIOR curved bench, 45°, backrest flush with side of seat.
A different fabric may be specified for the backrest.
The highest fabric grade price applies to the entire chair.
Multi-outlet **M7** option available on the sides (**SL** or **SR**).
One choice only, see p.15.

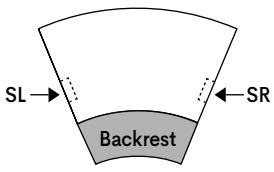
Specifications										
	Dimensions				Weight/Volume		COM Fabric			
Code	A	B	C	D	Cu.Ft.	lb	Seat		Backrest	
AEF182445	24 3/8	48	27	18	38	106	3.0 yd	2.7 m	3.0 yd	2.7 m

Price														
Code	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12	Leather
AEF182445	2522	2644	2767	2885	3037	3190	3341	3492	3642	3796	3947	4250	4553	4208

4 EXTERIOR CURVED BENCHES, NO BACKRESTS





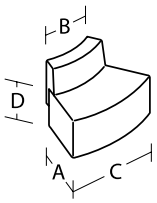


S SPECIFY — O OPTION

DW - Code - Fabric 1 - Fabric 2 - M-Outlet

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Fabric 1: Specify the fabric for the seat, refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.
Fabric 2 (if applicable): Specify the fabric for the backrest. When ordering 2 different colors, the highest fabric grade price applies to the entire chair.
O **Multi-outlet:** Option of multi-outlet (one choice only), specify the position: left side (**M7SL**) or right side (**M7SR**), add $727, see p.15.

Curved benches (cont'd)

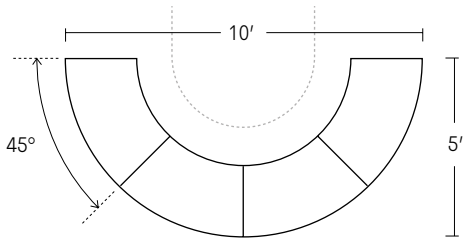


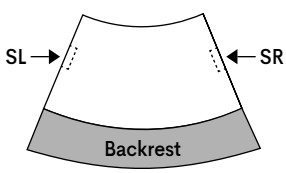
INTERIOR curved bench, 45°, backrest flush with side of seat.
A different fabric may be specified for the backrest.
The highest fabric grade price applies to the entire chair.
Multi-outlet **M7** option available on the sides (**SL** or **SR**). One choice only, see p.15.

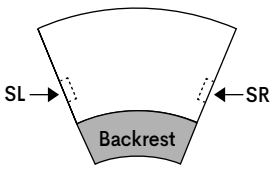
Specifications										
	Dimensions				Weight/Volume		COM Fabric			
Code	A	B	C	D	Cu.Ft.	lb	Seat		Backrest	
AiF182445	24 ⅜	24	44	18	38	100	3.0 yd	2.7 m	1.5 yd	1.4 m

Price														
Code	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12	Leather
AiF182445	2164	2274	2387	2496	2632	2772	2910	3048	3186	3324	3462	3740	4015	3722

4 EXTERIOR CURVED BENCHES, NO BACKRESTS





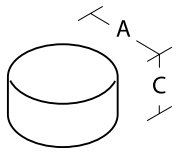


S SPECIFY — O OPTION

DW - Code - Fabric 1 - Fabric 2 - M-Outlet

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Fabric 1: Specify the fabric for the seat, refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.
Fabric 2 (if applicable): Specify the fabric for the backrest. When ordering 2 different colors, the highest fabric grade price applies to the entire chair.
O **Multi-outlet:** Option of multi-outlet (one choice only), specify the position: left side (**M7SL**) or right side (**M7SR**), add $727, see p.15.

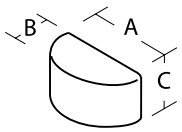
Round ottomans



Round ottoman, 18" H.
Multi-outlet not available.

Specifications						
	Dimensions		Weight/Volume		COM Fabric	
Code	A	C	Cu.Ft.	lb	Seat	
OC1836	36 5/8	18	18	70	3.0 yd	2.7 m
OC1824	24 5/8	18	8	31	1.6 yd	1.5 m
OC1818	15 5/8	18	5	18	1.3 yd	1.2 m

Price													
Code	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12	Leather
OC1836	1618	1693	1764	1838	1928	2019	2111	2202	2291	2384	2473	2655	2838	2645
OC1824	1042	1083	1124	1163	1213	1265	1316	1364	1416	1466	1517	1617	1719	1604
OC1818	734	764	798	830	870	911	951	991	1032	1073	1113	1193	1274	1201



Half-moon ottoman, 18" H.
Multi-outlet not available.

Specifications							
	Dimensions			Weight/Volume		COM Fabric	
Code	A	B	C	Cu.Ft.	lb	Seat	
OCH185427	54 5/8	28	18	18	70	4.3 yd	3.9 m
OCH184824	48 5/8	25	18	5	18	3.9 yd	3.6 m

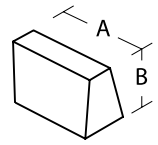
Price													
Code	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12	Leather
OCH185427	1966	2072	2178	2282	2413	2544	2675	2808	2938	3069	3200	3465	3726	3477
OCH184824	1554	1652	1748	1845	1967	2088	2208	2331	2452	2575	2693	2937	3179	2963

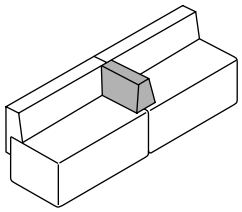
S SPECIFY

	Code		Fabric
DW -		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Fabric: Specify the fabric, refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.

Armrest





An armrest may be installed between 2 rectangular seats units with flush backrests.
Installation on-site, hardware included, see p.15.

Specifications						
	Dimensions		Weight/Volume		COM Fabric	
Code	A	B	Cu.Ft.	lb	Seat	
ARM1216	16	12	5	5	0.8 yd	0.7 m

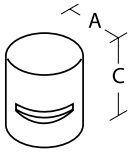
Price														
Code	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12	Leather
ARM1216	422	441	460	478	503	526	549	572	596	621	643	691	737	662

S **SPECIFY**

	Code		Fabric
DW -		-	

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Fabric: Specify the fabric, refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.

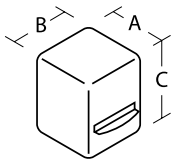
Stools without backrest



Round stool.
Footrest included, specify finish.

Specifications						
	Dimensions		Weight/Volume		COM Fabric	
Code	A	C	Cu.Ft.	lb	Seat	
OCS3019	20	30	10	30	2.0 yd	1.8 m

Price														
Code	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12	Leather
OCS3019	1628	1675	1723	1773	1833	1893	1954	2014	2076	2137	2198	2317	2438	2331



Square stool.
Footrest included, specify finish.

Specifications						
	Dimensions			Weight/Volume		COM Fabric
Code	A	B	C	Cu.Ft.	lb	Seat
OTS302020	20 ¼	20 ¼	30	10	41	4.3 yd 3.9 m

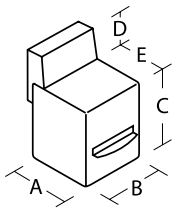
Price														
Code	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12	Leather
OTS302020	1778	1857	1933	2013	2111	2207	2306	2402	2501	2599	2695	2892	3087	2876

S SPECIFY

	Code		Fabric		Footrest
DW -		-		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Fabric: Specify the fabric for the seat, refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.
Footrest: Specify the color of the footrest: Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Silver (**3090**).

Stool with backrest



Stool with flush backrest.
Footrest included, specify finish.
A different fabric may be specified for the backrest.
The highest fabric grade price applies to the entire chair.

Specifications											
	Dimensions					Weight/Volume		COM Fabric			
Code	A	B	C	D	E	Cu.Ft.	lb	Seat		Backrest	
SSF302020	20 ¼	20 ¼	30	10	16	16	54	3.2 yd	2.9 m	1.0 yd	0.9 m

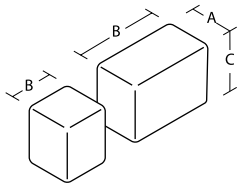
Price														
Code	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12	Leather
SSF302020	1893	1996	2099	2202	2329	2457	2585	2713	2840	2968	3096	3352	3607	3353

S SPECIFY

	Code		Fabric 1		Fabric 2		Footrest
DW -		-		-		-	

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Fabric 1: Specify the fabric for the seat, refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.
Fabric 2: Specify the fabric for the backrest. When ordering 2 different colors, the highest fabric grade price applies to the entire chair.
Footrest: Specify the color of the footrest: Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Silver (**3090**).

Ottomans 30″ H.



Square or rectangular ottomans without backrest, 30" H.
These ottomans may be used to create multi-level "bleachers".
Multi-outlet not available.

Specifications							
	Dimensions			Weight/Volume		COM Fabric	
Code	A	B	C	Cu.Ft.	lb	Seat	
OT302460	24 3/8	60 3/8	30	48	143	6.8 yd	6.2 m
OT302448	24 3/8	48 3/8	30	38	114	5.9 yd	5.4 m
OT302430	24 3/8	30 3/8	30	17	75	4.3 yd	3.9 m
OT302424	24 3/8	24 3/8	30	10	60	4.0 yd	3.7 m

Price														
Code	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12	Leather
OT302460	2796	2964	3130	3298	3507	3715	3923	4133	4342	4550	4760	5175	5593	5163
OT302448	2178	2323	2469	2612	2795	2978	3159	3341	3523	3704	3885	4250	4613	4214
OT302430	1730	1834	1939	2045	2176	2307	2438	2568	2702	2833	2964	3226	3489	3257
OT302424	1494	1594	1695	1793	1918	2042	2167	2291	2416	2541	2665	2915	3164	2890

S SPECIFY

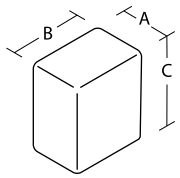
	Code		Fabric
DW -		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Fabric: Specify the fabric, refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.

Downtown Seating

price list

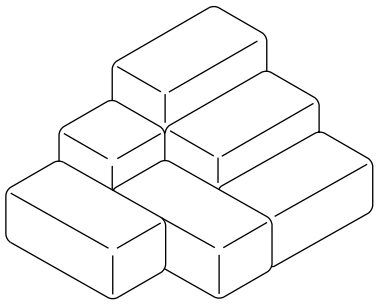
Ottomans 42″ H.



Rectangular ottomans without backrest, 42" H.
These ottomans may be used to create multi-level "bleachers".
Multi-outlet not available.

Specifications							
	Dimensions			Weight/Volume		COM Fabric	
Code	A	B	C	Cu.Ft.	lb	Seat	
OT422448	24 3/8	48 3/8	42	38	154	5.9 yd	5.4 m
OT422430	24 3/8	30 3/8	42	38	119	4.3 yd	3.9 m

Price														
Code	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12	Leather
OT422448	2525	2671	2816	2963	3144	3325	3508	3689	3871	4052	4235	4599	4962	4577
OT422430	2018	2123	2229	2333	2464	2597	2727	2860	2990	3122	3254	3515	3778	3488



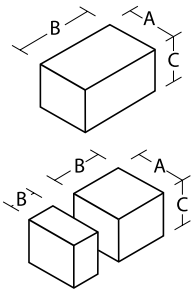
Multi-level "bleachers"

S SPECIFY

	Code		Fabric
DW -		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Fabric: Specify the fabric, refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.

Upholstered tables

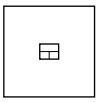


Square or rectangular upholstered tables.
Option of centered multi-outlet (**M6**), specify (**M6C**), see p.15 and 21.
On tables 48" and higher, option of centered (**M6C**) or left and right (**M6LR**) multi-outlet, see p.15.

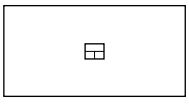
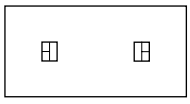
Specifications							
	Dimensions			Weight/Volume		COM Fabric	
Code	A	B	C	Cu.Ft.	lb	Seat	
TUS172460	24 3/8	60 3/8	16 3/4	34	75	3.8 yd	3.5 m
TUS172454	24 3/8	54 3/8	16 3/4	34	68	3.4 yd	3.1 m
TUS172448	24 3/8	48 3/8	16 3/4	34	60	3.1 yd	2.8 m
TUS172430	24 3/8	30 3/8	16 3/4	10	45	2.6 yd	2.4 m
TUS172424	24 3/8	24 3/8	16 3/4	8	25	2.4 yd	2.2 m
TUS172412	24 3/8	12 3/8	16 3/4	5	13	1.7 yd	1.6 m

Price														
Code	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12	Leather
TUS172460	1721	1815	1908	2006	2121	2240	2357	2475	2591	2711	2830	3064	3301	3094
TUS172454	1479	1563	1646	1730	1834	1938	2042	2147	2251	2356	2460	2669	2878	2681
TUS172448	1292	1366	1442	1517	1612	1706	1800	1894	1989	2082	2178	2367	2555	2397
TUS172430	1021	1086	1151	1216	1296	1378	1457	1539	1620	1700	1781	1944	2104	1967
TUS172424	884	944	1002	1062	1135	1209	1284	1358	1431	1506	1580	1729	1875	1741
TUS172412	697	740	784	827	881	936	989	1042	1097	1150	1204	1313	1420	1327

Multi-outlet position



Tables 48" and higher

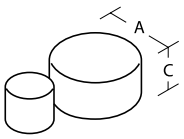

or


S SPECIFY — O OPTION

	Code		Fabric		M-Outlet
DW -		-		-	

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Fabric: Specify the fabric, refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.
O **Multi-outlet:** Option of multi-outlet, centered (**M6C**), add $779, see p.15 and 21.
Double multi-outlet (TUS172448 à TUS172460)**:** Option of multi-outlet, left and right (**M6LR**), add $1558, see p.15 and 21.

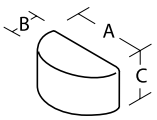
Upholstered tables (cont'd)



Round upholstered tables.
Option of centered multi-outlet (**M6**), specify (**M6C**), see p.15 and 21.

Specifications						
	Dimensions		Weight/Volume		COM Fabric	
Code	A	C	Cu.Ft.	lb	Seat	
TUC1736	36 5/8	16 3/4	18	60	3.1 yd	2.8 m
TUC1730	24 5/8	16 3/4	18	41	2.6 yd	2.4 m
TUC1724	15 5/8	16 3/4	8	27	2.1 yd	1.9 m

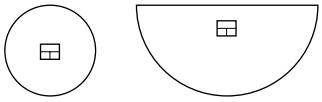
Price														
Code	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12	Leather
TUC1736	1306	1382	1456	1533	1628	1721	1815	1910	2006	2099	2193	2380	2568	2368
TUC1730	1037	1101	1167	1232	1313	1393	1474	1554	1636	1716	1798	1958	2120	1976
TUC1724	852	903	954	1005	1069	1134	1198	1261	1326	1389	1453	1581	1709	1584



Half-moon upholstered tables.
Option of centered multi-outlet (**M6**), specify (**M6C**), see p.15 and 21.

Specifications						
	Dimensions			Weight/Volume		COM Fabric
Code	A	B	C	Cu.Ft.	lb	Seat
TUCH172454	54 5/8	27	16 3/4	34	85	4.3 yd 3.9 m
TUCH172448	48 5/8	24	16 3/4	26	67	3.9 yd 3.6 m

Price														
Code	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12	Leather
TUCH172454	1513	1618	1723	1828	1960	2092	2222	2354	2485	2618	2748	3010	3275	3035
TUCH172448	1235	1331	1428	1526	1647	1767	1890	2011	2134	2252	2374	2618	2860	2628



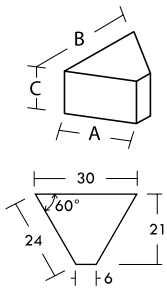
Multi-outlet position

S SPECIFY — O OPTION

	Code		Fabric		M-Outlet
DW -		-		-	

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Fabric: Specify the fabric, refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.
O **Multi-outlet:** Option of multi-outlet, centered (**M6C**), add $779, see p.15 and 21.

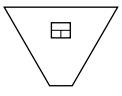
Upholstered tables (cont'd)



Triangular upholstered table with a 60° angle.
Option of centered multi-outlet (**M6**), specify (**M6C**) see p.15 and 21.

Specifications							
	Dimensions			Weight/Volume		COM Fabric	
Code	A	B	C	Cu.Ft.	lb	Seat	
TUA172430	24 ⅜	30	16 ¾	10	24	2.0 yd	1.8 m

Price														
Code	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12	Leather
TUA172430	971	1019	1067	1116	1177	1237	1298	1359	1420	1481	1540	1662	1783	1679



Multi-outlet position

S SPECIFY — O OPTION

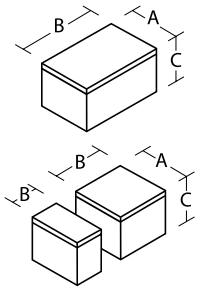
	Code		Fabric		M-Outlet
DW -		-		-	

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Fabric: Specify the fabric, refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.
O **Multi-outlet:** Option of multi-outlet, centered (**M6C**), add $779, see p.15 and 21.

Downtown Seating

price list

Upholstered tables with 1″ laminated top

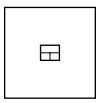


Square or rectangular upholstered tables with 1" laminated surface.
Option of centered multi-outlet (**M6**), specify (**M6**C), see p.15 and 21.
On tables 48" and higher, option of centered (**M6C**)
or left and right (**M6LR**) multi-outlet, see p.15.

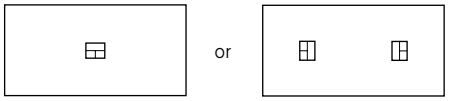
Specifications							
	Dimensions			Weight/Volume		COM Fabric	
Code	A	B	C	Cu.Ft.	lb	Seat	
TLS162460	24 3/8	60 3/8	15 3/4	34	108	2.7 yd	2.5 m
TLS162454	24 3/8	54 3/8	15 3/4	34	93	2.5 yd	2.3 m
TLS162448	24 3/8	48 3/8	15 3/4	34	87	2.6 yd	2.4 m
TLS162430	24 3/8	30 3/8	15 3/4	10	62	1.9 yd	1.7 m
TLS162424	24 3/8	24 3/8	15 3/4	8	39	1.7 yd	1.6 m
TLS162412	24 3/8	12 3/8	15 3/4	5	19	1.0 yd	0.9 m

Price														
Code	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12	Leather
TLS162460	2234	2305	2375	2444	2534	2621	2709	2798	2886	2974	3062	3240	3416	3264
TLS162454	1943	2008	2074	2137	2218	2299	2379	2461	2542	2622	2705	2867	3031	2875
TLS162448	1735	1804	1871	1939	2023	2108	2193	2278	2363	2448	2531	2701	2870	2717
TLS162430	1375	1422	1471	1519	1579	1639	1698	1759	1818	1879	1939	2058	2177	2068
TLS162424	1194	1240	1285	1330	1385	1442	1498	1554	1613	1668	1724	1837	1950	1852
TLS162412	928	954	980	1005	1037	1070	1101	1132	1164	1195	1228	1291	1353	1307

Multi-outlet position



Tables 48" and higher

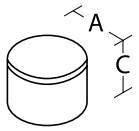


S **SPECIFY** — O **OPTION**

DW - Code - L1 - Surface - Fabric - M-Outlet

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Surface: Specify the color of the surface (Surface finish), see p.26.
Fabric: Specify the fabric, refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.
O **Multi-outlet:** Option of multi-outlet, centered (**M6C**), add $779, see p.15 and 21.
Double multi-outlet (TUS172448 à TUS172460)**:** Option of multi-outlet, left and right (**M6LR**), add $1558, see p.15 and 21.

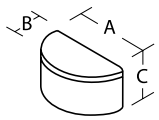
Upholstered tables with 1" laminated top (cont'd)



Round upholstered tables with 1" laminated surface.
Option of centered multi-outlet (**M6**), specify (**M6C**), see p.15 and 21.

Specifications						
	Dimensions		Weight/Volume		COM Fabric	
Code	A	C	Cu.Ft.	lb	Seat	
TLC1636	36 5/8	15 3/4	18	83	2.0 yd	1.8 m
TLC1630	30 5/8	15 3/4	18	58	1.7 yd	1.6 m
TLC1624	24 5/8	15 3/4	8	37	1.4 yd	1.3 m

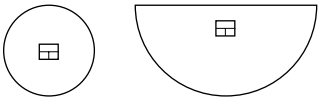
Price														
Code	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12	Leather
TLC1636	1806	1856	1907	1958	2021	2085	2148	2211	2275	2339	2402	2529	2658	2542
TLC1630	1462	1507	1552	1596	1654	1711	1766	1824	1880	1938	1992	2107	2219	2132
TLC1624	1199	1236	1273	1309	1354	1403	1447	1494	1539	1585	1631	1722	1814	1746



Half-moon upholstered tables with 1" laminated surface.
Option of centered multi-outlet (**M6**), specify (**M6C**), see p.15 and 21.

Specifications							
	Dimensions			Weight/Volume		COM Fabric	
Code	A	B	C	Cu.Ft.	lb	Seat	
TLCH162754	54 5/8	27	15 3/4	34	112	2.7 yd	2.5 m
TLCH162448	48 5/8	24	15 3/4	26	88	2.2 yd	2.0 m

Price														
Code	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12	Leather
TLCH162754	2061	2132	2202	2273	2362	2450	2538	2626	2715	2803	2891	3067	3244	3083
TLCH162448	1709	1764	1822	1878	1948	2019	2090	2160	2231	2302	2372	2512	2654	2541



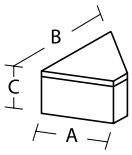
Multi-outlet position

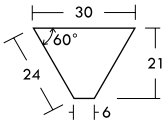
S SPECIFY — O OPTION

DW - [Code] - L1 - [Surface] - [Fabric] - [M-Outlet]

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Surface: Specify the color of the surface (Surface finish), see p.26.
Fabric: Specify the fabric, refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.
O **Multi-outlet:** Option of multi-outlet, centered (**M6C**), add $779, see p.15 and 21.

Upholstered tables with 1″ laminated top (cont'd)

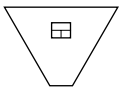




Triangular upholstered table, 60° angle, with 1" laminated surface.
Option of centered multi-outlet (**M6**), specify (**M6C**), see p.15 and 21.

Specifications							
	Dimensions			Weight/Volume		COM Fabric	
Code	A	B	C	Cu.Ft.	lb	Seat	
TLA162430	24 3/8	30	15 3/4	10	32	1.8 yd	1.6 m

Price														
Code	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12	Leather
TLA162430	1368	1414	1459	1504	1560	1617	1674	1729	1786	1843	1899	2013	2124	2037



Multi-outlet position

S SPECIFY **O OPTION**

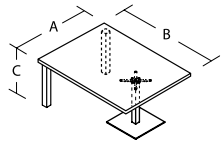
DW - [Code] - L1 - [Surface] - [Fabric] - [M-Outlet]

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Surface: Specify the color of the surface (Surface finish), see p.26.
Fabric: Specify the fabric, refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.
O **Multi-outlet:** Option of multi-outlet, centered (**M6C**), add $779, see p.15 and 21.

Tables

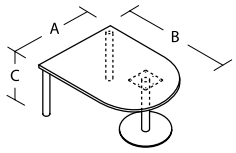
29″ H. collaborative work tables with metal legs

Rectangular collaborative work tables. 2 square metal tubular legs one metal tubular leg with square base plate (24" x 24").
Surface is available in 1" thermally fused laminate (**L1**), 1" high pressure laminate (**S1**).



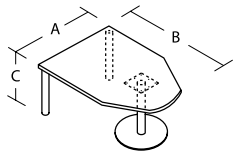
					1″ Surface			
Dimensions				Code	L1	S1	Spec.	
A	B	C	G		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
48	72	29	5	**DFi294872DS**	1261	1779	8.4	180
48	60	29	3	**DFi294860DS**	1235	1671	7.4	166

"D" shaped collaborative work tables. 2 round metal tubular legs and one metal tubular leg with round base plate (24" dia.).



					1″ Surface			
Dimensions				Code	L1	S1	Spec.	
A	B	C	G		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
48	72	29	5	**DFD294872DR**	1343	1835	8.4	157
48	60	29	3	**DFD294860DR**	1314	1738	7.4	144

Tapered collaborative work tables. 2 round metal tubular legs and one metal tubular leg with round base plate (24" dia.).



					1″ Surface			
Dimensions				Code	L1	S1	Spec.	
A	B	C	G		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft	lb
48	72	29	5	**DFV294872DR**	1343	1835	8.4	157
48	60	29	3	**DFV294860DR**	1314	1738	7.4	144

G: Seating capacity.

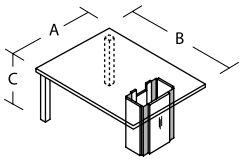
S SPECIFY

	Code		L1/S1/S2		Surface		Metal
DW -		-		-		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1** or **S1**), see p.17.
Surface: Specify the color of the surface (Surface finish), see p.26.
Metal: Specify the color of the metal base, see p.26.

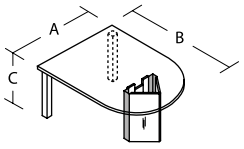
29″ H. collaborative work tables with metal legs and architectural base

Rectangular collaborative work tables. 2 square metal tubular legs on the back and one architectural base with 90° metal corners on the front.



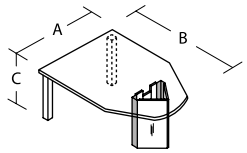
					1″ Surface			
Dimensions				Code	L1	S1	Spec.	
A	B	C	G		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft	lb
48	72	29	6	**DFi294872RS**	1448	1976	14.5	139
48	60	29	4	**DFi294860RS**	1421	1870	13.5	125

"D" shaped collaborative work tables. 2 square metal tubular legs on the back and one architectural base with 90° metal corners on the front.



					1″ Surface			
Dimensions				Code	L1	S1	Spec.	
A	B	C	G		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
48	72	29	6	**DFD294872TS**	1435	1932	14.5	120
48	60	29	4	**DFD294860TS**	1407	1837	13.5	107

Tapered collaborative work tables. 2 square metal tubular legs on the back and one architectural base with 90° metal corners on the front.



					1″ Surface			
Dimensions				Code	L1	S1	Spec.	
A	B	C	G		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
48	72	29	6	**DFV294872TS**	1435	1932	14.5	120
48	60	29	4	**DFV294860TS**	1407	1837	13.5	107

G: Seating capacity.

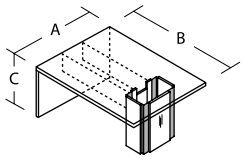
S SPECIFY **O OPTION**

	Code		L1/S1		Surface		Base		Metal		M-Outlet
DW -		-		-		-		-		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1** or **S1**), see p.17.
Surface: Specify the color of the surface (Surface finish), see p.26.
Base: Specify the color of the base (Base finish), see p.26.
Metal: Specify the color of the metal base and corners, see p.26.
O Multi-outlet: Round multi-outlet option (available on **L1** and **S1** surfaces only) (**M2**) add $536, recessed (**M3**) add $1337, pivoting (**M4**) add $1234, data outlet (**M5**) add $605, USB outlet (**M6**) add $779, see p.19.

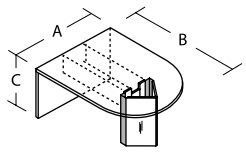
29″ H. collaborative work tables with architectural base and laminate end panel

Rectangular collaborative work tables. Laminate end panel and architectural base with 90° metal corners with modesty panels.
Surface is available in 1" thermally fused laminate (**L1**), 1" high pressure laminate (**S1**).



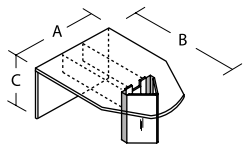
					1″ Surface			
Dimensions				Code	L1	S1	Spec.	
A	B	C	G		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
48	72	29	6	**DMi294872RS**	1351	1871	16.6	168
48	60	29	4	**DMi294860RS**	1317	1760	15.6	151

"D" shaped collaborative work tables. Laminate end panel and architectural base with 90° metal corners and modesty panels.



					1″ Surface			
Dimensions				Code	L1	S1	Spec.	
A	B	C	G		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
48	72	29	6	**DMD294872TS**	1337	1828	16.6	149
48	60	29	4	**DMD294860TS**	1302	1727	15.6	133

Tapered collaborative work tables. Laminate end panel and architectural base with 90° metal corners and modesty panels.



					1″ Surface			
Dimensions				Code	L1	S1	Spec.	
A	B	C	G		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
48	72	29	6	**DMV294872TS**	1337	1828	16.6	149
48	60	29	4	**DMV294860TS**	1302	1727	15.6	133

G: Seating capacity.

S SPECIFY — **O** OPTION

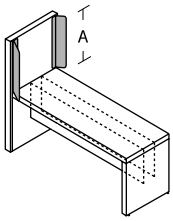
	Code		L1/S1		Surface		Base		Metal		M-Outlet
DW -		-		-		-		-		-	

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1**, **S1**), see p.17.
Surface: Specify the color of the surface (Surface finish), see p.26.
Base: Specify the color of the base (Base finish), see p.26.
Metal: Specify the color of the metal corners, see p.26.
O **Multi-outlet:** Round multi-outlet option (available on **L1** and **S1** surfaces only) (**M2**) add $526, recessed (**M3**) add $1337, pivoting (**M4**) add $1234, data outlet (**M5**) add $605, USB outlet (**M6**) add $779, see p.19.

Mediacom bistro tables

Finishing profile

Finishing profiles used to conceal electrical cables and the monitor support, see p.19.
The profiles are installed on the technical panel of a Mediacom table, on either side of the monitor.
Set of two.
NOTE: These finishing profiles can also be installed on technical panels of the Mediacom tables on pages 99 to 101.



Dimensions	Code	Price	Spec.	
A			Cu.Ft.	lb
32	**TPAFP32**	96	0.4	11

S SPECIFY

	Code		Metal
DW -		-	

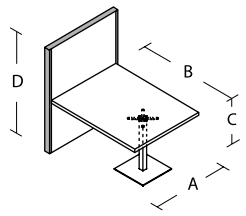
S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Metal: Specify the color of the finishing profiles, see p.26.

Downtown Mediacom Tables

price list

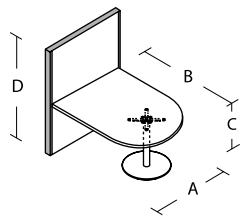
Mediacom tables with metal legs - 40″ H., 29″ H. and 24″ H.

Rectangular Mediacom table with metal tubular leg and square base plate (24" x 24"), available in 3 heights.
This panel with a metal contour serves as a surface support, for mounting monitors and cable management, see p.17.
The 2 ⅝" thick technical panel protrudes 1" on each side of the table.
Surface is available in 1" thermally fused laminate (**L1**), 1" high pressure laminate (**S1**).
Option of "Downtown Connection" (**M8**) (linked communication system) available for this table (available on **L1** and **S1** surfaces only).
"Downtown Connection" option (**M8**) includes a vertical cable conduit attached to the technical panel, see p.18.



					1″ Surface			
Dimensions				Code	L1	S1	Spec.	
A	B	C	D		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft	lb
48	72	40	73	**TPAi404872DS**	3095	3703	20.5	345
48	60	40	73	**TPAi404860DS**	3068	3597	19.5	331
48	72	29	62	**TPAi294872DS**	2947	3545	18.5	322
48	60	29	62	**TPAi294860DS**	2920	3441	17.5	308
48	72	24	57	**TPAi244872DS**	2852	3444	18.0	312
48	60	24	57	**TPAi244860DS**	2823	3340	17.0	298

"D" shaped Mediacom table with metal tubular leg and round base plate (24" diam.).



					1″ Surface			
Dimensions				Code	L1	S1	Spec.	
A	B	C	D		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
48	72	40	73	**TPAD404872DR**	3178	3758	20.5	322
48	60	40	73	**TPAD404860DR**	3150	3664	19.5	309
48	72	29	62	**TPAD294872DR**	3029	3603	18.5	299
48	60	29	62	**TPAD294860DR**	3002	3506	17.5	286
48	72	24	57	**TPAD244872DR**	2933	3501	18.0	289
48	60	24	57	**TPAD244860DR**	2905	3406	17.0	276

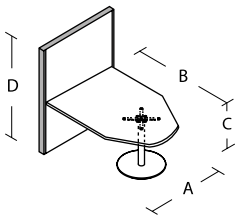
S SPECIFY — O OPTION

	Code		L1/S1		Surface		Base		Metal		M-Outlet
DW -		-		-		-		-		-	

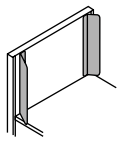
S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1**, **S1**), see p.17.
Surface: Specify the color of the surface (Surface finish), see p.26.
Base: Specify the color of the panel (Base finish), see p.26.
Metal: Specify the color of the metal components, see p.26.
Multi-outlet: "Downtown Connection" option (**M8**), available on **L1** and **S1** surfaces only, add $5828, see p.19.

Mediacom tables with metal legs - 40″ H., 29″ H. and 24″ H. (cont'd)

Tapered Mediacom table with metal tubular leg and round base plate (24" diam.).



1″ Surface								
Dimensions				Code	L1	S1	Spec.	
A	B	C	D		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
48	72	40	73	**TPAV404872DR**	3178	3758	20.5	322
48	60	40	73	**TPAV404860DR**	3150	3664	19.5	309
48	72	29	62	**TPAV294872DR**	3029	3603	18.5	299
48	60	29	62	**TPAV294860DR**	3002	3506	17.5	286
48	72	24	57	**TPAV244872DR**	2933	3501	18.0	289
48	60	24	57	**TPAV244860DR**	2905	3406	17.0	276



NOTE:
Finishing profiles used to conceal electrical cables and the monitor support area available on p.71.

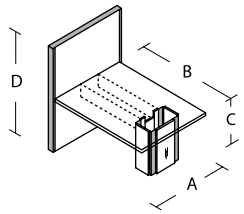
S SPECIFY **O OPTION**

	Code		L1/S1		Surface		Base		Metal		M-Outlet
DW -		-		-		-		-		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1**, **S1**), see p.17.
Surface: Specify the color of the surface (Surface finish), see p.26.
Base: Specify the color of the panel (Base finish), see p.26.
Metal: Specify the color of the metal components, see p.26.
Multi-outlet: "Downtown Connection" option (**M8**), available on **L1** and **S1** surfaces only, add $5828, see p.19.

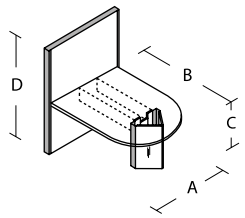
Mediacom tables with architectural base - 40″ H., 29″ H. and 24″ H.

Rectangular Mediacom table, architectural base with 90° metal corners. Available in 3 heights.
This panel with a metal contour serves as a surface support, for mounting monitors and cable management. See p.17.
The 2 ⅝" thick technical panel protrudes 1" on each side of the table.
Surface is available in 1" thermally fused laminate (**L1**), 1" high pressure laminate (**S1**).
Option of multi-outlet or "Downtown Connection" (linked communication system), available on **L1** and **S1** surfaces only.



					1″ Surface			
Dimensions				Code	L1	S1	Spec.	
A	B	C	D		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
48	72	40	73	**TPAi404872RS**	3376	3995	28.5	322
48	60	40	73	**TPAi404860RS**	3347	3889	27.5	305
48	72	29	62	**TPAi294872RS**	3137	3744	24.0	286
48	60	29	62	**TPAi294860RS**	3110	3639	23.0	269
48	72	24	57	**TPAi244872RS**	2980	3578	21.9	270
48	60	24	57	**TPAi244860RS**	2951	3473	20.9	253

"D" shaped Mediacom table, architectural base with 90° metal corners.



					1″ Surface			
Dimensions				Code	L1	S1	Spec.	
A	B	C	D		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
48	72	40	73	**TPAD404872TS**	3240	3823	28.5	299
48	60	40	73	**TPAD404860TS**	3211	3727	27.5	283
48	72	29	62	**TPAD294872TS**	2998	3570	24.0	267
48	60	29	62	**TPAD294860TS**	2969	3473	23.0	251
48	72	24	57	**TPAD244872TS**	2870	3434	21.9	253
48	60	24	57	**TPAD244860TS**	2839	3339	20.9	237

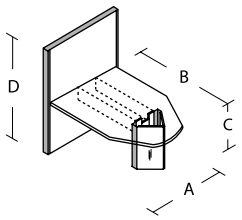
S SPECIFY — O OPTION

	Code		L1/S1		Surface		Base		Metal		M-Outlet
DW -		-		-		-		-		-	

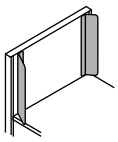
S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1**, **S1**), see p.17.
Surface: Specify the color of the surface (Surface finish), see p.26.
Base: Specify the color of the panel and architectural base (Base finish), see p.26.
Metal: Specify the color of the metal components, see p.26.
Multi-outlet: Pivoting multi-outlet option (available on **L1** and **S1** surfaces only) (**M4**) add $1234
or Downtown Connection (**M8**) add $5828, see p.19 to 21.

Mediacom tables with architectural base - 40″ H., 29″ H. and 24″ H. (cont'd)

Tapered Mediacom table, architectural base with 90° metal corners.



					1″ Surface			
Dimensions				Code	L1	S1	Spec.	
A	B	C	D		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
48	72	40	73	**TPAV404872TS**	3240	3823	28.5	299
48	60	40	73	**TPAV404860TS**	3211	3727	27.5	283
48	72	29	62	**TPAV294872TS**	2998	3570	24.0	267
48	60	29	62	**TPAV294860TS**	2969	3473	23.0	251
48	72	24	57	**TPAV244872TS**	2870	3434	21.9	253
48	60	24	57	**TPAV244860TS**	2839	3339	20.9	237



NOTE:
inishing profiles used to conceal electrical cables and the monitor support are available on p.58.

S SPECIFY **O OPTION**

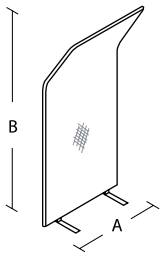
	Code		L1/S1		Surface		Base		Metal		M-Outlet
DW -		-		-		-		-		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1**, **S1**), see p.17.
Surface: Specify the color of the surface (Surface finish), see p.26.
Base: Specify the color of the panel and architectural base (Base finish), see p.26.
Metal: Specify the color of the metal components, see p.26.
Multi-outlet: Pivoting multi-outlet option (available on **L1** and **S1** surfaces only) (**M4**) add $1058 or Downtown Connection (**M8**) add $4998, see p.19 to 21.

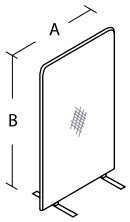
Screens

Privacy screens - 70″ H. and 58″ H.

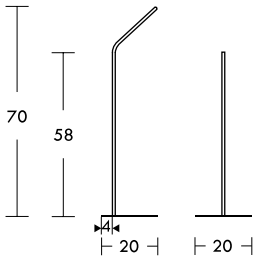
Upholstered screens, vertical or angled-top panels. Freestanding, see p.24.
The frame of the screen is a metal structure (1" thickness) and the exterior is upholstered in 3D mesh.
The width of the screen is limited to the fabric width.



Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
54	70	**PAN7054**	2884	35.5	54
48	70	**PAN7048**	2732	31.7	52
42	70	**PAN7042**	2638	27.9	50
36	70	**PAN7036**	2458	24.1	48
30	70	**PAN7030**	2259	20.3	46



Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
54	58	**PAN5854**	2494	3.9	49
48	58	**PAN5848**	2388	3.5	47
42	58	**PAN5842**	2280	3.1	45
36	58	**PAN5836**	2174	2.6	43
30	58	**PAN5830**	2019	2.2	41



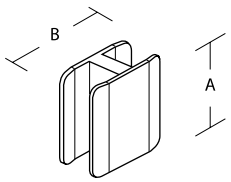
S SPECIFY

	Code		Mesh		Metal
DW -		-		-	

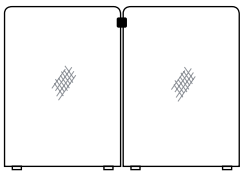
S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Mesh: Specify the color: Black (**MS06**). Complementary colors +$330.
Metal: Specify the color of the feet, see p.26.

Bracket for privacy screens

Bracket for joining 2 upholstered screens, vertical or angled-top. See p.24.
Sold individually.



Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
2½	2½	**FJS**	75	0.1	1



Privacy screens joined using a bracket.

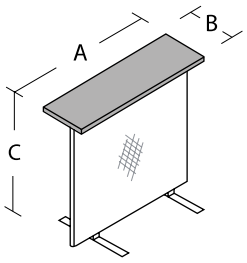
S SPECIFY

	Code		Metal
DW -		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Metal: Specify the color of the bracket, see p.26.

Screens with shelf

Freestanding screen with built-in shelf (for taking notes, etc). See p.24.
The frame of the screen is a metal structure (1" thickness) and the exterior is upholstered in 3D mesh.
The shelf is ½" longer than the width of the screen.
The dimension of the shelf (1" thickness) is the same as dimension (**A**), see below.
Use junction plates to join several screen with shelf together.



				1" Surface			
Dimensions			**Code**	**L1**	**S1**	**Spec.**	
A	**B**	**C**		**T.F.L.**	**H.P.L.**	**Cu.Ft.**	**lb**
60	12	40	**PAS4060**	2611	2912	13.5	73
54	12	40	**PAS4054**	2563	2850	12.1	70
48	12	40	**PAS4048**	2513	2805	10.7	67
42	12	40	**PAS4042**	2429	2657	9.3	64
36	12	40	**PAS4036**	2203	2402	7.9	61
30	12	40	**PAS4030**	2138	2333	6.5	58

S SPECIFY

	Code		L1/S1/S2		Surface		Mesh		Metal
DW -		-		-		-		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
L1 / S1 / S2: Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1**, **S1** or **S2**), see p.17.
Surface: Specify the color of the surface (Surface finish), see p.26.
Mesh: Specify the color: Black (**MS06**). Complementary colors +$242.
Metal: Specify the color of the feet, see p.26.

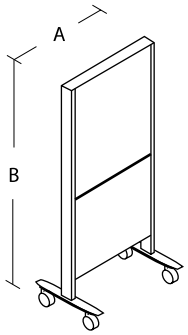
Screens mobile panels - white marker board

The 2-sided mobile panel is composed of a metal structure (3" wide) on legs with casters, see p.23.

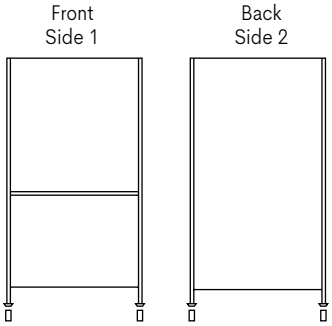
Side 1: high-gloss white marker board finish and an integrated accessory bar (anodized aluminum).

Side 2: high-gloss white marker board finish full height.

Use dry erase marker only (not included).



Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
38	70	**PMMB7038**	2882	7.8	134



S SPECIFY

	Code		Metal
DW -		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Metal: Specify the color of the metal components, see p.26.

Screens mobile communication panel

The 2-sided mobile panel is composed of a metal structure (3" wide) on legs with casters, see p.23.

Side 1: fixed, available in laminate, monitor can be installed, integrated accessory bar (anodized aluminum)

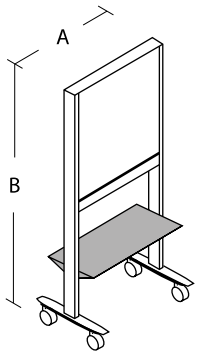
Side 2: removable (to facilitate cable management), available in laminate or high-gloss white marker board.

Metal shelf included 14" x 36" (for a DVD player or other electronics accessories).

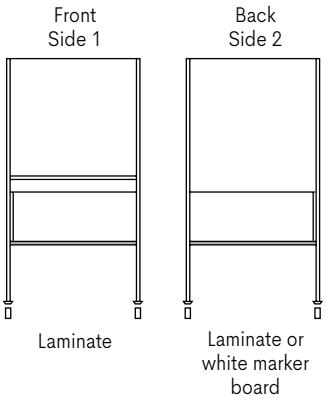
Standard outlet and power bar are included.

A cable conduit is installed between the laminate sections and the metal shelf.

Shelf for use on the accessory bar is available, see below.



Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
SIDE 1: LAMINATE / SIDE 2: LAMINATE					
38	70	**PMOB7038**	1951	7.8	111
SIDE 1: LAMINATE / SIDE 2: WHITE MARKER BOARD					
38	70	**PMOBL7038**	2327	7.8	111



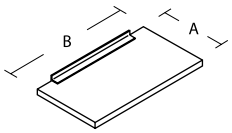
S SPECIFY

	Code		Side 1		Side 2		Metal
DW -		-		-		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Side 1: Specify the laminate finish (**Side 1**), see p.26.
Side 2: Specify the laminate finish or the marker board (**SBL**), see p.26.
Metal: Specify the color of the metal components, see p.26.

Shelf

Laminate shelf attaches to the accessory bar of the mobile communication panel.
Edge band color matched to the shelf finish. Support with anodized aluminum finish included.



Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
14	24	**SHE1424**	208	0.9	7

S SPECIFY

	Code		Base
DW -		-	

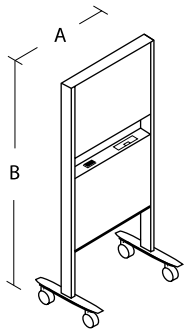
S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Base: Specify the color of the shelf (Base finish), see p.26.

Mobile panel with "Downtown Connection" (linked communication system)

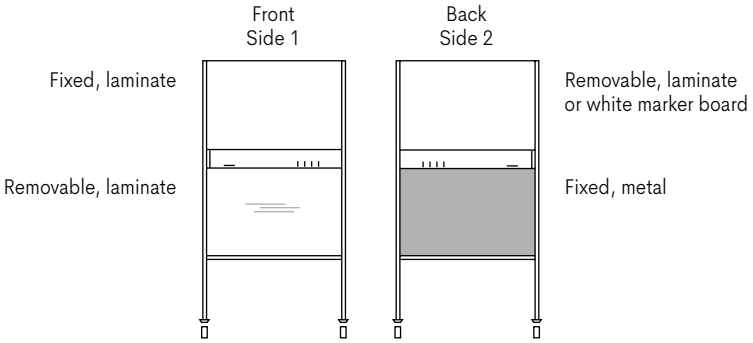
Mobile panel with "Downtown Connection" system, see p.22.
The 2-sided mobile panel is composed of a metal structure (3" wide) on legs with casters.
Available in 3 heights to match table heights of this collection.
Included with this panel: 1 linked communication system (**M8**), 2 electrical outlets and one power bar.

Side 1 Top section: fixed, laminate.
Lower section: removable, laminate.

Side 2 Top section: removable, laminate or white marker board.
Lower section: fixed, metal.



Dimensions			Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B				Cu.Ft.	lb
SIDE 1: LAMINATE / SIDE 2: LAMINATE						
38	70	For table 40" H.	**PMDB7038**	9696	7.8	119
38	59	For table 29" H.	**PMDB5938**	9559	6.5	116
38	54	For table 24" H.	**PMDB5438**	9485	6.0	108
SIDE 1: LAMINATE / SIDE 2: WHITE MARKER BOARD						
38	70	For table 40" H.	**PMDBL7038**	10002	7.8	119
38	59	For table 29" H.	**PMDBL5938**	9866	6.5	116
38	54	For table 24" H.	**PMDBL5438**	9792	6.0	108



S SPECIFY

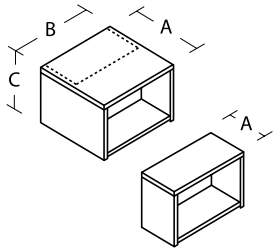
	Code		Side 1		Side 2		Metal
DW -		-		-		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Side 1: Specify the laminate finish (**side 1**), see p.26.
Side 2: Specify the laminate finish or the marker board (**SBL**) (**side 2**), see p.26.
Metal: Specify the color of the metal components, see p.26.

Storage

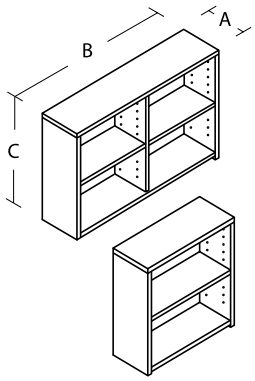
Rangements

Open storage.
Shared access for the 24" x 24" storage units.
The storage top is available in 1" thermally fused laminate (**L1**), 1" high pressure laminate (**S1**).



				1" Surface			
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1	Spec.	
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	24	16¾	**BK242417**	644	737	7.4	54
12	24	16¾	**BK122417**	321	369	4.0	30

Open storage with one adjustable shelf. Additional shelves available, sold separately, see p.100.
Storage units 48" and 60" are equipped with a center support.
The storage top is available in 1" thermally fused laminate (**L1**), 1" high pressure laminate (**S1**).



				1" Surface			
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1	Spec.	
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
12	60	29	**BK126029**	1097	1228	15.6	108
12	48	29	**BK124829**	877	983	12.6	90
12	30	29	**BK123029**	549	615	8.0	58
12	24	29	**BK122429**	439	491	6.5	49

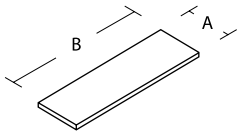
S SPECIFY

	Code		L1/S1		Surface		Base
DW -		-		-		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
L1 / S1 : Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1**, **S1**), see p.17.
Surface: Specify the color of the surface (Surface finish), see p.26.
Base: Specify the color of the base (Base finish), see p.26.

Extra shelves for storage units

Extra shelves for open storage units 29" H., see p.82.
Shelf is 1" thick, laminate finish with matching edge band.



Dimensions			Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	Storage type			Cu.Ft.	lb
11	28½	open storage BK126029	**BKS1158**	120	0.6	8
11	28	open storage BK123029	**BKS1128**	120	0.6	8
11	22½	open storage BK124829	**BKS1146**	120	0.5	8
11	22	open storage BK122429	**BKS1122**	120	0.5	8

S SPECIFY

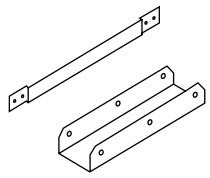
DW - Code [ ] - Base [ ]

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Base: Specify the color of the shelf (Base finish), see p.26.

Complements

Ganging bracket for seating

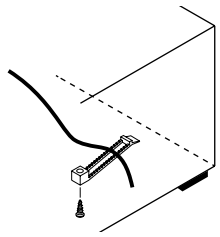
Ganging bracket to be used to join 2 seats to create one unit.
Bracket in 2 parts - male-female.
Black only.



	Code	Price	Spec.	
			Cu.Ft.	lb
Ganging bracket	**AC-FJD**	62	0.1	2

Cable fasteners

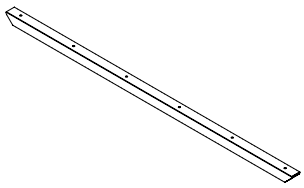
Cable fasteners, attach under the seating, in order to retain the wiring.
Shipped in packages of 5, hardware included.
Black finish.



	Code	Price	Spec.	
			Cu.Ft.	lb
Fastener	**AC-EWF1**	23	0.1	2

Stiffener

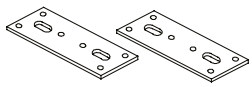
Stiffener, recommended for tables 54" or more with tubular legs.
Hardware included.
Charcoal finish.



	Code	Price	Spec.	
			Cu.Ft.	lb
For surface 72" long	**AC-RSTF64**	114	0.5	2
For surfaces 60" and 66" long	**AC-RSTF52**	96	0.5	2
For surface 54" long	**AC-RSTF46**	88	0.5	2

Junction plates

Metal junction plates, Black finish.
Used to join 2 surfaces side-by-side.



	Code	Price
Pack of 2	**AC-FJP2**	24

Summary of updates

Summary of updates

October 04th 2022

PAGES	SECTION	PRODUCT	MODIFICATION
			2″ surfaces and several products have been discontinued.
p.62 to 64	Seating	Upholstered tables	Upholstered tables are now available in 1″ laminate only.

June 20th 2022

PAGES	SECTION	PRODUCT	MODIFICATION
			Overall price increase of 5% (some exceptions).
			Change in laminates and metal color choices.

January 24th 2022

PAGES	SECTION	PRODUCT	MODIFICATION
			Overall price increase of 6% (some exceptions).
p.89	Complements	Stiffeners	Drawing change.

Designing, manufacturing, advising, planning and supporting: that's the art that distinguishes our purpose at Artopex.

ARTOPEX Head Office **artopex.com**	800 Vadnais Street Granby, QC, Canada J2J 1A7 T 1 800 378 0189

Tables

Fenix

USA
price list

Effective June 1st, 2018

UPDATED – October 04th 2022
update Summary – p.36

LAZER EDGE

artopex®

Interactive Buttons

Main Table of Contents.

Product Index.

The first page of the General Information section.

Go back to the page you previously viewed.

interactive links

index, page tabs & page references

→ document optimized for single page view

Visual index 04

General information 06

description 10
specification examples 18

Meeting tables

square meeting tables 21
round meeting tables 22

Modular tables

surfaces for modular tables 24
legs for modular tables surfaces 29
stiffeners 30

Occasional tables 32

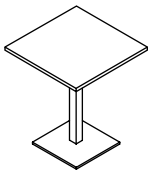
Visual index

Fenix

Meeting tables

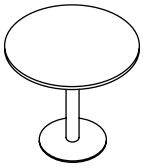
Square base plate 40", 36", 29" and 24" H. 21

TSDS424240
TSDS363640
TSDS303040
TSDS424236
TSDS363636
TSDS303036
TSDS484829
TSDS424229
TSDS363629
TSDS303029
TSDS484824
TSDS424224
TSDS363624
TSDS303024



Tubular leg and round base plate - 40", 36", 29" and 24" H. 22

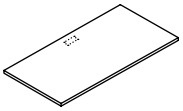
TRDR424240
TRDR363640
TRDR303040
TRDR424236
TRDR363636
TRDR303036
TRDR484829
TRDR424229
TRDR363629
TRDR303029
TRDR484824
TRDR424224
TRDR363624
TRDR303024



Modular tables

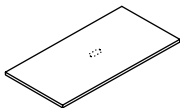
Rectangular surfaces 24

MSi3678
MSi3672
MSi3666
MSi3660
MSi3078
MSi3072
MSi3066
MSi3060
MSi2472
MSi2466
MSi2460
MSi2454
MSi2448
MSi2442
MSi2436

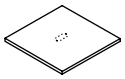


Rectangular & square surfaces 25

MSS3696
MSS3690
MSS3684
MSS3678
MSS3672
MSS3666
MSS3660

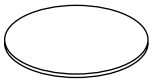


MSS4848
MSS4242
MSS3636



Round surfaces 26

MSR48
MSR42
MSR36



"Ovo" surfaces 27

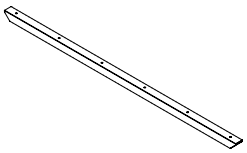
MSU4896
MSU4284
MSU3672

Triangular surfaces 28

MST4848
MST4242
MST3636

Stiffeners 30

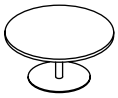
AC-RSTF64
AC-RSTF58
AC-RSTF52
AC-RSTF46
AC-RSTF40



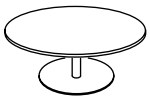
Occasional tables

Metal base 32

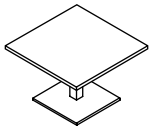
TMARD303017
TMARD242414



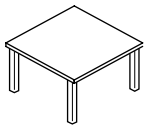
TMAED213617



TSDS303017
TSDS242417

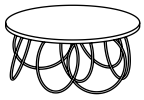


TMASS243617
TMASS242417



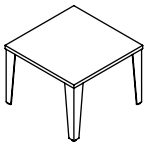
"Fences" 33

TMARFE363616
TMARFE303016



Folded metal corner leg 34

TMASCMS303016
TMASCMS243616
TMASCMS242416



TMARCMS363616
TMARCMS303016
TMARCMS242416

General information

General information

description 10
specification examples 18

Fenix

Inspiring, comfortable and functional work environments bring out the best in everyone. The aesthetics of Fenix Matte Black amplify the style of this meeting space.

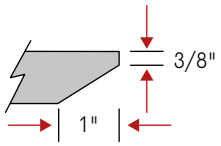
This new surface material uses nanotechnology for a distinctive tactile experience. Ultra-soft and light-absorbing, the finish is also scratch resistant. Marks disappear on their own throught thermal regeneration. The Fenix Matte Black finish is also highly antibacterial.

General information

Materials

The Fenix collection table surfaces are made of 1″ (25mm) thick chipboard high pressure (HPL) laminate finish. The laminate adds 1⁄16" (1.6 mm) to the thickness of the surface. The 1" (25mm) surface outline (edge band) is made of 1⁄16" (1.5mm) thick ABS in matching or contrasting color

The surface of tables with reversed edges are made of 1" (25 mm) thick chipboard in thermally fused (TFL) or high pressure laminate (HPL) finish in the center and 3⁄8" (10 mm) around the perimeter. The edge band is made of 1⁄16" (1.5mm) thick ABS in matching or contrasting color.



Finishes

Fenix is available in matte black only.

- The **"Surface"** finish (applied on the table surfaces). **FN**
- The **"Edge Banding"** (contour surface).
    - Matte Black: **FN**
    - Baltic Birch Plywood: **MR**

Assembly and hardware

The Fenix collection tables are delivered with the necessary hardware (brackets and screws) pre-assembled to the parts*. Legs and bases sold seperately are delievered ith the hardware necessary to attach them to the surfaces. *No hardware is included with modular surfaces.

Fenix NTM properties

8 main properties:

- Low light reflectivity
- Extremely matte surface
- Thermal healing of micro-scratches
- Anti-fingerprint, soft to the touch
- Resistance to scratches and abrasions
- Resistance to dry heat
- Resistance to solvents and household cleaners
- Enhanced anti-bacterial properties

Other properties

Hygiene

Light resistant

Water resistant

Antistatic

Safe for direct contact with food

Color depth and intensity

Easy to clean

Mold resistant

Impact resistant

Dimensional stability even with temperature changes

Mold resistant

Reference : www.fenixforinteriors.com/en

Meeting tables

The Fenix collection offers a wide range of conference tables and meeting tables tailored to many uses and spaces, in a variety of shapes and sizes.

Meeting tables

Meeting tables are 24", 29", 36" and 40" H. Table 24" H. or "lounge" tables complete collaborative work environments and tables 36" and 40" H. suit "bistro" height meeting configurations.

Square

Round

Surfaces and bases

The tops of the tables are available with straight edge 1" thick or with reverse edge 1" thick with a choice of metal legs with round or square base plate. The legs attach themselves below the surface with screws and pre-drilling facilitates their positioning.

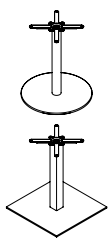
Bases

The conference and meeting tables include the surface and base. The number of bases or legs varies according to the shape and size of the table. Levelers allow for a height adjustment of 1 ½" (38 mm), unless otherwise indicated.

Legs

Tubular legs with base plates

- Round tubular (3" diam.) metal with round base plate or square tubular (3" x 3") metal with square base plate.
- The size of the base plate varies according to the shape and size of the table (20" or 24").
- Tubular legs with base plate are available for tables 40", 36", 29" and 24" H.



ATTENTION:
It is not possible to use a M2 multi-outlet when it is in alignment with tubuar legs with base plate.

Multi-outlet (optional)

Recessed multi-outlet are available on the Fenix collection tables. The surface is pre-cut in factory but the connection box must be installed on-site.

The position and number of multi-outlets varies according to the shape and size of the table surface and the bases used. Multi-outlet must be ordered at the time of specification of the table, they cannot be ordered separately.

Refer to the options listed in the product description.

Multi-outlet

A range of multi-outlets responds to all user needs

M2 Multi-outlet

- 4 ¼" diameter on the surface.
- Multi-outlet will protrude 4" under the 1" surface.
- Two power outlets and two communication outlets (RJ45, cable not included).
- Power cord: 6′.
- Electrical component(s) certified according to electrical standards applicable in the United States and Canada.
- Black finish.

M3 Multi-outlet

- 5 ½" x 11 ½" on the surface.
- Multi-outlet will protrude 3" under the 1" surface.
- Three power outlets.
- Power cord: 6′.
- Three punch outs for communication connections.
- Electrical component(s) certified according to electrical standards applicable in the United States and Canada.
- Anodized aluminum finish.

M4 Multi-outlet

- The multi-outlet opens and closes with a switch.
- Dimensions: 4 5⁄16" x 16" on the surface
- Three electrical outlets (power cord: 6′)
- One communication outlet (RJ45)
- One phone jack (RJ11)
- Two audio jacks 3.5
- One VGA outlet
- One HDMI outlet
- One USB outlet
- Cables included for all outlets
- Electrical component(s) certified according to electrical standards applicable in the United States and Canada.
- Anodized aluminum finish
- Sensor prevents rotation when the electricals outlets and VGA are in use.

IMPORTANT - M4 MODULE CONFIGURATION:
The configuration of the M4 multi-outlet cannot be modified.

Multi-outlet (optional), (cont'd)

M5 Multi-outlet

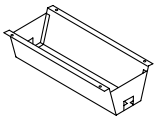
- 4" x 5" on the surface.
- Multi-outlet will exceed 1 ½" under the 1" surface
- One electrical outlet and one punch out for communication outlets
- Touch retractable
- Power cord: 6′
- Electrical component(s) certified according to electrical standards applicable in the United States and Canada.
- Anodized aluminum finish.

M6 Multi-outlet

- 4" x 5" on the surface
- Multi-outlet will exceed 1 ½" under the 1" surface
- One electrical outlet and two USB charging outlets
- Touch retractable
- Power cord: 10′
- Electrical component(s) certified according to electrical standards applicable in the United States and Canada.
- Anodized aluminum finish.

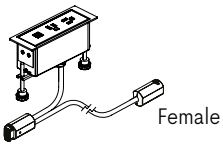
IMPORTANT - FINISHING CASE:

Multi-outlet (M2, M3, M4, M5 and M6) cannot be flush with the underside of certain models of tables. A finishing case (sold separately) conceals the base of the module under the table, see Take Off Conference price list



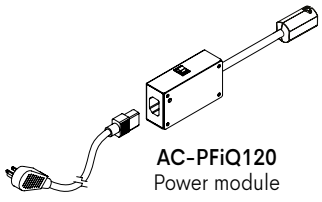
Interlink Dean multi-outlet 1 circuit (QB) White, (QN) Black

- 6 ⅝" x 2 ¼" on the surface.
- 2 electrical outlet 15A.
- 2 x 2 amp USB outlet. for recharging.
- Power cord: 60" (5′).
- Electrical component(s) certified according to electrical standards applicable in the United States and Canada.



IMPORTANT:

The QB and QN option requires the use of components from the Interlink Dean 1-circuit system, including the AC-PFiQ120 power supply module. For the components of the Interlink system, please consult the current Artopex Accessories price list.



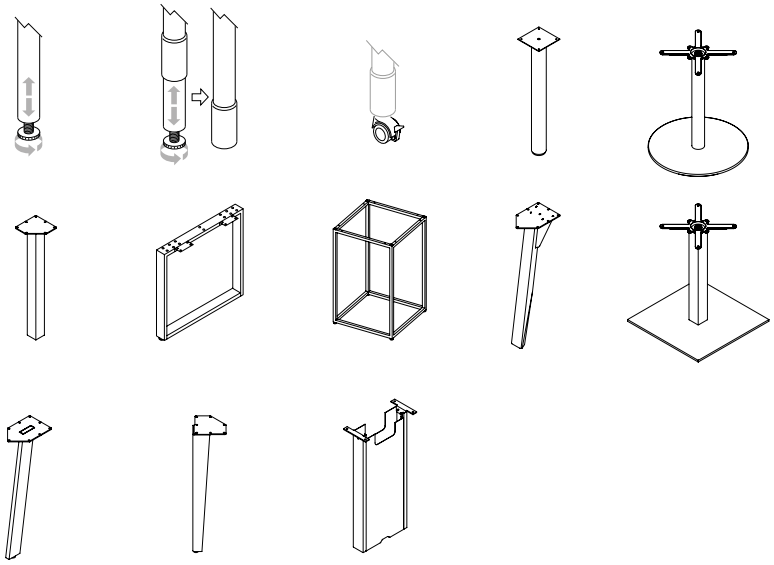
AC-PFiQ120
Power module

Modular tables

The surfaces and legs of the modular tables are sold separately. The required number of legs to ensure maximum stability is indicated in the product description but configurations using junction plates and fewer legs are possible.

Legs and bases

The legs and bases are available in the Take Off Conference price list. The legs are attached under the surface of the modular tables using screws (pre-drilled holes are provided when indicated).



Grommets (optional)

MSi rectangular and square tops can accommodate a grommet (**G1C**, **G2C**, **G3C** or **G4C**) or a multi-outlet (**QBC** (white), **iQNC** (black), **UNC**, **M5** or **M6**) near the edge. The rectangular and square **MSS** tops can accommodate a multi-outlet (**M2**, **M3**, **M4**, **M5** or **M6**) in the centre.

Rectangular Grommet

The grommet with the Artopex logo has a cover with two openings:

- The first opening is for large cables (screen, computer, lamp, etc.).
- The second opening is for smaller wires (cell, USB plug, etc.).
- Dimensions of opening when the cover is removed: 3 ⅜" x 1 ⅝".

Rectangular grommet

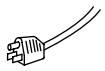
The grommet is available in four plastic finishes: White (**G1C**), Charcoal (**G2C**), Frost (**G3C**) and Black (**G4C**). The finish must be indicated in the product specification.

Modular tables (cont'd)

UNC Multi-Outlet

- 6 ⅜" x 3 ¼" on surface.
- 2 electrical outlets with ground and 12A circuit breaker.
- 2 punch outs for communication connections.
- 1 retractable lid that can be closed when module is not in use.
- Power cord: 108" (9').
- Electrical component(s) certified according to electrical standards applicable in the United States and Canada.
- Black finish.

Multi-outlet



Conventional

M2, M3, M4, M5 and M6 Multi-Outlet

For a complete description of these multi-outlets, see p.15-16.

M2 Multi-outlet

M3 Multi-outlet

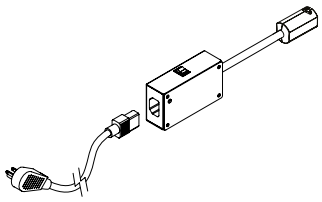
M4 Multi-outlet

M5 Multi-outlet

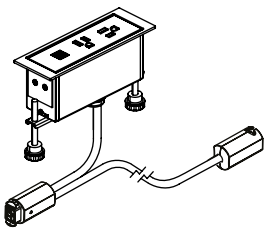
M6 Multi-outlet

Dean Interlink Multioutlet 1 circuit QBC (White) & iQNC (Black).

- 6 ⅝" x 2 ¼" on surface.
- 2 -15 Amp electrical outlets.
- 2- 2 Amp USB charging ports.
- Power cord: 60" (5')
- Electrical component(s) certified according to electrical standards applicable in the United States and Canada.



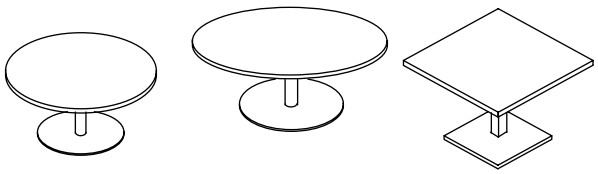
AC-PFiQ120
Power module



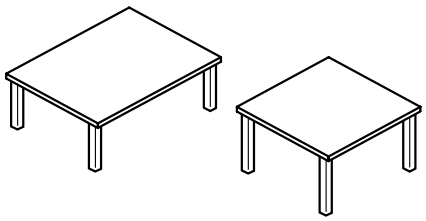
IMPORTANT:
The QBC and iQNC option requires the use of Interlink Dean 1 circuit system components including the AC-PFiQ120 power supply module. For the components of the Interlink system, please consult the current Artopex Accessories price list.

Occasional tables

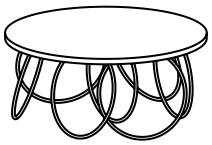
The occasional tables are available in various shapes with a choice of metal bases, unless otherwise indicated.



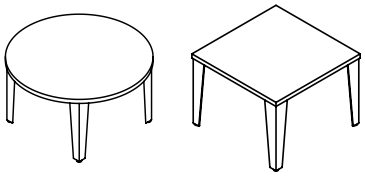
Round tubular legs with round or square base



Square tubular legs



"Fences" Base



Folded metal corner leg

Fenix

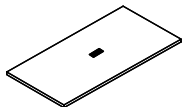
Finish choices chart

Surfaces	Edge		
Fenix		**Metal**	
Bianco Kos **BK**	Bianco Kos **BK**	Abyss **3113**	Grigio Bromo **3485**
Grigio Londra **GL**	Grigio Londra **GL**	Amber **3108**	Grigio Londra **3486**
Grigio Bromo **GB**	Grigio Bromo **GB**	Antique White **3004**	Lemon **3104**
Nero Ingo **FN**	Nero Ingo **FN**	Ashen **3370**	Mimosa **3114**
	Baltic Birch Plywood **MR**	Bianco Kos **3488**	Mocha **3075**
		Black **3067**	Navy **3050**
		Cactus **3105**	Nero Ingo **3487**
		Champagne **3311**	Polar White **3002**
		Charcoal **3064**	Poppy **3110**
		Cherry **3111**	Sand **3009**
		China Blue **3048**	Shadow **3101**
		Coquille d'œuf **3005**	Silver **3090**
		Espresso **3076**	Smoothie **3109**
		Fossil **3102**	Source **3106**
		Frost **3065**	Suede **3023**
		Grenadine **3044**	Tangerine **3020**
		Grey **3063**	Warm Grey **3061**

Specification examples

Here are some examples of codes applied to different products.

Rectangular surface for modular tables / Dimensions: 36" x 72"



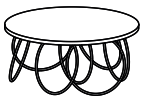
S SPECIFY

	Code		S1 / VS1		Surface	Edge		O OPTION Multi-outlet
TZF	- MSS3672	-	S1	-	**FN** /	FN	-	M6

S1 / VS1: Laminate surface 1"
Surface: Fenix matte black
Edge band: Fenix matte black
Center USB multi-outlet option.

Ordering code:
TZF - MSS3672 - S1 - FN / FN - M6

"Fence" occasional table 16" H. / Dimensions: 36" x 36"

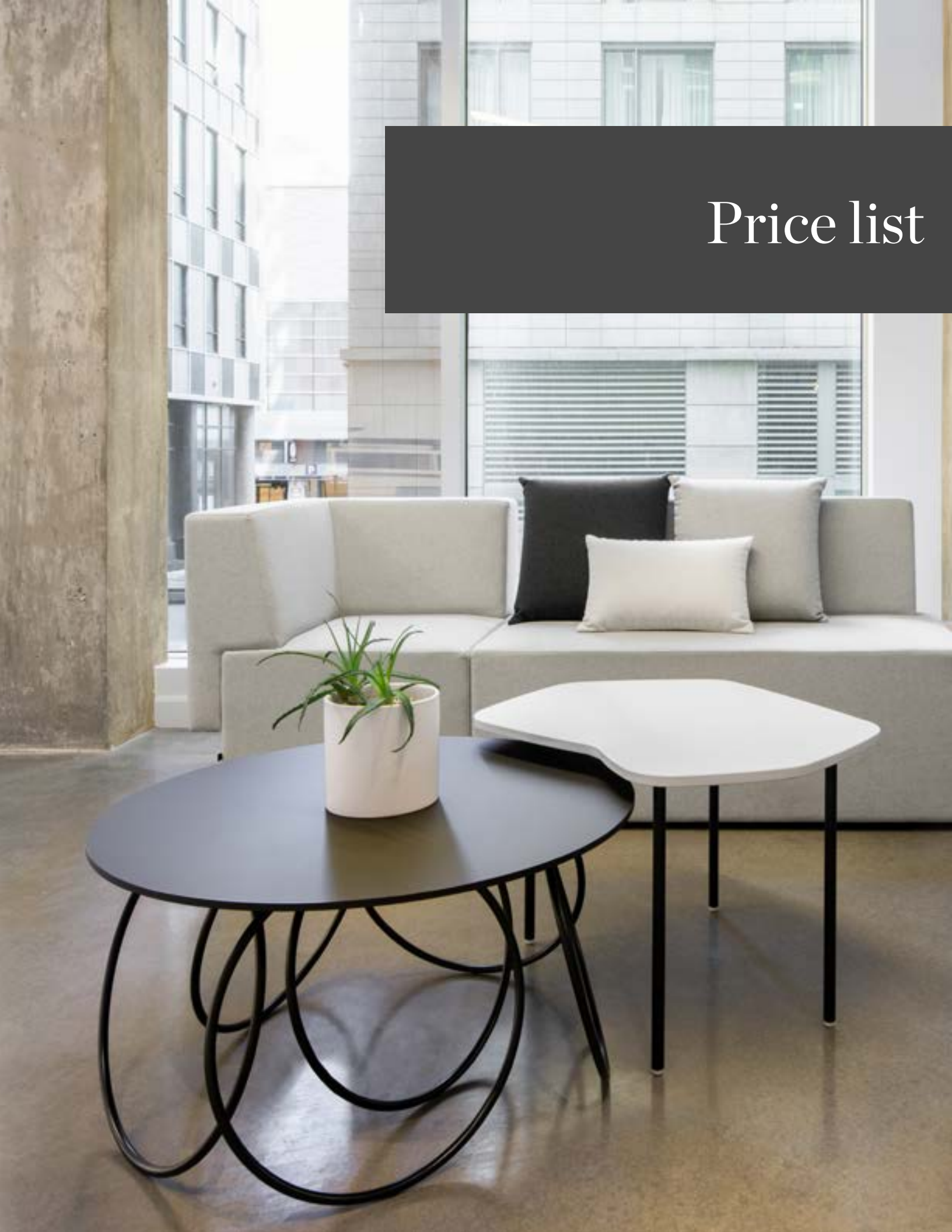


S SPECIFY

	Code		S1 / VS1		Surface	Edge		Metal
TZF	- TMARFE363616	-	VS1	-	**FN** /	FN	-	3102

S1 / VS1: Inverted laminate surface 1"
Surface: Fenix matte black
Edge band: Fenix matte black
Metal leg: Fossil

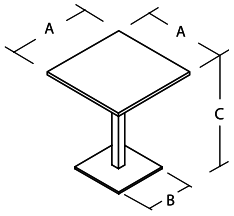
Ordering code:
TZF - TMARFE363616 - V1 - FN / FN - 3102

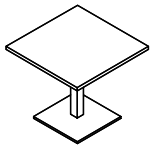


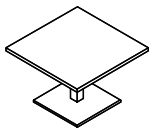
Price list

Square table with tubular leg and square base plate - 40", 36", 29" and 24" H.

Square table 40", 36", 29" or 24" H. with square tubular metal leg (3" x 3") and square base plate.







					Straight (L)	Reverse (V)		
Dimensions				Code	S1	VS1	Spec.	
A	B	C	G				Cu.Ft.	lb
40" H.								
42	24	40	4	**TSDS424240**	1966	2648	3.4	129
36	24	40	4	**TSDS363640**	1647	2232	2.8	117
30	20	40	4	**TSDS303040**	1366	1857	2.1	92
36" H.								
42	24	36	4	**TSDS424236**	1959	2637	3.4	128
36	24	36	4	**TSDS363636**	1639	2220	2.8	116
30	20	36	4	**TSDS303036**	1360	1849	2.0	90
29" H.								
48	24	29	4	**TSDS484829**	2314	3097	4.0	140
42	24	29	4	**TSDS424229**	1947	2618	3.4	127
36	20	29	4	**TSDS363629**	1626	2198	2.5	98
30	20	29	4	**TSDS303029**	1350	1834	2.0	89
24" H.								
48	24	24	4	**TSDS484824**	2280	3048	3.9	139
42	24	24	4	**TSDS424224**	1911	2570	3.3	126
36	20	24	4	**TSDS363624**	1591	2145	2.4	97
30	20	24	4	**TSDS303024**	1321	1795	1.9	88

G: Seating capacity

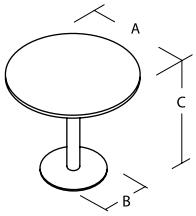
S SPECIFY

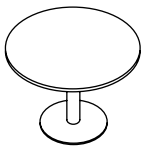
	Code		S1 / VS1		Surface		Edge		Metal
TZF	-		-		-	/		-	

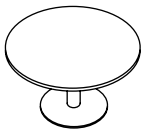
S Code: Consult the above product code list.
S1 / VS1: 1" laminate surface (**S1**) or 1" inverted surface (**VS1**).
Surface / Edge: Specify the finish, see p.18.
Metal legs: Specify the finish, see p.18.

Round table with tubular leg and round base plate - 40″, 36″, 29″ and 24″ H.

Round table 40", 36", 29" or 24" H. with round tubular metal legs (3" diam.) and round base plate (24").







					Straight (L)	Reverse (V)		
Dimensions				Code	S1	VS1	Spec.	
A	B	C	G				Cu.Ft.	lb
40" H.								
42	24	40	4	**TRDR424240**	1966	2648	3.4	104
36	24	40	3/4	**TRDR363640**	1647	2232	2.8	96
30	20	40	4	**TRDR303040**	1366	1857	2.1	75
36" H.								
42	24	36	4	**TRDR424236**	1959	2637	3.4	103
36	24	36	3/4	**TRDR363636**	1639	2220	2.8	95
30	20	36	4	**TRDR303036**	1360	1849	2.0	74
29" H.								
48	24	29	4/5	**TRDR484829**	2314	3097	4.0	113
42	24	29	4	**TRDR424229**	1947	2618	3.4	102
36	20	29	3/4	**TRDR363629**	1626	2198	2.5	80
30	20	29	4	**TRDR303029**	1350	1834	2.0	72
24" H.								
48	24	24	4/5	**TRDR484824**	2280	3048	3.9	111
42	24	24	4	**TRDR424224**	1911	2570	3.3	100
36	20	24	3/4	**TRDR363624**	1591	2145	2.4	79
30	20	24	4	**TRDR303024**	1321	1795	1.9	71

G: Seating capacity

S SPECIFY

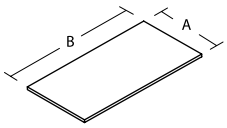
	Code		S1 / VS1		Surface		Edge		Metal
TZF	-		-		-	/		-	

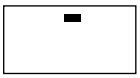
S Code: Consult the above product code list.
S1 / VS1: 1" laminate surface (**S1**) or 1" inverted surface (**VS1**).
Surface / Edge: Specify the finish, see p.18.
Metal legs: Specify the finish, see p.18.

For more details, refer to the Tariffs Surcharge Memo effective on August 12th, 2019 at www.artopex.com/en/member-zone/login/

Rectangular or square surfaces

Rectangular or square surface for modular tables. A stiffener is required for some dimensions, see p.30.
Order legs separately, see Take Off Conference price list.
Grommet or mulit-outlet option available, positioned near the edge. The multi-outlet will be visible under the surface.
A modesty panel is recommended with the grommet or multi-outlet option. Refer to Take Off Freestanding price list.

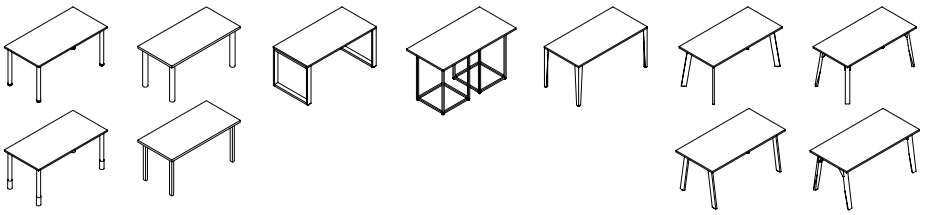




Grommet or
multi-outlet position

			Straight (L)	Reverse (V)		
Dimensions		Code	S1	VS1	Spec.	
A	B				Cu.Ft.	lb
36	78	**MSi3678**	2103	2454	3.5	78
36	72	**MSi3672**	1959	2310	3.2	72
36	66	**MSi3666**	1828	2180	2.9	67
36	60	**MSi3660**	1697	2049	2.7	61
30	78	**MSi3078**	1819	2171	2.9	66
30	72	**MSi3072**	1700	2052	2.7	61
30	66	**MSi3066**	1590	1942	2.5	56
30	60	**MSi3060**	1480	1832	2.2	52
24	72	**MSi2472**	1441	1790	2.2	50
24	66	**MSi2466**	1351	1701	2.0	46
24	60	**MSi2460**	1262	1612	1.8	42
24	54	**MSi2454**	1164	1505	1.6	39
24	48	**MSi2448**	1066	1399	1.5	35
24	42	**MSi2442**	972	1305	1.3	31
24	36	**MSi2436**	878	1211	1.1	24

Legs and bases available: See Take Off Conference price list for legs and bases selection.



S SPECIFY — O OPTION

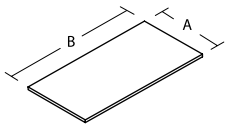
TZF -	Code	-	S1 / VS1	-	Surface	/	Edge	-	Grom. or M-outlet

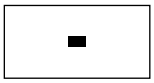
S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
S1 / VS1: 1" laminate surface (**S1**) or 1" inverted surface (**VS1**).
Surface / Edge: Specify the finish, see p.18.
O **Grommet:** Centered. Specify the color of the grommet, Charcoal (**G2C**), White (**G1C**), Frost (**G3C**) or Black (**G4C**), add $37.
Multi-outlet: Centered: "1-circuit" (White **QBC** or Black **QNC** +$671), "standard" (**WBC**, White or **WNC**, Black +$671, **UNC** +$358), data outlet (**M5C** +$550) or USB outlet (**M6C** +$708).

For more details, refer to the Tariffs Surcharge Memo effective on August 12th, 2019 at www.artopex.com/en/member-zone/login/

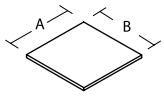
Rectangular or square surfaces

Rectangular or square surface for modular tables. A stiffener is required for some dimensions, see p.30.
Order legs separately, see Take Off Conference price list.
Multi-outlet option, see p.16. The multi-outlet will be visible under the surface.
A finishing case (sold separately) covers the base of the multi-outlet under the table, see Take Off Conference price list.





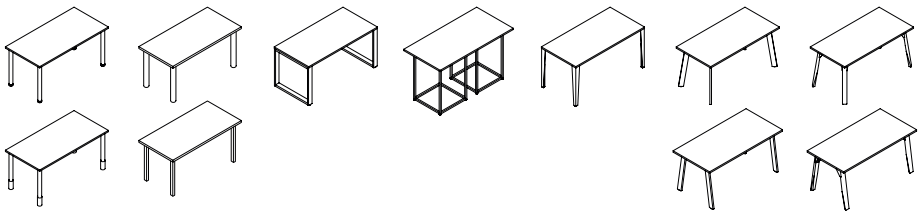
Multi-outlet position



Multi-outlet position

			Straight (L)	Reverse (V)		
Dimensions		Code	S1	VS1	Spec.	
A	B				Cu.Ft.	lb
36	96	**MSS3696**	2428	2890	4.2	95
36	90	**MSS3690**	2338	2745	4.0	89
36	84	**MSS3684**	2247	2598	3.7	83
36	78	**MSS3678**	2103	2454	3.5	78
36	72	**MSS3672**	1959	2310	3.2	72
36	66	**MSS3666**	1828	2180	2.9	67
36	60	**MSS3660**	1697	2049	2.7	61
48	48	**MSS4848**	1805	2152	2.8	65
42	42	**MSS4242**	1546	1932	2.2	51
36	36	**MSS3636**	1288	1674	1.6	39

Legs and bases available: See Take Off Conference price list for legs and bases selection.



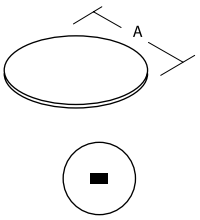
S SPECIFY — O OPTION

	Code		S1 / VS1		Surface		Edge		Multi-outlet
TZF	-		-		-	/		-	

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
S1 / VS1: 1" laminate surface (**S1**) or 1" inverted surface (**VS1**).
Surface / Edge: Specify the finish, see p.18.
O **Multi-outlet:** Round (**M2** +$526), recessed (**M3** +$1337), pivoting (**M4** +$1234), data outlet (**M5** +$605) or USB outlet (**M6** +$779).

Round surface

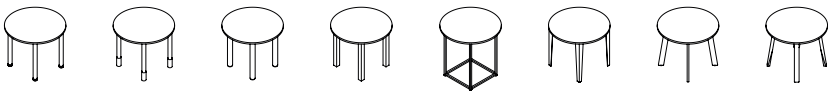
Round surface for modular tables. Order legs separately, see Take Off Conference price list.
A stiffener is available for some dimensions, see p.30.
Centered multi-outlet option, see p.16. The multi-outlet will be visible under the surface.
A finishing case (sold separately) covers the base of the multi-outlet under the table, see Take Off Conference price list.



Multi-outlet position

		Straight (L)	Reverse (V)		
Dimensions	**Code**	**S1**	**VS1**	**Spec.**	
A				**Cu.Ft.**	**lb**
48	**MSR4848**	1931	2815	2.8	47
42	**MSR4242**	1460	2130	2.2	36
36	**MSR3636**	1159	1694	1.6	27

Legs and bases available: See Take Off Conference price list for legs and bases selection.



S SPECIFY — O OPTION

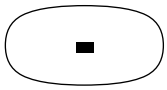
	Code		S1 / VS1		Surface		Edge		Multi-outlet
TZF	-		-		-	/		-	

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
S1 / VS1: 1" laminate surface (**S1**) or 1" inverted surface (**VS1**).
Surface / Edge: Specify the finish, see p.18.
O **Multi-outlet:** Round (**M2** +$526), recessed (**M3** +$1337), pivoting (**M4** +$1234), data outlet (**M5** +$605) or USB outlet (**M6** +$779).

For more details, refer to the Tariffs Surcharge Memo effective on August 12th, 2019 at www.artopex.com/en/member-zone/login/

"Ovo" surface

"Ovo" surface for modular tables. Order legs separately, see Take Off Conference price list.
A stiffener is available for some dimensions, see p.30.
Centered multi-outlet option, see p.16. The multi-outlet will be visible under the surface.
A finishing case (sold separately) covers the base of the multi-outlet under the table, see Take Off Conference price list.



Multi-outlet position

				Straight (L)	Reverse (V)		
Dimensions			Code	S1	VS1	Spec.	
A	B	D				Cu.Ft.	lb
48	96	4	**MSU4896**	3802	5537	5.6	125
42	84	4	**MSU4284**	3047	4446	4.3	97
36	72	4	**MSU3672**	2184	3183	3.2	72

D: Number of legs recommended

Legs and bases available: See Take Off Conference price list for legs and bases selection.

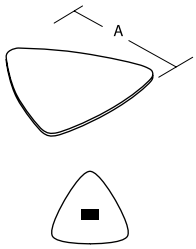
S SPECIFY — O OPTION

	Code		S1 / VS1		Surface	/	Edge		Multi-outlet
TZF	-		-		-		-		

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
S1 / VS1: 1" laminate surface (**S1**) or 1" inverted surface (**VS1**).
Surface / Edge: Specify the finish, see p.18.
O **Multi-outlet:** Round (**M2** +$526), recessed (**M3** +$1337), pivoting (**M4** +$1234), data outlet (**M5** +$605) or USB outlet (**M6** +$779).

Triangular surfaces

Triangular surface for modular tables. Order legs separately, see Take Off Conference price list
Centered multi-outlet option, see p.16. The multi-outlet will be visible under the surface.
A finishing case (sold separately) covers the base of the multi-outlet under the table, see Take Off Conference price list.



Multi-outlet position

		Straight (L)	Reverse (V)		
Dimensions	**Code**	**S1**	**VS1**	**Spec.**	
A				**Cu.Ft.**	**lb**
48	**MST4848**	1998	2936	3.5	47
42	**MST4242**	1513	2223	2.7	35
36	**MST3636**	1197	1762	2.0	24

Legs and bases available: See Take Off Conference price list for legs and bases selection.

S SPECIFY **O OPTION**

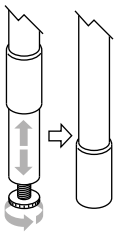
	Code		S1 / VS1		Surface		Edge		Multi-outlet
TZF		-		-		/		-	

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
S1 / VS1: 1" laminate surface (**S1**) or 1" inverted surface (**VS1**).
Surface / Edge: Specify the finish, see p.18.
O **Multi-outlet:** Round (**M2** +$526), recessed (**M3** +$1337), pivoting (**M4** +$1234), data outlet (**M5** +$605) or USB outlet (**M6** +$779).

For more details, refer to the Tariffs Surcharge Memo effective on August 12th, 2019 at www.artopex.com/en/member-zone/login/

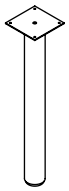
Legs and bases

standard leg

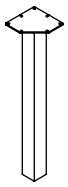


sleeve leg

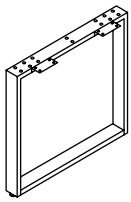
caster for sleeve leg



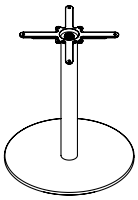
round leg



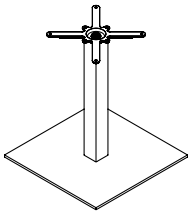
square leg



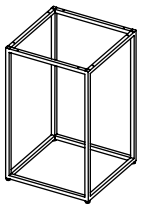
double "O" techno base



tubular legs and round base plate



tubular legs and square base plate

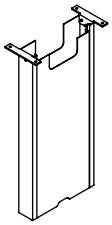


"cage" base

angled wood leg

angled metal leg

folded metal corner leg

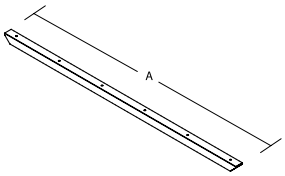


central cable housing

Many legs and bases are offered in the Take Off Conference.
Refer to the current Take Off Conference Collection, refer to the price list for details.

Stiffeners

Required for tables 48" or more.
Metal Charcoal finish. Installation hardware included.



Dimensions	Surface length	Code	Price	Spec.	
A				Cu.Ft.	lb
64	72"	**AC-RSTF64**	114	0.5	2
58	66"	**AC-RSTF58**	103	0.5	2
52	60"	**AC-RSTF52**	96	0.5	2
46	54"	**AC-RSTF46**	89	0.5	2
40	48"	**AC-RSTF40**	79	0.5	1

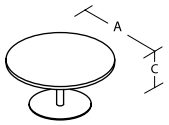
Angled legs exceptions		
Surface	**Size**	**Stiffener**
Rectangular	24 x 60	40"
	24 x 66	46"
	24 x 72	52"

"OVO" surface exceptions	
Size	**Stiffener**
36 x 72	2 x 40"
42 x 84	2 x 46"
48 x 96	2 x 52"

For more details, refer to the Tariffs Surcharge Memo effective on August 12th, 2019 at www.artopex.com/en/member-zone/login/

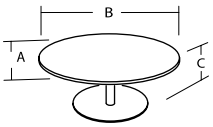
Metal base

Round occasional table 17" H. with round tubular metal leg (3" diam.) and round base plate (20" diam.).



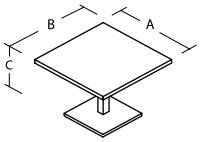
			Straight (L)	Reverse (V)		
Dimensions		Code	S1	VS1	Spec.	
A	C				Cu.Ft.	lb
30	17	**TMARD303017**	1454	1889	1.9	58
24	17	**TMARD242417**	1256	1643	1.6	52

Elliptical occasional table 17" H. with round tubular metal leg (3" diam.) and round base plate (20" diam.).



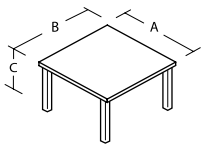
				Straight (L)	Reverse (V)		
Dimensions			Code	S1	VS1	Spec.	
A	B	C				Cu.Ft.	lb
21	36	17	**TMAED213617**	1355	1911	2.1	54

Square occasional table 17" H. with square tubular metal leg (3" x 3") and square base plate (20" x 20").



				Straight (L)	Reverse (V)		
Dimensions			Code	S1	VS1	Spec.	
A	B	C				Cu.Ft.	lb
30	30	17	**TSDS303017**	1454	1889	1.9	71
24	24	17	**TSDS242417**	1256	1643	1.6	63

Square or rectangular occasional table 17 ½" H. with square tubular metal legs (2 ½" x 2 ½").



				Straight (L)	Reverse (V)		
Dimensions			Code	S1	VS1	Spec.	
A	B	C				Cu.Ft.	lb
24	36	17 ½	**TMASS243617**	1313	1806	2.5	35
24	24	17 ½	**TMASS242417**	1110	1530	2.0	28

S SPECIFY

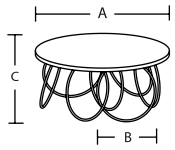
	Code		S1 / VS1		Surface		Edge		Metal
TZF	-		-		-	/		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
S1 / VS1: 1" laminate surface (**S1**) or 1" inverted surface (**VS1**).
Surface / Edge: Specify the finish, see p.18.
Metal: Specify the finish, see p.18.

For more details, refer to the Tariffs Surcharge Memo effective on August 12th, 2019 at www.artopex.com/en/member-zone/login/

"Fences"

Round occasional table, 16" H. with "Fences" base in ½" tubular hoops.



				Straight (L)	Reverse (V)		
Dimensions			Code	S1	VS1	Spec.	
A	B	C				Cu.Ft.	lb
36	16 ½	16	**TMARFE363616**	2118	2734	5.4	36
30	16 ½	16	**TMARFE303016**	1722	2219	4.8	28

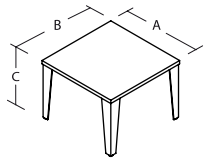
S SPECIFY

	Code		S1 / VS1		Surface		Edge		Metal
TZF	-		-		-	/		-	

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
S1 / VS1: 1" laminate surface (**S1**) or 1" inverted surface (**VS1**).
Surface / Edge: Specify the finish, see p.18.
Metal: Specify the finish, see p.18.

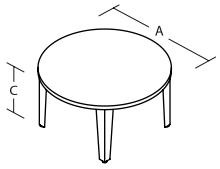
With folded metal corner legs

Square table 16" H. with folded metal legs, ⅛" thick.



				Straight (L)	Reverse (V)		
Dimensions			Code	S1	VS1	Spec.	
A	B	C				Cu.Ft.	lb
30	30	16	**TMASCMS303016**	1723	2207	2.1	27
24	36	16	**TMASCMS243616**	1696	2175	2.1	26
24	24	16	**TMASCMS242416**	1491	1917	1.6	19

Round table 16" H. with folded metal legs, ⅛" thick.



			Straight (L)	Reverse (V)		
Dimensions		Code	S1	VS1	Spec.	
A	C				Cu.Ft.	lb
36	16	**TMARCMS363616**	2039	2605	2.8	30
30	16	**TMARCMS303016**	1763	2258	2.1	22
24	16	**TMARCMS242416**	1536	1975	1.6	16

S **SPECIFY**

	Code		S1 / VS1		Surface		Edge		Metal
TZF	-		-		-	/		-	

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
S1 / VS1: 1" laminate surface (**S1**) or 1" inverted surface (**VS1**).
Surface / Edge: Specify the finish, see p.18.
Metal: Specify the finish, see p.18.

For more details, refer to the Tariffs Surcharge Memo effective on August 12th, 2019 at www.artopex.com/en/member-zone/login/

Summary of updates

Summary of updates

October 04th 2022

PAGES	SECTION	PRODUCT	MODIFICATION
			The price for UN multi-outlet has changed.

June 20th 2022

PAGES	SECTION	PRODUCT	MODIFICATION
			Overall price increase of 5% (some exceptions).
			Add new Fenix colors.
			Change in metal color choices.
		Modular tables	New multi-outlets WB and WN.
			The UC multi-outlet code have changed to UN.
			The iQB and iQN multi-outlet codes become QB and QN.

January 24th 2022

PAGES	SECTION	PRODUCT	MODIFICATION
			Overall price increase of 6%.
p.30	Modular tables	Stiffeners	Drawing change.

June 28th 2021

PAGES	SECTION	PRODUCT	MODIFICATION
			Overall price increase of 6%.

Designing, manufacturing, advising, planning and supporting: that's the art that distinguishes our purpose at Artopex.

ARTOPEX
Head Office

artopex.com

800 Vadnais Street
Granby, QC, Canada J2J 1A7
T 1 800 378 0189

GENIUS

Training tables

USA

price list

Effective June 1st 2011

UPDATE - October 04th 2022

summary updates - p.29

artopex®

interactive links

page tabs & page references

→ document optimized for dual page viewing

table of contents

VISUAL INDEX 04

GENERAL INFORMATION

general description 7
work surfaces 7
Legs and Footings 8
legs position 8
cable trays 9
grommet and multi-outlet position 10
complements 10
electricity 11
finish choices chart 13
specification examples 14

TABLES 16

MODESTY PANELS 21

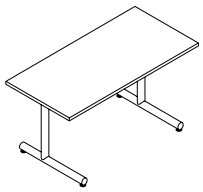
CABLE TRAYS 22

ELECTRIC COMPONENTS 24

COMPLEMENTS 28

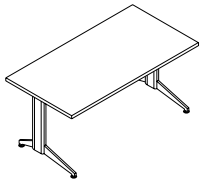
FIXED-TOP RECTANGULAR TABLE WITH TUBULAR LEGS 16

TFT3072
TFT3060
TFT3048
TFT2472
TFT2460
TFT2448



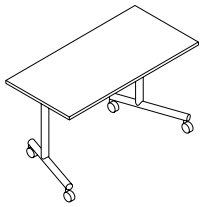
FIXED-TOP RECTANGULAR TABLE WITH CONTEMPORARY LEGS 17

TFX3072
TFX3060
TFX3048
TFX2472
TFX2460
TFX2448



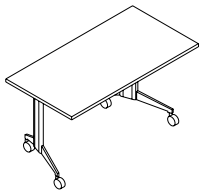
FLIP-TOP RECTANGULAR TABLE WITH TUBULAR LEGS 18

TST3072
TST3060
TST3048
TST2472
TST2460
TST2448



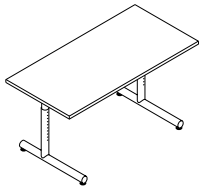
FLIP-TOP RECTANGULAR TABLE WITH CONTEMPORARY LEGS 19

TSX3072
TSX3060
TSX3048
TSX2472
TSX2460
TSX2448



FIXED-TOP RECTANGULAR TABLE WITH HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE TUBULAR LEGS 20

TFA3072
TFA3060
TFA3048
TFA2472
TFA2460
TFA2448



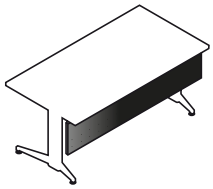
90° CORNER SURFACE (REVERSIBLE) 20

SSXJ3030
SSXJ2424

MODESTY PANEL FOR FIXED-TOP OR FLIP-TOP TABLES 21

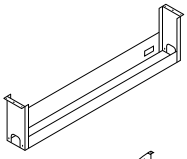
MODL1072
MODL1060
MODL1048

MODM1072
MODM1060
MODM1048

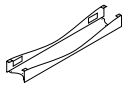


CABLE TRAYS FOR FIXED-TOP TABLES 22

WCMF872
WCMF860
WCMF848



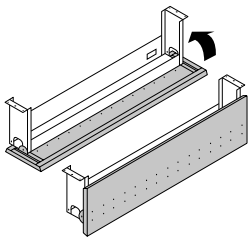
WCMF065204
WCMF064204
WCMF063004



FULL LENGTH CABLE TRAY + DOOR FOR FIXED-TOP TABLES 23

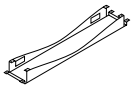
WCMDL72
WCMDL60
WCMDL48

WCMDM72
WCMDM60
WCMDM48



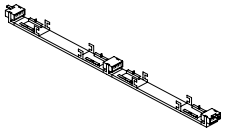
NARROW CABLE TRAY FOR FLIP-TOP TABLES 23

WCMS342
WCMS330



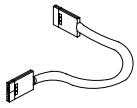
ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS - 4-CIRCUIT SYSTEM 24

AL-HSS72
AL-HSS60
AL-HSS48

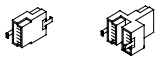


AC-EJSK72
AC-EJS60
AC-EJS48
AC-EJS12

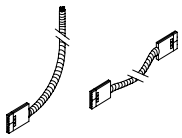
AC-J21
AC-EJ18



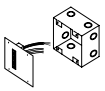
iE-i
iE-Y



AC-EC15
AC-EC18

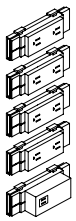


E2-ECWD



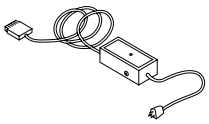
AC-ECJO

iE-DO1
iE-DO2
iE-DO3
iE-DO4
E2-USB

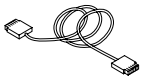


ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS - 1 CIRCUIT SYSTEM **26**

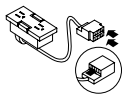
AC-ECFK



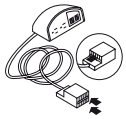
AC-ECEJK86
AC-ECEJK72
AC-ECEJK60
AC-ECEJK48
AC-ECEJK24



AC-ECMK

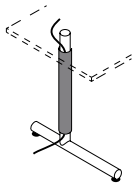


AC-EPOSK

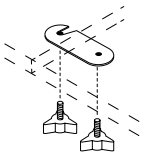


COMPLEMENTS **28**

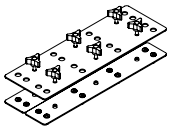
AC-WST18



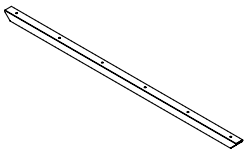
GE-FLT



GE-CSGB2



GE-RSTF40

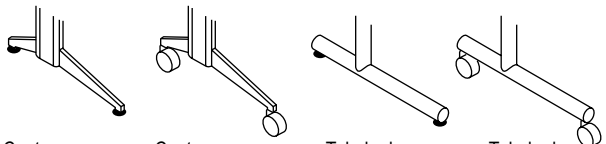


General information

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The Genius series offers two types of training tables: fixed-top tables and flip-top tables.

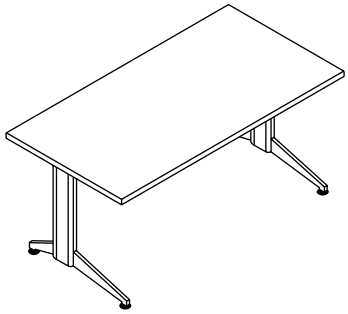
The training table is composed of a rectangular work surface and two legs – tubular or contemporary. The fixed-top table is available with legs on casters or levelers, whereas the flip-top table comes only with casters. Under the fixed-top table, the legs are parallel to the work surface. Under the flip-top table, the legs are positioned at an outward facing angle of 20º for easy vertical stacking.



A adjustable table height is also available with fixed-top and tubular leg. It allows for a 10-position height adjustment, allowing ergonomic access to reduced mobility users.

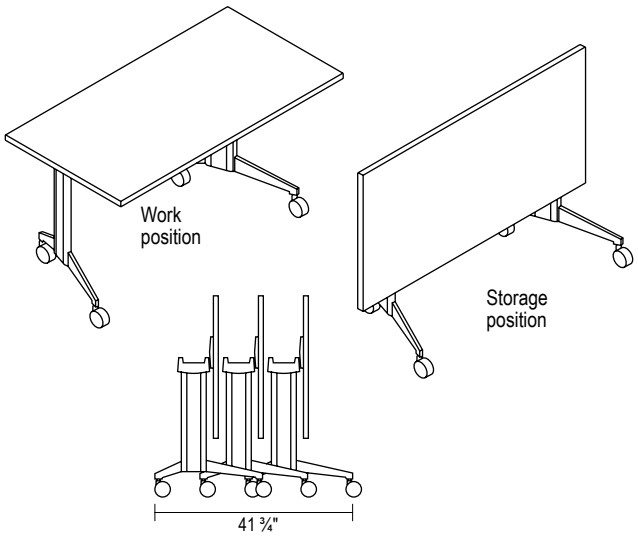
Fixed-top table

- Tubular or contemporary legs
- Legs are parallel
- Legs available with levelers or casters
- Available with height-adjustable legs (tubular legs)



Flip-top table

- Tubular or contemporary legs
- Legs are positioned in a 20º outwards angle
- Casters legs



Two types of electrical systems are available: the 4-circuit system and the 1-circuit system. To accommodate these systems, two types of cabling trays are available as well as various multi-outlets and connection components. Complementary wire management accessories are also offered such as fasteners, cable conduits, etc.

A laminate or metal (with decorative perforated pattern) modesty panel can be specified on all tables. A locking bracket to link tables is also available, see the following pages for more details.

WORK SURFACES

The Genius training tables have rectangular work surfaces available in three lengths (48", 60" and 72") and two depths (24" and 30"). A corner surface is also available to link other tables in a 90º configuration. This corner surface is linked to adjacent tables using the provided harware.

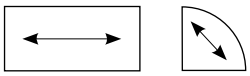
Technical Specifications

All work surfaces are 1" thick. They are made of pressed wood with laminated on both sides and finished with a 2.5 mm thick PVC edge in assorted colors to match the surface. The work surfaces can be specified in thermally fused laminate (**L1**) or high pressure laminate (**S1**). Rectangular surfaces have metal inserts on all four corners under the surface to accomodate locking brackets (see p.28).

It is strongly recommended to install a stiffener (see p.28) under all 60" and 72" long work surfraces.

Surface Directional Woodgrain

The woodgrain runs parallel to the length of the surface whereas the corner surface has the grain at 45º.



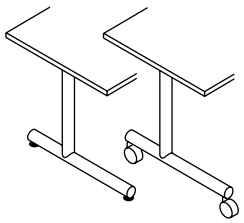
LEGS AND FOOTINGS

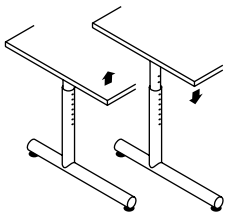
Legs are available in a tubular or contemporary design and offer a choice of levelers or casters as footings depending on the table model. Leg position under the surface is determined by pre-drilled holes, installation screws are included.

Tubular Legs

The tubular leg is made of 2" diameter metal tubing. The base is 23½" deep and has a "C"-shaped asymetrical design. The height under the surface is 28". The leg has a Silver finish.

The adjustable leg allows for height-adjustment 22" to 31" under the work surface when with levelers and 25" to 34" when equipped with casters. In both cases, the height increment is 1". The leg has a Silver finish.

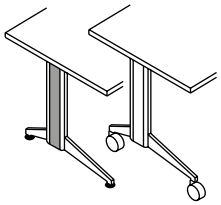




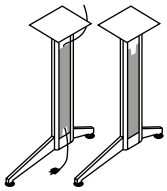
Contemporary Legs

The contemporary leg is composed of a steel base linked to vertical aluminum extrusions. The exterior decorative vertical cap is available in laminate or in metal. The base is 23½" deep and has a "C"-shaped asymetrical design. The height under the surface is 28". The leg has a Silver finish.

The inside of the contemporary leg has a reversible vertical metal cap (Silver finish) allowing for cable passage when installed in one way and a closed finished at the bottom in the other way.



Exterior vertical cap offered in laminate or metal.

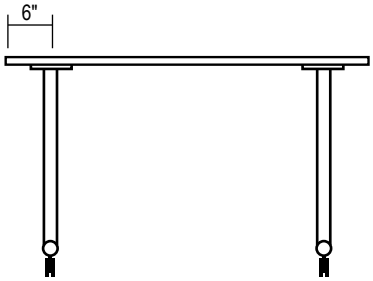


Interior vertical cap: Cap is reversible allowing for cable passage if desired.

LEG POSITION

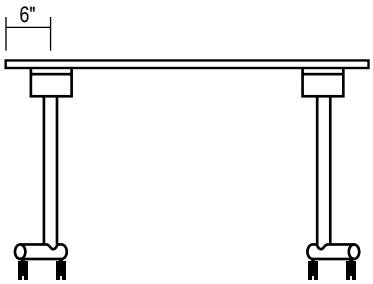
Fixed-top tables

On fixed-top tables **48"**, **60"** and **72"** long, the center of the leg is positioned 6" from the surface edge.



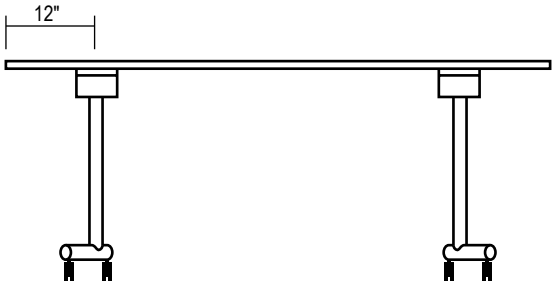
Flip-top tables

On flip-top tables **48"** and **60"** long, the center of the leg is positioned 6" from the surface edge.



Flip-top tables

On flip-top tables **72"** long, the center of the leg is positioned 12" from the surface edge.

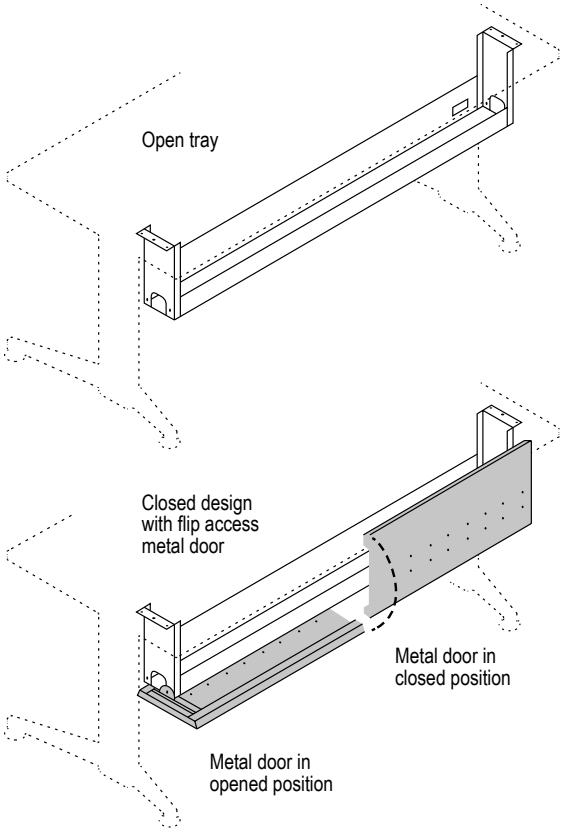


FIXED-TOP TRAYS

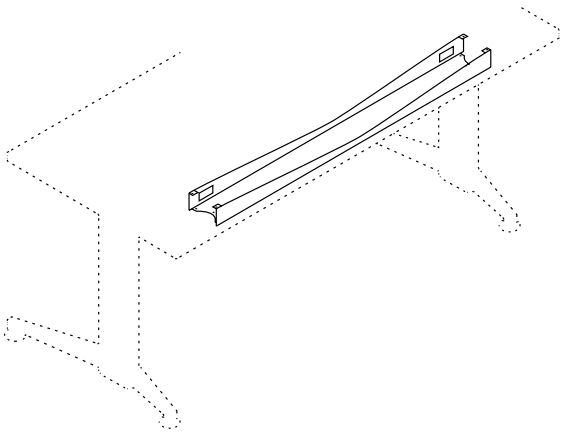
Fixed-top tables can accommodate two tray sizes (attached directly under the work surface with screws and pre-drilled holes):
The full length cable tray for use with the 4-circuit system is available open or closed.

- The open design is a folded metal structure (4" wide and 8" high) available in three lengths (48", 60" and 72").
- The closed design has a flip access door in either laminate or perforated metal. This door also served as a modesty panel. It hides while allowing easy access to the cables.

The cable tray and the metal door have a Silver finish.

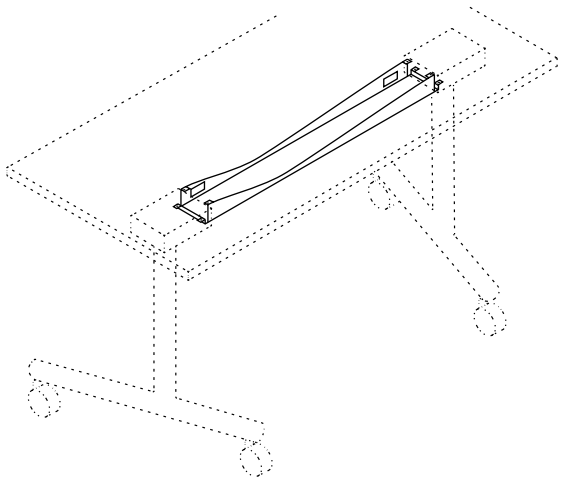


The narrow cable tray holds cabling of lesser dimension such as the 1-circuit electrical system cabling. It is a folded metal structure (5½" wide and 3" high) available in three lengths (30", 42" and 52") allowing to be installed between the legs of 48", 60" or 72" tables. This tray has a Silver finish.



FLIP-TOP TRAYS

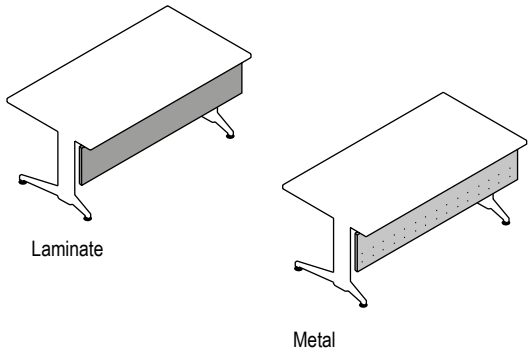
Flip-top tables can only accommodate the narrow cable tray (used with the 1-circuit electrical system cabling). The tray is a folded metal structure (5½" wide and 3" high) available in two lengths: 30" (for the 48" table) and 42" (for the 60" and 72" tables). It is positioned between the flip-top mechanisms and is held in place by special brackets that must be screwed to the tray before installation. The work surface can flip freely since the tray is not attached to it. This tray and special brackets have a Silver finish.



MODESTY PANEL

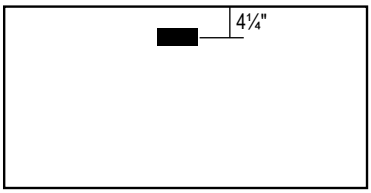
A modesty panel is available in laminate or perforated metal. Installed on either the flip-top or fixed-top table, the modesty panel uses the same metal supports to hold it in place for both tables. Under the fixed-top table the supports are screwed directly to the work surface. Under the flip-top table the supports are attached to the flip-top mechanism. A 1¼" gap between the surface and the modesty panel allows for cable passage.

The 10" high modesty panel is available in three lengths (48", 60" and 72") and is 1⅛" thick. Note that all panels have ¼" less in length than the indicated nominal size to allow for adjustment.

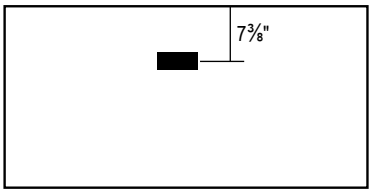


GROMMET AND BUILT-IN MULTI-OUTLET POSITION

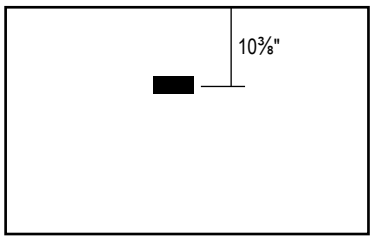
Fixed-top tables
On fixed-top tables **24"** and **30"** deep, the center of the grommet or built-in multi-outlet is positioned 4¼" from the surface edge.



Flip-top tables
On flip-top tables **24"** deep, the center of the grommet or built-in multi-outlet is positioned 7⅜" from the surface edge.

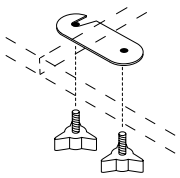


Flip-top tables
On flip-top tables **30"** deep, the center of the grommet or built-in multi-outlet is positioned 10⅜" from the surface edge.



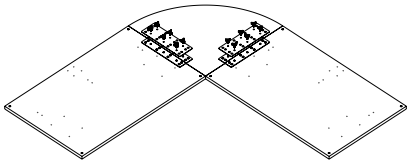
COMPLEMENTS

Locking bracket
The locking bracket permits easy linking of tables without the use of tools. It is composed of a special junction plate and two tightening handels. Corner metal inserts are factory installed under all work surfaces to accommodate the pulls. Note that the 90° corner surface does not have the metal inserts because it must be linked to adjacent surfaces with the included hardware.
Vertical cable conduit (tubular leg)

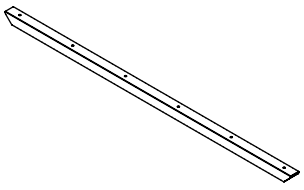


This conduit holds the cabling (running from the cable tray) down the tubular leg to the floor. The conduit is metal with a Silver finish and can be clamped to all tubular leg tables (**TFT**, **TST**, **TFA**).

Ganging bracket
90° surface corner tables are easily reconfigured with the ganging bracket.



Stiffener
The 40" stiffener is strongly recommended underneath tables of 60" and 72".

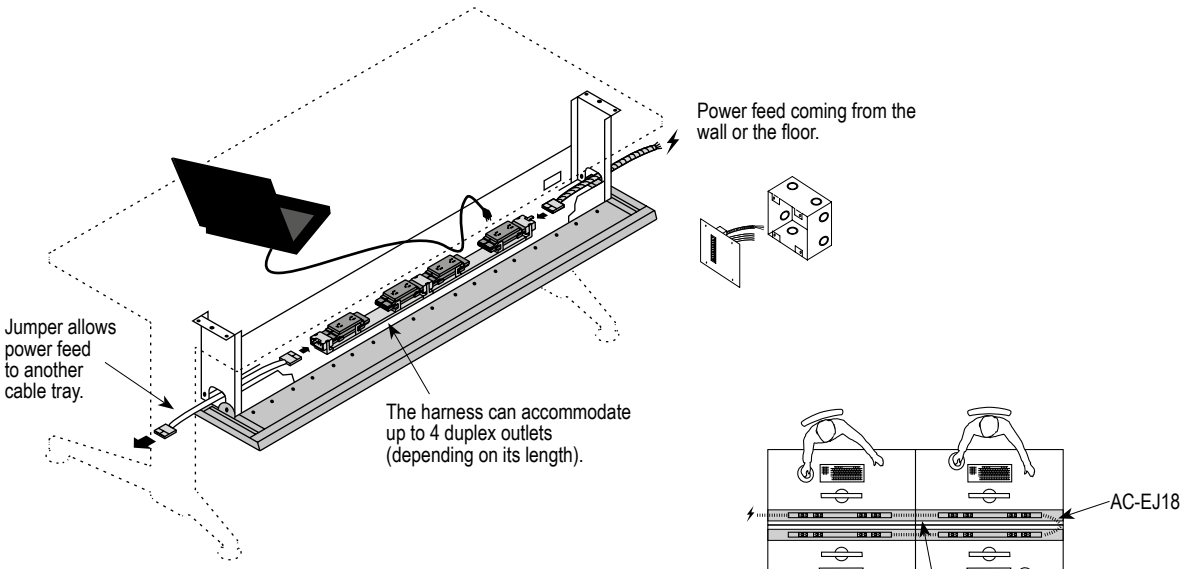


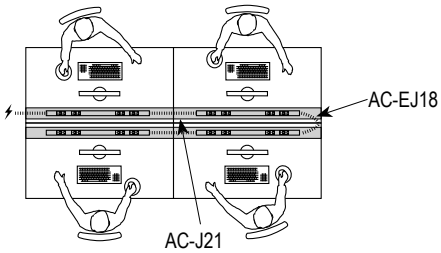
ELECTRICITY

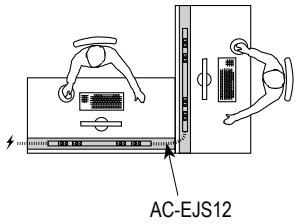
4-CIRCUIT ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

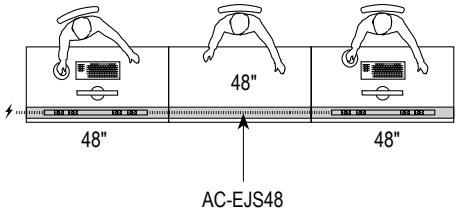
The Genius training tables can be fitted with the 4-circuit electrical system, identical to the one used in the electrical units of the Air Line series. It is composed of a harness, one (or more) duplex outlet, jumpers to link harnesses together, as well as various power feed cables. The 4-circuit electrical system must be positioned inside the full length cable tray (WCMF).

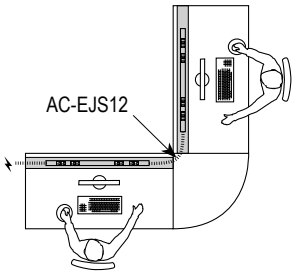
The 4-circuit electrical system can be power fed via a wall or floor access. Openings at both ends of the cable tray allow for the use of various types of power feed equipment. Power feed to this system usually connects to existing building electrical equipment and must be installed by an electrician. The 4-circuit electrical system is not available on flip-top tables.

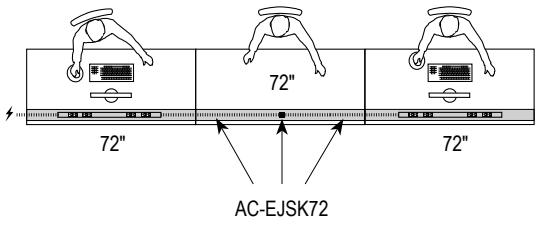












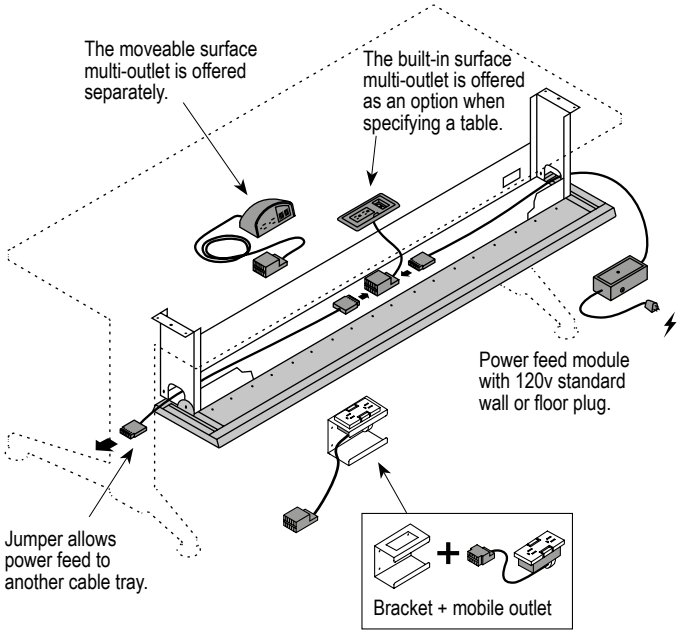
*In order to jump a 72" long table, two jumpers and a coupling are required. These elements compose the EJSK72 kit.

ELECTRICITY (CONT'D)

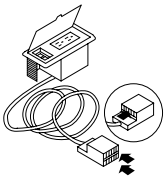
ELECTRICITY - 1 CIRCUIT ELECTRICAL SYSTEM (WITH "MALE/FEMALE" CONNECTIONS)

The 1-circuit electrical system is ideal for a simple installation not requiring an electrician. It is composed of two types of surface multi-outlet (built-in or moveable), a power feed module and jumpers. Power feed is from a standard 120v. wall or floor outlet. A maximum of 8 surface outlet multi-outlets (16 outlets) can be connected to a single system.

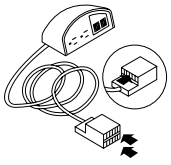
It is recommended to use the 1-circuit system with support for its cabling in either type of cable tray. This system can also be used without the cable tray. The user will then secure cabling under the surface by using various cable management equipment such as fasteners, wire managers, cable conduits, etc., see Accessory price list.



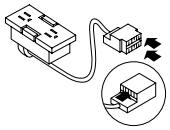
The built-in surface multi-outlet (**EN**) cannot be ordered separately. It is offered as an option on all training tables (factory pre-drilled hole).

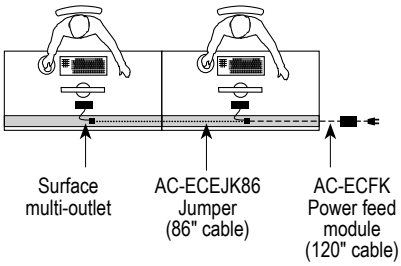


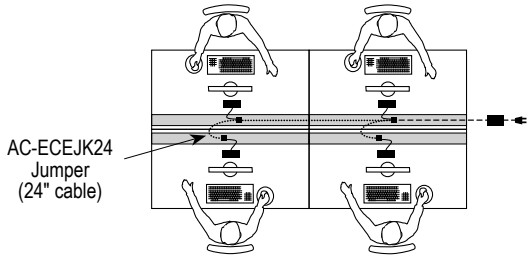
The **EPOSK** moveable surface multi-outlet is offered separately and does not require factory pre-drilling. It is attached to the surface using Velcro® strips.



The **ECMK** mobile multi-outlet is offered separately. It is attached under the surface using the E2-EDT bracket or installed directly on the cable tray.



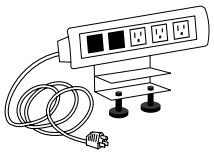




MULTI-OUTLETS (WITH STANDARD 120V CONNECTION)

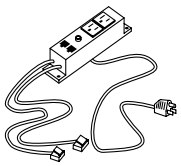
The multi-outlets shown below present multiple ways to power-up electrical components (with 120v. conventional connection).

EPA Multi-outlet
Attaches to the surface with screw claws.

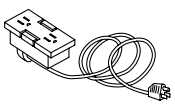


EPOS Multi-outlet
Attaches to the surface with Velcro® strips.

EPU Multi-outlet
Attaches under the surface with screws.



ECM Mobile multi-outlet
Attaches under the surface using the E2-EDT bracket or directly on the cable tray.

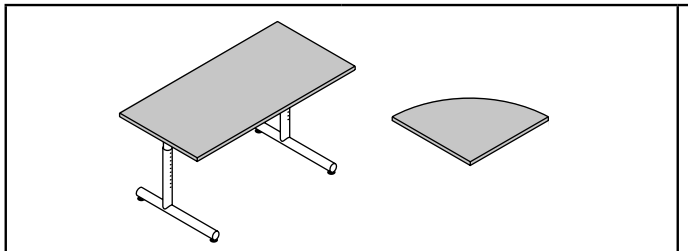


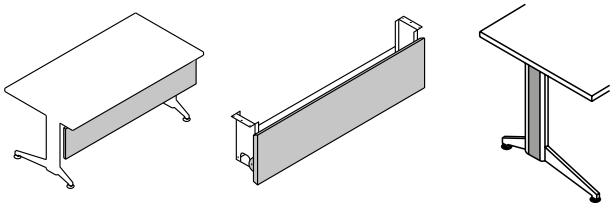
UN Built-in multi-outlet
The built-in surface outlet (**UN**) cannot be ordered separately. It is offered as an option on all training tables (factory pre-drilled hole).

FINISH CHOICES CHART

This is the coding system to use in the specific fields of the list price with reference to choice of colors.
Some exceptions apply, see the charts below or finish charts.

⚠ Colors, especially dark colors, may vary between Thermally Fused Laminate (T.F.L.) and High Pressure Laminate (H.P.L).



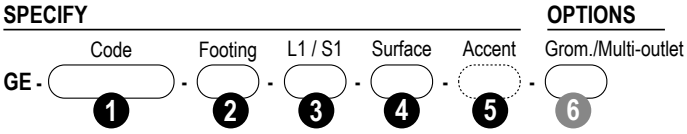


WORK SURFACE		LAMINATE MODESTY PANEL / ACCENT	
T.F.L. (L1)	**H.P.L. (S1)**	**LAMINATE**	**METAL**
DOLOMITE FINISH	**MAT FINISH**	Black (**N**)**	Abyss **3113**
Charcoal **(F)**	Cayenne Maple **(CM)**	Carbon (**CB**)	Amber **3108**
Frost **(A)**	Charcoal **(F)**	Cayenne Maple (**CM**)	Antique White **3004**
White **(BW)**	Cherry **(CH)**	Charcoal (**F**)	Ashen **3370**
	Chestnut **(CG)**	Cherry (**CH**)	Bianco Kos **3488**
SUEDE FINISH	Frost **(A)**	Chestnut (**CG**)	Black **3067**
Cayenne Maple **(CM)**	Honey **(HO)**	Dalia (**DA**)	Cactus **3105**
Cherry **(CH)**	Lago **(LA)**	First class (**ST**)	Champagne **3311**
Honey **(HO)**	Maritime Maple **(EM)**	Free Spirit (**EL**)	Charcoal **3064**
	Moka **(PM)**	Frost (**A**)	Cherry **3111**
SUPERMAT FINISH	Tobacco Cherry **(TC)**	Galaxy (**GX**)	China Blue **3048**
Chestnut **(CG)**	White **(BW)**	Ginger Root (**GG**)	Coquille d'œuf **3005**
Maritime Maple **(EM)**	Willow Grey **(WG)** *	Honey (**HO**)	Espresso **3076**
Moka **(PM)**		Lago **(LA)**	Fossil **3102**
Lago **(LA)**	**NATURAL FINISH**	Maritime Maple (**EM**)	Frost **3065**
Tobacco Cherry **(TC)**	Carbon **(CB)**	Moka (**PM**)	Grenadine **3044**
Willow Grey **(WG)**	Dalia **(DA)**	Sea Salt (**SM**)	Grey **3063**
	Galaxy **(GX)**	Sesame (**SE**)	Grigio Bromo **3485**
AURA FINISH	Ginger Root **(GG)**	Sheer Beauty (**BN**)	Grigio Londra **3486**
Carbon **(CB)**	Sea Salt **(SM)**	Tobacco Cherry (**TC**)	Lemon **3104**
Dalia **(DA)**	Sesame **(SE)**	White (**BW**)	Mimosa **3114**
Galaxy **(GX)**		Willow Grey (**WG**)	Mocha **3075**
Ginger Root **(GG)**	**KARISMA FINISH**		Navy **3050**
Sea Salt **(SM)**	First class **(ST)**		Nero Ingo **3487**
Sesame **(SE)**	Free Spirit **(EL)**		Polar White **3002**
	Sheer Beauty **(BN)**		Poppy **3110**
KARISMA FINISH			Sand **3009**
First class **(ST)**			Shadow **3101**
Free Spirit **(EL)**			Silver **3090**
Sheer Beauty **(BN)**			Smoothie **3109**
			Source **3106**
			Suede **3023**
			Tangerine **3020**
			Warm Grey **3061**

***** Willow Grey and Lago: Matt finish, and not supermat finish like T.F.L.
** Black: Not available in Accent color

SPECIFICATION EXAMPLES

Located under each product is the "code specifier" that explains what information needs to be inserted to complete the order. The specifying code is normally divided into two zones: under the section "Specify" you must fill in all required fields whereas the "Option" section gives you the opportunity to add extra details to each product. The chart below explains the list of "specifics" and "options" that can be found under the products in the code specifier.



SPECIFY

1 Code
Identify the selected product code. The code is composed of numbers / letters describing the product (identification, dimensions).

2 Footing
Identify the type of footing: levelers (**N**) or casters (**C**).

3 L1/S1
Identify the type of finish: 1" T.F.L. (**L1**) or 1" H.P.L. (**S1**).

4 Surface (or Laminate)
Identify the work surface or laminate modesty panel color (assorted matching edges). Refer to the above listing for codes and to the current Artopex laminate finish card to visualize colors.

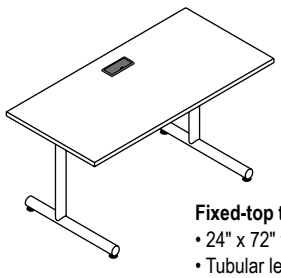
5 Accent
Identify the color of the exterior vertical cap on contemporary legs. Refer to the above listing for codes, to the current Artopex laminate finish card or the current Artopex enamel finish card to visualize colors.

OPTIONS

6 Grommet / Multi-outlet
If needed, indicate the option of the grommet or built-in multi-outlet (centered) on the table. Refer to product description for details.

CODIFICATION EXAMPLES

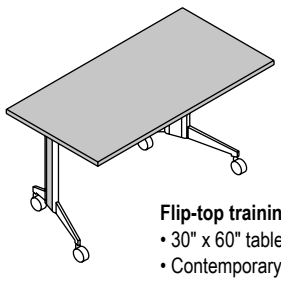
Shown here are codification examples applied to various products.



Fixed-top training table
- 24" x 72" table
- Tubular legs
- Levelers
- 1" T.F.L. work surface
- Surface color: White
- With EC built-in multi-outlet option

SPECIFY					OPTIONS
	Code	Footing	L1 / S1	Surface	Grom./Multi-outlet
GE -	TFT2472	N	L1	BW	EC

Order codification: ***GE-TFT2472-N-L1-BW-EC***



Flip-top training table
- 30" x 60" table
- Contemporary legs
- 1" H.P.L. work surface
- Surface color: Moka
- Laminate vertical caps (Accent): Moka

SPECIFY						OPTIONS
	Code	L1 / S1	Surface	Accent		Grom./Multi-outlet
GE -	TSX3060	S1	PM	PM	-	

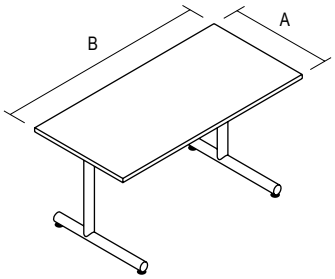
Order codification: ***GE-TSX3060-S1-PM-PM***

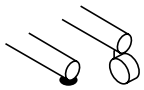
Price list

tables

price list

fixed-top rectangular table with tubular legs





Levelers **(N)** Casters **(C)**

Fixed-top rectangular table with tubular legs (Silver finish).
Choice of levelers or casters as footings, total height of 29".
It is recommended to install a stiffener under surfaces 60" and 72" long, see p.28
It is possible to add a centered grommet or built-in outlet multi-outlet on the surface, see codes below.

Dimensions			Price		Specification	
A	B	Code	(L1)	(S1)	Cu.Ft	lb
30	72	**TFT3072**	814	1172	7.9	75.1
30	60	**TFT3060**	778	1082	7.4	66.3
30	48	**TFT3048**	736	986	6.9	57.4
24	72	**TFT2472**	776	1068	7.3	64.5
24	60	**TFT2460**	746	992	6.9	57.4
24	48	**TFT2448**	705	911	6.4	50.3

SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

	Code		Footing		L1 / S1		Surface		Grom. / Multi-outlet
GE -		-		-		-		-	

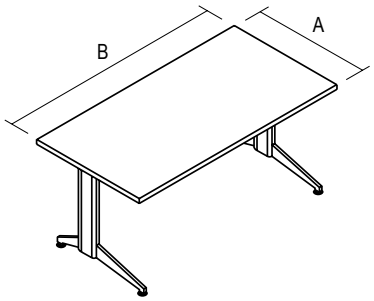
Specify **Code:** Specify the product code, consult the above list.
Footing: Specify type of footing: levelers (**N**) or casters (**C**) add $54.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of surface: 1" T.F.L. (**L1**) or 1" H.P.L. (**S1**).
Surface: Specify the color of the surface (assorted matching edges), see p.13.

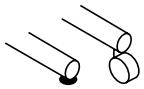
Options **Grommet / Multi-outlet:** Built-in surface multi-outlet or grommet option (centered on surfaces), see p.10 and 12.
1-circuit multi-outlet (**EN**), add $358, standard multi-outlet (**UN**), add $358 or grommet option (**GC**), add $37.

tables

price list

fixed-top rectangular table with contemporary legs





Levelers **(N)** Casters **(C)**

Fixed-top rectangular table with contemporary legs (Silver finish).
Choice of levelers or casters as footings, total height of 29".
The exterior vertical cap (Accent) can be specified in metal or laminate.
It is recommended to install a stiffener under surfaces 60" and 72" long, see p.28.
It is possible to add a centered grommet or built-in multi-outlet on the surface, see codes below.

Dimensions			Price		Specification	
A	B	Code	(L1)	(S1)	Cu.Ft	lb
30	72	**TFX3072**	1093	1463	7.5	92.8
30	60	**TFX3060**	1065	1381	7.0	84.0
30	48	**TFX3048**	1023	1285	6.5	75.1
24	72	**TFX2472**	1064	1367	6.9	82.2
24	60	**TFX2460**	1035	1295	6.5	75.1
24	48	**TFX2448**	991	1210	6.0	68.0

SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

	Code		Footing		L1 / S1		Surface		Accent		Grom. / Multi-outlet
GE -		-		-		-		-		-	

Specify

Code: Specify the product code, consult the above list.

Footing: Specify type of footing: levelers (**N**) or casters (**C**) add $54.

L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of surface: 1" T.F.L. (**L1**) or 1" H.P.L. (**S1**).

Surface: Specify the color of the surface (assorted matching edges), see p.13.

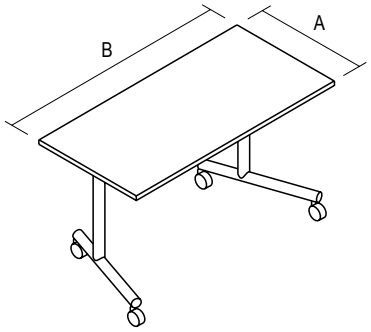
Accent: Specify the color of the leg's exterior vertical cap (available in metal or laminate), see p.13. * The interior vertical cap is always metal (Silver finish).

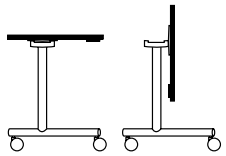
Options

Grommet / Multi-outlet: Built-in surface multi-outlet or grommet option (centered on surfaces), see p.10 and 12.
1-circuit multi-outlet (**EN**), add $358, standard multi-outlet (**UN**), add $358 or grommet option (**GC**), add $37.

tables

flip-top rectangular table with tubular legs





Work position — Storage position

Flip-top rectangular table with tubular legs (Silver finish).
Legs are positioned in a 20º outwards angle.
Offered with casters only, total height of 29" (1 caster without brake and 1 caster with brake).
Flip-top mechanism lever located in center, under the surface.
It is recommended to install a stiffener under surfaces 60" and 72" long, see p.28.
It is possible to add a centered grommet or built-in multi-outlet on the surface, see codes below.

Dimensions			Price		Specification	
A	B	Code	(L1)	(S1)	Cu.Ft	lb
30	72	**TST3072**	1506	1895	7.3	79.1
30	60	**TST3060**	1469	1805	6.8	70.3
30	48	**TST3048**	1429	1708	6.3	61.4
24	72	**TST2472**	1468	1792	6.7	68.5
24	60	**TST2460**	1436	1716	6.3	61.4
24	48	**TST2448**	1397	1632	5.8	54.3

SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

	Code	L1 / S1	Surface	Grom. / Multi-outlet
GE -	( ) -	( ) -	( ) -	( )

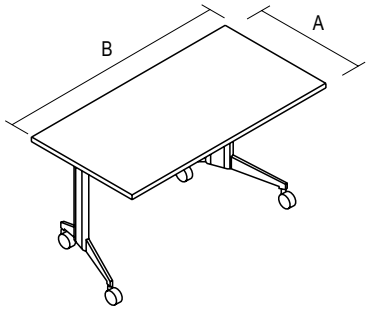
Specify **Code:** Specify the product code, consult the above list.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of surface: 1" T.F.L. (**L1**) or 1" H.P.L. (**S1**).
Surface: Specify the color of the surface (assorted matching edges), see p.13.

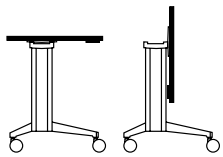
Options **Grommet / Multi-outlet:** Built-in surface multi-outlet or grommet option (centered on surfaces), see p.10 and 12.
1-circuit multi-outlet (**EN**), add $358, standard multi-outlet (**UN**), add $358 or grommet option (**GC**), add $37.

tables

price list

flip-top rectangular table with contemporary legs





Work position — Storage position

Flip-top rectangular table with contemporary legs (Silver finish).
Legs are positioned in a 20º outwards angle.
Offered with casters only, total height of 29" (1 caster without brake and 1 caster with brake).
Flip-top mechanism lever located in center, under the surface.
The exterior vertical cap (Accent) can be specified in metal or laminate.
It is recommended to install a stiffener under surfaces 60" and 72" long, see p.28.
It is possible to add a centered grommet or built-in multi-outlet on the surface, see codes below.

Dimensions			Price		Specification	
A	B	Code	(L1)	(S1)	Cu.Ft	lb
30	72	**TSX3072**	1758	2160	7.7	95.0
30	60	**TSX3060**	1720	2068	7.2	86.2
30	48	**TSX3048**	1680	1973	6.7	77.3
24	72	**TSX2472**	1719	2056	7.1	84.4
24	60	**TSX2460**	1689	1981	6.7	77.3
24	48	**TSX2448**	1651	1899	6.2	70.2

SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

	Code	L1 / S1	Surface	Accent	Grom. / Multi-outlet
GE -	( ) -	( ) -	( ) -	( ) -	( )

Specify

Code: Specify the product code, consult the above list.

L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of surface: 1" T.F.L. (**L1**) or 1" H.P.L. (**S1**).

Surface: Specify the color of the surface (assorted matching edges), see p.13.

Accent: Specify the color of the leg's exterior vertical cap (available in metal or laminate), see p.13. * The interior vertical cap is always metal (silver finish).

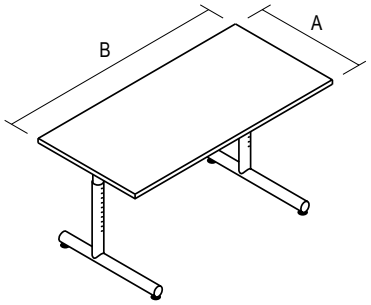
Options

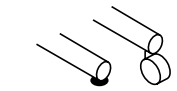
Grommet / Multi-outlet: Built-in surface multi-outlet or grommet option (centered on surfaces), see p.10 and 12.
1-circuit multi-outlet (**EN**), add $358, standard multi-outlet (**UN**), add $358 or grommet option (**GC**), add $37.

tables

price list

fixed-top rectangulaire table with height adjustable tubular legs





Levelers **(N)** Casters **(C)**

Fixed-top rectangular table with adjustable height tubular legs (Silver finish).
Choice of levelers or custers, total height of 29".
Height adjustment is from 22" to 31" under the surface (leveler footings) or 25" to 34" (caster footings).
It is recommended to install a stiffener under surfaces 60" and 72" long, see p.28.
It is possible to add a centered grommet or built-in multi-outlet on the surface, see codes below.

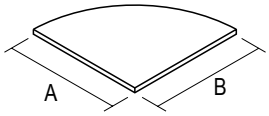
Dimensions			Price		Specification	
A	B	Code	(L1)	(S1)	Cu.Ft	lb
30	72	**TFA3072**	1167	1540	7.0	76.5
30	60	**TFA3060**	1133	1453	6.5	67.7
30	48	**TFA3048**	1089	1354	6.0	58.8
24	72	**TFA2472**	1129	1438	6.4	65.9
24	60	**TFA2460**	1098	1364	6.0	58.8
24	48	**TFA2448**	1058	1278	5.5	51.7

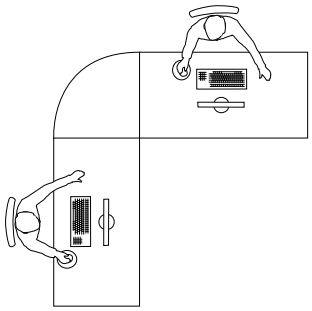
SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

	Code	Footing	L1 / S1	Surface	Grom. / Multi-outlet
GE -	( ) -	( ) -	( ) -	( ) -	( )

Specify **Code:** Specify the product code, consult the above list.
Footing: Specify type of footing: levelers (**N**) or casters (**C**) add $54.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of surface: 1" T.F.L. (**L1**) or 1" H.P.L. (**S1**).
Surface: Specify the color of the surface (assorted matching edges), see p.13.
Options **Grommet / Multi-outlet:** Built-in surface multi-outlet or grommet option (centered on surfaces), see p.10 and 12.
1-circuit multi-outlet (**EN**), add $358, standard multi-outlet (**UN**), add $358 or grommet option (**GC**), add $37.

90º corner surface (reversible)





90º corner surface, used to link two tables placed perpendicularly. Junction plates included.
Woodgrain is positioned at 45º on these surfaces.

Dimensions			Price		Specification	
A	B	Code	(L1)	(S1)	Cu.Ft	lb
30	30	**SSXJ3030**	322	502	1.1	26.7
24	24	**SSXJ2424**	280	404	0.7	17.2

SPECIFY

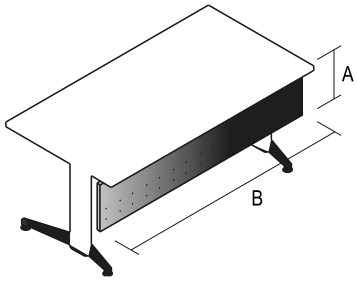
	Code	L1 / S1	Surface
GE -	( ) -	( ) -	( )

Specify **Code:** Specify the product code, consult the above list.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of surface: 1" T.F.L. (**L1**) or 1" H.P.L. (**S1**).
Surface: Specify the color of the surface (assorted matching edges), see p.13.

modesty panels

price list

for fixed-top or flip-top rectangular tables



Perforated metal modesty panel shown above. A laminate version is also available.

Modesty panel installed under the surface of a fixed-top table or under the mechanism of a flip-top table.
Available in laminate or metal (Silver finish with perforated pattern).
Included brackets will support the panel on either flip-top or fixed-top tables.

LAMINATE

Dimensions				Specification	
A	**B**	**Code**	**Price**	**Cu.Ft**	**lb**
10	72	**MODL1072**	301	1.4	14.3
10	60	**MODL1060**	276	1.2	12.0
10	48	**MODL1048**	248	1.0	9.7

METAL

10	72	**MODM1072**	311	1.4	12.1
10	60	**MODM1060**	296	1.2	10.3
10	48	**MODM1048**	280	1.0	8.4

SPECIFY

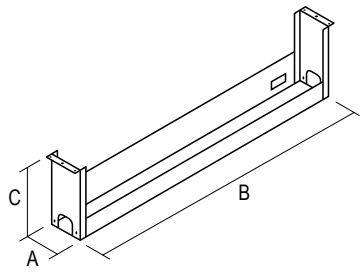
	Code		Laminate		Metal
GE -		**-**		**-**	

Specify

Code: Specify the product code, consult the above list.
Laminate: Specify the color of the panel if ordered in laminate, see p.13.
Metal: Specify the color of the metal for the panel, see p.13.

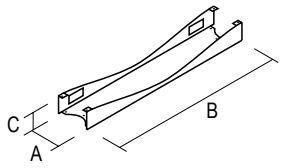
cable trays
for fixed-top tables

price list



Full length cable tray allowing passage of electrical and communication cabling, Silver finish.
For use with the 4-circuit electrical system. Harness installation screws included.
Tray must be screwed under table top.
Outlets access via top opening. Cabling passage via both ends.

Dimensions					Specification	
A	B	C	Code	Price	Cu.Ft	lb
4	72	8	**WCMF872**	212	2.6	13.5
4	60	8	**WCMF860**	200	2.2	11.4
4	48	8	**WCMF848**	188	1.7	9.2



Narrow cable tray allowing passage of electrical and communication cabling, Silver finish.
NOT intended for the 4-circuit electrical system.
Tray must be screwed under table top.
Cabling access via both ends or sides.

Dimensions						Specification	
A	B	C	Code	Price		Cu.Ft	lb
5½	52	3	**WCMF352**	134	For 72" tables	1.2	7.5
5½	42	3	**WCMF342**	123	For 60" tables	1.0	6.1
5½	30	3	**WCMF330**	116	For 48" tables	0.7	4.3

SPECIFY

Code

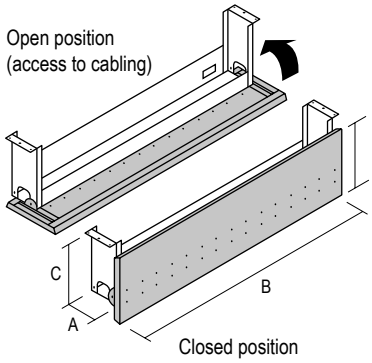
GE - ( )

Specify Code: Specify the product code, consult the above list.

cable trays

price list

full length cable tray + door for fixed-top tables



Perforated metal door shown above.
A laminate version is also available.

Full length cable tray allowing passage of electrical and communication cabling, Silver finish.
For use with the 4-circuit electrical system. Harness installation screws included.
Tray must be screwed under table top.
Outlets access via pivoting door. Cabling passage via both ends.
Door is available in laminate or metal (perforated pattern).

LAMINATE DOOR

Dimensions					Specification	
A	**B**	**C**	**Code**	**Price**	**Cu.Ft**	**lb**
4	72	8	**WCMDL72**	468	4.5	28.1
4	60	8	**WCMDL60**	446	3.8	23.4
4	48	8	**WCMDL48**	419	3.0	18.9

METAL DOOR

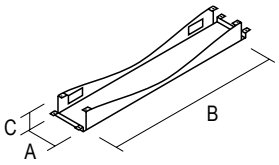
4	72	8	**WCMDM72**	484	4.5	25.9
4	60	8	**WCMDM60**	457	3.8	21.7
4	48	8	**WCMDM48**	432	3.0	17.6

SPECIFY

	Code		Laminate		Metal
GE -		**-**		**-**	

Specify **Code:** Specify the product code, consult the above list.
Laminate: Specify the color of the panel if ordered in laminate, see p.13.
Metal: Specify the color of the metal for the panel, see p.13.

narrow cable tray for flip-top tables



Narrow cable tray allowing passage of electrical and communication cabling, Silver finish.
NOT intended for the 4-circuit electrical system.
Tray must be screwed under the mechanism using the two provided brackets.
Cabling access via both ends or sides.

Dimensions						Specification	
A	**B**	**C**	**Code**	**Price**		**Cu.Ft**	**lb**
5½	42	3	**WCMS342**	148	For tables 60" and 72"	1.0	6.1
5½	30	3	**WCMS330**	141	For table 48"	0.7	4.3

SPECIFY

	Code
GE -	

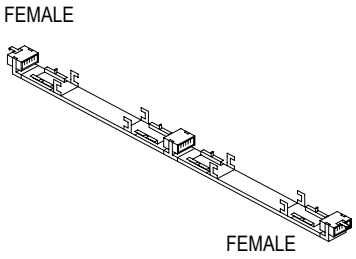
Specify **Code:** Specify the product code, consult the above list.

electrical components

4-circuit system

price list

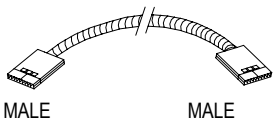
Harnesses for trays 48" to 72" long (4 duplex outlets).
Requires jumpers to link adjacent trays.
One jumper entry at each end of the harness. For two entries use the iE-Y coupling (below).



HARNESS

	Code	Price	Specification Cu.Ft	Specification lb
For a 72" tray	**AL-HSS72**	309	0.8	5.0
For a 60" tray	**AL-HSS60**	295	0.7	4.0
For a 48" tray	**AL-HSS48**	271	0.6	3.0

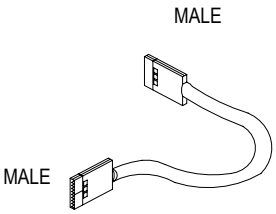
Carries power between two cables trays when jumping a third tray (without harness) placed between them.
The iE-i (female-female) must be used to connect two jumpers (male-male) end-to-end.
*The AC-EJS12 jumper is used in a 90º configuration.



JUMPER

	Code	Price		Specification Cu.Ft	Specification lb
To jump a 72" tray	**AC-EJSK72**	611	Actual length : 104"	0.2	5.9
To jump a 60" tray	**AC-EJS60**	320	Actual length : 82"	0.1	3.5
To jump a 48" tray	**AC-EJS48**	309	Actual length : 70"	0.1	3.0
For a 90º configuration	**AC-EJS12**	247	Actual length : 34"	0.1	0.5

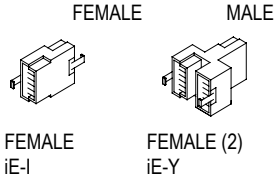
AC-J21 carries power between two trays placed side-by-side.
AC-EJ18 carries power between two trays facing each other.



IN-LINE JUMPER

	Code	Price	Specification Cu.Ft	Specification lb
Length: 21"	**AC-J21**	119	0.1	1.0
Length: 18"	**AC-EJ18**	110	0.1	0.6

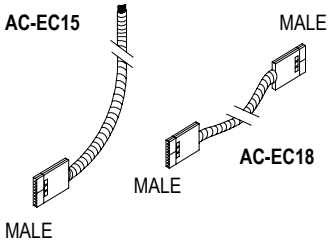
"i" coupling connects two jumpers end-to-end.
"Y" coupling connects a single harness to two jumpers.



COUPLING

	Code	Price	Specification Cu.Ft	Specification lb
"i" coupling	**iE-i**	76	0.1	0.5
"Y" coupling	**iE-Y**	104	0.1	0.5

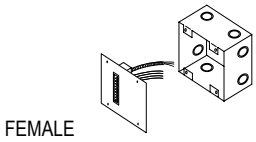
The wall power feed connector is a shielded flexible cable.
The AC-EC15 power connector must be installed by a certified electrician in accordance with local electrical codes.
Plugs in the terminal block of a HSS harness.
The AC-EC18 power connector can be plugged directly in the outlet for ceiling power feed connector by the user.



WALL POWER FEED CONNECTORS

	Code	Price	Specification Cu.Ft	Specification lb
180" (for electrical box)	**AC-EC15**	257	0.6	3.0
216" (for E2-ECWD outlet)	**AC-EC18**	453	0.7	4.0

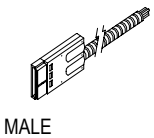
Outlet for the AC-EC18 power feed connector allowing easy plugging / unplugging by user.
The box (not included) can be installed on the wall (at an approximate height of 20") or on the ceiling.
Must be installed by a certified electrician in accordance with local electrical codes.
It is then possible to plug the AC-EC18.



OUTLET FOR POWER FEED CONNECTOR

	Code	Price	Specification Cu.Ft	Specification lb
	E2-ECWD	302	0.1	0.2

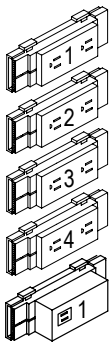
The floor power feed connector is a shielded flexible cable used for a floor connection.
The AC-ECJ0 power connector must be installed by a certified electrician in accordance with local electrical codes.
Plugs in the terminal block of a HSS harness.



FLOOR POWER CONNECTOR

	Code	Price	Specification Cu.Ft	Specification lb
Length: 60"	**AC-ECJO**	211	0.1	3.3

Attaches to a harness in the cable tray and gives access to one of the circuits.
Duplexes 1, 2 and 3 give access to general use circuits.
Duplex 4 is used for an independent circuit.
USB charger outlet gives acces to 2 USB rechargeable outlets.



DUPLEX OUTLETS

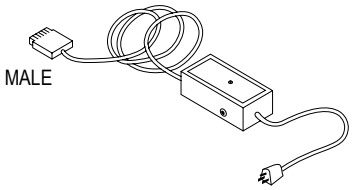
	Code	Price	Specification Cu.Ft	Specification lb
Duplex outlet - Circuit 1	**iE-DO1**	30	0.1	0.5
Duplex outlet - Circuit 2	**iE-DO2**	30	0.1	0.5
Duplex outlet - Circuit 3	**iE-DO3**	30	0.1	0.5
Duplex outlet - Circuit 4	**iE-DO4**	30	0.1	0.5
USB charger outlet - Circuit 1	**E2-USB**	268	0.1	0.5

electrical components

price list

1-circuit system

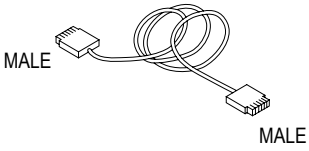
Power supply module with "male" connection at one end and a 120v. for wall outlet at the other end.
Transformer with circuit breaker, surge protection indicator for the status of the power supply
(max 8 surface outlet modules).
Cable connection 120" in length.



POWER SUPPLY MODULE

Code	Price	Specification Cu.Ft	Specification lb
AC-ECFK	516	0.1	1.0

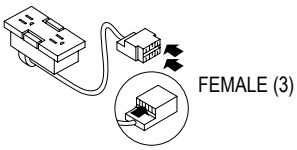
Jumper with "male" connections at both ends.
Used to link two built-in surface multi-outlets or two 1 circuit outlets under the surface.
48, 60, 72, 86" long jumpers carry power between tables placed side-by-side or in a 90º configuration.
24" long jumper: Carries power between two tables facing each other.



JUMPER

	Code	Price	Specification Cu.Ft	Specification lb
Length: 86"	**AC-ECEJK86**	172	0.1	1.0
Length: 72"	**AC-ECEJK72**	152	0.1	1.0
Length: 60"	**AC-ECEJK60**	137	0.1	1.0
Length: 48"	**AC-ECEJK48**	123	0.1	1.0
Length: 24"	**AC-ECEJK24**	95	0.1	1.0

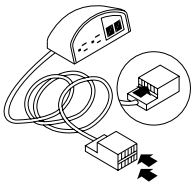
Installs in a cable tray or under a surface using the E2-EDT support.
Provides electricity to the table without drilling a hole through the surface (to install a built-in outlet).
12" connection cable. End plug is comprised of three "female" connections.



ECMK MOBILE OUTLET

Code	Price	Specification Cu.Ft	Specification lb
AC-ECMK	141	0.1	1.0

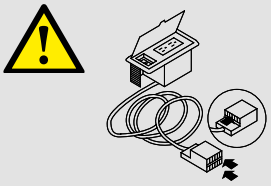
Moveable surface multi-outlet attaches with included Velcro® strips.
The multi-outlet contains two outlets and two punch outs for communication outlets.
Connector and telecommunication wiring not included. Removable covers are included.
Cable connection 72" in length. The end of the cable connection has three "female" plugs.



FEMALE (3)

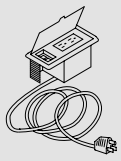
EPOSK MULTI-OUTLET

Code	Price	Specification	
		Cu.Ft	lb
AC-EPOSK	302	0.1	1.0



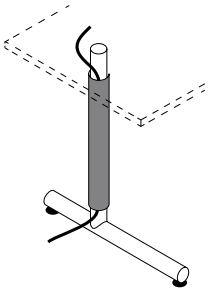
EN Option sold with the table

Built-in surface multi-outlet (1 circuit) is not sold separately but is installed when **EN** option is specified on a table.
Cable is 72" long.
(Requires AC-ECFK power supply module)



UN Option sold with the table

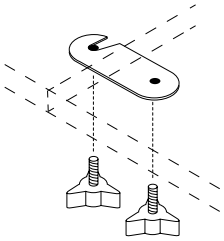
Built-in surface multi-outlet (1 circuit with standard plug) is not sold separately but is installed when **UN** option is specified on a table.
Cable is 108" long.



Metal vertical cable conduit, Silver finish.
Clamps to the tubular leg of a TFT, TST or TFA table, shown on previous pages.

VERTICAL CABLE CONDUIT

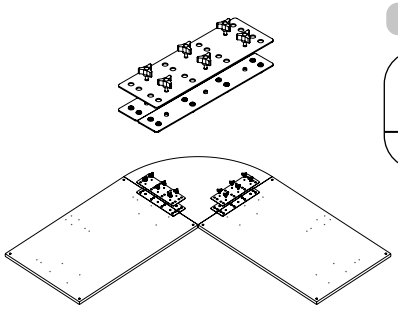
	Code	Price	Specification Cu.Ft	lb
Length: 18"	**AC-WST18**	89	0.1	1.0



Quick-lock bracket used to lock tables together.
Metal inserts are located under all table surfaces to accommodate the bracket.

LOCKING BRACKET

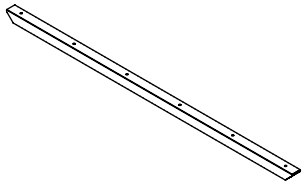
Code	Price	Specification Cu.Ft	lb
GE-FLT	42	0.1	0.1



Ganging brackets used to connect a corner surface to two training tables in a 90° configuration. Changeable, reusable.
Shipped in packages of two, black finish.

GANGING BRACKET

Code	Price	Specification Cu.Ft	lb
GE-CSGB2	118	0.6	1.5



Recommended for tables 60" and 72" long.
Installation hardware included, Silver finish.

STIFFENER

	Code	Price	Spec. Cu.Ft	lb
Length: 18"	**GE-RSTF40**	79	0.5	1

SUMMARY OF UPDATES

October 04th 2022

PAGES	SECTION	PRODUCT	MODIFICATION
			The UN and EN multi-outlet price have changed.

July 18th 2022

PAGES	SECTION	PRODUCT	MODIFICATION
			Change in the shape of the grommets (now rectangular).

June 20th 2022

PAGES	SECTION	PRODUIT	MODIFICATION
			Overall price increase of 5% (somes exceptions).
			Change colors of laminates and metal choices.
			The UC and EC multi-outlet codes have changed to UN and EN.

January 24th 2022

PAGES	SECTION	PRODUCT	MODIFICATION
			Overall price increase of 6%.
p.28	Complements	Stiffeners	Drawing change.

Designing, manufacturing, advising, planning and supporting: that's the art that distinguishes our purpose at Artopex.

ARTOPEX
Head Office

artopex.com

800 Vadnais Street
Granby, QC, Canada J2J 1A7
T 1 800 378 0189

Metal

Storage

USA
price list

Effective August 15th, 2016

UPDATED - October 04th 2022
summary updates - p.75

artopex®

Interactive Buttons

Main Table of Contents.

Product Index.

The first page of the General Information section.

Go back to the page you previously viewed.

interactive links

index, page tabs & page references

→ document optimized for single page view

Visual index 04

General information 12

series descriptions 13
storage specifications 13
locks 15
pedestals 17
custom storage units 19
specification examples 21

Lateral files 22

2-drawers 23
3-drawers 25
4-drawers 27
5-drawers 29
6-drawers 31

Combined storage 34

with drawers 35
with doors 36
with wardrobes 37
vertical 38

Pedestals 40

pedestals with levellers 41
mobile pedestals 43
Compact mobile pedestals 46

Cabinets 50

various height cabinets 51
overfile cabinets 56

Bookcases 58

various height bookcases 59

Complements 64

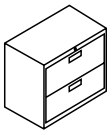
lateral files 65
pedestals 66
cabinets and bookcases 69

Visual index

Lateral files

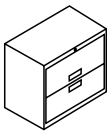
2 drawers - fixed fronts 23

55-21-030-33
57-21-030-33
45-21-036-33
47-21-036-33
55-21-036-33
57-21-036-33
55-21-042-33
57-21-042-33



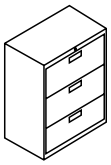
2 drawers - recending door 24

55-21-030-13
57-21-030-13
45-21-036-13
47-21-036-13
55-21-036-13
57-21-036-13
55-21-042-13
57-21-042-13



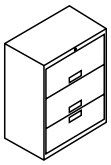
3 drawers - fixed fronts 25

55-31-030-333
57-31-030-333
45-31-036-333
47-31-036-333
55-31-036-333
57-31-036-333
55-31-042-333
57-31-042-333



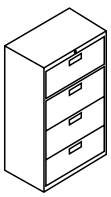
3 drawers - recending doors 26

55-31-030-113
57-31-030-113
45-31-036-113
47-31-036-113
55-31-036-113
57-31-036-113
55-31-042-113
57-31-042-113



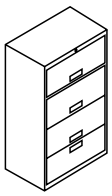
4 drawers - fixed fronts 27

55-41-030-3333
57-41-030-3333
45-41-036-3333
47-41-036-3333
55-41-036-3333
57-41-036-3333
55-41-042-3333
57-41-042-3333



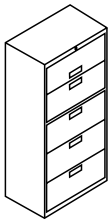
4 drawers - recending doors 28

55-41-030-1113
57-41-030-1113
45-41-036-1113
47-41-036-1113
55-41-036-1113
57-41-036-1113
55-41-042-1113
57-41-042-1113



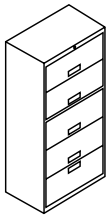
5 drawers - fixed fronts 29

55-51-030-13333
57-51-030-13333
45-51-036-13333
47-51-036-13333
55-51-036-13333
57-51-036-13333
55-51-042-13333
57-51-042-13333



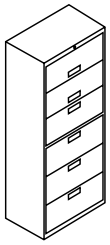
5 drawers - recending doors 30

55-51-030-11113
57-51-030-11113
45-51-036-11113
47-51-036-11113
55-51-036-11113
57-51-036-11113
55-51-042-11113
57-51-042-11113



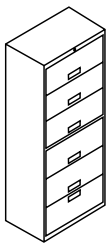
6 drawers - fixed fronts 31

55-61-030-213333
57-61-030-213333
55-61-036-213333
57-61-036-213333



6 drawers - recending doors 32

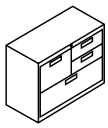
55-61-030-211113
57-61-030-211113
55-61-036-211113
57-61-036-211113



Combined storage

With drawers 35

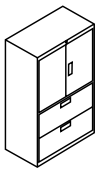
45-21-036-FUU3
47-21-036-FUU3



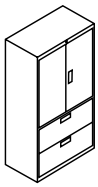
45-21-036-UUF3
47-21-036-UUF3

With doors 36

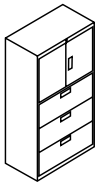
45-49-036-Y33
47-49-036-Y33
55-49-036-Y33
57-49-036-Y33



45-59-036-YY33
47-59-036-YY33
55-59-036-YY33
57-59-036-YY33

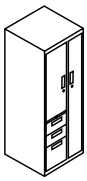


45-59-036-Y333
47-59-036-Y333
55-59-036-Y333
57-59-036-Y333

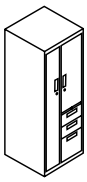


With wardrobes 37

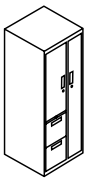
55-54-024-24-SRCV
57-54-024-24-SRCV



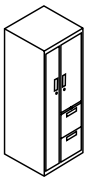
55-54-024-24-SLCV
57-54-024-24-SLCV



55-54-024-24-SRDV
57-54-024-24-SRDV



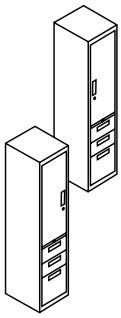
55-54-024-24-SLDV
57-54-024-24-SLDV



Vertical 38

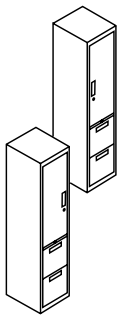
55-54-015-24-SRC
57-54-015-24-SRC

55-54-015-24-SLC
57-54-015-24-SLC



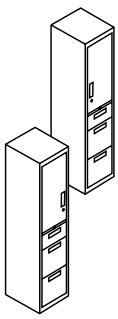
55-54-015-24-SRD
57-54-015-24-SRD

55-54-015-24-SLD
57-54-015-24-SLD



55-54-015-24-SRB
57-54-015-24-SRB

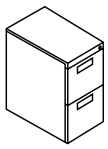
55-54-015-24-SLB
57-54-015-24-SLB



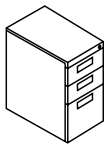
Pedestals

Pedestals with levellers 41

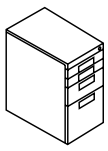
MP45-18-1212
MP47-18-1212
MP45-22-1212
MP47-22-1212
MP45-28-1212
MP47-28-1212



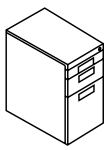
MP45-18-6612
MP47-18-6612
MP45-22-6612
MP47-22-6612
MP45-28-6612
MP47-28-6612



MP45-18-33612
MP45-22-33612
MP45-28-33612

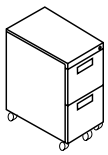


MP45-18-3612
MP45-22-3612
MP45-28-3612



Mobile pedestals 43

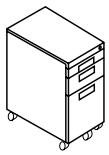
MP45-18-1212CA
MP47-18-1212CA
MP45-22-1212CA
MP47-22-1212CA
MP45-28-1212CA
MP47-28-1212CA



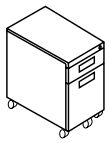
MP45-18-6612CA
MP47-18-6612CA
MP45-22-6612CA
MP47-22-6612CA
MP45-28-6612CA
MP47-28-6612CA

MP45-18-33612CA
MP45-22-33612CA
MP45-28-33612CA

MP45-18-3612CA
MP45-22-3612CA
MP45-28-3612CA

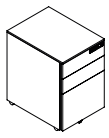


MP45-18-612CA
MP47-18-612CA
MP45-22-612CA

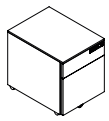


Compact mobile pedestals 46

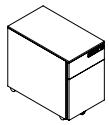
MP15UUFCA-9067-LT1
MP15UUFCA-9090-LT1
MP15UUFCA-9002-LT1



MP15UFCA-9067-LT1
MP15UFCA-9090-LT1
MP15UFCA-9002-LT1

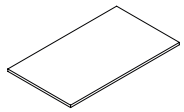


MP12UFCA-9067-LT1
MP12UFCA-9090-LT1
MP12UFCA-9002-LT1



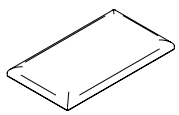
Felt cushion for compact mobile pedestals 47

AC-CUSFMP15
AC-CUSFMP12



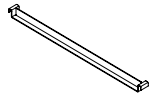
Fabric cushion for compact mobile pedestals 48

AC-CUSMP15
AC-CUSMP12



Front-to-back hanging bar for compact mobile pedestals 49

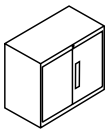
AC-BLCC



Cabinets

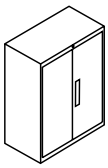
Cabinets - 27 15/16" H. 51

55-28-030-Y
57-28-030-Y
55-28-036-Y
57-28-036-Y
55-28-042-Y
57-28-042-Y



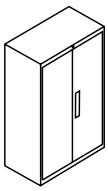
Cabinets - 40 1/16" H. 52

55-38-030-YY
57-38-030-YY
55-38-036-YY
57-38-036-YY
55-38-042-YY
57-38-042-YY



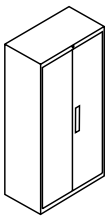
Cabinets - 53 3/8" H. 53

55-48-030-YYY
57-48-030-YYY
55-48-036-YYY
57-48-036-YYY
55-48-042-YYY
57-48-042-YYY



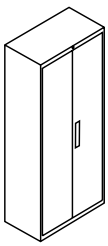
Cabinets - 65 1/2" H. 54

55-58-030-YYY
55-58-030-YYY
55-58-036-YYY
55-58-036-YYY
55-58-042-YYY
55-58-042-YYY



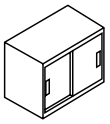
Cabinets -77 5/8" H. 55

55-68-030-YYYY
57-68-030-YYYY
55-68-036-YYYY
57-68-036-YYYY
55-68-042-YYYY
57-68-042-YYYY



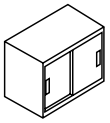
Overfile cabinets - 24 1/4" H. 56

55-80-030-B
55-80-036-B
55-80-042-B



Overfile cabinets - 25 7/16" H. 57

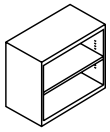
55-85-030-B
55-85-036-B
55-85-042-B



Bookcases

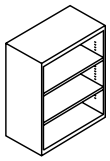
Bookcases - 27 15/16" H. 59

70-20-030-Y
70-20-036-Y
70-20-042-Y



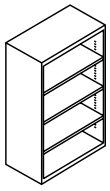
Bookcases - 40 1/16" H. 60

70-30-030-YY
70-30-036-YY
70-30-042-YY



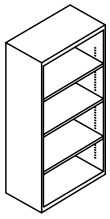
Bookcases - 53 3/8" H. 61

70-40-030-YYY
70-40-036-YYY
70-40-042-YYY



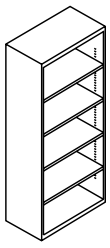
Bookcases - 65 1/2" H. 62

70-50-030-YYY
70-50-036-YYY
70-50-042-YYY



Bookcases - 77 5/8" H. 63

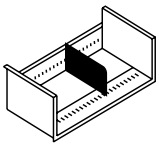
70-60-036-YYYY



Complements

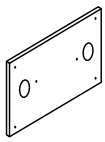
Dividers - sold by the unit 65

AC-04-281
AC-04-282
AC-04-283



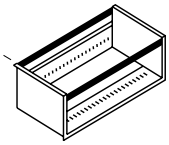
Lateral file counterweight 65

AC-04-828



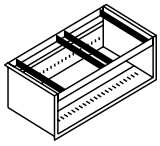
Side-to-side hanging bar - sold by the unit 66

AC-04-830
AC-04-836
AC-04-842



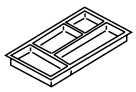
Front-to-back hanging bar - sold by the unit 66

AC-04-884



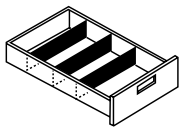
Pencil tray 66

AC-MP0814



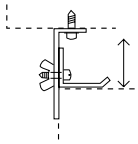
Dividers for 6" drawer 66

AC-MPA0804



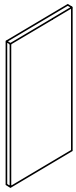
Adjustable stopper 67

AC-MPS



Counterweight for pedestal 67

AC-MPCW

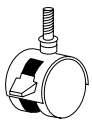


Levellers 68

AC-MP1

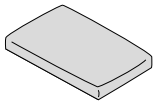
Casters 68

AC-MP2



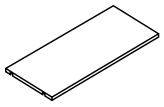
Cushion 68

AC-CUS1518
AC-CUS1522



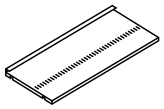
Additional shelves - regular (without perforations) 69

AC45-Y-030
AC45-Y-036
AC45-Y-042



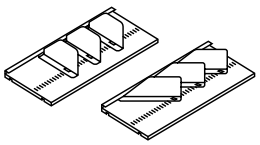
Additional shelves - perforated 70

AC45-P-030
AC45-P-036
AC45-P-042



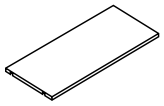
Dividers 71

AC-04-KL06
AC-04-KL45



Shelves for overfile cabinets 72

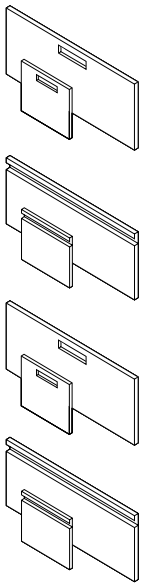
AC-B-030
AC-B-036
AC-B-042



General information

Series description

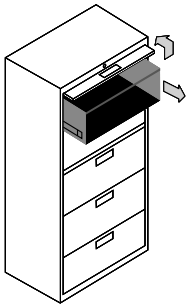
	Specifications	Pull
45 SERIES	• Economy series. • Durable construction. • Available width: 36".	• Central pull in aluminum.
47 SERIES	• Economy series. • Durable construction. • Available width: 36".	• Full length pull integrated into the construction of the door.
55 SERIES	• Superior quality series. • Extra sturdy construction, reinforced base. • Available widths: 30", 36" and 42".	• Central pull in aluminum.
57 SERIES	• Superior quality series. • Extra sturdy construction, reinforced at base. • Available widths: 30", 36" and 42".	• Full length pull integrated into the design of the door.
70 SERIES	• Bookcase	



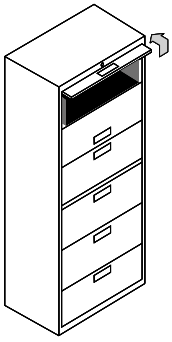
Storage specifications

Drawer capability

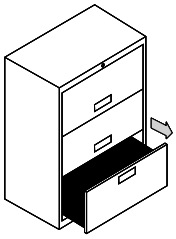
The functionality of the metal lateral file drawers varies depending on the number and type of drawers in the file cabinet.



The top drawer on all of the 5-drawer high units is manufactured with a receding door and pull-out shelf (even when the file cabinet is specified with fixed fronts).



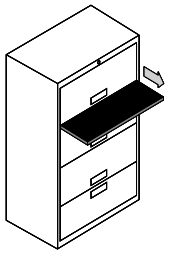
The top drawer on all of the 6 high units is manufactured with a receding door and fixed shelf, the 5th drawer is the same as the unit above (even when the file cabinet is specified with fixed fronts).



The bottom drawer of all the file cabinets is manufactured with a fixed front (even when the file cabinet is specified with receding doors).

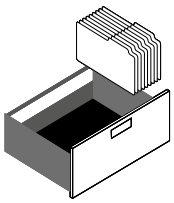
Shelf

The option of the posting shelf applies to file cabinets with 4 to 6 drawers and replaces the reinforced crossbar. Depending on the type of configuration selected, it can be situated at 30", 33" or 36" from the bottom. To replace the reinforced crossbar, add the code RS under "Options". Upcharge of $154. Certain restrictions will apply, see the product description.

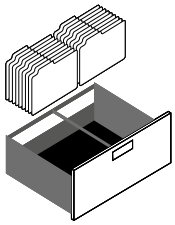


File Bars

The metal lateral file cabinets are delivered with side-to-side lateral file bars for each 12" drawer. This allows for both letter and legal size documents. For front-to-back filing, the bars must be ordered separately (as shown on see p.66).



Lateral file bars (included).



Front-to-back lateral file bars (order separately).

Interlock

Interlock is a blocking mechanism that allows the opening of only a single drawer at a time to prevent the filing unit from tipping over.

Storage specifications (cont'd)

Counterweight

The counterweight option is available on certain products. This counterweight is installed in the factory and reduces the chance of tipping when overloading the upper drawers. To meet with BIFMA standards, please call Artopex Customer Service.

Metal Colors

The metal units are available in all of the finishes on the current Artopex enamel color sample cards. Please note that the Metallic colors are in a different price category than standard colors, as shown in the price list.

Shelves in the overfile cabinets, storage cabinets and bookcases are color-matched with the exterior finish. All accessories are black unless otherwise indicated.

Laminate and Wood Finishes

Laminated or wood tops are available for lateral files, see the Take Off and Essentia price lists. Refer to the current Artopex laminate and wood finishes sample cards.

Non Standard Colors

To order products finished in colors not appearing on the current Artopex enamel sample cards, proceed as follows:

1. Prepare a list with descriptions of the product required.

2. Add the code "90XX" in the "color" section of the specification line and identify, if necessary, the sections of the unit to be painted in this colour.

3. Send pre-paid a 4"x6" sample to Artopex Customer Service: **Artopex, 800 Vadnais, Granby, Qc, Canada, J2J 1A7.**

If possible, indicate the name of the paint supplier and/or a product reference.

4. Add a net amount of $1,500 per order and per color for a quantity of 1 to 20 metal products or $1,875 for more than 21 metal products.

Certain colors, including shades of white, may be difficult to match. Artopex will submit a sample as close as possible to the requested color for approval. The delivery date is 4 to 6 weeks from the date the sample is returned, approved and signed by the client.

Express

Artopex offers certain products on a ready-to-ship basis. The ◇ logo in front of the product code will identify them in the price list. Refer to our Express program for more details (colors, delivery dates, etc.).

C.O.M. Orders (cushions)

Clients can order Artopex cushions covered in fabric supplied by the client. The base price of the products are equal to Grade 2, indicated in the second column of the price chart (COM/Gr.2)

C.O.M. orders must be clearly written, indicating the color, the pattern, the size of the fabric and the name of the manufacturer or distributor. Request the appropriate form from Artopex Customer Service.

If requested by Customer Service, a 12"x12" sample must be sent, pre-paid, to Artopex Customer Service for approval: **Artopex, 800 Vadnais, Granby, Qc, Canada, J2J 1A7.**

Once the sample and the order have been approved, Customer Service will provide instructions for the delivery of the fabric to our plants.

When the fabric is supplied by the client, the order delivery date will be confirmed only after the material is received at Artopex. Artopex accepts no responsability with regard to the quality and durability of fabric that is not part of its regular fabric offering.

General Information

- Artopex reserves the right to modify the specifications of products, materials, design or accessories without notice. Artopex also reserves the right to discontinue products.

- Products, accessories, materials and finishes as described in the price lists prevail over the content of brochures or flyers.

- The weights and volumes shown in the price lists include packaging and are approximate.

Finish choices chart

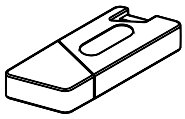
Metal			
Grade 1			Grade 2
Abyss **3113**	Fossil **3102**	Sand **3009**	Ashen **3370**
Amber **3108**	Frost **3065**	Shadow **3101**	Champagne **3311**
Antique White **3004**	Grenadine **3044**	Smoothie **3109**	Silver **3090***
Black **3067**	Grey **3063**	Source **3106**	
Cactus **3105**	Lemon **3104**	Suede **3023**	**HYPERMAT****
Charcoal **3064**	Mimosa **3114**	Tangerine **3020**	Bianco Kos **3488**
Cherry **3111**	Moka **3075**	Warm Grey **3061**	Grigio Bromo **3485**
China Blue **3048**	Navy **3050**		Grigio Londra **3486**
Eggshell **3005**	Polar White **3002**		Nero Ingo **3487**
Espresso **3076**	Poppy **3110**		

* **Standard prices**
** **Available on a few products only. Refer to the current Artopex metal card.**

Locks

NOKI Electronic Lock

Master keys for the Noki electronic lock are available in the Accessories price list.

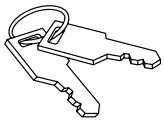


The NOKI lock is offered as an option on most metal storage. It is possible to specify the position of the lock on the lateral files: assign "**LT1**" for a lock positioned at the top of the cabinet and "**LM1**" for a lock positioned at mid-height, 36" H.

The Noki lock is compliant with ANSI / BIFMA standards.

Standard Lock

All of the cabinets (except bookcases and overfiles) include a locking system of one to three locks in a chrome finish.



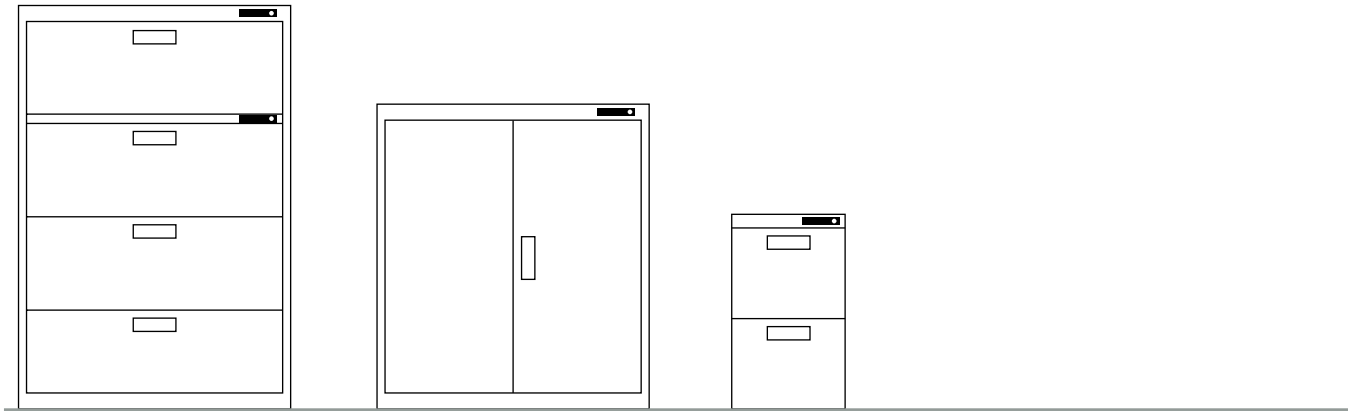
Keyed Alike

The option to key alike is availble, without upcharge, on all of the products with standard locks. Keyed alike products must be grouped and identified as such. Assign code **K01** for the parts in the first workstation, **K02** for the parts of the second workstation, and so on. Unless otherwise specified, the locks will be installed in the factory with a lock number associated with code K_ _ .

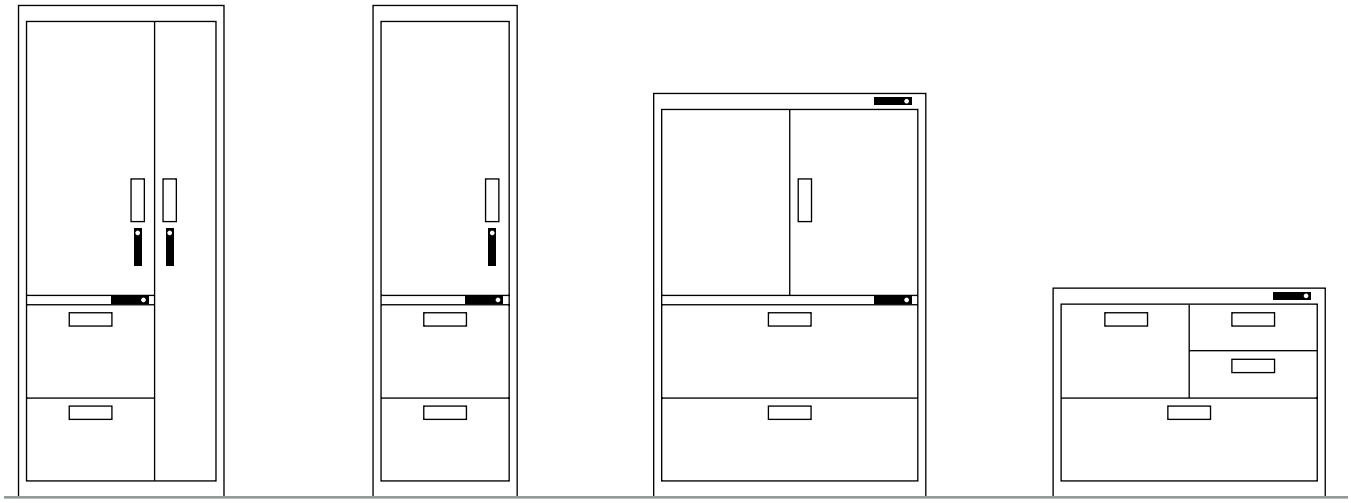
ATTENTION:
Random lock numbers will be used for each order. Therefore, it is necessay to specify the key number when ordering additional keys.

Noki - positions on the units

The position of the standard lock is indicated in the illustrations in the price list.
The illustrations below show the position of the Noki electronic locks, when the option is selected.



Lateral Files | Cabinets | Pedestals



Combined Storage with Wardrobe | Vertical Combined Storage | Combined Storage with Doors | Combined storage with Drawers

Pedestals

General information

The pedestals are modular 15" wide units and are compatible with the Artopex furniture and systems. They are available in three heights on levelling glides or on double-wheel casters.

All pedestals are supplied with a standard lock. The keyed alike or a Noki electronic lock options are available.

Each pedestal includes a pencil tray in the first 3" or 6" drawer, a divider in each 3" and 6" drawer and 2 suspension bars in all 12" drawers.

Mobile pedestals have an additional caster installed under the bottom drawer for extra stability.

The drawers use full-extension ball bearing slides, allowing complete opening and smooth operation. 3", 6" and 12" H. drawers are available.

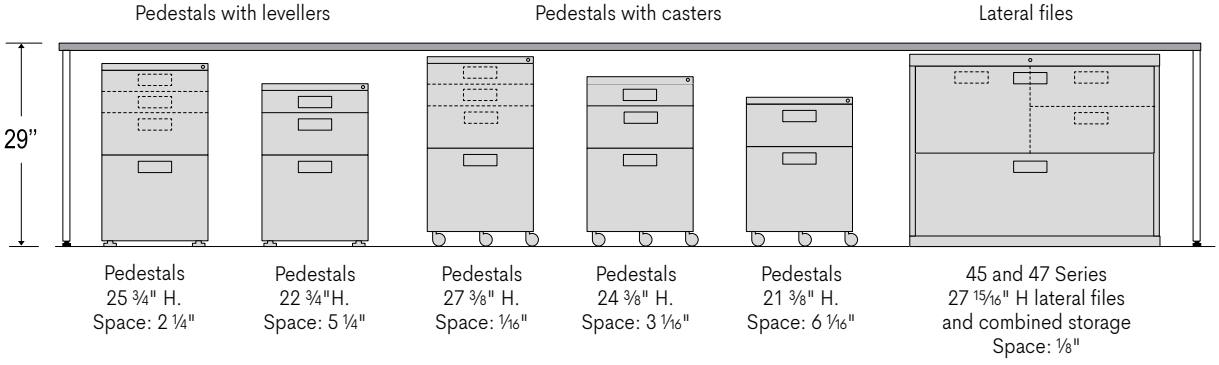
Horizontal clearance under surfaces

The chart (on right) shows the clearance available under the desks and tables of the Take Off series, when a metal storage unit is positioned under the work surface.

Vertical clearance under surfaces

The chart (below) shows the vertical space use when a metal storage unti is placed under a 29" H. surface.

Surface depth with modesty	Metal storage depth		
	18"	22"	28"
18"	Does not fit	Does not fit	Does not fit
21"	2 ¼" space	Does not fit	Does not fit
24"	5 ¼" space	1 ¼5" space	Does not fit
30"	11 ¼" space	7 ¼" space	1 ¼" space
30" (5" recessed modesty panel)	6 ⅜" space	2 ⅜" space	Does not fit
36"	17 ¼" space	13 ¼" space	7 ¼" space
36" (11" recessed modesty panel)	6 ⅜" space	2 ⅜" space	Does not fit



Compact mobile pedestals

General information

The pedestals are modular on casters and are 11 13⁄16" and 15 3⁄8" wide units. They are compatible with Artopex furniture and systems. They are available in two heights.

All pedestals are supplied with a Noki electronic lock.

Compact mobile pedestals have an additional caster installed under the bottom drawer for extra stability.

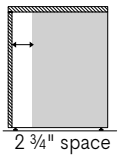
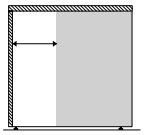
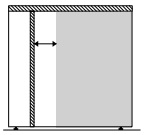
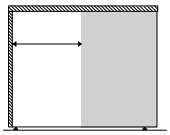
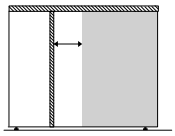
The drawers use full-extension ball bearing slides, allowing complete opening and smooth operation. The utility drawer measures 4 11⁄16" H. and the file drawer measures 11 11⁄16" H.

Horizontal clearance under surfaces

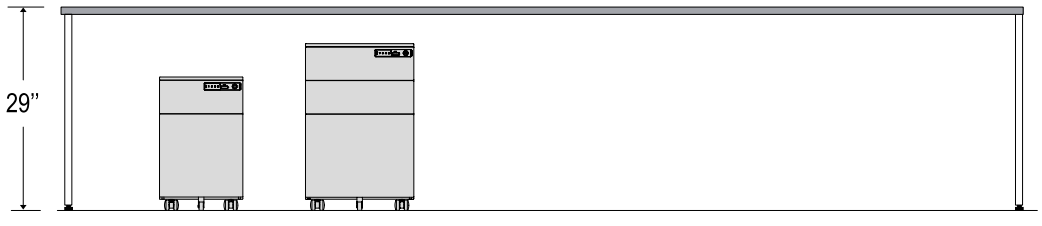
The chart (on the right) shows the clearance available under desks and tables of the Take Off series, when a metal storage unit is positioned under the work surface.

Vertical clearance under surfaces

The chart (below) shows the vertical space used when a metal storage unit is placed under a 29" H. surface.

Surface depth	Metal storage depth
	20 ½"
18"	Does not fit
21"	Does not fit
24"	 2 ¾" space
30"	 8 ¾" space
30" (5" recessed modesty panel)	 3 ¾" space
36"	 14 ¾" space
36" (11" recessed modesty panel)	 3 ¾" space

Pedestals with casters



Pedestals 18 7⁄8" H. Space: 10 1⁄8"

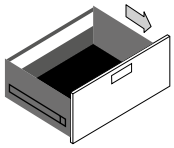
Pedestals 23 5⁄8" H. Space: 5 3⁄8"

Lateral files

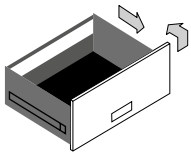
It is possible to customize a file cabinet in the 55 and 57 Series by specifying the number and type of drawer along with the style of cabinet requested. The information below summarizes the different optons. Other types outside of the standards can be manufactured depending on the request. Please speak with your representative or Artopex Customer Service for more information on the conditions and the way to order a custom file cabinet.

Types and styles of drawers

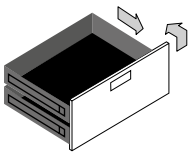
There are 4 types of drawers/shelves offered in different height formats and in 3 sizes: 30", 36" and 42". The 3" drawers have 2 dividers and cannot be locked with a key regardless of their position on the cabinet.



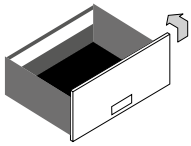
Drawer with fixed front
Offered in heights:
3" (code E)
6" (code 0)
9" (code 9)
12" (code 3)
15" (code 7)



Drawer with receding door with sliding shelf
Offered in heights:
12" (code 1)
15" (code 5)



Drawer with receding door with double sliding shelf
Offered in heights:
12" (code 4)
15" (code 5)



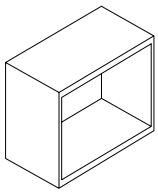
Drawer with receding door with fixed shelf
Offered in heights:
12" (code 2)
15" (code 6)

ATTENTION:
the 3" drawers are not available in the 57 Series.

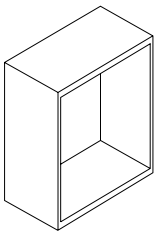
Case format

When ordering a custom cabinet, it is important to confirm that the heights of the drawers correspond to the vertical capacity of the case. For the case of the file cabinets, there are 5 heights and 3 widths: 30", 36" and 42".

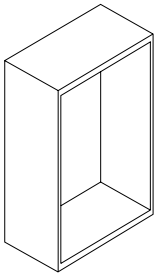
All of the cases are equipped with levellers, an Interlock mechanism and a standard lock, see p.15.



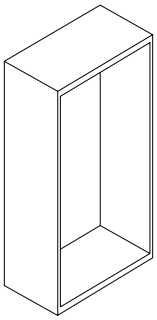
24" H.
Offered in these widths:
30", 36" and 42"



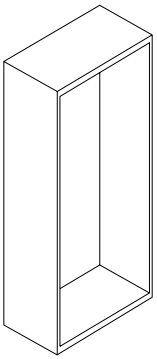
36" H.
Offered in these widths:
30", 36" and 42"



48" H.
Offered in these widths:
30", 36" and 42"

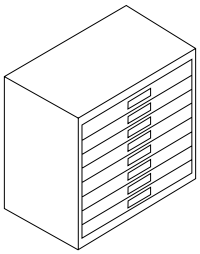


60" H.
Offered in these widths:
30", 36" and 42"

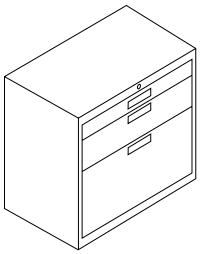


72" H.
Offered in these widths:
30" and 36"

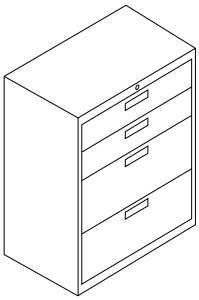
Examples of custom cabinets



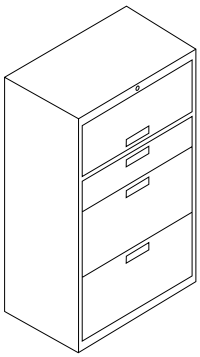
24" H. Case
8x 3" drawers



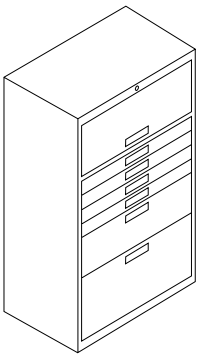
24" H. Case
3" drawer
6" drawer
15" drawer



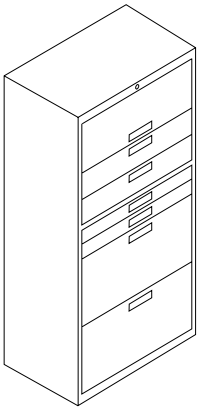
36" H. Case
2x 6" drawers
2x 12" drawers



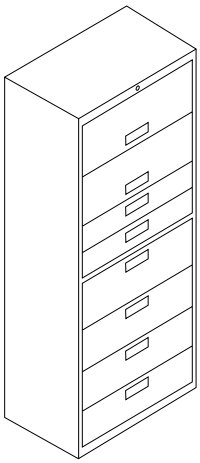
48" H. Case
12" drawer
6" drawer
2x 15" drawers



48" H. Case
12" drawer
4x 3" drawers
9" drawer
15" drawer



60" H. Case
12" drawer
2x 6" drawers
2x 3" drawers
2x 5" drawers

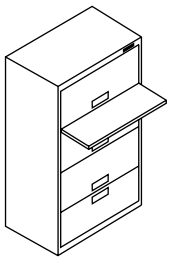


72" H. Case
2x 12" drawers
2x 6" drawers
4x 9" drawers

Specification examples

Examples of specification codes assigned to different products:

4-DRAWER LATERAL FILE



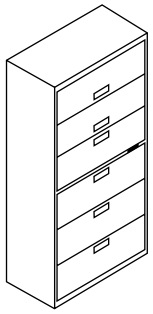
SPECIFY

Code		Color		Shelf	C-Weight	Lock
45-41-036-3333	-	3002	-	RS	1CW	LT1

Product: 4-drawer lateral file, 36" wide, 45 Series, fixed fronts.
Color: Polar White **3002**
Shelf option: shelf added
Counterweight option: counterweight added
Lock option: NOKI electronic lock added

Order code:
45-41-036-3333-3002-RS-1CW-LT1

6-DRAWER LATERAL FILE



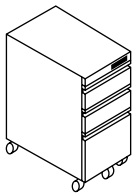
SPECIFY

Code		Color		Shelf	C-Weight	Lock
55-61-036-211113	-	3090	-		1CW	LM1

Product: 6-drawer lateral file, 36" wide, 55 Series, receding doors.
Color: Silver **3090**
Counterweight option: counterweight added
Lock option: NOKI electronic lock added, positioned at mid-height.

Order code:
55-61-036-211113-3090-1CW-LM1

MOBILE PEDESTAL



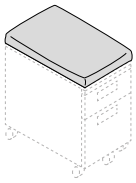
SPECIFY

Code		Color		C-Weight	Lock
MP47-22-6612CA	-	3064	-	1CW	LT1

Product: mobile pedestal, 22" deep, 6612, 47 Series.
Color: Charcoal **3064**
Counterweight option: counterweight added
Lock option: NOKI electronic lock added

Order code:
MP47-22-6612CA-3064-1CW-LT1

CUSHION



SPECIFY

	Code		Fabric
AC -	AC-CUS1518	-	CM02

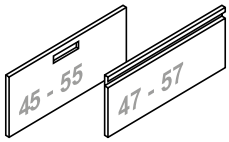
Product: cushion 18" deep.
Fabric: Black leather.

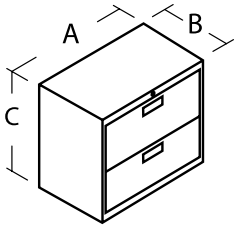
Order code:
AC-CUS1518-CM02

Lateral files

2-drawers lateral files - with fixed fronts

Lateral file cabinet with 2 - 12" drawers.
Lateral filing bars included.
Lock & key included. Keyed-alike or NOKI lock available as an option.





Dimensions				Code	Price		Spec.	
A	B	C	Series		Grade 1	Grade 2	Cu.Ft	lb
WIDTH 30"								
30	18	27 15/16	55	**55-21-030-33**	1359	1443	10.0	93
30	18	27 15/16	57	**57-21-030-33**	1436	1520	10.0	93
WIDTH 36"								
36	18	27 15/16	45	**45-21-036-33**	1074	1158	12.2	100
36	18	27 15/16	47	**47-21-036-33**	1157	1241	12.2	100
36	18	27 15/16	55	**55-21-036-33**	1418	1502	12.2	108
36	18	27 15/16	57	**57-21-036-33**	1494	1578	12.2	108
WIDTH 42"								
42	18	27 15/16	55	**55-21-042-33**	1528	1612	14.4	125
42	18	27 15/16	57	**57-21-042-33**	1609	1693	14.4	125

S SPECIFY **O OPTIONS**

Code - Color - C-Weight - Lock

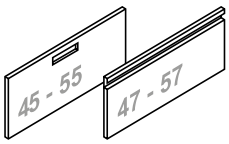
S **Code:** Consult the product code above.
Color: Specify the enamel finish, refer to the current Artopex enamel sample color cards (Hypermat colors not available).
O **Counterweight:** To add a counterweight, code **(2CW)**, add $276.
Lock: • Keyed-alike option, with no charge: Specify **K01** to the components of the first group, **K02** to the components of the second group and so on, see p.15.
• Noki electronic lock option **(LT1)** offered without upcharge, see p.15.

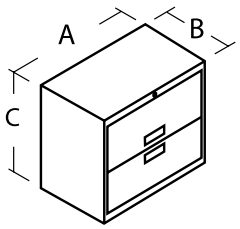
Metal Lateral files

price list

2-drawers lateral files - with receding doors

Lateral file cabinet with 3 - 12" drawers.
Lateral filing bars included.
Lock & key included. Keyed-alike or NOKI lock available as an option.
Bottom drawer with fixed front.





Dimensions				Code	Price		Spec.	
A	B	C	Series		Grade 1	Grade 2	Cu.Ft	lb
WIDTH 30"								
30	18	27 15/16	55	**55-21-030-13**	1397	1481	10.0	93
30	18	27 15/16	57	**57-21-030-13**	1477	1561	10.0	93
WIDTH 36"								
36	18	27 15/16	45	**45-21-036-13**	1170	1254	12.2	100
36	18	27 15/16	47	**47-21-036-13**	1250	1334	12.2	100
36	18	27 15/16	55	**55-21-036-13**	1458	1542	12.2	108
36	18	27 15/16	57	**57-21-036-13**	1536	1620	12.2	108
WIDTH 42"								
42	18	27 15/16	55	**55-21-042-13**	1571	1655	14.4	125
42	18	27 15/16	57	**57-21-042-13**	1649	1733	14.4	125

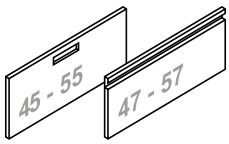
S SPECIFY — O OPTIONS

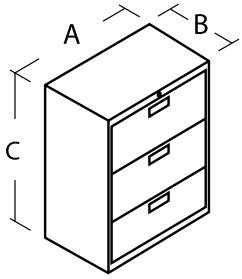
Code - Color - C-Weight - Lock

S **Code:** Consult the product code above.
Color: Specify the enamel finish, refer to the current Artopex enamel sample color cards (Hypermat colors not available).
O **Counterweight:** To add a counterweight, code **(2CW)**, add $276.
Lock: • Keyed-alike option, with no charge: Specify **K01** to the components of the first group, **K02** to the components of the second group and so on, see p.15.
• Noki electronic lock option **(LT1)** offered without upcharge, see p.15.

3-drawers lateral files - with fixed fronts

Lateral file cabinet with 3 - 12" drawers.
Lateral filing bars included.
Lock & key included. Keyed-alike or NOKI lock available as an option.
◇ Lateral file available as an Express product, add **(K)** in front of product code, see p.14.





Dimensions				Code	Price		Spec.	
A	B	C	Series		Grade 1	Grade 2	Cu.Ft	lb
WIDTH 30"								
30	18	40 1⁄16	55	**55-31-030-333**	1740	1867	14.4	132
30	18	40 1⁄16	57	**57-31-030-333**	1831	1958	14.4	132
WIDTH 36"								
36	18	40 1⁄16	◇ 45	**45-31-036-333**	1419	1546	17.3	129
36	18	40 1⁄16	47	**47-31-036-333**	1510	1637	17.3	129
36	18	40 1⁄16	55	**55-31-036-333**	1809	1936	17.3	147
36	18	40 1⁄16	57	**57-31-036-333**	1903	2030	17.3	147
WIDTH 42"								
42	18	40 1⁄16	55	**55-31-042-333**	1982	2109	20.4	171
42	18	40 1⁄16	57	**57-31-042-333**	2076	2203	20.4	171

S SPECIFY — O OPTIONS

Code		Color		C-Weight		Lock
	-		-		-	

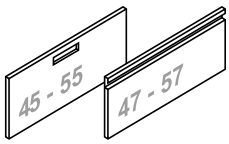
S **Code:** Consult the product code above.
Color: Specify the enamel finish, refer to the current Artopex enamel sample color cards (Hypermat colors not available).
O **Counterweight:** To add a counterweight, code **(1CW)**, add $138.
Lock: • Keyed-alike option, with no charge: Specify **K01** to the components of the first group, **K02** to the components of the second group and so on, see p.15.
• Noki electronic lock option **(LT1)** offered without upcharge, see p.15.

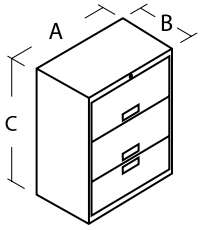
Metal Lateral files

price list

3-drawers lateral files - with receding doors

Lateral file cabinet with 3 - 12" drawers.
Lateral filing bars included.
Lock & key included. Keyed-alike or NOKI lock available as an option.
Bottom drawer with fixed front.





Dimensions				Code	Price		Spec.	
A	B	C	Series		Grade 1	Grade 2	Cu.Ft	lb
WIDTH 30"								
30	18	40 1⁄16	55	**55-31-030-113**	1817	1944	14.4	132
30	18	40 1⁄16	57	**57-31-030-113**	1909	2036	14.4	132
WIDTH 36"								
36	18	40 1⁄16	45	**45-31-036-113**	1567	1694	17.3	129
36	18	40 1⁄16	47	**47-31-036-113**	1660	1787	17.3	129
36	18	40 1⁄16	55	**55-31-036-113**	1889	2016	17.3	147
36	18	40 1⁄16	57	**57-31-036-113**	1979	2106	17.3	147
WIDTH 42"								
42	18	40 1⁄16	55	**55-31-042-113**	2062	2189	20.4	171
42	18	40 1⁄16	57	**57-31-042-113**	2156	2283	20.4	171

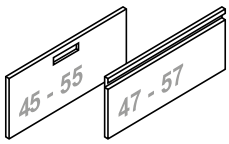
S SPECIFY — O OPTIONS

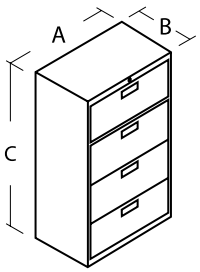
Code - Color - C-Weight - Lock

S **Code:** Consult the product code above.
Color: Specify the enamel finish, refer to the current Artopex enamel sample color cards (Hypermat colors not available).
O **Counterweight:** To add a counterweight, code **(1CW)**, add $138.
Lock: • Keyed-alike option, with no charge: Specify **K01** to the components of the first group, **K02** to the components of the second group and so on, see p.15.
• Noki electronic lock option **(LT1)** offered without upcharge, see p.15.

4-drawers lateral files - with fixed fronts

Lateral file cabinet with 4 - 12" drawers.
Lateral filing bars included.
Lock & key included. Keyed-alike or NOKI lock available as an option.
◇ Lateral file available as an Express product, add **(K)** in front of product code, see p.14.





Dimensions				Code	Price		Spec.	
A	B	C	Series		Grade 1	Grade 2	Cu.Ft	lb
WIDTH 30"								
30	18	53 3/8	55	**55-41-030-3333**	2169	2338	18.9	175
30	18	53 3/8	57	**57-41-030-3333**	2297	2466	18.9	175
WIDTH 36"								
36	18	53 3/8	◇ 45	**45-41-036-3333**	1787	1956	22.9	169
36	18	53 3/8	47	**47-41-036-3333**	1917	2086	22.9	169
36	18	53 3/8	55	**55-41-036-3333**	2249	2418	22.9	193
36	18	53 3/8	57	**57-41-036-3333**	2376	2545	22.9	193
WIDTH 42"								
42	18	53 3/8	55	**55-41-042-3333**	2392	2561	26.9	220
42	18	53 3/8	57	**57-41-042-3333**	2518	2687	26.9	220

S SPECIFY — O OPTIONS

Code		Color		Shelf		C-Weight		Lock
	-		-		-		-	

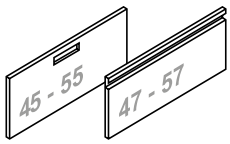
S **Code:** Consult the product code above.
Color: Specify the enamel finish, refer to the current Artopex enamel sample color cards (Hypermat colors not available).
O **Shelf:** Posting shelf over the 3rd drawer, assign code **(RS)**, add $154, see p.13.
Counterweight: To add a counterweight, code **(1CW)**, add $138.
Lock: • Keyed-alike option, with no charge: Specify **K01** to the components of the first group, **K02** to the components of the second group and so on, see p.15.
• Noki electronic lock located at top of cabinet **(LT1)** or at mid-height - 36" H. **(LM1)**. Option offered without upcharge, see p.15.

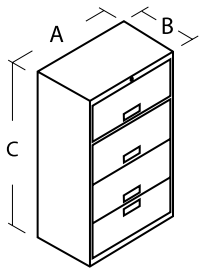
Metal Lateral files

price list

4-drawers lateral files - with receding doors

Lateral file cabinet with 4 - 12" drawers.
Lateral filing bars included.
Lock & key included. Keyed-alike or NOKI lock available as an option.
Bottom drawer with fixed front.





Dimensions				Code	Price		Spec.	
A	B	C	Series		Grade 1	Grade 2	Cu.Ft	lb
WIDTH 30"								
30	18	53 3/8	55	**55-41-030-1113**	2295	2464	18.9	175
30	18	53 3/8	57	**57-41-030-1113**	2421	2590	18.9	175
WIDTH 36"								
36	18	53 3/8	45	**45-41-036-1113**	2040	2209	22.9	169
36	18	53 3/8	47	**47-41-036-1113**	2128	2297	22.9	169
36	18	53 3/8	55	**55-41-036-1113**	2372	2541	22.9	193
36	18	53 3/8	57	**57-41-036-1113**	2502	2671	22.9	193
WIDTH 42"								
42	18	53 3/8	55	**55-41-042-1113**	2514	2683	26.9	220
42	18	53 3/8	57	**57-41-042-1113**	2643	2812	26.9	220

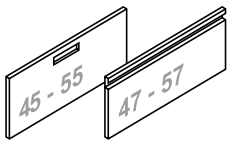
S SPECIFY — O OPTIONS

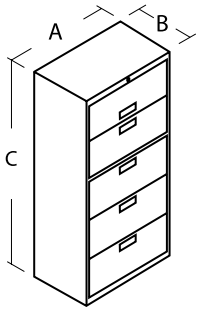
Code		Color		Shelf		C-Weight		Lock
	-		-		-		-	

S **Code:** Consult the product code above.
Color: Specify the enamel finish, refer to the current Artopex enamel sample color cards (Hypermat colors not available).
O **Shelf:** Posting shelf over the 3rd drawer, assign code **(RS)**, add $154, see p.13.
Counterweight: To add a counterweight, code **(1CW)**, add $131.
Lock: • Keyed-alike option, with no charge: Specify **K01** to the components of the first group, **K02** to the components of the second group and so on, see p.15.
• Noki electronic lock located at top of cabinet **(LT1)** or at mid-height - 36" H. **(LM1)**. Option offered without upcharge, see p.15.

5-drawers lateral files - with fixed fronts

Lateral file cabinet with 5 - 12" drawers.
Lateral filing bars included.
Lock & key included. Keyed-alike or NOKI lock available as an option.
Top drawer with receding door and a pull-out shelf.





Dimensions				Code	Price		Spec.	
A	B	C	Series		Grade 1	Grade 2	Cu.Ft	lb
WIDTH 30"								
30	18	65 ½	55	**55-51-030-13333**	2688	2900	22.8	212
30	18	65 ½	57	**57-51-030-13333**	2849	3061	22.8	212
WIDTH 36"								
36	18	65 ½	45	**45-51-036-13333**	2219	2431	27.9	207
36	18	65 ½	47	**47-51-036-13333**	2380	2592	27.9	207
36	18	65 ½	55	**55-51-036-13333**	2805	3017	27.9	231
36	18	65 ½	57	**57-51-036-13333**	2959	3171	27.9	231
WIDTH 42"								
42	18	65 ½	55	**55-51-042-13333**	3185	3397	33.0	268
42	18	65 ½	57	**57-51-042-13333**	3340	3552	33.0	268

S SPECIFY — O OPTIONS

Code		Color		Shelf		C-Weight		Lock
	-		-		-		-	

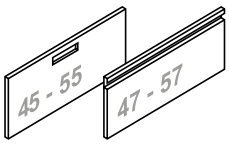
S **Code:** Consult the product code above.
Color: Specify the enamel finish, refer to the current Artopex enamel sample color cards (Hypermat colors not available).
O **Shelf:** Posting shelf over the 3rd drawer, assign code **(RS)**, add $154, see p.13.
Counterweight: To add a counterweight, code **(1CW)**, add $138.
Lock: • Keyed-alike option, with no charge: Specify **K01** to the components of the first group, **K02** to the components of the second group and so on, see p.15.
• Noki electronic lock located at top of cabinet **(LT1)** or at mid-height - 36" H. **(LM1)**. Option offered without upcharge, see p.15.

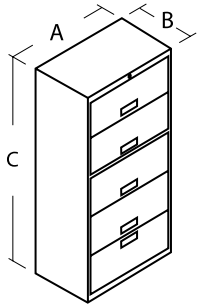
Metal Lateral files

price list

5-drawers lateral files - with receding doors

Lateral file cabinet with 5 - 12" drawers.
Lateral filing bars included.
Lock & key included. Keyed-alike or NOKI lock available as an option.
Bottom drawer with fixed front.





Dimensions				Code	Price		Spec.	
A	B	C	Series		Grade 1	Grade 2	Cu.Ft	lb
WIDTH 30"								
30	18	65 ½	55	**55-51-030-11113**	2784	2996	22.8	212
30	18	65 ½	57	**57-51-030-11113**	2938	3150	22.8	212
WIDTH 36"								
36	18	65 ½	45	**45-51-036-11113**	2416	2628	27.9	207
36	18	65 ½	47	**47-51-036-11113**	2577	2789	27.9	207
36	18	65 ½	55	**55-51-036-11113**	2899	3111	27.9	231
36	18	65 ½	57	**57-51-036-11113**	3052	3264	27.9	231
WIDTH 42"								
42	18	65 ½	55	**55-51-042-11113**	3279	3491	33.0	268
42	18	65 ½	57	**57-51-042-11113**	3438	3650	33.0	268

S SPECIFY

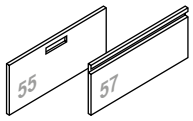
O OPTIONS

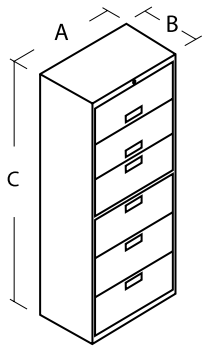
Code		Color		Shelf		C-Weight		Lock
	-		-		-		-	

S **Code:** Consult the product code above.
Color: Specify the enamel finish, refer to the current Artopex enamel sample color cards (Hypermat colors not available).
O column for pricing.
Shelf: Posting shelf over the 3rd drawer, assign code **(RS)**, add $154, see p.13.
Counterweight: To add a counterweight, code **(1CW)**, add $131.
Lock: • Keyed-alike option, with no charge: Specify **K01** to the components of the first group, **K02** to the components of the second group and so on, see p.15.
• Noki electronic lock located at top of cabinet **(LT1)** or at mid-height - 36" H. **(LM1)**. Option offered without upcharge, see p.15.

6-drawers lateral files - with fixed fronts

Lateral file cabinet with 5 - 12" drawers.
Lateral filing bars included.
Lock & key included. Keyed-alike or NOKI lock available as an option.
Top drawer with receding door and a fixed shelf.
Second drawer from top with receding door and a posting shelf.





Dimensions				Code	Price		Spec.	
A	B	C	Series		Grade 1	Grade 2	Cu.Ft	lb
WIDTH 30"								
30	18	77 5/8	55	**55-61-030-213333**	3345	3600	28.0	260
30	18	77 5/8	57	**57-61-030-213333**	3591	3846	28.0	260
WIDTH 36"								
36	18	77 5/8	55	**55-61-036-213333**	3345	3600	33.0	280
36	18	77 5/8	57	**57-61-036-213333**	3591	3846	33.0	280

S SPECIFY — O OPTIONS

Code		Color		Shelf		C-Weight		Lock
	-		-		-		-	

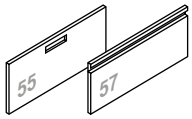
S **Code:** Consult the product code above.
Color: Specify the enamel finish, refer to the current Artopex enamel sample color cards (Hypermat colors not available).
O column for pricing.
Shelf: Posting shelf over the 3rd drawer, assign code **(RS)**, add $154, see p.13.
Counterweight: To add a counterweight, code **(1CW)**, add $138.
Lock: • Keyed-alike option, with no charge: Specify **K01** to the components of the first group, **K02** to the components of the second group and so on, see p.15.
• Noki electronic lock located at top of cabinet **(LT1)** or at mid-height - 36" H. **(LM1)**. Option offered without upcharge, see p.15.

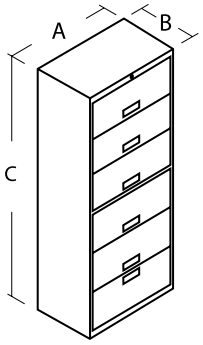
Metal Lateral files

price list

6-drawers lateral files - with receding doors

Lateral file cabinet with 5 - 12" drawers.
Lateral filing bars included.
Lock & key included. Keyed-alike or NOKI lock available as an option.
Bottom drawer with fixed front.
Top drawer with receding door and a fixed work shelf.





Dimensions				Code	Price		Spec.	
A	B	C	Series		Grade 1	Grade 2	Cu.Ft	lb
WIDTH 30"								
30	18	77 5/8	55	**55-61-030-211113**	3444	3699	28.0	260
30	18	77 5/8	57	**57-61-030-211113**	3689	3944	28.0	260
WIDTH 36"								
36	18	77 5/8	55	**55-61-036-211113**	3444	3699	33.0	280
36	18	77 5/8	57	**57-61-036-211113**	3689	3944	33.0	280

S SPECIFY — O OPTIONS

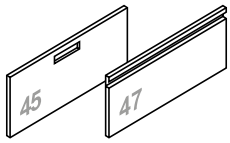
Code		Color		Shelf		C-Weight		Lock
	-		-		-		-	

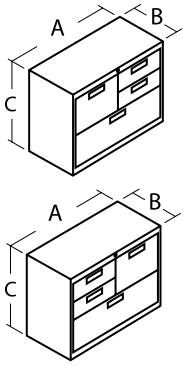
S **Code:** Consult the product code above.
Color: Specify the enamel finish, refer to the current Artopex enamel sample color cards (Hypermat colors not available).
O **Shelf:** Posting shelf over the 3rd drawer, assign code **(RS)**, add $154, see p.13.
Counterweight: To add a counterweight, code **(1CW)**, add $138.
Lock: • Keyed-alike option, with no charge: Specify **K01** to the components of the first group, **K02** to the components of the second group and so on, see p.15.
• Noki electronic lock located at top of cabinet **(LT1)** or at mid-height - 36" H. **(LM1)**. Option offered without upcharge, see p.15.

Combined storage

Combined storage - with drawers

Combined lateral file with 1 - 12" filing drawer, with 2 - 6" drawers and 1 - 12" drawer.
Lateral filing bars included.
Lock & key included. Keyed-alike or NOKI lock available as an option.





Dimensions				Code	Price		Spec.	
A	B	C	Series		Grade 1	Grade 2	Cu.Ft	lb
6" DRAWERS ON RIGHT								
36	18	27 7/8	45	**45-21-036-FUU3**	1872	1956	12.2	100
36	18	27 7/8	47	**47-21-036-FUU3**	1948	2032	12.2	100
6" DRAWERS ON LEFT								
36	18	27 7/8	45	**45-21-036-UUF3**	1872	1956	12.2	100
36	18	27 7/8	47	**47-21-036-UUF3**	1948	2032	12.2	100

S SPECIFY **O OPTIONS**

Code - Color - C-Weight - Lock

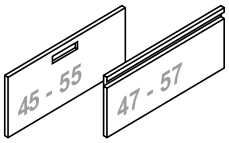
S **Code:** Consult the product code above.
Color: Specify the enamel finish, refer to the current Artopex enamel sample color cards (Hypermat colors not available).
O **Counterweight:** To add a counterweight, code **(1CW)**, add $138.
Lock: • Keyed-alike option, with no charge: Specify **K01** to the components of the first group, **K02** to the components of the second group and so on, see p.15.
• Noki electronic lock option **(LT1)** offered without upcharge, see p.15.

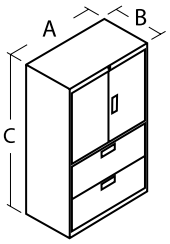
Metal Combined storage

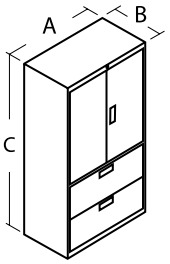
price list

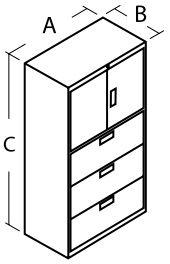
Combined storage - with doors

Combined lateral cabinet with 2 or 3 - 12" file drawers.
Lateral filing bars included.
Lock & key included. Keyed-alike or NOKI lock available as an option.









Dimensions				Code	Price		Spec.	
A	B	C	Series		Grade 1	Grade 2	Cu.Ft	lb
1 ADJUSTABLE SHELF								
36	18	53 3/8	45	**45-49-036-Y33**	2492	2661	22.9	193
36	18	53 3/8	47	**47-49-036-Y33**	2541	2710	22.9	193
36	18	53 3/8	55	**55-49-036-Y33**	2577	2746	22.9	198
36	18	53 3/8	57	**57-49-036-Y33**	2625	2794	22.9	198
2 ADJUSTABLE SHELVES								
36	18	65 1/2	45	**45-59-036-YY33**	2657	2869	27.9	231
36	18	65 1/2	47	**47-59-036-YY33**	2741	2953	27.9	231
36	18	65 1/2	55	**55-59-036-YY33**	2505	2717	27.9	236
36	18	65 1/2	57	**57-59-036-YY33**	2837	3049	27.9	236
1 ADJUSTABLE SHELF								
36	18	65 1/2	45	**45-59-036-Y333**	2771	2983	27.9	231
36	18	65 1/2	47	**47-59-036-Y333**	2884	3096	27.9	231
36	18	65 1/2	55	**55-59-036-Y333**	2914	3126	27.9	236
36	18	65 1/2	57	**57-59-036-Y333**	3026	3238	27.9	236

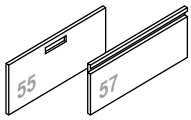
S SPECIFY — O OPTION

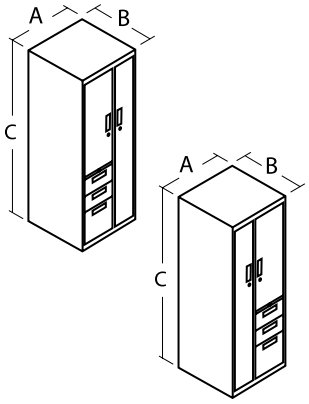
Code - Color - Lock

S **Code:** Consult the product code above.
Color: Specify the enamel finish, refer to the current Artopex enamel sample color cards (Hypermat colors not available).
O **Lock:** • Keyed-alike option, with no charge: Specify **K01** to the components of the first group, **K02** to the components of the second group and so on, see p.15.
• Noki electronic lock option **(LT1)** offered without upcharge, see p.15.

Combined storage - with wardrobes

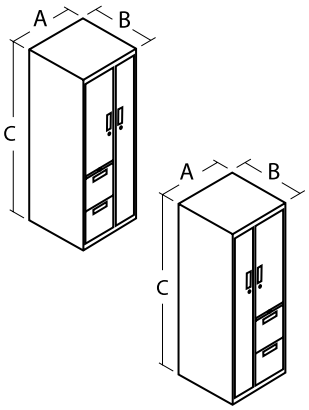
Wardrobe with hanging bar.
Cabinet with 1 shelf.
Lock & key included. Keyed-alike or NOKI lock available as an option.
2 - 6" drawers and 1 - 12" drawer with lateral filing bars included.





Dimensions				Code	Price		Spec.	
A	B	C	Series		Grade 1	Grade 2	Cu.Ft	lb
WARDROBE AT RIGHT								
24	24	65 ½	55	**55-54-024-24-SRCV**	2931	3100	24.9	165
24	24	65 ½	57	**57-54-024-24-SRCV**	3057	3226	24.9	165
WARDROBE AT LEFT								
24	24	65 ½	55	**55-54-024-24-SLCV**	2931	3100	24.9	165
24	24	65 ½	57	**57-54-024-24-SLCV**	3057	3226	24.9	165

2 - 12" drawers with lateral filing bars included



Dimensions				Code	Price		Spec.	
A	B	C	Series		Grade 1	Grade 2	Cu.Ft	lb
WARDROBE AT RIGHT								
24	24	65 ½	55	**55-54-024-24-SRDV**	2931	3100	24.9	165
24	24	65 ½	57	**57-54-024-24-SRDV**	3057	3226	24.9	165
WARDROBE AT LEFT								
24	24	65 ½	55	**55-54-024-24-SLDV**	2931	3100	24.9	165
24	24	65 ½	57	**57-54-024-24-SLDV**	3057	3226	24.9	165

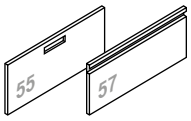
S SPECIFY — O OPTION

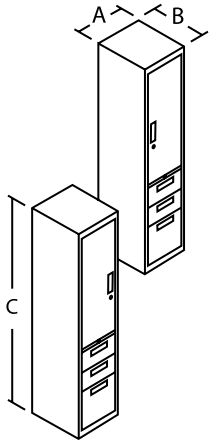
Code - Color - Lock

S **Code:** Consult the product code above.
Color: Specify the enamel finish, refer to the current Artopex enamel sample color cards (Hypermat colors not available).
O **Lock:** • Keyed-alike option, with no charge: Specify **K01** to the components of the first group, **K02** to the components of the second group and so on, see p.15.
• Noki electronic lock option **(LT1)** offered without upcharge, see p.15.

Combined storage - vertical

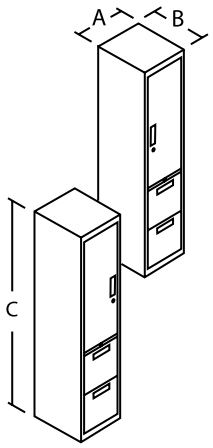
Cabinet with 1 shelf.
2 - 6" drawers and 1 - 12" file drawer with lateral bars included.
Lock & key included. Keyed-alike or NOKI lock available as an option.





Dimensions				Code	Price		Spec.	
A	B	C	Series		Grade 1	Grade 2	Cu.Ft	lb
DOOR HINGES AT RIGHT								
15	24	65 ½	55	**55-54-015-24-SRC**	2565	2734	15.5	120
15	24	65 ½	57	**57-54-015-24-SRC**	2666	2835	15.5	120
DOOR HINGES AT LEFT								
15	24	65 ½	55	**55-54-015-24-SLC**	2565	2734	15.5	120
15	24	65 ½	57	**57-54-015-24-SLC**	2666	2835	15.5	120

2 - 12" drawers with lateral filing bars included



Dimensions				Code	Price		Spec.	
A	B	C	Series		Grade 1	Grade 2	Cu.Ft	lb
DOOR HINGES AT RIGHT								
15	24	65 ½	55	**55-54-015-24-SRD**	2565	2734	15.5	120
15	24	65 ½	57	**57-54-015-24-SRD**	2666	2835	15.5	120
DOOR HINGES AT LEFT								
15	24	65 ½	55	**55-54-015-24-SLD**	2565	2734	15.5	120
15	24	65 ½	57	**57-54-015-24-SLD**	2666	2835	15.5	120

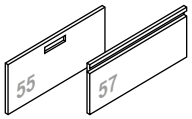
S SPECIFY — O OPTION

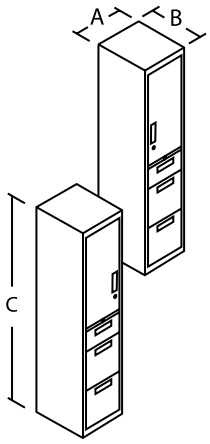
Code - Color - Lock

S **Code:** Consult the product code above.
Color: Specify the enamel finish, refer to the current Artopex enamel sample color cards (Hypermat colors not available).
O **Lock:** • Keyed-alike option, with no charge: Specify **K01** to the components of the first group, **K02** to the components of the second group and so on, see p.15.
• Noki electronic lock option **(LT1)** offered without upcharge, see p.15.

Combined storage - vertical (cont'd)

Cabinet with 1 shelf.
1 - 6" drawer and 2- 12" file drawers with lateral bars included.
Lock & key included. Keyed-alike or NOKI lock available as an option.





Dimensions				Code	Price		Spec.	
A	B	C	Series		Grade 1	Grade 2	Cu.Ft	lb
DOOR HINGES AT RIGHT								
15	24	65 ½	55	**55-54-015-24-SRB**	2565	2734	15.5	120
15	24	65 ½	57	**57-54-015-24-SRB**	2666	2835	15.5	120
DOOR HINGES AT LEFT								
15	24	65 ½	55	**55-54-015-24-SLB**	2565	2734	15.5	120
15	24	65 ½	57	**57-54-015-24-SLB**	2666	2835	15.5	120

S SPECIFY — O OPTION

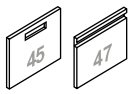
Code - Color - Lock

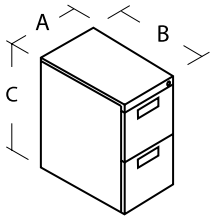
S **Code:** Consult the product code above.
Color: Specify the enamel finish, refer to the current Artopex enamel sample color cards (Hypermat colors not available).
O **Lock:** • Keyed-alike option, with no charge: Specify **K01** to the components of the first group, **K02** to the components of the second group and so on, see p.15.
• Noki electronic lock option **(LT1)** offered without upcharge, see p.15.

Pedestals

Pedestals with levellers

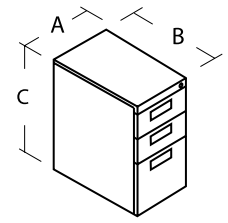
Pedestal with 2 - 12" drawers.
Lock & key included. Keyed-alike or NOKI lock available as an option.
Adjustable levellers included.





Dimensions				Code	Price		Spec.	
A	B	C	Series		Grade 1	Grade 2	Cu.Ft	lb
DEPTH 18"								
15	18	25 ¾	45	**MP45-18-1212**	910	963	4.8	65
15	18	25 ¾	47	**MP47-18-1212**	954	1007	4.8	65
DEPTH 22"								
15	22	25 ¾	45	**MP45-22-1212**	925	978	6.8	75
15	22	25 ¾	47	**MP47-22-1212**	968	1021	6.8	75
DEPTH 28"								
15	28	25 ¾	45	**MP45-28-1212**	1013	1066	9.7	90
15	28	25 ¾	47	**MP47-28-1212**	1057	1110	9.7	90

Pedestal with 2 - 6" drawers and 1 - 12" drawer.



Dimensions				Code	Price		Spec.	
A	B	C	Series		Grade 1	Grade 2	Cu.Ft	lb
DEPTH 18"								
15	18	25 ¾	45	**MP45-18-6612**	968	1027	4.8	65
15	18	25 ¾	47	**MP47-18-6612**	1013	1072	4.8	65
DEPTH 22"								
15	22	25 ¾	45	**MP45-22-6612**	998	1057	6.8	75
15	22	25 ¾	47	**MP47-22-6612**	1042	1101	6.8	75
DEPTH 28"								
15	28	25 ¾	45	**MP45-28-6612**	1028	1087	9.7	90
15	28	25 ¾	47	**MP47-28-6612**	1071	1130	9.7	90

S SPECIFY **O OPTIONS**

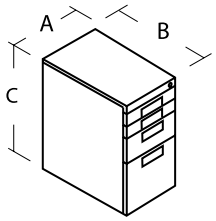
Code - Color - C-Weight - Lock

S **Code:** Consult the product code above.
Color: Specify the enamel finish, refer to the current Artopex enamel sample color cards.
O **Counterweight:** To add a counterweight, code **(CW)**, add $178.
Lock: • Keyed-alike option, with no charge: Specify **K01** to the components of the first group, **K02** to the components of the second group and so on, see p.15.
• Noki electronic lock option **(LT1)** offered without upcharge, see p.15.

Metal Pedestals

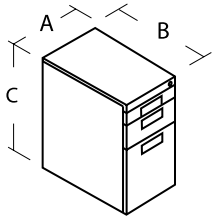
Pedestals with levellers (cont'd)

Pedestal with 2 - 3" drawers, 1 - 6" drawer and 1 - 12" drawer.



Dimensions				Code	Price		Spec.	
A	B	C	Series		Grade 1	Grade 2	Cu.Ft	lb
DEPTH 18"								
15	18	25 ¾	45	**MP45-18-33612**	1168	1242	4.8	65
DEPTH 22"								
15	22	25 ¾	45	**MP45-22-33612**	1197	1271	6.8	75
DEPTH 28"								
15	28	25 ¾	45	**MP45-28-33612**	1226	1300	9.7	90

Pedestal with 1 - 3" drawer, 1 - 6" drawer and 1 - 12" drawer.



Dimensions				Code	Price		Spec.	
A	B	C	Series		Grade 1	Grade 2	Cu.Ft	lb
DEPTH 18"								
15	18	25 ¾	45	**MP45-18-3612**	968	1027	4.8	65
DEPTH 22"								
15	22	25 ¾	45	**MP45-22-3612**	998	1057	6.8	75
DEPTH 28"								
15	28	25 ¾	45	**MP45-28-3612**	1028	1087	9.7	90

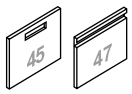
S SPECIFY **O OPTIONS**

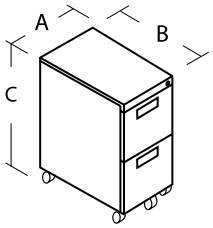
Code		Color		C-Weight		Lock
	-		-		-	

S **Code:** Consult the product code above.
Color: Specify the enamel finish, refer to the current Artopex enamel sample color cards.
O **Counterweight:** To add a counterweight, code **(CW)**, add $178.
Lock: • Keyed-alike option, with no charge: Specify **K01** to the components of the first group, **K02** to the components of the second group and so on, see p.15.
• Noki electronic lock option **(LT1)** offered without upcharge, see p.15.

Mobile pedestals

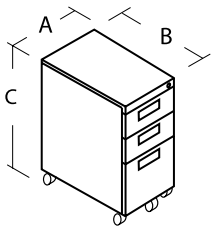
Pedestal with 2 - 12" drawers.
Lock & key included. Keyed-alike or NOKI lock available as an option.
5 casters included.





Dimensions				Code	Price		Spec.	
A	B	C	Series		Grade 1	Grade 2	Cu.Ft	lb
DEPTH 18"								
15	18	27 3/8	45	**MP45-18-1212CA**	1013	1066	4.8	65
15	18	27 3/8	47	**MP47-18-1212CA**	1057	1110	4.8	65
DEPTH 22"								
15	22	27 3/8	45	**MP45-22-1212CA**	1028	1081	6.8	75
15	22	27 3/8	47	**MP47-22-1212CA**	1071	1124	6.8	75
DEPTH 28"								
15	28	27 3/8	45	**MP45-28-1212CA**	1116	1169	9.7	90
15	28	27 3/8	47	**MP47-28-1212CA**	1158	1211	9.7	90

Pedestal with 2 - 6" drawers and 1 - 12" drawer.



Dimensions				Code	Price		Spec.	
A	B	C	Series		Grade 1	Grade 2	Cu.Ft	lb
DEPTH 18"								
15	18	27 3/8	45	**MP45-18-6612CA**	1119	1178	4.8	65
15	18	27 3/8	47	**MP47-18-6612CA**	1164	1223	4.8	65
DEPTH 22"								
15	22	27 3/8	45	**MP45-22-6612CA**	1148	1207	6.8	75
15	22	27 3/8	47	**MP47-22-6612CA**	1193	1252	6.8	75
DEPTH 28"								
15	28	27 3/8	45	**MP45-28-6612CA**	1178	1237	9.7	90
15	28	27 3/8	47	**MP47-28-6612CA**	1222	1281	9.7	90

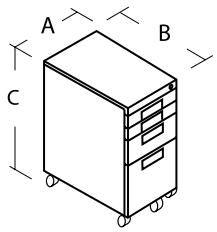
S SPECIFY **O OPTIONS**

Code - Color - C-Weight - Lock

S Code: Consult the product code above.
Color: Specify the enamel finish, refer to the current Artopex enamel sample color cards.
O Counterweight: To add a counterweight, code **(CW)**, add $178.
Lock: • Keyed-alike option, with no charge: Specify **K01** to the components of the first group, **K02** to the components of the second group and so on, see p.15.
• Noki electronic lock option **(LT1)** offered without upcharge, see p.15.

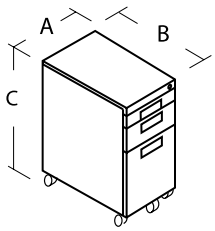
Mobile pedestals (cont'd)

Pedestal with 2 - 3" drawers, 1 - 6" drawer and 1 - 12" drawer.



Dimensions				Code	Price		Spec.	
A	B	C	Series		Grade 1	Grade 2	Cu.Ft	lb
DEPTH 18"								
15	18	27 3/8	45	**MP45-18-33612CA**	1304	1378	4.8	65
DEPTH 22"								
15	22	27 3/8	45	**MP45-22-33612CA**	1332	1406	6.8	75
DEPTH 28"								
15	28	27 3/8	45	**MP45-28-33612CA**	1362	1436	9.7	90

Pedestal with 1 - 3" drawer, 1 - 6" drawer and 1 - 12" drawer.



Dimensions				Code	Price		Spec.	
A	B	C	Series		Grade 1	Grade 2	Cu.Ft	lb
DEPTH 18"								
15	18	24 3/8	45	**MP45-18-3612CA**	1071	1145	4.8	65
DEPTH 22"								
15	22	24 3/8	45	**MP45-22-3612CA**	1100	1174	6.8	75
DEPTH 28"								
15	28	24 3/8	45	**MP45-28-3612CA**	1130	1204	9.7	90

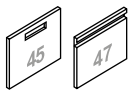
S SPECIFY — O OPTION

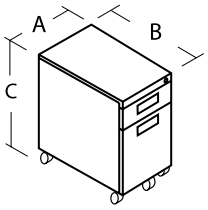
Code - Color - Lock

S **Code:** Consult the product code above.
Color: Specify the enamel finish, refer to the current Artopex enamel sample color cards.
O **Lock:** • Keyed-alike option, with no charge: Specify **K01** to the components of the first group, **K02** to the components of the second group and so on, see p.15.
• Noki electronic lock option **(LT1)** offered without upcharge, see p.15.

Mobile pedestals (cont'd)

Pedestal with 1 - 6" drawer and 1 - 12" drawer.
Lock & key included. Keyed-alike or NOKI lock available as an option.
5 casters included.





Dimensions				Code	Price		Spec.	
A	B	C	Series		Grade 1	Grade 2	Cu.Ft	lb
DEPTH 18"								
15	18	21 3/8	45	**MP45-18-612CA**	807	860	4.3	55
15	18	21 3/8	47	**MP47-18-612CA**	836	889	4.3	55
DEPTH 22"								
15	22	21 3/8	45	**MP45-22-612CA**	822	875	4.9	60
15	22	21 3/8	47	**MP47-22-612CA**	852	905	4.9	60

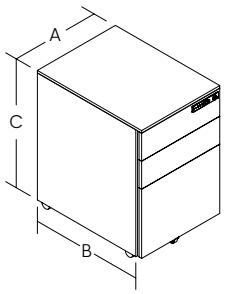
S SPECIFY — O OPTION

Code - Color - Lock

S **Code:** Consult the product code above.
Color: Specify the enamel finish, refer to the current Artopex enamel sample color cards.
O **Lock:** • Keyed-alike option, with no charge: Specify **K01** to the components of the first group, **K02** to the components of the second group and so on, see p.15.
• Noki electronic lock option **(LT1)** offered without upcharge, see p.15.

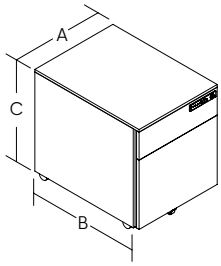
Compact mobile pedestals

Compact mobile pedestal with 2 utility drawers 4 11/16" H. and 1 file drawer 11 11/16" H. A lateral filing bar is included with the file drawer.
Pencil tray included in the top drawer.
NOKI electronic lock always included.
Available in three colors.



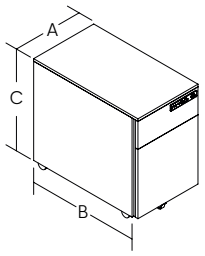
Dimensions			Color	Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	C				Cu.Ft.	lb
15 3/8	20 1/2	23 5/8	Black	**MP15UUFCA-9067-LT1**	665	5.9	42
15 3/8	20 1/2	23 5/8	Silver	**MP15UUFCA-9090-LT1**	665	5.9	42
15 3/8	20 1/2	23 5/8	Polar White	**MP15UUFCA-9002-LT1**	665	5.9	42

Compact mobile pedestal with 1 utility drawer 4 11/16" H. and 1 file drawer 11 11/16" H. A lateral filing bar is included with the file drawer.
Pencil tray included in the top drawer.
NOKI electronic lock always included.
Available in three colors.



Dimensions			Color	Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	C				Cu.Ft.	lb
15 3/8	20 1/2	18 7/8	Black	**MP15UFCA-9067-LT1**	630	4.8	33
15 3/8	20 1/2	18 7/8	Silver	**MP15UFCA-9090-LT1**	630	4.8	33
15 3/8	20 1/2	18 7/8	Polar White	**MP15UFCA-9002-LT1**	630	4.8	33

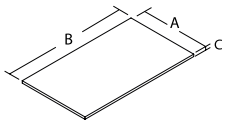
Compact mobile pedestal with 1 utility drawer 4 11/16" H. and 1 file drawer 11 11/16" H. A lateral filing bar is included with the file drawer.
Pencil tray included in the top drawer.
NOKI electronic lock always included.
Available in three colors.



Dimensions			Color	Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	C				Cu.Ft.	lb
11 13/16	20 1/2	18 7/8	Black	**MP12UFCA-9067-LT1**	595	3.9	29
11 13/16	20 1/2	18 7/8	Silver	**MP12UFCA-9090-LT1**	595	3.9	29
11 13/16	20 1/2	18 7/8	Polar White	**MP12UFCA-9002-LT1**	595	3.9	29

Felt cushion for compact mobile pedestals

Cushion made of ⅜" semi-rigid felt panel for compact mobile pedestals (MP15XX or MP12XX).
Velcro® for installation included.



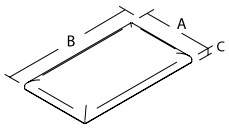
Dimensions			Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	C			Cu.Ft.	lb
15 ⅜	20 ½	⅜	**AC-CUSFMP15**	77	0.1	1
11 13⁄16	20 ½	⅜	**AC-CUSFMP12**	68	0.1	1

S SPECIFY

Code - Felt

S Code: Consult the product code above.
Felt: Specify felt color: Mist (**FE11**) or Shadow (**FE03**).

Fabric cushion for compact mobile pedestals



Fabric cushion for compact mobile pedestals (MP15XX or MP12XX).
Velcro® for installation included.

Dimensions				Spec.		COM Fabric	
A	B	C	Code	Cu.Ft.	lb	yd	m
15	20 ¼	1 ½	**AC-CUSMP15**	0.7	5	0.7	0.65
11 ½	20 ¼	1 ½	**AC-CUSMP12**	0.5	4	0.65	0.6

Price													
Code	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12	Leather
AC-CUSMP15	191	207	221	235	255	275	293	313	333	351	370	406	443	397
AC-CUSMP12	175	188	203	216	232	250	266	281	298	315	333	366	401	357

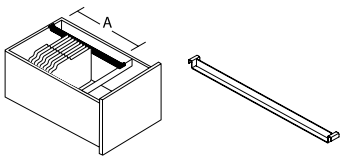
S SPECIFY

Code - Fabric

S Code: Consult the product code above.
Fabric: Specify the fabric, refer to the current Artopex fabric sample card.

Front-to-back hanging bar for compact mobile pedestals

Front-to-back hanging bar, sold by the unit, black finish
To hang letter size in compact MP15 pedestals.

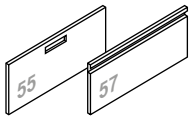


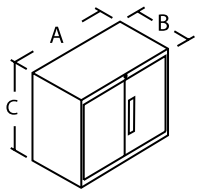
Dimension	Code	Price	Spec.	
A			Cu.Ft	lb
15	AC-BLCC	9	0.1	1

Cabinets

Cabinets - 27 15/16" H.

Cabinet with 1 adjustable shelf.
Finished interior construction.
Lock & key included. Keyed-alike or NOKI lock available as an option.
Extra shelves and dividers available, see p.69.





Dimensions				Code	Price		Spec.	
A	B	C	Series		Grade 1	Grade 2	Cu.Ft	lb
WIDTH 30"								
30	18	27 15/16	55	**55-28-030-Y**	1158	1242	10.0	63
30	18	27 15/16	57	**57-28-030-Y**	1170	1254	10.0	63
WIDTH 36"								
36	18	27 15/16	55	**55-28-036-Y**	1190	1274	12.2	70
36	18	27 15/16	57	**57-28-036-Y**	1201	1285	12.2	70
WIDTH 42"								
42	18	27 15/16	55	**55-28-042-Y**	1258	1342	14.4	77
42	18	27 15/16	57	**57-28-042-Y**	1266	1350	14.4	77

S SPECIFY — O OPTION

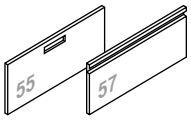
Code - Color - Lock

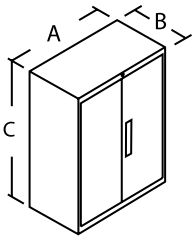
S **Code:** Consult the product code above.
Color: Specify the enamel finish, refer to the current Artopex enamel sample color cards.
O **Lock:** • Keyed-alike option, with no charge: Specify **K01** to the components of the first group, **K02** to the components of the second group and so on, see p.15.
• Noki electronic lock option **(LT1)** offered without upcharge, see p.15.

Metal Cabinets

Cabinets - 40 1/16" H.

Cabinet with 2 adjustable shelves.
Finished interior construction.
Lock & key included. Keyed-alike or NOKI lock available as an option.
Extra shelves and dividers available, see p.69.





Dimensions				Code	Price		Spec.	
A	B	C	Series		Grade 1	Grade 2	Cu.Ft	lb
WIDTH 30"								
30	18	40 1/16	55	**55-38-030-YY**	1370	1497	14.2	80
30	18	40 1/16	57	**57-38-030-YY**	1384	1511	14.2	80
WIDTH 36"								
36	18	40 1/16	55	**55-38-036-YY**	1402	1529	17.3	90
36	18	40 1/16	57	**57-38-036-YY**	1420	1547	17.3	90
WIDTH 42"								
42	18	40 1/16	55	**55-38-042-YY**	1486	1613	20.4	100
42	18	40 1/16	57	**57-38-042-YY**	1496	1623	20.4	100

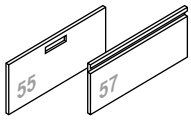
S SPECIFY — **O OPTION**

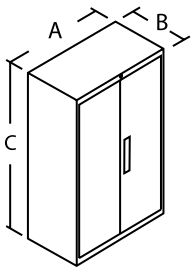
Code - Color - Lock

S **Code:** Consult the product code above.
Color: Specify the enamel finish, refer to the current Artopex enamel sample color cards.
O **Lock:** • Keyed-alike option, with no charge: Specify **K01** to the components of the first group, **K02** to the components of the second group and so on, see p.15.
• Noki electronic lock option **(LT1)** offered without upcharge, see p.15.

Cabinets - 53 3/8" H.

Cabinet with 3 adjustable shelves.
Finished interior construction.
Lock & key included. Keyed-alike or NOKI lock available as an option.
Extra shelves and dividers available, see p.69.





Dimensions				Code	Price		Spec.	
A	B	C	Series		Grade 1	Grade 2	Cu.Ft	lb
WIDTH 30"								
30	18	53 3/8	55	**55-48-030-YYY**	1590	1759	18.9	102
30	18	53 3/8	57	**57-48-030-YYY**	1608	1777	18.9	102
WIDTH 36"								
36	18	53 3/8	55	**55-48-036-YYY**	1624	1793	22.9	115
36	18	53 3/8	57	**57-48-036-YYY**	1643	1812	22.9	115
WIDTH 42"								
42	18	53 3/8	55	**55-48-042-YYY**	1729	1898	26.9	128
42	18	53 3/8	57	**57-48-042-YYY**	1743	1912	26.9	128

S SPECIFY — O OPTION

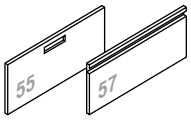
Code - Color - Lock

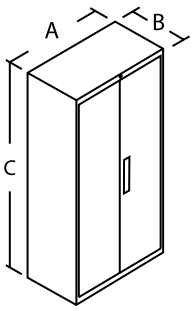
S **Code:** Consult the product code above.
Color: Specify the enamel finish, refer to the current Artopex enamel sample color cards.
O **Lock:** • Keyed-alike option, with no charge: Specify **K01** to the components of the first group, **K02** to the components of the second group and so on, see p.15.
• Noki electronic lock option **(LT1)** offered without upcharge, see p.15.

Metal Cabinets

Cabinets - 65 ½" H.

Cabinet with 3 adjustable shelves.
Finished interior construction.
Lock & key included. Keyed-alike or NOKI lock available as an option.
Extra shelves and dividers available, see p.69.





Dimensions				Code	Price		Spec.	
A	B	C	Series		Grade 1	Grade 2	Cu.Ft	lb
WIDTH 30"								
30	18	65 ½	55	**55-58-030-YYY**	1832	2044	22.8	129
30	18	65 ½	57	**57-58-030-YYY**	1850	2062	22.8	129
WIDTH 36"								
36	18	65 ½	55	**55-58-036-YYY**	1871	2083	27.9	145
36	18	65 ½	57	**57-58-036-YYY**	1894	2106	27.9	145
WIDTH 42"								
42	18	65 ½	55	**55-58-042-YYY**	1999	2211	33.0	161
42	18	65 ½	57	**57-58-042-YYY**	2017	2229	33.0	161

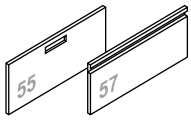
S SPECIFY — O OPTION

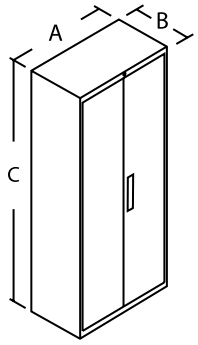
Code - Color - Lock

S **Code:** Consult the product code above.
Color: Specify the enamel finish, refer to the current Artopex enamel sample color cards.
O **Lock:** • Keyed-alike option, with no charge: Specify **K01** to the components of the first group, **K02** to the components of the second group and so on, see p.15.
• Noki electronic lock option **(LT1)** offered without upcharge, see p.15.

Cabinets - 77 5/8" H.

Cabinet with 4 adjustable shelves.
Finished interior construction.
Lock & key included. Keyed-alike or NOKI lock available as an option.
Extra shelves and dividers available, see p.69.





Dimensions				Code	Price		Spec.	
A	B	C	Series		Grade 1	Grade 2	Cu.Ft	lb
WIDTH 30"								
30	18	77 5/8	55	**55-68-030-YYYY**	2074	2329	28.0	150
30	18	77 5/8	57	**57-68-030-YYYY**	2112	2367	28.0	150
WIDTH 36"								
36	18	77 5/8	55	**55-68-036-YYYY**	2118	2373	33.0	170
36	18	77 5/8	57	**57-68-036-YYYY**	2145	2400	33.0	170
WIDTH 42"								
42	18	77 5/8	55	**55-68-042-YYYY**	2259	2514	38.0	190
42	18	77 5/8	57	**57-68-042-YYYY**	2277	2532	38.0	190

S SPECIFY — O OPTION

Code - Color - Lock

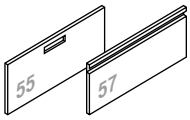
S **Code:** Consult the product code above.
Color: Specify the enamel finish, refer to the current Artopex enamel sample color cards.
O **Lock:** • Keyed-alike option, with no charge: Specify **K01** to the components of the first group, **K02** to the components of the second group and so on, see p.15.
• Noki electronic lock option **(LT1)** offered without upcharge, see p.15.

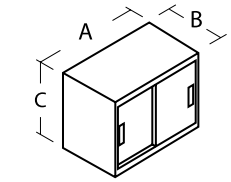
Metal Cabinets

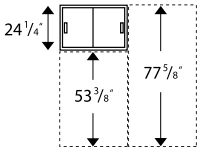
price list

Overfile cabinets - 24 1/4" H.

Cabinet with 1 adjustable shelf and sliding doors.
Extra shelves available, see p.69.
The top of this overfile cabinet when placed on a unit of 53 3/8" H. will align with the top of a 77 5/8" H. unit.







Dimensions				Code	Price		Spec.	
A	B	C	Series		Grade 1	Grade 2	Cu.Ft	lb
30	18	24 1/4	55	**55-80-030-B**	863	947	10.0	69
36	18	24 1/4	55	**55-80-036-B**	928	1012	12.2	80
42	18	24 1/4	55	**55-80-042-B**	993	1077	14.4	92

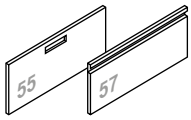
S SPECIFY — O OPTION

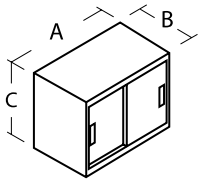
Code - Color - Lock

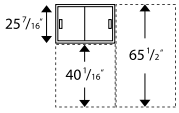
S **Code:** Consult the product code above.
Color: Specify the enamel finish, refer to the current Artopex enamel sample color cards.
O **Lock:** • Keyed-alike option, with no charge: Specify **K01** to the components of the first group, **K02** to the components of the second group and so on, see p.15.
• Noki electronic lock option **(LT1)** offered without upcharge, see p.15.

Overfile cabinets - 25 7/16" H.

Cabinet with 1 adjustable shelf and sliding doors.
Extra shelves available, see p.69.
The top of this overfile cabinet when placed on a 40 1/16" H. unit will align with the top of a 65 1/2" H. unit.







Dimensions				Code	Price		Spec.	
A	B	C	Series		Grade 1	Grade 2	Cu.Ft	lb
30	18	25 7/16	55	**55-85-030-B**	863	947	10.0	74
36	18	25 7/16	55	**55-85-036-B**	928	1012	12.2	85
42	18	25 7/16	55	**55-85-042-B**	993	1077	14.4	95

S SPECIFY **O OPTION**

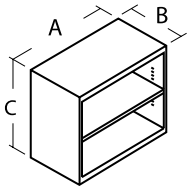
Code - Color - Lock

S **Code:** Consult the product code above.
Color: Specify the enamel finish, refer to the current Artopex enamel sample color cards.
O **Lock:** • Keyed-alike option, with no charge: Specify **K01** to the components of the first group, **K02** to the components of the second group and so on, see p.15.
• Noki electronic lock option **(LT1)** offered without upcharge, see p.15.

Bookcases

Bookcases - 27 15/16" H.

Bookcase with 1 adjustable shelf.
Finished interior construction.
Additional shelves and dividers available, see p.69.



Dimensions				Code	Price		Spec.	
A	B	C	Series		Grade 1	Grade 2	Cu.Ft	lb
WIDTH 30"								
30	18	27 15/16	70	**70-20-030-Y**	700	784	10.0	51
WIDTH 36"								
36	18	27 15/16	70	**70-20-036-Y**	758	842	12.2	56
WIDTH 42"								
42	18	27 15/16	70	**70-20-042-Y**	875	959	14.4	60

S SPECIFY

Code - Color

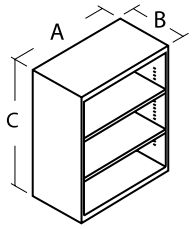
S Code: Consult the product code above.
Color: Specify the enamel finish, refer to the current Artopex enamel sample color cards.

Metal Bookcases

price list

Bookcases - 40 1/16" H.

Bookcase with 2 adjustable shelves.
Finished interior construction.
Additional shelves and dividers available, see p.69.



Dimensions				Code	Price		Spec.	
A	B	C	Series		Standard	Metallic	Cu.Ft	lb
WIDTH 30"								
30	18	40 1/16	70	**70-30-030-YY**	861	988	14.2	74
WIDTH 36"								
36	18	40 1/16	70	**70-30-036-YY**	930	1057	17.3	80
WIDTH 42"								
42	18	40 1/16	70	**70-30-042-YY**	1094	1221	20.4	85

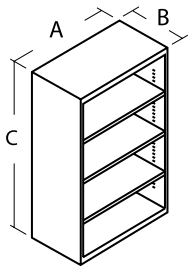
S SPECIFY

Code - Color

S Code: Consult the product code above.
Color: Specify the enamel finish, refer to the current Artopex enamel sample color cards.

Bookcases - 53 3/8" H.

Bookcase with 3 adjustable shelves.
Finished interior construction.
Additional shelves and dividers available, see p.69.



Dimensions				Code	Price		Spec.	
A	B	C	Series		Standard	Metallic	Cu.Ft	lb
WIDTH 30"								
30	18	53 3/8	70	**70-40-030-YYY**	1076	1245	18.9	97
WIDTH 36"								
36	18	53 3/8	70	**70-40-036-YYY**	1154	1323	22.9	106
WIDTH 42"								
42	18	53 3/8	70	**70-40-042-YYY**	1298	1467	26.9	115

S SPECIFY

Code - Color

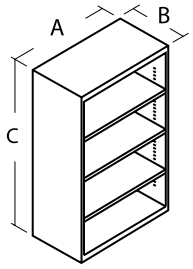
S Code: Consult the product code above.
Color: Specify the enamel finish, refer to the current Artopex enamel sample color cards.

Metal Bookcases

price list

Bookcases - 65 ½" H.

Bookcase with 3 adjustable shelves.
Finished interior construction.
Additional shelves and dividers available, see p.69.



Dimensions				Code	Price		Spec.	
A	B	C	Series		Grade 1	Grade 2	Cu.Ft	lb
WIDTH 30"								
30	18	65 ½	70	**70-50-030-YYY**	1210	1422	22.8	110
WIDTH 36"								
36	18	65 ½	70	**70-50-036-YYY**	1326	1538	27.9	120
WIDTH 42"								
42	18	65 ½	70	**70-50-042-YYY**	1709	1921	33.0	137

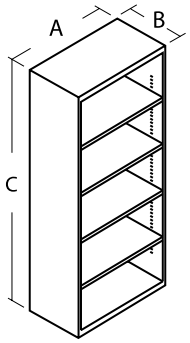
S SPECIFY

Code - Color

S Code: Consult the product code above.
Color: Specify the enamel finish, refer to the current Artopex enamel sample color cards.

Bookcases - 77 5/8" H.

Bookcase with 4 adjustable shelves.
Finished interior construction.
Additional shelves and dividers available, see p.69.



Dimensions				Code	Price		Spec.	
A	B	C	Series		Grade 1	Grade 2	Cu.Ft	lb
WIDTH 36"								
36	18	77 5/8	70	**70-60-036-YYYY**	1693	1948	33.0	132

S SPECIFY

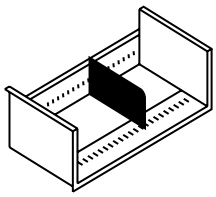
Code - Color

S Code: Consult the product code above.
Color: Specify the enamel finish, refer to the current Artopex enamel sample color cards.

Complements

Dividers - sold by the unit

Divider, sold by the unit. Black finish.

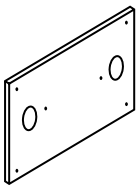


	Code	Price	Spec.	
			Cu.Ft.	lb
For 3" drawers	**AC-04-281**	12	0.1	1
For 6" and 9" drawers	**AC-04-282**	12	0.1	1
For 12" and 15" drawers	**AC-04-283**	12	0.1	1

Lateral file counterweight

Counterweight for lateral files, sold separately.
Artopex recommends: • 2 counterweights for 2-drawer file cabinets.
• 1 counterweight for 3-drawer file cabinets.

For information on BIFMA requirements, contact Customer Service.

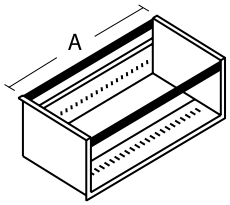


Dimension		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	C			Cu.Ft.	lb
24 ½	6	**AC-04-828**	162	0.2	21

Metal Complements

Side-to-side hanging bar - sold by the unit

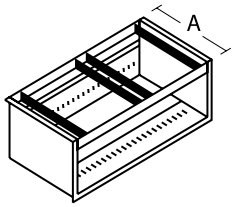
Hanging bar for lateral files, sold by the unit. Black finish.
Order 2 per drawer.



Dimension	Code	Price	Spec.	
A			Cu.Ft.	lb
30	**AC-04-830**	14	0.1	1
36	**AC-04-836**	14	0.1	1
42	**AC-04-842**	14	0.1	1

Front-to-back hanging bar - sold by the unit

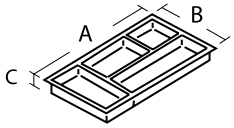
Front-to-back hanging bar, sold by the unit, black finish
Order 4 per drawer for 30" or 36" wide drawers, 6 for 42" wide drawers.



Dimension		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	C			Cu.Ft.	lb
18	6	**AC-04-884**	9	0.1	1

Pencil tray

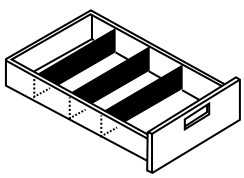
Pencil tray for pedestal drawer. Black finish.



Dimension			Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	C			Cu.Ft.	lb
12 ¾	5 ½	1	**AC-MP0814**	27	0.1	1

Dividers for 6″ drawer

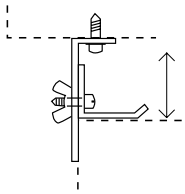
Divider for 6" drawer (pedestal and combined lateral storage).
Black finish, set of 3.



Dimension			Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	C			Cu.Ft.	lb
12 ¾	5 ½	1	**AC-MPA0804**	41	0.1	1

Adjustable stopper

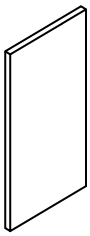
Should be installed under the work surface to prevent pedestal from tipping over.
Not required when pedestal is specified with casters.



Code	Prix	Spec.	
		Cu.Ft.	lb
AC-MPS	42	0.1	4

Counterweight for pedestal

Counterweight for pedestal's stability.
Not required when pedestel is specified with casters.
Shipped separately from the pedestal.



Code	Prix	Spec.	
		Cu.Ft.	lb
AC-MPCW	162	0.2	32

Metal Complements

price list

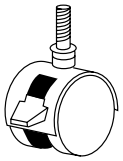
Levellers

Replacement levellers, set of 4.
½" height adjustment.

Code	Price
AC-MP1	62

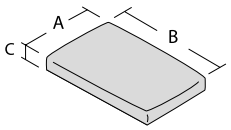
Casters

Casters for pedestal. Set of 5 (2 with a brake).
If levellers are replaced with casters, pedestal height will increase by 1 ½".



Code	Price
AC-MP2	113

Cushion



Cushion for pedestal.
Velcro® for installation included.

Dimensions				Spec.		Tissu COM	
A	B	C	Code	Cu.Ft.	lb	yd	m
15	18	1 ½	**AC-CUS1518**	1.0	6	0.75	0.7
15	22	1 ½	**AC-CUS1522**	1.0	6	0.80	0.75

Price													
Code	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12	Leather
AC-CUS1518	215	232	251	269	290	312	334	355	377	399	419	463	506	459
AC-CUS1522	228	247	266	285	310	334	357	381	405	429	453	501	547	489

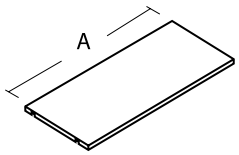
S SPECIFY

Code - Fabric

S **Code:** Consult the product code above.
Tissu : Specify the fabric, refer to the current Artopex fabric sample card.

Additional shelves - regular (without perforations)

30", 36" or 42" wide shelves, without perforations.
Specify color.



Dimension	Code	Price	Spec.	
A			Cu.Ft	lb
30	**AC45-Y-030**	96	0.6	7
36	**AC45-Y-036**	96	0.8	8
42	**AC45-Y-042**	96	0.9	9

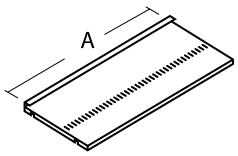
S SPECIFY

Code - Color

S Code: Consult the product code above.
Color: Specify the enamel finish, refer to the current Artopex enamel sample color cards. column for pricing.

Additional shelves - perforated

30", 36" or 42" wide shelves, with perforations for dividers.
Specify color.



Dimension	Code	Price	Spec.	
A			Cu.Ft	lb
30	**AC45-P-030**	125	0.6	7
36	**AC45-P-036**	125	0.8	8
42	**AC45-P-042**	125	0.9	9

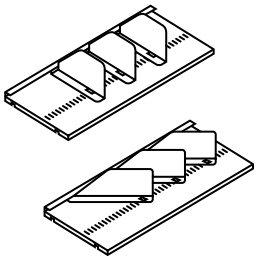
S **SPECIFY**

Code - Color

S **Code:** Consult the product code above.
Color: Specify the enamel finish, refer to the current Artopex enamel sample color cards.
column for pricing.

Dividers

Dividers for perforated metal shelves and panel-attached shelves for the Take Off System Furniture.
Set of 3, specify color.



	Code	Prix	Spec.	
			pi^3	lb
Letter size	**AC-04-KL06**	41	0.2	4
Legal size	**AC-04-KL45**	71	0.4	6

ATTENTION:
Can only be used with perforated shelves.

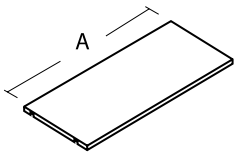
S SPECIFY

Code - Color

S **Code:** Consult the product code above.
Color: Specify the enamel finish, refer to the current Artopex enamel sample color cards.
column for pricing.

Shelves - for overfile cabinets

30", 36" or 42" wide shelves, without perforations.
Specify color.



Dimension	Code	Price	Spec.	
A			Cu.Ft.	lb
30	**AC45-B-030**	93	0.6	7
36	**AC45-B-036**	93	0.8	8
42	**AC45-B-042**	93	0.9	9

S **SPECIFY**

Code - Color

S **Code:** Consult the product code above.
Color: Specify the enamel finish, refer to the current Artopex enamel sample color cards.
column for pricing.

Summary of updates

Summary of updates

October 04th 2022

PAGES	SECTION	PRODUCT	MODIFICATION
p.67	Complements	Counterweight for pedestal	The AC-MPAC23 and AC-MPAC26 counterweights have been discontinued and replaced by the AC-MPCW.

June 20h 2022

PAGES	SECTION	PRODUCT	MODIFICATION
			Overall price increase of 5% (some exceptions).
			Change in laminates and metal color choices.
p.46	Pedestals	Compact mobile pedestals	The codes have changed.

January 24th 2022

PAGES	SECTION	PRODUCT	MODIFICATION
			Overall price increase of 10% (some exceptions).
		Lateral file drawer compressor. Compressor for 12" drawer.	Discontinued products

Designing, manufacturing, advising, planning and supporting: that's the art that distinguishes our purpose at Artopex.

ARTOPEX Head Office **artopex.com**	800 Vadnais Street Granby, QC, Canada J2J 1A7 T 1 800 378 0189

Seating

Task - Visitor

USA
price list

Effective February 15th, 2016

updated - October 04th, 2022

update summary - p.167

artopex®

Interactive Buttons

Table of contents

General Information

Back to the last page viewed

interactive links

index, page tabs & page references

→ document optimized for single page view

General information 04

general information 06
fabrics and finishes 06
pictograms 07
packaging 08
seat and backrest widths 08
ergonomic certification 09
structures and materials 10
bases and footings 11
mechanisms specifications 14
arms specifications 17

Task 20

auxi 22
blitz 30
dotcom 35
genius 45
hanso 47
loveflex 51
sentinel 60
soft 65
vortex 70
vortex mesh 80
vortex lab 87

Visitor 99

alexia 100
aurora 106
crema 111
flashback 120
frill 128
headliner lite 136
kub 144
minimax 148
nuke 151
olé 153
xpresso 160

General information

General information

general information 06
fabrics and finishes 06
pictograms 07
packaging 08
seat and backrest widths 08
ergonomic certification 09
structures and materials 10
bases and footings 11
mechanisms specifications 14
arms specifications 17

General information

FABRICS

Standard program

The Artopex price list is divided into 13 grades of fabric and also includes leather. The color choices of Grades 1 and 2 as well as leather are shown and coded on the Artopex Seating Fabric Card.

Pre-graded and tested complementary fabrics

A list of complementary pre-graded and tested (by Artopex) fabrics is available at www.artopex.com. Refer to the supplier web sites to view the available choices and order samples of fabrics on this list.

C.O.M. orders

Artopex seating products can be specified with fabric supplied by the client (C.O.M. order). The base price for C.O.M. orders is equivalent to an Artopex Grade 2 fabric, the price listed in the second column of the price list (COM/Gr.2), to which the chosen options are added. The C.O.M. orders must clearly indicate the color, pattern, width of the fabric as well as the manufacturer or distributor using a form obtained from Customer Service.

Upon request by Customer Service, a 12" x 12" (305 x 305mm) fabric sample must be sent pre-paid to Artopex Customer Service: **ARTOPEX, 800 Vadnais, Granby, Qc, Canada, J2J 1A7.**

Once the sample and the order are approved, Customer Service will confirm the instructions for shipping the fabric to our plant. For C.O.M. orders, the order's delivery date is set once the fabric is received by Artopex. Artopex is not responsible for the quality and durability of any fabric not offered on our standard card.

California Technical Bulletin 133

Artopex seating products can be ordered compliant with the California Technical Bulletin 133 (CAL 133) used primarily in public buildings without sprinkler systems. In order to be compliant, the fabrics must be certified CAL 117 or CAL 133 and a fire blocking material, which prevents fire from spreading, must be installed under the fabric by Artopex.

The price is calculated as follows:

- Use the number of yards for C.O.M. fabrics in the price list and multiply by $70 (list price) to calculate the upcharge.
- To obtain a certificate from an independent laboratory, you must pay the price of the compliant product to be tested plus a NET cost of $700 to cover the costs of transportation, testing and the issuing of the certificate.

Contact Customer Service for CAL 133 product compliant procedures.

FINISHES

Mesh

The flexible mesh knits, "Aero Mesh", "Spacer Mesh", "Linea Mesh" and "Urban Mesh", are for specific series only. The available colors can be viewed at www.artopex.com.

	Mesh		
	Aero Mesh MA	Linea Mesh ML	Spacer Mesh MS
Auxi			•
Blitz			•
Hanso		•	
Kub	•		•
Soft	•		
Vortex Mesh	•		

Plastic

A plastic color must be specified for certain models. According to the series (Aurora, Flashback, Frill, Genius, Headliner, Nuke, Olé or Xpresso), refer to the product description for details on the type of plastic and color choice. The colors can be viewed at www.artopex.com.

Metal

For certain series, a metal finish must be specified. Refer to the product description and view color choices on the current Artopex metal finish card in effect.

Wood

Some types of visitor chairs have a possibility of a wood finish on the seat and the back (Alexia, Crema, Frill and Olé). Refer to the color choices available. The colors can be viewed at www.artopex.com.

Due to the nature of wood, colors may differ from one product to the next depending on the porosity and natural color of the wood used.

Pictograms

The pictograms provide a quick reference for features of each series and are placed above the product descriptions in the price list.

Moisture-wicking fiber
Series designed with a layer of moisture-wicking fiber placed between the polyurethane foam and upholstery fabric. This layer helps to eliminate the accumulation of moisture from prolonged contact with the user's body, the seat and backrest. The flexible mesh knits have the same effect and use the same pictogram.

Various widths
Series available in more than one seat width. (narrow, standard, large, x-large).

Greenguard certified
Series Greenguard certified for indoor air quality in buildings. Laboratory testing certifies that the collection has very low volatile organic compound air emission levels. This certification means that the collection also meets its equivalent at BIFMA, BIFMA X7.1.

Product delivered semi-assembled
Series packaged semi-assembled in order to minimize space for more economic and environmentally-friendly shipping.

Ultra-Flex® membrane
Series equipped with Ultra-Flex® technology exclusive to Artopex. It is designed with a wood or metal structure which is covered with an Ultra-Flex membrane that increases comfort and provides better ergonomics.

UV-resistant treatment
This series allows the use of the product outdoors.

Ergonomic certification
Series was tested by Dr. Charles Côté, Ph.D. in Workplace Ergonomics and his team who certified that the chair distinguishes itself by its contribution to ergonomics for seated work.

Intensive use
Series designed with features aimed at durability providing the highest level of ergonomic comfort possible for use over multiple work shifts. According to its environment and use, certain components are recommended; contact your representative for more details.

Stackable
Chairs in this series can be stacked, one on top of the other, to facilitate storage.

Nesting
Chairs in this series can be nested, one behind the other, allowing them to be rolled as a unit to facilitate storage.

Packaging

Product delivery

	Assembly		Packaging	
Products	**Assembled**	**Semi-assembled** (parts non-assembled)	**Plastic bag**	**Cardboard box**
Task chair (executive / task)		X (cylinder and 5-prong base)	X	X
Visitor chair (sled / 4-leg)		X (backrest)	X	X
Stackable and nesting chair	X		X	X

Environment responsible packaging management

Components	Material	Recycled Content pre-consumer	Recycled Content post-consumer	End-of-life recovery
Plastic bag	linear low density polyethylene (LLDPE) low density polyethylene (LDPE)	Variable	Variable	100 % recyclable (code 4)
Cardboard	cardboard (vegetable cellulose fibers and ink)	1 %	99 %	100 % recyclable
Pallet	solid wood / variety of wood species	0 %	Variable	Reuse Ex: wood for heating

Seat and backrest widths

Dotcom, Vortex and Sentinel Series.

Seat width can be specified. The prices indicated are for the "Standard" model and change when "Large" or "X-Large" are specified.

The chart below describes the specifications, codes and prices according to the selected seat width.

	Dotcom and Vortex				Sentinel	
	Narrow	**Standard**	**Large**	**X-Large***	**Standard**	**Large**
Width - seat	17″ (430 mm)	19″ (480 mm)	21″ (530 mm)	23″ (554 mm)	19 ¾″ (502 mm)	21 ¾″ (552 mm)
Width - backrest	16 ½″ (430 mm)	18 ½″ (470 mm)	18 ½″ (470 mm)	18 ½″ (470 mm)	19 ¾″ (502 mm)	19 ¾″ (502 mm)
Depth - seat	17″ (430 mm)	18″ (455 mm)	18″ (455 mm)	18″ (455 mm)	18 ½″ (470 mm)	18 ½″ (470 mm)
Code	DO1 or VX1	DO2 or VX2	DO3 or VX3	DO4	SE2	SE3
Price	No charge	Price list	Add $127	Add $253	Price llist	Add $127

* Dotcom only

Backrest height

The backrest height must be specified in some series.

L - Low

M - Medium

D - Director

H - High

H - High, Headrest

Ergonomic certification

Artopex manufactures its seating products in the best working conditions, with the highest quality materials, qualified personnel and cutting edge technology equipment.

In a review of the design of Artopex's ergonomic task chairs, an ergonomic research team from the University of Quebec completed a study, presented recommendations and then evaluated the final product.

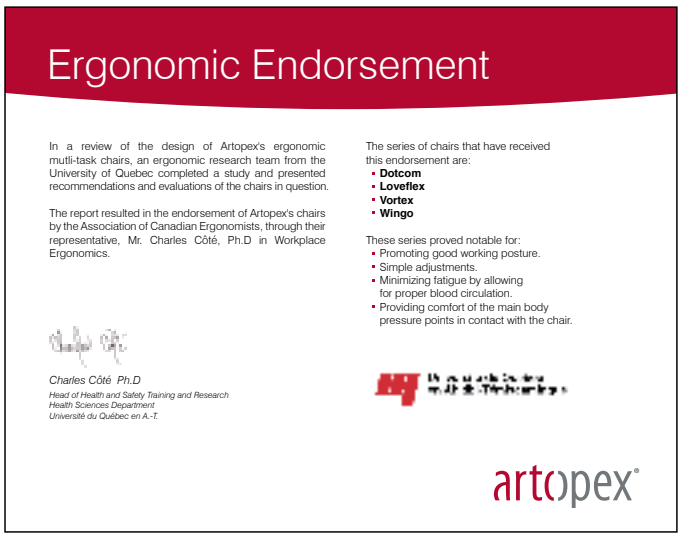
The review resulted in the certification and recommendation of Artopex's chairs by Dr. Charles Côté, Ph.D. in Workplace Ergonomics and his team.

Certified series:

• Dotcom • Loveflex • Vortex

These series proved notable for:

- Simple adjustments.
- Promoting good working posture.
- Minimizing fatigue by allowing for proper blood circulation.
- Providing comfort for the main body pressure points in contact with the chair.



Ergonomic Endorsement

In a review of the design of Artopex's ergonomic mutli-task chairs, an ergonomic research team from the University of Quebec completed a study and presented recommendations and evaluations of the chairs in question.

The report resulted in the endorsement of Artopex's chairs by the Association of Canadian Ergonomists, through their representative, Mr. Charles Côté, Ph.D in Workplace Ergonomics.

Charles Côté Ph.D
Head of Health and Safety Training and Research
Health Sciences Department
Université du Québec en A.-T.

The series of chairs that have received this endorsement are:
- **Dotcom**
- **Loveflex**
- **Vortex**
- **Wingo**

These series proved notable for:
- Promoting good working posture.
- Simple adjustments.
- Minimizing fatigue by allowing for proper blood circulation.
- Providing comfort of the main body pressure points in contact with the chair.

artopex

Visit www.artopex.com for a copy of the certificate.

Structures and materials

The Artopex chair structures vary according to the collection and the client's specification. Refer to the information indicated in the price list for the structures available according to the model.

"Wood" structure
The wood structure can be specified for the seat and backrest. It is composed of molded plywood covered in polyurethane foam and a moisture-wicking fiber.

"Flex" structure
The "Flex" structure can be specified for the seat and backrest. It is composed of a tubular steel or hardwood frame covered with an Ultra-Flex® membrane and polyurethane foam and a moisture-wicking fiber.

"Canvas" structure
The "Canvas" structure can be specified for the backrest. It is composed of a tubular steel frame on which a nylon material is attached, covered in polyurethane foam and a moisture-wicking fiber.

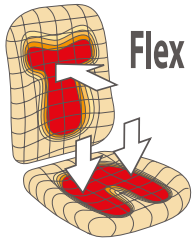
"Mesh" structure
The "Mesh" Structure can be specified for the backrest. It is composed of tubular steel or molded plastic frame on which a polyester mesh material is attached.

"Plastic" structure
The polypropylene plastic or nylon structure can be specified for the backrest according to the chair model. The plastic backrest has a choice of fabric upholstered polyurethane foam cushion or incorporated mesh knit (back).

Polyurethane foam
The polyurethane foam meets the ASTM standards for high resilience on the majority of the collections to ensure a longer lifecycle. On all task series, the foam of the seat is molded to respect the maximum ergonomic specifications.

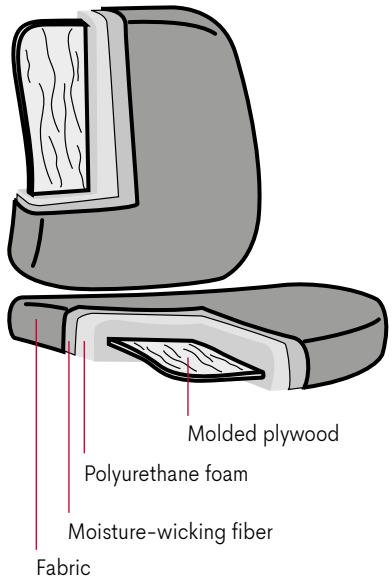
Moisture-wicking fiber
The moisture-wicking fiber placed between the polyurethane foam and upholstery fabric eliminates moisture generated from prolonged contact of the user's body, the seat and backrest.

Ultra-Flex® membrane
The UltraFlex® membrane is exclusive to Artopex. This technology allows for the even weight distribution where it comes in contact with the chair, eliminates pressure points and centers the pelvis on the chair. The structure with the UltraFlex® membrane allows for better blood circulation, better work posture and a much higher level of comfort.

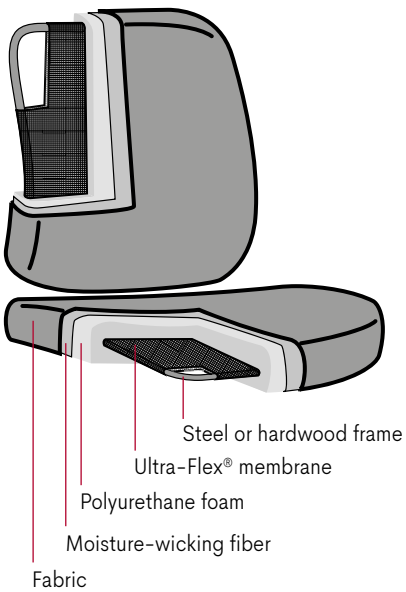


Illustrations of wood and Ultra-Flex® structures.

Wood seat and backrest (WW)



Ultra-Flex® seat and backrest (FF)



5-Prong bases

5-prong bases are available in two models in a black or chrome finish. The prices listed refer to a chair equipped with a 5-prong base in black nylon and an upcharge is applied if another base is chosen. Refer to the specific information for each chair model for a list of available options.

VN base
- Reinforced molded nylon tapered.
- Lightly textured black finish.
- 27" diameter.

ZN base
- Reinforced molded nylon/rounded design.
- Lightly textured black finish.
- 27" diameter.

ZC base
- Aluminum alloy rounded design.
- Polished finish.
- 27" diameter.

VC base
- Aluminum alloy tapered.
- Polished finish.
- 27" diameter.

TN base, stool
- Reinforced molded nylon/ rounded design.
- Lightly textured black finish.
- 27" diameter and 10 5/8" cylinder.
- 60° footrest, 20" diameter, chrome finish and height-adjustable.

TC base, stool
- Aluminum alloy rounded design.
- Polished finish.
- 27" diameter and 10 5/8" cylinder.
- 360° footrest, 20" diameter, chrome finish and height-adjustable.

5-Prong base footings

Four choices of footings are available on 5-prong bases and on certain 4-leg bases: casters (**H** or **S**), glides or a mix of both.

"H" caster

- Casters for carpeting.
- Lightly textured black nylon.
- 2" diameter with double drum.

* For VN and VC bases, the caster has a 2 3⁄8" diameter.

"S" caster

- Casters for hard surfaces.
- Lightly textured black nylon.
- 2" diameter with double drum.
- The center of the caster is nylon covered in ultra-soft urethane for a smoother rolling motion.

* For VN and VC bases, the caster has a 2 3⁄8" diameter

"G" glide

- Lightly textured black nylon.
- 2" high.

* On VN and VC bases, the glide is 2 3⁄8" high.

"M" mixed

For 5-prong bases for stools (**TN**, **TC** and **TB**), a mixed option can be specified: 3 "**H**" casters and 2 "**G**" glides will be installed on the base.

Visitor bases

There are four bases available for visitor chairs. The model varies according to the series.

Sled

4 legs

4 legs - pyramidal

4 legs - stool

Footings for visitor bases

Footings vary according to the series.

H - Casters for carpets

S - Casters for hard surfaces

G- Glides

T - Teflon© glides

Mechanisms specifications

Listing of available mechanisms for each task and visitor seating series.

	Mechanisms codes																		
	09	10	11	13	14	15	17	19	20	21	31	41	43	51	61S	63S	65SL	71	81
Alexia	•				•	•													
Aurora								•											
Auxi																	•		
Blitz															•				
Dotcom		•	•						•	•	•	•		•				•	•
Hanso													•						
Loveflex		•	•						•	•	•	•		•				•	•
Sentinel		•	•						•	•	•	•		•					
Soft		•	•						•	•	•	•		•					
Vortex		•	•						•	•	•	•		•				•	
Vortex Mesh		•	•						•	•	•			•				•	
Vortex lab			•	•							•			•					
Flashback							•												
Headliner Lite							•												

Gas cylinder and screw column

The 10 and 20 mechanisms are equipped with a screw column (manual adjustment) with a travel of 5".

The 11, 13, 17, 21, 31, 41, 43, 51, 61, 63 and 71 are equipped with a gas cylinder with a 5 ½" travel and a pressure of 300 Newton.

When the seat slide option is specified (S), the travel for the 41 and 71 mechanisms becomes 4", as with the 81 mechanism.

Back height adjustment option (option R)

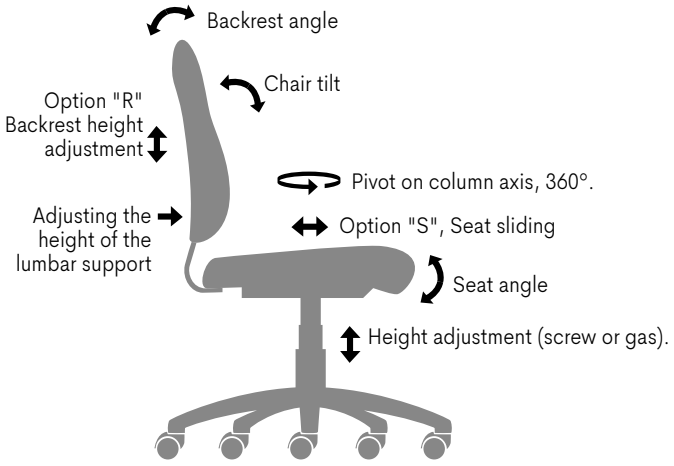
This option allows a backrest adjustment of 3". The option is available on certain mechanisms only, add "R" after the mechanism code (ex. mechanism #21 becomes #21R) and add $31.

Seat sliding option (option S)

This option allows a front-to-back sliding seat adjustment of 2 ½", to adjust the seat depth. The option is available on certain mechanisms only, add "S" after the mechanism code (ex. mechanism #21 becomes #21S) and add $79. Not available on X-Large seat widths.

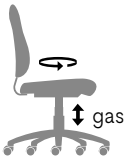
Combined options (option F)

Backrest height adjustment & sliding seat. The option is available on certain mechanisms only, add "F" after the mechanism code (ex. mechanism #21 becomes #21F) and add $109. Not available on X-Large seat widths.

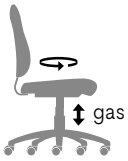


Mechanisms specifications (cont'd)

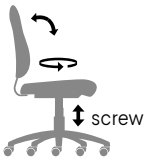
Mechanism 10 and 14
- 360° swivel on column axis.
- Adjustable height (screw).
- Mech. 10 compatible with the seat slide and adjustable back height option (S, R and F).



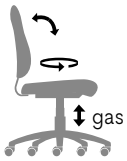
Mechanism 11 and 15
- 360° swivel on column axis.
- Adjustable height (gas cylinder).
- Mech. 11 compatible with the seat slide and adjustable back height option (S, R and F).



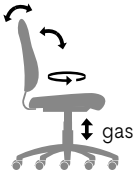
Mechanism 13, 17 and 19
- 360° swivel on column axis.
- Adjustable height (gas cylinder).



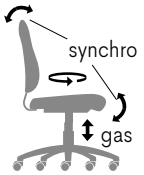
Mechanism 20
- 360° swivel on column axis.
- Adjustable height (screw).
- Chair tilts towards back from 3° to 20° (center pivot).
- Tilt lock to one position, at 3°.
- Adjustable tilt tension.
- Compatible with option R, S and F.



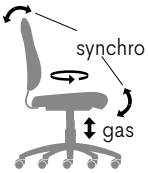
Mechanism 21
- 360° swivel on column axis.
- Adjustable height (gas cylinder).
- Backward tilt from 3° to 20° (center pivot).
- Tilt lock to one position, at 3°.
- Adjustable tilt tension.
- Compatible with option R, S and F.



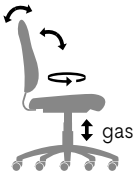
Mechanism 31
- 360° swivel on column axis.
- Adjustable height (gas cylinder).
- Backward tilt from 3° to 18° (center pivot).
- Adjustable tilt tension.
- Tilt lock to one position, at 3°.
- Adjustable angle on back from 86° to 121°.
- Compatible with option R, S and F.



Mechanism 41
- 360° swivel on column axis.
- Adjustable height (gas cylinder).
- Synchro tilt of seat from –1° to 10° (center pivot) and of back from 90° to 110°.
- Adjustable tilt tension.
- Tilt lock in 5 positions.
- Compatible with option R, S and F.

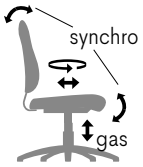


Mechanism 43
- 360° swivel on column axis.
- Adjustable height (gas cylinder).
- Synchro tilt of seat from 3° to 13°and of backrest from 93° to 115°.
- Adjustable tilt tension.
- Tilt lock to one position, at 3°.

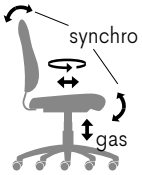


Mechanism 51
- 360° swivel on column axis.
- Adjustable height (gas cylinder).
- Backward tilt from 3° to 17° (center pivot).
- Adjustable tilt tension.
- Tilt lock in all positions.
- Adjustable backrest angle from 80° to 108°.
- Compatible with option R, S and F.

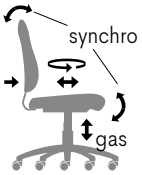
Mechanisms specifications (cont'd)



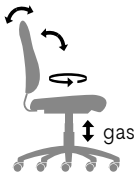
Mechanism 61S
- 360° swivel on column axis.
- Adjustable height (gas cylinder).
- Synchro tilt of seat from 1° to 4° (center pivot) and of backrest from 90° to 106°.
- Automatic tilt tension adjustment.
- Tilt lock in 5 positions.
- Adjustable seat depth of 2".
- Compatible with lumbar support option (L).



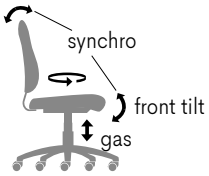
Mechanism 63S
- 360° swivel on column axis.
- Adjustable height (gas cylinder).
- Synchro tilt of seat from 2° to 7° (center pivot) and of backrest from 95° to 120°.
- Adjustable seat depth of 2".
- Adjustable tilt tension.
- Tilt lock in 8 positions.
- Compatible with lumbar support option (L).



Mechanism 65SL
- 360° swivel on column axis.
- Adjustable height (gas cylinder).
- Synchro tilt of seat from 2° to 6°and of backrest from 93° to 117°.
- Adjustable tilt tension.
- Tilt lock in 4 positions.
- Adjustable seat depth of 2"
- Lumbar support height adjustment of 2 ½".



Mechanism 71
- 360° swivel on column axis.
- Adjustable height (gas cylinder).
- 20° backward tilt starting from initial position adjustable between -4° to 5°.
- Adjustable tilt tension.
- Tilt lock in all positions.
- Adjustable backrest angle from 89° to 105°.
- Compatible with option R, S and F.



Mechanism 81
- 360° swivel on column axis.
- Adjustable height (gas cylinder).
- Synchro tilt of seat from –2° to 11° (front pivot) and of backrest from 85° to 105°.
- Adjustable tilt tension.
- Tilt lock in 5 positions.
- Compatible with option R.

Arms specifications

Listing of available arms for each task and visitor seating series.

	No arms	Fixed					Adjustables							
	NA	FT	FG-FD	FX	FXT	FZ	AS-AD	AX	AW-AG	AR-AX-AY	AA	AN	AP	AZ
Auxi	•											•		
Blitz	•										•	•		
Dotcom	•	•	•			•	•		•	•			•	•
Hanso	•			•										
Loveflex	•	•	•			•	•		•	•			•	•
Sentinel	•	•	•			•	•		•	•			•	•
Soft	•		•			•	•							•
Vortex	•	•	•			•	•		•	•			•	•
Vortex Mesh	•	•	•			•	•		•	•			•	•
Flashback	•			•	•									
Headliner Lite	•			•	•									
Kub				•	•									
Minimax	•			•										
Xpresso	•			•										

Fixed arms

FT - Open curved fixed arms
- Reinforced steel frame covered in urethane.
- Medium firmness (3/5).
- 3" width adjustment on certain models.

FG - Open fixed arms
- Reinforced steel frame covered in urethane.
- Medium firmness (4/5).
- 3" width adjustment on certain models.

FD - Closed fixed arms
- Reinforced steel frame covered in urethane.
- Medium firmness (4/5).
- 3" width adjustment on certain models.

FX - Fixed generic arms
- Style varies according to model.
- Firmness varies according to model.
- Not adjustable.

Minimax and Headliner's arm.

FXT - Attached arms with writing tablet
- Style varies according to model.
- Firmness varies according to model.
- Not adjustable.

FZ - Attached arms
- Polished aluminum frame arm.
- Medium firmness (4/5).
- Armrest upholstered with the same fabric as the chair.
- Not adjustable.

Adjustable arms

AS - Adjustable arms
- Black nylon arm, steel attachment with urethane armrest.
- Medium firmness (3/5).
- Height adjustment of 3" using a push button.

AX - Adjustable arms with multi-axis armrests
- Black nylon arm, steel attachment with urethane armrest.
- Medium firmness (3/5).
- Front-to-back armrest adjustment.
- 3" width adjustment.
- Height adjustment of 3" using a lever.

AD - Adjustable arms
- Black nylon arm, steel attachment with urethane armrest.
- Medium firmness (3/5).
- Height adjustment of 3" using a lever.

AY - Adjustable arms with multi-axis and pivot armrests
- Black nylon arm, steel attachment with urethane armrest.
- Medium firmness (3/5).
- Lateral and front-to-back armrest adjustment.
- Height adjustment of 3" using a lever.
- Pivot of -30° to +30°.
- 3" width adjustment on certain models.

AX and AY - lateral adjustment

AX and AY - front-to-back adjustment

AZ - Adjustable arms with multi-axis and pivot armrests
- Black nylon arm, polished aluminum attachment with urethane armrest.
- Medium firmness (3/5).
- Height adjustment of 2 ¾" using a push button.
- Pivot of -30° to +30°.
- Front/back adjustment of 2".

AW - Adjustable arms with pivot
- Black nylon arm, steel attachment with urethane armrest.
- Medium firmness (3/5).
- Height adjustment of 3" using a lever.
- Pivot of -30° to +30°.
- 3" width adjustment.

AW, AY, AZ - arms pivot adjustment.

AA - Adjustable generic arms
- Black nylon arm, polished aluminum attachment with urethane armrest.
- Medium firmness (3/5).
- Armrest adjustment.
- 3" width adjustment using a lever.
- Other adjustments depending the model.

AG - Adjustable arms
- Black nylon arm, steel attachment with urethane armrest.
- Medium firmness (3/5).
- Height adjustment of 3" using a lever.
- 3" width adjustment.

AN - Adjustable generic arms
- Black nylon arm, nylon attachment with urethane armrest.
- Medium firmness (3/5).
- Armrest adjustment.
- 3" width adjustment using a lever.
- Other adjustments depending the model.

AR - Adjustable arms
- Black nylon arm, steel attachment with urethane armrest.
- Medium firmness (3/5).
- Height adjustment of 3" using a lever.
- 3" width adjustment.

AP - Adjustable arms
- Black nylon arm, steel attachment with urethane armrest.
- Medium firmness (3/5).
- Height adjustment of 3" using a lever.
- 3" width adjustment.

Task

Task

auxi 22
blitz 30
dotcom 35
genius 45
hanso 47
loveflex 51
sentinel 60
soft 65
vortex 70
vortex mesh 80
vortex lab 87

Auxi

The Auxi series is available in two backrest heights (medium and high). The high backrest includes a headrest.

The backrest consists of a molded plastic structure with either an integrated flexible "Spacer Mesh" fabric, or upholstered with molded polyurethane foam and a layer of moisture-wicking fiber, covered with fabric. The backrest has height-adjustable lumbar support. The seat consists of a wood structure on which rests molded foam. The seat rests on a mechanism that is covered by a molded plastic structure which incorporates the sliding mechanism. The front of the seat has a "waterfall" edge.

The mechanism is connected to a choice of 5-prong bases by a gas cylinder.

FABRIC + MESH

S SPECIFY

	Back	Structure	Base	Mec.	Arms	Footing	Fabric	Mesh fabric
AU -	[ ] 1	WE 2	- [ ] 3	65SL 4	- [ ] 5	- [ ] 6	- [ ] 7	- [ ] 8

1 FABRIC

S SPECIFY

	Back	Structure	Base	Mec.	Arms	Footing	Fabric
AU -	[ ] 1	WU 2	- [ ] 3	65SL 4	- [ ] 5	- [ ] 6	- [ ] 7

2 FABRICS

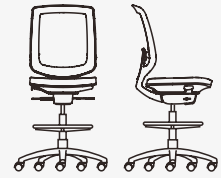
S SPECIFY

	Back	Structure	Base	Mec.	Arms	Footing	Fabric 1	Fabric 2
AUB -	[ ] 1	WU 2	- [ ] 3	65SL 4	- [ ] 5	- [ ] 6	- [ ] 7	- [ ] 7

PAGE. 24

PAGE. 26

PAGE. 28



1 - Back - height

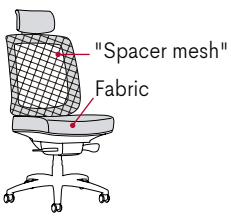
M - medium

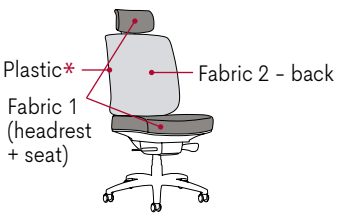
H - high (medium + headrest)

2 - Structure

WE - fabric wood seat "Spacer Mesh" back

WU - fabric wood seat fabric back *





* The fabric back will be visible and always Black on the **WU** structure.

Auxi

3 - Base

ZN - Black nylon

VN - Black nylon

TN - Stool, black nylon

ZC - Polished aluminum
Add $154

VC - Polished aluminum
Add $154

TC - Stool, polished alu.
Add $154

5 - Arms

NO ARMS

NA - No charge

ADJUSTABLE ARMS

AN* **-** Black
Add $209

***AN**: Multiaxis adjustment:
Front-back and left-right.

7 - Fabric

Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card. (See in 2 - Structure.)

- Specify if **WU** structure: seat, back, headrest
- Specify if **WE** structure: seat, headrest

Fabric 1 and fabric 2
(two-tone armchair)
Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card, the highest grade will applies to the entire chair.

- **WU** structure: **Fabric 1** (Headrest and seat)
  Fabric 2 (Back)
  (See in 2 - Structure.)

4 - Mechanism

65SL - Adjustable automatic mechanism for the tilt tension adjustment and seat sliding (except for the stool). Adjustable lumbar support.

6 - Footings

H - Casters for carpets

S - Casters for hard surfaces

G - Glides

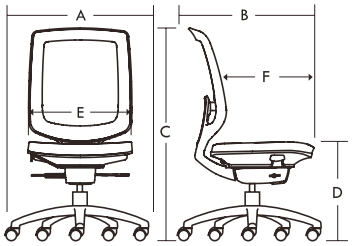
M - Mixed for stools
Combinaison:
3 footings **H**
2 footings **G**

8 - Mesh Fabric

if **WE** structure, specify: back

MS06 - Black
Complementary colors +$94, view www.artopex.com.

Auxi - chair - mesh medium back



WE fabric wood seat
"Spacer Mesh" back

Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	26
B	24
C	39-44
D	17-22
E	19 ½
F	18 ½
Weight / Volume	
40 lbs / 10 Cu.Ft.	
Tissu COM	
0.9 yd (0.8 m) **WE**	

Price							
	Gr.A	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
AU	923	944	966	987	1014	1042	1069
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	1095	1121	1149	1177	1231	1284	1215

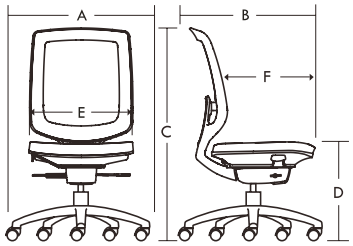
FABRIC + MESH

S SPECIFY

	Back	Structure		Base	Mec.		Arms		Footing		Fabric		Mesh fabric
AU -	M	WE	-		65SL	-		-		-		-	

S **Base:** (**ZN** or **VN**) no charge, (**ZC** or **VC**) +$154.
Arms: (**NA**) no charge, (**AN**) +$209.
Footing: Casters (**H**) or (**S**), glides (**G**).
Fabric (seat, headrest and back): Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.
Mesh fabric (back): Black (**MS06**). Complementary colors +$94.

Auxi - chair - fabric medium back



WU fabric wood seat
fabric back

Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	26
B	24
C	39-44
D	17-22
E	19 ½
F	18 ½
Weight / Volume	
40 lbs / 10 Cu.Ft.	
Tissu COM	
1.7 yd (1.6 m) **WU**	
0.85 yd (0.8 m) **WU** 2 colors seat and headrest	
0.85 yd (0.8 m) **WU** 2 colors back	

Price							
	Gr.A	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
AU (1 fabric)	1000	1040	1080	1120	1171	1221	1272
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	1323	1372	1424	1474	1575	1676	1567

Price							
	Gr.A	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
AUB (2 fabrics)	1025	1065	1106	1147	1196	1246	1297
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	1348	1399	1449	1499	1600	1701	1593

1 FABRIC

S SPECIFY

	Back	Structure		Base	Mec.		Arms		Footing		Fabric
AU -	**M**	**WU**	-		**65SL**	-		-		-	

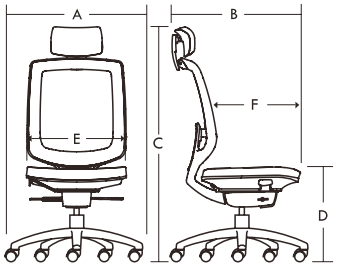
2 FABRICS

S SPECIFY

	Back	Structure		Base	Mec.		Arms		Footing		Fabric 1		Fabric 2
AUB -	**M**	**WU**	-		**65SL**	-		-		-		-	

S **Base:** (**ZN** or **VN**) no charge, (**ZC** or **VC**) +$154.
Arms: (**NA**) no charge, (**AN**) +$209.
Footing: Casters (**H**) or (**S**), glides (**G**).
Fabric (seat, headrest and back): Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.
Fabric 1 (seat and headrest) and fabric 2 (back): Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card. The highest grade applies to the entire chair.

Auxi - chair - mesh high back with headrest



WE fabric wood seat
"Spacer Mesh" back

Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	26
B	24
C	46-51
D	17-22
E	19 ½
F	18 ½
Weight / Volume	
45 lbs / 13.5 Cu.Ft.	
C.O.M. Fabric	
0.9 yd (0.8 m) **WE**	

Price							
	Gr.A	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
AU	1022	1043	1065	1087	1114	1141	1169
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	1195	1221	1248	1275	1329	1383	1314

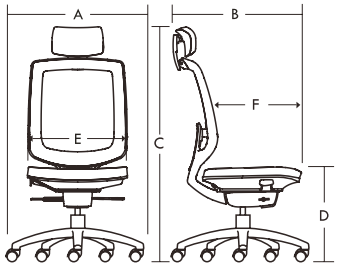
FABRIC + MESH

S SPECIFY

	Back	Structure		Base	Mec.		Arms		Footing		Fabric		Mesh fabric
AU -	H	WE	-		65SL	-		-		-		-	

S **Base:** (**ZN** or **VN**) no charge, (**ZC** or **VC**) +$154.
Arms: (**NA**) no charge, (**AN**) +$209.
Footing: Casters (**H**) or (**S**), glides (**G**).
Fabric : Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.
Mesh fabric (back): Black (**MS06**). Complementary colors +$94.

Auxi - chair - fabric high back with headrest



WU fabric wood seat
fabric back

Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	26
B	24
C	46-51
D	17-22
E	19 ½
F	18 ½
Weight / Volume	
45 lbs / 13.5 Cu.Ft.	
C.O.M. Fabric	
1.7 yd (1.6 m) **WU**	
0.85 yd (0.8 m) **WU** 2 colors seat and headrest	
0.85 yd (0.8 m) **WU** 2 colors back	

Price							
	Gr.A	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
AU (1 fabric)	1097	1139	1179	1220	1269	1321	1371
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	1423	1471	1523	1574	1674	1776	1666

Price							
	Gr.A	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
AUB (2 fabrics)	1122	1164	1205	1245	1295	1346	1398
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	1447	1497	1548	1599	1699	1802	1692

1 FABRIC

S SPECIFY

	Back	Structure		Base	Mec.		Arms		Footing		Fabric
AU -	**H**	**WU**	-		**65SL**	-		-		-	

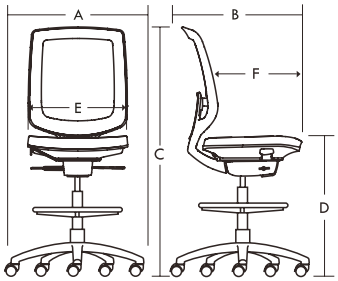
2 FABRICS

S SPECIFY

	Back	Structure		Base	Mec.		Arms		Footing		Fabric 1		Fabric 2
AUB -	**H**	**WU**	-		**65SL**	-		-		-		-	

S **Base:** (**ZN** or **VN**) no charge, (**ZC** or **VC**) +$154.
Arms: (**NA**) no charge, (**AN**) +$209.
Footing: Casters (**H**) or (**S**), glides (**G**).
Fabric (seat, headrest and back): Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.
Fabric 1 (seat and headrest) and fabric 2 (back): Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.
The highest grade applies to the entire chair.

Auxi - stool - mesh medium back



WE fabric wood seat
"Spacer Mesh" back

Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	26
B	24
C	45-55
D	23-33
E	19 ½
F	18 ½
Weight / Volume	
55 lbs / 10 Cu.Ft.	
C.O.M. Fabric	
0.9 yd (0.8 m) **WE**	

Price							
	Gr.A	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
AU	1094	1116	1138	1158	1185	1214	1240
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	1267	1294	1321	1348	1402	1456	1386

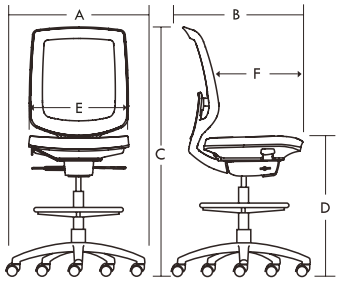
FABRIC + MESH

S SPECIFY

	Back	Structure		Base	Mec.		Arms		Footing		Fabric		Mesh fabric
AU -	M	WE	-		65L	-		-		-		-	

S **Base:** (**TN**) no charge, (**TC**) +$154.
Arms: (**NA**) no charge, (**AN**) +$209.
Footings: Casters (**H**) or (**S**), glides (**G**) or mixed (**M**).
Fabric (seat, headrest and back): Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.
Mesh fabric (back): Black (**MS06**). Complementary colors +$94.

Auxi - stool - fabric medium back



WU fabric wood seat
fabric back

Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	26
B	24
C	45-55
D	23-33
E	19 ½
F	18 ½
Weight / Volume	
55 lbs / 10 Cu.Ft.	
C.O.M. Fabric	
1.7 yd (1.6 m) **WU**	
0.85 yd (0.8 m) **WU** 2 colors seat and headrest	
0.85 yd (0.8 m) **WU** 2 colors back	

Price							
	Gr.A	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
AU (1 fabric)	1171	1211	1253	1293	1343	1393	1444
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	1495	1545	1596	1646	1746	1847	1739

Price							
	Gr.A	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
AUB (2 fabrics)	1196	1236	1278	1318	1368	1419	1469
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	1520	1571	1621	1672	1771	1872	1765

1 FABRIC

S SPECIFY

	Back	Structure		Base	Mec.		Arms		Footing		Fabric
AU -	**M**	**WU**	-		**65L**	-		-		-	

2 FABRICS

S SPECIFY

	Back	Structure		Base	Mec.		Arms		Footing		Fabric 1		Fabric 2
AUB -	**M**	**WU**	-		**65L**	-		-		-		-	

S **Base:** (**TN**) no charge, (**TC**) +$154.
Arms: (**NA**) no charge, (**AN**) +$209.
Footings: Casters (**H**) or (**S**), glides (**G**) or mixed (**M**).
Fabric (seat, headrest and back): Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.
Fabric 1 (seat and headrest) and fabric 2 (back): Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card. The highest grade applies to the entire chair.

Blitz

The Blitz series is available in two backrest heights (medium and high). The high back includes a headrest.

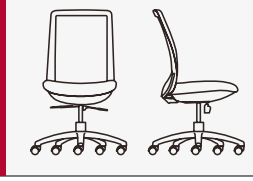
The backrest consists of a molded plastic structure with an integrated flexible "Spacer Mesh" and a polished aluminum accent incorporated into the mechanism. A height-adjustable lumbar support band can be added to the back. The seat is made of a molded wood structure which incorporates the sliding mechanism. The "waterfall" front of the seat is comprised of molded polyurethane high-density foam.

The seat is fitted with an adjustable mechanism that attaches to one of the 5-prong bases available by a gas cylinder.

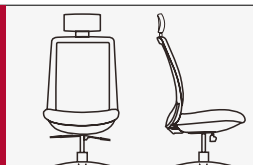
S SPECIFY

	Back	Structure		Base	Mec.	Option		Arms		Footing		Fabric seat		Mesh fabric
BZ -	1	2	-	3	4	5	-	6	-	7	-	8	-	9

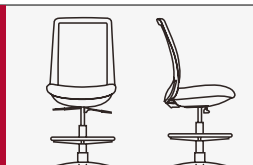
PAGE. 32



PAGE. 33



PAGE. 34



1 - Back - height

M - Medium

H - high (medium + headrest)

2 - Structure

WE - fabric wood seat
"Spacer Mesh" back

3 - Base

ZN - Black nylon

ZC - Polished alu.
Add $154

VN - Black nylon

VC - Polished alu.
Add $154

TN - Stool, black nylon

TC - Stool, polished alu.
Add $154

Blitz

4 - Mechanism

61S - Mechanism syncro tilt auto ajustable and seat slider (except for stool).

5 - Option

L - Adjustable lumbar support. (add $75)

6 - Arms

NO ARMS

NA - No charge

ADJUSTABLE ARMS

AN - Black
Add $209

AA - Aluminum
Add $270

7 - Footings

H - Casters for carpets

S - Casters for hard surfaces

G - Glides

M - Mixed for stools
Combinaison:
3 footings **H**
2 footings **G**

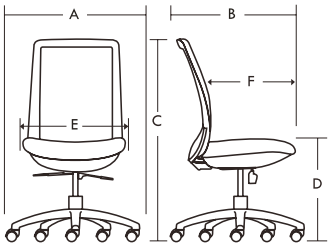
8 - Fabric - seat

Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.

9 - Mesh Fabric

MS06 - Black
Complementary colors +$94, view www.artopex.com.

Blitz - chair - medium back



WE fabric wood seat
"Spacer Mesh" back

Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	26
B	24
C	37 ½ - 42 ½
D	17-22
E	19
F	18-20
Weight / Volume	
40 lbs / 10 Cu.Ft.	
C.O.M. Fabric	
0.95 yd (0.86 m)	

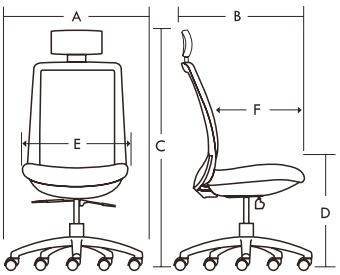
Price							
	Gr.A	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
BZ	909	930	953	975	1002	1028	1055
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	1082	1110	1136	1163	1216	1271	1184

S SPECIFY

	Back	Structure		Base	Mec.	Option		Arms		Footing		Fabric seat		Mesh fabric
BZ -	**M**	**WE**	-		**61S**		-		-		-		-	

S **Base:** (**ZN** or **VN**) no charge, (**ZC** or **VC**) +$154.
Option: Adjustable lumbar support (**L**) +$75.
Arms: (**NA**) no charge, (**AN**) +$209 or (**AA**) +$270.
Footing: Casters (**H**) or (**S**), glides (**G**).
Fabric (seat): Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.
Mesh fabric (back): Black (**MS06**). Complementary colors +$94.

Blitz - chair - high back with headrest



WE fabric wood seat
"Spacer Mesh" back

Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	26
B	24
C	44-49
D	17-22
E	19
F	18-20
Weight / Volume	
40 lbs / 13.5 Cu.Ft.	
C.O.M. Fabric	
0.95 yd (0.86 m)	

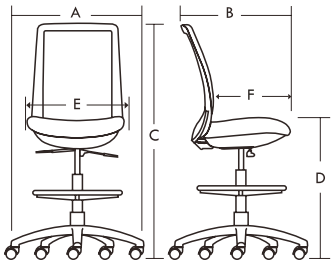
Price							
	Gr.A	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
BZ	1007	1031	1053	1074	1100	1128	1154
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	1180	1209	1235	1262	1316	1370	1284

S SPECIFY

	Back	Structure		Base	Mec.	Option		Arms		Footing		Fabric seat		Mesh fabric
BZ -	H	WE	-		61S		-		-		-		-	

S Base: (**ZN** or **VN**) no charge, (**ZC** or **VC**) +$154.
Option: Adjustable lumbar support (**L**)+$75.
Arms: (**NA**) no charge, (**AN**) +$209 or (**AA**) +$270.
Footing: Casters (**H**) or (**S**), glides (**G**).
Fabric (seat): Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.
Mesh fabric (back): Black (**MS06**). Complementary colors +$94.

Blitz - stool - medium back



WE fabric wood seat
"Spacer Mesh" back

Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	26
B	24
C	43 ½ - 53 ½
D	23-33
E	19
F	18
Weight / Volume	
50 lbs / 10 Cu.Ft.	
C.O.M. Fabric	
0.95 yd (0.86 m)	

Price							
	Gr.A	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
BZ	1080	1103	1125	1147	1173	1199	1227
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	1254	1282	1308	1335	1387	1443	1356

S SPECIFY

	Back	Structure		Base	Mec.	Option		Arms		Footing		Fabric seat		Mesh fabric
BZ -	**M**	**WE**	-		**61**		-		-		-		-	

S Base: (**TN**) no charge, (**TC**) +$154.
Option: Adjustable lumbar support (**L**)+$75.
Arms: (**NA**) no charge, (**AN**) +$209 or (**AA**) +$270.
Footing: Casters (**H**) or (**S**), glides (**G**) or mixed (**M**): 3H and 2G.
Fabric (seat): Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.
Mesh fabric (back): Black (**MS06**). Complementary colors +$94.

Dotcom

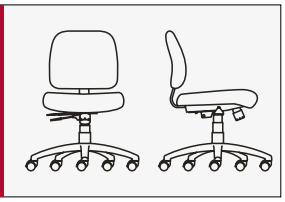
The Dotcom chair is available in four seat widths (narrow, standard, large and x-large) and four backrest heights (low, medium, director and high).

The "wood" structure is composed of molded plywood, molded polyurethane foam and a layer of moisture-wicking fiber. The "Flex" structure is composed of a tubular steel frame covered with an Ultra-Flex® membrane, molded foam (seat) or foam slab (back) and a layer of moisture-wicking fiber. The "Flex" seat and backrest are upholstered with removable fabric slipcovers. The seat is attached to a mechanism and connected to a 5-prong base by a gas cylinder or screw mounted column. It is also available with a sled.

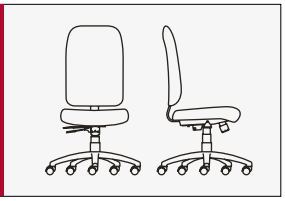
S SPECIFY

	Width		Back		Structure		Base		Mec.		Option		Arms		Footing		Fabric
DO	1	-	2	-	3	-	4	-	5	-	6	-	7	-	8	-	9

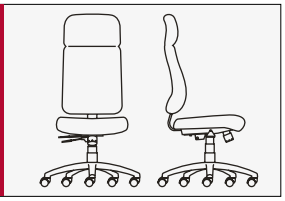
PAGE. 37



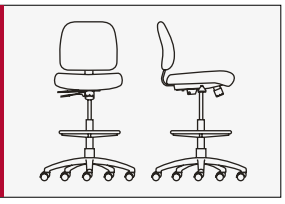
PAGE. 39



PAGE. 40



PAGE. 41



PAGE. 43

1 - Width - seat

On chairs with 5-prong bases

1 - Narrow (-2")

2 - Standard

3 - Large (+2")
Add $149

4 (WF) - X-Large (+4")
Add $297

2 - Back - height

L - Low

M - Medium

D - Director

H - High

3 - Structure

WF - fabric wood seat
FLEX back

FF - FLEX seat
FLEX back, add $121

4 - Base

ZN - Black nylon

ZC - Polished alu.
Add $154

VN - Black nylon

VC - Polished alu.
Add $154

TN - Stool, black nylon

TC - Stool, polished alu.
Add $154

01 - Sled, black metal

Dotcom

5 - Mechanism

10 - Height adjustment (screw), no charge.
11 - Height adjustment (gas), no charge.
20 - Height adjustment (screw), single position tilt, no charge.
21 - Height adjustment (gas), single position tilt, no charge.
31 - Height adjustment (gas), back angle, single position tilt*, add $28.
41 - Height adjustment (gas), synchro seat/back centered 5-position tilt, add $50.
51 - Height adjustment (gas), back angle, all-position tilt*, add $50.
71 - Height adjustment (gas), seat & back angle, all-position tilt, add $110.
81 - Height adjustment (gas), synchro seat/back frontal 5-position tilt (Options "**S**" and "**F**" not available on Mechanism **81**), add $50.

*Mechanisms 31 and 51 for **stools**: the tilt function is not included for safety reasons. Only Mechanism 51 allows for seat angle adjustment.

6 - Option

R - Ratchet back height adjustment option (add $33).
S - Front-to-back seat sliding option. (add $83).
* Not avalaible on "X-large" seat.
F - Front-to-back seat sliding and ratchet back height adjustment options (add $116).

7 - Arms

NO ARMS

NA - No charge

ADJUSTABLE ARMS

AD - Add $132

AS - Add $132

AW - Add $132

AR - Add $132

AG - Add $132

AP - Add $132

AX - Add $209

AY - Add $209

AZ - Add $270

FIXED ARMS

FT - Add $132

FG - Add $132

FD - Add $132

FZ - Add $270

8 - Footings

H - Casters for carpets

S - Casters for hard surfaces

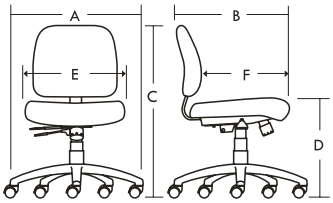
G - Glides

M - Mixed for stools
Combinaison:
3 footings **H**
2 footings **G**

9 - Fabric

Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.

Dotcom - chair - low back



WF fabric wood seat
FLEX back

FF FLEX seat
FLEX back

Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	26
B	24
C	34-39
D	17-22
E	19
F	17 ½
Weight / Volume	
40 lbs / 10 Cu.Ft.	
C.O.M. Fabric	
1.4 yd (1.3 m)	

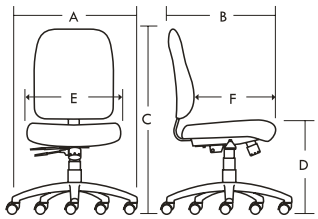
Price							
	Gr.A	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
DO	802	834	865	898	938	977	1015
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	1055	1094	1134	1173	1253	1330	1460

S **SPECIFY**

	Width		Back	Structure		Base	Mec.	Option		Arms		Footing		Fabric
DO		-	**L**		-				-		-		-	

S **Width:** Narrow (**1**), standard (**2**), large (**3**) +$149 or X-large (**4**) **WF** only +$297.
Structure: (**WF**) no charge or (**FF**) +$121.
Base: (**ZN** or **VN**) no charge, (**ZC** or **VC**) +$154.
Mechanism: (**10**, **11**, **20**, **21**) no charge, (**31**) +$28, (**41**, **51**, **81**) +$50 or (**71**) +$110.
Option: Ratchet back height ajustement (**R**) +$33, Front-to-back seat slider (**S**) +$83 or front-to-back seat-slider and ratchet back height ajustment (**F**) +$116.
* Options **S** and **F** not available on Mechanism 81.
Arms (WF): (**NA**) no charge, (**AS, AD, AW, AG, AR, AP, FT, FG** or **FD**) +$132, (**AX** or **AY**) +$209, (**AZ** or **FZ**) +$270.
Arms (FF): (**NA**) no charge, (**AW**, **AG**, **AR**, **AP**) +$132 or (**AX**, **AY**) $209.
Footings: Casters (**H**) or (**S**), glides (**G**).
Fabric: Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.

Dotcom - chair - medium back



WF fabric wood seat
FLEX back

FF FLEX seat
FLEX back

Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	26
B	24
C	38-43
D	17-22
E	19
F	17 ½
Weight / Volume	
42 lbs / 10 Cu.Ft.	
C.O.M. Fabric	
1.6 yd (1.5 m)	
*Seat width: standard	

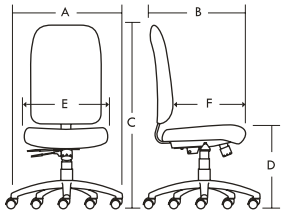
Price							
	Gr.A	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
DO	839	878	914	951	1000	1044	1092
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	1139	1185	1233	1280	1372	1466	1540

S SPECIFY

	Width		Back	Structure		Base	Mec.	Option		Arms		Footing		Fabric
DO		-	**M**		-				-		-		-	

S Width: Narrow (**1**), standard (**2**), large (**3**) +$149 or X-large (**4**) **WF** only +$297.
Structure: (**WF**) no charge or (**FF**) +$121.
Base: (**ZN** or **VN**) no charge, (**ZC** or **VC**) +$154.
Mechanism: (**10**, **11**, **20**, **21**) no charge, (**31**) +$28, (**41**, **51**, **81**) +$50 or (**71**) +$110.
Option: Ratchet back height ajustement (**R**) +$33, Front-to-back seat slider (**S**) +$83 or front-to-back seat-slider and ratchet back height ajustment (**F**) +$116.
* Options **S** and **F** not available on Mechanism 81.
Arms (WF): (**NA**) no charge, (**AS, AD, AW, AG, AR, AP, FT, FG** or **FD**) +$132, (**AX** or **AY**) +$209, (**AZ** or **FZ**) +$270.
Arms (FF): (**NA**) no charge, (**AW**, **AG**, **AR**, **AP**) +$132 or (**AX**, **AY**) $209.
Footings: Casters (**H**) or (**S**), glides (**G**).
Fabric: Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.

Dotcom - chair - director back



WF fabric wood seat
FLEX back

FF FLEX seat
FLEX back

Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	26
B	24
C	42-47
D	17-22
E	19
F	17 ½
Weight / Volume	
45 lbs / 13.5 Cu.Ft.	
C.O.M. Fabric	
1.9 yd (1.7 m)	

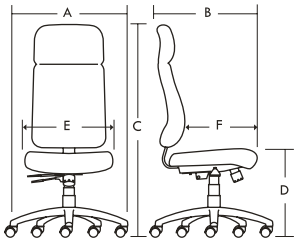
Price							
	Gr.A	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
DO	922	965	1007	1052	1104	1158	1212
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	1266	1321	1373	1428	1536	1642	1697

S SPECIFY

	Width		Back	Structure		Base	Mec.	Option		Arms		Footing		Fabric
DO		-	**D**		-				-		-		-	

S Width: Narrow (**1**), standard (**2**), large (**3**) +$149 or X-large (**4**) **WF** only +$297.
Structure: (**WF**) no charge or (**FF**) +$121.
Base: (**ZN** or **VN**) no charge, (**ZC** or **VC**) +$154.
Mechanism: (**10**, **11**, **20**, **21**) no charge, (**31**) +$28, (**41**, **51**, **81**) +$50 or (**71**) +$110.
Option: Ratchet back height ajustement (**R**) +$33, Front-to-back seat slider (**S**) +$83 or front-to-back seat-slider and ratchet back height ajustment (**F**) +$116.
* Options **S** and **F** not available on Mechanism 81.
Arms (WF): (**NA**) no charge, (**AS, AD, AW, AG, AR, AP, FT, FG** or **FD**) +$132, (**AX** or **AY**) +$209, (**AZ** or **FZ**) +$270.
Arms (FF): (**NA**) no charge, (**AW**, **AG**, **AR**, **AP**) +$128 or (**AX**, **AY**) $200.
Footings: Casters (**H**) or (**S**), glides (**G**).
Fabric: Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.

Dotcom - chair - high back



WF fabric wood seat
FLEX back

FF FLEX seat
FLEX back

Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	26
B	24
C	46-51
D	17-22
E	19
F	17 ½
Weight / Volume	
50 lbs / 13.5 Cu.Ft.	
C.O.M. Fabric	
2.1 yd (1.9 m)	
*Seat width: standard	

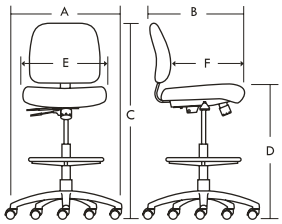
Price							
	Gr.A	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
DO	1013	1063	1111	1158	1220	1280	1342
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	1402	1462	1523	1583	1704	1827	1987

S SPECIFY

	Width		Back	Structure		Base	Mec.	Option		Arms		Footing		Fabric
DO		-	**H**		-				-		-		-	

S Width: Narrow (**1**), standard (**2**), large (**3**) +$149 or X-large (**4**) **WF** only +$297.
Structure: (**WF**) no charge or (**FF**) +$ 121.
Base: (**ZN** or **VN**) no charge, (**ZC** or **VC**) +$154.
Mechanism: (**10**, **11**, **20**, **21**) no charge, (**31**) +$28, (**41**, **51**, **81**) +$50 or (**71**) +$110.
Option: Ratchet back height ajustement (**R**) +$33, Front-to-back seat slider (**S**) +$83 or front-to-back seat-slider and ratchet back height ajustment (**F**) +$116.
* Options **S** and **F** not available on Mechanism 81.
Arms (WF): (**NA**) no charge, (**AS**, **AD**, **AW**, **AG**, **AR**, **AP**, **FT**, **FG** or **FD**) +$132, (**AX**, **AY**) + $209 or (**AZ**, **FZ**) +$270.
Arms (FF): (**NA**) no charge, (**AW**, **AG**, **AR**, **AP**) +$132 or (**AX**, **AY**) +$209.
Footings: Casters (**H**) or (**S**), glides (**G**).
Fabric: Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.

Dotcom - stool - low back



WF fabric wood seat
FLEX back

FF FLEX seat
FLEX back

Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	26
B	24
C	40-50
D	23-33
E	19
F	18
Weight / Volume	
55 lbs / 10 Cu.Ft.	
C.O.M. Fabric	
1.4 yd (1.3 m)	

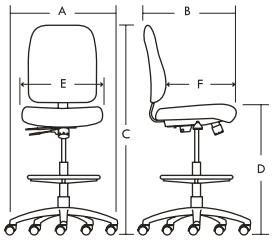
Price							
	Gr.A	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
DO	974	1005	1037	1069	1109	1148	1187
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	1227	1266	1306	1345	1424	1502	1631

S SPECIFY

	Width		Back	Structure		Base	Mec.	Option		Arms		Footing		Fabric
DO		-	L		-				-		-		-	

S Width: Narrow-recommended (**1**), standard (**2**).
Structure: (**WF**) no charge or (**FF**) +$121.
Base: (**TN**) no charge, (**TC**) +$154.
Mechanism: (**11**) no charge, (**31**) +$28 or (**51**) +$50.
* On Mechanisms 31 and 51 the backward tilt function has been removed for safety reasons.
* Only the seat angle adjustment is possible on Mechanism 51.
Option: Ratchet back height ajustement (**R**) +$33.
Arms (WF): (**NA**) no charge, (**AS**, **AD**, **AW**, **AG**, **AR**, **AP**, **FT**, **FG** or **FD**) +$132, (**AX**, **AY**) + $209 or (**AZ**, **FZ**) +$270.
Arms (FF): (**NA**) no charge, (**AW**, **AG**, **AR**, **AP**) +$132 or (**AX**, **AY**) +$209.
Footing: Casters (**H**) or (**S**), glides (**G**) or mixed (**M**): 3H and 2G.
Fabric: Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.

Dotcom - stool - medium back



WF fabric wood seat
FLEX back

FF FLEX seat
FLEX back

Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	26
B	24
C	44-54
D	23-33
E	19
F	18
Weight / Volume	
60 lbs / 10 Cu.Ft.	
C.O.M. Fabric	
1.6 yd (1.5 m)	
*Seat width: standard	

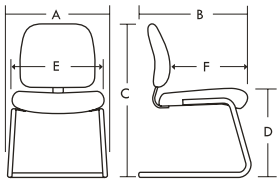
Price							
	Gr.A	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
DO	1011	1049	1085	1122	1171	1216	1263
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	1310	1358	1405	1451	1545	1638	1713

S SPECIFY

	Width		Back	Structure		Base	Mec.	Option		Arms		Footing		Fabric
DO		-	M		-				-		-		-	

S **Width:** Narrow-recommended (**1**), standard (**2**).
Structure: (**WF**) no charge or (**FF**) +$121.
Base: (**TN**) no charge, (**TC**) +$154.
Mechanism: (**11**) no charge, (**31**) +$28 or (**51**) +$50.
* On Mechanisms 31 and 51 the backward tilt function has been removed for safety reasons.
* Only the seat angle adjustment is possible on Mechanism 51.
Option: Ratchet back height ajustement (**R**) +$33.
Arms (WF): (**NA**) no charge, (**AS**, **AD**, **AW**, **AG**, **AR**, **AP**, **FT**, **FG** or **FD**) +$132, (**AX**, **AY**) + $209 or (**AZ**, **FZ**) +$270.
Arms (FF): (**NA**) no charge, (**AW**, **AG**, **AR**, **AP**) +$132 or (**AX**, **AY**) +$209.
Footing: Casters (**H**) or (**S**), glides (**G**) or mixed (**M**): 3H and 2G.
Fabric: Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.

Dotcom - visitor chair - with sled base - low back



WF fabric wood seat
FLEX back

Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	26
B	24
C	35
D	18
E	19
F	18
Weight / Volume	
40 lbs / 10 Cu.Ft.	
C.O.M. Fabric	
1.4 yd (1.3 m)	

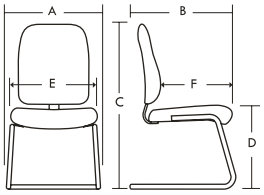
Price							
	Gr.A	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
DO2	764	796	827	860	899	939	978
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	1016	1056	1095	1135	1214	1293	1422

S SPECIFY

	Back	Structure	Base	Arms	Footing	Fabric
DO2 -	**L**	**WF** -	**01** -		- **N** -	

S Arms: (**NA**) no charge, (**AS**, **AD**, **AR**, **AP**, **FT**, **FG** or **FD**) +$132 or (**AZ**, **FZ**) +$270.
Fabric: Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.

Dotcom - visitor chair - with sled base - medium back



WF fabric wood seat
FLEX back

Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	26
B	24
C	39
D	18
E	19
F	18
Weight / Volume	
40 lbs / 10 Cu.Ft.	
C.O.M. Fabric	
1.6 yd (1.5 m)	

Price							
	Gr.A	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
DO2	801	839	876	914	962	1006	1054
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	1100	1148	1195	1242	1335	1428	1502

S SPECIFY

	Back		Structure		Base		Arms		Footing		Fabric
DO2	-	**M**	**WF**	-	**01**	-		-	**N**	-	

S Arms: (**NA**) no charge, (**AS**, **AD**, **AR**, **AP**, **FT**, **FG** or **FD**) +$132 or (**AZ**, **FZ**) +$270.
Fabric: Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.

Genius

Genius chairs are made of polypropylene plastic and nylon depending on the specified components and options. The base has a built-in basket-style storage space. The seat is available in a variety of colors and has an optional upholstered cushion (fabric covered polyurethane foam).

A plastic shelf with a grey tubular steel support bracket is available as an option. It swivels around the seat cylinder and around the support bracket anchor. A cup holder and tablet/cell support are incorporated into the worksurface. Chairs are delivered semi-assembled in a box.

S SPECIFY — O OPTION

	Structure	Base	Footing	Plasctic base	Plastic seating	Fabric	Shelf
GE -	1	06 (2)	3	05 (4)	5	6	7

1 - Structure

PP - plastic seat
plastic back

UP - fabric seat*
plastic back

* The plastic frame of the backrest will be visible on the **UP** structure.

2 - Base with basket (6 casters)

06 - Grey

3 - Footing

H - Casters for carpets

S - Casters for hard surfaces

4 - Plastic base color

05 - Grey

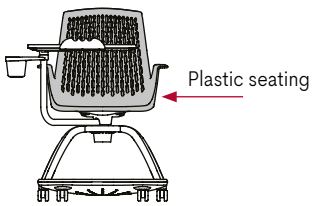
5 - Plastic seating

Specify the color for the plastic seating.

01 - Black

02 - White

15 - Red



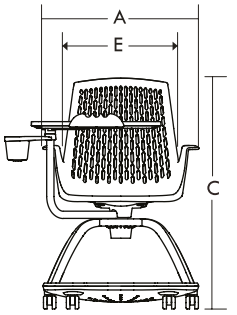
6 - Fabric (UP structure)

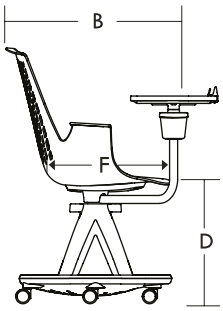
Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.

7 - Shelf

TP - Grey finish add $204.

Genius - educational chair





PP plastic seat
plastic back

UP fabric seat
plastic back

Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	24
B	24
C	36
D	18 ½
E	17 ½
F	17 ½
Weight / Volume	
50 lbs / 8 Cu.Ft.	
C.O.M. Fabric	
0.62 yd (0.57m) per pair	

Price	
Structure	**Plastic**
PP	804

Price							
Structure	**Gr.A**	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
UP	886	901	918	936	954	975	995
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	1014	1034	1055	1076	1116	1156	1083

S SPECIFY — O OPTION

	Structure	Base	Footing	Plasctic base	Plastic seating	Fabric	Shelf
GE -	[ ]	- 06 -	[ ]	- 05 -	[ ]	- [ ]	- [ ]

S **Structure:** (**PP** or **UP**).
Footing: Casters (**H** or **S**).
Plastic seating: Specify plastic seating color: Black (**01**), Red (**15**) or White (**02**).
Fabric (structure UP): Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.
O **Shelf:** Plastic finish, Grey only (**TP**), add $204.

Hanso

The Hanso series is available with a medium backrest only.

The chair is a one-piece type structure, incorporating the seat, backrest, arms and mechanism. The structure consists of molded plastic on which a flexible "Linar Mesh" fabric is attached.

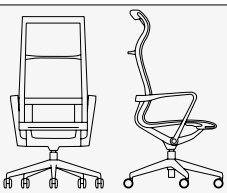
The mechanism is connected to a choice of 5-prong bases by a gas cylinder.

S SPECIFY

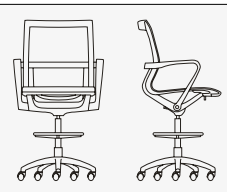
	Back		Structure		Base		Mec.		Arms		Footing		Mesh fabric
HA	-	1	EE 2	-	3		43 4	-	5	-	6	-	7

PAGE. 48

PAGE. 49



PAGE. 50



1 - Back - height

M - Medium

H - High

2 - Structure

EE - "Linea Mesh" seat
"Linea Mesh" back

3 - Base

ZN - Black nylon

ZC - Polished alu.
Add $154

VN - Black nylon

VC - Polished alu.
Add $154

TN - Stool, black nylon

TC - Stool, polished alu.
Add $154

4 - Mechanism

43 - Adjustment mechanism for the tilt tension (except for the stool).

5 - Arms

SPECIFIC

FX - Add $39

NA

6 - Footings

H - Casters for carpets

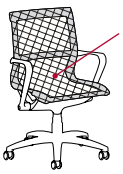
S - Casters for hard surfaces

G - Glides

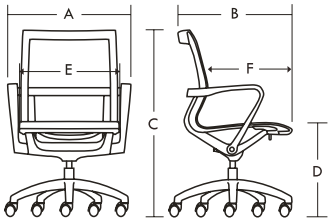
M - Mixed for stools
Combinaison:
3 footings **H**
2 footings **G**

7 - Mesh Fabric - Seat - Back

ML06 - Black
ML07 - Orange
ML15 - Blue
ML16 - Grey



Hanso - chair - medium back



"Linea Mesh" seat
"Linea Mesh" back

Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	26
B	24
C	36-41
D	17 ½ - 22 ½
E	18 ½
F	17 ½
Weight / Volume	
35 lbs / 10 Cu.Ft.	

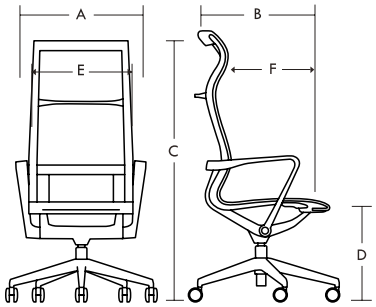
Price	
	Mesh Fabric
HA	927

S SPECIFY

	Back	Structure	Base	Mec.	Arms	Footing	Mesh fabric
HA -	**M**	**EE** -		**43** -		-	-

S Base: (**ZN** or **VN**) no charge, (**ZC** or **VC**) +$154.
Arms: (**NA**) no charge or (**FX**) $39.
Footing: Casters (**H**) or (**S**), glides (**G**) or mixed (**M**).
Mesh Fabric: Black (**ML06**), Orange (**ML07**), Blue (**ML15**), Grey (**ML16**).

Hanso - chair - medium back



EE "Linea Mesh" seat
"Linea Mesh" back

Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	26
B	24
C	47-52
D	17 ½ - 22 ½
E	18 ½
F	17 ½
Weight / Volume	
45 lbs / 13.5 pi³	

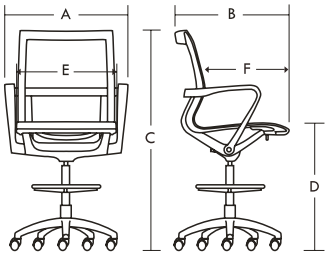
Price	
	Mesh Fabric
HA	1023

S SPECIFY

		Back		Structure		Base		Mec.		Arms		Footing		Mesh fabric
HA	-	**H**		**EE**	-			**43**	-		-		-	**ML06**

S Base: (**ZN** or **VN**) no charge, (**ZC** or **VC**) +$154.
Arms: (**NA**) no charge or (**FX**) $39.
Footing: Casters (**H**) or (**S**), glides (**G**) or mixed (**M**).
Mesh Fabric: Black (**ML06**).

Hanso - stool - medium back



EE "Linea Mesh" seat
"Linea Mesh" back

Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	26
B	24
C	46-51
D	23 ½ - 33 ½
E	18 ½
F	17 ½
Weight / Volume	
50 lbs / 10 Cu.Ft.	

Price	
	Mesh Fabric
HA	1099

S **SPECIFY**

	Back	Structure	Base	Mec.	Arms	Footing	Mesh fabric
HA -	**M**	**EE** -		**43** -		-	-

S **Base:** (**TN**) no charge, (**TC**) +$154.
Arms: (**NA**) no charge or (**FX**) $39.
Footing: Casters (**H**) or (**S**), glides (**G**) or mixed (**M**).
Mesh Fabric: Black (**ML06**), Orange (**ML07**), Blue (**ML15**), Grey (**ML16**).

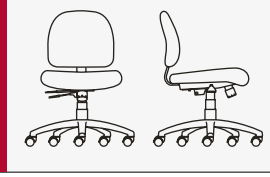
Loveflex

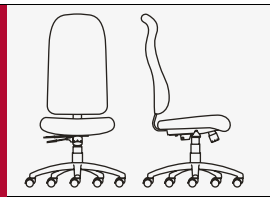
The LoveFlex series is available in three backrest heights (low, medium and high).

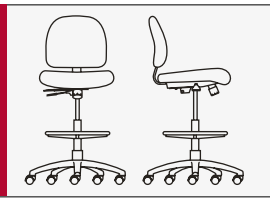
The "wood" structure is composed of molded plywood, molded foam and a layer of moisture-wicking fiber. The "Flex" structure is composed of a tubular steel frame covered with an Ultra-Flex® membrane and molded foam (seat) or foam slab (backrest). The "Flex" seat and backrest are upholstered with removable fabric slipcovers. The seat is attached to a mechanism and connected to a 5-prong base by a gas cylinder or screw mounted column. It is also available with a sled.

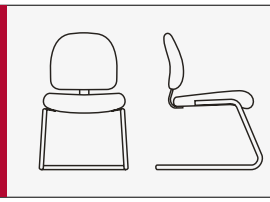
S SPECIFY

	Back	Structure	Base	Mec.	Option	Arms	Footing	Fabric
LF -	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

PAGE. 53


PAGE. 55


PAGE. 56


PAGE. 58


1 - Back - height

L - Low

M - Medium

H - High

2 - Structure

WF - fabric wood seat
FLEX back

FF - FLEX seat
FLEX back, add $121

3 - Base

ZN - Black nylon

ZC - Polished alu.
Add $154

TN - Stool, black nylon

TC - Stool, polished alu.
Add $154

01 - Sled, black metal

Loveflex

4 - Mechanism

10 - Height adjustment (screw), no charge.
11 - Height adjustment (gas), no charge.
20 - Height adjustment (screw), single position tilt, no charge.
21 - Height adjustment (gas), single position tilt, no charge.
31 - Height adjustment (gas), back angle, single position tilt*, add $25.
41 - Height adjustment (gas), synchro seat/back centered 5-position tilt, add $50.
51 - Height adjustment (gas), back angle, all-position tilt*, add $50.
71 - Height adjustment (gas), seat & back angle, all-position tilt, add $110.
81 - Height adjustment (gas), synchro seat/back frontal 5-position tilt (Options "**S**" and "**F**" not available on Mechanism 81), add $50.

*Mechanisms 31 and 51 for **stools:** the tilt function is not included for safety reasons. Only Mechanism 51 allows for seat angle adjustment.

5 - Option

R - Ratchet back height adjustment option (add $33).
S - Front-to-back seat sliding option. (add $83).
F - Front-to-back seat sliding and ratchet back height adjustment options (add $116).

7 - Arms

NO ARMS

NA - No charge

ADJUSTABLE ARMS

AD - Add $132

AS - Add $132

AW - Add $132

AR - Add $132

AG - Add $132

AP - Add $132

AX - Add $209

AY - Add $209

AZ - Add $270

FIXED ARMS

FT - Add $132

FG - Add $132

FD - Add $132

FZ - Add $132

8 - Footings

H - Casters for carpets

S - Casters for hard surfaces

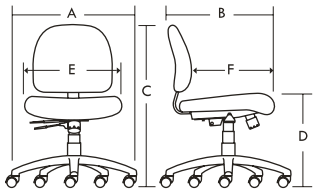
G - Glides

M - Mixed for stools
Combinaison:
3 footings **H**
2 footings **G**

9 - Fabric

Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.

Loveflex - chair - low back



WF fabric wood seat
FLEX back

FF FLEX seat
FLEX back

Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	26
B	24
C	34-39
D	17-22
E	19
F	18
Weight / Volume	
40 lbs / 10 Cu.Ft.	
C.O.M. Fabric	
1.4 yd (1.3 m)	

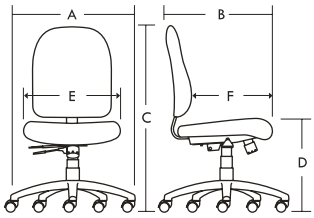
Price							
	Gr.A	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
LF	802	834	865	898	938	977	1015
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	1055	1094	1134	1173	1253	1330	1460

S SPECIFY

		Back		Structure		Base	Mec.	Option		Arms		Footing		Fabric
LF	-	L			-				-		-		-	

S Structure: (**WF**) no charge, (**FF**) +$121.
Base: (**ZN**) no charge, (**ZC**) +$154.
Mechanism: (**10**, **11**, **20**, **21**) no charge, (**31**) +$28, (**41**, **51**, **81**) +$50 or (**71**) +$110.
Option: Ratchet back height ajustement (**R**) +$33, Front-to-back seat slider (**S**) +$83 or front-to-back seat-slider and ratchet back height ajustment (**F**) +$116.
*Options **S** and **F** not available on Mechanism 81.
Arms (WF): (**NA**) no charge, (**AS**, **AD**, **AW**, **AG**, **AR**, **AP**, **FT**, **FG** or **FD**) +$132, (**AX**, **AY**) +$209 or (**AZ**, **FZ**) +$270.
Arms (FF): (**NA**) no charge, (**AW**, **AG**, **AR**, **AP**) +$132 or (**AX**, **AY**) $209.
Footing: Casters (**H**) or (**S**), glides (**G**).
Fabric: Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.

Loveflex - chair - medium back



WF fabric wood seat
FLEX back

FF FLEX seat
FLEX back

Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	26
B	24
C	38-43
D	17-22
E	19
F	18
Weight / Volume	
42 lbs / 10 Cu.Ft.	
C.O.M. Fabric	
1.6 yd (1.46 m)	

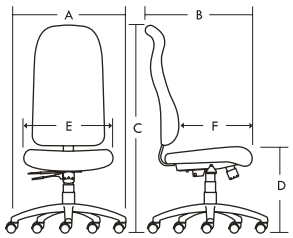
Price							
	Gr.A	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
LF	839	878	914	951	1000	1044	1092
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	1139	1185	1233	1280	1372	1466	1540

S SPECIFY

		Back	Structure		Base	Mec.	Option		Arms		Footing		Fabric
LF	-	M		-				-		-		-	

S **Structure:** (**WF**) no charge, (**FF**) +$121.
Base: (**ZN**) no charge, (**ZC**) +$154.
Mechanism: (**10**, **11**, **20**, **21**) no charge, (**31**) +$28, (**41**, **51**, **81**) +$50 or (**71**) +$110.
Option: Ratchet back height ajustement (**R**) +$33, Front-to-back seat slider (**S**) +$83 or front-to-back seat-slider and ratchet back height ajustment (**F**) +$116.
*Options **S** and **F** not available on Mechanism 81.
Arms (WF): (**NA**) no charge, (**AS**, **AD**, **AW**, **AG**, **AR**, **AP**, **FT**, **FG** or **FD**) +$132, (**AX**, **AY**) +$209 or (**AZ**, **FZ**) +$270.
Arms (FF): (**NA**) no charge, (**AW**, **AG**, **AR**, **AP**) +$132 or (**AX**, **AY**) $209.
Footing: Casters (**H**) or (**S**), glides (**G**).
Fabric: Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.

Loveflex - chair - high back



WF fabric wood seat
FLEX back

FF FLEX seat
FLEX back

Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	26
B	24
C	46-51
D	17-22
E	19
F	18
Weight / Volume	
50 lbs / 13.5 Cu.Ft.	
C.O.M. Fabric	
2.1 yd (1.92 m)	

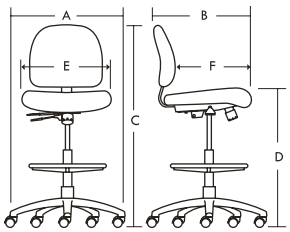
Price							
	Gr.A	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
LF	1013	1063	1111	1158	1220	1280	1342
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	1402	1462	1523	1583	1704	1827	1987

S SPECIFY

		Back	Structure		Base	Mec.	Option		Arms		Footing		Fabric
LF	-	H		-				-		-		-	

S Structure: (**WF** or **FF**).
Base: (**ZN**) no charge, (**ZC**) +$154.
Mechanism: (**10**, **11**, **20, 21**) no charge, (**31**) +$28, (**41**, **51**, **81**) +$50 or (**71**) +$110.
Option: Ratchet back height ajustement (**R**) +$33, Front-to-back seat slider (**S**) +$83 or front-to-back seat-slider and ratchet back height ajustment (**F**) +$116.
*Options **S** and **F** not available on Mechanism 81.
Arms (WF): (**NA**) no charge, (**AS**, **AD**, **AW**, **AG**, **AR**, **AP**, **FT**, **FG** or **FD**) +$132, (**AX**, **AY**) +$209 or (**AZ**, **FZ**) +$270.
Arms (FF): (**NA**) no charge, (**AW**, **AG**, **AR**, **AP**) +$132 or (**AX**, **AY**) $209.
Footing: Casters (**H**) or (**S**), glides (**G**).
Fabric: Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.

Loveflex - stool - low back



WF fabric wood seat
FLEX back

FF FLEX seat
FLEX back

Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	26
B	24
C	40-50
D	23-33
E	19
F	18
Weight / Volume	
55 lbs / 10 Cu.Ft.	
C.O.M. Fabric	
1.4 yd (1.28 m)	

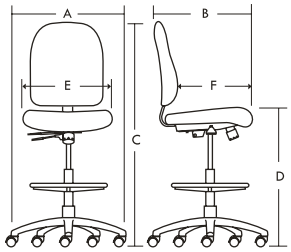
Price							
	Gr.A	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
LF	974	1005	1037	1069	1109	1148	1187
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	1227	1266	1306	1345	1424	1502	1631

S SPECIFY

		Back	Structure		Base	Mec.	Option		Arms		Footing		Fabric
LF	-	L		-				-		-		-	

S **Structure:** (**WF**) no charge, (**FF**) +$121.
Base: (**TN**) no charge, (**TC**) +$154.
Mechanism: (**11**) no charge, (**31**) +$28, (**51**) +50.
* On Mechanisms 31 and 51 the backward tilt function has been removed for safety reasons.
* Only the seat angle adjustment is possible on Mechanism 51.
Option: Ratchet back height adjustment option (**R**) +$33.
Arms (WF): (**NA**) no charge, (**AS**, **AD**, **AW**, **AG**, **AR**, **AP**, **FT**, **FG** or **FD**) +$132, (**AX**, **AY**) +$209 or (**AZ**, **FZ**) +$270.
Arms (FF): (**NA**) no charge, (**AW**, **AG**, **AR**, **AP**) +$132 or (**AX**, **AY**) $209.
Footing: Casters (**H**) or (**S**), glides (**G**) or mixed (**M**): 3H and 2G.
Fabric: Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.

Loveflex - stool - medium back



WF fabric wood seat
FLEX back

FF FLEX seat
FLEX back

Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	26
B	24
C	44-54
D	23-33
E	19
F	18
Weight / Volume	
60 lbs / 10 Cu.Ft.	
C.O.M. Fabric	
1.6 yd (1.46 m)	

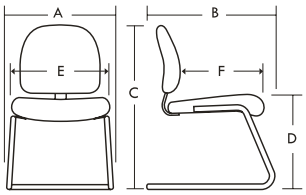
Price							
	Gr.A	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
LF	1011	1049	1085	1122	1171	1216	1263
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	1310	1358	1405	1451	1545	1638	1713

S SPECIFY

		Back	Structure		Base	Mec.	Option		Arms		Footing		Fabric
LF	-	M		-				-		-		-	

S Structure: (**WF**) no charge, (**FF**) +$121.
Base: (**TN**) no charge, (**TC**) +$154.
Mechanism: (**11**) no charge, (**31**) +$28, (**51**) +$50.
* On Mechanisms 31 and 51 the backward tilt function has been removed for safety reasons.
* Only the seat angle adjustment is possible on Mechanism 51.
Option: Ratchet back height adjustment option (**R**) +$33.
Arms (WF): (**NA**) no charge, (**AS**, **AD**, **AW**, **AG**, **AR**, **AP**, **FT**, **FG** or **FD**) +$132, (**AX**, **AY**) +$209 or (**AZ**, **FZ**) +$270.
Arms (FF): (**NA**) no charge, (**AW**, **AG**, **AR**, **AP**) +$132 or (**AX**, **AY**) $209.
Footing: Casters (**H**) or (**S**), glides (**G**) or mixed (**M**): 3H and 2G.
Fabric: Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.

Loveflex - visitor chair - with sled base - low back



WF fabric wood seat
FLEX back

Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	23
B	24
C	35
D	18
E	19
F	18
Weight / Volume	
40 lbs / 10 Cu.Ft.	
C.O.M. Fabric	
1.4 yd (1.28 m)	

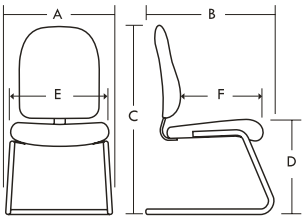
Price							
	Gr.A	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
LF	764	796	827	860	899	939	978
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	1016	1056	1095	1135	1214	1293	1422

S **SPECIFY**

	Back	Structure	Base	Arms	Metal	Fabric
LF -	**L**	**WF** -	**01** -		- **N** -	

S **Arms:** (**NA**) no charge, (**AS**, **AD**, **AR**, **AP**, **FT**, **FG** or **FD**) +$132 or (**AZ**, **FZ**) +$270.
Fabric: Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.

Loveflex - visitor chair - with sled base - medium back



WF fabric wood seat
FLEX back

Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	23
B	24
C	39
D	18
E	19
F	18
Weight / Volume	
40 lbs / 10 Cu.Ft.	
C.O.M. Fabric	
1.6 yd (1.46 m)	

Price							
	Gr.A	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
LF	801	839	876	914	962	1006	1054
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	1100	1148	1195	1242	1335	1428	1502

S SPECIFY

	Back	Structure	Base	Arms	Metal	Fabric
LF -	**M**	**WF** -	**01** -		- **N** -	

S Arms: (**NA**) no charge, (**AS**, **AD**, **AR**, **AP**, **FT**, **FG** or **FD**) +$132 or (**AZ**, **FZ**) +$270.
Fabric: Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.

Sentinel

The Sentinel series is available in 2 seat widths (standard and large) and 2 backrest heights (medium and high).

The backrest is composed of a tubular steel frame covered by an Ultra-Flex® membrane, foam slab and a layer of moisture-wicking fiber. The seat is made of molded plywood, molded polyurethane foam and a layer of moisture-wicking fiber.

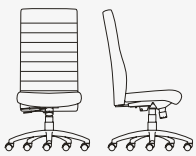
The seat is attached to a mechanism that is connected to a 5-prong base by a gas cylinder or screw mounted column, or installed on a sled base.

S SPECIFY

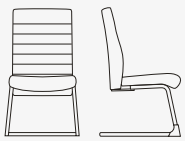
	Width		Back		Structure		Base	Mec.	Option		Arms		Footing		Fabric
SE	1	-	2	-	WF 3	-	4	5	6	-	7	-	8	-	9

PAGE. 62

PAGE. 63



PAGE. 64



1 - Width - seat

2 - Standard

3 - Large (+2")
Add $149

2 - Back - height

M - Medium

H - High

3 - Structure

WF - fabric wood seat
FLEX back

4 - Base

ZN - Black nylon

ZC - Polished alu.
Add $154

VN - Black nylon

VC - Polished alu.
Add $154

01 - Sled, black
metal

Sentinel

5 - Mechanism

10 - Height adjustment (screw), no charge.
11 - Height adjustment (gas), no charge.
20 - Height adjustment (screw), single position tilt, no charge.
21 - Height adjustment (gas), single position tilt, no charge.
31 - Height adjustment (gas), back angle, single position tilt, add $28.
41 - Height adjustment (gas), synchro seat/back centered 5-position tilt, add $50.
51 - Height adjustment (gas), back angle, all-position tilt, add $50.

6 - Option

S - Front-to-back seat sliding option. (add $83).

7 - Arms

NO ARMS

NA - No charge

ADJUSTABLE ARMS

AD - Add $132

AS - Add $132

AW - Add $132

AR - Add $132

AG - Add $132

AP - Add $132

AX - Add $209

AY - Add $209

AZ - Add $270

FIXED ARMS

FT - Add $132
Available with wood seat only

FG - Add $132
Available with wood seat only

FD - Add $132
Available with wood seat only

FZ - Add $132

8 - Footings

H - Casters for carpets

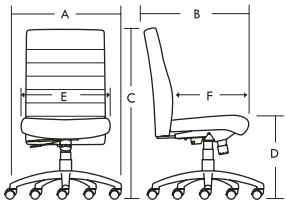
S - Casters for hard surfaces

G - Glides

9 - Fabric

Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.

Sentinel - chair - medium back



WF fabric wood seat
FLEX back

Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	26
B	24 ½
C	37 ½-42 ½
D	17 ½-22 ½
E	18 ½
F	18
Weight / Volume	
45 lbs / 13.5 Cu.Ft.	
C.O.M. Fabric	
1.9 yd (1.74 m)	

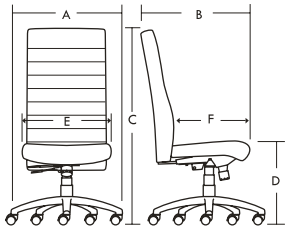
Price							
	Gr.A	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
SE	1053	1100	1151	1198	1258	1320	1381
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	1441	1500	1561	1623	1744	1865	1805

S SPECIFY

	Width		Back		Base	Mec.	Option		Arms		Footing		Fabric
SE		-	M	WF	-			-		-		-	

S **Width:** Standard (**2**) or large (**3**) +$149.
Base: (**ZN**, **VN**) no charge, (**ZC** or **VC**) +$154.
Mechanism: (**10**, **11**, **20**, **21**) no charge, (**31**) +$28, (**41**, **51**) +$50.
Option: Front-to-back seat sliding (**S**) +$83.
Arms: (**NA**) no charge, (**AS**, **AD**, **AW**, **AG**, **AR**, **AP**, **FT**, **FG** or **FD**) +$132, (**AX**, **AY**) +$209 or (**AZ**, **FZ**) +$270.
Footing: Casters (**H**) or (**S**), glides (**G**).
Fabric: Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.

Sentinel - chair - high back



WF fabric wood seat
FLEX back

Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	26
B	25
C	44-49
D	17 ½-22 ½
E	18 ½
F	18
Weight / Volume	
45 lbs / 13.5 Cu.Ft.	
C.O.M. Fabric	
2.2 yd (2.01 m)	
*Seat width: standard	

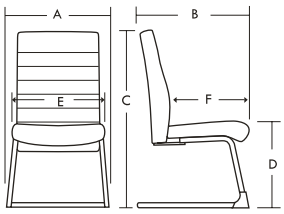
Price							
	Gr.A	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
SE	1220	1275	1332	1388	1461	1532	1601
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	1673	1742	1813	1885	2025	2168	2093

S SPECIFY

	Width		Back		Base	Mec.	Option		Arms		Footing		Fabric
SE		-	**H**	**WF** -				-		-		-	

S Width: Standard (**2**) or large (**3**) +$149.
Base: (**ZN**, **VN**) no charge, (**ZC** or **VC**) +$154.
Mechanism: (**10**, **11**, **20**, **21**) no charge, (**31**) +$28, (**41**, **51**) +$50.
Option: Front-to-back seat sliding (**S**) +$83.
Arms: (**NA**) no charge, (**AS**, **AD**, **AW**, **AG**, **AR**, **AP**, **FT**, **FG** or **FD**) +$132, (**AX**, **AY**) +$209 or (**AZ**, **FZ**) +$270.
Footing: Casters (**H**) or (**S**), glides (**G**).
Fabric: Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.

Sentinel - visitor chair - with sled base - medium back



WF fabric wood seat
FLEX back

Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	24
B	24 ½
C	38
D	18
E	18 ½
F	18
Weight / Volume	
45 lbs / 13.5 Cu.Ft.	
C.O.M. Fabric	
1.9 yd (1.74 m)	

Price							
	Gr.A	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
SE2	1014	1063	1113	1159	1220	1282	1343
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	1403	1463	1524	1584	1705	1827	1767

S **SPECIFY**

					Arms			Fabric	
SE2	-	**MWF**	-	**01**	-		-	**N**	-	

S **Arms:** (**NA**) no charge, (**AS**, **AD**, **AR**, **AP**, **FT**, **FG** or **FD**) +$132 or **AZ**, **FZ**) +$270.
Fabric: Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.

Soft

The Soft series is available in 2 backrest heights (medium and high).

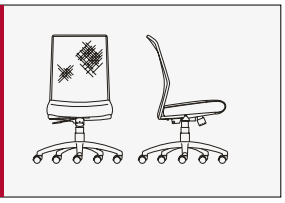
The backrest is composed of a tubular steel frame covered in nylon "Aero Mesh". The seat is made of molded plywood, molded polyurethane foam and a layer of moisture-wicking fiber.

The seat is attached to a mechanism that is connected to a 5-prong base by a gas cylinder or screw mounted column, or installed on a sled base (available for medium back only).

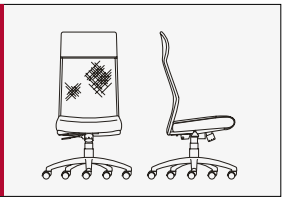
S SPECIFY

	Back	Structure	Base	Mec.	Option	Arms	Footing	Fabric seat	Mesh fabric
SF -	[ ] 1	WE 2	- [ ] 3	[ ] 4	[ ] 5	- [ ] 6	- [ ] 7	- [ ] 8	- [ ] 9

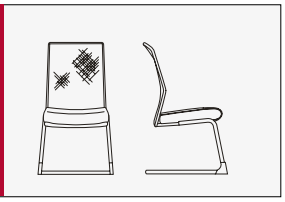
PAGE. 67



PAGE. 68



PAGE. 69



1 - Back - height

M - Medium

H - High

2 - Structure

WE - fabric wood seat
"Aero Mesh" back

3 - Base

ZN - Black nylon

ZC - Polished alu.
Add $154

VN - Black nylon

VC - Polished alu.
Add $154

01 - Sled, black
metal

4 - Mechanism

10 - Height adjustment (screw), no charge.
11 - Height adjustment (gas), no charge.
20 - Height adjustment (screw),
single position tilt, no charge.
21 - Height adjustment (gas),
single position tilt, no charge.
31 - Height adjustment (gas), back angle,
single position tilt, add $28.
41 - Height adjustment (gas), synchro seat/
back centered 5-position tilt, add $50.
51 - Height adjustment (gas), back angle,
all-position tilt, add $50.

5 - Option

S - Front-to-back seat sliding option.
(available on all mechanisms, add $83).

Soft

6 - Arms

NO ARMS

NA - No charge

FIXED ARMS

FG - Add $132

FD - Add $132

FZ - Add $270

ADJUSTABLE ARMS

AS - Add $132

AD - Add $132

AZ - Add $270

7 - Footings

H - Casters for carpets

S - Casters for hard surfaces

G - Glides

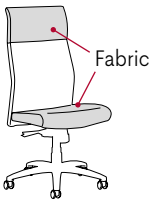
8 - Fabric (seat and headrest)

Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.

9 - Mesh Fabric

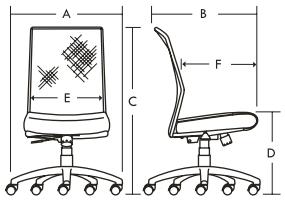
Aero Mesh: **MA06 -** Black
MA26 - Aluminum
MA16 - Graphite
MA60 - Sangria

Seat and headrest



Back

Soft - chair - medium back



fabric wood seat
"Aero Mesh" back

Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	26
B	24
C	39 ½-44 ½
D	17-22
E	19 ½
F	18 ½
Weight / Volume	
40 lbs / 10 Cu.Ft.	
C.O.M. Fabric	
0.75 yd (0.69 m)	

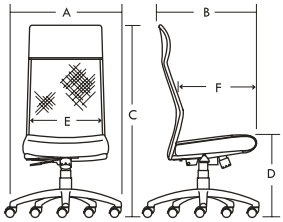
Price							
	Gr.A	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
SF	902	923	943	964	988	1014	1038
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	1064	1090	1115	1140	1192	1240	1122

S SPECIFY

	Back		Base	Mec.	Option		Arms		Footing		Fabric seat		Mesh fabric
SF -	**M**	**WE** -				-		-		-		-	

S **Base:** (**ZN**, **VN**) no charge, (**ZC** or **VC**) +$154.
Mechanism: (**10**, **11**, **20**, **21**) no charge, (**31**) +$28, (**41**, **51**) +$50.
Option: Front-to-back seat sliding (**S**) +$83.
Arms: (**NA**) no charge, (**AS**, **AD**, **FG** or **FD**) +$132, (**AZ** or **FZ**) +$270.
Footing: Casters (**H**) or (**S**), glides (**G**).
Fabric (seat and headrest): Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.
Mesh fabric (back): Aero Mesh Black (**MA06**), Aluminum (**MA26**), Graphite (**MA16**) or Sangria (**MA60**).

Soft - chair - high back



WE fabric wood seat
"Aero Mesh" back

Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	26
B	24
C	45 ½-50 ½
D	17-22
E	19 ½
F	18 ½
Weight / Volume	
45 lbs / 13.5 Cu.Ft.	
C.O.M. Fabric	
1.0 yd (0.9 m)	

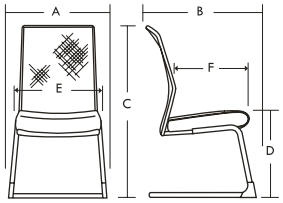
Price							
	Gr.A	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
SF	991	994	1021	1046	1082	1115	1149
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	1181	1216	1250	1284	1350	1419	1266

S SPECIFY

		Back			Base	Mec.	Option		Arms		Footing		Fabric seat		Mesh fabric
SF	-	**H**	**WE**	-				-		-		-		-	

S **Base:** (**ZN**, **VN**) no charge, (**ZC** or **VC**) +$154.
Mechanism: (**10**, **11**, **20**, **21**) no charge, (**31**) +$28, (**41**, **51**) +$50.
Option: Front-to-back seat sliding (**S**) +$83.
Arms: (**NA**) no charge, (**AS**, **AD**, **FG** or **FD**) +$132, (**AZ** or **FZ**) +$270.
Footing: Casters (**H**) or (**S**), glides (**G**).
Fabric (seat and headrest): Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.
Mesh fabric (back): Aero Mesh Black (**MA06**), Aluminum (**MA26**), Graphite (**MA16**) or Sangria (**MA60**).

Soft - visitor chair - with sled base - medium back



fabric wood seat
"Aero Mesh" back

Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	23
B	24
C	40 ½
D	18
E	19 ½
F	18 ½
Weight / Volume	
40 lbs / 10 Cu.Ft.	
C.O.M. Fabric	
0.75 yd (0.69 m)	

Price							
	Gr.A	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
SF	864	885	905	925	950	977	1001
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	1026	1052	1077	1101	1153	1202	1085

S **SPECIFY**

				Arms			Fabric seat		Mesh fabric
SF	-	**MWE**	-	**01**	-		- **N** -		

S **Arms:** (**NA**) no charge, (**AS**, **AD**, **FG** or **FD**) +$132, (**AZ** or **FZ**) +$270.
Fabric (seat): Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.
Mesh fabric (back): Aero Mesh Black (**MA06**), Aluminum (**MA26**), Graphite (**MA16**) or Sangria (**MA60**).

Vortex

The Vortex series is available in 3 seat widths (narrow, standard, large) and 4 backrest heights (low, medium, director and high).

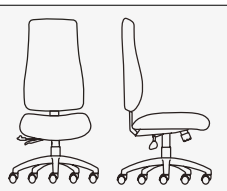
The "wood" structure of the Vortex consists of 3D molded plywood, molded polyurethane foam and a layer of moisture-wicking fiber. The "Flex" structure is composed of a tubular steel frame covered with an Ultra-Flex® membrane, molded polyurethane foam and a moisture-wicking fiber layer. The backrest and "Flex" seat are upholstered with removable fabric slipcovers. The front of the seat has a "waterfall" edge. The seat is attached to a mechanism and connected to a 5-prong base by a gas cylinder or screw mounted column. It is also available with a sled base.

S SPECIFY

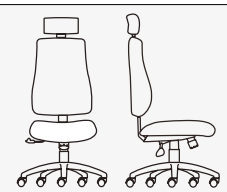
	Width		Back	Structure		Base	Mec.	Option		Arms		Footing		Fabric
VX	1	-	2	3	-	4	5	6	-	7	-	8	-	9

PAGE. 72

PAGE. 74

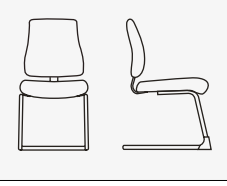


PAGE. 75



PAGE. 76

PAGE. 78



1 - Width - seat

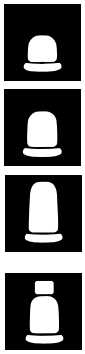
On chairs with 5-prong bases

1 - Narrow (-2")

2 - Standard

3 - Large (+2")
Add $149

2 - Back - height



L - Low

M - Medium

D - Director

H - High
D. + headrest

3 - Structure

WW - fabric wood seat
fabric wood back

FW - FLEX seat
fabric wood back
Add $121

4 - Base

ZN - Black nylon

ZC - Polished alu.
Add $154

VN - Black nylon

VC - Polished alu.
Add $154

TN - Stool, black nylon

TC - Stool, polished alu.
Add $154

01 - Sled, black metal

Vortex

5 - Mechanism

10 - Height adjustment (screw), no charge.
11 - Height adjustment (gas), no charge.
20 - Height adjustment (screw), single position tilt, no charge.
21 - Height adjustment (gas), single position tilt, no charge.
31 - Height adjustment (gas), back angle, single position tilt*, add $28.
41 - Height adjustment (gas), synchro seat/back centered 5-position tilt, add $50.
51 - Height adjustment (gas), back angle, all-position tilt*, add $50.
71 - Height adjustment (gas), seat & back angle, all-position tilt, add $110.

*Mechanisms 31 and 51 for **stools:** the tilt function is not included for safety reasons. Only Mechanism 51 allows for seat angle adjustment.

6 - Option

R - Ratchet back height adjustment option (add $33).
S - Front-to-back seat sliding option. (add $83).
F - Front-to-back seat sliding and ratchet back height adjustment options (add $116).

7 - Arms

NO ARMS

NA - No charge

ADJUSTABLE ARMS

AD - Add $132

AS - Add $132

AW - Add $132

AR - Add $132

AG - Add $132

AP - Add $132

AX - Add $209

AY - Add $209

AZ - Add $270

FIXED ARMS

FT - Add $132

FG - Add $132

FD - Add $132

FZ - Add $132

8 - Footings

H - Casters for carpets

S - Casters for hard surfaces

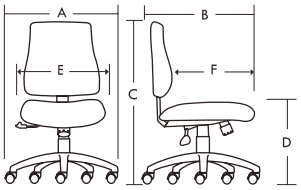
G - Glides

M - Mixed for stools
Combinaison:
3 footings **H**
2 footings **G**

9 - Fabric

Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.

Vortex - chair - low back



WW fabric wood seat
fabric wood back

FW FLEX seat
fabric wood back

Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	26
B	24
C	34-39
D	17-22
E	19
F	18
Weight / Volume	
40 lbs / 10 Cu.Ft.	
C.O.M. Fabric	
1.3 yd (1.18 m)	

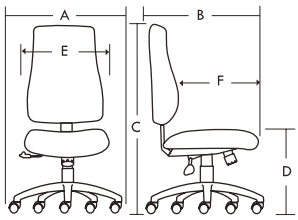
Price							
	Gr.A	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
VX	796	825	855	885	922	958	995
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	1033	1070	1107	1143	1217	1293	1458

S SPECIFY

	Width		Back	Structure		Base	Mec.	Option		Arms		Footing		Fabric
VX		-	L		-				-		-		-	

S **Width:** Narrow (**1**), standard (**2**) or large (**3**) +$149.
Structure: (**WW**) no charge or (**FW**) +$121.
Base: (**ZN** or **VN**) no charge, (**ZC** or **VC**) +$154.
Mechanism: (**10**, **11**, **20**, **21**) no charge, (**31**) +$28, (**41**, **51**) +$50 or (**71**) +$110.
Option: Ratchet back height ajustment (**R**) +$33, Front-to-back seat slider (**S**) +$83 or front-to-back seat-slider and ratchet back height ajustment (**F**) +$116.
Arms (WW): (**NA**) no charge, (**AS**, **AD**, **AW**, **AG**, **AR**, **AP**, **FT**, **FG** or **FD**) +$132, (**AX**, **AY**) +$209 or (**AZ**, **FZ**) +$270.
Arms (FW): (**NA**) no charge, (**AW**, **AG**, **AR**, **AP**) +$132 or (**AX**, **AY**) +$209.
Footing: Casters (**H**) or (**S**), glides (**G**).
Fabric: Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.

Vortex - chair - medium back



WW fabric wood seat
fabric wood back

FW FLEX seat
fabric wood back

Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	26
B	24
C	38-43
D	17-22
E	19
F	18
Weight / Volume	
40 lbs / 10 Cu.Ft.	
C.O.M. Fabric	
1.5 yd (1.37 m)	
* Seat width: standard	

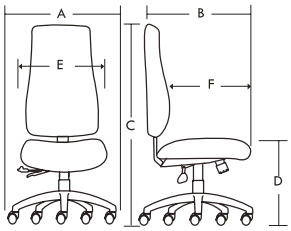
Price							
	Gr.A	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
VX	833	867	902	939	981	1026	1069
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	1113	1156	1199	1244	1331	1421	1540

S SPECIFY

	Width		Back	Structure		Base	Mec.	Option		Arms		Footing		Fabric
VX		-	M		-				-		-		-	

S Width: Narrow (**1**), standard (**2**) or large (**3**) +$149.
Structure: (**WW**) no charge or (**FW**) +$121.
Base: (**ZN** or **VN**) no charge, (**ZC** or **VC**) +$154.
Mechanism: (**10**, **11**, **20**, **21**) no charge, (**31**) +$28, (**41**, **51**) +$50 or (**71**) +$110.
Option: Ratchet back height ajustment (**R**) +$33, Front-to-back seat slider (**S**) +$83
or front-to-back seat-slider and ratchet back height ajustment (**F**) +$116.
Arms (WW): (**NA**) no charge, (**AS**, **AD**, **AW**, **AG**, **AR**, **AP**, **FT**, **FG** or **FD**) +$132, (**AX**, **AY**) +$209 or (**AZ**, **FZ**) +$270.
Arms (FW): (**NA**) no charge, (**AW**, **AG**, **AR**, **AP**) +$132 or (**AX**, **AY**) +$209.
Footing: Casters (**H**) or (**S**), glides (**G**).
Fabric: Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.

Vortex - chair - director back



WW fabric wood seat
fabric wood back

FW FLEX seat
fabric wood back

Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	26
B	24
C	42-47
D	17-22
E	19
F	18
Weight / Volume	
45 lbs / 13.5 Cu.Ft.	
C.O.M. Fabric	
1.7 yd (1.55 m)	

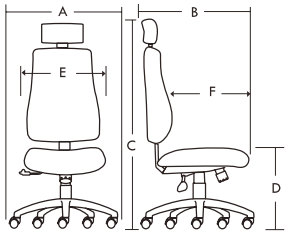
Price							
	Gr.A	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
VX	914	956	996	1038	1091	1142	1195
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	1248	1300	1351	1405	1509	1613	1697

S SPECIFY

	Width		Back	Structure		Base	Mec.	Option		Arms		Footing		Fabric
VX		-	D		-				-		-		-	

S **Width:** Narrow (**1**), standard (**2**) or large (**3**) +$149.
Structure: (**WW**) no charge or (**FW**) +$121.
Base: (**ZN** or **VN**) no charge, (**ZC** or **VC**) +$154.
Mechanism: (**10**, **11**, **20**, **21**) no charge, (**31**) +$28, (**41**, **51**) +$50 or (**71**) +$110.
Option: Ratchet back height ajustment (**R**) +$33, Front-to-back seat slider (**S**) +$83
or front-to-back seat-slider and ratchet back height ajustment (**F**) +$116.
Arms (WW): (**NA**) no charge, (**AS**, **AD**, **AW**, **AG**, **AR**, **AP**, **FT**, **FG** or **FD**) +$132, (**AX**, **AY**) +$209 or (**AZ**, **FZ**) +$270.
Arms (FW): (**NA**) no charge, (**AW**, **AG**, **AR**, **AP**) +$132 or (**AX**, **AY**) +$209.
Footing: Casters (**H**) or (**S**), glides (**G**).
Fabric: Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.

Vortex - chair - high back with headrest



WW fabric wood seat
fabric wood back

FW FLEX seat
fabric wood back

Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	26
B	24
C	49-54
D	17-22
E	19
F	18
Weight / Volume	
50 lbs / 13.5 Cu.Ft.	
C.O.M. Fabric	
1.7 yd (1.55 m)	
*Seat width: standard	

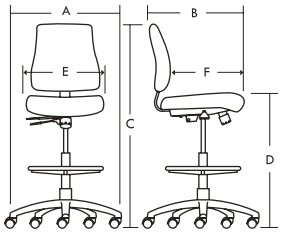
Price							
	Gr.A	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
VX	1013	1055	1095	1138	1190	1242	1294
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	1347	1400	1451	1503	1609	1713	1797

S SPECIFY

	Width		Back	Structure		Base	Mec.	Option		Arms		Footing		Fabric
VX		-	H		-				-		-		-	

S Width: Narrow (**1**), standard (**2**) or large (**3**) +$149.
Structure : (**WW**) no charge (**FW**) +$121.
Base: (**ZN** or **VN**) no charge, (**ZC** or **VC**) +$154.
Mechanism: (**10**, **11**, **20**, **21**) no charge, (**31**) +$28, (**41**, **51**) +$50 or (**71**) +$110.
Option: Ratchet back height ajustment (**R**) +$33, Front-to-back seat slider (**S**) +$83
or front-to-back seat-slider and ratchet back height ajustment (**F**) +$116.
Arms (WW): (**NA**) no charge, (**AS**, **AD**, **AW**, **AG**, **AR**, **AP**, **FT**, **FG** or **FD**) +$132, (**AX**, **AY**) +$209 or (**AZ**, **FZ**) +$270.
Arms (FW): (**NA**) no charge, (**AW**, **AG**, **AR**, **AP**) +$132 or (**AX**, **AY**) +$209.
Footing: Casters (**H**) or (**S**), glides (**G**).
Fabric: Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.

Vortex - stool - low back



WW fabric wood seat
fabric wood back

FW FLEX seat
fabric wood back

Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	26
B	24
C	40-50
D	23-33
E	19
F	18
Weight / Volume	
55 lbs / 10 Cu.Ft.	
C.O.M. Fabric	
1.3 yd (1.18 m)	

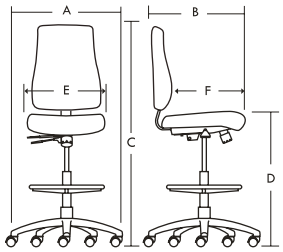
Price							
	Gr.A	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
VX	967	996	1027	1056	1093	1130	1168
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	1205	1242	1279	1316	1388	1464	1631

S SPECIFY

	Width		Back	Structure		Base	Mec.	Option		Arms		Footing		Fabric
VX		-	L		-				-		-		-	

S Width: Narrow-recommended (**1**) or standard (**2**).
Structure: (**WW**) no charge or (**FW**) +$121.
Base: (**TN**) no charge, (**TC**) +$154.
Mechanism: (**11**) no charge, (**31**) +$28 or (**51**) +$50.
* On Mechanisms 31 and 51 the backward tilt function has been removed for safety reasons.
* Only the seat angle adjustment is possible on Mechanism 51.
Option: Ratchet back height ajustment (**R**) +$33.
Arms (WW): (**NA**) no charge, (**AS**, **AD**, **AW**, **AG**, **AR**, **AP**, **FT**, **FG** or **FD**) +$132, (**AX**, **AY**) +$209 or (**AZ**, **FZ**) +$270.
Arms (FW): (**NA**) no charge, (**AW**, **AG**, **AR**, **AP**) +$132 or (**AX**, **AY**) +$209.
Footing: Casters (**H**) or (**S**), glides (**G**) or mixed (**M**): 3H and 2G.
Fabric: Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.

Vortex - stool - medium back



WW fabric wood seat
fabric wood back

FW FLEX seat
fabric wood back

Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	26
B	24
C	44-54
D	23-33
E	19
F	18
Weight / Volume	
55 lbs / 10 Cu.Ft.	
C.O.M. Fabric	
1.5 yd (1.37 m)	
*Seat width: standard	

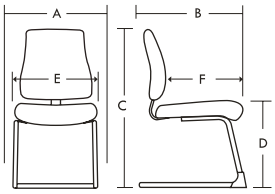
Price							
	Gr.A	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
VX	1004	1040	1074	1110	1153	1197	1240
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	1284	1328	1371	1415	1503	1591	1712

S SPECIFY

	Width		Back	Structure		Base	Mec.	Option		Arms		Footing		Fabric
VX		-	M		-				-		-		-	

S Width: Narrow-recommended (**1**) or standard (**2**).
Structure: (**WW**) no charge or (**FW**) +$121.
Base: (**TN**) no charge, (**TC**) +$154.
Mechanism: (**11**) no charge, (**31**) +$28, (**51**) +$50.
* On Mechanisms 31 and 51 the backward tilt function has been removed for safety reasons.
* Only the seat angle adjustment is possible on Mechanism 51.
Option: Ratchet back height ajustment (**R**) +$33.
Arms (WW): (**NA**) no charge, (**AS**, **AD**, **AW**, **AG**, **AR**, **AP**, **FT**, **FG** or **FD**) +$132, (**AX**, **AY**) +$209 or (**AZ**, **FZ**) +$270.
Arms (FW): (**NA**) no charge, (**AW**, **AG**, **AR**, **AP**) +$132 or (**AX**, **AY**) +$209.
Footing: Casters (**H**) or (**S**), glides (**G**) or mixed (**M**): 3H and 2G.
Fabric: Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.

Vortex - visitor chair - with sled base - low back



WW fabric wood seat
fabric wood back

Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	23
B	24
C	35
D	18
E	19
F	18
Weight / Volume	
40 lbs / 10 Cu.Ft.	
C.O.M. Fabric	
1.3 yd (1.18 m)	

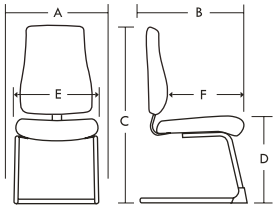
Price							
	Gr.A	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
VX2	757	786	816	847	884	920	957
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	995	1032	1069	1106	1179	1255	1422

S SPECIFY

	Back	Structure		Arms		Fabric
VX2 -	**L**	**WW** -	**01** -		- **N** -	

S Arms: (**NA**) no charge, (**AS**, **AD**, **AR**, **AP**, **FT**, **FG** or **FD**) +$132 or (**AZ**, **FZ**) +$270.
Fabric: Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.

Vortex - visitor chair - with sled base - medium back



WW fabric wood seat
fabric wood back

Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	23
B	24
C	39
D	18
E	19
F	18
Weight / Volume	
40 lbs / 10 Cu.Ft.	
C.O.M. Fabric	
1.5 yd (1.37 m)	

Price							
	Gr.A	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
VX2	795	830	864	900	943	987	1031
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	1074	1118	1160	1206	1294	1382	1502

S SPECIFY

	Back	Structure			Arms		Fabric
VX2 -	**M**	**WW**	-	**01** -		- **N** -	

S Arms: (**NA**) no charge, (**AS**, **AD**, **AR**, **AP**, **FT**, **FG** or **FD**) +$132 or (**AZ**, **FZ**) +$270.
Fabric: Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.

Vortex mesh

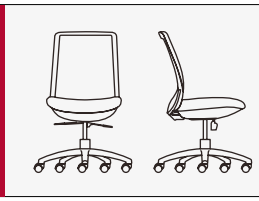
The Vortex mesh series is available in 2 seat widths (standard, large) and 3 backrest heights (low, medium, director and high).

The backrest consists of a molded plastic structure with an integrated flexible Mesh. The "wood" structure of the Vortex consists of 3D molded plywood, molded polyurethane foam and a layer of moisture-wicking fiber. The "Flex" structure is composed of a tubular steel frame covered with an Ultra-Flex® membrane, molded polyurethane foam and a moisture-wicking fiber layer. The "Flex" seat is upholstered with removable fabric slipcovers. The front of the seat has a "waterfall" edge. The seat is attached to a mechanism and connected to a 5-prong base by a gas cylinder or screw mounted column. It is also available with a sled base.

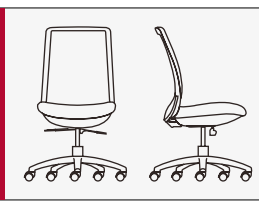
S SPECIFY

	Width		Back	Structure		Base	Mec.	Option		Arms		Footing	Fabric seat		Mesh fabric
VXM	1	-	2	3	-	4	5	6	-	7	-	8	9	-	10

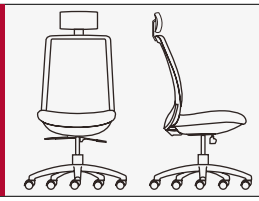
PAGE. 82



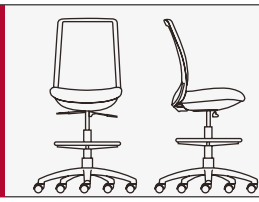
PAGE. 83



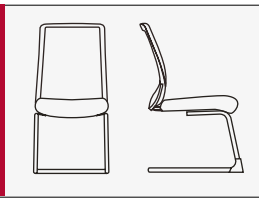
PAGE. 84



PAGE. 85



PAGE. 86



1 - Width - seat

On chairs with 5-prong bases

2 - Standard

3 - Large (+2")
Add $149

2 - Back - height

M - Medium

D - Director

H - High
D. + headrest

3 - Structure

WE - fabric wood seat
MESH back

FE - FLEX seat
MESH back
add $121.

4 - Base

ZN - Black nylon

ZC - Polished alu.
Add $154

VN - Black nylon

VC - Polished alu.
Add $154

TN - Stool, black
nylon

TC - Stool,
polished alu.
Add $154

01 - Sled, black
metal

Vortex mesh

5 - Mechanism

10 - Height adjustment (screw), no charge.
11 - Height adjustment (gas), no charge.
20 - Height adjustment (screw), single position tilt, no charge.
21 - Height adjustment (gas), single position tilt, no charge.
31 - Height adjustment (gas), back angle, single position tilt*, add $28.
51 - Height adjustment (gas), back angle, all-position tilt*, add $50.
71 - Height adjustment (gas), seat & back angle, all-position tilt, add $110.

*Mechanisms 31 and 51 for **stools:** the tilt function is not included for safety reasons. Only Mechanism 51 allows for seat angle adjustment.

6 - Option

R - Ratchet back height adjustment option (add $33).
S - Front-to-back seat sliding option. (add $83).
F - Front-to-back seat sliding and ratchet back height adjustment options (add $116).

7 - Arms

NO ARMS

NA - No charge

ADJUSTABLE ARMS

AD - Add $132

AS - Add $132

AW - Add $132

AR - Add $132

AG - Add $132

AP - Add $132

AX - Add $209

AY - Add $209

AZ - Add $270

FIXED ARMS

FT - Add $132

FG - Add $132

FD - Add $132

FZ - Add $132

8 - Footings

H - Casters for carpets

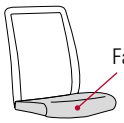
S - Casters for hard surfaces

G - Glides

M - Mixed for stools
Combinaison:
3 footings **H**
2 footings **G**

9 - Fabric - seat

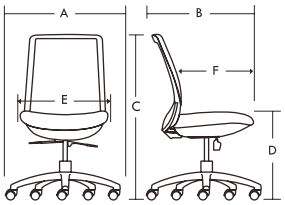
Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.



10 - Mesh Fabric

Aero Mesh: **MA06 -** Black
MA26 - Aluminum
MA16 - Graphite
MA60 - Sangria

Vortex mesh - chair - medium back



fabric wood seat
"Aero Mesh" back

FLEX seat
"Aero Mesh" back

Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	26
B	24
C	37 ½-42 ½
D	17-22
E	19
F	18
Weight / Volume	
40 lbs / 10 Cu.Ft.	
C.O.M. Fabric	
0.95 yd (0.86 m)	

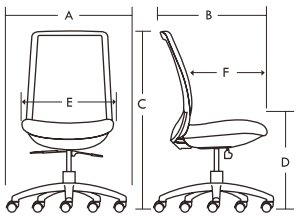
Price							
	Gr.A	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
VXM	800	823	845	867	898	925	954
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	982	1012	1040	1069	1127	1182	1051

S SPECIFY

	Width		Back		Structure		Base	Mec.	Option		Arms		Footing	Fabric seat		Mesh fabric
VXM		-	**M**			-				-		-			-	

S **Width:** Standard (**2**) or large (**3**) +$149.
Structure: (**WE**) or (**FE**) +$121.
Base: (**ZN** or **VN**) no charge, (**ZC** or **VC**) +$154.
Mechanism: (**10**, **11**, **20**, **21**) no charge, (**31**) +$28, (**51**) +$50 or (**71**) +$110.
Option: Ratchet back height ajustment (**R**) +$33, Front-to-back seat slider (**S**) +$83
or front-to-back seat-slider and ratchet back height ajustment (**F**) +$116.
Arms (WE): (**NA**) no charge, (**AS**, **AD**, **AW**, **AG**, **AR**, **AP**, **FT**, **FG** or **FD**) +$132, (**AX**, **AY**) + $209 or (**AZ**, **FZ**) +$270.
Arms (FE): (**NA**) no charge, (**AW**, **AG**, **AR**, **AP**) +$132 or (**AX**, **AY**) $209.
Footing: Casters (**H**) or (**S**), glides (**G**).
Fabric (seat): Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.
Mesh fabric (back): Aero Mesh Black (**MA06**), Aluminum (**MA26**), Graphite (**MA16**) or Sangria (**MA60**).

Vortex mesh - chair - director back



WE fabric wood seat
"Aero Mesh" back

FE FLEX seat
"Aero Mesh" back

Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	26
B	24
C	41 ½-46 ½
D	17-22
E	19
F	18
Weight / Volume	
45 lbs / 13.5 Cu.Ft.	
C.O.M. Fabric	
0.95 yd (0.86 m)	

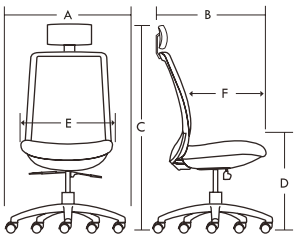
Price							
	Gr.A	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
VXM	851	873	897	919	948	977	1005
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	1033	1063	1091	1119	1177	1234	1097

SPECIFY

	Width		Back		Structure		Base	Mec.	Option		Arms		Footing		Fabric seat		Mesh fabric
VXM		-	D			-				-		-		-		-	

Width: Standard (**2**) or large (**3**) +$149.
Structure: (**WE**) or (**FE**) +$121.
Base: (**ZN** or **VN**) no charge, (**ZC** or **VC**) +$154.
Mechanism: (**10**, **11**, **20**, **21**) no charge, (**31**) +$28, (**51**) +$50 or (**71**) +$110.
Option: Ratchet back height ajustment (**R**) +$33, Front-to-back seat slider (**S**) +$83
or front-to-back seat-slider and ratchet back height ajustment (**F**) +$116.
Arms (WE): (**NA**) no charge, (**AS**, **AD**, **AW**, **AG**, **AR**, **AP**, **FT**, **FG** or **FD**) +$132, (**AX**, **AY**) + $209 or (**AZ**, **FZ**) +$270.
Arms (FE): (**NA**) no charge, (**AW**, **AG**, **AR**, **AP**) +$132 or (**AX**, **AY**) $209.
Footing: Casters (**H**) or (**S**), glides (**G**).
Fabric (seat): Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.
Mesh fabric (back): Aero Mesh Black (**MA06**), Aluminum (**MA26**), Graphite (**MA16**) or Sangria (**MA60**).

Vortex mesh - chair - high back with headrest



WE fabric wood seat "Aero Mesh" back

FE FLEX seat "Aero Mesh" back

Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	26
B	24
C	48 ½-53 ½
D	17-22
E	19
F	18
Weight / Volume	
50 lbs / 13.5 Cu.Ft.	
C.O.M. Fabric	
0.95 yd (0.86 m)	

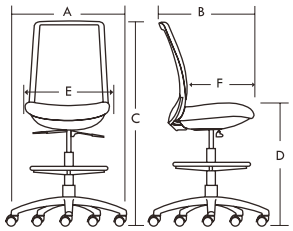
Price							
	Gr.A	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
VXM	949	973	995	1017	1046	1076	1104
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	1132	1160	1190	1218	1275	1332	1197

S SPECIFY

	Width		Back	Structure		Base	Mec.	Option		Arms		Footing		Fabric seat		Mesh fabric
VXM		-	**H**		-				-		-		-		-	

S **Width:** Standard (**2**) or large (**3**) +$149.
Structure: (**WE**) or (**FE**) +$121.
Base: (**ZN** or **VN**) no charge, (**ZC** or **VC**) +$154.
Mechanism: (**10**, **11**, **20**, **21**) no charge, (**31**) +$28, (**51**) +$50 or (**71**) +$110.
Option: Ratchet back height ajustment (**R**) +$33, Front-to-back seat slider (**S**) +$83 or front-to-back seat-slider and ratchet back height ajustment (**F**) +$116.
Arms (WE): (**NA**) no charge, (**AS**, **AD**, **AW**, **AG**, **AR**, **AP**, **FT**, **FG** or **FD**) +$132, (**AX**, **AY**) + $209 or (**AZ**, **FZ**) +$270.
Arms (FE): (**NA**) no charge, (**AW**, **AG**, **AR**, **AP**) +$132 or (**AX**, **AY**) $209.
Footing: Casters (**H**) or (**S**), glides (**G**).
Fabric (seat): Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.
Mesh fabric (back): Aero Mesh Black (**MA06**), Aluminum (**MA26**), Graphite (**MA16**) or Sangria (**MA60**).

Vortex mesh - stool - medium back



fabric wood seat
"Aero Mesh" back

FLEX seat
"Aero Mesh" back

Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	26
B	24
C	43 ½-53 ½
D	23-33
E	19
F	18
Weight / Volume	
55 lbs / 10 Cu.Ft.	
C.O.M. Fabric	
0.95 yd (0.86 m)	

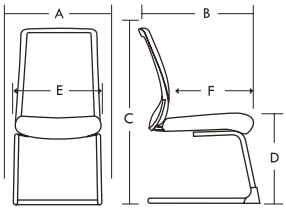
Price							
	Gr.A	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
VXM	970	994	1016	1040	1069	1096	1127
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	1154	1182	1211	1240	1297	1355	1221

S SPECIFY

	Width		Back	Structure		Base	Mec.	Option		Arms		Footing		Fabric seat		Mesh fabric
VXM	**2**	-	**M**		-				-		-		-		-	

S Structure: (**WE**) or (**FE**) +$121.
Base: (**TN**) no charge, (**TC**) +$154.
Mechanism: (**11**) no charge, (**31**) +$28, (**51**) +$50.
* On Mechanisms 31 and 51 the backward tilt function has been removed for safety reasons.
* Only the seat angle adjustment is possible on Mechanism 51.
Option: Ratchet back height adjustment option (**R**) +$33.
Arms (WE): (**NA**) no charge, (**AS**, **AD**, **AW**, **AG**, **AR**, **AP**, **FT**, **FG** or **FD**) +$132, (**AX**, **AY**) + $209 or (**AZ**, **FZ**) +$270.
Arms (FE): (**NA**) no charge, (**AW**, **AG**, **AR**, **AP**) +$132 or (**AX**, **AY**) $209.
Footing: Casters (**H**) or (**S**), glides (**G**) or mixed (**M**): 3H and 2G.
Fabric (seat): Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.
Mesh fabric (back): Aero mesh Black (**MA06**), Aluminum (**MA26**), Graphite (**MA16**) or Sangria (**MA60**).

Vortex mesh - visitor chair with sled base - medium back



fabric wood seat
"Aero Mesh" back

Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	23
B	24
C	38 ½
D	18
E	19
F	18
Weight / Volume	
40 lbs / 10 Cu.Ft.	
C.O.M. Fabric	
0.95 yd (0.86 m)	

Price							
	Gr.A	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
VXM	762	784	807	830	860	887	917
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	944	974	1002	1031	1089	1145	1012

S SPECIFY

	Width		Back	Structure			Arms			Fabric seat	Mesh fabric
VXM	**2**	-	**M**	**WE**	-	**01**	-	-	**N**	-	-

S Arms (wood WE): (**NA**) no charge, (**FG** or **FD**) +$132, (**FZ**) +$270.
Arms: (**NA**) no charge, (**AS**, **AD**, **AR**, **AP**, **FT**, **FG** or **FD**) +$132 or (**AZ**, **FZ**) +$270.
Fabric (seat): Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.
Mesh fabric (back): Aero Mesh Black (**MA06**), Aluminum (**MA26**), Graphite (**MA16**) or Sangria (**MA60**).

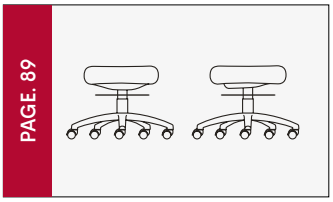
Vortex lab

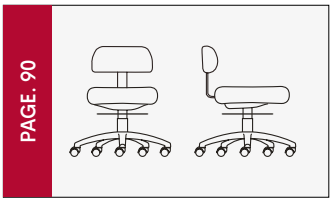
The chairs and stools for the Vortex Lab series are equipped with a round seat and are available with 3 types of backrests: "T" shaped, belt and low. The Vortex Lab series does not have arms.

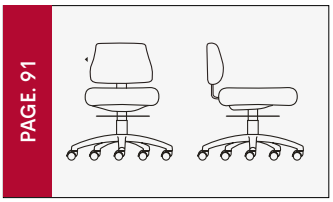
The "Wood" structure is composed of molded plywood, molded polyurethane foam and a moisture-wicking fiber.

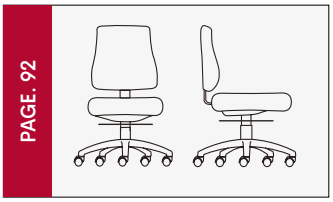
S SPECIFY

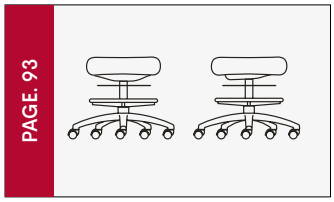
	Back	Structure		Base	Cylinder	Mec.	Option		Footing		Fabric
VXR -	1	WW 2	-	3	4	5	6	-	7	-	8

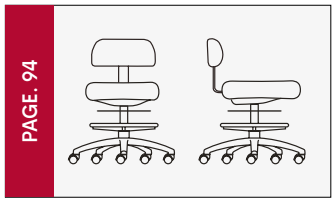
PAGE. 89


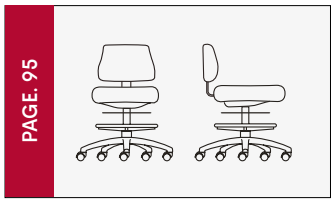
PAGE. 90


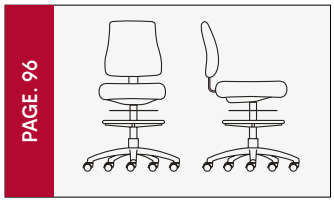
PAGE. 91


PAGE. 92


PAGE. 93


PAGE. 94


PAGE. 95


PAGE. 96


1 - Back - type

X - No back

T - T shapped back

C - Contour

L - Low back

2 - Structure

WW - fabric wood seat
fabric wood back

3 - Base

ZN - Black nylon

ZC - Polished alu.
Add $154

TN - Stool, black nylon

TC - Stool, polished alu.
Add $154

Vortex lab

4 - Cylinder -
Work surface height recommendations

18 - Seat height between 16" - 21", recommended with a work surface height of 30"
24 - Seat height between 18" - 25,5", recommended with a work surface height of 36"
30 - Seat height between 22" - 32", recommended with a work surface height of 42"

5 - Mechanism

11 - Height adjustment (gas), no charge.
13 - Height adjustment (gas), no charge.
31 - Height adjustment (gas), back angle, single position tilt*, add $28.
51 - Height adjustment (gas), back angle, all-position tilt*, add $50.

*Mechanisms 31 and 51 for **stools:** the tilt function is not included for safety reasons. Only Mechanism 51 allows for seat angle adjustment.

6 - Option

R - Ratchet back height adjustment option (add $33).

7 - Footings

H - Casters for carpets

S - Casters for hard surfaces

G - Glides

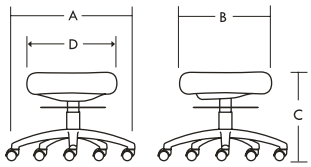
M - Mixed for stools
Combinaison:
3 footings **H**
2 footings **G**

8 - Fabric

Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.

Vortex lab - chair - no back

Round seat



WW

fabric wood seat

Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	26
B	17 ½ (diameter)
C	15 ½-20 ½ cyl.18
	17-24 ½ cyl.24
Weight / Volume	
20 lbs / 6 Cu.Ft.	
C.O.M. Fabric	
0.7 yd (0.64 m)	

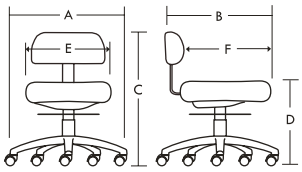
Price							
	Gr.A	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
VXR	467	485	503	520	542	564	585
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	608	630	652	673	716	762	764

S SPECIFY

		Back			Base	Cylinder			Footing	Fabric
VXR	-	X	WW	-			13	- NA -		-

S **Base:** (**ZN**) no charge, (**ZC**) +$154.
Cylinder: (**18** or **24**).
Footing: Casters (**H**) or (**S**), glides (**G**).
Fabric: Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.

Vortex lab - chair - T shaped back



WW fabric wood seat
fabric wood back

Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	26
B	21
C	25 ½-30 ½ cyl.18
	27-34 ½ cyl.24
D	15 ½-20 ½ cyl.18
	17-24 ½ cyl.24
E	17 ½
F	17 ½
Weight / Volume	
30 lbs / 10 Cu.Ft.	
C.O.M. Fabric	
0.8 yd (0.73 m)	

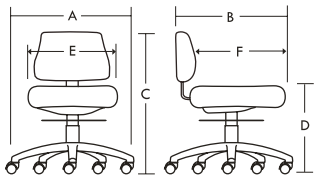
Price							
	Gr.A	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
VXR	557	574	592	609	631	653	675
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	696	718	740	763	805	851	853

S SPECIFY

	Back		Base	Cylinder			Footing	Fabric
VXR -	**T**	**WW** -			**13** -	**NA** -		-

S Base: (**ZN**) no charge (**ZC**) +$154.
Cylinder: (**18** or **24**).
Footing: Casters (**H**) or (**S**), glides (**G**).
Fabric: Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.

Vortex lab - chair - contour back



WW fabric wood seat
fabric wood back

Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	26
B	21
C	26 ½-31 ½ cyl.18
	28-35 ½ cyl.24
D	16 ½-21 ½ cyl.18
	18-25 ½ cyl.24
E	17 ½
F	17 ½
Weight / Volume	
30 lbs / 10 Cu.Ft.	
C.O.M. Fabric	
0.95 yd (0.87 m)	

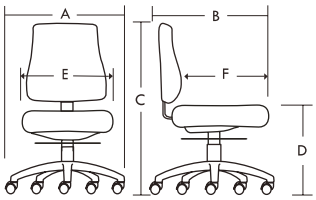
Price							
	Gr.A	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
VXR	651	675	698	723	753	784	814
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	845	876	905	937	996	1057	1069

S SPECIFY

		Back			Base	Cylinder	Mec.	Option		Footing		Fabric
VXR	-	**C**	**WW**	-					- **NA** -		-	

S Base: (**ZN**) no charge, (**ZC**) +$154.
Cylinder: (**18** or **24**).
Mechanism: (**11**) no charge, (**31**) +$24 ou (**51**) +$49.
* On Mechanisms 31 and 51 the backward tilt function has been removed for safety reasons.
* Only the seat angle adjustment is possible on Mechanism 51.
Option: Ratchet back height adjustment option (**R**) +$31.
Footing: Casters (**H**) or (**S**), glides (**G**).
Fabric: Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.

Vortex lab - chair - low back



WW fabric wood seat
fabric wood back

Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	26
B	24
C	33 ½-38 ½ cyl.18
	35-42 ½ cyl.24
D	16 ½-21 ½ cyl.18
	18-25 ½ cyl.24
E	17 ½
F	17 ½
Weight / Volume	
40 lbs / 10 Cu.Ft.	
C.O.M. Fabric	
1.3 yd (1.18 m)	

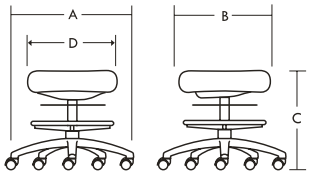
Price							
	Gr.A	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
VXR	740	774	809	841	885	926	968
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	1011	1053	1094	1136	1221	1306	1345

S **SPECIFY**

		Back			Base	Cylinder	Mec.	Option			Footing		Fabric
VXR	-	**L**	**WW**	-					-	**NA**		-	

S **Base:** (**ZN**) no charge, (**ZC**) +$154.
Cylinder: (**18** or **24**).
Mechanism: (**11**) no charge, (**31**) +$28 ou (**51**) +$50.
* On Mechanisms 31 and 51 the backward tilt function has been removed for safety reasons.
* Only the seat angle adjustment is possible on Mechanism 51.
Option: Ratchet back height adjustment option (**R**) +$33.
Footing: Casters (**H**) or (**S**), glides (**G**).
Fabric: Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.

Vortex lab - stool - no back



WW

fabric wood seat

Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	26
B	17 ½
C	17-24 ½ cyl.24 22-32 cyl.30
D	17 ½
Weight / Volume	
30 lbs / 6 Cu.Ft.	
C.O.M. Fabric	
0.7 yd (0.64 m)	

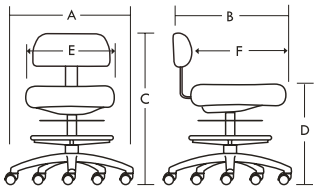
Price							
	Gr.A	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
VXR	638	657	673	691	713	736	757
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	778	801	824	845	888	931	937

S SPECIFY

		Back			Base	Cylinder			Footing		Fabric
VXR	-	**X**	**WW**	-			**13**	- **NA**	-	-	

S **Base:** (**TN**) no charge, (**TC**) +$154.
Cylinder: (**24** or **30**).
Footing: Casters (**H**) or (**S**), glides (**G**) or mixed (**M**): 3H and 2G .
Fabric: Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.

Vortex lab - stool - T shaped back



fabric wood seat
fabric wood back

Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	26
B	21
C	27-34 ½ cyl.24
	32-42 cyl.30
D	17-24 ½ cyl.24
	22-32 cyl.30
E	17 ½
F	17 ½
Weight / Volume	
30 lbs / 10 Cu.Ft.	
C.O.M. Fabric	
0.8 yd (0.73 m)	

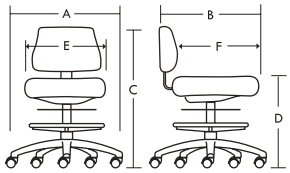
Price							
	Gr.A	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
VXR	728	747	763	780	802	825	847
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	867	889	912	936	978	1022	1025

S SPECIFY

		Back			Base	Cylinder			Footing		Fabric
VXR	-	**T**	**WW**	-			**13**	- **NA** -		-	

S **Base:** (**TN**) no charge, (**TC**) +$154.
Cylinder: (**24** or **30**).
Footing: Casters (**H**) or (**S**), glides (**G**) or mixed (**M**): 3H and 2G.
Fabric: Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.

Vortex lab - stool - contour back



WW fabric wood seat
fabric wood back

Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	26
B	21
C	27-34 ½ cyl.24 32-42 cyl.30
D	17-24 ½ cyl.24 22-32 cyl.30
E	17 ½
F	17 ½
Weight / Volume	
30 lbs / 10 Cu.Ft.	
C.O.M. Fabric	
0.95 yd (0.87 m)	

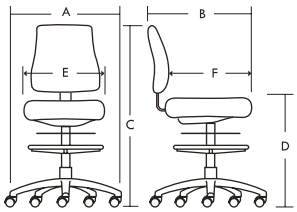
Price							
	Gr.A	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
VXR	823	847	870	894	925	956	986
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	1016	1046	1077	1107	1169	1230	1240

S SPECIFY

		Back		Base	Cylinder	Mec.	Option		Footing		Fabric
VXR	-	**C**	**WW**	-				- **NA** -		-	

S Base: (**TN**) no charge, (**TC**) +$154.
Cylinder: (**24** or **30**).
Mechanism: (**11**) no charge, (**31**) +$28 or (**51**) +$50.
* On Mechanisms 31 and 51 the backward tilt function has been removed for safety reasons.
* Only the seat angle adjustment is possible on Mechanism 51.
Option: Ratchet back height adjustment option (**R**) +$33.
Footing: Casters (**H**) or (**S**), glides (**G**) or mixed (**M**): 3H and 2G.
Fabric: Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.

Vortex lab - stool - low back



WW fabric wood seat
fabric wood back

Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	26
B	21
C	34-39 ½ cyl.24 39-49 cyl.30
D	17-24 ½ cyl.24 22-32 cyl.30
E	17 ½
F	17 ½
Weight / Volume	
40 lbs / 10 Cu.Ft.	
C.O.M. Fabric	
1.3 yd (1.18 m)	

Price							
	Gr.A	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
VXR	912	945	980	1013	1056	1097	1140
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	1181	1224	1266	1308	1393	1476	1516

S SPECIFY

		Back			Base	Cylinder	Mec.	Option			Footing		Fabric
VXR	-	**L**	**WW**	-					-	**NA**		-	

S **Base:** (**TN**) no charge, (**TC**) +$154.
Cylinder: (**24** or **30**).
Mechanism: (**11**) no charge, (**31**) +$28 or (**51**) +$50.
* On Mechanisms 31 and 51 the backward tilt function has been removed for safety reasons.
* Only the seat angle adjustment is possible on Mechanism 51.
Option: Ratchet back height adjustment option (**R**) +$33.
Footing: Casters (**H**) or (**S**), glides (**G**) or mixed (**M**): 3H and 2G.
Fabric: Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.

Visitor

Visitor

alexia 100
aurora 106
crema 111
flashback 120
frill 128
headliner lite 136
kub 144
minimax 148
nuke 151
olé 153
xpresso 160

Alexia

The Alexia armchair is offered with a 4-legged wooden or metal base, a 4-star polished aluminum cross base and on our 5-star nylon or polished aluminum caster bases.

The backrest and arms are composed of a molded hardwood plywood composite structure, covered with polyurethane foam and a layer of water-repellent fiber. This wooden structure is bolted to the seat using steel plates.

The seat is made of hardwood plywood composite covered with a polyurethane foam and a layer of moisture-wicking fiber.

S SPECIFY

	Back		Structure		Base	Meca.		Footing		Wood		Fabric
ALX	-	1		2	-	3	4	-	5	-	6	-	7

PAGE. 102

PAGE. 103

PAGE. 104

PAGE. 105

1 - Back

M - Medium

2 - Structure

WW - wood seat
wood back

3 - Base

ZN - Black nylon

ZC - Polished alu.
Add $154

VN - Black nylon

VC - Polished alu.
Add $154

XC - 4-leg - pyramidal, base

W4 - 4-leg - wood

04 - 4-leg - metal

4 - Mechanism

09 - 360° swivel
14 - Height adjustment (screw)
15 - Height adjustment (gas)

Alexia

5 - Footings

H - Casters for carpets

S - Casters for hard surfaces

G - Glides

G - Glides

G - Glides

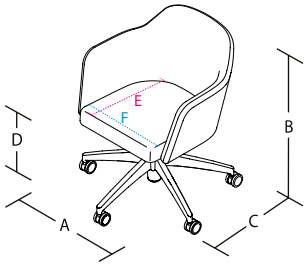
6 - Wood

300 - Natural

7 - Fabric

Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.

Alexia - chair - 5-Prong bases



Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	25
B	30-35
C	23 ½
D	17 ½ - 22 ½
E	18 ½
F	18
Weight / Volume	
45 lbs / 10 Cu.Ft.	
Tissu C.O.M. Fabric	
2.1yd (1.92m) per pair	

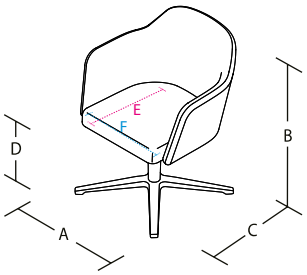
Price							
	Gr.A	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
ALX	1631	1684	1739	1791	1860	1927	1995
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	2061	2129	2197	2264	2399	2533	2428

S SPECIFY

		Back		Structure		Base	Mec.		Footing		Fabric
ALX	-	**M**		**WW**	-			-		-	

S Base: (**ZN** or **VN**) no charge or (**ZC** or **VC**) +$154.
Mechanism: 14 ou 15
Footings: Casters (**H**) or (**S**), glides (**G**).
Fabric: Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.

Alexia - chair - 4 prong base, swivel



Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	25
B	30
C	23 ½
D	17 ½
E	18 ½
F	18
Weight / Volume	
45 lbs / 10 Cu.Ft.	
Tissu C.O.M. Fabric	
2.1 yd (1.92m) per pair	

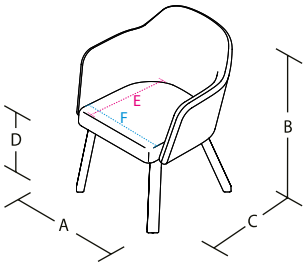
Price							
	Gr.A	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
ALX	1745	1799	1853	1906	1973	2041	2109
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	2176	2244	2311	2377	2514	2646	2542

S SPECIFY

	Back		Structure		Base	Mec.		Footing		Fabric
ALX	-	**M**	**WW**	-	**XC**	**9**	-	**G**	-	

S Fabric: Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.

Alexia - chaise - Wood base



Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	25
B	30 ½
C	23 ½
D	18
E	18 ½
F	18
Weight / Volume	
35 lbs / 10 Cu.Ft.	
Tissu C.O.M. Fabric	
2.1 v (1.92 m) per pair	

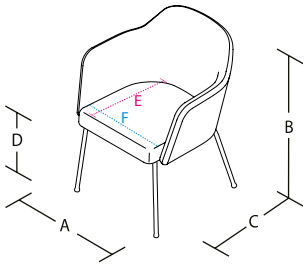
Price							
	Gr.A	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
ALX	1948	2002	2057	2111	2177	2245	2312
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	2379	2447	2515	2581	2716	2850	2746

S SPECIFY

	Back	Structure	Base	Footing	Wood	Fabric
ALX -	**M**	**WW** -	**W4** -	**G** -	**300** -	

S Fabric: Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.

Alexia - chair - 4 metal leg



Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	24 ½
B	30 ½
C	23 ½
D	18
E	18 ½
F	18
Weight / Volume	
45 lbs / 10 Cu.Ft.	
Tissu C.O.M. Fabric	
2.1 v (1.92 m) per pair	

Price							
	Gr.A	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
ALX	1574	1626	1681	1735	1803	1869	1937
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	2004	2072	2139	2207	2342	2476	2371

S SPECIFY

		Back		Structure		Base		Footing				Fabric
ALX	-	**M**		**WW**	-	**04**	-		-	**C**	-	

S Footings : Glides (**G**) or teflon (**T**) +$39.
Fabric: Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.

Aurora

The Aurora collection of chairs is composed of a monocoque polypropylene shell and a choice of bases. The seat can be covered with a padded cushion (polyethylene foam covered with fabric), leaving part of the seat visible.

Available in white, sesame or black, the Aurora chair can be specified with a four-legged base (black plastic), a base with casters or a pyramid base.

Base plastique

S SPECIFY

	Structure		Base		Footing			Plastic		Fabric
AO -	[ ] 1	-	04	-	G	-	N	- [ ] 4	-	[ ] 5

Base pyramidale

S SPECIFY

	Structure		Base		Footing		Metal		Plastic		Fabric
AO-	[ ] 1	-	P4	-	G	-	C	-	[ ] 4	-	[ ] 5

Base 5 branches

S SPECIFY

	Structure		Base		Mecanisme		Footing		Plastic		Fabric
AO-	[ ] 1	-	[ ] 2		19	-	[ ] 3	-	[ ] 4	-	[ ] 5

PAGE. 108

PAGE. 109

PAGE. 110

Aurora

1 - Structure

PP - plastic seat
plastic back

UP - fabric seat*
plastic back

* The plastic frame of the seat will be visible on the **UP** structure.

2 - Base

04 - 4-leg - black plastic

P4 - 4-leg - pyramidal, swivel base

ZN - Black nylon

VN - Black nylon

ZC - Polished alu.
Add $154

VC - Polished alu.
Add $154

3 - Footings

G - Glides

S - Soft wheel casters for hard surfaces

H - Casters for carpets

4 - Finish

Spécifiez la couleur du fini plastique pour les structures **PP** et **UP**.

01 - Black

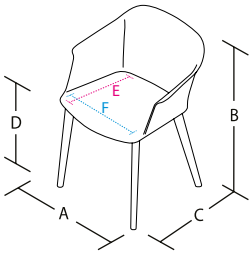
02 - White

11 - Sesame

5 - Fabric (if applicable)

Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.

Aurora -chair - 4-leg plastic



PP plastic seat
plastic back

UP fabric seat
plastic back

Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	22 ½
B	30 ½
C	21 ½
D	18
E	17 ½
F	16 ½
Weight / Volume	
25 lbs / 16 Cu.Ft.*	
C.O.M. Fabric	
0.67 yd (0.55m) per pair	

*For 2 chairs.

Price	
Structure	**Plastic**
PP	355

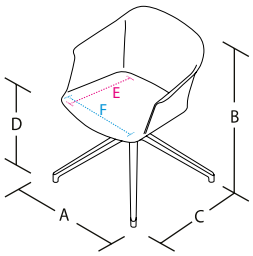
Price							
Structure	**Gr.A**	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
UP	446	455	464	471	482	492	504
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	513	523	536	545	566	587	534

S SPECIFY

	Structure		Base		Footing				Plastic finish		Fabric
AO	-		- 04	-	G	-	N	-		-	

S Structure: (**PP** or **UP**).
Plastic finish: Black (**01**), White (**02**), Sesame (**11**).
Fabric (structure UP) : Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.

Aurora - visitor chair - 4 legs - pyramidal (swivel base)



plastic seat
plastic back

fabric seat
plastic back

Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	22 ½
B	30 ½
C	21 ½
D	18
E	17 ½
F	16 ½
Weight / Volume	
25 lbs / 16 Cu.Ft. *	
C.O.M. Fabric	
0.67 yd (0.55m) per pair	

*For 2 chairs.

Price	
Structure	**Plastic**
PP	782

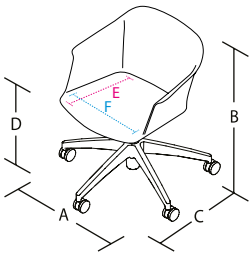
Price							
Structure	**Gr.A**	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
UP	872	881	889	897	908	919	928
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	940	949	960	971	991	1012	959

S SPECIFY

	Structure	Base	Footings		Plastic finish	Fabric
AO -	[ ]	- P4 -	G	- C -	[ ]	- [ ]

S Structure: (**PP** or **UP**).
Plastic finish: Black (**01**), White (**02**), Sesame (**11**).
Fabric (structure UP) : Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.

Aurora - chair - 5 prong base, swivel



PP plastic seat
plastic back

UP fabric seat
plastic back

Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	22 ½
B	30 ½
C	21 ½
D	18
E	17 ½
F	16 ½
Weight / Volume	
25 lbs / 16 Cu.Ft. *	
C.O.M. Fabric	
0.67 yd (0.55m) per pair	

*For 2 chairs.

Price	
Structure	**Plastic**
PP	546

Price							
Structure	**Gr.A**	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
UP	636	645	654	662	672	684	694
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	705	714	726	736	756	778	725

S SPECIFY

	Structure		Base		Footing		Plastic finish		Fabric
AO	-		-	19	-		-		-

S **Structure:** (**PP** or **UP**).
Base: (**ZN** or **VN**) no charge or (**ZC** or **VC**) +$154.
Footings: Casters (**H**) or (**S**), glides (**G**).
Plastic finish: Black (**01**), White (**02**), Sesame (**11**).
Fabric (structure UP): Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.

Crema

The Crema series chairs and stools are composed of a plywood mono-shell structure with a high-pressure laminate or natural maple finish. The seat has an optional upholstered cushion (fabric covered polyurethane foam), leaving visible part of the laminate or maple finish seat.

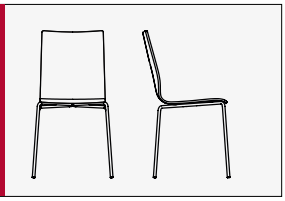
The 4-leg base is made of tubular steel. The chairs are stackable.

WARNING:
A plastic fabric protector is optional. The protector is mounted under the seat of the chair to protect the fabric when the chairs are stacked. This option is required for chairs with a fabric seat (UW or US) that will be stacked for storage.

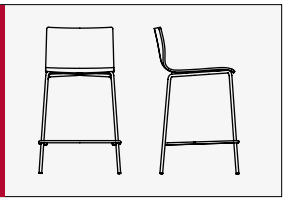
S SPECIFY

	Back	Structure		Base		Footing		Metal		Finish		Fabric		Protector
CR	-	1	2	-	3	-	4	-	C 5	-	6	-	7	-	8

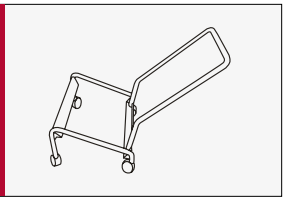
PAGE. 113



PAGE. 115



PAGE. 119



1 - Back

L - Low

M - Medium

2 - Structure

WW - wood seat
wood back

UW - fabric seat
wood back

* The frame of the seat will be visible on the **UW** structure.

SS - H.P.L. seat
H.P.L. back

US - fabric seat
H.P.L. back

* The frame of the seat will be visible on the **US** structure.

3 - Base

04 - 4 legs

T429 - stool 29" H.
T424 - stool 24" H.

4 - Footing

G - Glides

T - Teflon© glide
Add $39

Crema - visitor chair 4-leg - stackable

5 - Metal

C - Chrome

6 - Finish

Specify the color of wood finish for structure **WW** and **UW**.

300 - Natural maple

Specify the color of H.P.L. finish for structure **SS** and **US**.

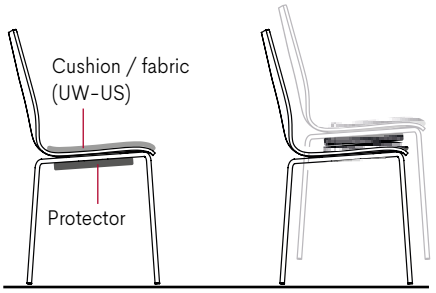
SN - Black
SBW - White

7 - Fabric (if applicable)

Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.

8 - Black plastic protector

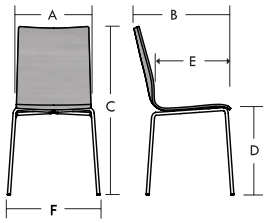
SFP - Add $28



Chairs stacked with plastic fabric protector.

WARNING:
option required for chairs with a fabric seat (UW-US) that will be stacked for storage.

Crema - visitor chair 4-leg - stackable



wood seat
wood back

fabric seat
wood back

Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	15 ¾
B	20 ½
C	35
D	18 ¾
E	16 ½
F	19 ½
Weight / Volume	
35 lbs / 16 Cu.Ft. (per 3 chairs)	
C.O.M. Fabric	
0.62 yd (0.57m) per pair	
Stacking	
5 from the ground UW	
8 from the ground WW	
10 on the cart	

Price	
Structure	**Wood**
WW	475

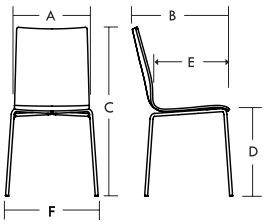
Price							
Structure	**Gr.A**	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
UW	599	607	617	625	634	645	656
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	666	676	688	697	718	740	687

S SPECIFY

	Back	Structure	Base	Footing	Metal	Finish	Fabric	Protector
CR -	M		- 04 -		- C -		-	-

S **Structure:** (**WW** or **UW**).
Footing: Glides (**G**) or (**T**) +$39.
Finish: Natural maple (**300**).
Fabric (if applicable): Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.
Protector : Plastic proctector installed under the seat to protect the fabric when chairs are stacked (**SFP**) +$28.
IMPORTANT: This option is required for chairs with a fabric seat (**UW**) that will be stacked for storage.

Crema - visitor chair 4-leg - stackable



H.P.L. seat
H.P.L. back

fabric seat
H.P.L. back

Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	15 ¾
B	20 ½
C	35
D	18 ¾
E	16 ½
F	19 ½
Weight / Volume	
20 lbs / 16 Cu.Ft. (per 3 chairs)	
C.O.M. Fabric	
0.62 yd (0.57m) per pair	
Stacking	
5 from the ground US	
8 from the ground SS	
10 on the cart	

Price	
Structure	**H.P.L.**
SS	617

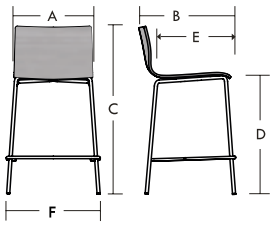
Price							
Structure	**Gr.A**	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
US	707	715	725	733	742	753	764
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	774	783	796	805	826	848	795

S SPECIFY

	Back	Structure	Base	Footing	Metal	Finish	Fabric	Protector
CR -	M	-	04	-	C	-	-	-

S Structure: (**SS** or **US**).
Footing: Glides (**G**) or (**T**) +$39.
Finish: White (**SBW**) or Black (**SN**).
Fabric (if applicable): Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.
Protector: Plastic proctector installed under the seat to protect the fabric when chairs are stacked (**SFP**) +$28.
IMPORTANT: This option is required for chairs with a fabric seat (**US**) that will be stacked for storage.

Crema - stool 4-leg - low back - 24" H.



wood seat
wood back

fabric seat
wood back

Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	15 ¾
B	18 ¾
C	33 ½
D	24
E	16
F	19 ½
Weight / Volume	
25 lbs / 8 Cu.Ft.	
C.O.M. Fabric	
0.62 yd (0.57m) per pair	

Price	
Structure	**Wood**
WW	737

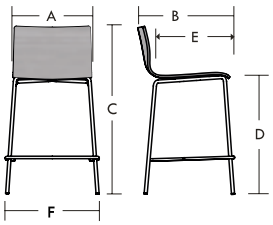
Price							
Structure	**Gr.A**	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
UW	827	836	844	853	863	874	885
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	895	905	917	926	947	968	916

S SPECIFY

	Back	Structure		Base	Footing		Metal	Finish		Fabric
CR -	L		-	T424		-	C		-	

S Structure: (**WW** or **UW**).
Footing: Glides (**G**) or (**T**) +$39.
Finish: Natural maple (**300**).
Fabric (if applicable): Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.

Crema - stool 4-leg - low back - 24" H.



H.P.L. seat
H.P.L. back

fabric seat
H.P.L. back

Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	15 ¾
B	18 ¾
C	33 ½
D	24
E	16
F	19 ½
Weight / Volume	
25 lbs / 8 Cu.Ft.	
C.O.M. Fabric	
0.62 yd (0.57m) per pair	

Price	
Structure	**H.P.L.**
SS	839

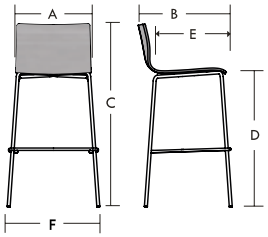
Price							
Structure	**Gr.A**	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
US	928	939	947	954	965	975	986
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	996	1006	1017	1028	1049	1070	1016

S SPECIFY

	Back		Structure		Base		Footing		Metal		Finish		Fabric
CR	-	L		-	T424	-		-	C	-		-	

S **Structure:** (**SS** or **US**).
Footing: Glides (**G**) or (**T**) +$39.
Finish: White (**SBW**) or Black (**SN**).
Fabric (if applicable): Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.

Crema - stool 4-leg - low back - 29" H.



wood seat
wood back

fabric seat
wood back

Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	15 ¾
B	18 ¾
C	38 ½
D	29
E	16
F	19 ½
Weight / Volume	
25 lbs / 16.5 Cu.Ft.	
C.O.M. Fabric	
0.62 yd (0.57m) per pair	

Price	
Structure	**Wood**
WW	737

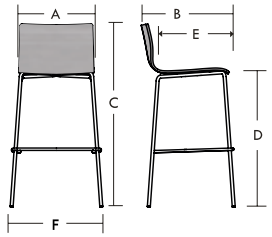
Price							
Structure	**Gr.A**	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
UW	827	836	845	853	863	874	885
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	894	905	917	926	947	968	916

S SPECIFY

	Back	Structure	Base	Footing	Metal	Finish	Fabric
CR -	L		- T429 -		- C -		-

S Structure: (**WW** or **UW**).
Footing: Glides (**G**) or (**T**) +$39.
Finish: Natural maple (**300**).
Fabric (if applicable): Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.

Crema - stool 4-leg - low back - 29" H.



H.P.L. seat
H.P.L. back

fabric seat
H.P.L. back

Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	15 ¾
B	18 ¾
C	38 ½
D	29
E	16
F	19 ½
Weight / Volume	
25 lbs / 16.5 Cu.Ft.	
C.O.M. Fabric	
0.62 yd (0.57m) per pair	

Price	
Structure	**H.P.L.**
SS	839

Price							
Structure	**Gr.A**	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
US	928	939	947	954	965	977	986
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	996	1006	1017	1028	1049	1070	1016

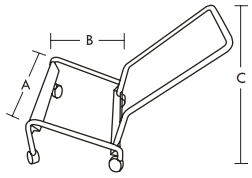
S SPECIFY

	Back		Structure		Base		Footing		Metal		Finish		Fabric
CR	-	L		-	T429	-		-	C	-		-	

S Structure: (**SS** or **US**).
Footing: Glides (**G**) or (**T**) +$39.
Finish: White (**SBW**) or Black (**SN**).
Fabric (if applicable): Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.

Crema - cart

Cart for stacking chairs.
Silver painted steel with handle.
Black casters with brakes.
10 stacked chair capacity.



Dimensions			Code	Price
A	B	C		
20	25	36	**XO-10**	439

Flashback

The chairs and stool of the Flashback series are composed of polypropylene plastic with optional seat and backrests upholstered with polyurethane foam and fabric. The structure consists of a 14 gauge – 1" tubular steel frame with an electrostatic powder coating finish.

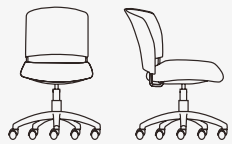
The arms are composed of the same tubular steel, with a black plastic armrest that can be attached or removed using simple tools. The optional moveable writing tablet is always installed on the right arm.

The series offers many seating configurations – 4-leg stacking with or without casters, nesting with casters, 4-leg stool (glides only), on a 5-prong base in standard or stool version.

S SPECIFY

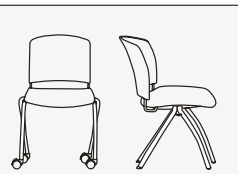
	Structure		Base	Mec.		Arms		Footing		Metal		Plastic		Fabric
FLK	-	1	-	2	3	-	4	-	5	-	W 6	-	7	-	8

PAGE. 122



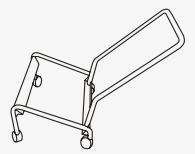
PAGE. 123

PAGE. 124



PAGE. 125

PAGE. 126



1 - Structure

PP - plastic seat
plastic back

UP - fabric seat
plastic back

UU - fabric seat
fabric back*

* The plastic frame of the backrest will be visible on the **UU** structure.

Flashback

2 - Base

4-LEGGED

04 - Stacking 4-leg

T4 - 4-leg stool
(on glides only)

N4 - 4-leg nesting
(on casters only)

5-PRONG BASE

ZN - Black nylon

VN - Black nylon

TN - Stool, nylon
Black

3 - Mechanism

17 - Height adjustable mechanism (gas).

4 - Arms

NO ARMS

NA - No charge

FIXED ARMS

FX - Add $99

FXT - Add $231
2 fixed arms and
black plastic tablet
installed on right
arm.

5 - Footings

FOR 4-LEG BASE

H - Casters for carpets
(not available on T4 base)

S - Soft wheel casters for hard
surfaces
(not available on T4 base)

G - Glides
(not available on N4 base)

T - Teflon© glides
(04 and T4 only)
Add $39

FOR 5-PRONG BASE (ZN, VN, TN)

H - Casters for soft surfaces

S - Casters for hard surfaces

G - Glides

M - Mixed for stools
Combinaison:
3 footings **H**
2 footings **G**

6 - Metal

W - Silver

Finish of the visible metal of the legs and structure. The attachment structure of seat and back is black.

7 - Plastic - back

Specify the back plastic color. The seat is always black (01).
Refer to www.artopex.com to view colors.

01 - Black
02 - White
05 - Carbon

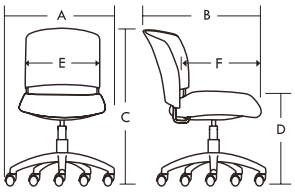
8 - Fabric (structure UP or UU)

Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.

Beam seating - Flashback beam

See price list
Seating / Lounge and beam seating
- Beam seating section
- Flashback Beam product p.126

Flashback - chair 5-prong base



PP plastic seat
plastic back

UP fabric seat
plastic back

UU fabric seat
fabric back

Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	22
B	23
C	32-37
D	17-22
E	18
F	18
Weight / Volume	
25 lbs / 10 Cu.Ft.	
C.O.M. Fabric	
UP (seat) 0.75 yd (0.68 m) per pair **UU** (seat / back front) 0.75 yd (0.68 m)	

Price	
Structure	**Plastic**
PP	432

Price							
	Gr.A	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
UP	507	518	527	538	546	557	567
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	575	585	596	605	631	655	633

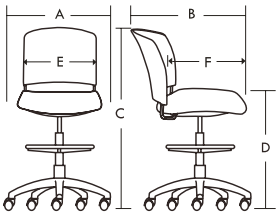
Price							
	Gr.A	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
UU	553	572	592	611	635	659	686
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	710	734	757	783	831	881	824

S SPECIFY

	Structure		Base			Arms		Footing			Plastic		Fabric
FLK	-		-		**17**	-		-		- **W**	-		-

S **Structure:** (**PP**, **UP** or **UU**).
Base: (**ZN** or **VN**) no charge.
Arms: (**NA**) no charge, (**FX**) +$99 or (**FXT**) +$231.
Footing: Casters (**H**) or (**S**), glides (**G**).
Plastic (back): Black (**01**), White (**02**) or Carbon (**05**). The seat is always black.
Fabric (if structure UU or UP): Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.

Flashback - stool 5-prong base



PP plastic seat
plastic back

UP fabric seat
plastic back

UU fabric seat
fabric back

Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	22
B	23
C	38-48
D	23-33
E	18
F	18
Weight / Volume	
40 lbs / 10 Cu.Ft.	
C.O.M. Fabric	
UP (seat) 0.75 yd (0.68 m) per pair **UU** (seat / back front) 0.75 yd (0.68 m)	

Price	
Structure	**Plastic**
PP	604

Price							
	Gr.A	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
UP	678	689	698	710	718	728	738
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	748	757	768	776	802	826	804

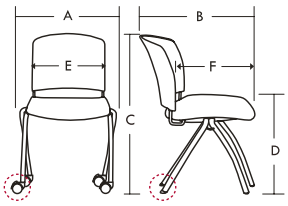
Price							
	Gr.A	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
UU	725	744	763	783	807	831	856
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	881	905	928	954	1003	1053	995

S SPECIFY

	Structure		Arms	Footing		Plastic	Fabric
FLK -		- **TN17** -			- **W** -		

S Structure: (**PP**, **UP** or **UU**).
Arms: (**NA**) no charge, (**FX**) +$99 or (**FXT**) +$231.
Footing: Casters (**H**) or (**S**), glides (**G**) or mixed (**M**): 3H and 2G.
Plastic (back): Black (**01**), White (**02**) or Carbon (**05**). The seat is always Black.
Fabric (if structure UU or UP): Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.

Flashback - visitor chair 4-leg - stackable



Model available on casters or glides, the chair will be the same height.

PP plastic seat plastic back

UP fabric seat plastic back

UU fabric seat fabric back

Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	22
B	23
C	32 ½
D	18
E	18
F	18
Weight / Volume	
45 lbs / 16 Cu.Ft. (per 3 chairs)	
C.O.M. Fabric	
UP (seat) 0.75 yd (0.68 m) per pair **UU** (seat / back front) 0.75 yd (0.68 m)	
Stacking	
6 from the ground 10 on the cart	

Price	
Structure	**Plasti**
PP	355

Price							
	Gr.A	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
UP	431	441	452	461	469	481	491
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	499	509	520	528	554	579	557

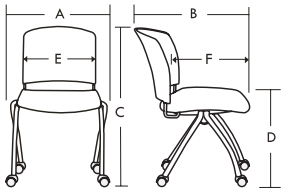
Price							
	Gr.A	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
UU	478	496	516	536	559	583	609
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	633	657	681	708	754	804	748

S SPECIFY

	Structure		Arms	Footing		Plastic	Fabric
FLK -		- **04** -			- **W** -		

S Structure: (**PP**, **UP** or **UU**).
Arms: (**NA**) no charge, (**FX**) +$99 or (**FXT**) +$231.
Footing: Casters (**H**) or (**S**), glides (**G**) or (**T**) +$39.
Plastic (back): Black (**01**), White (**02**) or Carbon (**05**). The seat is always black.
Fabric (if structure UU or UP): Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.

Flashback - visitor chair 4-leg - nesting



PP plastic seat
plastic back

UP fabric seat
plastic back

UU fabric seat
fabric back

Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	22
B	23
C	32 ½
D	18
E	18
F	18
Weight / Volume	
50 lbs / 18.3 Cu.Ft. (per 3 chairs)	
C.O.M. Fabric	
UP (seat) 0.75 yd (0.68 m) per pair **UU** (seat / back front) 0.75 yd (0.68 m)	

Price	
Structure	**Plastic**
PP	478

Price							
	Gr.A	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
UP	551	562	572	582	592	601	611
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	621	631	639	650	675	698	677

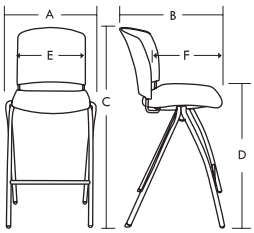
Price							
	Gr.A	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
UU	597	617	635	656	680	705	729
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	753	777	802	827	876	925	867

S SPECIFY

	Structure				Footing		Plastic	Fabric
FLK -		- **N4** -		**NA** -		- **W** -		-

S Structure: (**PP**, **UP** or **UU**).
Footing: Casters (**H**) or (**S**).
Plastic (back): Black (**01**), White (**02**) or Carbon (**05**). The seat is always black.
Fabric (if structure UU or UP): Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.

Flashback - stool 4-leg



PP plastic seat
plastic back

UP fabric seat
plastic back

UU fabric seat
fabric back

Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	22
B	23
C	44
D	29 ½
E	18
F	18
Weight / Volume	
25 lbs / 22.3 Cu.Ft.	
C.O.M. Fabric	
UP (seat) 0.75 yd (0.68 m) per pair **UU** (seat / back front) 0.75 yd (0.68 m)	

Price	
Structure	**Plastic**
PP	489

Price							
	Gr.A	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
UP	564	574	584	595	604	613	624
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	633	643	653	662	688	712	690

Price							
	Gr.A	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
UU	610	630	649	669	693	716	742
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	767	791	814	840	888	939	881

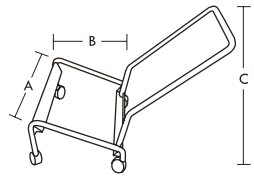
S SPECIFY

	Structure		Arms	Footing		Plastic	Fabric
FLK -		- **T4** -			- **W** -		

S **Structure:** (**PP**, **UP** or **UU**).
Arms: (**NA**) no charge, (**FX**) +$99 or (**FXT**) +$231.
Footing: glides (**G**) or (**T**) +$39.
Plastic (back): Black (**01**), White (**02**) or Carbon (**05**). The seat is always black.
Fabric (if structure UU or UP): Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.

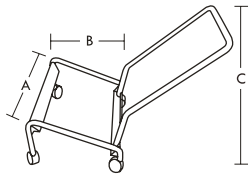
Flashback - cart

Cart for stacking chairs.
Silver painted steel with handle.
Black casters with brakes.
10 stacked chair capacity.



Dimensions			Code	Price
A	B	C		
20	25	36	**FL-10**	312

Cart for stacking chairs.
Silver painted steel with handle.
Black casters with brakes.
10 stacked chair capacity.



Dimensions			Code	Price
A	B	C		
20	25	36	**XO-10**	439

Frill

The Frill series chairs are made of a plastic mono-shell structure. The seat has an optional upholstered cushion (fabric covered polyurethane foam), leaving visible part of the plastic seat. The plastic shell under the seat is always grey and is present under all types of bases, except pyramidal.

The chairs are available with a choice of 4 bases: 4 tubular steel legs, 4 wooden legs, 4 aluminum pyramidal legs or 4 steel legs stool version. Steel legs have a chrome finish and wooden legs are natural wood color.

Chairs and stools with 4 tubular steel legs are stackable.

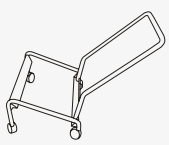
S SPECIFY

	Structure		Base			Footing		Metal/Wood		Plastic		Fabric
FR	- [1]	-	[2]	-	FX	- [3]	-	[4]	-	[5]	-	[6]

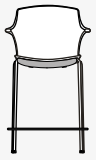
PAGE. 130

PAGE. 132

PAGE. 133



PAGE. 134



1 - Structure

PP - plastic seat
plastic back

UP - fabric seat*
plastic back

* The plastic frame of the seat will be visible on the **UP** structure.

2 - Base

04 - 4-leg - steel

W4 - 4-leg - wood

P4 - 4-leg - pyramidal, swivel base

T429 - Stool 29" H.
T424 - Stool 24" H.

Frill

3 - Footings

G - Glides

T - Teflon© glides
Add $39
For **04** and **T4** only

4 - Metal / Wood

C - Chrome
300 - Natural wood color

5 - Plastic

Specify the color of the plastic.

01 - Black

02 - White

17 - Lemon

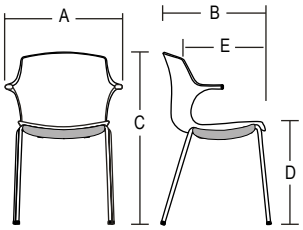
18 - Ice

19 - Azure

6 - Fabric (if applicable)

Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.

Frill - visitor chair - 4 legs - stackable



PP plastic seat
plastic back

UP fabric seat
plastic back

Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	21 ½
B	21
C	32
D	18
E	17 ½
Weight / Volume	
30 lbs / 16 Cu.Ft. (per 3 chairs)	
C.O.M. Fabric	
0.65 yd (0.6 m) per pair	
Stacking	
8 from the ground PP 6 from the ground UP 8 on the cart	

Price	
Structure	**Plastic**
PP	469

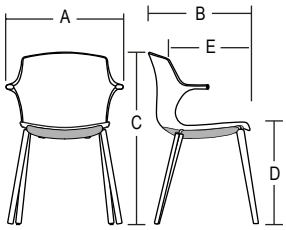
Price							
Structure	**Gr.A**	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
UP	562	571	580	586	597	609	620
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	630	638	651	660	681	701	656

S SPECIFY

Structure				Footing		Plastic	Fabric
FR -		- 04 -	FX -		- C -		-

S Structure: (**PP** or **UP**).
Footing: Glides (**G**) or Teflon glides (**T**) +$39.
Plastic: Black (**01**), White (**02**), Lemon (**17**), Ice (**18**), Azure (**19**).
Fabric (UP structure): Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.

Frill - visitor chair - 4 legs - wood



PP plastic seat
plastic back

UP fabric seat
plastic back

Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	21 ½
B	20
C	32
D	18
E	17 ½
Weight / Volume	
15 lbs / 10 Cu.Ft.	
C.O.M. Fabric	
0.65 yd (0.6 m) per pair	

Price	
Structure	**Plastic**
PP	833

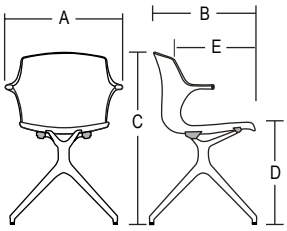
Price							
Structure	**Gr.A**	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
UP	924	931	942	949	960	970	981
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	991	1002	1013	1024	1043	1065	1017

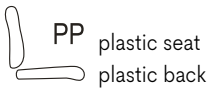
S SPECIFY

Structure		Footing		Plastic	Fabric
FR - [ ] - W4 - FX - G - 300 - [ ] - [ ]					

S Structure: (**PP** or **UP**).
Plastic: Black (**01**), White (**02**), Lemon (**17**), Ice (**18**), Azure (**19**).
Fabric (UP structure): Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.

Frill - visitor chair - 4 legs - pyramidal (swivel base)





Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	21 ½
B	21
C	32
D	18
E	17 ½
Weight / Volume	
20 lbs / 10 Cu.Ft.	
C.O.M. Fabric	
0.65 yd (0.6 m) per pair	

Price	
Structure	**Plastic**
PP	864

Price							
Structure	**Gr.A**	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
UP	956	965	974	981	991	1003	1013
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	1024	1033	1044	1055	1076	1096	1051

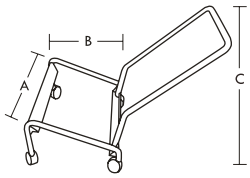
S SPECIFY

Structure				Footing		Plastic	Fabric
FR -		- P4 -	FX -	G -	C -		-

S Structure: (**PP** or **UP**).
Plastic: Black (**01**), White (**02**), Lemon (**17**), Ice (**18**), Azure (**19**).
Fabric (UP structure): Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.

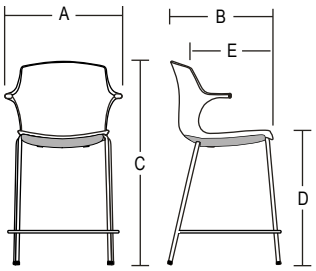
Frill - cart

Cart for stacking chairs.
Silver painted steel with handle.
Black casters with brakes.
10 stacked chair capacity.



Dimensions			Code	Price
A	B	C		
20	25	36	**XO-10**	439

Frill - 4 legs - stool - stackable - 24″ H.



PP plastic seat
plastic back

UP fabric seat
plastic back

Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	21 ½
B	22 ½
C	39
D	24
E	17 ½
Weight / Volume	
30 lbs / 22.5 Cu.Ft. (per 2 chairs)	
C.O.M. Fabric	
0.65 yd (0.6 m) per pair	
Stacking	
6 from the ground in **PP** 5 from the ground in **UP** 0 on the cart	

Price	
Structure	**Plastic**
PP	655

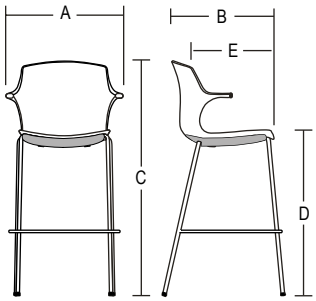
Price							
Structure	**Gr.A**	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
UP	747	754	764	772	782	793	803
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	813	824	835	845	865	887	840

S SPECIFY

	Structure			Footing		Plastic	Fabric
FR -		- T424 - FX -		-	C -		-

S Structure: (**PP** or **UP**).
Footing: Glides (**G**) or Teflon glides (**T**) +$39.
Plastic: Black (**01**), White (**02**), Lemon (**17**), Ice (**18**), Azure (**19**).
Fabric (UP structure): Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.

Frill - 4 legs - stool - stackable - 29″ H.



PP plastic seat
plastic back

UP fabric seat
plastic back

Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	21 ½
B	22 ½
C	43
D	29 ½
E	17 ½
Weight / Volume	
30 lbs / 22.5 Cu.Ft. (per 2 chairs)	
C.O.M. Fabric	
0.65 yd (0.6 m) per pair	
Stacking	
6 from the ground in **PP** 5 from the ground in **UP** 0 on the cart	

Price	
Structure	**Plastic**
PP	655

Price							
Structure	**Gr.A**	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
UP	747	754	764	772	782	793	803
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	813	824	835	845	865	887	840

S SPECIFY

Structure				Footing		Plastic	Fabric
FR -		- **T429** -	**FX** -		- **C** -		-

S Structure: (**PP** or **UP**).
Footing: Glides (**G**) or Teflon glides (**T**) +$39.
Plastic: Black (**01**), White (**02**), Lemon (**17**), Ice (**18**), Azure (**19**).
Fabric (UP structure): Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.

Headliner lite

The chairs and stool of the Headliner Lite series are composed of polypropylene plastic with optional seat and backrests upholstered with polyurethane foam and fabric. The structure consists of a 14 gauge – 1" tubular steel frame with an electrostatic powder coating finish.

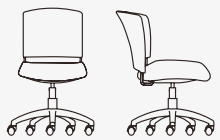
The arms are made of the same tubular steel with a black plastic armrest that can be attached or removed using simple tools. The optional moveable writing tablet is always installed on the right arm.

The series offers many seating configurations – 4-leg stacking with or without casters, nesting with casters, 4-leg stool (glides only), on a 5-prong base in standard or stool version.

S SPECIFY

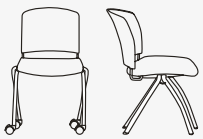
	Structure		Base	Mec.		Arms		Footing		Metal		Plastic		Fabric
HD	-	1	-	2	3	-	4	-	5	-	W 6	-	7	-	8

PAGE. 138

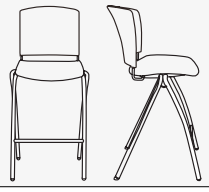


PAGE. 139

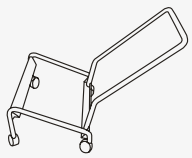
PAGE. 140



PAGE. 142



PAGE. 143



1 - Structure

PP - plastic seat
plastic back

UP - fabric seat
plastic back

UU - fabric seat
fabric back*

U2 - fabric seat
fabric back

* The plastic frame of the backrest will be visible on the **UU** structure.

Headliner lite

2 - Base

4-LEG BASE

04 - Stacking 4-leg

T4 - 4-leg stool
(on glides only)

N4 - 4-leg nesting
(on casters only)

5-PRONG BASE

ZN - Black nylon

VN - Black nylon

TN - Stool, nylon
Black

3 - Mechanism

17 - Height adjustment mechanism (gas).

4 - Arms

NO ARMS

NA - No charge

FIXED ARMS

FX - Add $99

FXT - Add $231
2 fixed arms and black plastic tablet installed on right arm.

5 - Footings

FOR 4-LEG BASE

H - Casters for carpets
(not available on T4 base)

S - Casters for hard surfaces
(not available on T4 base)

G - Glides
(not available on N4 base)

T - Teflon© glides
(**04** and **T4** only)
Add $39

FOR 5-PRONG BASE (ZN, VN, TN)

H - Casters for carpets

S - Casters for hard surfaces

G - Glides

M - Mixed for stools
Combinaison:
3 footings **H**
2 footings **G**

6 - Metal

W - Silver

Finish of the visible metal of the legs and structure. The attachment structure of seat and back is black.

7 - Plastic - back
(structure PP, UP or UU)

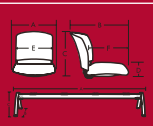
Specify the back plastic color. The seat is always black (01).
Refer to www.artopex.com to see colors.

01 - Black
02 - White

8 - Fabric (structure UP, UU or U2)

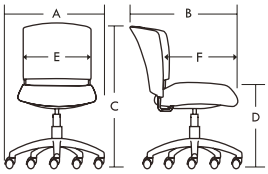
Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.

Beam seating - Headliner beam



See price list
Seating / Lounge and beam seating
- Beam seating section
- Headliner Beam product p.132

Headliner lite - chair with 5-prong base



PP plastic seat
plastic back

UP fabric seat
plastic back

U2 fabric seat
fabric back

UU fabric seat
fabric back (visible plastic)

Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	22
B	23
C	32-37
D	17-22
E	18
F	18
Weight / Volume	
25 lbs / 10 Cu.Ft.	
C.O.M. Fabric	
UP (seat) 0.75 yd (0.68 m) per pair **UU** (seat / back front) 0.75 yd (0.68 m) **U2** (seat / back) 1.3 yd (1.18 m)	

Price	
Structure	**Plastic**
PP	432

Price							
Structure	**Gr.A**	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
UP	507	518	527	538	546	557	567
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	575	585	596	605	631	655	633

Price							
Structure	**Gr.A**	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
UU	553	572	592	611	635	659	686
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	710	734	757	783	831	881	823

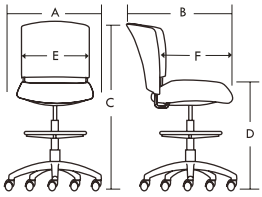
Price							
Structure	**Gr.A**	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
U2	592	625	658	693	735	776	818
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	861	902	944	986	1070	1154	1132

S SPECIFY

	Structure		Base			Arms		Footing			Plastic		Fabric
HD	-		-		**17**	-		-		- **W**	-	-	

S Structure: (**PP**, **UP**, **UU** or **U2**).
Base: (**ZN** or **VN**) no charge.
Arms: (**NA**) no charge, (**FX**) +$99 or (**FXT**) +$231.
Footing: Casters (**H**) or (**S**), glides (**G**).
Plastic (back / structure PP, UP, UU): Black (**01**), White (**02**). The seat is always black.
Fabric (if structure UP, UU, U2): Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.

Headliner lite - stool with 5-prong base



PP plastic seat
plastic back

UP fabric seat
plastic back

U2 fabric seat
fabric back

UU fabric seat
fabric back (visible plastic)

Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	22
B	23
C	38-48
D	23-33
E	18
F	18
Weight / Volume	
40 lbs / 10 Cu.Ft.	
C.O.M. Fabric	
UP (seat) 0.75 yd (0.68 m) per pair **UU** (seat / back front) 0.75 yd (0.68 m) **U2** (seat / back) 1.3 yd (1.18 m)	

Price	
Structure	**Plastic**
PP	604

Price							
Structure	**Gr.A**	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
UP	678	689	698	710	718	728	738
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	748	757	768	776	802	826	804

Price							
Structure	**Gr.A**	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
UU	725	744	763	783	807	831	856
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	881	905	928	954	1003	1053	995

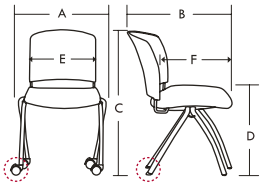
Price							
Structure	**Gr.A**	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
U2	763	797	830	864	906	948	990
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	1032	1074	1116	1157	1242	1325	1150

S SPECIFY

	Structure		Base		Arms		Footing			Plastic		Fabric
HD	-		- **TN17**	-		-		-	**W**	-		-

S **Structure:** (**PP**, **UP**, **UU** or **U2**).
Arms: (**NA**) no charge, (**FX**) +$99 or (**FXT**) +$231.
Footing: Casters (**H**) or (**S**), glides (**G**) or mixed (**M**): 3H and 2G.
Plastic (back / structure PP, UP, UU): Black (**01**), White (**02**). The seat is always black.
Fabric (if structure UP, UU, U2): Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.

Headliner lite - visitor chair 4-leg - stackable



Model available on casters or glides, the chair will be the same height.

PP plastic seat
plastic back

U2 fabric seat
fabric back

UP fabric seat
plastic back

UU fabric seat
fabric back (visible plastic)

Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	22
B	23
C	32 ½
D	18
E	18
F	18
Weight / Volume	
45 lbs / 16 Cu.Ft. (per 3 chairs)	
C.O.M. Fabric	
UP (seat) 0.75 yd (0.68 m) per pair **UU** (seat / back front) 0.75 yd (0.68 m) **U2** (seat / back) 1.3 yd (1.18 m)	
Stacking	
6 from the ground 10 on the cart	

Price	
Structure	**Plastic**
PP	355

Price							
Structure	**Gr.A**	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
UP	431	441	452	461	469	481	491
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	499	509	520	528	554	579	557

Price							
Structure	**Gr.A**	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
UU	478	496	516	536	559	583	609
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	633	657	681	708	754	804	748

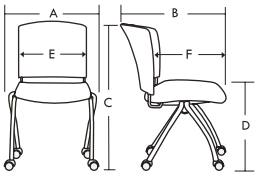
Price							
Structure	**Gr.A**	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
U2	516	549	582	617	658	699	742
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	784	826	867	910	994	1078	903

S SPECIFY

	Structure		Base		Arms		Footing			Plastic		Fabric
HD	-		- **04** -			-		-	**W**	-		-

S Structure: (**PP**, **UP**, **UU** or **U2**).
Arms: (**NA**) no charge, (**FX**) +$99 or (**FXT**) +$231.
Footing: Casters (**H**) or (**S**), glides (**G**) or (**T**) +$39.
Plastic (back / structure PP, UP, UU): Black (**01**), White (**02**). The seat is always black.
Fabric (if structure UP, UU, U2): Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.

Headliner lite - visitor chair 4 leg - nesting



PP plastic seat
plastic back

UP fabric seat
plastic back

U2 fabric seat
fabric back

UU fabric seat
fabric back (visible plastic)

Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	22
B	23
C	32 ½
D	18
E	18
F	18
Weight / Volume	
50 lbs / 18.3 Cu.Ft. (per 3 chairs)	
C.O.M. Fabric	
UP (seat) 0.75 yd (0.68 m) per pair **UU** (seat / back front) 0.75 yd (0.68 m) **U2** (seat / back) 1.3 yd (1.18 m)	

Price	
Structure	**Plastic**
PP	478

Price							
Structure	**Gr.A**	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
UP	551	562	572	582	592	601	611
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	621	631	639	650	675	698	677

Price							
Structure	**Gr.A**	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
UU	597	617	635	656	680	705	729
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	753	777	802	827	876	925	868

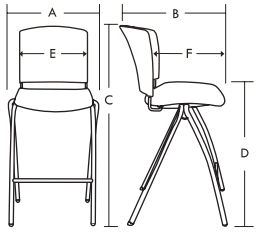
Price							
Structure	**Gr.A**	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
U2	635	670	701	737	778	822	863
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	905	947	988	1031	1115	1198	1023

S SPECIFY

	Structure		Base		Arms		Footing			Plastic		Fabric
HD	-		- **N4**	-	**NA**	-		-	**W**	-		-

S Structure: (**PP**, **UP**, **UU** or **U2**).
Footing: Casters (**H**) or (**S**).
Plastic (back / structure PP, UP, UU): Black (**01**), White (**02**). The seat is always black.
Fabric (if structure UP, UU, U2): Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.

Headliner lite - stool 4 leg



PP plastic seat
plastic back

U2 fabric seat
fabric back

UP fabric seat
plastic back

UU fabric seat
fabric back (visible plastic)

Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	22
B	23
C	44
D	29 ½
E	18
F	18
Weight / Volume	
25 lbs / 22.3 Cu.Ft.	
C.O.M. Fabric	
UP (seat) 0.75 yd (0.68 m) per pair **UU** (seat / back front) 0.75 yd (0.68 m) **U2** (seat / back) 1.3 yd (1.18 m)	

Price	
Structure	**Plastic**
PP	489

Price							
Structure	**Gr.A**	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
UP	564	574	584	595	604	613	624
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	633	643	653	662	688	712	691

Price							
Structure	**Gr.A**	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
UU	610	630	649	669	693	716	742
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	767	791	814	840	888	939	881

Price							
Structure	**Gr.A**	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
U2	649	683	715	750	792	834	876
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	918	960	1002	1043	1128	1211	1036

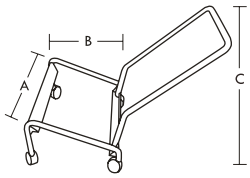
S SPECIFY

	Structure		Base		Arms		Footing			Plastic		Fabric
HD	-		- **T4**	-		-		-	**W**	-		-

S Structure: (**PP**, **UP**, **UU** or **U2**).
Arms: (**NA**) no charge, (**FX**) +$99 or (**FXT**) +$231.
Footing: glides (**G**) or (**T**) +$39.
Plastic (back / structure PP, UP, UU): Black (**01**), White (**02**). The seat is always black.
Fabric (if structure UP, UU, U2): Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.

Headliner lite - cart

Cart for stacking chairs.
Silver painted steel with handle.
Black casters with brakes.
10 stacked chair capacity.



Dimensions			Code	Price
A	B	C		
20	25	36	**FL-10**	312

Kub

The Kub series consists of models with a rectangular tubular steel frame finished with an electrostatic powder coating. The backrest is square or rounded molded plastic with the option of flexible "Aero Mesh" or "Spacer Mesh" fabric, or upholstered with molded polyurethane foam, covered with fabric. The backrest structure is mounted on pivots that allow the backrest to recline. The seat consists of plastic structure on which rests polyurethane foam with a "waterfall" front, covered in fabric. The arms are molded plastic.

FABRIC + MESH

S SPECIFY

	Back	Structure		Base		Arms		Footing		Metal		Fabric		Mesh fabric
KB -	①	UE ②	-	04 ③	-	④	-	⑤	-	N ⑥	-	⑦	-	⑧

1 FABRIC

S SPECIFY

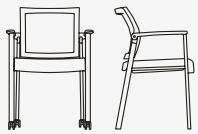
	Back	Structure		Base		Arms		Footing		Metal		Fabric
KB -	①	UU ②	-	04 ③	-	④	-	⑤	-	N ⑥	-	⑦

2 FABRICS

S SPECIFY

	Back	Structure		Base		Arms		Footing		Metal		Fabric 1		Fabric 2
KBB -	①	UU ②	-	04 ③	-	④	-	⑤	-	N ⑥	-	⑦	-	⑦

PAGE. 146



1 - Back

R - Round

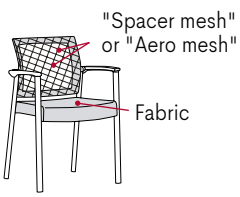
S - Square

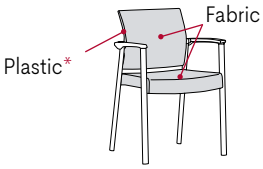
2 - Structure

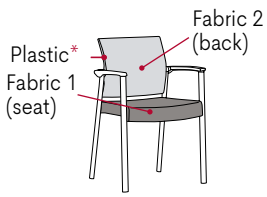
UE - fabric seat
"Spacer Mesh"
or "Aero Mesh" back

UU - fabric seat
fabric back*

*The plastic frame of the backrest will be visible on the **UU** structure.







Kub

3 - Base

4-LEGS

04 - Stacking 4-leg

4 - Arms

SPECIFIC

FX

FXT - Add $231
2 fixed arms and black plastic tablet installed on right arm.

5 - Footings

FOR 4-LEG BASE

H - Casters for carpets

S - Casters for hard surfaces

G - Glides

6 - Metal

N - Black

7 - Fabric

Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card. (See in 2 - Structure.)

- Specify if **UU** structure: seat and back
- Specify if **UE** structure: seat

Fabric 1 and fabric 2 (two-tone chair)
Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card, the highest grade will apply to the entire chair.

- **UU** structure: **Fabric 1** (Seat)
  Fabric 2 (Back)
  (See in 2 - Structure.)

8 - Mesh Fabric

If **UE** structure, specify: back.

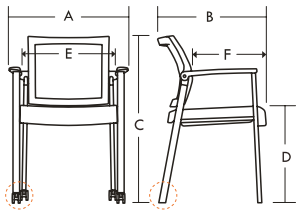
AERO MESH

MA06 - Black
MA26 - Aluminum
MA16 - Graphite
MA60 - Sangria

SPACER MESH

MS06 - Black
Complementary colors +$44,
view www.artopex.com.

Kub - chair - 4-leg - stackable



UE fabric seat
"Spacer Mesh"
or "Aero Mesh" back

Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	24
B	22 ½
C	34
D	18 ½
E	18 ½
F	18 ½
Weight / Volume	
45 lbs / 16 Cu.Ft. (per 3 chairs)	
C.O.M. Fabric	
0.9 yd (0.8 m) **UE**	

Price							
Structure	**Gr.A**	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
UE	509	524	542	558	579	597	618
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	637	658	678	698	739	780	727

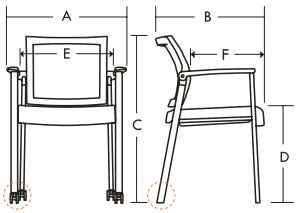
FABRIC + MESH

S SPECIFY

	Back	Structure		Base		Arms		Footing		Metal		Fabric		Mesh fabric
KB -		UE	-	04	-		-		-	N	-		-	

S **Back:** Specify le back (**R** or **S**).
Arms: Specify the arms (**FX**) no charge or (**FXT**) +$231.
Footing: Casters (**H**) or (**S**), glides (**G**).
Fabric (seat and back): Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.
Mesh fabric: Specify the color of the "Space Mesh" fabric: Black (**MS06**), complementary colors +$44, or "Aero Mesh": Black (**MA06**), Aluminum (**MA26**), Graphite (**MA16**) or Sangria (**MA60**).

Kub - chair - 4-leg - stackable



UU fabric seat
fabric back

Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	24
B	22 ½
C	34
D	18 ½
E	18 ½
F	18 ½
Weight / Volume	
45 lbs / 16 Cu.Ft. (per 3 chairs)	
C.O.M. Fabric	
0.9 yd (0.8 m) **UU**	
0.9 yd (0.8 m) **UU** 2 colors seat	
0.5 yd (045 m) **UU** 2 colors back	

Price							
Structure	**Gr.A**	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
UU (1 fabric)	558	582	607	631	660	691	722
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	751	782	812	842	904	964	864

Price							
Structure	**Gr.A**	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
UU (2 fabrics)	585	610	634	658	689	719	750
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	778	810	840	870	930	991	891

1 FABRIC

S SPECIFY

	Back	Structure		Base		Arms		Footing		Metal		Fabric
KB -		UU	-	04	-		-		-	N	-	

2 FABRICS

S SPECIFY

	Back	Structure		Base		Arms		Footing		Metal		Fabric 1		Fabric 2
KBB -		UU	-	04	-		-		-	N	-		-	

S **Back:** Specify le back (**R** or **S**).
Arms: Specify the arms (**FX**) no charge or (**FXT**) +$231.
Footing: Casters (**H**) or (**S**), glides (**G**).
Fabric (seat and back): Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.
Fabric 1 (seat) and fabric 2 (back): Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card. The highest grade applies to the entire chair.

Minimax

The Minimax series are stacking chairs with a "handle grip" or standard back, with a sled base, with or without arms.

The back is composed of nylon on a tubular steel frame with a molded polyurethane foam slab. The seat is composed of plywood and a molded polyurethane foam slab.

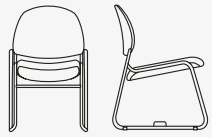
The optional arms, also made of tubular steel, are equipped with a black polypropylene armrests.

The ganging bracket option (on models without arms) allows for the joining two or more Minimax chairs together.

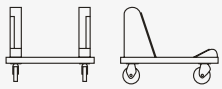
S SPECIFY

Back	Structure	Base	Arms	Metal	Fabric
[ ] 1	- UU 2	- [ ] 3	- [ ] 4	- N 5	- [ ] 6

PAGE. 149



PAGE. 150



1 - Back - type

MH - Handle, add $77.

Mi - Standard

2 - Structure

UU - fabric seat
fabric back

3 - Base

02 - Sled

02J - Sled with ganging brackets (available on chairs without arms only), add $39.

4 - Arms

NO ARMS

NA - No charge

FIXED ARMS

FX - Add $55
(available on chairs without ganging brackets only)

5 - Metal

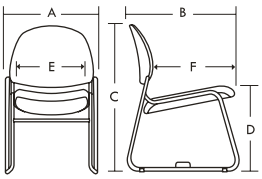
Visible structure and leg finish.

N - Black

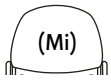
6 - Fabric

Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.

Minimax - visitor chair with sled base - stackable



Black with handle



Standard back

seat fabric
back fabric

Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	19 ¼ - no arms
A	22 ½ - with arms
B	23 ½
C	32 ½
D	17 ¾
E	16 ¾
F	17 ½
Weight / Volume	
50 lbs / 16 Cu.Ft. (per 3 chairs)	
C.O.M. Fabric	
0.9 yd (0.8 m)	
Stacking	
6 from the ground 16 on the cart	

Price							
	Gr.A	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
	557	580	602	625	653	683	711
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	739	768	797	825	882	940	899

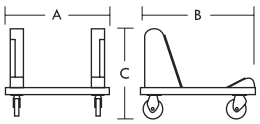
S SPECIFY

Back		Structure		Base		Arms		Metal		Fabric
	-	**UU**	-		-		-	**N**	-	

S Back: With handle (**MH**) +$77 or standard (**Mi**) no charge.
Base: Sled (**02**) or sled with ganging brackets (**02J**) +$39.
Arms: (**NA**) no charge, (**FX**) +$55.
FX arms not available with **02J base.
Fabric: Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.

Minimax - cart

Metal transport cart, black enamel finish.
Capacity of 16 stacked chairs.



Dimensions			Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	C			Cu.Ft.	lbs
21¼	25¼	18	**Mi-10**	508	6.0	30

Nuke

The Nuke chairs are made of a UV-resistant plastic monocoque structure with no hardware. The seat can be covered with a padded cushion (polyethylene foam covered with fabric). These chairs can be stacked up to seven units high without cushion and six with cushion. Under the seat of the chairs without cushion, small plastic spacers (removable) prevent friction between the chairs when stacked.

The Nuke chairs can be specified for an indoor or outdoor use and are available in White, Sage or Road Black.

S SPECIFY

	Structure			Plastic	Fabric
NK -	1	- 04 - NA -		2	- 3

1 - Structure

PP - plastic seat
plastic back

UP - fabric seat*
plastic back

* The plastic frame of the backrest will be visible on the **UP** structure.

2 - Plastic

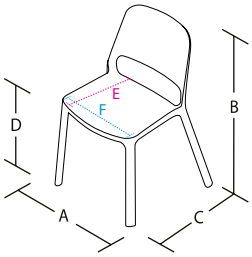
Specify the plastic color.

01 - Black - Road
02 - White
06 - Sage

3 - Fabric (if applicable)

Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.

Nuke - visitor chair - 4-leg one piece plastic - stackable



PP plastic seat
plastic back

UP fabric seat
plastic back

Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	21 ¼
B	32 ¼
C	21
D	18 ¼
E	17
F	19
Weight / Volume	
30 lbs / 16 Cu.Ft. *	
C.O.M. Fabric	
0.6 yd (0,55 m) per pair	
Stacking	
7 from the ground **PP**	

* For 4 chairs

Price	
Structure	**Plastic**
PP	343

Price							
Structure	**Gr.A**	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
UP	434	442	452	459	468	481	490
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	500	511	522	533	552	574	521

IMPORTANT:
It is best to avoid stacking chairs with upholstered seats as this may damage the fabric.

S SPECIFY

	Structure				Plastic	Fabric
NK -		- **04** -	**NA** -		-	

S Structure: (**PP** or **UP**).
Plastic: Black - Road (**01**), White (**02**), Sage (**06**).
Fabric (structure UP): Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.

Olé

The Olé series chairs are made of a plastic or wood structure. The seat has an optional upholstered cushion (fabric covered polyurethane foam), leaving visible part of the seat.

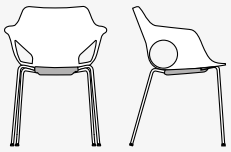
The plastic shell under the seat is always black and is present with both types of bases. The chairs are available with a choice of two bases: 4 tubular steel legs or 4 aluminum pyramidal legs. Steel legs have a chrome finish.

Chairs with 4 steel legs are stackable.

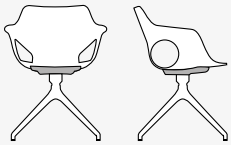
S SPECIFY

	Structure	Base	Footing	Metal	Finish	Fabric
OL -	1	2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6

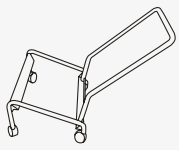
PAGE. 155



PAGE. 157



PAGE. 159



1 - Structure

PP - plastic seat
plastic back

UP - fabric seat*
plastic back

* The frame of the seat will be visible on the **UP** structure.

WW - wood seat
wood back

UW - fabric seat
wood back

* The frame of the seat will be visible on the **UW** structure.

2 - Base

04 - 4-leg - steel

P4 - 4-leg - pyramidal, swivel base

Olé

3 - Footings

G - Glides

T - Teflon© glides
Add $39
For 4 tubular steel legs only

4 - Metal

C - Chrome

5 - Finish

Specify the color of plastic finish for structures **PP** and **UP**.

01 - Black

02 - White

11 - Sesame

12 - Grenadine

Specify the wood finish for structures **WW** and **UW**.

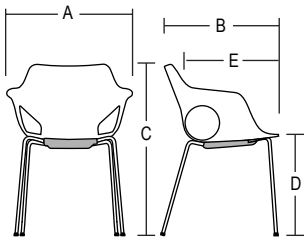
305 - Cocoa

300 - Natural

6 - **Fabric** (if applicable)

Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.

Olé - visitor chair - 4-leg - tubular steel - stackable



Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	23
B	22
C	31
D	17 ½
E	17 ½
Weight / Volume	
30 lbs / 16 Cu.Ft. (per 2 chairs)	
C.O.M. Fabric	
0.6 yd (0.55m) per pair	
Stacking	
4 from the ground **PP** 3 from the ground **UP** 4 on the cart	

Price	
Structure	**Plastic**
PP	469

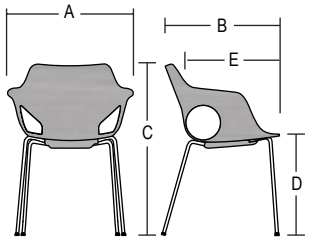
Price							
Structure	**Gr.A**	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
UP	561	570	579	585	596	608	618
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	628	637	650	659	680	700	649

S SPECIFY

Structure		Footing		Plastic finish	Fabric
OL - [ ] - 04 - [ ] - C - [ ] - [ ]					

S **Structure:** (**PP** or **UP**).
Footing: Glides (**G**) or Teflon glides (**T**) +$39.
Plastic finish: Black (**01**), White (**02**), Sesame (**11**), Grenadine (**12**).
Fabric (UP structure): Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.

Olé - visitor chair - 4-leg - tubular steel - stackable



wood seat
wood back

fabric seat
wood back

Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	22
B	22
C	31
D	17 ½
E	17 ½
Weight / Volume	
45 lbs / 16 Cu.Ft. (per 2 chairs)	
C.O.M. Fabric	
0.6 yd (0.55m) per pair	
Stacking	
4 from the ground **WW** 3 from the ground **UW** 4 on the cart	

Price	
Structure	**Wood**
WW	1227

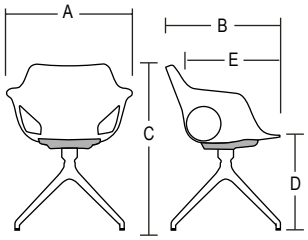
Price							
Structure	**Gr.A**	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
UW	1317	1325	1335	1343	1351	1364	1373
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	1384	1394	1406	1415	1436	1458	1405

S SPECIFY

Structure		Footing		Wood finish	Fabric
OL - [ ] - 04 - [ ] - C - [ ] - [ ]					

S Structure: (**WW** or **UW**).
Footing: Glides (**G**) or Teflon glides (**T**) +$39.
Wood finish: Cocoa (**305**) or Natural (**300**).
Fabric (UW structure): Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.

Olé - visitor chair - 4-leg - pyramidal (swivel base)



Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	23
B	22
C	31
D	17 ½
E	17 ½
Weight / Volume	
20 lbs / 10 Cu.Ft.	
C.O.M. Fabric	
0.6 yd (0.55m) per pair	

Price	
Structure	**Plastic**
PP	864

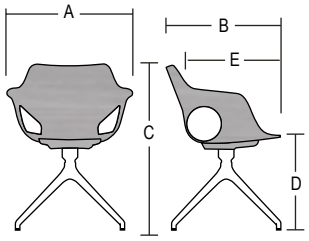
Price							
Structure	**Gr.A**	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
UP	954	964	973	980	990	1002	1012
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	1022	1032	1043	1054	1074	1095	1042

S SPECIFY

Structure		Footing		Plastic finish	Fabric
OL -	- P4 -	G -	C -	-	

S Structure: (**PP** or **UP**).
Plastic finish: Black (**01**), White (**02**), Sesame (**11**), Grenadine (**12**).
Fabric (UP structure): Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.

Olé - visitor chair - 4-leg - pyramidal (swivel base)



wood seat
wood back

fabric seat
wood back

Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	22
B	22
C	31
D	17 ½
E	17 ½
Weight / Volume	
30 lbs / 10 Cu.Ft.	
C.O.M. Fabric	
0.6 yd (0.55m) per pair	

Price	
Structure	**Wood**
WW	1621

Price							
Structure	**Gr.A**	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
UW	1712	1719	1728	1737	1746	1757	1768
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	1778	1788	1800	1809	1830	1852	1799

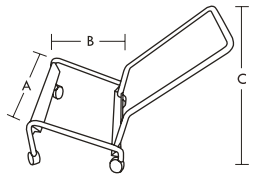
S SPECIFY

	Structure		Footing			Wood finish	Fabric
OL	-	-	P4 - G	-	C	-	-

S Structure: (**WW** or **UW**).
Wood finish: Cocoa (**305**) or Natural (**300**).
Fabric (UW structure): Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.

Olé - cart

Cart for stacking chairs.
Silver painted steel with handle.
Black casters with brakes.
10 stacked chair capacity.



Dimensions			Code	Price
A	B	C		
20	25	36	**FL-10**	312

Seating Task & Visitor

price list

Xpresso

The Xpresso series chairs and stools are composed of a plastic mono-shell structure. The seat has an optional upholstered cushion (fabric covered polyurethane foam), leaving visible part of the plastic seat. The chairs are stackable.

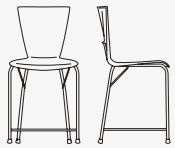
The 4-leg base is made of tubular steel. The optional arms, also of tubular steel, are fitted with a black polyurethane armrest.

S SPECIFY

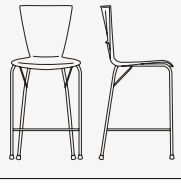
	Structure		Base		Arms		Footing		Metal		Plastic		Fabric
XO	-	1	-	2	-	3	-	4	- C 5	-	6	-	7

PAGE. 160

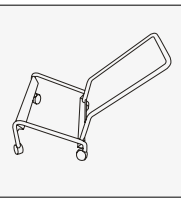
PAGE. 162



PAGE. 163



PAGE. 164



1 - Structure

PP - plastic seat
plastic back

UP - fabric seat*
plastic back

* The plastic frame of the seat will be visible on the **UP** structure.

2 - Base

04 - 4-leg

T429 - 4-leg stool 29" H.
T424 - 4-leg stool 24" H.

3 - Arms

NO ARMS

NA - No charge

FIXED ARMS

FX - Add $50
(On base 04 only)

4 - Footings

G - Glides

T - Teflon© glide
Add $39

5 - Metal

C - Chrome

6 - Plastic

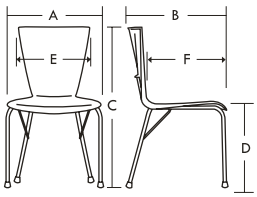
Specify the plastic color.

01 - Black
02 - White
10 - Charcoal
15 - Red

7 - Fabric (if applicable)

Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.

Xpresso - visitor chair 4 legs - stackable



PP plastic seat
plastic back

UP fabric seat
plastic back

Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	21 ½ - no arms
A	24 ½ - with amrs
B	21 ¾
C	32 ½
D	17 ½
E	19
F	17 ½
Weight / Volume	
15 lbs / 16 Cu.Ft. (per 3 chairs)	
C.O.M. Fabric	
0.4 yd (0.37m) per pair	
Stacking	
6 from the ground 10 on the cart	

Price	
Structure	**Plastic**
PP	343

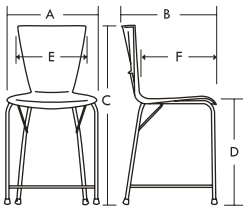
Price							
Structure	**Gr.A**	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
UP	427	432	437	443	449	458	464
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	470	479	485	492	506	520	494

S SPECIFY

	Structure		Base		Arms		Footing			Plastic		Fabric
XO	-		- 04	-		-		-	C	-		-

S **Structure:** (**PP** or **UP**).
Arms: (**NA**) no charge or (**FX**) +$55.
Footing: Glides (**G**) or (**T**) +$39.
Plastic: Black (**01**), White (**02**), Charcoal (**10**), Red (**15**).
Fabric (if applicable): Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.

Xpresso - stool 4 legs - 24″ H.



PP plastic seat
plastic back

UP fabric seat
plastic back

Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	21 ½
B	21 ¾
C	39
D	24
E	19
F	17 ½
Weight / Volume	
25 lbs / 16.5 Cu.Ft.	
C.O.M. Fabric	
0.4 yd (0.37m) per pair	

Price	
Structure	**Plastic**
PP	649

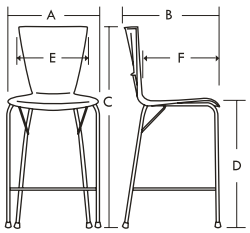
Price							
Structure	**Gr.A**	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
UP	733	737	742	749	754	763	770
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	776	783	791	797	811	825	798

S SPECIFY

	Structure		Base		Arms		Footing			Plastic		Fabric
XO	-		-	T424	-	NA	-		-	C	-		-	

S Structure: (**PP** or **UP**).
Footing: Glides (**G**) or (**T**) +$39.
Plastic: Black (**01**), White (**02**), Charcoal (**10**), Red (**15**).
Fabric (if applicable): Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.

Xpresso - stool 4 legs - 29″ H.



PP plastic seat
plastic back

UP fabric seat
plastic back

Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	21 ½
B	21 ¾
C	44 ½
D	29 ½
E	19
F	17 ½
Weight / Volume	
25 lbs / 22.3 Cu.Ft.	
C.O.M. Fabric	
0.4 yd (0.37m) per pair	

Price	
Structure	**Plastic**
PP	649

Price							
Structure	**Gr.A**	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
UP	733	737	742	749	754	763	770
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	776	783	791	797	811	825	798

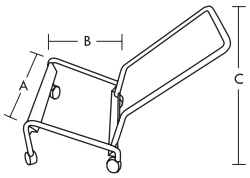
S SPECIFY

	Structure		Base		Arms		Footing			Plastic		Fabric
XO	-		-	T429	-	NA	-		-	C	-		-	

S Structure: (**PP** or **UP**).
Footing: Glides (**G**) or (**T**) +$39.
Plastic: Black (**01**), White (**02**), Charcoal (**10**), Red (**15**).
Fabric (if applicable): Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.

Xpresso - cart

Cart for stacking chairs.
Silver painted steel with handle.
Black casters with brakes.
10 stacked chair capacity.



Dimensions			Code	Price
A	B	C		
20	25	36	**XO-10**	439

Update summary

Update summary

October 04th 2022

PAGES	SECTION	PRODUCT	MODIFICATION
p.49	Task	Hanso	New product.

June 20th 2022

PAGES	SECTION	PRODUCT	MODIFICATION
			Overall price increase of 5% (some exceptions).

January 24th 2022

PAGES	SECTION	PRODUCT	MODIFICATION
			Overall price increase of 10%.
			French seams on upholstered chairs in vinyl or leather are no longer available (Dotcom & Loveflex).

December 01st 2021

PAGES	SECTION	PRODUCT	MODIFICATION
			Price correction.

ARTOPEX
Head Office

artopex.com

800 Vadnais Street
Granby, QC, Canada J2J 1A7
T 1 800 378 0189

NANO

USA

price list

Effective December 1st 2007

UPDATE - October 04th 2022

Summary updates - p.85

artopex®

interactive links

index, page tabs & page references

→ document optimized for single page view

table of contents

VISUAL INDEX 04

GENERAL INFORMATION 12

system components 12
screen configurations 13
general specifications 14
compatibility 16
supports 18
countertops 19
accessories and complements 19
finishes – panels and other 20
finish choices chart 22
specification examples 24
typical layouts 26

SCREENS – PANELS 29

CONNECTORS 53

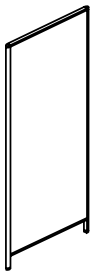
SURFACES 57

SUPPORTS 82

COMPLEMENTS 84

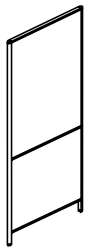
FLOOR PANEL 66" H. - SINGLE CONFIGURATION (1 SECTION) 29

P6648-6
P6642-6
P6636-6
P6630-6
P6624-6
P6621-6
P6618-6



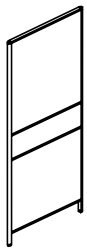
FLOOR PANEL 66" H. - MULTIPLE CONFIGURATIONS (2 SECTIONS) 30

P6648-26
P6642-26
P6636-26
P6630-26
P6624-26
P6621-26
P6618-26



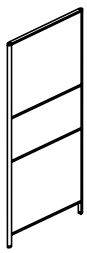
FLOOR PANEL 66" H. - MULTIPLE CONFIGURATIONS (3 SECTIONS) 31

P6648-236
P6642-236
P6636-236
P6630-236
P6624-236
P6621-236
P6618-236



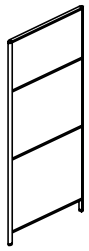
FLOOR PANEL 66" H. - MULTIPLE CONFIGURATIONS (3 SECTIONS) 32

P6648-246
P6642-246
P6636-246
P6630-246
P6624-246
P6621-246
P6618-246



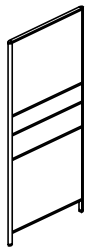
FLOOR PANEL 66" H. - MULTIPLE CONFIGURATIONS (3 SECTIONS) 33

P6648-256
P6642-256
P6636-256
P6630-256
P6622-236
P6621-256
P6618-256



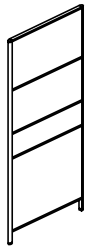
FLOOR PANEL 66" H. - MULTIPLE CONFIGURATIONS (4 SECTIONS) 34

P6648-2346
P6642-2346
P6636-2346
P6630-2346
P6624-2346
P6621-2346
P6618-2346



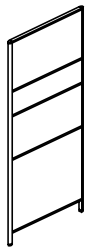
FLOOR PANEL 66" H. - MULTIPLE CONFIGURATIONS (4 SECTIONS) 35

P6648-2356
P6642-2356
P6636-2356
P6630-2356
P6624-2356
P6621-2356
P6618-2356



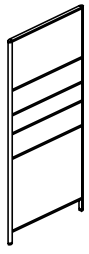
FLOOR PANEL 66" H. - MULTIPLE CONFIGURATIONS (4 SECTIONS) 36

P6648-2456
P6642-2456
P6636-2456
P6630-2456
P6624-2456
P6621-2456
P6618-2456



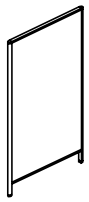
FLOOR PANEL 66" H. - MULTIPLE CONFIGURATIONS (5 SECTIONS) 37

P6648-23456
P6642-23456
P6636-23456
P6630-23456
P6624-23456
P6621-23456
P6618-23456



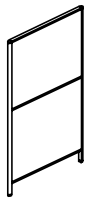
FLOOR PANEL 50" H. - SINGLE CONFIGURATION (1 SECTION) 38

P5060-5
P5054-5
P5048-5
P5042-5
P5036-5
P5030-5
P5024-5
P5021-5
P5018-5



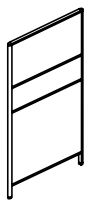
FLOOR PANEL 50" H. - MULTIPLE CONFIGURATIONS (2 SECTIONS) 39

P5060-25
P5054-25
P5048-25
P5042-25
P5036-25
P5030-25
P5022-23
P5021-25
P5018-25



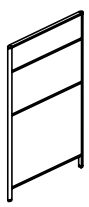
FLOOR PANEL 50" H. - MULTIPLE CONFIGURATIONS (3 SECTIONS) 40

P5060-235
P5054-235
P5048-235
P5042-235
P5036-235
P5030-235
P5024-235
P5021-235
P5018-235



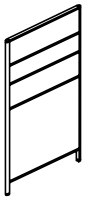
FLOOR PANEL 50" H. - MULTIPLE CONFIGURATIONS (3 SECTIONS) 41

P5060-245
P5054-245
P5048-245
P5042-245
P5036-245
P5030-245
P5024-245
P5021-245
P5018-245



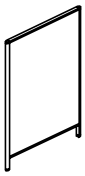
FLOOR PANEL 50" H. - MULTIPLE CONFIGURATIONS (4 SECTIONS) 42

P5060-2345
P5054-2345
P5048-2345
P5042-2345
P5036-2345
P5030-2345
P5024-2345
P5021-2345
P5018-2345



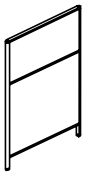
FLOOR PANEL 42" H. - SINGLE CONFIGURATION (1 SECTION) 43

P4272-4
P4266-4
P4260-4
P4254-4
P4248-4
P4242-4
P4236-4
P4230-4
P4224-4
P4221-4
P4218-4



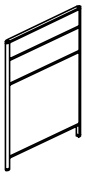
FLOOR PANEL 42" H. - SINGLE CONFIGURATION (2 SECTIONS) 44

P4272-24
P4266-24
P4260-24
P4254-24
P4248-24
P4242-24
P4236-24
P4230-24
P4224-24
P4221-24
P4218-24



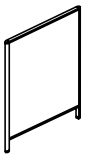
FLOOR PANEL 42" H. - MULTIPLE CONFIGURATIONS (3 SECTIONS) 45

P4272-234
P4266-234
P4260-234
P4254-234
P4248-234
P4242-234
P4236-234
P4230-234
P4224-234
P4221-234
P4218-234



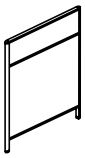
FLOOR PANEL 36" H. - SINGLE CONFIGURATION (1 SECTION) 46

P3672-3
P3666-3
P3660-3
P3654-3
P3648-3
P3642-3
P3636-3
P3630-3
P3624-3
P3621-3
P3618-3



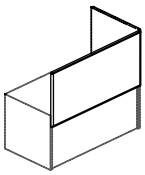
FLOOR PANEL 36" H. - MULTIPLE CONFIGURATIONS (2 SECTIONS) 47

P3672-23
P3666-23
P3660-23
P3654-23
P3648-23
P3642-23
P3636-23
P3630-23
P3624-23
P3621-23
P3618-23



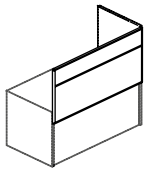
FREESTANDING FURNITURE-ATTACHED PANEL 50" H. - SINGLE CONFIGURATION (1 SECTION) 48

Pi2772-5
Pi2766-5
Pi2760-5
Pi2754-5
Pi2748-5
Pi2742-5
Pi2736-5
Pi2730-5
Pi2724-5
Pi2721-5
Pi2718-5



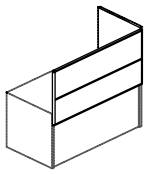
FREESTANDING FURNITURE-ATTACHED PANEL 50" H - MULTIPLE CONFIGURATIONS (2 SECTIONS) 49

Pi2772-45
Pi2766-45
Pi2760-45
Pi2754-45
Pi2748-45
Pi2742-45
Pi2736-45
Pi2730-45
Pi2724-45
Pi2721-45
Pi2718-45



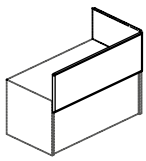
FREESTANDING FURNITURE-ATTACHED PANEL 50" H - MULTIPLE CONFIGURATIONS (2 SECTIONS) 50

Pi2772-35
Pi2766-35
Pi2760-35
Pi2754-35
Pi2748-35
Pi2742-35
Pi2736-35
Pi2730-35
Pi2724-35
Pi2721-35
Pi2718-35



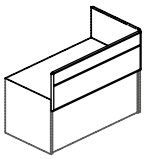
FREESTANDING FURNITURE-ATTACHED PANEL 42" H. - SINGLE CONFIGURATION (1 SECTION) 51

Pi1972-4
Pi1966-4
Pi1960-4
Pi1954-4
Pi1948-4
Pi1942-4
Pi1936-4
Pi1930-4
Pi1924-4
Pi1921-4
Pi1918-4



FREESTANDING FURNITURE-ATTACHED PANEL 42" H. - MULTIPLE CONFIGURATIONS (2 SECTIONS) 52

Pi1972-34
Pi1966-34
Pi1960-34
Pi1954-34
Pi1948-34
Pi1942-34
Pi1936-34
Pi1930-34
Pi1924-34
Pi1921-34
Pi1918-34



90° FULL-HEIGHT CONNECTORS 53

POC9066
POC9050
POC9042
POC9036

120° FULL-HEIGHT CONNECTORS 53

POC12066
POC12050
POC12042
POC12036

FURNITURE-ATTACHED PANELS CONNECTORS 53

POiC9027
POiC9019

WALL ADAPTOR 54

WAC

6" CABLING POLE - 120" H. 54

EPE16

6" CABLING POLE FOR ELECTRICAL HARNESS - 120" H. 55

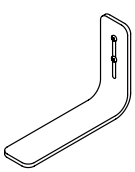
EPEH16

6" FILLERS - 36-42-50-66" H. 55

EPF1666
EPF1650
EPF1642
EPF1636

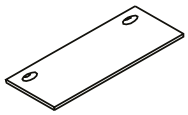
STABILIZER FOOT KIT 55

PSTAB



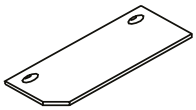
RECTANGULAR SURFACES 57

SSi3672
SSi3666
SSi3660
SSi3654
SSi3648
SSi3072
SSi3066
SSi3060
SSi3054
SSi3048
SSi3042
SSi3036
SSi3030
SSi3024
SSi2472
SSi2466
SSi2460
SSi2454
SSi2448
SSi2442
SSi2436
SSi2430
SSi2424
SSi2172
SSi2166
SSi2160
SSi2154
SSi2148
SSi2142
SSi2136
SSi2130
SSi2124
SSi1872
SSi1866
SSi1860
SSi1854
SSi1848
SSi1842
SSi1836
SSi1830
SSi1824

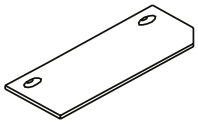


ANGLE-NOTCHED SURFACES 58

SSN243072
SSN243066
SSN243060
SSN243054
SSN243048
SSN243042
SSN243036
SSN243030
SSN182472
SSN182466
SSN182460
SSN182454
SSN182448
SSN182442
SSN182436
SSN182430

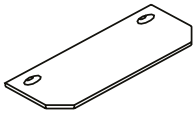


SSN302472
SSN302466
SSN302460
SSN302454
SSN302448
SSN302442
SSN302436
SSN302430
SSN241872
SSN241866
SSN241860
SSN241854
SSN241848
SSN241842
SSN241836
SSN241830



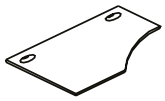
ANGLE-NOTCHED SURFACES 59

SSND243072
SSND243066
SSND243060
SSND243054
SSND243048
SSND243042
SSND243036
SSND243030
SSND182472
SSND182466
SSND182460
SSND182454
SSND182448
SSND182442
SSND182436
SSND182430



CONNECTING SURFACES 60

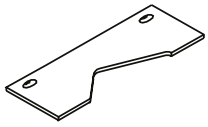
SSV36247224
SSV36246624
SSV36246024
SSV30187221
SSV30187218
SSV30186621
SSV30186618
SSV30186021
SSV30186018
SSV30184821
SSV30184818
SSV24184218



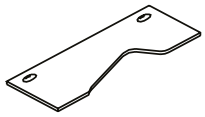
SSV24367224
SSV24366624
SSV24366024
SSV18307221
SSV18307218
SSV18306621
SSV18306618
SSV18306021
SSV18306018
SSV18304821
SSV18304818
SSV18244218

NOTCHED SURFACES 61

SSEL3072
SSEL3066
SSEL3060

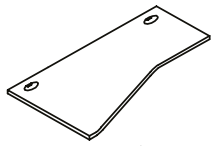


SSER3072
SSER3066
SSER3060

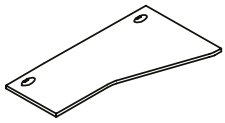


"COCKPIT" SURFACES 62

SSCK362472
SSCK362466
SSCK362460

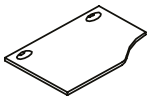


SSCK243672
SSCK243666
SSCK243660



DUAL-DEPTH SURFACES (LEFT) 63

SSW302472
SSW302466
SSW302460
SSW302454
SSW302448
SSW302442
SSW302436
SSW302430
SSW302424

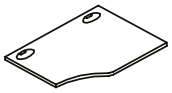


SSW241872
SSW241866
SSW241860
SSW241854
SSW241848
SSW241842
SSW241836
SSW241830
SSW241824

SSW211872
SSW211866
SSW211860
SSW211854
SSW211848
SSW211842
SSW211836
SSW211830
SSW211824

DUAL-DEPTH SURFACES (RIGHT) 64

SSW243072
SSW243066
SSW243060
SSW243054
SSW243048
SSW243042
SSW243036
SSW243030
SSW243024

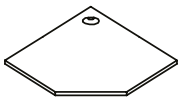


SSW182472
SSW182466
SSW182460
SSW182454
SSW182448
SSW182442
SSW182436
SSW182430
SSW182424

SSW182172
SSW182166
SSW182160
SSW182154
SSW182148
SSW182142
SSW182136
SSW182130
SSW182124

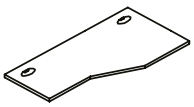
CORNER SURFACES 90° (SYMETRIC WITH STRAIGHT INTERIOR ACCESS) 65

SCS3048
SCS3042
SCS2448
SCS2442
SCS2436
SCS1836

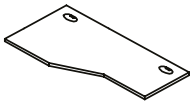


CORNER SURFACES 90° WITH STRAIGHT INTERIOR ACCESS (EXTENDED) 65

SCS24247236
SCS24246636
SCS24246036
SCS21217236
SCS21216636
SCS21216036



SCS24243672
SCS24243666
SCS24243660
SCS21213672
SCS21213666
SCS21213660

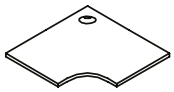


CORNER SURFACES 120° 66

SCV3030
SCV2430

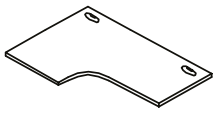
CORNER SURFACES 90° (SYMMETRICAL WITH CURVED INTERIOR ACCESS) 66

SCO30304848
SCO30244848
SCO24304848
SCO24244848
SCO24244242
SCO24243636
SCO18183636



CORNER SURFACES 90° (RIGHT EXTENDED WITH CURVED INTERIOR ACCESS) 67

SCO30304872
SCO30304866
SCO30304860
SCO30304854



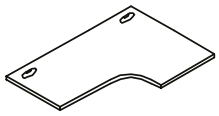
SCO30244872
SCO30244866
SCO30244860
SCO30244854
SCO30244272
SCO30244266
SCO30244260
SCO30244254
SCO30244248

SCO24304872
SCO24304866
SCO24304860
SCO24304854

SCO24244872
SCO24244866
SCO24244860
SCO24244854
SCO24244272
SCO24244266
SCO24244260
SCO24244254
SCO24244248

CORNER SURFACES 90° (LEFT EXTENDED WITH CURVED INTERIOR ACCESS) 68

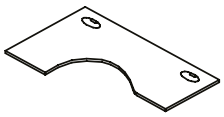
SCO30307248
SCO30306648
SCO30306048
SCO30305448
SCO30247248
SCO30246648
SCO30246048
SCO30245448
SCO24307248
SCO24307242
SCO24306648
SCO24306642
SCO24306048
SCO24306042
SCO24305448
SCO24305442
SCO24304842
SCO24247248
SCO24247242
SCO24246648
SCO24246642
SCO24246048
SCO24246042
SCO24245448
SCO24245442
SCO24244842



CORNER SURFACES 90° (ERGONOMIC INTERIOR ACCESS) 69

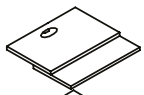
SCE24187236
SCE24186636
SCE24186036

SCE18243672
SCE18243666
SCE18243660

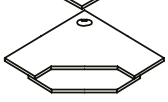


BI-LEVEL SURFACES WITH FIXED SHELF 70

SSBL3030



SCBL3048
SCBL2442
SCBL2436



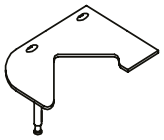
SCFL2448
SCFL1842

BI-LEVEL CORNER SURFACES 90° WITH ADJUSTABLE SHELF 71

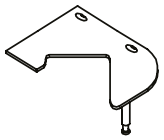
SCAL2448
SCAL1842

CORNER SURFACES WITH ROUNDED EXTENSION 72

SCPL4866
SCPL4860
SCPL4266
SCPL4260

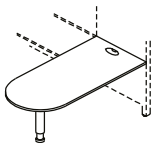


SCPR4866
SCPR4860
SCPR4266
SCPR4260



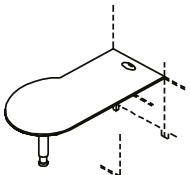
D-SHAPED TABLES 72

SDSS3672
SDSS3666
SDSS3072
SDSS3066
SDSS3060
SDSS3048

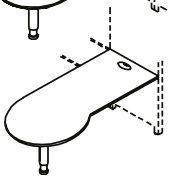


P-SHAPED TABLES 73

SSPL364272
SSPL303672
SSPL303666
SSPL303660

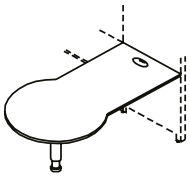


SSPR364272
SSPR303672
SSPR303666
SSPR303660



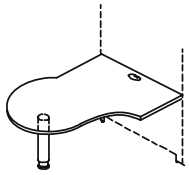
Q-SHAPED TABLES 73

SSQS304272
SSQS304260



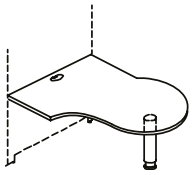
PL-SHAPED TABLES 74

SSPLL487224
SSPLL487218
SSPLL486624
SSPLL486618
SSPLL486024
SSPLL486018



SSPLL427224
SSPLL427218
SSPLL426624
SSPLL426618
SSPLL426024
SSPLL426018

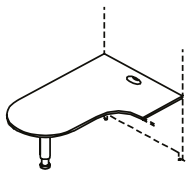
SSPLR487224
SSPLR487218
SSPLR486624
SSPLR486618
SSPLR486024
SSPLR486018



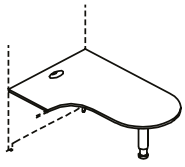
SSPLR427224
SSPLR427218
SSPLR426624
SSPLR426618
SSPLR426024
SSPLR426018

L-SHAPED TABLES 75

SSLSL487224
SSLSL486624
SSLSL486024
SSLSL427224
SSLSL426624
SSLSL426024

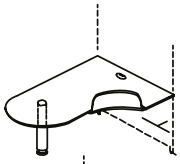


SSLSR487224
SSLSR486624
SSLSR486024
SSLSR427224
SSLSR426624
SSLSR426024

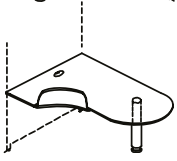


L-SHAPED TABLES WITH FIXED SHELF 76

SSLBL487224
SSLBL486624

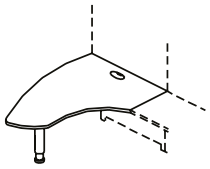


SSLBR487224
SSLBR486624

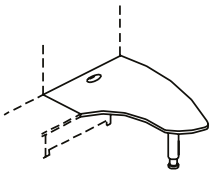


"SHARK" TABLES 77

SSHL427224
SSHL426624
SSHL426618
SSHL426018
SSHL366618
SSHL366018

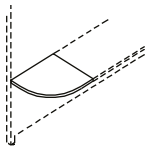


SSHR427224
SSHR426624
SSHR426618
SSHR426018
SSHR366618
SSHR366018

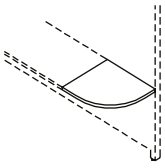


TRANSITION EXTENSIONS 78

SSXL3030
SSXL3024
SSXL2430
SSXL2424

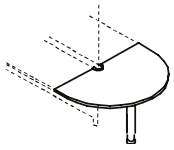


SSXR3030
SSXR3024
SSXR2430
SSXR2424



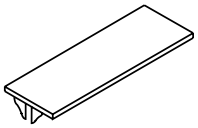
SHARED CONFERENCE SURFACES 78

SSXC61
SSXC49

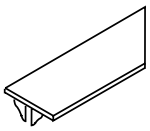


COUNTER TOPS 79

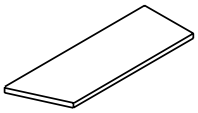
SCTi72
SCTi66
SCTi60
SCTi54
SCTi48
SCTi42
SCTi36
SCTi30
SCTi24



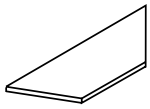
SCTiV72
SCTiV66
SCTiV60
SCTiV54
SCTiV48
SCTiV42
SCTiV36
SCTiV30
SCTiV24



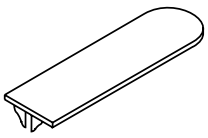
SCTVi72
SCTVi66
SCTVi60
SCTVi54
SCTVi48
SCTVi42
SCTVi36
SCTVi30
SCTVi24



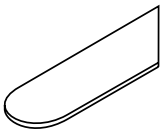
SCTV1572
SCTV1566
SCTV1560
SCTV1554
SCTV1548
SCTV1542
SCTV1536
SCTV1530
SCTV1524



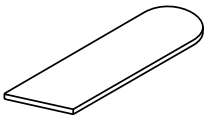
SCTU72
SCTU66
SCTU60
SCTU54
SCTU48
SCTU42
SCTU36
SCTU30
SCTU24



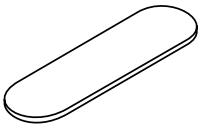
SCTUV72
SCTUV66
SCTUV60
SCTUV54
SCTUV48
SCTUV42
SCTUV36
SCTUV30
SCTUV24



SCTVU72
SCTVU66
SCTVU60
SCTVU54
SCTVU48
SCTVU42
SCTVU36
SCTVU30
SCTVU24

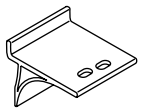


SCTO72
SCTO66
SCTO60
SCTO54
SCTO48
SCTO42
SCTO36
SCTO30
SCTO24



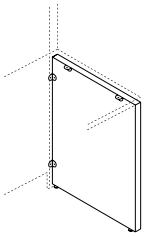
NANO SUPPORT 82

SSUN



28" HIGH FULL FLOOR SUPPORTS 82

SSUL2836
SSUL2830
SSUL2824
SSUL2821
SSUL2818

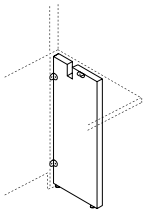


SSUR2836
SSUR2830
SSUR2824
SSUR2821
SSUR2818

28" HIGH RECESSED FLOOR SUPPORTS 82

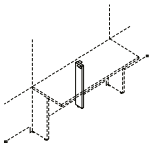
SSUL2811

SSUR2811



INTERMEDIATE SUPPORT 83

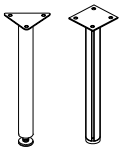
SSUPi28



METAL LEGS 83

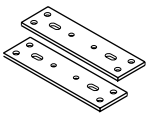
LE1E28

LET291-CL



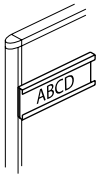
JUNCTION PLATES 83

FJP2



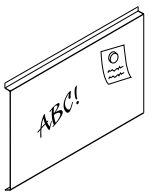
SIGNAGE MODULE 84

ASTAG



WHITE BOARD (MAGNETIC) 84

ASWB1117



SYSTEM COMPONENTS

SCREEN

The Nano panel is comprised of an anodized aluminum structure framed in one or more sections. These sections can be specified in different materials: thermally fused laminate, fabric, acrylic, whiteboard or tackboard.

The panels are pre-assembled in the factory and only the finishing caps, top caps and leveling glides can be removed or adjusted (levelers = 1" adjustment) during or after installation. The sections CANNOT BE RECONFIGURED when the panel is delivered. The thickness of the panel is 1 ¼".

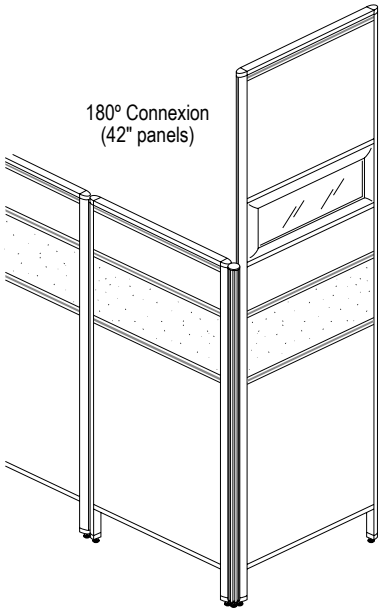
CONNECTORS

The connectors are tubular extruded aluminum equipped with 8 or 6 channels permitting the insertion of the connecting strip joining a panel to a connector.

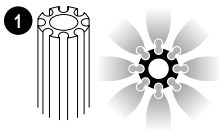
Three types of connectors are available to permit the panels to join together:

1 – The 90 connector joins panels at a 45 angle or perpendicular (90°).
2 – The 120 connector joins the panels at 60° or 120°.
3 – The wall connector is used to attach a panel to the wall.

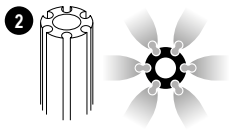
Please note that it is not necessary to use a connector to join 2 panels at 180°. Using a connecting strip is sufficient.



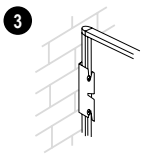
90º Connexion
(42" panel + 90 connector + 66" panel)



Connector 90
(8 positions possible at 45º)



Connector 120
(6 positions possible at 60º)



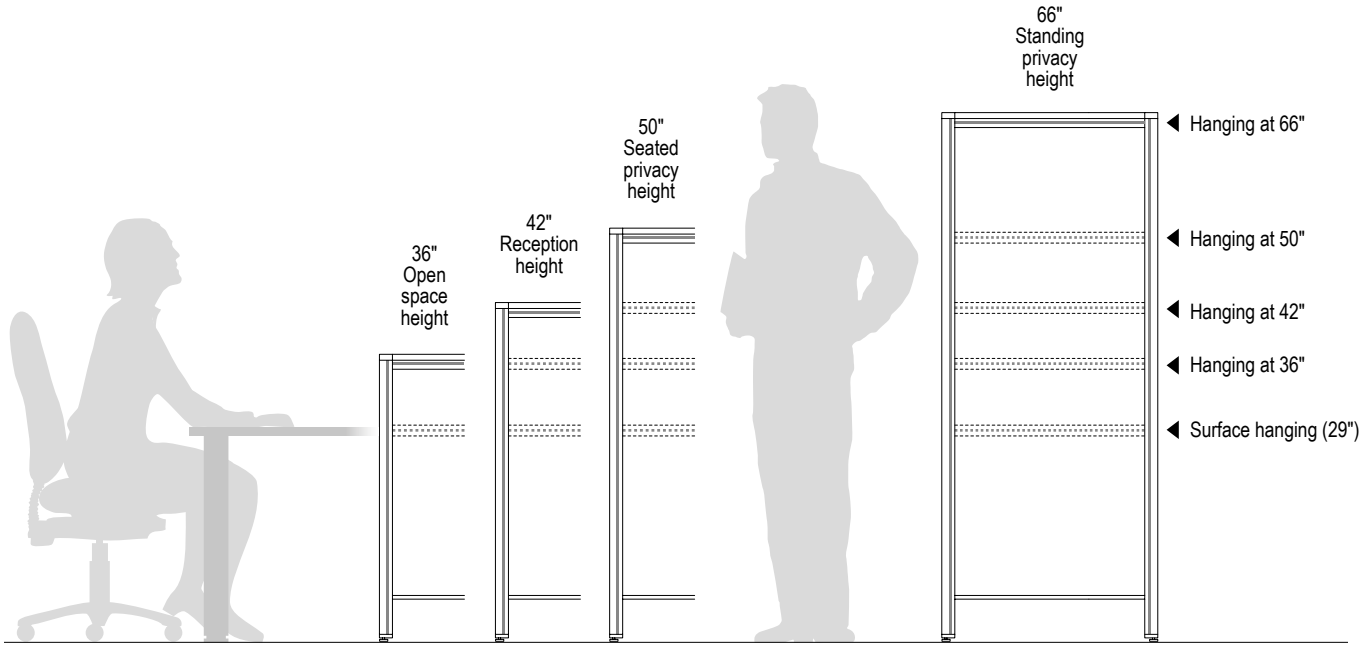
Wall connector

HARDWARE

All the necessary hardware to install the panels along with their finishing components is included with the products (tools not included).

SCREEN HEIGHT

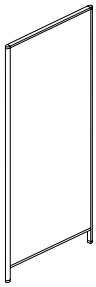
The Nano screens are available in 36", 42", 50" and 66" high. Depending on the configuration selected, the panels can be equipped with connecting strips that will allow the attachment of work surfaces (29" high) or hanging components (28", 36", 42", 50" or 60" high).

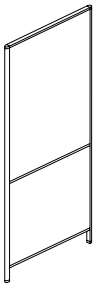


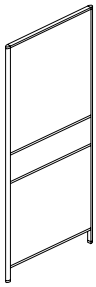
PANEL CONFIGURATIONS

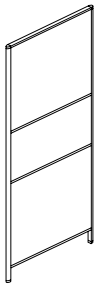
19 panel configuration possibilities are available for the freestanding panels and 5 configurations for the surface panels.

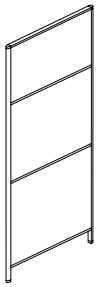
66" H. FREESTANDING PANELS - WIDTHS 18" TO 48" *.

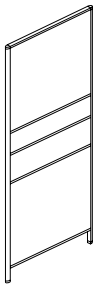

No separation

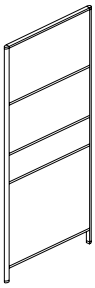

Separation at 28" from floor

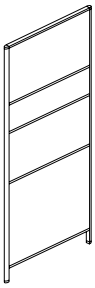

Separations at 28" and 36" from floor

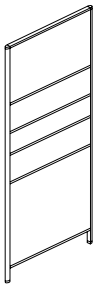

Separations at 28" and 42" from floor


Separations at 28" and 50" from floor

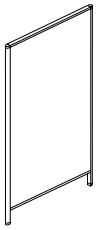

Separations at 28", 36" and 42" from floor

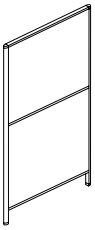

Separations at 28", 36" and 50" from floor

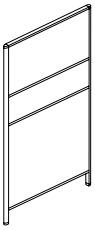

Separations at 28", 42" and 50" from floor

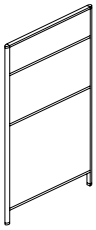

Separations at 28", 36", 42" and 50" from floor

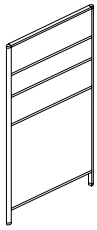
50" H. FREESTANDING PANELS - WIDTHS 18" TO 60" *.


No separation

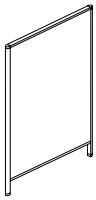

Separation at 28" from floor

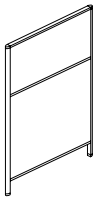

Separations at 28" and 36" from floor

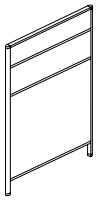

Separations at 28" and 42" from floor


Separations at 28", 36" and 42" from floor

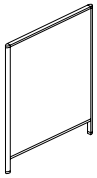
42" H. FREESTANDING PANELS - WIDTHS 18" TO 72" *.

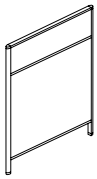

No separation


Separation at 28" from floor

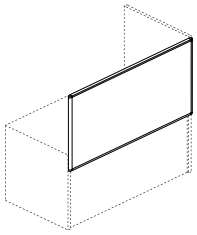

Separations at 28" and 36" from floor

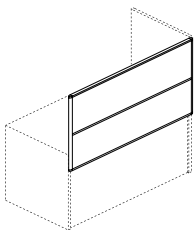
36" H. FREESTANDING PANELS - WIDTHS 18" TO 72" *.

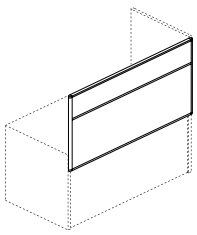

No separation

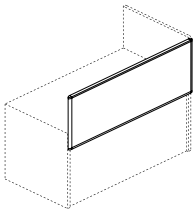

Separation at 28" from floor

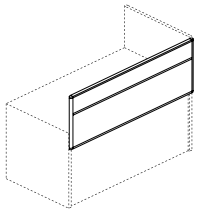
SURFACE SCREENS - WIDTHS 18" TO 72" *.


50" H.
No separation


50" H.
Separation at 36"


50" H.
Separation at 42"


42" H.
No separation


42" H.
Separation at 36"

* Certain configurations may have restrictions on width sizes depending on the height chosen, see price list.

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

SPECIFICATION

Workstation surfaces are made of 1" (25mm) thick pressed wood in the Charlie series. The surfaces can be ordered either in Thermally Fused Laminate (T.F.L.) or High Pressure Laminate (H.P.L.), see choice of finishes on p.22-23. Add 1/16" of an inch for high pressure surfaces. Floor supports have a 1" (25mm) thickness. Nano surface dimensions are identical to the Uni-T surface dimensions, except certain conference surfaces. They also include supports (refer to price list for details).

The surface (edge band) and floor supports are made of 2.5 mm thick PVC. The edge band of the floor supports has an edge band of 2.5 mm thick PVC in assorted colors matching the finish of the laminate.

Certain components such as the sides and backs of pedestals, the front of drawers and the shelves are made of 11/16" (17.5 mm) thick pressed wood with an edge band of 2.5 mm thick PVC in assorted colors matching the finish of the laminate.

This price list contains only a part of all of the storage available. Please refer to the Take Off Freestanding price list for our product line to complete your installation. Please note that storage units cannot be hung on the Nano series panels.

HARDWARE

The knockdown products are shipped with the necessary hardware (metal inserts & screws) already attached to the furniture.

PACKAGING

The assembled products such as storage units are shipped in boxes and do not require any assembly aside from installing levelling glides and pulls.

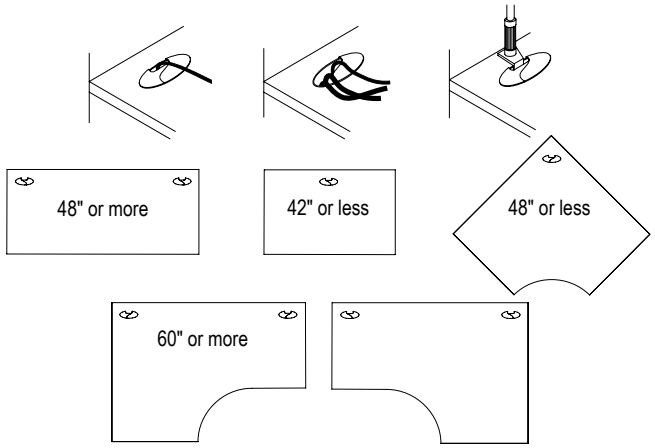
FINISH CHOICES

Not only is there a large selection of surface and base colors, the Nano collection also offers a range of finishes for the surface edges and fronts of pedestals. A variety of pulls is also offered along with other options that are available on specific products. Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.

GROMMETS

Factory installed grommets are included on work surfaces. The Artopex grommet consists of a cover that can be used in its entirety, half open or completely open. The opening allows for large caliber wiring, attachment of surface-attached lamps. Grommet finish must be specified either black (**GN**) or frost (**GA**). It is also possible to remove all the grommets on a surface by using the "**NG**" code, offered at no charge.

The rectangular surfaces 42" or less have one grommet in the center and those 48" and longer have two grommets one near each end. The corner surfaces have one grommet positioned in the center of the back corner unless the surface measures 60" or more. These will have two grommets on the long side near each end.



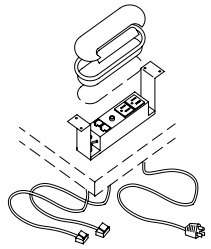
MULTI-OUTLET

A multi-outlet can be ordered on most products. The grommet for the multi-outlet is installed in the factory but the electrical box has to be installed on site. The multi-outlet uses the space of a grommet.

The multi-outlet has two electrical outlets with a ground 13 AMP circuit-breaker, surge suppressor, an RJ-11 outlet for telephone/modem/fax and an RJ-45 computer outlet Category 5. The multi-outlet is UL and CSA compliant.

In the "Options" section (M-Outlet), specify the placement of the multi-outlet where available. The illustration below shows the available positions of the multi-outlet.

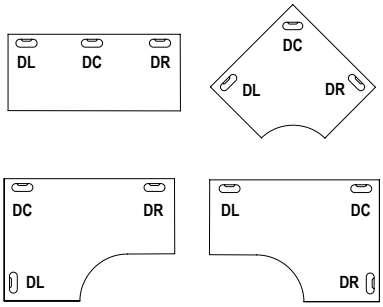
Note: When the multi-outlet is installed behind a pedestal, a 4" space is required behind the pedestal.



RJ-45: 10' cord
RJ-11: 14' cord

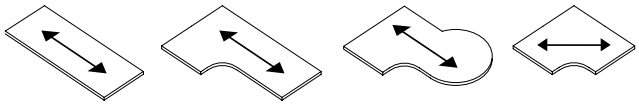
Electric cord: 10'

Multi-outlet positioning (option) on SURFACES

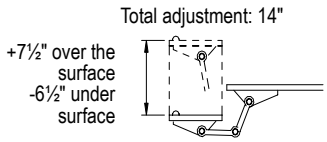


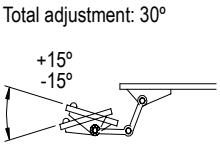
GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS (CONT'D)

SURFACE DIRECTIONAL WOODGRAIN
The woodgrain runs parallel with the long side of the surface where as a surface that is Symmetrical has the grain at 45º.



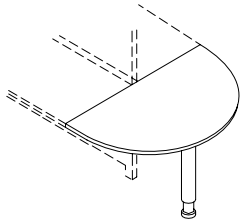
CORNER SURFACE WITH ADJUSTABLE KEYBOARD
The corner surface with adjustable keyboard is equipped with a mechanism that permits the height and angle to be adjusted with the use of a locking clamp. The keyboard can be used either sitting or standing.





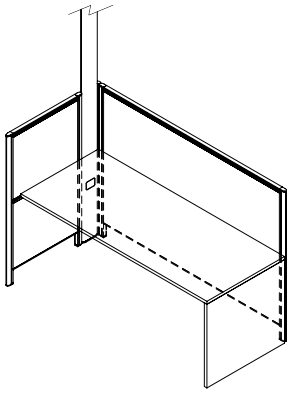
CONVERGENT SURFACES
Convergent surfaces ("D" and "P" tables etc.) as well as conferencing surfaces are equipped with one (or 2 depending) 4" diameter metal telescopic leg(s) that has a 4" adjustable height and come(s) in 5 different colors.

SHARED CONFERENCE SURFACE
The shared conference surfaces shown on p.85 are designed to be used with the surface attached furniture in the Nano system. Their total width includes the 1" thickness of the Nano panel. The junction plates are included to allow the conference table to be attached to the adjoining surfaces.

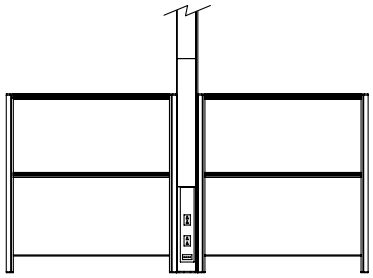


CABLE POLE

6" CABLE POLE

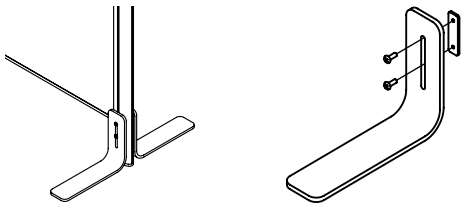


6" CABLE POLE FOR ELECTRICAL HARNESS



The 6" cable pole installs the same way as a Nano screen with the assembly profile included.

STABILIZER FOOT KIT

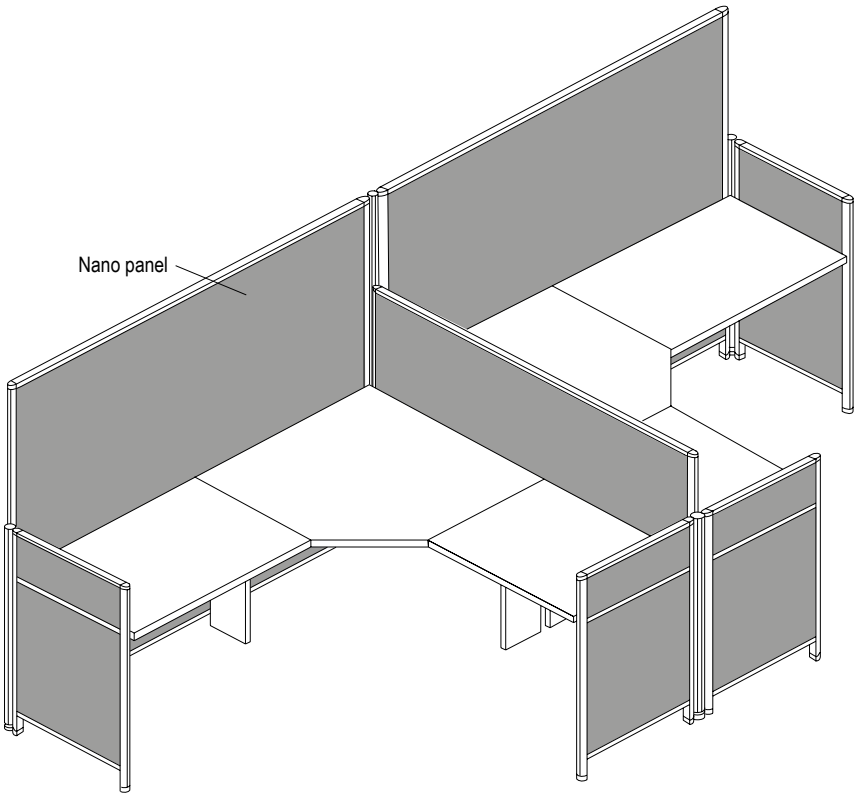


The stabilizer foot kit allows the Nano screen to be more stable. Use 2 pairs to make a screen freestanding.

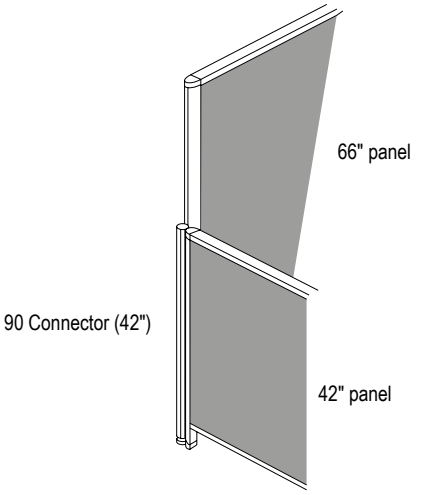
COMPATIBILITY

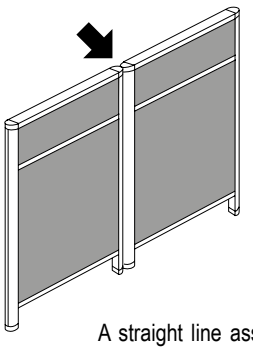
ALL NANO COMPONENTS

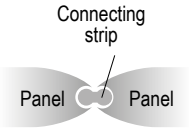
This price list is composed of a complete choice of a "Surfaces" supports and accessories that attach to the Nano panels. It is therefore possible to specify a complete layout with the different Nano products.



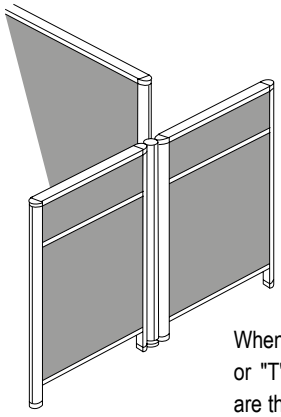
When the assembly of two panels of different heights is specified, the connector used can be the same height as the shorter panel.

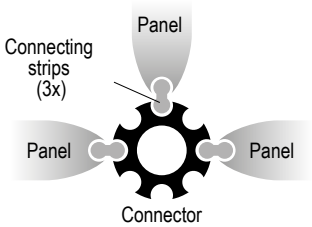






A straight line assembly (180°) does not need an actual connector. These are joined together with the connecting strip included with the panel.





When assembling panels at angles, whether "X" or "T" a connector is always necessary. These are then joined together with the connecting strip included with the panel.

Many panels configurations are possible depending on the type of connector used (see p.12).

COMPATIBILITY (CONT'D)

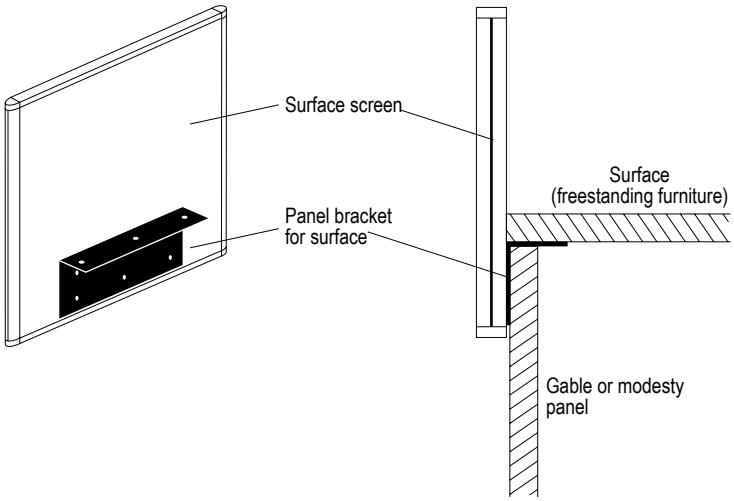
WITH TAKE OFF FREESTANDING FURNITURE

Privacy screens are designed to attach directly to desks and tables in the Take Off Freestanding furniture. Offered in 2 heights (privacy 42" and 50"), these screens must be installed in pairs, perpendicular to each other, or connected to the floor panels to assure rigidity.

The screens offered in this price list have precise dimensions, which means that they are exactly the dimension indicated and will fit well with the desk and table dimensions in the Take Off Freestanding series. These items add 1 ¼" to the sides of a surface.

The privacy screen is held in place by a special bracket. To assemble this screen/bracket to the underneath of the surface, you insert it between the surface and the gable or end panel which will then create a small gap (0.075").

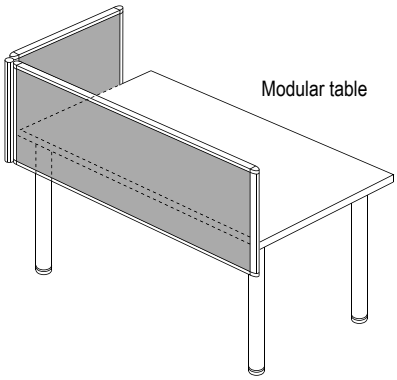
The surface screens can also be installed on tables with metal tubular legs (modular tables).

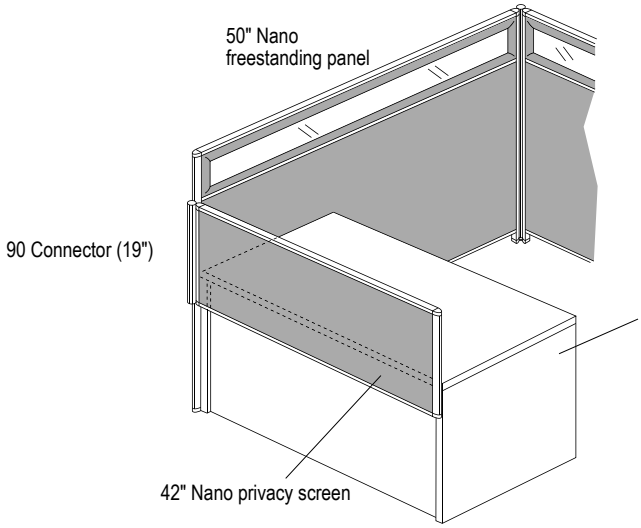


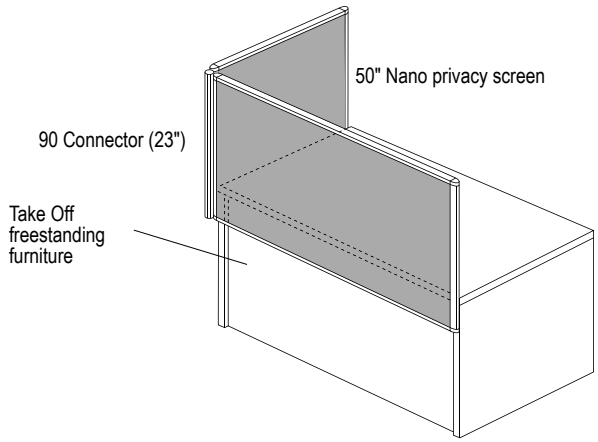
It is possible to install a privacy screen that is shorter than the surface it is being installed upon.

Privacy screen should always be installed in pairs, in a perpendicular manner (to another privacy screen or floor panel) to insure its rigidity. A 90 connector is necessary for this type of assembly. When assembling panels and privacy screens the connector used can be the same height as the height of the privacy screen (see below, illustration on left).

Nano series shelves and accessories can be installed on these panels. We do not recommend that you install storage bins on these screens, the screens are not designed to pull that amount of weight.







SUPPORTS

The work surfaces in the Nano system come with the quantity of surface supports required to attach to the back of the panel in a station. It is necessary to separately order the additional supports required to hold up the front of the surface.

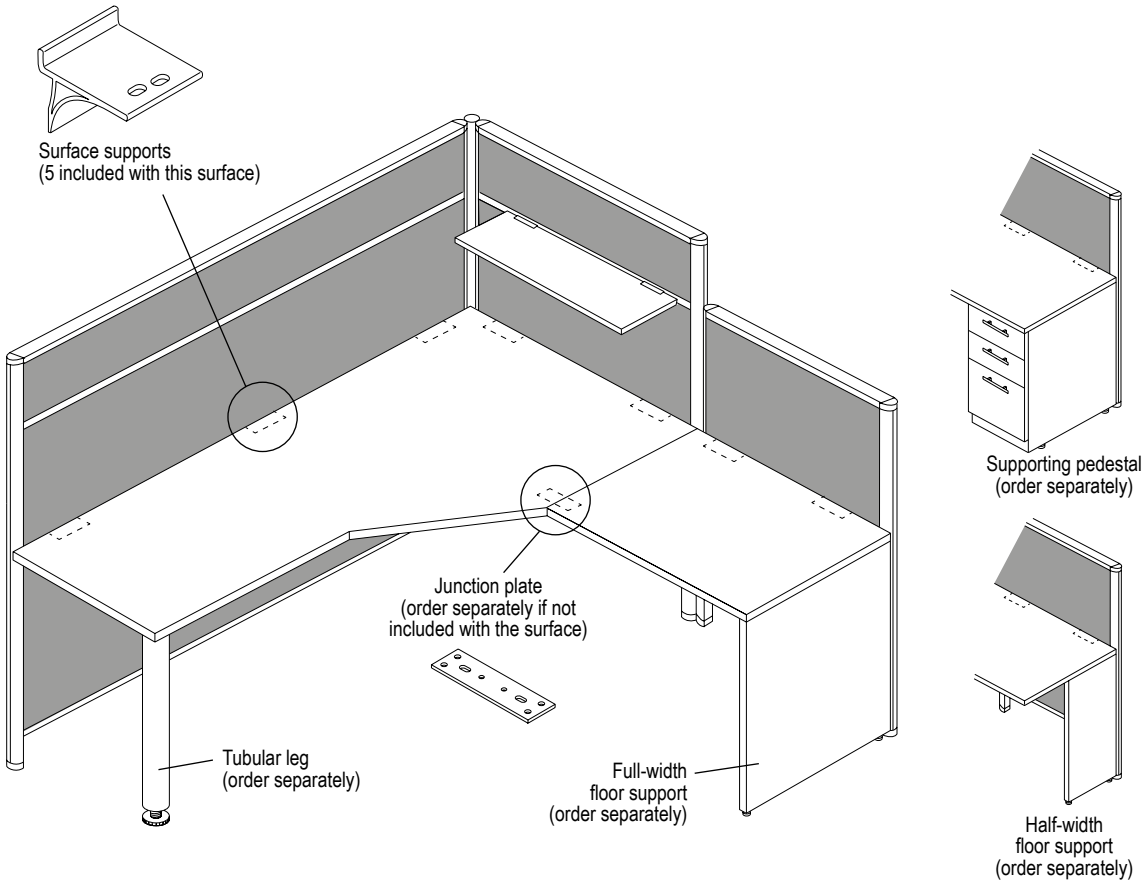
NANO SURFACE SUPPORT
Extruded aluminum that attaches to the horizontal metal slot on the Nano panel. This support installs under the surface and allows for the surface to be installed at 29" from the floor. Certain ones are included with the surface, others need to be ordered separately.

FLOOR SUPPORT
Made of 1" Thermally Fused Laminate, the floor support is available in different depths. Full leg (from 18" to 36") or half leg (11"). This support is attached to the vertical metal slot on a Nano panel under the work surface. Available in the "Base" laminate colors.

TUBULAR LEG
2 models are available. Made of aluminum or steel, this leg attaches under the surface and comes with a leveling glide.

JUNCTION PLATES
The junction plate is used to join 2 juxtaposed surfaces to create solidity. Black finish.

INTERMEDIATE LEG
Use of the intermediate leg is recommended to hold up, at the center, surfaces 48" and longer supported by a Uni-T or Take Off System panel.



COUNTERTOPS

The available sizes vary from 24" to 72" in length (in increments of 6") and have a 15" depth.

The countertops are normally 42" from the floor. It is possible to install them on all types of sections: laminate, fabric, acrylic, white board or tackboard.

The Nano countertops can also be installed on a Nano hybrid work station. Be aware the countertop can come into conflict with the Uni-T media panel. In this case, contact our Customer Service Department for a countertop of a specific length (special).

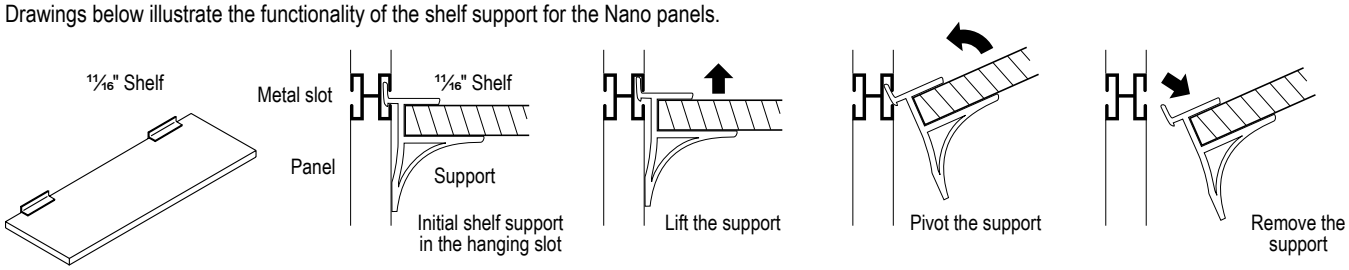
All countertops are delivered with the necessary hardware (screws, junction plates and supports). The supports holds up the countertop and attaches to the horizontal slot found in the Nano panels.

ACCESSORIES

The Accessories price list offers a variety of hanging components that attaches to the metal hanging slot on the Nano panels or privacy screens. Equipped with supports similar to those delivered with the work surfaces. These components can be moved laterally and their positions are easily modified by simply moving them the length of the metal hanging slot because tools are not required to install them to the panels or screens.

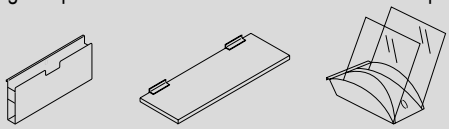
The design for the shelving bracket allows for a stable positioning that will not permit the shelf to fall. To simply remove, lift, pivot and then move laterally and remove. No hanging component can be installed directly above an acrylic screen.

Drawings below illustrate the functionality of the shelf support for the Nano panels.



ACCESSORIES

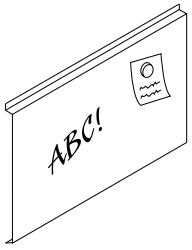
Metal and acrylic accessories and shelves from the Accessories price list are compatible with Nano screens hanging compenents. Refer to the current Accessories price list for more details.



COMPLEMENTS

MAGNETIC MARKERBOARD

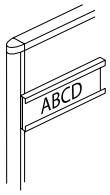
The markerboard attaches to the metal hanging slot and is made of pre-molded metal which makes the surface magnetic and with a white glossy finish that uses washable non-permanent markers (not included).



SIGNAGE MODULE

The signage module attaches to the vertical metal slot on the Nano panel. Available in the "Metal" colors.

The size of paper that can be easily slid into place should measure 2" X 5".



FINISHES - PANELS

AVAILABLE FINISHES FOR THE SECTIONS

All of the panel prices in this document are based on a construction of sections in Thermally Fused Laminate. The prices indicated in the "Adjustment Zone" are to be **added** to the laminate price. Here is the list of different options that are offered depending on the type of panels:

LAMINATE

The laminate section is composed of a 1" thick laminate panel available in the current Artopex laminate finish card. The woodgrain is always horizontal.

ADJUSTMENT ZONE

The fabric section is manufactured with 1" pressed wood covered on both sides with panel fabric selected from the current Artopex fabric card available. For other fabrics, see ordering C.O.M. below.

ACRYLIC

The acrylic section is composed of an anodized aluminum frame where a clear, bronze or frosted acrylic piece is inserted, depending on what is ordered. **Please note that it is NOT possible to hang accessories or shelving directly above an acrylic section**. This section has dimension limitations and is never offered as a base section.

MARKERBOARD

Ideal for making notes, the markerboard section is 1" thick high pressure pressed wood in glossy white (both sides) on which it is possible to write with a washable non-permanent marker (not included). Not available for a base section.

TACKBOARD

Section is composed of a pinable tackboard surface on both sides, covered also on both sides with Artopex panel fabric currently available. **The code must be preceded with the letter "T"**. Not available for a base section.

Example: **T**FN04

OTHER FINISHES

TRIM

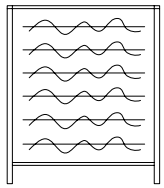
Frames for Aluminum profiles for panels ans screens are in anodized aluminum (**O**).

METAL

The Metal (**3090**) color applies to metal pieces included in the series.

FABRIC DIRECTION

Fabrics are all installed in a specific direction. The fabric is installed with the width of the panels and screens ("Railroad" see drawing).



Fabric oriented "Railroad"

C.O.M. ORDERS

COM orders (fabric supplied by the client) must clearly indicate the pattern, color, width and manufacturer of the fabric. If requested by Customer Service, a 12" by 12" (305 x 305 mm) sample must be sent prepaid to Customer Service, Artopex, 800 Vadnais, Granby, Quebec, J2J 1A7. Once the order or the samples has been approved, Customer Service will issue an acknowledgement with the procedure for shipment of fabric to our plants.

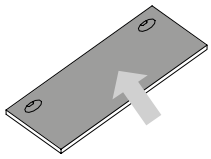
Regardless of whether the material is supplied by the customer or by Artopex (to the customer's specifications), the delivery date will only be set after the material is received.

The price of panels covered with fabric supplied by the customer will correspond to the lowest price for standard fabrics offered by Artopex.

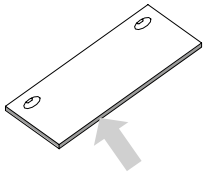
FINISH CHOICES CHART

This is the coding system to use in the specific fields of the price list in reference to choice of colors.
Some exceptions apply, see the chart below or the finishing cards.

⚠ Colors, especially dark colors, may vary between Thermally Fused Laminate (T.F.L.) and High Pressure Laminate (H.P.L.).



SURFACE



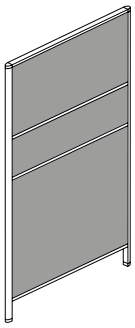
EDGE BANDS (SURFACE)

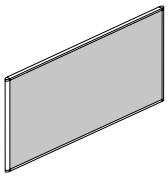
T.F.L.	H.P.L.	REGULAR EDGES	FLUTED EDGES
DOLOMITE FINISH	**MAT FINISH**	Black (**0N**)	Black (**3N**)
Charcoal (**MF**)	Cayenne Maple (**SCM**)	Carbon (**0CB**)	Carbon (**3CB**)
Frost (**MA**)	Charcoal (**SF**)	Cayenne Maple (**0CM**)	Cayenne Maple (**3CM**)
White (**MBW**)	Cherry (**SCH**)	Charcoal (**0F**)	Charcoal (**3F**)
	Chestnut (**SCG**)	Cherry (**0CH**)	Cherry (**3CH**)
SUEDE FINISH	Frost (**SA**)	Chestnut (**0CG**)	Chestnut (**3CG**)
Cayenne Maple (**MCM**)	Honey (**SHO**)	Dalia **(0DA)**	Dalia **(3DA)**
Cherry (**MCH**)	Lago **(SLA) ***	First class **(0ST)**	First class **(3ST)**
Honey (**MHO**)	Maritime Maple (**SEM**)	Free Spirit **(0EL)**	Free Spirit **(3EL)**
	Mocha (**SPM**)	Frost (**0A**)	Frost (**3A**)
SUPERMAT FINISH	Tobacco Cherry (**STC**)	Galaxy (**0GX**)	Galaxy (**3GX**)
Chestnut (**MCG**)	White (**SBW**)	Ginger Root **(0GG)**	Ginger Root **(3GG)**
Maritime Maple (**MEM**)	Willow Grey **(SWG) ***	Honey (**0HO**)	Honey (**3HO**)
Mocha (**MPM**)		Lago **(0LA)**	Lago **(3LA)**
Lago **(MLA)**	**NATURAL FINISH**	Maritime Maple (**0EM**)	Maritime Maple (**3EM**)
Tobacco Cherry (**MTC**)	Carbon (**SCB**)	Mocha (**0PM**)	Mocha (**3PM**)
Willow Grey **(MWG)**	Dalia **(SDA)**	Sea Salt (**0SM**)	Sea Salt (**3SM**)
	Galaxy (**SGX**)	Sesame **(0SE)**	Sesame **(3SE)**
AURA FINISH	Ginger Root **(SGG)**	Sheer Beauty **(0BN)**	Sheer Beauty **(3BN)**
Carbon (**MCB**)	Sea Salt (**SSM**)	Tobacco Cherry (**0TC**)	Tobacco Cherry (**3TC**)
Dalia **(MDA)**	Sesame **(SSE)**	White (**0BW**)	White (**3BW**)
Galaxy (**MGX**)		Willow Grey **(0WG)**	Willow Grey **(3WG)**
Ginger Root **(MGG)**	**KARISMA FINISH**		
Sea Salt (**MSM**)	First class **(SST)**		
Sesame **(MSE)**	Free Spirit **(SEL)**		
	Sheer Beauty **(SBN)**		
KARISMA FINISH			
First class **(MST)**			
Free Spirit **(MEL)**			
Sheer Beauty **(MBN)**			
		1" Edge: 3 grooves	

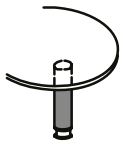
*** WILLOW GREY AND LAGO: MATT FINISH, AND NOT SUPERMAT LIKE T.F.L.**

FINISH CHOICES CHART (CONT'D)

Some products have specific finish choices due to the nature of their components







PANELS AND PRIVACY SCREENS

LEGS

METAL

Ashen **(3370)**
Black **(3067)**
Champagne **(3311)**
Charcoal **(3064)**
Polar White **(3002)**
Silver **(3090)**

DOLOMITE FINISH

Charcoal (**F**)
Frost (**A**)
White (**BW**)

SUEDE FINISH

Cayenne Maple (**CM**)
Cherry (**CH**)
Honey (**HO**)

SUPERMAT FINISH

Chestnut (**CG**)
Maritime Maple (**EM**)
Mocha (**PM**)
Lago **(LA)**
Tobacco Cherry (**TC**)
Willow Grey **(WG)**

AURA FINISH

Carbon (**CB**)
Dalia **(DA)**
Galaxy (**GX**)
Ginger Root **(GG)**
Sea Salt (**SM**)
Sesame **(SE)**

KARISMA FINISH

First class **(ST)**
Free Spirit **(EL)**
Sheer Beauty **(BN)**

TRIM FABRIC

Refer to the current Artopex fabric card.

ACRYLIC FINISH

Bronze **(BR)**
Clear **(CL)**
Frosted **(Gi)**

MARKERBOARD FINISH

Glossy white **(SBL)**

TACKBOARD FINISH

Refer to the curent Artopex panel Fabric Card.
("T" before code)

TRIM FINISH

Anodized aluminum (**O**)

METAL FINISH

Silver **(3090)**

SPECIFICATION EXAMPLES

Located under each product code is the "code specifier" that explains what information needs to be inserted to complete the order. The specifying code is normally divided into 2 zones: under the section "Specify" you must fill in all required fields whereas the "Option" section gives you the opportunity to add extra details to each product. The chart below explains the list of "Specifics" and "Options" that can be found under the products in the code specifier of the panels and furniture.

PANEL AND SCREEN SECTION

SPECIFY

	Code		Trim.		Base		Sect. 36		Sect. 42		Sect. 66
NA2-	( )	-	O	-	( )	-	( )	-	( )	-	( )
	1		2		3		4		4		4

SPECIFY:

1 Code
Indicate the product code. The code is made of characters that describe the product (dimensions, configuration).

2 Trim
The trim finish for outline items for panels ans screens and other components are in anodized aluminum (**O**). See p.22.

3 Base
Indicate the finish for the base (lower section, under 28" H.), this section can only be specified either in laminate or fabric only, see p.23.

4 Sections
Indicate the finish for sections (upper part, over 28" H.), these sections can be specified in laminate, fabric, acrylic, tackboard or markerboard depending on product specifications, see p.23.

FURNITURE SECTION

SPECIFY | **OPTION**

	Serie		Code		Surface		Edge		Base		Front		Metal		Grom.		M-Outlet
NA-	( )	-	( )	-	( )	-	( )	-	( )	/	( )	-	( )	/	( )		( )
	1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9

SPECIFY:

1 Series
Identify your choice of Nano series, 2 possible choices: **C** (Charlie) or **I** (India). You can find out the definition of the series on p.22-23.

2 Code
Indicate the product code. The code is made of characters that describe the product (identification, dimensions).

3 Surface
Specify the surface finish. T.F.L. or H.P.L. finish choices are available. Refer to p.22-23 for the details and to the current Artopex laminate finish card to visualize the finishes.

4 Edge
Identify the edge band of the surface. Refer to p.22-23 for the details and the current Artopex laminate finish card to visualize the different types of edge bands.

5 Base
Identify the base finish. Refer to p.22-23 for the details and to the current Artopex laminate finish card to visualize the different finishes.

6 Front
Identify the front finish for the pedestals. Refer to the product description and to p.22-23 for the details and to the current Artopex laminate finish card to visualize the different finishes.

7 Metal
Identify the finish on certain metal components (metal pedestals, metal legs, storage shelves, support brackets, etc.). Refer to the product description for the codes and to the current Artopex Metal card to visualize the different finishes.

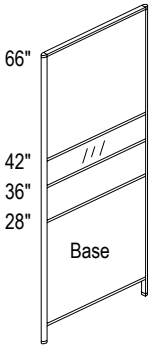
8 Grommet (Grom.)
Identify the finish of the grommet or, if desired, it is possible to remove the standard grommets. Refer to p.14 and to the product descriptions for the details of this option.

OPTION

9 Mutil-Outlet (M-Outlet)
If desired, identify the position of a multi-outlet on furniture where this option is available. Refer to p.14 and to the product descriptions for the details of this option.

SPECIFICATION EXAMPLES (CONT'D)

Shown here are specification examples applied on various products.



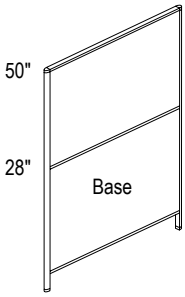
66" H. Panel
Dimensions: 66" x 36"
Trim: Anodised Aluminum (O)
Base: Laminate - Dark Oak (DK)
Section 36: Tackboard - TEP41 (grade 2)
Section 42: Acrylic - Frosted (Gi)
Section 66: Fabric - EP41 (grade 2)

SPECIFY

	Code		Trim.		Base		Sect. **36**		Sect. **42**		Sect. **66**
NA2-	**P6636-2346**	-	**O**	-	**DK**	-	**TEP41**	-	**Gi**	-	**EP41**

Order codification: ***NA2-P6636-2346-O-DK-TEP41-Gi-EP41***

NOTE: The tackboard fabric code must be preced by the letter "T".

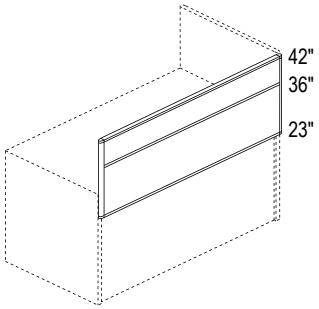


50" H. Panel
Dimensions: 50" x 48"
Trim: Black (N)
Base: Fabric - TR18 (grade 2)
Section 50: Fabric - FN01 (grade 1)

SPECIFY

	Code		Trim.		Base		Sect. **50**
NA2-	**P5048-25**	-	**O**	-	**TR18**	-	**FN01**

Code de commande: ***NA2-P5048-25-O-TR18-FN01***

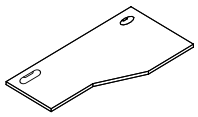


42" H. Surface Panel
Dimensions: 19" x 60"
Trim: Charcoal (F)
Section 36: Tobacco Cherry (TC)
Section 42: Fabric - Li65 (grade 3)

SPECIFY

	Code		Trim		Sect. **36**		Sect. **42**
NA2-	**Pi1960-34**	-	**O**	-	**TC**	-	**Li65**

Order codification: ***NA2-Pi1960-34-O-TC-Li65***



Extended 90° corner surface
Dimensions: 24" x 24" x 66" x 36"
Series: Charlie (1")
Surface: Cayenne Maple (H.P.L.)
Edge: Aluminum finish
Grommet: Black
Multi-outlet at left

SPECIFY **OPTION**

	Série	Code		Surface		Edge	Grom.		M-Outlet
NA	**C**	**SCS24246636**	-	**SCM**	/	**0W**	**GN**	-	**DL**

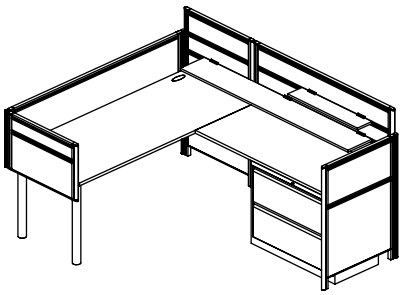
Order codification: ***NAC-SCS24246636-SCM/0W-GN-DL***

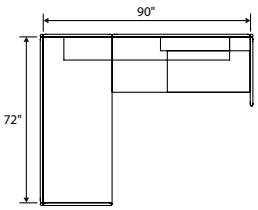
TYPICAL LAYOUTS

Price shown are based on the following specifications:

- 1" surface in Thermo Fused Laminate.
- Privacy screen
- No options added.

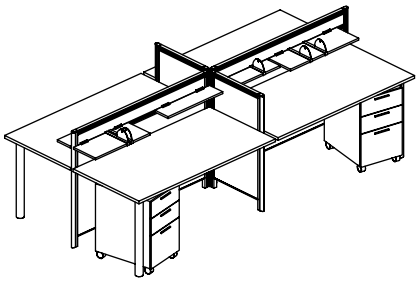
Refer to the price list for the various options availablr for each component.

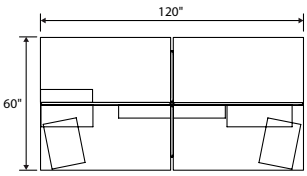




NA-01 Layout

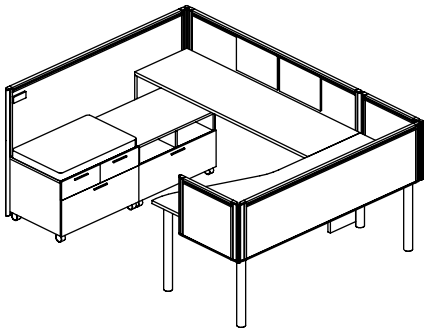
Floor panel 50" H.	**NA2-P5060-2345**
Floor panel 50" H.	**NA2-P5030-2345**
Floor panel 42" H.	**NA2-P4230-24**
Furniture-attached panel 42" H.	**NA2-Pi1972-4**
Furniture-attached panel 42" H.	**NA2-Pi1930-34**
90° full-height connector	**NA2-POC9042 (2)**
Furniture-attached panel connector	**NA2-POiC9019**
Rectangular surface	**NAC-SSi3072**
Rectangular surface	**NAC-SSi2460**
Metal leg	**AC-LET291-CL (2)**
Shelfs (see Accessories price list)	
Lateral file (see Metal price list)	

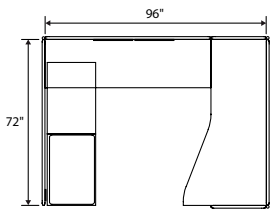




NA-02 Layout

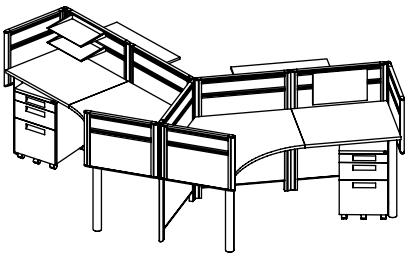
Floor panel 42" H.	**NA2-P4224-24 (2)**
Floor panel 42" H.	**NA2-P4260-234 (2)**
90° full-height connector	**NA2-POC9042**
Rectangular surface	**NAC-SSi3060 (4)**
Nano support	**NA4-SSUN (4)**
Metal leg	**AC-LET291-CL (4)**
Shelfs and accessories (see Accessories price list)	
Pedestals (see Take Off price list)	

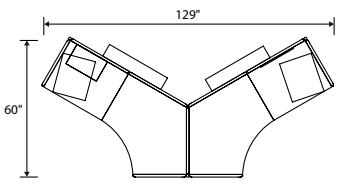




NA-03 Layout

Floor panel 42" H.	**NA2-P4272-4**
Furniture-attached panel 42" H.	**NA2-Pi1972-4 (2)**
Furniture-attached panel 42" H.	**NA2-Pi1924-4 (2)**
90° full-height connector	**NA2-POC9042**
Furniture-attached panel connector	**NA2-POiC9019 (2)**
"Cockpit" surface	**NAC-SSCK243672**
Metal leg	**AC-LET291-CL (4)**
Signage module	**NA5-ASTAG**
Magnetic white board	**NA5-ASWB1117 (2)**
Table (see Take Off price list)	
Storage (see Time price list)	





NA-04 Layout

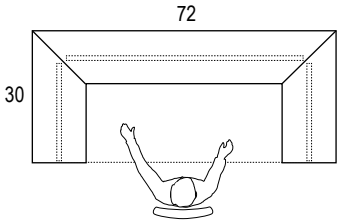
Floor panel 42" H.	**NA2-P4230-234 (5)**
Furniture-attached panel 42" H.	**NA2-Pi1924-34 (4)**
90˚ full-height connector	**NA2-POC12042**
Furniture-attached panel connector	**NA2-POiC9019 (3)**
Rectangular surface	**NAC-SSi2430 (2)**
Corner surface 120˚	**NAC-SCV2430 (2)**
Metal leg	**AC-LET291-CL (4)**
Magnetic white board	**NA5-ASWB1117**
Shelfs et accessories (see Accessories price list	
Pedestals (see Metal price list)	

For more details, refer to the Tariffs Surcharge Memo effective on August 12th, 2019 at www.artopex.com/en/member-zone/login/

TYPICAL LAYOUTS - COUNTER TOPS

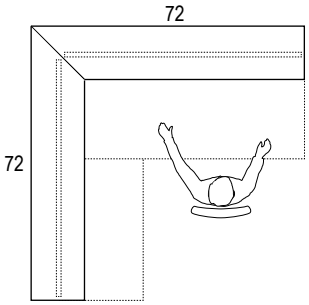
Example #1

SCTIV30
SCT1572
SCTVI30



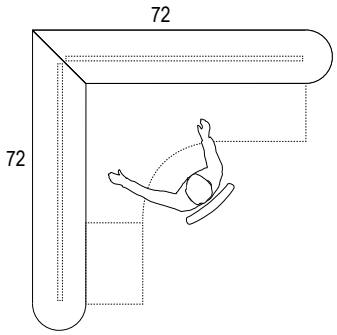
Example #2

SCTIV72
SCTVI72



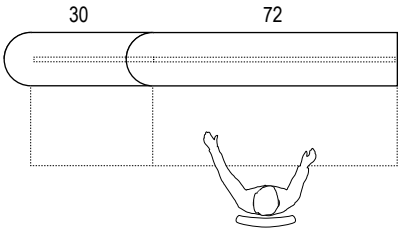
Example #3

SCTUV72
SCTVU72



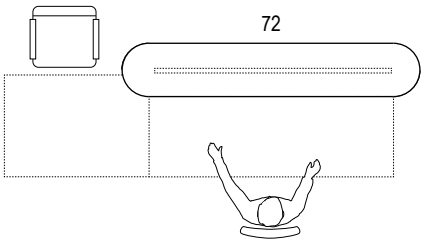
Example #4

SCTU30
SCTU72



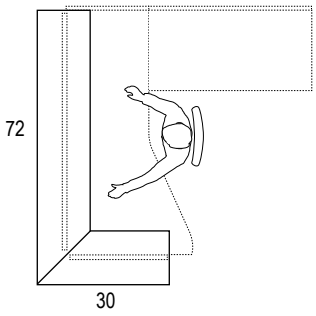
Example #5

SCTO72



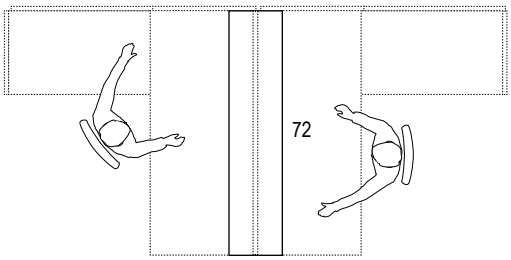
Example #6

SCTVI72
SCTIV30



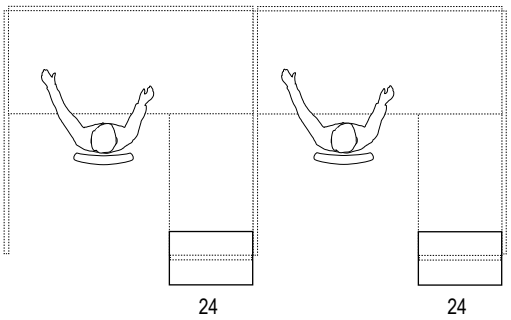
Example #7

SCTI72



Example #8

SCTI24 (2x)

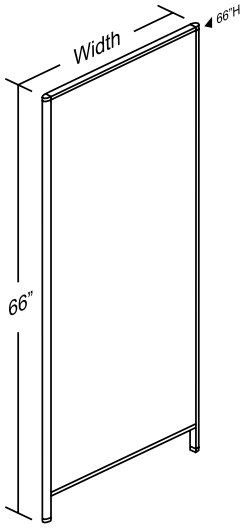


Price list

screens – panels

floor panel 66" H. – single configuration (1 section)

price list



Width	Code	Price Laminate	Cu.Ft.	lb
48	**P6648-6**	620	3.8	67.5
42	**P6642-6**	569	3.3	58.4
36	**P6636-6**	522	2.9	49.3
30	**P6630-6**	467	2.4	40.2
24	**P6624-6**	431	1.9	31.0
21	**P6621-6**	402	1.7	26.5
18	**P6618-6**	366	1.5	21.9

- Single configuration floor panel (1 section).
- A hanging element can be attached at 66" H.
- Can be attached to Take Off and Uni-T System panels, hardware required, see p.53 to 55.
- 66" Connecting strip included. Horizontal woodgrain.
- Anodized aluminum frame.
- Maximum width of a panel is 48".

SPECIFY

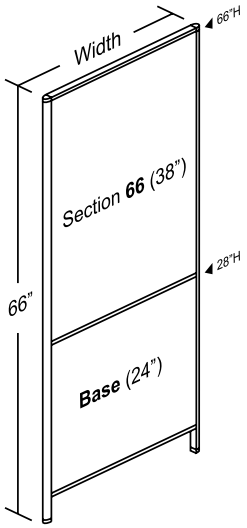
	Code		Base
NA2-	( )	**- O /**	( )

Specify **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Base: Specify finish: Standard laminate, see finishes on p.23.

screens – panels

price list

floor panel 66" H. – multiple configurations (2 sections)

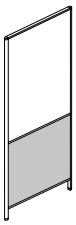


Width	Code	Price Laminate	Cu.Ft.	lb
48	**P6648-26**	664	3.8	67.5
42	**P6642-26**	614	3.3	58.4
36	**P6636-26**	574	2.9	49.3
30	**P6630-26**	522	2.4	40.2
24	**P6624-26**	479	1.9	31.0
21	**P6621-26**	427	1.7	26.5
18	**P6618-26**	381	1.5	21.9

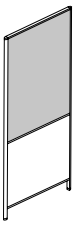
- Multiple configurations floor panel (2 sections).
- Can hold a surface at 28" and a hanging element at 66" H.
- Can be attached to Take Off and Uni-T System panels, hardware required, see p.53 to 55.
- 66" Connecting strip included. Horizontal woodgrain.
- Anodized aluminum frame.
- Maximum width of a panel is 48".

Adjustment Zone *– (amount to add to standard laminate prices)*

BASE



Sect. 66



Width	Fabric COM / Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5
48	68	75	77	80	85
42	66	70	76	78	81
36	63	66	70	76	78
30	60	62	68	70	75
24	59	61	63	66	70
21	55	57	60	62	66
18	51	54	56	59	61
48	82	86	90	96	101
42	78	80	85	89	92
36	75	78	81	85	89
30	66	70	76	78	81
24	63	66	74	76	79
21	60	62	64	70	75
18	54	56	59	61	63

SPECIFY

	Code		Base		Sect. 66
NA2-		**- O /**		**-**	

Specify **Code:** Consult the above product code list.

Base: Specify finish: Standard laminate or fabric (see Adjustment Zone), see finishes on p.23.

Section: Specify finish: Standard laminate or fabric (see Adjustment Zone), see finishes on p.23.

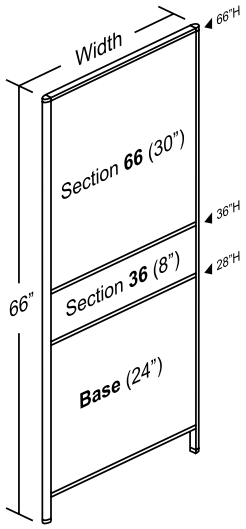
Price calculation The standard prices shown are for a configuration with a Thermally Fused Laminate finish (T.F.L.).

For other finishes, **ADD** the amount indicated in the **Adjustment Zone** to the standard price according to your choice.

screens – panels

floor panel 66" H. – multiple configurations (3 sections)

price list

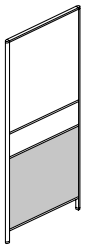


Width	Code	Price Laminate	Cu.Ft.	lb
48	**P6648-236**	727	3.8	67.5
42	**P6642-236**	675	3.3	58.4
36	**P6636-236**	626	2.9	49.3
30	**P6630-236**	574	2.4	40.2
24	**P6624-236**	526	1.9	31.0
21	**P6621-236**	495	1.7	26.5
18	**P6618-236**	467	1.5	21.9

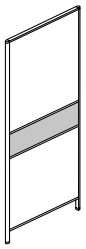
- Multiple configurations floor panel (3 sections).
- Can hold a surface at 28" and a hanging element at 36" and 66" H.
- Can be attached to Take Off and Uni-T System panels, hardware required, see p.53 to 55.
- No shelf or hanging element can be attached to the hanging slot situated directly above an acrylic section.
- 66" Connecting strip included. Horizontal woodgrain.
- Anodized aluminum frame.
- Maximum width of a panel is 48". Section 66 offered in laminate or fabric only.
- For tackboard finish, always indicate "**T**" before fabric code.

Adjustment Zone *– (amount to add to standard laminate prices)*

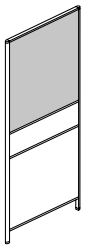
BASE



Sect. 36



Sect. 66



Width	Fabric COM / Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Acrylic	M-Board	Tackboard (T_ _ _ _) COM / Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5
48	68	75	77	80	85							
42	66	70	76	78	81							
36	63	66	70	76	78							
30	60	62	68	70	75							
24	59	61	63	66	70							
21	55	57	60	62	66							
18	51	54	56	59	61							
48	57	60	62	64	68	138	66	103	107	112	117	124
42	56	59	61	63	66	125	57	98	103	107	113	117
36	54	57	60	62	64	113	50	93	101	105	111	116
30	54	56	59	61	63	107	37	90	93	101	105	111
24	53	55	57	60	62	101	30	87	92	98	103	107
21	51	54	56	59	61	92	26	82	87	91	98	103
18	50	53	55	57	60	90	23	79	82	87	91	96
48	77	80	85	89	92							
42	75	78	81	86	90							
36	68	75	77	80	85							
30	62	66	70	75	78							
24	61	63	66	74	76							
21	60	62	64	70	75							
18	59	61	63	66	74							

SPECIFY

Code	Base	Sect. 36	Sect. 66
NA2- ( ) - O /	( ) -	( ) -	( )

Specify **Code:** Consult the above product code list.

Base: Specify finish: Standard laminate or fabric (see Adjustment Zone), see finishes on p.23.

Section: Specify finish: Standard laminate or fabric (see Adjustment Zone), see finishes on p.23.

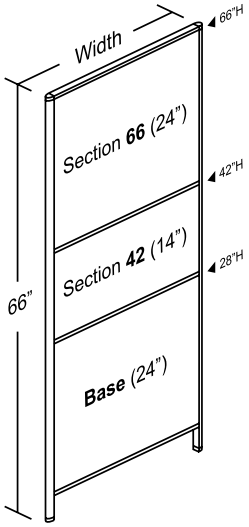
Price calculation The standard prices shown are for a configuration with a Thermally Fused Laminate finish (T.F.L.).

For other finishes, **ADD** the amount indicated in the **Adjustment Zone** to the standard price according to your choice.

screens – panels

floor panel 66" H. – multiple configurations (3 sections)

price list

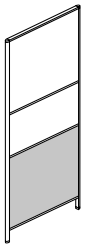


Width	Code	Price Laminate	Cu.Ft.	Lb
48	**P6648-246**	727	3.8	67.5
42	**P6642-246**	675	3.3	58.4
36	**P6636-246**	626	2.9	49.3
30	**P6630-246**	574	2.4	40.2
24	**P6624-246**	518	1.9	31.0
21	**P6621-246**	495	1.7	26.5
18	**P6618-246**	467	1.5	21.9

- Multiple configurations floor panel (3 sections).
- Can hold a surface at 28" and a hanging element at 42" and 66" H.
- Can be attached to Take Off and Uni-T System panels, hardware required, see p.53 to 55.
- No shelf or hanging element can be attached to the hanging slot situated directly above an acrylic section.
- 66" Connecting strip included. Horizontal woodgrain.
- Anodized aluminum frame.
- Maximum width of a panel is 48".
- For tackboard finish, always indicate "**T**" before fabric code.

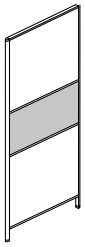
Adjustment Zone *– (amount to add to standard laminate prices)*

BASE



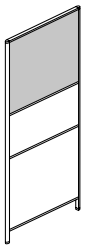
Width	Fabric COM / Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Acrylic	M-Board	Tackboard (T_ _ _ _) COM / Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5
48	68	75	77	80	85							
42	66	70	76	78	81							
36	63	66	70	76	78							
30	60	62	68	70	75							
24	59	61	63	66	70							
21	55	57	60	62	66							
18	51	54	56	59	61							

Sect. 42



48	60	62	64	68	75	142	137	105	111	114	119	127
42	59	61	63	66	70	134	119	104	107	113	118	125
36	57	60	62	64	68	130	101	99	104	109	113	118
30	56	59	61	63	66	119	80	93	99	105	109	114
24	55	57	59	62	64	114	62	86	90	93	99	105
21	54	55	57	60	62	101	54	80	85	89	92	98
18	53	54	56	59	61	100	54	80	85	89	92	98

Sect. 66



48	70	76	78	81	86	180	279	107	112	117	124	131
42	66	70	76	78	81	168	235	105	109	114	119	127
36	63	68	74	77	79	161	205	103	106	112	117	124
30	61	63	68	74	77	151	168	99	104	109	113	118
24	59	61	63	68	74	141	130	96	101	106	111	116
21	57	60	62	64	68	127	107	92	99	104	109	114
18	54	56	59	61	63	87	87	91	98	103	106	112

SPECIFY

Code		Base	Sect. 42	Sect. 66
NA2-	- O /	-	-	-

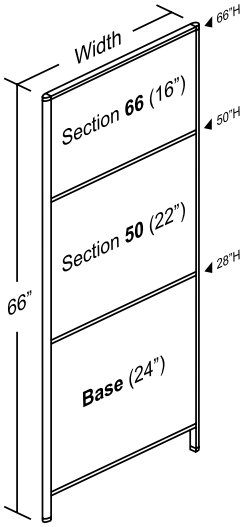
Specify **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Base: Specify finish: Standard laminate or fabric (see Adjustment Zone), see finishes on p.23.
Section: Specify finish: Standard laminate or fabric (see Adjustment Zone), see finishes on p.23.

Price calculation The standard prices shown are for a configuration with a Thermally Fused Laminate finish (T.F.L.).
For other finishes, **ADD** the amount indicated in the **Adjustment Zone** to the standard price according to your choice.

screens – panels

floor panel 66" H. – multiple configurations (3 sections)

price list

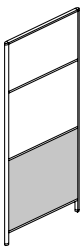


Width	Code	Price Laminate	Cu.Ft.	lb
48	**P6648-256**	728	3.8	67.5
42	**P6642-256**	675	3.3	58.4
36	**P6636-256**	627	2.9	49.3
30	**P6630-256**	574	2.4	40.2
24	**P6622-236**	519	1.9	31.0
21	**P6621-256**	495	1.7	26.5
18	**P6618-256**	467	1.5	21.9

- Multiple configurations floor panel (3 sections).
- Can hold a surface at 28" and a hanging element at 50" and 66" H.
- Can be attached to Take Off and Uni-T System panels, hardware required, see p.53 to 55.
- No shelf or hanging element can be attached to the hanging slot situated directly above an acrylic section.
- 66" Connecting strip included. Horizontal woodgrain.
- Anodized aluminum frame.
- Maximum width of a panel is 48".
- For tackboard finish, always indicate "**T**" before fabric code.

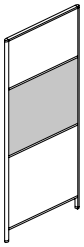
Adjustment Zone *– (amount to add to standard laminate prices)*

BASE



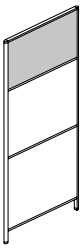
Width	Fabric COM / Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Acrylic	M-Board	Tackboard (T_ _ _ _) COM / Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5
48	68	75	77	80	85							
42	66	70	76	78	81							
36	63	66	70	76	78							
30	60	62	68	70	75							
24	59	61	63	66	70							
21	55	57	60	62	66							
18	51	54	56	59	61							

Sect. 50



48	68	74	77	80	82	170	252	106	112	117	124	130
42	64	68	74	77	79	163	221	99	109	114	119	126
36	63	66	70	76	78	154	183	101	106	111	116	120
30	61	63	68	74	77	146	146	99	104	109	114	119
24	57	60	62	64	68	138	116	93	101	105	111	116
21	54	56	59	61	63	125	92	92	99	104	109	114
18	51	54	55	59	61	117	80	91	92	103	106	112

Sect. 66



48	61	64	68	74	77	168	169	105	111	114	119	127
42	60	62	64	70	75	154	146	104	107	113	118	125
36	59	61	63	66	74	146	124	99	104	109	113	118
30	57	60	62	64	68	134	101	93	99	105	109	114
24	55	57	60	63	66	119	78	90	93	101	105	111
21	54	56	59	61	63	107	60	85	89	92	98	104
18	51	54	56	59	61	101	48	80	85	89	92	98

SPECIFY

Code		Base	Sect. 50	Sect. 66
NA2-	( ) - O /	( ) -	( ) -	( )

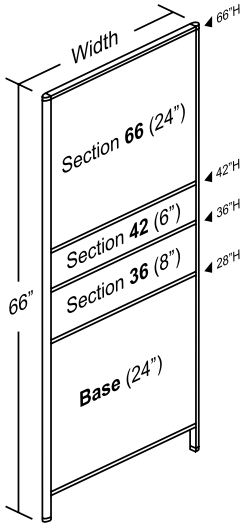
Specify **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Base: Specify finish: Standard laminate or fabric (see Adjustment Zone), see finishes on p.23.
Section: Specify finish: Standard laminate or fabric (see Adjustment Zone), see finishes on p.23.

Price calculation The standard prices shown are for a configuration with a Thermally Fused Laminate finish (T.F.L.).
For other finishes, **ADD** the amount indicated in the **Adjustment Zone** to the standard price according to your choice.

screens – panels

floor panel 66" H. – multiple configurations (4 sections)

price list

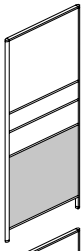


Width	Code	Price Laminate	Cu.Ft.	lb
48	**P6648-2346**	813	3.8	67.5
42	**P6642-2346**	747	3.3	58.4
36	**P6636-2346**	675	2.9	49.3
30	**P6630-2346**	614	2.4	40.2
24	**P6624-2346**	569	1.9	31.0
21	**P6621-2346**	522	1.7	26.5
18	**P6618-2346**	481	1.5	21.9

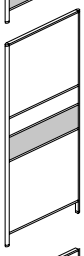
- Multiple configurations floor panel (4 sections).
- Can hold a surface at 28" and a hanging element at 36", 42" and 66" H.
- Can be attached to Take Off and Uni-T System panels, hardware required, see p.53 to 55.
- No shelf or hanging element can be attached to the hanging slot situated directly above an acrylic section.
- 66" Connecting strip included. Horizontal woodgrain.
- Anodized aluminum frame.
- Maximum width of a panel is 48".
- For tackboard finish, always indicate "**T**" before fabric code.

Adjustment Zone *– (amount to add to standard laminate prices)*

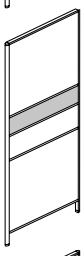
BASE



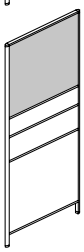
Sect. 36



Sect. 42



Sect. 66



	Fabric							Tackboard (T_ _ _ _)				
Width	COM / Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Acrylic	M-Board	COM / Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5
48	68	75	77	80	85							
42	66	70	76	78	81							
36	63	66	70	76	78							
30	60	62	68	70	75							
24	59	61	63	66	70							
21	55	57	60	62	66							
18	51	54	56	59	61							
48	57	60	62	64	68	138	66	103	107	112	117	124
42	56	59	61	63	66	125	57	98	103	107	113	117
36	54	57	60	62	64	113	50	93	101	105	111	116
30	54	56	59	61	63	107	37	90	93	101	105	111
24	53	55	57	60	62	101	30	87	92	98	103	107
21	51	54	56	59	61	92	26	82	87	91	98	103
18	50	53	55	57	60	90	23	79	82	87	91	96
48	55	57	60	62	64	132	63	99	104	109	114	119
42	54	56	57	61	63	119	54	92	99	104	109	114
36	51	54	56	59	61	109	47	91	96	103	106	112
30	45	47	50	53	55	103	34	87	91	96	101	106
24	41	45	47	50	53	98	26	85	89	92	98	104
21	38	41	43	47	48	87	23	80	85	89	92	98
18	37	38	39	43	45	80	22	77	79	82	87	91
48	70	76	78	81	86	180	279	107	112	117	124	131
42	66	70	76	78	81	168	235	105	109	114	119	127
36	63	68	74	77	79	161	205	103	106	112	117	124
30	61	63	68	74	77	151	168	99	104	109	113	118
24	59	61	63	68	74	141	130	96	101	106	111	116
21	57	60	62	64	68	127	107	92	99	104	109	114
18	54	56	59	61	63	119	87	91	98	103	106	112

SPECIFY

	Code		Base		Sect. 36		Sect. 42		Sect. 66
NA2-	( )	**- O /**	( )	**-**	( )	**-**	( )	**-**	( )

Spécifiez **Code:** Consult the above product code list.

Base: Specify finish: Standard laminate or fabric (see Adjustment Zone), see finishes on p.23.

Section: Specify finish: Standard laminate or fabric (see Adjustment Zone), see finishes on p.23.

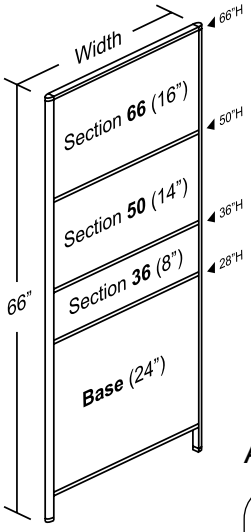
The standard prices shown are for a configuration with a Thermally Fused Laminate finish (T.F.L.).

Price calculation For other finishes, **ADD** the amount indicated in the **Adjustment Zone** to the standard price according to your choice.

screens – panels

floor panel 66" H. – multiple configurations (4 sections)

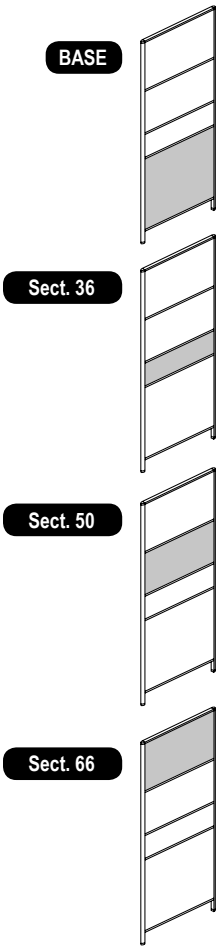
price list



Width	Code	Price Laminate	Cu.Ft.	lb
48	**P6648-2356**	815	3.8	67.5
42	**P6642-2356**	750	3.3	58.4
36	**P6636-2356**	685	2.9	49.3
30	**P6630-2356**	630	2.4	40.2
24	**P6624-2356**	561	1.9	31.0
21	**P6621-2356**	534	1.7	26.5
18	**P6618-2356**	495	1.5	21.9

- Multiple configurations floor panel (4 sections).
- Can hold a surface at 28" and a hanging element at 36", 50" and 66" H.
- Can be attached to Take Off and Uni-T System panels, hardware required, see p.53 to 55.
- No shelf or hanging element can be attached to the hanging slot situated directly above an acrylic section.
- 66" Connecting strip included. Horizontal woodgrain.
- Anodized aluminum frame.
- Maximum width of a panel is 48".
- For tackboard finish, always indicate "**T**" before fabric code.

Adjustment Zone *– (amount to add to standard laminate prices)*



	Fabric							Tackboard (T_ _ _ _)				
Width	**COM / Gr.1**	**Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Acrylic**	**M-Board**	**COM / Gr.1**	**Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**
48	68	75	77	80	85							
42	66	70	76	78	81							
36	63	66	70	76	78							
30	60	62	68	70	75							
24	59	61	63	66	70							
21	55	57	60	62	66							
18	51	54	56	59	61							
48	57	60	62	64	68	138	66	103	107	112	117	124
42	56	59	61	63	66	125	57	98	103	107	113	117
36	54	57	60	62	64	113	50	93	101	105	111	116
30	54	56	59	61	63	107	37	90	93	101	105	111
24	53	55	57	60	62	101	30	87	92	98	103	107
21	51	54	56	59	61	92	26	82	87	91	98	103
18	50	53	55	57	60	90	23	79	82	87	91	96
48	60	62	64	68	75	142	137	105	111	114	119	127
42	59	61	63	66	70	134	119	104	107	113	118	125
36	57	60	62	64	68	130	101	99	104	109	113	118
30	56	59	61	63	66	119	80	93	99	105	109	114
24	55	57	59	62	64	114	62	86	90	93	99	105
21	54	55	57	60	62	101	54	80	85	89	92	98
18	53	54	56	59	61	100	54	80	85	89	92	98
48	61	64	68	74	77	168	169	105	111	114	119	127
42	60	62	64	70	75	154	146	104	107	113	118	125
36	59	61	63	66	74	146	124	99	104	109	113	118
30	57	60	62	64	68	134	101	93	99	105	109	114
24	55	57	60	63	66	119	78	90	93	101	105	111
21	54	56	59	61	63	107	60	85	89	92	98	104
18	51	54	56	59	61	101	48	80	85	89	92	98

SPECIFY

	Code		Base		Sect. 36		Sect. 50		Sect. 66
NA2-	( )	**- O /**	( )	**-**	( )	**-**	( )	**-**	( )

Specify **Code:** Consult the above product code list.

Base: Specify finish: Standard laminate or fabric (see Adjustment Zone), see finishes on p.23.

Section: Specify finish: Standard laminate or fabric (see Adjustment Zone), see finishes on p.23.

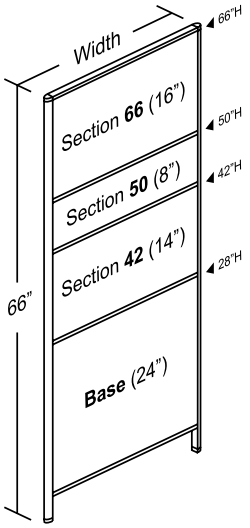
Price calculation The standard prices shown are for a configuration with a Thermally Fused Laminate finish (T.F.L.).

For other finishes, **ADD** the amount indicated in the **Adjustment Zone** to the standard price according to your choice.

screens – panels

floor panel 66" H. – multiple configurations (4 sections)

price list



Width	Code	Price Laminate	Cu.Ft.	lb
48	**P6648-2456**	815	3.8	67.5
42	**P6642-2456**	750	3.3	58.4
36	**P6636-2456**	685	2.9	49.3
30	**P6630-2456**	630	2.4	40.2
24	**P6624-2456**	561	1.9	31.0
21	**P6621-2456**	534	1.7	26.5
18	**P6618-2456**	508	1.5	21.9

- Multiple configurations floor panel (4 sections).
- Can hold a surface at 28" and a hanging element at 42", 50" and 66" H.
- Can be attached to Take Off and Uni-T System panels, hardware required, see p.53 to 55.
- No shelf or hanging element can be attached to the hanging slot situated directly above an acrylic section.
- 66" Connecting strip included. Horizontal woodgrain.
- Anodized aluminum frame.Maximum width of a panel is 48".
- For tackboard finish, always indicate "**T**" before fabric code.

Adjustment Zone *– (amount to add to standard laminate prices)*

	Fabric							Tackboard (T_ _ _ _)				
Width	COM / Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Acrylic	M-Board	COM / Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5
48	68	75	77	80	85							
42	66	70	76	78	81							
36	63	66	70	76	78							
30	60	62	68	70	75							
24	59	61	63	66	70							
21	55	57	60	62	66							
18	51	54	56	59	61							
48	60	62	64	68	75	142	137	105	111	114	119	127
42	59	61	63	66	70	134	119	104	107	113	118	125
36	57	60	62	64	68	130	101	99	104	109	113	118
30	56	59	61	63	66	119	80	93	99	105	109	114
24	55	57	59	62	64	114	62	86	90	93	99	105
21	54	55	57	60	62	101	54	80	85	89	92	98
18	53	54	56	59	61	100	54	80	85	89	92	98
48	57	60	62	64	68	138	66	103	107	112	117	124
42	56	59	61	63	66	125	57	98	103	107	113	117
36	54	57	60	62	64	113	50	93	101	105	111	116
30	54	56	59	61	63	107	37	90	93	101	105	111
24	53	55	57	60	62	101	30	87	92	98	103	107
21	51	54	56	59	61	92	26	82	87	91	98	103
18	50	53	55	57	60	90	23	79	82	87	91	96
48	61	64	68	74	77	168	169	105	111	114	119	127
42	60	62	64	70	75	154	146	104	107	113	118	125
36	59	61	63	66	74	146	124	99	104	109	113	118
30	57	60	62	64	68	134	101	93	99	105	109	114
24	55	57	60	63	66	119	78	90	93	101	105	111
21	54	56	59	61	63	107	60	85	89	92	98	104
18	51	54	56	59	61	101	48	80	85	89	92	98

SPECIFY

	Code		Base		Sect. 42		Sect. 50		Sect. 66
NA2-	( )	**- O /**	( )	**-**	( )	**-**	( )	**-**	( )

Specify **Code:** Consult the above product code list.

Base: Specify the finish: Standard laminate or fabric (see Adjustment Zone), see finishes on p.23.

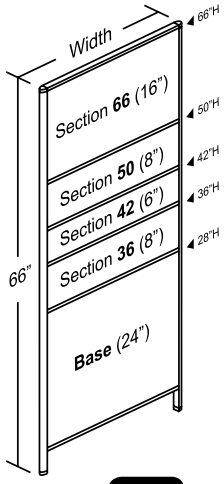
Section: Specify the finish: Standard laminate or fabric (see Adjustment Zone), see finishes on p.23.

Price calculation The standard prices shown are for a configuration with a Thermally Fused Laminate finish (T.F.L.).

For other finishes, **ADD** the amount indicated in the **Adjustment Zone** to the standard price according to your choice.

screens – panels

floor panel 66" H. – multiple configurations (5 sections)



Width	Code	Price Laminate	Cu.Ft.	lb
48	**P6648-23456**	851	3.8	67.5
42	**P6642-23456**	795	3.3	58.4
36	**P6636-23456**	739	2.9	49.3
30	**P6630-23456**	670	2.4	40.2
24	**P6624-23456**	602	1.9	31.0
21	**P6621-23456**	569	1.7	26.5
18	**P6618-23456**	534	1.5	21.9

- Multiple configurations floor panel (5 sections).
- Can be attached to Take Off and Uni-T System panels, hardware required, see p.53 to 55.
- Can hold a surface at 28" and a hanging element at 36", 42", 50" and 66" H.
- No shelf or hanging element can be attached to the hanging slot situated directly above an acrylic section.
- 66" Connecting strip included.
- Horizontal woodgrain.
- Anodized aluminum frame.
- Maximum width of a panel is 48".
- For tackboard finish, always indicate "**T**" before fabric code.

Adjustment Zone *– (amount to add to standard laminate prices)*

Width	Fabric COM / Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Acrylic	M-Board	Tackboard (T_ _ _ _) COM / Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5
BASE												
48	68	75	77	80	85							
42	66	70	76	78	81							
36	63	66	70	76	78							
30	60	62	68	70	75							
24	59	61	63	66	70							
21	55	57	60	62	66							
18	51	54	56	59	61							
Sect. 36												
48	57	60	62	64	68	138	0 66	103	107	112	117	124
42	56	59	61	63	66	125	0 57	98	103	107	113	117
36	54	57	60	62	64	113	0 50	93	101	105	111	116
30	54	56	59	61	63	107	0 37	90	93	101	105	111
24	53	55	57	60	62	101	0 30	87	92	98	103	107
21	51	54	56	59	61	92	0 26	82	87	91	98	103
18	50	53	55	57	60	90	0 23	79	82	87	91	96
Sect. 42												
48	55	57	60	62	64	132	63	99	104	109	114	119
42	54	56	57	61	63	119	54	92	99	104	109	114
36	51	54	56	59	61	109	47	91	96	103	106	112
30	45	47	50	53	55	103	34	87	91	96	101	106
24	41	45	47	50	53	98	26	85	89	92	98	104
21	38	41	43	47	48	87	23	80	85	89	92	98
18	37	38	39	43	45	85	22	77	79	82	87	91
Sect. 50												
48	57	60	62	64	68	138	66	103	107	112	117	124
42	56	59	61	63	66	125	57	98	103	107	113	117
36	54	57	60	62	64	113	50	93	101	105	111	116
30	54	56	59	61	63	107	37	90	93	101	105	111
24	53	55	57	60	62	101	30	87	92	98	103	107
21	51	54	56	59	61	92	26	82	87	91	98	103
18	50	53	55	57	60	90	23	79	82	87	91	96
Sect. 66												
48	61	64	68	74	77	168	169	105	111	114	119	127
42	60	62	64	70	75	154	146	104	107	113	118	125
36	59	61	63	66	74	146	124	99	104	109	113	118
30	57	60	62	64	68	134	101	93	99	105	109	114
24	55	57	60	63	66	119	78	90	93	101	105	111
21	54	56	59	61	63	107	60	85	89	92	98	104
18	51	54	56	59	61	101	48	80	85	89	92	98

SPECIFY

Code		Base	Sect. 36	Sect. 42	Sect. 50	Sect. 66
NA2-	- O /	-	-	-	-	

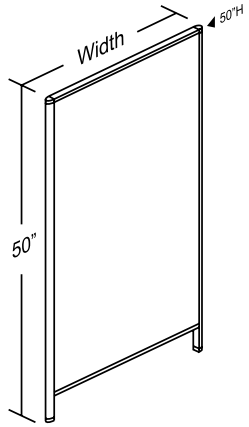
Specify **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Base: Specify finish: Standard laminate or fabric (see Adjustment Zone), see finishes on p.23.
Section: Specify finish: Standard laminate or fabric (see Adjustment Zone), see finishes on p.23.

Price calculation The standard prices shown are for a configuration with a Thermally Fused Laminate finish (T.F.L.).
For other finishes, **ADD** the amount indicated in the **Adjustment Zone** to the standard price according to your choice.

screens – panels

floor panel 50" H. – single configuration (1 section)

price list

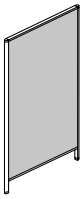


Width	Code	Price Laminate	Cu.Ft.	lb
60	**P5060-5**	634	3.6	63.6
54	**P5054-5**	588	3.3	56.8
48	**P5048-5**	540	2.9	50.1
42	**P5042-5**	494	2.6	43.3
36	**P5036-5**	446	2.2	36.5
30	**P5030-5**	413	1.8	29.8
24	**P5024-5**	379	1.5	23.0
21	**P5021-5**	362	1.3	19.6
18	**P5018-5**	349	1.1	16.3

- Single configuration floor panel (1 section).
- A hanging element can be attached at 50" H.
- Can be attached to Take Off and Uni-T System panels, hardware required, see p.453 to 55.
- 50" Connecting strip included. Horizontal woodgrain.
- Anodized aluminum frame.
- Maximum width of a panel is 60".

Adjustment Zone *– (amount to add to standard laminate prices)*

BASE



Width	Fabric COM / Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5
60	100	105	109	113	120
54	93	98	103	108	112
48	86	90	97	100	106
42	81	85	88	93	98
36	71	78	81	85	90
30	69	72	75	78	82
24	60	64	69	72	75
21	56	58	60	62	69
18	49	51	54	57	59

SPECIFY

	Code		Base
NA2-		**- O /**	

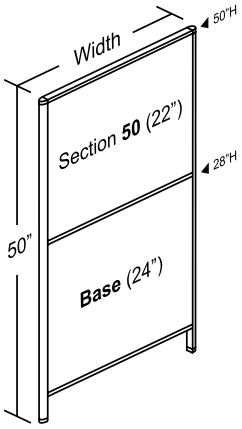
Specify **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Base: Specify finish: Standard laminate or fabric (see Adjustment Zone), see finishes on p.23.

Price calculation The standard prices shown are for a configuration with a Thermally Fused Laminate finish (T.F.L.).
For other finishes, **ADD** the amount indicated in the **Adjustment Zone** to the standard price according to your choice.

screens – panels

floor panel 50" H. – multiple configurations (2 sections)

price list

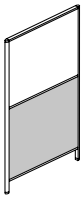


Width	Code	Price Laminate	Cu.Ft.	lb
60	**P5060-25**	712	3.6	63.6
54	**P5054-25**	662	3.3	56.8
48	**P5048-25**	607	2.9	50.1
42	**P5042-25**	553	2.6	43.3
36	**P5036-25**	498	2.2	36.5
30	**P5030-25**	471	1.8	29.8
24	**P5022-23**	445	1.5	23.0
21	**P5021-25**	418	1.3	19.6
18	**P5018-25**	392	1.1	16.3

- Multiple configurations floor panel (2 sections).
- Can hold a surface at 28" and a hanging element at 42", 50" and 66" H.
- Can be attached to Take Off and Uni-T System panels, hardware required, see p.53 to 55.
- No shelf or hanging element can be attached to the hanging slot situated directly above an acrylic section.
- 50" Connecting strip included. Horizontal woodgrain.
- Anodized aluminum frame.
- Maximum width of a panel is 60".
- For tackboard finish, always indicate "**T**" before fabric code.

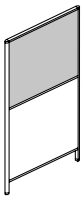
Adjustment Zone *– (amount to add to standard laminate prices)*

BASE



Width	Fabric COM / Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Tackboard (T_ _ _ _) Acrylic	M-Board	COM / Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5
60	76	79	82	86	90							
54	74	77	79	82	87							
48	68	75	77	80	85							
42	66	70	76	78	81							
36	63	66	70	76	78							
30	60	62	68	70	75							
24	59	61	63	66	70							
21	55	57	60	62	66							
18	51	54	56	59	61							

Sect. 50



60	76	79	82	86	90	197	315	119	126	133	140	145
54	74	77	79	82	87	184	280	114	119	126	132	140
48	68	74	77	80	82	170	252	106	112	117	124	130
42	64	68	74	77	79	163	221	99	109	114	119	126
36	63	66	70	76	78	154	183	101	106	111	116	120
30	61	63	68	74	77	146	146	99	104	109	114	119
24	57	60	62	64	68	138	116	93	101	105	111	116
21	54	56	59	61	63	125	92	92	99	104	109	114
18	51	54	55	59	61	117	80	91	92	103	106	112

SPECIFY

Code **Base** **Sect. 50**

NA2- ( ) **- O** / ( ) - ( )

Specify **Code:** Consult the above product code list.

Base: Specify finish: Standard laminate or fabric (see Adjustment Zone), see finishes on p.23.

Section: Specify finish: Standard laminate or fabric (see Adjustment Zone), see finishes on p.23.

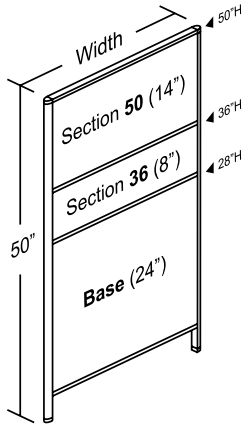
Price calculation The standard prices shown are for a configuration with a Thermally Fused laminate Finish (T.F.L.).

For other finishes, **ADD** the amount indicated in the **Adjustment Zone** to the standard price according to your choice.

screens – panels

price list

floor panel 50" H. – multiple configurations (3 sections)

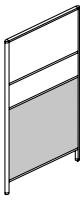


Width	Code	Price Laminate	Cu.Ft.	lb
60	**P5060-235**	827	3.6	63.6
54	**P5054-235**	762	3.3	56.8
48	**P5048-235**	696	2.9	50.1
42	**P5042-235**	627	2.6	43.3
36	**P5036-235**	561	2.2	36.5
30	**P5030-235**	527	1.8	29.8
24	**P5024-235**	495	1.5	23.0
21	**P5021-235**	471	1.3	19.6
18	**P5018-235**	453	1.1	16.3

- Multiple configurations floor panel (3 sections).
- Can hold a surface at 28" and a hanging element at 36" and 50" H.
- Can be attached to Take Off and Uni-T System panels, hardware required, see p.53 to 55.
- No shelf or hanging element can be attached to the hanging slot situated directly above an acrylic section.
- 50" Connecting strip included. Horizontal woodgrain.
- Anodized aluminum frame.
- Maximum width of a panel is 60".
- For tackboard finish, always indicate "**T**" before fabric code.

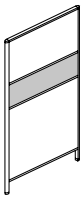
Adjustment Zone *– (amount to add to standard laminate prices)*

BASE



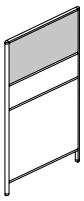
Width	Fabric COM / Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Tackboard (T_ _ _ _) Acrylic	M-Board	COM / Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5
60	76	79	82	86	90							
54	74	77	79	82	87							
48	68	75	77	80	85							
42	66	70	76	78	81							
36	63	66	70	76	78							
30	60	62	68	70	75							
24	59	61	63	66	70							
21	55	57	60	62	66							
18	51	54	56	59	61							

Sect. 36



60	60	62	64	70	75	165	92	114	119	126	132	140
54	59	61	63	66	74	151	80	106	111	116	120	130
48	57	60	62	64	68	138	66	103	107	112	117	124
42	56	59	61	63	66	125	57	98	103	107	113	117
36	54	57	60	62	64	113	50	93	101	105	111	116
30	54	56	59	61	63	107	37	90	93	101	105	111
24	53	55	57	60	62	101	30	87	92	98	103	107
21	51	54	56	59	61	92	26	82	87	91	98	103
18	50	53	55	57	60	90	23	79	82	87	91	96

Sect. 50



60	70	76	78	81	86	173	161	113	125	132	138	144
54	66	70	76	78	81	161	146	111	116	120	127	134
48	60	62	64	68	75	142	137	105	111	114	119	127
42	59	61	63	66	70	134	119	104	107	113	118	125
36	57	60	62	64	68	130	101	99	104	109	113	118
30	56	59	61	63	66	119	80	93	99	105	109	114
24	55	57	59	62	64	114	62	86	90	93	99	105
21	54	55	57	60	62	101	54	80	85	89	92	98
18	53	54	56	59	61	100	54	80	85	89	92	98

SPECIFY

	Code		Base	Sect. 36	Sect. 50
NA2-	( )	**- O /**	( )	**-** ( )	**-** ( )

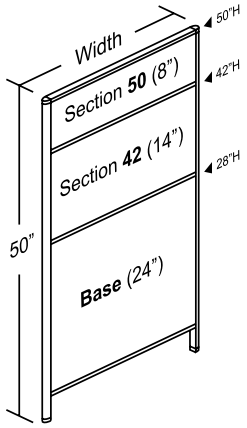
Specify **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Base: Specify finish: Standard laminate or fabric (see Adjustment Zone), see finishes on p.23.
Section: Specify finish: Standard laminate or fabric (see Adjustment Zone), see finishes on p.23.

Price calculation The standard prices shown are for a configuration with a Thermally Fused Laminate finish (T.F.L.).
For other finishes, **ADD** the amount indicated in the **Adjustment Zone** to the standard price according to your choice.

screens – panels

floor panel 50" H. – multiple configurations (3 sections)

price list

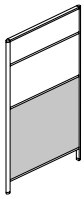


Width	Code	Price Laminate	Cu.Ft.	lb
60	**P5060-245**	827	3.6	63.6
54	**P5054-245**	762	3.3	56.8
48	**P5048-245**	696	2.9	50.1
42	**P5042-245**	627	2.6	43.3
36	**P5036-245**	561	2.2	36.5
30	**P5030-245**	527	1.8	29.8
24	**P5024-245**	495	1.5	23.0
21	**P5021-245**	471	1.3	19.6
18	**P5018-245**	453	1.1	16.3

- Multiple configurations floor panel (3 sections).
- Can hold a surface at 28" and a hanging element at 42" and 50" H.
- Can be attached to Take Off and Uni-T System panels, hardware required, see p.53 to 55.
- No shelf or hanging element can be attached to the hanging slot situated directly above an acrylic section.
- 50" Connecting strip included. Horizontal woodgrain.
- Anodized aluminum frame.
- Maximum width of a panel is 60".
- For tackboard finish, always indicate "**T**" before fabric code.

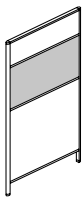
Adjustment Zone *– (amount to add to standard laminate prices)*

BASE



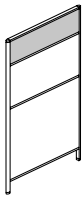
Width	Fabric COM / Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Tackboard (T_ _ _ _) Acrylic	M-Board	COM / Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5
60	76	79	82	86	90							
54	74	77	79	82	87							
48	68	75	77	80	85							
42	66	70	76	78	81							
36	63	66	70	76	78							
30	60	62	68	70	75							
24	59	61	63	66	70							
21	55	57	60	62	66							
18	51	54	56	59	61							

Sect. 42



60	70	76	78	81	86	173	161	113	125	132	138	144
54	66	70	76	78	81	161	146	111	116	120	127	134
48	60	62	64	68	75	142	137	105	111	114	119	127
42	59	61	63	66	70	134	119	104	107	113	118	125
36	57	60	62	64	68	130	101	99	104	109	113	118
30	56	59	61	63	66	119	80	93	99	105	109	114
24	55	57	59	62	64	114	62	86	90	93	99	105
21	54	55	57	60	62	101	54	80	85	89	92	98
18	53	54	56	59	61	100	54	80	85	89	92	98

Sect. 50



60	60	62	64	70	75	165	92	114	119	126	132	140
54	59	61	63	66	74	151	80	106	111	116	120	130
48	57	60	62	64	68	138	66	103	107	112	117	124
42	56	59	61	63	66	125	57	98	103	107	113	117
36	54	57	60	62	64	113	50	93	101	105	111	116
30	54	56	59	61	63	107	37	90	93	101	105	111
24	53	55	57	60	62	101	30	87	92	98	103	107
21	51	54	56	59	61	92	26	82	87	91	98	103
18	50	53	55	57	60	90	23	79	82	87	91	96

SPECIFY

	Code		Base	Sect. 42	Sect. 50
NA2-	( )	**- O /**	( ) **-**	( ) **-**	( )

Specify **Code:** Consult the above product code list.

Base: Specify finish: Standard laminate or fabric (see Adjustment Zone), see finishes on p.23.

Section: Specify finish: Standard laminate or fabric (see Adjustment Zone), see finishes on p.23.

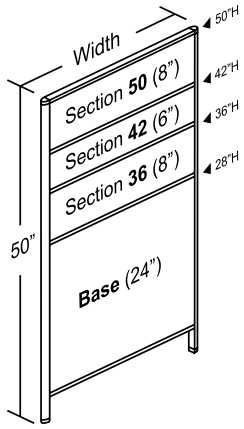
Price calculation The standard prices shown are for a configuration with a Thermally Fused Laminate finish (T.F.L.).

For other finishes, **ADD** the amount indicated in the **Adjustment Zone** to the standard price according to your choice.

screens – panels

floor panel 50" H. – multiple configurations (4 sections)

price list

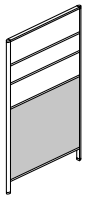


Width	Code	Price Laminate	Cu.Ft.	lb
60	**P5060-2345**	869	3.6	63.6
54	**P5054-2345**	802	3.3	56.8
48	**P5048-2345**	736	2.9	50.1
42	**P5042-2345**	670	2.6	43.3
36	**P5036-2345**	605	2.2	36.5
30	**P5030-2345**	569	1.8	29.8
24	**P5024-2345**	534	1.5	23.0
21	**P5021-2345**	516	1.3	19.6
18	**P5018-2345**	495	1.1	16.3

- Multiple configurations floor panel (4 sections).
- Can be attached to Take Off and Uni-T System panels, hardware required, see p.53 to 55.
- Can hold a surface at 28" and a hanging element at 36", 42" and 50" H.
- No shelf or hanging element can be attached to the hanging slot situated directly above an acrylic section.
- 50" Connecting strip included.
- Horizontal woodgrain.
- Anodized aluminum frame.
- Maximum width of a panel is 60".

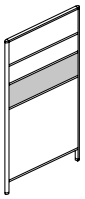
Adjustment Zone *– (amount to add to standard laminate prices)*

BASE



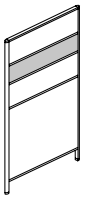
Width	Fabric COM / Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Acrylic	M-Board	Tackboard (T_ _ _ _) COM / Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5
60	60	62	64	70	75							
54	59	61	63	66	74							
48	57	60	62	64	68							
42	56	59	61	63	66							
36	54	57	60	62	64							
30	54	56	59	61	63							
24	53	55	57	60	62							
21	51	54	56	59	61							
18	50	53	55	57	60							

Sect. 36



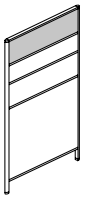
60	59	61	63	66	74	165	92	114	119	126	132	140
54	56	59	61	63	68	151	80	106	111	116	120	130
48	55	57	60	62	64	138	66	103	107	112	117	124
42	54	56	57	61	63	125	57	98	103	107	113	117
36	51	54	56	59	61	113	50	93	101	105	111	116
30	45	47	50	53	55	107	37	90	93	101	105	111
24	41	45	47	50	53	101	30	87	92	98	103	107
21	38	41	43	47	48	92	26	82	87	91	98	103
18	37	38	39	43	45	90	23	79	82	87	91	96

Sect. 42



60	60	62	64	70	75	161	87	106	111	116	120	130
54	59	61	63	66	74	146	75	103	107	113	118	125
48	57	60	62	64	68	132	63	99	104	109	114	119
42	56	59	61	63	66	119	54	92	99	104	109	114
36	54	57	60	62	64	109	47	91	96	103	106	112
30	54	56	59	61	63	103	34	87	91	96	101	106
24	53	55	57	60	62	98	26	85	89	92	98	104
21	51	54	56	59	61	87	23	80	85	89	92	98
18	50	53	55	57	60	85	22	77	79	82	87	91

Sect. 50



60	57	59	61	67	71	165	92	114	119	126	132	140
54	56	58	60	63	70	151	80	106	111	116	120	130
48	54	57	59	61	65	138	66	103	107	112	117	124
42	53	56	58	60	63	125	57	98	103	107	113	117
36	51	54	57	59	61	113	50	93	101	105	111	116
30	51	53	56	58	60	107	37	90	93	101	105	111
24	50	52	54	57	59	101	30	87	92	98	103	107
21	49	51	53	56	58	92	26	82	87	91	98	103
18	48	50	52	54	57	90	23	79	82	87	91	96

SPECIFY

Code		Base	Sect. 36	Sect. 42	Sect. 50
NA2-	- O /	-	-	-	

Specify **Code:** Consult the above product code list.

Base: Specify finish: Standard laminate or fabric (see Adjustment Zone), see finishes on p.23.

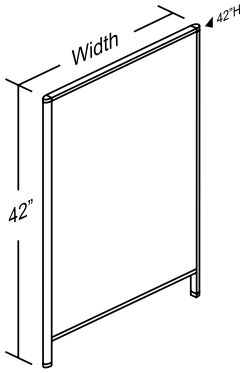
Section: Specify finish: Standard laminate or fabric (see Adjustment Zone), see finishes on p.23.

Price calculation The standard prices shown are for a configuration with a Thermally Fused Laminate finish (T.F.L.).
For other finishes, **ADD** the amount indicated in the **Adjustment Zone** to the standard price according to your choice.

screens – panels

price list

floor panel 42" H. – single configuration (1 section)

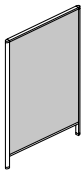


Width	Code	Price Laminate	Cu.Ft.	lb
72	**P4272-4**	697	3.5	60.6
66	**P4266-4**	644	3.2	55.3
60	**P4260-4**	594	2.9	49.9
54	**P4254-4**	548	2.6	44.7
48	**P4248-4**	500	2.4	39.3
42	**P4242-4**	453	2.1	34.1
36	**P4236-4**	404	1.8	28.7
30	**P4230-4**	374	1.5	23.4
24	**P4224-4**	338	1.2	18.1
21	**P4221-4**	322	1.1	15.4
18	**P4218-4**	307	0.9	12.8

- Single configuration floor panel (1 section).
- A hanging element can be attached at 42" H.
- Can be attached to Take Off and Uni-T System panels, hardware required, see p.53 to 55.
- 42" Connecting strip included. Horizontal woodgrain.
- Anodized aluminum frame.

Adjustment Zone *– (amount to add to standard laminate prices)*

BASE



Width	Fabric COM / Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5
72	112	117	124	131	137
66	106	111	116	120	127
60	99	104	109	114	119
54	91	96	103	106	112
48	86	90	93	99	104
42	79	82	86	90	96
36	74	77	80	82	87
30	63	68	74	77	79
24	59	61	63	66	74
21	53	55	57	60	62
18	45	48	51	53	55

SPECIFY

NA2- (Code) **- O /** (Base)

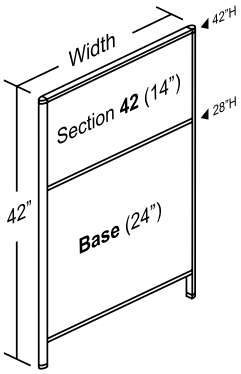
Specify **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Base: Specify finish: Standard laminate or fabric (see Adjustment Zone), see finishes on p.23.

Price calculation The standard prices shown are for a configuration with a Thermally Fused Laminate finish (T.F.L.).
For other finishes, **ADD** the amount indicated in the **Adjustment Zone** to the standard price according to your choice.

screens – panels

price list

floor panel 42" H. – multiple configurations (2 sections)

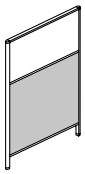


Width	Code	Price Laminate	Cu.Ft.	lb
72	**P4272-24**	736	3.5	60.6
66	**P4266-24**	689	3.2	55.3
60	**P4260-24**	645	2.9	49.9
54	**P4254-24**	595	2.6	44.7
48	**P4248-24**	549	2.4	39.3
42	**P4242-24**	502	2.1	34.1
36	**P4236-24**	456	1.8	28.7
30	**P4230-24**	426	1.5	23.4
24	**P4224-24**	398	1.2	18.1
21	**P4221-24**	374	1.1	15.4
18	**P4218-24**	348	0.9	12.8

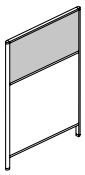
- Multiple configurations floor panel (2 sections).
- Can hold a surface at 28" and a hanging element at 42" H.
- Can be attached to Take Off and Uni-T System panels, hardware required, see p.53 to 55.
- No shelf or hanging element can be attached to the hanging slot situated directly above an acrylic section.
- 42" Connecting strip included. Horizontal woodgrain.
- Anodized aluminum frame.
- For tackboard finish, always indicate "**T**" before fabric code.

Adjustment Zone *– (amount to add to the standard laminate price)*

BASE



Sect. 42



Width	Fabric COM / Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Acrylic	M-Board	Tackboard (T_ _ _ _) COM / Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5
BASE												
72	87	91	96	101	106							
66	80	85	89	92	99							
60	76	79	82	86	90							
54	74	77	79	82	87							
48	68	75	77	80	85							
42	66	70	76	78	81							
36	63	66	70	76	78							
30	60	62	68	70	75							
24	59	61	63	66	70							
21	55	57	60	62	66							
18	51	54	56	59	61							
Sect. 42												
72	80	85	89	92	98	200	189	143	151	159	165	172
66	78	80	85	89	92	189	173	131	138	144	152	160
60	70	76	78	81	86	173	161	113	125	132	138	144
54	66	70	76	78	81	161	146	111	116	120	127	134
48	60	62	64	68	75	142	137	105	111	114	119	127
42	59	61	63	66	70	134	119	104	107	113	118	125
36	57	60	62	64	68	130	101	99	104	109	113	118
30	56	59	61	63	66	119	80	93	99	105	109	114
24	55	57	59	62	64	114	62	86	90	93	99	105
21	54	55	57	60	62	101	54	80	85	89	92	98
18	53	54	56	59	61	100	54	80	85	89	92	98

SPECIFY

NA2- (Code) **- O /** (Base) **-** (Sect. 42)

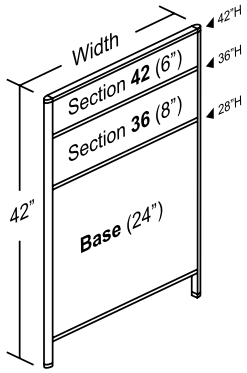
Specify **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Base: Specify finish: Standard laminate or fabric (see Adjustment Zone), see finishes on p.23.
Section: Specify finish: Standard laminate or fabric (see Adjustment Zone), see finishes on p.23.

Price calculation The standard prices shown are for a configuration with a Thermally Fused Laminate finish (T.F.L.).
For other finishes, **ADD** the amount indicated in the **Adjustment Zone** to the standard price according to your choice.

screens – panels

price list

floor panel 42" H. – multiple configurations (3 sections)

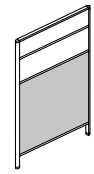


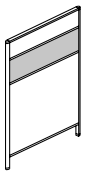
Width	Code	Price Laminate	Cu.Ft.	lb
72	**P4272-234**	923	3.5	60.6
66	**P4266-234**	854	3.2	55.3
60	**P4260-234**	788	2.9	49.9
54	**P4254-234**	723	2.6	44.7
48	**P4248-234**	653	2.4	39.3
42	**P4242-234**	588	2.1	34.1
36	**P4236-234**	520	1.8	28.7
30	**P4230-234**	488	1.5	23.4
24	**P4224-234**	453	1.2	18.1
21	**P4221-234**	433	1.1	15.4
18	**P4218-234**	413	0.9	12.8

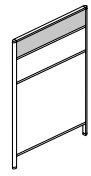
- Multiple configurations floor panel (3 sections). 42" Connecting strip included.
- Can hold a surface at 28" and a hanging element at 36" and 42" H.
- Can be attached to Take Off and Uni-T System panels, hardware required, see p.53 to 55.
- No shelf or hanging element can be attached to the hanging slot situated directly above an acrylic section.
- Horizontal woodgrain.
- Anodized aluminum frame.
- For tackboard finish, always indicate "**T**" before fabric code.
- [ ] 90°oriented fabric (Railroad) on "fabric" and "tackboard" sections see p.23.

Adjustment Zone *– (amount to add to the standard laminate price)*

Width	Fabric COM / Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Acrylic	M-Board	Tackboard (T_ _ _ _) COM / Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5
BASE												
72	87	91	96	101	106							
66	80	85	89	92	99							
60	76	79	82	86	90							
54	74	77	79	82	87							
48	68	75	77	80	85							
42	66	70	76	78	81							
36	63	66	70	76	78							
30	60	62	68	70	75							
24	59	61	63	66	70							
21	55	57	60	62	66							
18	51	54	56	59	61							
Sect. 36												
72	66	70	76	78	81	191	119	141	146	154	164	170
66	62	66	70	75	78	179	107	127	133	141	146	154
60	60	62	64	70	75	165	92	114	119	126	132	140
54	59	61	63	66	74	151	80	106	111	116	120	130
48	57	60	62	64	68	138	66	103	107	112	117	124
42	56	59	61	63	66	125	57	98	103	107	113	117
36	54	57	60	62	64	113	50	93	101	105	111	116
30	54	56	59	61	63	107	37	90	93	101	105	111
24	53	55	57	60	62	101	30	87	92	98	103	107
21	51	54	56	59	61	92	26	82	87	91	98	103
18	50	53	55	57	60	90	23	79	82	87	91	96
Sect. 42												
72	64	68	74	77	79	189	114	134	141	146	154	164
66	61	63	68	74	77	173	101	119	126	133	140	145
60	59	61	63	66	74	161	87	106	111	116	120	130
54	56	59	61	63	68	146	75	103	107	113	118	125
48	55	57	60	62	64	132	63	99	104	109	114	119
42	54	56	57	61	63	119	54	92	99	104	109	114
36	51	54	56	59	61	109	47	91	96	103	106	112
30	45	47	50	53	55	103	34	87	91	96	101	106
24	41	45	47	50	53	98	26	85	89	92	98	104
21	38	41	43	47	48	87	23	80	85	89	92	98
18	37	38	39	43	45	80	22	77	79	82	87	91







SPECIFY

	Code		Base	Sect. 36	Sect. 42
NA2-		**- O /**		**-**	**-**

Specify **Code:** Consult the above product code list.

Base: Specify finish: Standard laminate or fabric (see Adjustment Zone), see finishes on p.23.

Section: Specify finish: Standard laminate or fabric (see Adjustment Zone), see finishes on p.23.

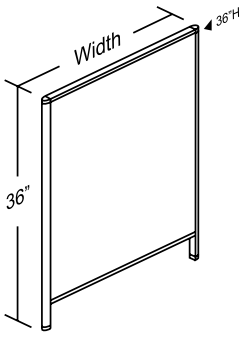
Price calculation The standard prices shown are for a configuration with a Thermally Fused Laminate finish (T.F.L.).

For other finishes, **ADD** the amount indicated in the **Adjustment Zone** to the standard price according to your choice.

screens – panels

price list

floor panel 36" H. – single configuration (1 section)

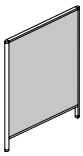


Width	Code	Price Laminate	Cu.Ft.	lb
72	**P3672-3**	625	3.0	50.2
66	**P3666-3**	572	2.8	45.8
60	**P3660-3**	524	2.5	41.4
54	**P3654-3**	478	2.3	37.0
48	**P3648-3**	431	2.0	32.6
42	**P3642-3**	384	1.8	28.2
36	**P3636-3**	333	1.5	23.8
30	**P3630-3**	301	1.3	19.4
24	**P3624-3**	271	1.0	14.9
21	**P3621-3**	252	0.9	12.8
18	**P3618-3**	236	0.8	10.6

- Single configuration floor panel (1 section).
- A hanging element can be attached at 36" H.
- Can be attached to Take Off and Uni-T System panels, hardware required, see p.53 to 55.
- 36" Connecting strip included. Horizontal woodgrain.
- Anodized aluminum frame.

Adjustment Zone *– (amount to add to the standard laminate price)*

BASE



Width	Fabric COM / Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5
72	99	104	109	114	119
66	91	96	103	106	112
60	86	90	93	99	104
54	79	82	86	90	96
48	74	76	79	82	87
42	63	68	74	77	79
36	59	61	63	68	74
30	53	55	57	60	62
24	45	48	51	53	55
21	38	39	43	45	48
18	32	34	35	37	38

SPECIFY

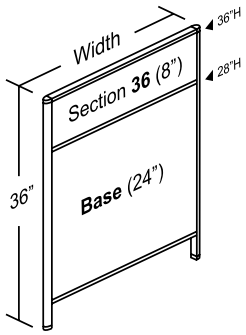
	Code		Base
NA2-	( )	**- O /**	( )

Specify **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Base: Specify the finish: Standard laminate or fabric (see Adjustment Zone), see finishes on p.23.

Price calculation The standard prices shown are for a configuration with a Thermally Fused Laminate finish (T.F.L.).
For other finishes, **ADD** the amount indicated in the **Adjustment Zone** to the standard price according to your choice.

screens – panels

floor panel 36" H. – multiple configurations (2 sections)

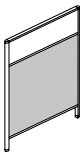


Width	Code	Price Laminate	Cu.Ft.	lb
72	**P3672-23**	702	3.0	50.2
66	**P3666-23**	653	2.8	45.8
60	**P3660-23**	609	2.5	41.4
54	**P3654-23**	563	2.3	37.0
48	**P3648-23**	517	2.0	32.6
42	**P3642-23**	468	1.8	28.2
36	**P3636-23**	426	1.5	23.8
30	**P3630-23**	392	1.3	19.4
24	**P3624-23**	365	1.0	14.9
21	**P3621-23**	337	0.9	12.8
18	**P3618-23**	311	0.8	10.6

- Multiple configurations floor panel (2 sections).
- Can hold a surface at 28" and a hanging element at 36" H.
- Can be attached to Take Off and Uni-T System panels, hardware required, see p.53 to 55.
- No shelf or hanging element can be attached to the hanging slot situated directly above an acrylic section.
- 36" Connecting strip included. Horizontal woodgrain.
- Anodized aluminum frame.
- For tackboard finish, always indicate "**T**" before fabric code.
- [ ] 90º oriented fabric (Railroad) on "fabric" and "tackboard" sections see p.23.

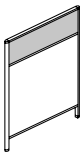
Adjustment Zone *– (amount to add to standard laminate prices)*

BASE



Width	Fabric COM / Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Acrylic	M-Board	Tackboard (T_ _ _ _) COM / Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5
72	87	91	96	101	106							
66	80	85	89	92	99							
60	76	79	82	86	90							
54	74	77	79	82	87							
48	68	75	77	80	85							
42	66	70	76	78	81							
36	63	66	70	76	78							
30	60	62	68	70	75							
24	59	61	63	66	70							
21	55	57	60	62	66							
18	51	54	56	59	61							

Sect. 36



72	66	70	76	78	81	191	119	141	146	154	164	170
66	62	66	70	75	78	179	107	127	133	141	146	154
60	60	62	64	70	75	165	92	114	119	126	132	140
54	59	61	63	66	74	151	80	106	111	116	120	130
48	57	60	62	64	68	138	66	103	107	112	117	124
42	56	59	61	63	66	125	57	98	103	107	113	117
36	54	57	60	62	64	113	50	93	101	105	111	116
30	54	56	59	61	63	107	37	90	93	101	105	111
24	53	55	57	60	62	101	30	87	92	98	103	107
21	51	54	56	59	61	92	26	82	87	91	98	103
18	50	53	55	57	60	90	23	79	82	87	91	96

SPECIFY

	Code		Base		Sect. 36
NA2-	( )	**- O /**	( )	**-**	( )

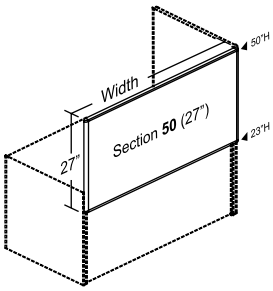
Specify **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Base: Specify finish: Standard laminate or fabric (see Adjustment Zone), see finishes on p.23.
Section: Specify finish: Standard laminate or fabric (see Adjustment Zone), see finishes on p.23.

Price calculation The standard prices shown are for a configuration with a Thermally Fused Laminate finish (T.F.L.).
For other finishes, **ADD** the amount indicated in the **Adjustment Zone** to the standard price according to your choice.

screens – panels

price list

freestanding furniture-attached screen 50" H. – single configuration (1 section)

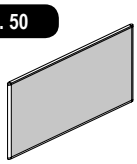


Width	Code	Price Laminate	Cu.Ft.	lb
72	**Pi2772-5**	552	2.4	45.2
66	**Pi2766-5**	536	2.2	41.2
60	**Pi2760-5**	517	2.0	37.2
54	**Pi2754-5**	496	1.8	33.3
48	**Pi2748-5**	476	1.6	29.3
42	**Pi2742-5**	456	1.4	25.4
36	**Pi2736-5**	437	1.2	21.4
30	**Pi2730-5**	402	1.0	17.5
24	**Pi2724-5**	369	0.8	13.5
21	**Pi2721-5**	335	0.7	11.5
18	**Pi2718-5**	310	0.6	9.5

- Single configuration surface-attached screen (1 section).
- Can be attached to Take Off freestanding tables and desks, hardware included, see p.19.
- Screen thickness adds 1" to surface periphery.
- Must be attached to another screen (at 90º or 120º), cannot be used alone.
- 27" Connecting strip included. Horizontal woodgrain.
- Anodized aluminum frame.

Adjustment Zone *– (amount to add to standard laminate prices)*

Sect. 50



Width	Fabric COM / Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5
72	86	90	93	99	105
66	82	87	91	96	101
60	80	82	87	91	98
54	77	80	85	89	92
48	75	78	80	85	89
42	70	75	78	80	85
36	64	70	75	78	80
30	63	66	70	76	79
24	61	64	68	74	77
21	60	62	64	70	75
18	57	60	62	64	68

SPECIFY

	Code		Sect. 50
NA2-	( )	**- O /**	( )

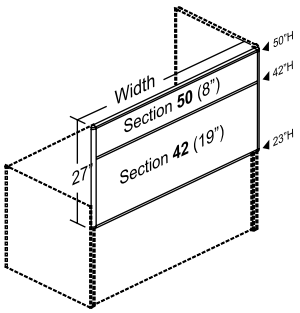
Specify **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Section 50: Specify finish: Standard laminate or fabric (see Adjustment Zone), see finishes on p.23.

Price calculation The standard prices shown are for a configuration with a Thermally Fused Laminate finish (T.F.L.).
For other finishes, **ADD** the amount indicated in the **Adjustment Zone** to the standard price according to your choice.

screens – panels

price list

freestanding furniture-attached screen 50" H. – multiple configurations (2 sections)

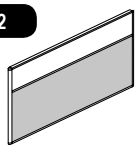


Width	Code	Price Laminate	Cu.Ft.	lb
72	**Pi2772-45**	594	2.4	45.2
66	**Pi2766-45**	574	2.2	41.2
60	**Pi2760-45**	554	2.0	37.2
54	**Pi2754-45**	534	1.8	33.3
48	**Pi2748-45**	516	1.6	29.3
42	**Pi2742-45**	495	1.4	25.4
36	**Pi2736-45**	475	1.2	21.4
30	**Pi2730-45**	441	1.0	17.5
24	**Pi2724-45**	407	0.8	13.5
21	**Pi2721-45**	375	0.7	11.5
18	**Pi2718-45**	340	0.6	9.5

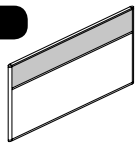
- Multiple configurations surface-attached screen (2 sections).
- Can be attached to Take Off freestanding tables and desks, hardware included, see p.19.
- Screen thickness adds 1" to surface periphery.
- No shelf or hanging element can be attached to the hanging slot situated directly above an acrylic section.
- Must be attached to another screen (at 90º or 120º), cannot be used alone.
- 27" Connecting strip included. Horizontal woodgrain.
- Anodized aluminum frame.
- For tackboard finish, always indicate "**T**" before fabric code.
- [ ] 90º oriented fabric (Railroad) on "fabric" and "tackboard" sections see p.23.

Adjustment Zone – *(amount to add to standard laminate prices)*

Sect. 42



Sect. 50



	Fabric							Tackboard (T_ _ _ _)				
Width	COM / Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Acrylic	M-Board	COM / Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5
72	79	82	87	91	96							
66	80	85	85	89	92							
60	75	78	80	85	89							
54	70	75	78	80	85							
48	64	70	75	78	80							
42	62	64	68	75	77							
36	60	62	64	68	75							
30	57	60	62	66	70							
24	56	59	61	63	66							
21	54	56	59	61	63							
18	51	54	56	59	61							
72	66	70	76	78	81	191	119	141	146	154	164	170
66	62	66	70	75	78	179	107	127	133	141	146	154
60	60	62	64	70	75	165	92	114	119	126	132	140
54	59	61	63	66	74	151	80	106	111	116	120	130
48	57	60	62	64	68	138	66	103	107	112	117	124
42	56	59	61	63	66	125	57	98	103	107	113	117
36	54	57	60	62	64	113	50	93	101	105	111	116
30	54	56	59	61	63	107	37	90	93	101	105	111
24	53	55	57	60	62	101	30	87	92	98	103	107
21	51	54	56	59	61	92	26	82	87	91	98	103
18	50	53	55	57	60	90	23	79	82	87	91	96

SPECIFY

Code		Sect. 42	Sect. 50
NA2-	( ) - O /	( )	- ( )

Specify **Code:** Consult the above product code list.

Section 42: Specify finish: Standard laminate or fabric (see Adjustment Zone), see finishes on p.23.

Section 50: Specify finish: Standard laminate or fabric (see Adjustment Zone), see finishes on p.23.

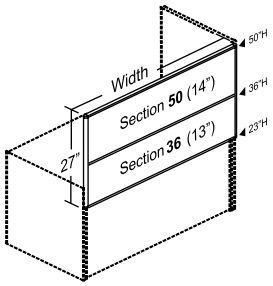
Price calculation The standard prices shown are for a configuration with a Thermally Fused Laminate finish (T.F.L.).

For other finishes, **ADD** the amount indicated in the **Adjustment Zone** to the standard price according to your choice.

screens – panels

price list

freestanding furniture-attached screen 50" H. – multiple configurations (2 sections)

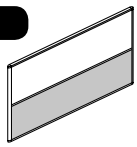


Width	Code	Price Laminate	Cu.Ft.	lb
72	**Pi2772-35**	594	2.4	45.2
66	**Pi2766-35**	574	2.2	41.2
60	**Pi2760-35**	554	2.0	37.2
54	**Pi2754-35**	534	1.8	33.3
48	**Pi2748-35**	516	1.6	29.3
42	**Pi2742-35**	495	1.4	25.4
36	**Pi2736-35**	475	1.2	21.4
30	**Pi2730-35**	441	1.0	17.5
24	**Pi2724-35**	407	0.8	13.5
21	**Pi2721-35**	375	0.7	11.5
18	**Pi2718-35**	340	0.6	9.5

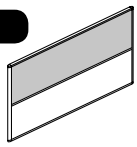
- Multiple configurations surface-attached screen (2 sections).
- Can be attached to Take Off freestanding tables and desks, hardware included, see p.19.
- Screen thickness adds 1" to surface periphery.
- No shelf or hanging element can be attached to the hanging slot situated directly above an acrylic section.
- Must be attached to another screen (at 90º or 120º), cannot be used alone.
- 27" Connecting strip included. Horizontal woodgrain.
- Anodized aluminum frame.
- For tackboard finish, always indicate "**T**" before fabric code.
- [_] 90º oriented fabric (Railroad) on "fabric" and "tackboard" sections see p.23.

Adjustment Zone *– (amount to add to the standard laminate price)*

Sect. 36



Sect. 50



Width	Fabric COM / Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Acrylic	M-Board	Tackboard (T_ _ _ _) COM / Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5
72	79	82	87	91	96							
66	77	80	85	89	92							
60	75	78	80	85	89							
54	70	75	78	80	85							
48	64	70	75	78	80							
42	62	64	68	75	77							
36	60	62	64	68	75							
30	57	60	62	66	70							
24	56	59	61	63	66							
21	54	56	59	61	63							
18	51	54	56	59	61							
72	80	85	89	92	98	200	189	143	151	159	165	172
66	78	80	85	89	92	189	173	131	138	144	152	160
60	70	76	78	81	86	173	161	113	125	132	138	144
54	66	70	76	78	81	161	146	111	116	120	127	134
48	60	62	64	68	75	142	137	105	111	114	119	127
42	59	61	63	66	70	134	119	104	107	113	118	125
36	57	60	62	64	68	130	101	99	104	109	113	118
30	56	59	61	63	66	119	80	93	99	105	109	114
24	55	57	59	62	64	114	62	86	90	93	99	105
21	54	55	57	60	62	101	54	80	85	89	92	98
18	53	54	56	59	61	100	54	80	85	89	92	98

SPECIFY

	Code		Sect. 36		Sect. 50
NA2-	( )	**- O /**	( )	**-**	( )

Specify **Code:** Consult the above product code list.

Section 36: Specify finish: Standard laminate or fabric (see Adjustment Zone), see finishes on p.23.

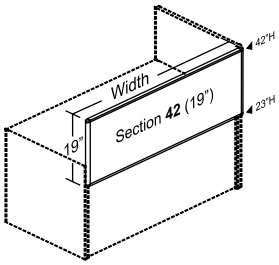
Section 50: Specify finish: Standard laminate, fabric, acrylic, markerboard or tackboard (see Adjustment Zone), see finishes on p.23.

Price calculation The standard prices shown are for a configuration with a Thermally Fused Laminate finish (T.F.L.).
For other finishes, **ADD** the amount indicated in the **Adjustment Zone** to the standard price according to your choice.

screens – panels

price list

freestanding furniture-attached screen 42" H. – single configuration (1 section)

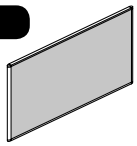


Width	Code	Price Laminate	Cu.Ft.	lb
72	**Pi1972-4**	488	1.6	28.7
66	**Pi1966-4**	463	1.5	26.2
60	**Pi1960-4**	435	1.4	23.7
54	**Pi1954-4**	407	1.2	21.2
48	**Pi1948-4**	381	1.1	18.6
42	**Pi1942-4**	360	0.9	16.1
36	**Pi1936-4**	345	0.8	13.6
30	**Pi1930-4**	321	0.7	11.1
24	**Pi1924-4**	300	0.6	8.6
21	**Pi1921-4**	289	0.5	7.3
18	**Pi1918-4**	276	0.4	6.1

- Single configuration surface-attached screen (1 section).
- Can be attached to Take Off freestanding tables and desks, hardware included, see p.19.
- Screen thickness adds 1" to surface periphery.
- Must be attached to another screen (at 90º or 120º), cannot be used alone.
- 19" Connecting strip included. Horizontal woodgrain.
- Anodized aluminum frame.

Adjustment Zone *– (amount to add to standard laminate prices)*

Sect. 42



Width	Fabric COM / Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5
72	79	82	87	91	96
66	80	85	85	89	92
60	75	78	80	85	89
54	70	75	78	80	85
48	64	70	75	78	80
42	62	64	68	75	77
36	60	62	64	68	75
30	57	60	62	66	70
24	56	59	61	63	66
21	54	56	59	61	63
18	51	54	56	59	61

SPECIFY

	Code		Sect. 42
NA2-	( )	**- O /**	( )

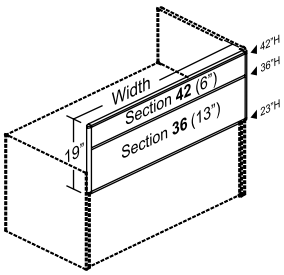
Specify **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Section 42: Specify finish: Standard laminate or fabric (see Adjustment Zone), see finishes on p.23.

Price calculation The standard prices shown are for a configuration with a Thermally Fused Laminate finish (T.F.L.).
For other finishes, **ADD** the amount indicated in the **Adjustment Zone** to the standard price according to your choice.

screens – panels

price list

freestanding furniture-attached screen 42" H. – multiple configurations (2 sections)

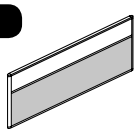


Width	Code	Price Laminate	Cu.Ft.	lb
72	**Pi1972-34**	574	1.6	28.7
66	**Pi1966-34**	554	1.5	26.2
60	**Pi1960-34**	534	1.4	23.7
54	**Pi1954-34**	516	1.2	21.2
48	**Pi1948-34**	495	1.1	18.6
42	**Pi1942-34**	475	0.9	16.1
36	**Pi1936-34**	454	0.8	13.6
30	**Pi1930-34**	420	0.7	11.1
24	**Pi1924-34**	387	0.6	8.6
21	**Pi1921-34**	354	0.5	7.3
18	**Pi1918-34**	321	0.4	6.1

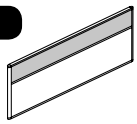
- Multiple configurations surface-attached screen (2 sections).
- Can be attached to Take Off freestanding tables and desks, hardware included, see p.19.
- Screen thickness adds 1" to surface periphery.
- No shelf or hanging element can be attached to the hanging slot situated directly above an acrylic section.
- Must be attached to another screen (at 90º or 120º), cannot be used alone.
- 19" Connecting strip included. Horizontal woodgrain.
- Anodized aluminum frame.
- For tackboard finish, always indicate "**T**" before fabric code.
- [ ] 90º oriented fabric (Railroad) on "fabric" and "tackboard" sections see p.23.

Adjustment Zone *– (amount to add to standard laminate prices)*

Sect. 36



Sect. 42



Width	Fabric COM / Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Acrylic	M-Board	Tackboard (T_ _ _ _) COM / Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5
72	79	82	87	91	96							
66	77	80	85	89	92							
60	75	78	80	85	89							
54	70	75	78	80	85							
48	64	70	75	78	80							
42	62	64	68	75	77							
36	60	62	64	68	75							
30	57	60	62	66	70							
24	56	59	61	63	66							
21	54	56	59	61	63							
18	51	54	56	59	61							
72	64	68	74	77	79	189	114	134	141	146	154	164
66	61	63	68	74	77	173	101	119	126	133	140	145
60	59	61	63	66	74	161	87	106	111	116	120	130
54	56	59	61	63	68	146	75	103	107	113	118	125
48	55	57	60	62	64	132	63	99	104	109	114	119
42	54	56	57	61	63	119	54	92	99	104	109	114
36	51	54	56	59	61	109	47	91	96	103	106	112
30	45	47	50	53	55	103	34	87	91	96	101	106
24	41	45	47	50	53	98	26	85	89	92	98	104
21	38	41	43	47	48	87	23	80	85	89	92	98
18	37	38	39	43	45	85	22	77	79	82	87	91

SPECIFY

	Code		Sect. 36		Sect. 42
NA2-	( )	- O /	( )	-	( )

Specify **Code:** Consult the above product code list.

Section 36: Specify the finish: Standard laminate or fabric (see Adjustment Zone), see finishes on p.23.

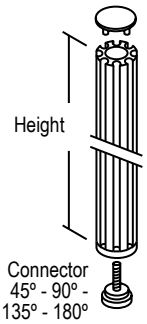
Section 42: Specify the finish: Standard laminate, fabric, acrylic, markerboard or tackboard (see Adjustment Zone), see finishes on p.23.

Price calculation The standard prices shown are for a configuration with a Thermally Fused Laminate finish (T.F.L.).

For other finishes, **ADD** the amount indicated in the **Adjustment Zone** to the standard price according to your choice.

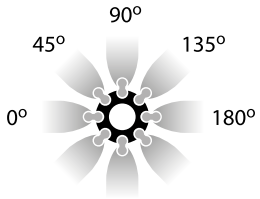
connectors

90º full-height connectors



Height	Code	Price Anodized	Cu.Ft.	lb
66	**POC9066**	47	0.4	2.0
50	**POC9050**	39	0.3	1.5
42	**POC9042**	37	0.2	1.2
36	**POC9036**	34	0.2	1.0

- Aluminuim connectors used to join panels in an angled assembly (45º - 90º - 135º - 180º).
- Shipped with cap, leveler and full-height connecting strip.



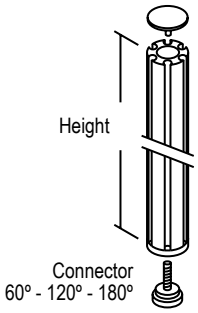
SPECIFY

Code

NA2- ( ) **- O**

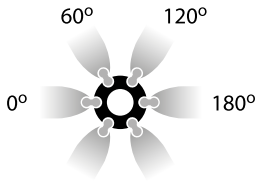
Specify Code: Consult the above product code list.

120º full-height connectors



Height	Code	Price Anodized	Cu.Ft.	lb
66	**POC12066**	42	0.4	2.0
50	**POC12050**	37	0.3	1.5
42	**POC12042**	34	0.2	1.2
36	**POC12036**	32	0.2	1.0

- Aluminuim connectors used to join panels in an angled assembly (60º - 120º - 180º).
- Shipped with cap, leveler and full-height connecting strip.



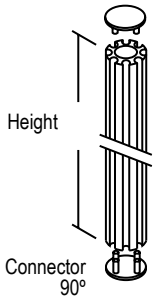
SPECIFY

Code

NA2- ( ) **- O**

Specify Code: Consult the above product code list.

furniture-attached screens connectors



Height	Code	Price Anodized	Cu.Ft.	lb
27	**POiC9027**	30	0.2	0.8
19	**POiC9019**	24	0.1	0.6

- Aluminum connectors used to join privacy screens in an angled assembly on freestanding furniture (90º).
- Shipped with top & bottom caps and full-height connecting strip.

SPECIFY

Code

NA2- ( ) **- O**

Specify Code: Consult the above product code list.

connectors
wall adaptor

Width	Code	Price Anodized	Cu.Ft.	lb
66	**WAC**	42	0.1	0.6

- Connector used for assembly of a perpendicular screen to a wall.
- Shipped in pairs.
- Allow a certain adjustment of the Nano screen.
- Wall mounting hardware (screws) not included.
- Reversible.
- Silver finish

SPECIFY

Code

NA5- ( ) **- 3090**

Specify Code: Consult the above product code list.

6" cabling pole – 120" H.

Dimension	Code	Price	Cu.Ft.	lb
1" x 6"	**EPE16**	636	0.1	6.3

- 6' cabling pole for ceiling power connection, that can be attached to the end of a Nano panel.
- Finishing collar and connecting strip included.
- Power feed connector to be ordered separately.
- Anodized aluminium finish.

SPECIFY

Code

NA5 - ( ) **- O**

Specify Code: Consult the above product code list.

connectors

6" cabling pole for electrical harness – 120'' H.

Dimensions	Code	Price	Cu.Ft.	lb
1" x 6"	**EPEH16**	731	0.1	9.0

- 6" cabling pole for electrical harness and ceiling power connection that can be attached between 2 Nano panels.
- Finishing collar and connecting strip included.
- Power connection, harness HSS30 and duplex outlet to be ordered separately.
- Comes with an integrated metal divider down its length
- Anodized aluminum finish.

SPECIFY

Code

NA5- ( ) **- O**

Specify Code: Consult the above product code list.

6" fillers – 36-42-50-66'' H.

Dimensions	Code	Price	Cu.Ft.	lb
66" H.	**EPF1666**	378	0.1	9.8
50" H.	**EPF1650**	353	0.1	7.7
42" H.	**EPF1642**	338	0.1	6.6
36" H.	**EPF1636**	330	0.1	5.7

- 6" fillers can be installed at the end of a Nano panel.
- Connecting strip included.
- Anodized aluminum finish.

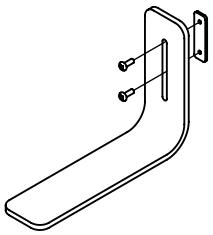
SPECIFY

Code

NA5 - ( ) **- O**

Specify Code: Consult the above product code list.

stabilizer foot kit



	Code	Price	Cu.Ft.	lb
Pair	**PSTAB**	150	0.1	4.0

- Stabilizer foot kit for floor panel.
- Attaches to the vertical profile panel.
- Shipped in pairs.
- Silver finish.

SPECIFY

Code

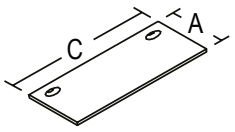
NA5 - ( ) **- 3090**

Specify Code: Consult the above product code list.

furniture

price list

- Rectangular surfaces attaches to Nano panels. Surfaces 42" wide or less have one grommet
- Surfaces 54" in length or more: 3 supports included on the "C" dimension side.
- Surfaces 48" in length or less: 2 supports included on the "C" dimension side.
- Lateral supports sold separately, see p.86.



Dimensions				Surf.: 1" ↕ (C) CHARLIE		Specifications	
A	C	E	Code	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft	lb
36	72	3	**SSi3672**	559	734	4.9	71.0
36	66	3	**SSi3666**	523	686	4.5	65.1
36	60	3	**SSi3660**	481	634	4.1	59.3
36	54	3	**SSi3654**	458	597	2.9	54.0
36	48	2	**SSi3648**	405	532	2.6	48.0
30	72	3	**SSi3072**	516	660	4.1	59.2
30	66	3	**SSi3066**	481	613	3.8	54.3
30	60	3	**SSi3060**	439	568	3.5	49.4
30	54	3	**SSi3054**	414	530	3.1	44.5
30	48	2	**SSi3048**	360	462	2.8	39.6
30	42	2	**SSi3042**	327	407	2.5	34.5
30	36	2	**SSi3036**	300	371	2.1	29.6
30	30	2	**SSi3030**	276	336	1.8	24.7
30	24	2	**SSi3024**	249	308	1.1	20.0
24	72	3	**SSi2472**	456	576	3.4	47.4
24	66	3	**SSi2466**	432	540	3.1	43.4
24	60	3	**SSi2460**	406	503	2.8	39.5
24	54	3	**SSi2454**	381	475	2.5	35.6
24	48	2	**SSi2448**	327	417	2.3	31.7
24	42	2	**SSi2442**	294	364	2.0	27.6
24	36	2	**SSi2436**	276	326	1.7	23.7
24	30	2	**SSi2430**	249	308	1.4	19.7
24	24	2	**SSi2424**	235	296	1.2	15.8
21	72	3	**SSi2172**	456	576	2.5	42.0
21	66	3	**SSi2166**	432	540	2.3	38.5
21	60	3	**SSi2160**	406	503	2.2	34.6
21	54	3	**SSi2154**	381	475	2.1	31.2
21	48	2	**SSi2148**	327	417	2.0	27.7
21	42	2	**SSi2142**	294	364	1.8	24.2
21	36	2	**SSi2136**	276	326	1.5	20.7
21	30	2	**SSi2130**	249	308	1.3	17.3
21	24	2	**SSi2124**	235	296	1.0	13.9
18	72	3	**SSi1872**	443	558	2.0	36.0
18	66	3	**SSi1866**	425	520	1.8	33.0
18	60	3	**SSi1860**	393	487	1.7	30.0
18	54	3	**SSi1854**	374	460	1.5	27.0
18	48	2	**SSi1848**	320	399	1.3	24.0
18	42	2	**SSi1842**	293	348	1.2	21.0
18	36	2	**SSi1836**	270	323	1.0	18.0
18	30	2	**SSi1830**	247	307	0.9	15.0
18	24	2	**SSi1824**	230	286	0.7	12.0

E: Number of supports

SPECIFY **OPTION**

NAC - (Code) - (Surface) / (Edge) - (Grom.) - (M-Outlet)

Specify **Code:** Consult the above product code list.

Surface / Edge: Specify finish, p.22-23.

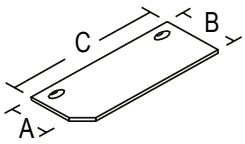
Grommet: Specify finish: Black (**GN**), Frost (**GA**) or remove grommets (**NG**), no charge.

Option **Multi-outlet:** Multi-outlet can be installed at left (**DL**), center (**DC**) or right (**DR**), add $188 each, see p.14.
On surfaces 36" wide or less, only the center mulit-outlet (**DC**) can be installed.

furniture
angle-notched surfaces

- Left angle-notched rectangular surfaces attaches to Nano panels. Surfaces 42" wide or less have one grommet
- Surfaces 54" in length or more: 3 supports included on the "C" dimension side.
- Surfaces 48" in length or less: 2 supports included on the "C" dimension side.
- Lateral supports sold separately, see p.86.

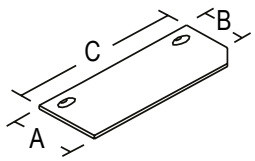
LEFT



Dimensions					Surf.: 1" ⇕ (C) CHARLIE		Specifications	
A	B	C	E	Code	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft	lb
24	30	72	3	**SSN243072**	583	734	4.1	58.7
24	30	66	3	**SSN243066**	550	686	3.8	53.8
24	30	60	3	**SSN243060**	507	639	3.5	49.0
24	30	54	3	**SSN243054**	481	603	3.1	44.0
24	30	48	2	**SSN243048**	427	538	2.8	39.1
24	30	42	2	**SSN243042**	393	483	2.5	34.0
24	30	36	2	**SSN243036**	369	447	2.1	29.1
24	30	30	2	**SSN243030**	345	407	1.8	24.2
18	24	72	3	**SSN182472**	523	649	3.4	46.9
18	24	66	3	**SSN182466**	498	613	3.1	43.0
18	24	60	3	**SSN182460**	475	576	2.8	39.1
18	24	54	3	**SSN182454**	446	548	2.5	35.1
18	24	48	2	**SSN182448**	393	491	2.3	31.2
18	24	42	2	**SSN182442**	360	435	2.0	27.1
18	24	36	2	**SSN182436**	345	397	1.7	23.2
18	24	30	2	**SSN182430**	319	381	1.4	19.3

- Right angle-notched rectangular surfaces attaches to Nano panels. Surfaces 42" wide or less have one grommet
- Surfaces 54" in length or more: 3 supports included on the "C" dimension side.
- Surfaces 48" in length or less: 2 supports included on the "C" dimension side.
- Lateral supports sold separately, see p.86.

RIGHT



30	24	72	3	**SSN302472**	583	734	4.1	58.7
30	24	66	3	**SSN302466**	550	686	3.8	53.8
30	24	60	3	**SSN302460**	507	639	3.5	49.0
30	24	54	3	**SSN302454**	481	603	3.1	44.0
30	24	48	2	**SSN302448**	427	538	2.8	39.1
30	24	42	2	**SSN302442**	393	483	2.5	34.0
30	24	36	2	**SSN302436**	369	447	2.1	29.1
30	24	30	2	**SSN302430**	345	407	1.8	24.2
24	18	72	3	**SSN241872**	523	649	3.4	46.9
24	18	66	3	**SSN241866**	498	613	3.1	43.0
24	18	60	3	**SSN241860**	475	576	2.8	39.1
24	18	54	3	**SSN241854**	446	548	2.5	35.1
24	18	48	2	**SSN241848**	393	491	2.3	31.2
24	18	42	2	**SSN241842**	360	435	2.0	27.1
24	18	36	2	**SSN241836**	345	397	1.7	23.2
24	18	30	2	**SSN241830**	319	381	1.4	19.3

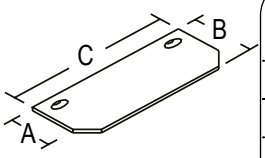
E: Number of supports

SPECIFY | **OPTION**

	Code		Surface		Edge		Grom.		M-Outlet
NAC -	( )	-	( )	/	( )	-	( )	-	( )

Specify **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Surface / Edge: Specify finish, p.22-23.
Grommet: Specify finish: Black (**GN**), Frost (**GA**) or remove grommets (**NG**), no charge.
Option **Multi-outlet:** Multi-outlet can be installed at left (**DL**), center (**DC**) or right (**DR**), add $188 each, see p.14.
On surfaces 36" wide or less, only the center mulit-outlet (**DC**) can be installed.

- Angle-notched (left & right) rectangular surfaces attaches to Nano panels. Surfaces 42" wide or less have one grommet
- Surfaces 54" in length or more: 3 supports included on the "C" dimension side.
- Surfaces 48" in length or less: 2 supports included on the "C" dimension side.
- Lateral supports sold separately, see p.86.



Dimensions					Surf.: 1" ↕ (C) CHARLIE		Specifications	
A	B	C	E	Code	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft	lb
24	30	72	3	**SSND243072**	616	769	4.1	58.3
24	30	66	3	**SSND243066**	583	723	3.8	53.4
24	30	60	3	**SSND243060**	540	678	3.5	48.5
24	30	54	3	**SSND243054**	516	639	3.1	43.6
24	30	48	2	**SSND243048**	463	574	2.8	38.7
24	30	42	2	**SSND243042**	427	518	2.5	33.6
24	30	36	2	**SSND243036**	404	483	2.1	28.7
24	30	30	2	**SSND243030**	377	447	1.8	23.7
18	24	72	3	**SSND182472**	559	686	3.4	46.4
18	24	66	3	**SSND182466**	532	649	3.1	42.5
18	24	60	3	**SSND182460**	507	613	2.8	38.6
18	24	54	3	**SSND182454**	481	585	2.5	34.7
18	24	48	2	**SSND182448**	427	527	2.3	30.7
18	24	42	2	**SSND182442**	393	473	2.0	26.7
18	24	36	2	**SSND182436**	377	435	1.7	22.7
18	24	30	2	**SSND182430**	353	417	1.4	18.8

E: Number of supports

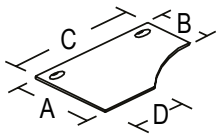
SPECIFY **OPTION**

	Code		Surface		Edge		Grom.		M-Outlet
NAC -	( )	-	( )	/	( )	-	( )	-	( )

Specify **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Surface / Edge: Specify finish, p.22-23.
Grommet: Specify finish: Black (**GN**), Frost (**GA**) or remove grommets (**NG**), no charge.
Option **Multi-outlet:** Multi-outlet can be installed at left (**DL**), center (**DC**) or right (**DR**), add $188 each, see p.14.
On surfaces 36" wide or less, only the center mulit-outlet (**DC**) can be installed.

- Connecting surfaces (left) attaches to Nano panels. Surface 42" wide has one grommet
- Surfaces 54" in length or more: 3 supports included on the "C" dimension side.
- Surfaces 48" in length or less: 2 supports included on the "C" dimension side.
- Lateral supports sold separately, see p.86

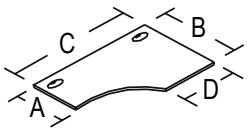
LEFT



Dimensions						Surf.: 1" ⇕ (C) CHARLIE		Specifications	
A	B	C	D	E	Code	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft	lb
36	24	72	24	3	**SSV36247224**	616	796	4.9	61.0
36	24	66	24	3	**SSV36246624**	582	750	4.5	56.3
36	24	60	24	3	**SSV36246024**	540	695	4.1	51.6
30	18	72	21	3	**SSV30187221**	574	723	4.1	48.3
30	18	72	18	3	**SSV30187218**	574	723	4.1	47.6
30	18	66	21	3	**SSV30186621**	542	678	3.8	44.6
30	18	66	18	3	**SSV30186618**	542	678	3.8	44.0
30	18	60	21	3	**SSV30186021**	498	634	3.5	41.1
30	18	60	18	3	**SSV30186018**	498	634	3.5	40.4
30	18	48	21	2	**SSV30184821**	418	527	2.8	33.7
30	18	48	18	2	**SSV30184818**	418	527	2.8	33.1
24	18	42	18	2	**SSV24184218**	353	427	2.5	29.2

- Connecting surfaces (right) attaches to Nano panels. Surface 42" wide has one grommet
- Surfaces 54" in length or more: 3 supports included on the "C" dimension side.
- Surfaces 48" in length or less: 2 supports included on the "C" dimension side.
- Lateral supports sold separately, see p.86

RIGHT



24	36	72	24	3	**SSV24367224**	616	796	4.9	61.0
24	36	66	24	3	**SSV24366624**	582	750	4.5	56.3
24	36	60	24	3	**SSV24366024**	540	695	4.1	51.6
18	30	72	21	3	**SSV18307221**	574	723	4.1	48.3
18	30	72	18	3	**SSV18307218**	574	723	4.1	47.6
18	30	66	21	3	**SSV18306621**	542	678	3.8	44.6
18	30	66	18	3	**SSV18306618**	542	678	3.8	44.0
18	30	60	21	3	**SSV18306021**	498	634	3.5	41.1
18	30	60	18	3	**SSV18306018**	498	634	3.5	40.4
18	30	48	21	2	**SSV18304821**	418	527	2.8	33.7
18	30	48	18	2	**SSV18304818**	418	527	2.8	33.1
18	24	42	18	2	**SSV18244218**	353	427	2.5	29.2

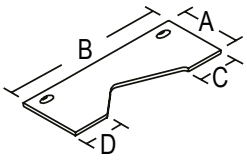
E: Number of supports

SPECIFY **OPTION**

	Code		Surface		Edge		Grom.		M-Outlet
NAC -		-		/		-		-	

Specify **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Surface / Edge: Specify finish, p.22-23.
Grommet: Specify finish: Black (**GN**), Frost (**GA**) or remove grommets (**NG**), no charge.
Option **Multi-outlet:** Multi-outlet can be installed at left (**DL**), center (**DC**) or right (**DR**), add $188 each, see p.14.
On surfaces 36" wide or less, only the center mulit-outlet (**DC**) can be installed.

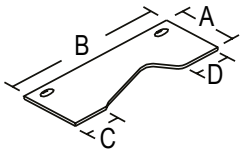
LEFT



- Notched surfaces (left) attaches to Nano panels.
- Lateral supports sold separately, see p.86.

Dimensions						Surf.: 1" ⇕ (C) CHARLIE		Specifications	
A	B	C	D	E	Code	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft	lb
30	72	18	22	3	**SSEL3072**	597	750	4.1	54.2
30	66	18	16	3	**SSEL3066**	567	704	3.8	49.3
30	60	18	10	3	**SSEL3060**	523	660	3.5	44.5

RIGHT



- Notched surfaces (right) attaches to Nano panels.
- Lateral supports sold separately, see p.86.

30	72	18	22	3	**SSER3072**	597	750	4.1	54.2
30	66	18	16	3	**SSER3066**	567	704	3.8	49.3
30	60	18	10	3	**SSER3060**	523	660	3.5	44.5

E: Number of supports

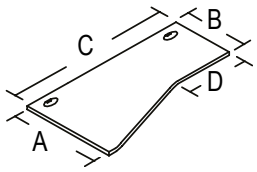
SPECIFY **OPTION**

	Code		Surface		Edge		Grom.		M-Outlet
NAC	- ( )	-	( )	/	( )	-	( )	-	( )

Specify **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Surface / Edge: Specify finish, p.22-23.
Grommet: Specify finish: Black (**GN**), Frost (**GA**) or remove grommets (**NG**), no charge.
Option **Multi-outlet:** Multi-outlet can be installed at left (**DL**), center (**DC**) or right (**DR**), add $188 each, see p.14.
On surfaces 36" wide or less, only the center mulit-outlet (**DC**) can be installed.

furniture
"cockpit" surfaces

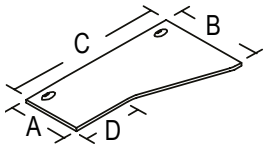
LEFT



• "Cockpit" surfaces (left) attaches to Nano panels.
• Lateral supports sold separately, see p.86.

Dimensions						Surf.: 1" ⇕ (C) CHARLIE		Specifications	
A	B	C	D	E	Code	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft	lb
36	24	72	33	3	**SSCK362472**	616	798	4.9	59.1
36	24	66	27	3	**SSCK362466**	583	751	4.5	53.2
36	24	60	21	3	**SSCK362460**	542	695	4.1	51.1

RIGHT



• "Cockpit" surfaces (right) attaches to Nano panels.
• Lateral supports sold separately, see p.86.

24	36	72	33	3	**SSCK243672**	616	798	4.9	59.1
24	36	66	27	3	**SSCK243666**	583	751	4.5	53.2
24	36	60	21	3	**SSCK243660**	542	695	4.1	51.1

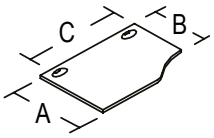
E: Number of supports

SPECIFY **OPTION**

	Code		Surface		Edge		Grom.		M-Outlet
NAC -		-		/		-		-	

Specify **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Surface / Edge: Specify finish, p.22-23.
Grommet: Specify finish: Black (**GN**), Frost (**GA**) or remove grommets (**NG**), no charge.
Option **Multi-outlet:** Multi-outlet can be installed at left (**DL**), center (**DC**) or right (**DR**), add $188 each, see p.14.
On surfaces 36" wide or less, only the center mulit-outlet (**DC**) can be installed.

- Dual-depth surfaces (left) attaches to Nano panels. Surface 42" wide has one grommet
- Surfaces 54" in length or more: 3 supports included on the "C" dimension side.
- Surfaces 48" in length or less: 2 supports included on the "C" dimension side.
- Lateral supports sold separately, see p.86.



Dimensions					Surf.: 1" ↕ (C) CHARLIE		Specifications	
A	B	C	E	Code	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft	lb
30	24	72	3	**SSW302472**	559	704	4.1	57.1
30	24	66	3	**SSW302466**	523	660	3.8	52.3
30	24	60	3	**SSW302460**	481	613	3.5	47.5
30	24	54	3	**SSW302454**	456	576	3.1	42.5
30	24	48	2	**SSW302448**	404	510	2.8	37.7
30	24	42	2	**SSW302442**	369	453	2.5	32.7
30	24	36	2	**SSW302436**	345	417	2.1	27.8
30	24	30	2	**SSW302430**	319	381	1.8	23.1
30	24	24	2	**SSW302424**	293	352	1.4	18.4
24	18	72	3	**SSW241872**	498	622	3.4	45.9
24	18	66	3	**SSW241866**	475	585	3.1	42.0
24	18	60	3	**SSW241860**	446	548	2.8	38.1
24	18	54	3	**SSW241854**	424	520	2.5	34.1
24	18	48	2	**SSW241848**	369	462	2.3	30.2
24	18	42	2	**SSW241842**	334	407	2.0	26.1
24	18	36	2	**SSW241836**	319	371	1.7	22.2
24	18	30	2	**SSW241830**	294	352	1.4	18.4
24	18	24	2	**SSW241824**	276	345	1.2	14.4
21	18	72	3	**SSW211872**	475	585	3.0	41.0
21	18	66	3	**SSW211866**	446	548	2.7	37.6
21	18	60	3	**SSW211860**	424	513	2.5	34.2
21	18	54	3	**SSW211854**	406	485	2.2	30.7
21	18	48	2	**SSW211848**	353	417	2.0	27.3
21	18	42	2	**SSW211842**	327	381	1.8	23.7
21	18	36	2	**SSW211836**	300	364	1.5	20.3
21	18	30	2	**SSW211830**	282	344	1.3	16.9
21	18	24	2	**SSW211824**	270	325	1.0	13.4

E: Number of supports

SPECIFY | **OPTION**

NAC - (Code) - (Surface) / (Edge) - (Grom.) - (M-Outlet)

Specify **Code:** Consult the above product code list.

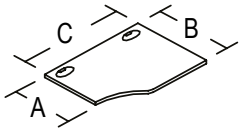
Surface / Edge: Specify finish, p.22-23.

Grommet: Specify finish: Black (**GN**), Frost (**GA**) or remove grommets (**NG**), no charge.

Option **Multi-outlet:** Multi-outlet can be installed at left (**DL**), center (**DC**) or right (**DR**), add $188 each, see p.14.
On surfaces 36" wide or less, only the center mulit-outlet (**DC**) can be installed.

furniture
dual-depth surfaces (right)

- Dual-depth surfaces (right) attaches to Nano panels. Surface 42" wide has one grommet
- Surfaces 54" in length or more: 3 supports included on the "C" dimension side.
- Surfaces 48" in length or less: 2 supports included on the "C" dimension side.
- Lateral supports sold separately, see p.86.



Dimensions					Surf.: 1" ⇕ (C) CHARLIE		Specifications	
A	B	C	E	Code	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft	lb
24	30	72	3	**SSW243072**	559	704	4.1	57.1
24	30	66	3	**SSW243066**	523	660	3.8	52.3
24	30	60	3	**SSW243060**	481	613	3.5	47.5
24	30	54	3	**SSW243054**	456	576	3.1	42.5
24	30	48	2	**SSW243048**	404	510	2.8	37.7
24	30	42	2	**SSW243042**	369	453	2.5	32.7
24	30	36	2	**SSW243036**	345	417	2.1	27.8
24	30	30	2	**SSW243030**	319	381	1.8	23.1
24	30	24	2	**SSW243024**	293	352	1.4	18.4
18	24	72	3	**SSW182472**	498	622	3.4	45.9
18	24	66	3	**SSW182466**	475	585	3.1	42.0
18	24	60	3	**SSW182460**	446	548	2.8	38.1
18	24	54	3	**SSW182454**	424	520	2.5	34.1
18	24	48	2	**SSW182448**	369	462	2.3	30.2
18	24	42	2	**SSW182442**	334	407	2.0	26.1
18	24	36	2	**SSW182436**	319	371	1.7	22.2
18	24	30	2	**SSW182430**	294	352	1.4	18.4
18	24	24	2	**SSW182424**	276	345	1.2	14.4
18	21	72	3	**SSW182172**	475	585	3.0	41.0
18	21	66	3	**SSW182166**	446	548	2.7	37.6
18	21	60	3	**SSW182160**	424	513	2.5	34.2
18	21	54	3	**SSW182154**	406	485	2.2	30.7
18	21	48	2	**SSW182148**	353	417	2.0	27.3
18	21	42	2	**SSW182142**	327	381	1.8	23.7
18	21	36	2	**SSW182136**	300	364	1.5	20.3
18	21	30	2	**SSW182130**	282	344	1.3	16.9
18	21	24	2	**SSW182124**	270	325	1.0	13.4

E: Number of supports

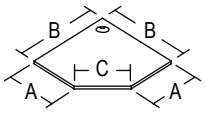
SPECIFY | **OPTION**

NAC - Code ( ) - Surface ( ) / Edge ( ) - Grom. ( ) - M-Outlet ( )

Specify **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Surface / Edge: Specify finish, p.22-23.
Grommet: Specify finish: Black (**GN**), Frost (**GA**) or remove grommets (**NG**), no charge.
Option **Multi-outlet:** Multi-outlet can be installed at left (**DL**), center (**DC**) or right (**DR**), add $188 each, see p.14.
On surfaces 36" wide or less, only the center mulit-outlet (**DC**) can be installed.

corner surfaces 90º with straight interior access (symetric)

- Corner surface 90º (straight interior access), attaches to Nano panels.
- SCS3042 & SCS2436 surfaces have a 17 inch "C" dimension which limits the choice of keyboard shelf.
- Lateral supports sold separately, see p.86.
- Woodgrain positioned at 45º on these surfaces.



E: Number of supports

Dimensions					Surf.: 1" ⇕ (C) CHARLIE		Specifications	
A	B	C	E	Code	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft	lb
30	48	25½	4	**SCS3048**	697	936	4.4	59.2
30	42	17	4	**SCS3042**	627	833	3.4	46.3
24	48	34	4	**SCS2448**	646	881	4.4	55.8
24	42	25½	4	**SCS2442**	579	780	3.4	43.9
24	36	17	4	**SCS2436**	509	679	2.5	33.5
18	36	25½	4	**SCS1836**	476	635	2.5	31.1

SPECIFY **OPTION**

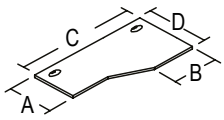
NAC - Code ( ) - Surface ( ) / Edge ( ) - Grom. ( ) - M-Outlet ( )

Specify **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Surface / Edge: Specify finish, p.22-23.
Grommet: Specify finish: Black (**GN**), Frost (**GA**) or remove grommets (**NG**), no charge.
Option **Multi-outlet:** Multi-outlet can be installed at left (**DL**), center (**DC**) or right (**DR**), add $188 each, see p.14.

corner surfaces 90º with straight interior access (extended)

- Corner surface 90º (left extended), attaches to Nano panels.
- Lateral supports sold separately, see p.86.

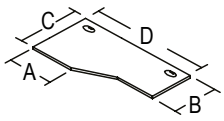
LEFT EXTENDED



E: Number of supports

24	24	72	36	5	**SCS24247236**	646	825	4.9	59.1
24	24	66	36	5	**SCS24246636**	611	780	4.5	53.2
24	24	60	36	5	**SCS24246036**	570	724	4.1	51.1
21	21	72	36	5	**SCS21217236**	646	825	4.9	54.6
21	21	66	36	5	**SCS21216636**	611	780	4.5	48.7
21	21	60	36	5	**SCS21216036**	570	724	4.1	47.3

RIGHT EXTENDED



24	24	36	72	5	**SCS24243672**	646	825	4.9	59.1
24	24	36	66	5	**SCS24243666**	611	780	4.5	53.2
24	24	36	60	5	**SCS24243660**	570	724	4.1	51.1
21	21	36	72	5	**SCS21213672**	646	825	4.9	54.6
21	21	36	66	5	**SCS21213666**	611	780	4.5	48.7
21	21	36	60	5	**SCS21213660**	570	724	4.1	47.3

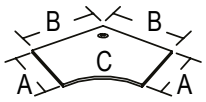
SPECIFY **OPTION**

NAC - Code ( ) - Surface ( ) / Edge ( ) - Grom. ( ) - M-Outlet ( )

Specify **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Surface / Edge: Specify finish, p.22-23.
Grommet: Specify finish: Black (**GN**), Frost (**GA**) or remove grommets (**NG**), no charge.
Option **Multi-outlet:** Multi-outlet can be installed at left (**DL**), center (**DC**) or right (**DR**), add $188 each, see p.14.

corner surfaces 120º

• Corner surface 120º (curved interior access), attaches to Nano panels.
• Woodgrain positioned at 45º on these surfaces.



Dimensions				Surf.: 1" ⇕ (C) CHARLIE		Specifications	
A	B	E	Code	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft	lb
30	30	4	**SCV3030**	627	780	3.5	36.4
24	30	4	**SCV2430**	552	689	3.3	32.2

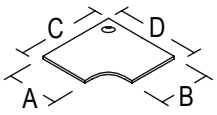
SPECIFY **OPTION**

NAC - Code ( ) - Surface ( ) / Edge ( ) - Grom. ( ) - M-Outlet ( )

Specify **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Surface / Edge: Specify finish, p.22-23.
Grommet: Specify finish: Black (**GN**), Frost (**GA**) or remove grommets (**NG**), no charge.
Option **Multi-outlet:** Multi-outlet can be installed at left (**DL**), center (**DC**) or right (**DR**), add $188 each, see p.14.

corner surfaces 90º with curved interior access (symetric)

• Corner surface 90º (curved interior access), attaches to Nano panels.
• Woodgrain positioned at 45º on these surfaces.



E: Number of supports

30	30	48	48	4	**SCO30304848**	697	936	4.4	56.6
30	24	48	48	4	**SCO30244848**	679	919	4.4	53.8
24	30	48	48	4	**SCO24304848**	679	919	4.4	53.8
24	24	48	48	4	**SCO24244848**	646	881	4.4	50.0
24	24	42	42	4	**SCO24244242**	579	780	3.4	41.5
24	24	36	36	4	**SCO24243636**	536	675	2.0	28.7
18	18	36	36	4	**SCO18183636**	452	587	2.0	28.7

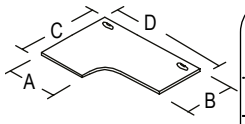
SPECIFY **OPTION**

NAC - Code ( ) - Surface ( ) / Edge ( ) - Grom. ( ) - M-Outlet ( )

Specify **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Surface / Edge: Specify finish, p.22-23.
Grommet: Specify finish: Black (**GN**), Frost (**GA**) or remove grommets (**NG**), no charge.
Option **Multi-outlet:** Multi-outlet can be installed at left (**DL**), center (**DC**) or right (**DR**), add $188 each, see p.14.

corner surfaces 90º with curved interior access (right extended)

- Corner surface 90º (curved interior access), attaches to Nano panels. The 60" wide or more edge has 2 in-line grommets.
- "C" dimension side: 2 supports included.
- "D" dimension side: 54" or more - 3 supports included.
- "D" dimension side: 48" or less - 2 supports included.



E: Number of supports

Dimensions						Surf.: 1" ⇕ (C) CHARLIE		Specifications	
A	B	C	D	E	Code	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft	lb
30	30	48	72	5	**SCO30304872**	765	1023	6.5	76.7
30	30	48	66	5	**SCO30304866**	726	967	6.0	71.7
30	30	48	60	5	**SCO30304860**	683	905	5.4	66.7
30	30	48	54	5	**SCO30304854**	665	875	4.9	61.7
30	24	48	72	5	**SCO30244872**	750	1004	6.5	70.1
30	24	48	66	5	**SCO30244866**	708	948	6.0	66.1
30	24	48	60	5	**SCO30244860**	665	883	5.4	61.9
30	24	48	54	5	**SCO30244854**	649	856	4.9	57.9
30	24	42	72	5	**SCO30244272**	691	920	5.7	64.7
30	24	42	66	5	**SCO30244266**	655	875	5.2	60.7
30	24	42	60	5	**SCO30244260**	642	848	4.8	56.6
30	24	42	54	5	**SCO30244254**	624	820	4.3	52.6
30	24	42	48	4	**SCO30244248**	588	780	3.8	48.5
24	30	48	72	5	**SCO24304872**	750	1004	6.5	73.9
24	30	48	66	5	**SCO24304866**	708	948	6.0	68.9
24	30	48	60	5	**SCO24304860**	665	883	5.4	63.9
24	30	48	54	5	**SCO24304854**	649	856	4.9	58.8
24	24	48	72	5	**SCO24244872**	716	967	6.5	66.3
24	24	48	66	5	**SCO24244866**	673	911	6.0	62.2
24	24	48	60	5	**SCO24244860**	632	848	5.4	58.1
24	24	48	54	5	**SCO24244854**	616	820	4.9	54.1
24	24	42	72	5	**SCO24244272**	655	883	5.7	61.9
24	24	42	66	5	**SCO24244266**	624	839	5.2	57.8
24	24	42	60	5	**SCO24244260**	608	811	4.8	53.8
24	24	42	54	5	**SCO24244254**	589	783	4.3	49.7
24	24	42	48	4	**SCO24244248**	552	743	3.8	45.7

SPECIFY **OPTION**

NAC - (Code) - (Surface) / (Edge) - (Grom.) - (M-Outlet)

Specify **Code:** Consult the above product code list.

Surface / Edge: Specify finish, p.22-23.

Grommet: Specify finish: Black (**GN**), Frost (**GA**) or remove grommets (**NG**), no charge.

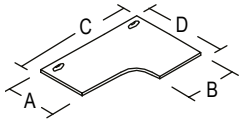
Option **Multi-outlet:** Multi-outlet can be installed at left (**DL**), center (**DC**) or right (**DR**), add $188 each, see p.14.

furniture

price list

corner surfaces 90º with curved interior access (left extended)

- Corner surface 90º (curved interior access), attaches to Nano panels. The 60" wide or more edge has 2 in-line grommets.
- "C" dimension side: 54" or more - 3 supports included.
- "C" dimension side: 48" or less - 2 supports included.
- "D" dimension side: 2 supports included.



E: Number of supports

Dimensions						Surf.: 1" ⇕ (C) CHARLIE		Specifications	
A	B	C	D	E	Code	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft	lb
30	30	72	48	5	**SCO30307248**	765	1023	6.5	76.7
30	30	66	48	5	**SCO30306648**	726	967	6.0	71.7
30	30	60	48	5	**SCO30306048**	683	905	5.4	66.7
30	30	54	48	5	**SCO30305448**	665	875	4.9	61.7
30	24	72	48	5	**SCO30247248**	750	1004	6.5	73.9
30	24	66	48	5	**SCO30246648**	708	948	6.0	68.9
30	24	60	48	5	**SCO30246048**	665	883	5.4	63.9
30	24	54	48	5	**SCO30245448**	649	856	4.9	58.8
24	30	72	48	5	**SCO24307248**	750	1004	6.5	70.1
24	30	72	42	5	**SCO24307242**	691	920	5.7	64.7
24	30	66	48	5	**SCO24306648**	708	948	6.0	66.1
24	30	66	42	5	**SCO24306642**	655	875	5.2	60.7
24	30	60	48	5	**SCO24306048**	665	883	5.4	61.9
24	30	60	42	5	**SCO24306042**	642	848	4.8	56.6
24	30	54	48	5	**SCO24305448**	649	856	4.9	57.9
24	30	54	42	5	**SCO24305442**	624	820	4.3	52.6
24	30	48	42	4	**SCO24304842**	588	780	3.8	48.5
24	24	72	48	5	**SCO24247248**	716	967	6.5	66.3
24	24	72	42	5	**SCO24247242**	655	883	5.7	61.9
24	24	66	48	5	**SCO24246648**	673	911	6.0	62.2
24	24	66	42	5	**SCO24246642**	624	839	5.2	57.8
24	24	60	48	5	**SCO24246048**	632	848	5.4	58.1
24	24	60	42	5	**SCO24246042**	608	811	4.8	53.8
24	24	54	48	5	**SCO24245448**	616	820	4.9	54.1
24	24	54	42	5	**SCO24245442**	589	783	4.3	49.7
24	24	48	42	4	**SCO24244842**	552	743	3.8	45.7

SPECIFY **OPTION**

NAC - (Code) - (Surface) / (Edge) - (Grom.) - (M-Outlet)

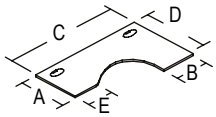
Specify **Code:** Consult the above product code list.

Surface / Edge: Specify finish, p.22-23.

Grommet: Specify finish: Black (**GN**), Frost (**GA**) or remove grommets (**NG**), no charge.

Option **Multi-outlet:** Multi-outlet can be installed at left (**DL**), center (**DC**) or right (**DR**), add $188 each, see p.14.

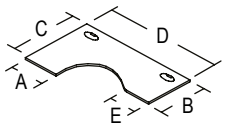
LEFT



- Corner surface 90º with ergonomic interior access (left extended), attaches to Nano panels.
- Use rounded keyboard with these surfaces.
- Plan a minimum of 16" ("E" dimension) to install a pedestal.
- "C" dimension side: 3 supports included.
- "D" dimension side: 2 supports included.

Dimensions						Surf.: 1" ↕ (C) CHARLIE		Specifications	
A	B	C	D	E	Code	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft	lb
24	18	72	36	23	**SCE24187236**	700	883	4.9	53.8
24	18	66	36	17	**SCE24186636**	665	839	4.5	47.9
24	18	60	36	17	**SCE24186036**	624	783	4.1	43.5

RIGHT



- Corner surface 90º with ergonomic interior access (right extended), attaches to Nano panels.
- Use rounded keyboard with these surfaces.
- Plan a minimum of 16" ("E" dimension) to install a pedestal.
- "C" dimension side: 2 supports included.
- "D" dimension side: 3 supports included.

18	24	36	72	23	**SCE18243672**	700	883	4.9	53.8
18	24	36	66	17	**SCE18243666**	665	839	4.5	47.9
18	24	36	60	17	**SCE18243660**	624	783	4.1	43.5

5 supports included

SPECIFY **OPTION**

NAC - Code ( ) - Surface ( ) / Edge ( ) - Grom. ( ) - M-Outlet ( )

Specify **Code:** Consult the above product code list.

Surface / Edge: Specify finish, p.22-23.

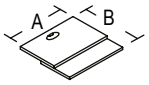
Grommet: Specify finish: Black (**GN**), Frost (**GA**) or remove grommets (**NG**), no charge.

Option **Multi-outlet:** Multi-outlet can be installed at left (**DL**), center (**DC**) or right (**DR**), add $188 each, see p.14.

furniture

bi-level surfaces with fixed shelf

• Bi-level rectangular surface, attaches to Nano panels. A wrist-rest can be ordered separately.
• Charlie series, the shelf is 3" lower than the surface, in the India series this dimension is 3½".



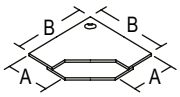
2 supports included

Dimensions				Surf.: 1" ⇕ (C) CHARLIE		Specifications	
A	B	E	Code	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft	lb
30	30		**SSBL3030**	386	462	1.7	31.7

SPECIFY **OPTION**

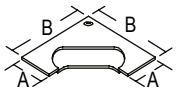
NAC - Code - Surface / Edge - Grom. - M-Outlet

Specify **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Surface / Edge: Specify finish, p.22-23.
Grommet: Specify finish: Black (**GN**), Frost (**GA**) or remove grommets (**NG**), no charge.
Option **Multi-outlet:** Multi-outlet can be installed at center (**DC**), add $188 each, see p.14.



• Bi-level corner surface 90º with angled fixed shelf, attaches to Nano panels.
• Woodgrain positioned at 45º on these surfaces. A wrist-rest can be ordered separately.
• Charlie series, the shelf is 3" lower than the surface, in the India series this dimension is 3½".

30	48	4	**SCBL3048**	847	1101	7.5	65.5
24	42	4	**SCBL2442**	721	936	5.9	49.0
24	36	4	**SCBL2436**	652	833	4.6	37.5



• Bi-level corner surface 90º with fixed shelf, attaches to Nano panels.
• Woodgrain positioned at 45º on these surfaces. A wrist-rest can be ordered separately.
• Charlie series, the shelf is 3" lower than the surface, in the India series this dimension is 3½".

24	48	4	**SCFL2448**	924	1186	5.8	78.6
18	42	4	**SCFL1842**	795	1021	4.5	63.0

E: Number of supports

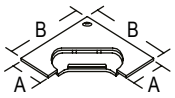
SPECIFY **OPTION**

NAC - Code - Surface / Edge - Grom. - M-Outlet

Specify **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Surface / Edge: Specify finish, p.22-23.
Grommet: Specify finish: Black (**GN**), Frost (**GA**) or remove grommets (**NG**), no charge.
Option **Multi-outlet:** Multi-outlet can be installed at left (**DL**), center (**DC**) or right (**DR**), add $188 each, see p.14.
On surfaces 36" wide or less, only the center module (**DC**) can be installed.

bi-level corner surfaces 90º with adjustable shelf

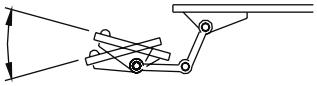
- Bi-level corner surface 90º with adjustable shelf, attaches to Nano panels.
- Height adjustable shelf allowing for sitting/standing work position with a tilt adjustment angle of + 15º to - 15º.
- Mechanism must be mounted during installation.
- Wrist-rest and corner support included. Woodgrain positioned at 45º on these surfaces.

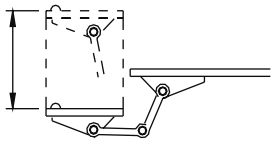


Dimensions				Surf.: 1" ↕ (C) CHARLIE		Specifications	
A	B	E	Code	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft	lb
24	48	4	**SCAL2448**	1844	2187	9.0	96.2
18	42	4	**SCAL1842**	1733	2038	7.7	80.6

E: Number of supports

+15º
- 15º





14" adjustment:
(+7½" above surface
-6½" below surface)

SPECIFY **OPTION**

	Code		Surface		Edge		Grom.		M-Outlet
NAC	-		-	/		-		-	

Specify **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Surface / Edge: Specify finish, p.22-23.
Grommet: Specify finish: Black (**GN**), Frost (**GA**) or remove grommets (**NG**), no charge.
Option **Multi-outlet:** Multi-outlet can be installed at left (**DL**), center (**DC**) or right (**DR**), add $188 each, see p.14.

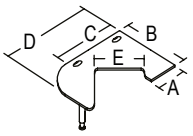
furniture

price list

corner surfaces with rounded extension

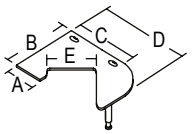
- Corner surfaces with extension, attaches to Nano panels.
- Telescopic metal leg.
- Surface must be supported along dimension "A". Supports not included, see supports see p.86.
- The sides identified as "B" and "C" must also be attached to panels (42" or 48" depending) with the lateral supports included.

LEFT



Dimensions						Surf.: 1" ⇕ (C) CHARLIE			Specifications	
A	B	C	D	E	Code	T.F.L.	H.P.L.		Cu.Ft	lb
18	48	48	66	27	**SCPL4866**	1221	1530		5.5	71.0
18	48	48	60	27	**SCPL4860**	1177	1463		5.1	64.8
18	42	48	66	24	**SCPL4266**	1177	1463		5.3	68.4
18	42	48	60	24	**SCPL4260**	1137	1399		4.9	62.2

RIGHT



18	48	48	66	27	**SCPR4866**	1221	1530	5.5	71.0
18	48	48	60	27	**SCPR4860**	1177	1463	5.1	64.8
18	42	48	66	24	**SCPR4266**	1177	1463	5.3	68.4
18	42	48	60	24	**SCPR4260**	1137	1399	4.9	62.2

Nombre de supports: 4

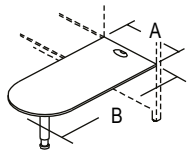
SPECIFY — **OPTION**

	Code		Surface		Edge	Metal	Grom.		M-Outlet
NAC	-		-	/		-	-	-	

Specify **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Surface / Edge: Specify finish, p.22-23.
Metal leg: Specify finish: Black (**3067**), Charcoal (3**064**), Silver (**3090**) Polar White (**3002**), Champagne (**3311**) or Ashen (**3370**).
Grommet: Specify finish: Black (**GN**), Frost (**GA**) or remove grommets (**NG**), no charge.
Option **Multi-outlet:** Multi-outlet can be installed at left (**DL**), center (**DC**) or right (**DR**), add $188 each, see p.14.

D-shaped tables

- D-shaped table, attaches to Nano panels.
- Telescopic metal leg. 2 supports included.



36	72	**SDSS3672**	851	1151	6.7	80.4
36	66	**SDSS3666**	827	1104	4.5	61.8
30	72	**SDSS3072**	805	1057	5.9	69.7
30	66	**SDSS3066**	788	1027	5.6	64.7
30	60	**SDSS3060**	760	996	5.3	59.8
30	48	**SDSS3048**	727	936	2.8	37.1

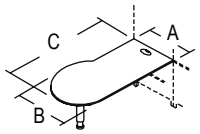
SPECIFY — **OPTION**

	Code		Surface		Edge	Metal	Grom.		M-Outlet
NAC	-		-	/		-	-	-	

Specify **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Surface / Edge: Specify finish, p.22-23.
Metal leg: Specify finish: Black (**3067**), Charcoal (3**064**), Silver (**3090**) Polar White (**3002**), Champagne (**3311**) or Ashen (**3370**).
Grommet: Specify finish: Black (**GN**), Frost (**GA**) or remove grommets (**NG**), no charge.
Option **Multi-outlet:** Multi-outlet can be installed at center (**DC**), add $188 each, see p.14.

P-shaped tables

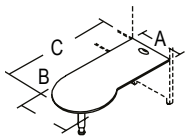
LEFT



• P-shaped table (left), attaches to Nano panels. Telescopic metal leg. 2 supports included.

Dimensions				Surf.: 1" ⇕ (C) CHARLIE		Specifications	
A	B	C	Code	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft	lb
36	42	72	**SSPL364272**	922	1242	4.9	71.4
30	36	72	**SSPL303672**	851	1151	4.4	60.0
30	36	66	**SSPL303666**	833	1088	4.2	55.2
30	36	60	**SSPL303660**	805	1057	4.0	50.4

RIGHT



• P-shaped table (right), attaches to Nano panels. Telescopic metal leg. 2 supports included.

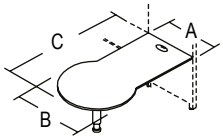
36	42	72	**SSPR364272**	922	1242	4.9	71.4	107.1
30	36	72	**SSPR303672**	851	1151	4.4	60.0	86.2
30	36	66	**SSPR303666**	833	1088	4.2	55.2	78.6
30	36	60	**SSPR303660**	805	1057	4.0	50.4	71.1

SPECIFY **OPTION**

	Code		Surface		Edge	Metal	Grom.	M-Outlet
NAC -	( )	-	( )	/	( )	- ( )	- ( )	- ( )

Specify **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Surface / Edge: Specify finish, p.22-23.
Metal leg: Specify finish: Black (**3067**), Charcoal (3**064**), Silver (**3090**) Polar White (**3002**), Champagne (**3311**) or Ashen (**3370**).
Grommet: Specify finish: Black (**GN**), Frost (**GA**) or remove grommets (**NG**), no charge.
Option **Multi-outlet:** Multi-outlet can be installed at center (**DC**), add $188 each, see p.14.

Q-shaped tables



• Q-shaped table, attaches to Nano panels. Telescopic metal leg. 2 supports included.

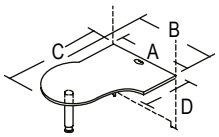
Dimensions				Surf.: 1" ⇕ (C) CHARLIE		Specifications	
A	B	C	Code	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft	lb
30	42	72	**SSQS304272**	922	1242	4.8	81.5
30	42	60	**SSQS304260**	870	1159	4.3	69.9

SPECIFY **OPTION**

	Code		Surface		Edge	Metal	Grom.	M-Outlet
NAC -	( )	-	( )	/	( )	- ( )	- ( )	- ( )

Specify **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Surface / Edge: Specify finish, p.22-23.
Metal leg: Specify finish: Black (**3067**), Charcoal (3**064**), Silver (**3090**) Polar White (**3002**), Champagne (**3311**) or Ashen (**3370**).
Grommet: Specify finish: Black (**GN**), Frost (**GA**) or remove grommets (**NG**), no charge.
Option **Multi-outlet:** Multi-outlet can be installed at center (**DC**), add $188 each, see p.14.

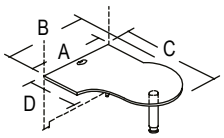
LEFT



• PL-shaped table (left), attaches to Nano panels.
• Telescopic metal leg. 2 supports included.

Dimensions					Surf.: 1" ⇕ (C) CHARLIE		Specifications	
A	B	C	D	Code	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft	lb
48	54	72	24	**SSPLL487224**	1224	1587	5.9	74.8
48	54	72	18	**SSPLL487218**	1224	1587	5.9	71.8
48	54	66	24	**SSPLL486624**	1181	1515	5.4	69.8
48	54	66	18	**SSPLL486618**	1181	1515	5.4	66.8
48	54	60	24	**SSPLL486024**	1137	1442	4.9	64.9
48	54	60	18	**SSPLL486018**	1137	1442	4.9	61.8
42	48	72	24	**SSPLL427224**	1119	1437	5.2	69.6
42	48	72	18	**SSPLL427218**	1119	1437	5.2	67.6
42	48	66	24	**SSPLL426624**	1086	1382	4.8	64.6
42	48	66	18	**SSPLL426618**	1086	1382	4.8	62.6
42	48	60	24	**SSPLL426024**	1043	1317	4.4	59.6
42	48	60	18	**SSPLL426018**	1043	1317	4.4	57.6

RIGHT



• PL-shaped table (right), attaches to Nano panels.
• Telescopic metal leg. 2 supports included.

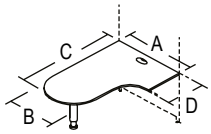
48	54	72	24	**SSPLR487224**	1224	1587	5.9	74.8
48	54	72	18	**SSPLR487218**	1224	1587	5.9	71.8
48	54	66	24	**SSPLR486624**	1181	1515	5.4	69.8
48	54	66	18	**SSPLR486618**	1181	1515	5.4	66.8
48	54	60	24	**SSPLR486024**	1137	1442	4.9	64.9
48	54	60	18	**SSPLR486018**	1137	1442	4.9	61.8
42	48	72	24	**SSPLR427224**	1119	1437	5.2	69.6
42	48	72	18	**SSPLR427218**	1119	1437	5.2	67.6
42	48	66	24	**SSPLR426624**	1086	1382	4.8	64.6
42	48	66	18	**SSPLR426618**	1086	1382	4.8	62.6
42	48	60	24	**SSPLR426024**	1043	1317	4.4	59.6
42	48	60	18	**SSPLR426018**	1043	1317	4.4	57.6

SPECIFY **OPTION**

	Code		Surface		Edge	Metal	Grom.	M-Outlet
NAC -	( )	-	( )	/	( )	- ( )	- ( )	- ( )

Specify **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Surface / Edge: Specify finish, p.22-23.
Metal leg: Specify finish: Black (**3067**), Charcoal (3**064**), Silver (**3090**) Polar White (**3002**), Champagne (**3311**) or Ashen (**3370**).
Grommet: Specify finish: Black (**GN**), Frost (**GA**) or remove grommets (**NG**), no charge.
Option **Multi-outlet:** Multi-outlet can be installed at center (**DC**), add $188 each, see p.14.

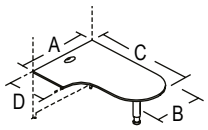
LEFT



• L-shaped table (left), attaches to Nano panels.
• Telescopic metal leg. 2 supports included.

Dimensions					Surf.: 1" ↕ (C) CHARLIE		Specifications	
A	B	C	D	Code	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft	lb
48	30	72	24	**SSLSL487224**	1119	1437	8.3	112.7
48	30	66	24	**SSLSL486624**	1086	1382	7.7	101.9
48	30	60	24	**SSLSL486024**	1043	1317	7.2	91.2
42	30	72	24	**SSLSL427224**	1086	1382	7.5	101.4
42	30	66	24	**SSLSL426624**	1043	1317	7.0	92.7
42	30	60	24	**SSLSL426024**	1002	1252	6.5	83.9

RIGHT



• L-shaped table (right), attaches to Nano panels.
• Telescopic metal leg. 2 supports included.

48	30	72	24	**SSLSR487224**	1119	1437	8.3	112.7
48	30	66	24	**SSLSR486624**	1086	1382	7.7	101.9
48	30	60	24	**SSLSR486024**	1043	1317	7.2	91.2
42	30	72	24	**SSLSR427224**	1086	1382	7.5	101.4
42	30	66	24	**SSLSR426624**	1043	1317	7.0	92.7
42	30	60	24	**SSLSR426024**	1002	1252	6.5	83.9

SPECIFY **OPTION**

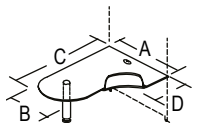
	Code		Surface		Edge		Metal		Grom.		M-Outlet
NAC	-		-	/		-		-		-	

Specify **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Surface / Edge: Specify finish, p.22-23.
Metal leg: Specify finish: Black (**3067**), Charcoal (3**064**), Silver (**3090**) Polar White (**3002**), Champagne (**3311**) or Ashen (**3370**).
Grommet: Specify finish: Black (**GN**), Frost (**GA**) or remove grommets (**NG**), no charge.
Option **Multi-outlet:** Multi-outlet can be installed at center (**DC**), add $188 each, see p.14.

furniture

L-shaped tables with fixed shelf

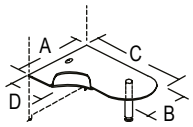
LEFT



- L-shaped table (left) with fixed shelf, attaches to Nano panels.
- Telescopic metal leg. 2 supports included.
- Charlie series, the shelf is 3" lower than the surface, in the India series this dimension is 3½".

Dimensions					Surf.: 1" ⇕ (C) CHARLIE		Specifications	
A	B	C	D	Code	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft	lb
48	30	72	24	**SSLBL487224**	1276	1657	8.3	112.7
48	30	66	24	**SSLBL426024**	1242	1602	7.7	101.9

RIGHT



- L-shaped table (right) with fixed shelf, attaches to Nano panels.
- Telescopic metal leg. 2 supports included.
- Charlie series, the shelf is 3" lower than the surface, in the India series this dimension is 3½".

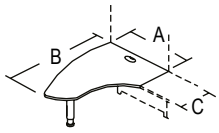
48	30	72	24	**SSLBR487224**	1276	1657	8.3	112.7
48	30	66	24	**SSLBR426624**	1242	1602	7.7	101.9

SPECIFY **OPTION**

	Code		Surface		Edge	Metal	Grom.	M-Outlet
NAC	- ( )	-	( )	/	( )	- ( )	- ( )	- ( )

Specify **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Surface / Edge: Specify finish, p.22-23.
Metal leg: Specify finish: Black (**3067**), Charcoal (3**064**), Silver (**3090**) Polar White (**3002**), Champagne (**3311**) or Ashen (**3370**).
Grommet: Specify finish: Black (**GN**), Frost (**GA**) or remove grommets (**NG**), no charge.
Option **Multi-outlet:** Multi-outlet can be installed center (**DC**), add $188 each, see p.14.

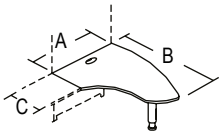
LEFT



- "Shark" table (left), attaches to Nano panels.
- Telescopic metal leg. 2 supports included.

Dimensions				Surf.: 1" ⇕ (C) CHARLIE		Specifications	
A	B	C	Code	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft	lb
42	72	24	**SSHL427224**	1137	1444	7.5	67.9
42	66	24	**SSHL426624**	1086	1382	7.0	64.6
42	66	18	**SSHL426618**	1086	1382	7.0	61.2
42	60	18	**SSHL426018**	1043	1317	6.5	57.4
36	66	18	**SSHL366618**	1043	1317	6.3	56.1
36	60	18	**SSHL366018**	1002	1252	5.9	51.9

RIGHT



- "Shark" table (right), attaches to Nano panels.
- Telescopic metal leg. 2 supports included.

42	72	24	**SSHR427224**	1137	1444	7.5	67.9
42	66	24	**SSHR426624**	1086	1382	7.0	64.6
42	66	18	**SSHR426618**	1086	1382	7.0	61.2
42	60	18	**SSHR426018**	1043	1317	6.5	57.4
36	66	18	**SSHR366618**	1043	1317	6.3	56.1
36	60	18	**SSHR366018**	1002	1252	5.9	51.9

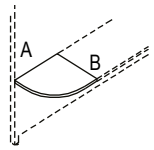
SPECIFY **OPTION**

NAC - Code ( ) - Surface ( ) / Edge ( ) - Metal ( ) - Grom. ( ) - M-Outlet ( )

Specify **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Surface / Edge: Specify finish, p.22-23.
Metal leg: Specify finish: Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Silver (**3090**) Polar White (**3002**), Champagne (**3311**) or Ashen (**3370**).
Grommet: Specify finish: Black (**GN**), Frost (**GA**) or remove grommets (**NG**), no charge.
Option **Multi-outlet:** Multi-outlet can be installed center (**DC**), add $188 each, see p.14.

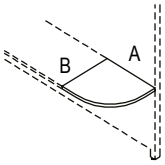
furniture
transition extensions

• Curved end surface with left side attached to the Nano panel.
• 2 supports included.



Dimensions			Code	Surf.: 1" ⇕ (C) CHARLIE		Specifications	
A	B			T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft	lb
30	30	Left	**SSXL3030**	353	462	1.8	20.1
30	24	Left	**SSXL3024**	319	417	1.5	16.9
24	30	Left	**SSXL2430**	319	417	1.5	16.9
24	24	Left	**SSXL2424**	282	352	1.2	13.0

• Curved end surface with right side attached to the Nano panel.
• 2 supports included.



30	30	Right	**SSXR3030**	353	462	1.8	20.1
30	24	Right	**SSXR3024**	319	417	1.5	16.9
24	30	Right	**SSXR2430**	319	417	1.5	16.9
24	24	Right	**SSXR2424**	282	352	1.2	13.0

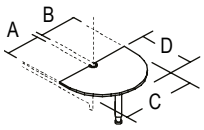
SPECIFY

	Code		Surface		Edge
NAC	- ( )	-	( )	/	( )

Specify **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Surface / Edge: Specify finish, see p.22-23.

shared conference surfaces

• Semi-circular shared conference surface, attaches to 2 Nano panel-attached surfaces.
• Attaches to adjacent surfaces with junction plates (included).
• Telescopic metal leg. Hardware and support included.



Dimensions				Code	Surf.: 1" ⇕ (C) CHARLIE		Specifications	
A	B	C	D		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft	lb
30	30	61	36	**SSXC61**	775	1058	6.0	63.3
24	24	49	30	**SSXC49**	687	906	4.7	47.2

Woodgrain direction
SSXC61

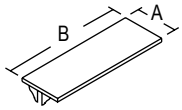
Woodgrain direction
SSXC49

SPECIFY

	Code		Surface		Edge		Metal
NAC	- ( )	-	( )	/	( )	-	( )

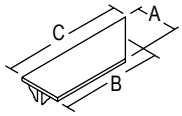
Specify **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Surface / Edge: Specify finish, see p.22-23.
Metal leg: Specify finish: Black (**3067**), Charcoal (3**064**), Silver (**3090**) Polar White (**3002**), Champagne (**3311**) or Ashen (**3370**).

• Rectangular countertop.
• Assembly hardware included (Silver finish).



Dimensions				Surf.: 1" ⇕ (C) CHARLIE		Specifications	
A	B	C	Code	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft	lb
15	72		**SCTi72**	339	460	2.2	29.7
15	66		**SCTi66**	321	430	2.0	27.2
15	60		**SCTi60**	302	399	1.8	24.8
15	54		**SCTi54**	284	377	1.7	22.3
15	48		**SCTi48**	267	354	1.5	19.9
15	42		**SCTi42**	249	330	1.3	17.3
15	36		**SCTi36**	233	296	1.1	14.8
15	30		**SCTi30**	222	274	0.9	12.4
15	24		**SCTi24**	211	253	0.8	9.9

• Rectangular countertop, with right angled end (45º).
• Assembly hardware included (Silver finish).



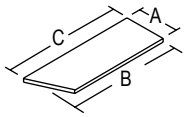
15	72	80	**SCTiV72**	368	499	2.4	30.1
15	66	74	**SCTiV66**	350	470	2.2	27.7
15	60	68	**SCTiV60**	333	440	2.0	25.2
15	54	62	**SCTiV54**	312	420	1.9	22.8
15	48	56	**SCTiV48**	294	394	1.7	20.3
15	42	50	**SCTiV42**	276	370	1.5	17.8
15	36	44	**SCTiV36**	260	337	1.3	15.3
15	30	38	**SCTiV30**	251	316	1.1	12.8
15	24	32	**SCTiV24**	240	293	1.0	10.4

SPECIFY

	Code		Surface		Edge	
NAC	-		-	/		**- 3090**

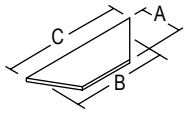
Specify **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Surface / Edge: Specify finish, see p.22-23.

• Rectangular countertop, with left angled end (45º).
• Assembly hardware included (specify metal finish).



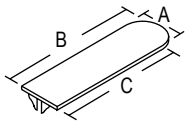
Dimensions				Surf.: 1" ⇕ (C) CHARLIE		Specifications	
A	B	C	Code	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft	lb
15	72	80	**SCTVi72**	368	499	2.4	30.1
15	66	74	**SCTVi66**	350	470	2.2	27.7
15	60	68	**SCTVi60**	333	440	2.0	25.2
15	54	62	**SCTVi54**	312	420	1.9	22.8
15	48	56	**SCTVi48**	294	394	1.7	20.3
15	42	50	**SCTVi42**	276	370	1.5	17.8
15	36	44	**SCTVi36**	260	337	1.3	15.3
15	30	38	**SCTVi30**	251	316	1.1	12.8
15	24	32	**SCTVi24**	240	293	1.0	10.4

• Rectangular countertop, with left & right angled end (45º).
• Assembly hardware included (specify metal finish).



15	72	88	**SCTV1572**	376	521	2.6	30.6
15	66	82	**SCTV1566**	358	491	2.4	28.2
15	60	76	**SCTV1560**	339	460	2.2	25.7
15	54	70	**SCTV1554**	321	438	2.1	23.2
15	48	64	**SCTV1548**	302	413	1.9	20.8
15	42	58	**SCTV1542**	284	392	1.7	18.2
15	36	52	**SCTV1536**	271	356	1.5	15.3
15	30	46	**SCTV1530**	259	336	1.4	13.3
15	24	40	**SCTV1524**	249	310	1.2	10.8

• Rectangular countertop with a rounded end (reversible).
• Assembly hardware included (specify metal finish).



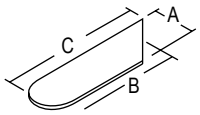
15	72	79,5	**SCTU72**	368	499	2.4	32.1
15	66	73,5	**SCTU66**	350	470	2.2	29.7
15	60	67,5	**SCTU60**	333	440	2.1	27.2
15	54	61,5	**SCTU54**	312	420	1.9	24.8
15	48	55,5	**SCTU48**	294	394	1.7	22.3
15	42	49,5	**SCTU42**	276	370	1.5	19.7
15	36	43,5	**SCTU36**	260	337	1.3	17.3
15	30	37,5	**SCTU30**	251	316	1.2	14.8
15	24	31,5	**SCTU24**	240	293	1.0	12.4

SPECIFY

	Code		Surface		Edge	
NAC	-		-	/		**- 3090**

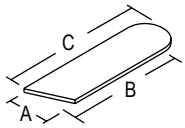
Specify **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Surface / Edge: Specify finish, see p.22-23.

• Rectangular countertop with right angled end (45º) and left rounded end.
• Assembly hardware included (specify metal finish).



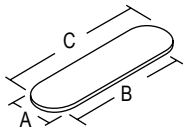
Dimensions				Surf.: 1" ⇕ (C) CHARLIE		Specifications	
A	B	C	Code	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft	lb
15	72	87.5	**SCTUV72**	376	521	2.6	32.6
15	66	81.5	**SCTUV66**	358	491	2.4	30.1
15	60	75.5	**SCTUV60**	339	460	2.3	27.7
15	54	69.5	**SCTUV54**	321	438	2.1	25.2
15	48	63.5	**SCTUV48**	302	413	1.9	22.8
15	42	57.5	**SCTUV42**	284	392	1.7	20.2
15	36	51.5	**SCTUV36**	271	356	1.5	17.8
15	30	45.5	**SCTUV30**	259	336	1.4	15.3
15	24	39.5	**SCTUV24**	249	310	1.2	12.8

• Rectangular countertop with left angled end (45º) and right rounded end.
• Assembly hardware included (specify metal finish).



15	72	87.5	**SCTVU72**	376	521	2.6	32.6
15	66	81.5	**SCTVU66**	358	491	2.4	30.1
15	60	75.5	**SCTVU60**	339	460	2.3	27.7
15	54	69.5	**SCTVU54**	321	438	2.1	25.2
15	48	63.5	**SCTVU48**	302	413	1.9	22.8
15	42	57.5	**SCTVU42**	284	392	1.7	20.2
15	36	51.5	**SCTVU36**	271	356	1.5	17.8
15	30	45.5	**SCTVU30**	259	336	1.4	15.3
15	24	39.5	**SCTVU24**	249	310	1.2	12.8

• Rectangular countertop with rounded ends.
• Assembly hardware included (specify metal finish).



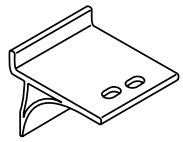
15	72	87	**SCTO72**	376	521	2.6	34.6
15	66	81	**SCTO66**	358	491	2.5	32.1
15	60	75	**SCTO60**	339	460	2.3	39.7
15	54	69	**SCTO54**	321	438	2.1	37.2
15	48	63	**SCTO48**	302	413	1.9	34.8
15	42	57	**SCTO42**	284	392	1.7	22.2
15	36	51	**SCTO36**	271	356	1.6	19.7
15	30	45	**SCTO30**	259	336	1.4	17.3
15	24	39	**SCTO24**	249	310	1.2	14.8

SPECIFY

	Code		Surface		Edge	
NAC	-		-	/		**- 3090**

Specify **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Surface / Edge: Specify finish, p.22-23.

supports
Nano support



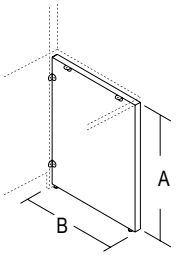
- These supports are already included with the surfaces but on the back side only.
- Must be ordered to support the other sides that are held by a Nano panel.
- Anodized aluminum finish.

Code	Price	Specifications	
		Cu.Ft	lb
SSUN	28	0.1	1.0

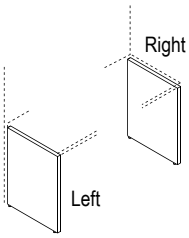
SPECIFY

NA4- (Code)

28" high full floor supports



Right side shown



- Floor support for Nano surfaces, to be used to support a 29" H. surface laterally.
- Nano supports are already included with the surfaces, but on the back side only.
- Attaches to the vertical profile of the Nano panel.

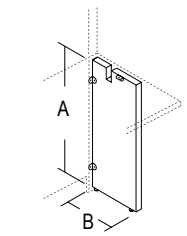
Dimensions				Price	Specifications	
A	B	Side	Code	T.F.L.	Cu.Ft	lb
28	36	Left	**SSUL2836**	207	2.0	26.6
28	30	Left	**SSUL2830**	185	1.7	22.2
28	24	Left	**SSUL2824**	165	1.4	17.9
28	21	Left	**SSUL2821**	154	1.2	15.5
28	18	Left	**SSUL2818**	151	1.1	13.3
28	36	Right	**SSUR2836**	207	2.0	26.6
28	30	Right	**SSUR2830**	185	1.7	22.2
28	24	Right	**SSUR2824**	165	1.4	17.9
28	21	Right	**SSUR2821**	154	1.2	15.5
28	18	Right	**SSUR2818**	151	1.1	13.3

SPECIFY

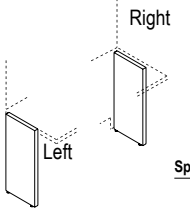
NAC- (Code) **-** (Base)

Specify **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Base: Specify finish (T.F.L.), see p.22-23.

28" high recessed floor supports



Right side shown



- Recessed floor support for Nano surfaces, to be used to support a 29" H. surface laterally.
- Nano supports are already included with the surfaces, but on the back side only.
- Attaches to the vertical profile of the Nano panel.

Dimensions				Price	Specifications	
A	B	Side	Code	T.F.L.	Cu.Ft	lb
28	11	Left	**SSUL2811**	151	0.8	9.7
28	11	Right	**SSUR2811**	151	0.8	9.7

SPECIFY

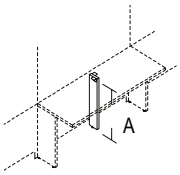
NAC- (Code) **-** (Base)

Specify **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Base: Specify finish (T.F.L.), see p.22-23.

supports

intermediate support

• Laminate intermediate support recommended for surfaces 48" or more in length.
• Supports the surface without being attached to the panel.



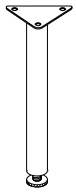
Dimension			Specifications	
A	Code	Price	Cu.Ft	lb
28	**SSUPi28**	89	0.8	9.7

SPECIFY

	Code		Base
NAC-		-	

Specify **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Base: Specify finish (T.F.L.), see p.22-23.

metal legs



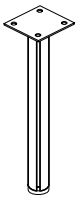
• Metal leg with adjustable leveler. Sold individually, does not accept caster. 2½" diameter.

			Specifications	
	Code	Price	Cu.Ft	lb
For surfaces positioned at 29"	**LE1E28**	140	0.4	5.8

SPECIFY

	Code		Metal
AC-		-	

Specify **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Metal: Specify the finish: Aluminum (**CMW**), Black (**CMN**) or White (**CMB**).



• "Time" series styled leg with adujstable leveler (clear finish). Anodized aluminum finish only.
• Sold individually, 2½" diameter.

			Specifications	
	Code	Price	Cu.Ft	lb
For surfaces positioned at 29"	**LET291-CL**	171	0.4	4.5

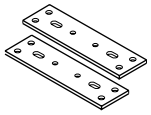
SPECIFY

	Code
AC-	

Specify **Code:** Consult the above product code list.

junction plates

• Junction plates, used to join two adjacent surfaces.
• Package of 2, Black finish.



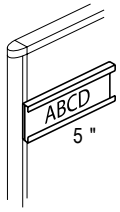
			Specifications	
	Code	Price	Cu.Ft	lb
For surfaces positioned at 29"	**FJP2**	24	0.1	0.6

SPECIFY

	Code
AC-	

Specify **Code:** Consult the above product code list.

complements
signage module



- Signage module attaching at the desired height to the vertical profile on the Nano panel.
- Size of paper to insert: 2" x 5"
- Silver finish

		Specifications	
Code	Price	Cu.Ft	lb
ASTAG	42	0.1	1.0

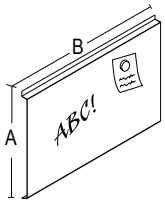
SPECIFY

Code

NA5- ( ) **- 3090**

Specify Code: Consult the above product code list.

magnetic marker board



- Magnetic marker board can be installed to horizontal profile on the Nano panel.
- White high gloss enamel finish that uses a non-permanent marker (not included).

Dimensions				Specifications	
A	B	Code	Price	Cu.Ft	lb
11	17	**ASWB1117**	72	0.5	3.0

SPECIFY

Code

NA5- ( )

Specify Code: Consult the above product code list.

SUMMARY OF UPDATES

October 04th 2022

PAGES	SECTION	PRODUCT	MODIFICATION
			The EP23 and EP22 cabling pole have been discontinued.

June 20th 2022

PAGES	SECTION	PRODUCT	MODIFICATION
			Overall price increase of 5% (some exceptions).
			Change colors of laminates choices.
		Support pedestals (metal)	PRODUCT DISCONTINUED.
		Support pedestals (laminate)	PRODUCT DISCONTINUED.

January 24th 2022

PAGES	SECTION	PRODUCT	MODIFICATION
			Overall price increase of 6%.

Designing, manufacturing, advising, planning and supporting: that's the art that distinguishes our purpose at Artopex.

ARTOPEX
Head Office

artopex.com

800 Vadnais Street
Granby, QC, Canada J2J 1A7
T 1 800 378 0189

Receptions

USA
price list
Effective August 2nd 2010

Updated - October 04th 2022
summary updates - p.110

LAZER EDGE

artopex®

Interactive Buttons

Table of contents

Visual index

General Information

Back to the last page viewed

interactive links

index, page tabs & page references

→ document optimized for single page view

Receptions

table of contents

Visual index 04

General informations

RZ1 serie 14
RZ2 serie 16
RZ3 serie 19
technical specifications 22
codifications examples 24
typical layouts 26

Reception - RZ1 series 30

Reception - RZ2 series 62

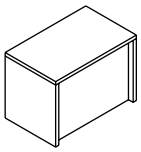
Reception - RZ3 series 88

Visuel index

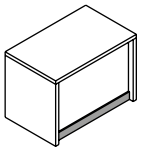
Receptions

RZ1 - Rectangular reception table - 29" H. 31

DiS307229
DiS306629
DiS306029
DiS305429
DiS304829
DiS304229
DiS303629
DiS303029
DiS302429

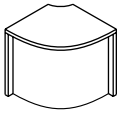


DiA307229
DiA306629
DiA306029
DiA305429
DiA304829
DiA304229
DiA303629
DiA303029
DiA302429

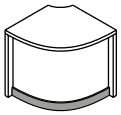


RZ1 - Curved reception table 90° - 29" H. 33

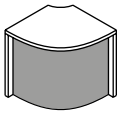
DCS90305129



DCA90305129



DCM90305129

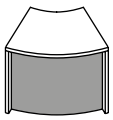


RZ1 - Curved reception table 45°- 29" H. 36

DCS45304729

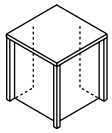
DCA45304729

DCM45304729

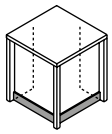


RZ1 - Corner tables - 29" H. 39

DQS303029



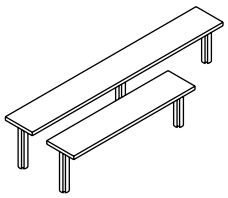
DQA303029



RZ1 - Rectangular transaction shelf 41

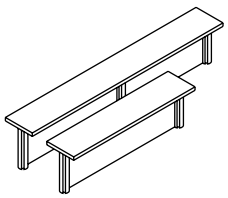
RTiO127213
RTiO126613
RTiO126013
RTiO125413
RTiO124813
RTiO124213
RTiO123613
RTiO123013
RTiO122413

RTiO127209
RTiO126609
RTiO126009
RTiO125409
RTiO124809
RTiO124209
RTiO123609
RTiO123009
RTiO122409



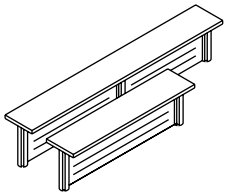
RTiS127213
RTiS126613
RTiS126013
RTiS125413
RTiS124813
RTiS124213
RTiS123613
RTiS123013
RTiS122413

RTiS127209
RTiS126609
RTiS126009
RTiS125409
RTiS124809
RTiS124209
RTiS123609
RTiS123009
RTiS122409



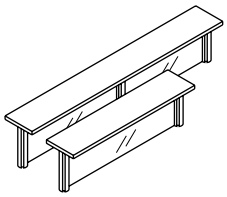
RZ1 - Rectangular transaction shelf 43

RTiM127213
RTiM126613
RTiM126013
RTiM125413
RTiM124813
RTiM124213
RTiM123613
RTiM123013
RTiM122413



RTiM127209
RTiM126609
RTiM126009
RTiM125409
RTiM124809
RTiM124209
RTiM123609
RTiM123009
RTiM122409

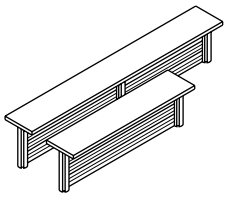
RTiP127213
RTiP126613
RTiP126013
RTiP125413
RTiP124813
RTiP124213
RTiP123613
RTiP123013
RTiP122413



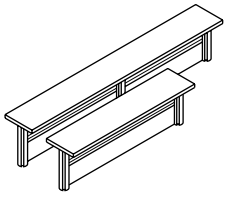
RTiP127209
RTiP126609
RTiP126009
RTiP125409
RTiP124809
RTiP124209
RTiP123609
RTiP123009
RTiP122409

RZ1 - Rectangular transaction shelf 45

RTiB127213
RTiB126613
RTiB126013
RTiB125413
RTiB124813
RTiB124213
RTiB123613
RTiB123013
RTiB122413



RTiBS127213
RTiBS126613
RTiBS126013
RTiBS125413
RTiBS124813
RTiBS124213
RTiBS123613
RTiBS123013
RTiBS122413

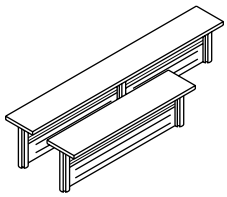


Receptions

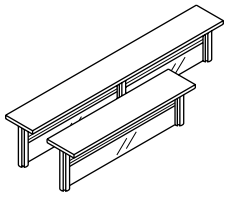
visual index

RZ1 - Rectangular transaction shelf 47

RTiBM127213
RTiBM126613
RTiBM126013
RTiBM125413
RTiBM124813
RTiBM124213
RTiBM123613
RTiBM123013
RTiBM122413



RTiBP127213
RTiBP126613
RTiBP126013
RTiBP125413
RTiBP124813
RTiBP124213
RTiBP123613
RTiBP123013
RTiBP122413



RZ1 - Curved 90° transaction shelf 49

RTCO90125713
RTCO90125709

RTCS90125713
RTCS90125709

RTCM90125713
RTCM90125709

RTCP90125713
RTCP90125709

RZ1 - Curved 45° transaction shelf 53

RTCO45125013
RTCO45125009

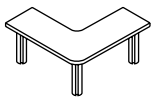
RTCS45125013
RTCS45125009

RTCM45125013
RTCM45125009

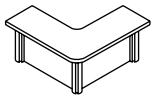
RTCP45125013
RTCP45125009

RZ1 - Corner transaction shelf 57

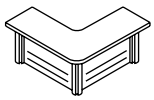
RTQO123413
RTQO123409



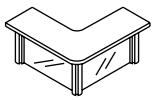
RTQS123413
RTQS123409



RTQM123413
RTQM123409

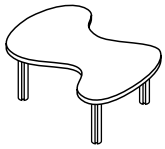


RTQP123413
RTQP123409

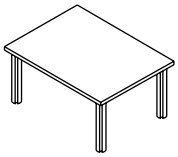


RZ1 - Low tables 61

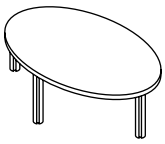
TMAF223515



TMAS243615
TMAS242415

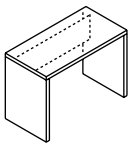


TMAO244215



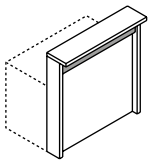
RZ2 - Rectangular table 63

Ri247229
Ri246629
Ri246029
Ri245429
Ri244829
Ri244229
Ri243629
Ri243029
Ri242429

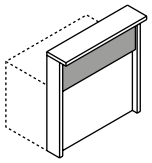


RZ2 - Rransaction module - 42" H. for rectangular table 64

CiS107242
CiS106642
CiS106042
CiS105442
CiS104842
CiS104242
CiS103642
CiS103042
CiS102442



CiA107242
CiA106642
CiA106042
CiA105442
CiA104842
CiA104242
CiA103642
CiA103042
CiA102442

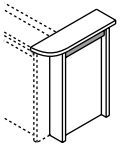


RZ2 - Junction shelf for counter top module 66

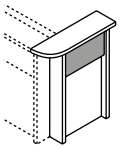
CC901010

RZ2 - End transaction module for 90° corner configuration - 42" H. 67

CiLS102442
CiRS102442



CiLA102442
CiRA102442



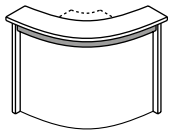
RZ2 - Curved table 90° - 29" H. 69

RC90244229

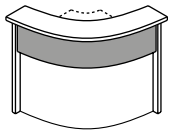
Receptions

RZ2 - Curved transaction module 90° - 42" H. for curved table 90° 70

CCS90105742



CCA90105742

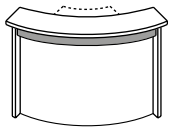


RZ2 - Curved table 45° - 29" H. 72

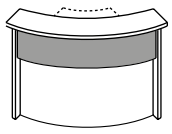
RC45244329

RZ2 - Curved transaction module 45° - 42" H. for curved table 45° 73

CCS45105042

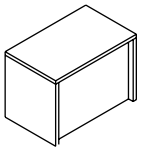


CCA45105042

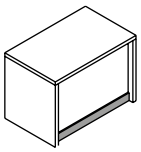


RZ2 - Rectangular reception table - 29" H. 75

DiS307229
DiS306629
DiS306029
DiS305429
DiS304829
DiS304229
DiS303629
DiS303029
DiS302429

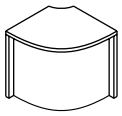


DiA307229
DiA306629
DiA306029
DiA305429
DiA304829
DiA304229
DiA303629
DiA303029
DiA302429

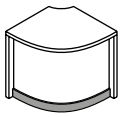


RZ2 - Curved reception table 90° - 29" H. 77

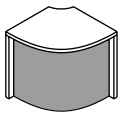
DCS90305129



DCA90305129



DCM90305129



RZ2 - Curved reception table 45° - 29" H. 80

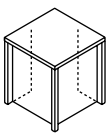
DCS45304729

DCA45304729

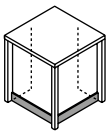
DCM45304729

RZ2 - corner reception table - 29" H. 83

DQS303029

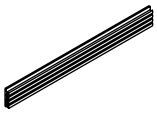


DQA303029



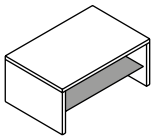
RZ2 - Accessory bar 85

ACBM7004
ACBM6404
ACBM5804
ACBM5204
ACBM4604
ACBM4004
ACBM3404
ACBM2804
ACBM2204



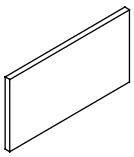
RZ2 - Low table 86

TMAS243618
TMAS242418



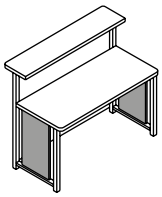
RZ2 - Tackboard 87

BT7013
BT6413
BT5813
BT5213
BT4613
BT4013
BT3413
BT2813
BT2213



RZ3 - Rectangular transaction unit 89

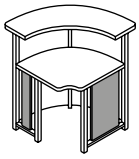
R247242
R246642
R246042
R245442
R244842
R244242
R243642
R243042
R242442



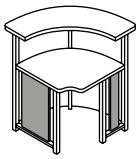
Receptions

RZ3 - Interior curved 90° transaction unit 90

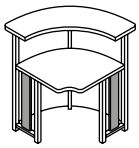
N245242-CL



N245242-LC

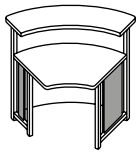


N245242-CC

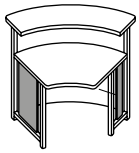


RZ3 - Interior curved 45° transaction unit 92

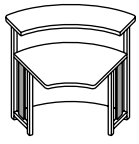
F244842-CL



F244842-LC

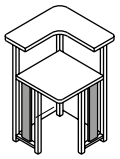


F244842-CC



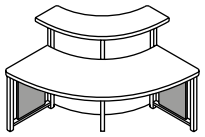
RZ3 - Corner transaction unit 94

Q242442-CC



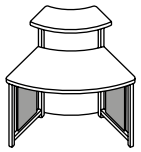
RZ3 - Exterior curved 90° transaction unit 95

E248342-LL

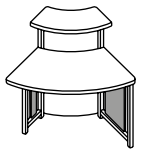


RZ3 - Exterior curved 45° transaction unit 96

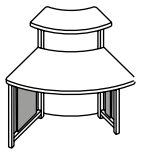
T244542-LL



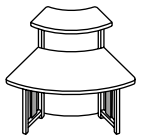
T244542-CL



T244542-LC

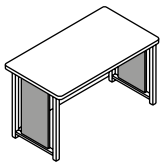


T244542-CC



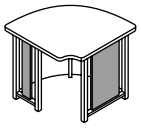
RZ3 - Rectangular reception table 98

D307229
D306629
D306029
D305429
D304829
D304229
D303629
D303029
D302429

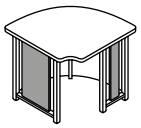


RZ3 - Interior curved 90° reception table 99

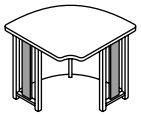
V305229-CL



V305229-LC

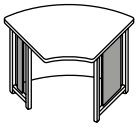


V305229-CC

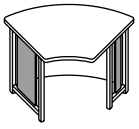


RZ3 - Interior curved 45° reception table 101

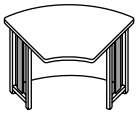
W304829-CL



W304829-LC



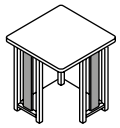
W304829-CC



Receptions

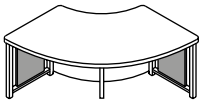
RZ3 - Corner reception table 103

S303029-CC



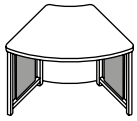
RZ3 - Exterior curved 90° reception table 104

X308329-LL

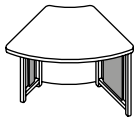


RZ3 - Exterior curved 45° reception table 105

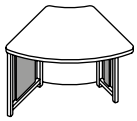
Y304529-LL



Y304529-CL



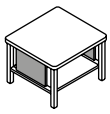
Y304529-LC



Y304529-CC

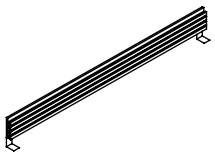
RZ3 - Low table 107

TMAS253618
TMAS252518



RZ3 - Accessory bar 108

ACBM6504
ACBM5904
ACBM5304
ACBM4704
ACBM4104
ACBM3504
ACBM2904
ACBM2304
ACBM1704



General information

General information

RZ1 serie 14
RZ2 serie 16
RZ3 serie 19
technical specifications 22
codifications examples 24
typical layouts 26

Receptions

Present your company in its best light with business reception furniture by Artopex.

Receptions

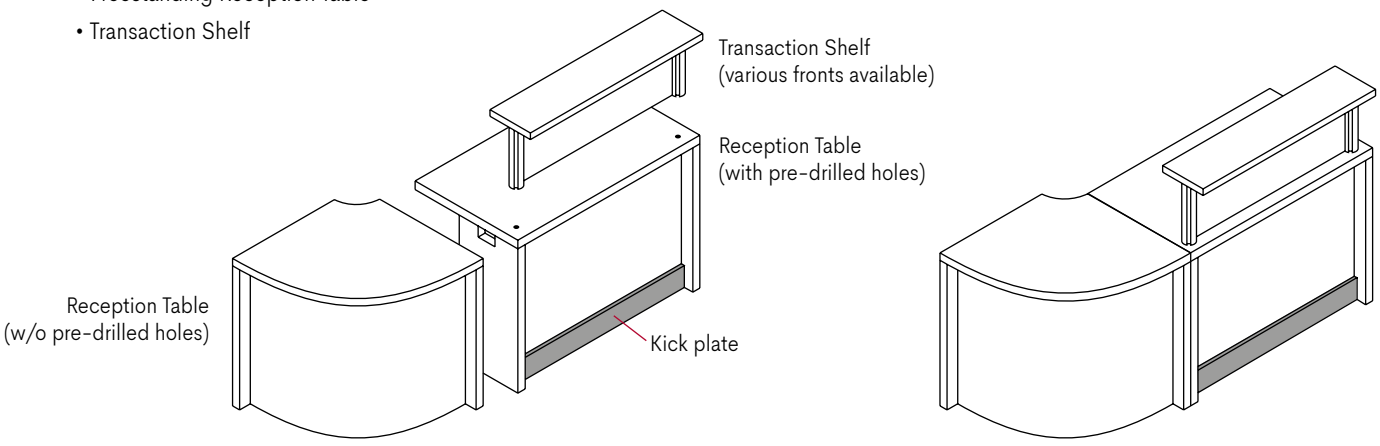
The Reception furniture collection includes three styles each with its own distinct design and selection of materials and finishes.

Receptions

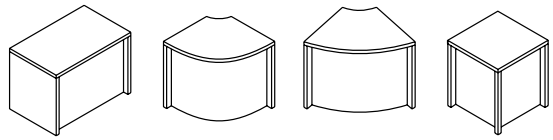
RZ1 - Reception Tables and Transaction Shelves

The RZ1 series is comprised of:

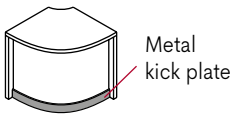
- Freestanding Reception Table
- Transaction Shelf



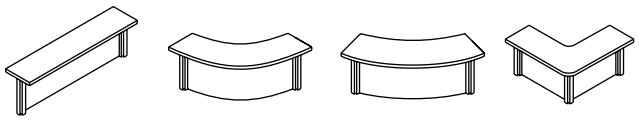
Reception Table



- Available straight (24" to 72"), curved (90° or 45°) or as a corner unit.
- 30" deep.
- Work Surface: 29" H., thermally fused laminate T.F.L. (**L1**) or high pressure laminate H.P.L. (**S1**), 1" thickness. A transaction shelf can be installed on the surface (or not). The reception table that has the transaction shelf comes equipped with pre-drilled holes in the surface. It is important to specify the "**H**" so the pre-drilled holes will be available on the surface. Otherwise, using "**N**" will signify that the surface does not have pre-drilled holes, either option is at no charge.
- Choice of depth of end panel **L** (30") or **C** (17"), configuration **LL-CL-LC-CC** depending on the model.
- Front: full height modesty, H.P.L. for the straight tables, and H.P.L. or metal for the curved tables. Embossing optional on the metal (**OS**).
- Metal kick plate available on laminate front.
- Optional grommet, see the price list for more details.



Transaction Shelf



- Available straight (24" to 72"), curved (90° or 45°) or as a corner unit.
- Depth of shelf is 12".
- Offered in two heights: 9 ½" H. or 13 ½" H. (38 ½" H. or 42 ½" H. from the floor).
- Available space beneath the actual shelf: 8 ½" or 12 ½".
- T.F.L. surface (**L1**) or H.P.L. (**S1**), supported by 2 or 3 posts (when 60" or longer) in anodized aluminum similar to the Time series posts.
- To be installed on a reception table of the same length equipped with pre-drilled holes (**option H**).
- Also offered with a front (screen under the shelf): laminate, acrylic, embossed metal or accessory bar depending on the configuration.

Receptions

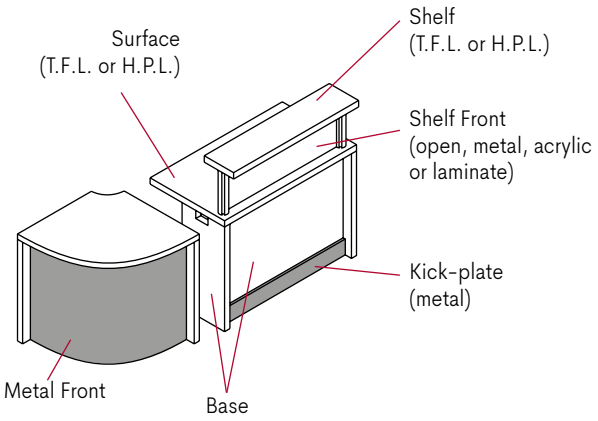
RZ1 - Complementary products

Low Table

Low tables (15" H.) complement this series. They are offered in different styles. The surface of the table is available in T.F.L. (**L1**) or H.P.L. (**S1**), 1" thickness and is supported by 4 anodized aluminum posts similar to the Time series posts, equipped with levellers.

The Finishes - RZ1 Series

This is the codification to use in each specific section of the price list refering to the choice of colors for the RZ1 series. In the price list, the text at the bottom of each page under the product codification zone, refers to the chart below.



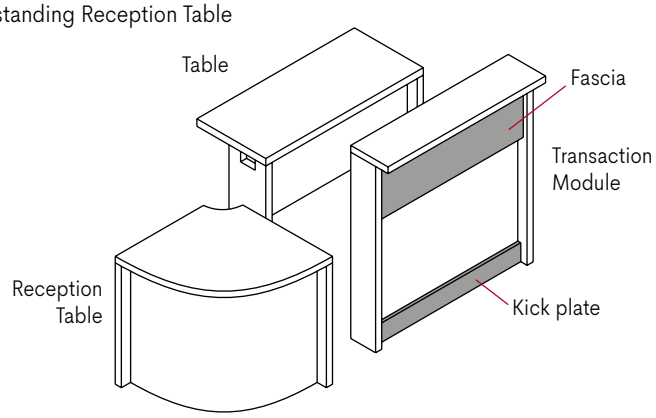
Surface / Shelf		Base	Edge	Kick plate / Metal front / Front screen	Front screen (Under shelf)
T.F.L. (L1)	**H.P.L. (S1)**	**T.F.L.**		**Metal**	**Screen**
Dolomite finish	**Mat finish**	**Dolomite finish**	Black **N**	Abyss **3113**	**Acrylic**
Charcoal **F**	Cayenne Maple **CM**	Black **N**	Carbon **CB**	Amber **3108**	Frosted **Gi**
Frost **A**	Charcoal **F**	Charcoal **F**	Cayenne Maple **CM**	Antique White **3004**	**Laminate**
White **BW**	Cherry **CH**	Frost **A**	Charcoal **F**	Ashen **3370**	Black **N**
	Chestnut **CG**	White **BW**	Cherry **CH**	Bianco Kos **3488**	Carbon **CB**
Suede finish	Frost **A**		Chestnut **CG**	Black **3067**	Cayenne Maple **CM**
Cayenne Maple **CM**	Honey **HO**	**Suede finish**	Dalia **DA**	Cactus **3105**	Charcoal **F**
Cherry **CH**	Lago **LA***	Cayenne Maple **CM**	First class **ST**	Champagne **3311**	Cherry **CH**
Honey **HO**	Maritime Maple **EM**	Cherry **CH**	Free Spirit **EL**	Charcoal **3064**	Chestnut **CG**
	Moka **PM**	Honey **HO**	Frost **A**	Cherry **3111**	Dalia **DA**
Supermat finish	Tobacco Cherry **TC**		Galaxy **GX**	China Blue **3048**	First class **ST**
Chestnut **CG**	White **BW**	**Supermat finish**	Ginger Root **GG**	Coquille d'œuf **3005**	Free Spirit **EL**
Maritime Maple **EM**	Willow Grey **WG***	Chestnut **CG**	Honey **HO**	Espresso **3076**	Frost **A**
Moka **PM**		Lago **LA**	Lago **LA**	Fossil **3102**	Galaxy **GX**
Lago **LA**	**Fini Naturel**	Maritime Maple **EM**	Maritime Maple **EM**	Frost **3065**	Ginger Root **GG**
Tobacco Cherry **TC**	Carbon **CB**	Moka **PM**	Moka **PM**	Grenadine **3044**	Honey **HO**
Willow Grey **WG**	Dalia **DA**	Tobacco Cherry **TC**	Sea Salt **SM**	Grey **3063**	Lago **LA**
	Galaxy **GX**	Willow Grey **WG**	Sesame **SE**	Grigio Bromo **3485**	Maritime Maple **EM**
Aura finish	Ginger Root **GG**		Sheer Beauty **BN**	Grigio Londra **3486**	Moka **PM**
Carbon **CB**	Sea Salt **SM**	**Aura finish**	Tobacco Cherry **TC**	Lemon **3104**	Sea Salt **SM**
Dalia **DA**	Sesame **SE**	Carbon **CB**	White **BW**	Mimosa **3114**	Sesame **SE**
Galaxy **GX**		Dalia **DA**	Willow Grey **WG**	Mocha **3075**	Sheer Beauty **BN**
Ginger Root **GG**	**Karisma finish**	Galaxy **GX**		Navy **3050**	Tobacco Cherry **TC**
Sea Salt **SM**	First class **ST**	Ginger Root **GG**	**Edges Striped (narrow)**	Nero Ingo **3487**	White **BW**
Sesame **SE**	Free Spirit **EL**	Sea Salt **SM**		Polar White **3002**	Willow Grey **WG**
	Sheer Beauty **BN**	Sesame **SE**		Poppy **3110**	
Karisma finish				Sand **3009**	
First class **ST**	* **Willow Grey and lago:** Mat finish, and not supermat like T.F.L.	**Karisma finish**		Shadow **3101**	
Free Spirit **EL**		First class **ST**		Silver **3090**	
Sheer Beauty **BN**		Free Spirit **EL**	Baltic Birch Plywood **MR**	Smoothie **3109**	
		Sheer Beauty **BN**		Source **3106**	
				Suede **3023**	
				Tangerine **3020**	
				Warm Grey **3061**	

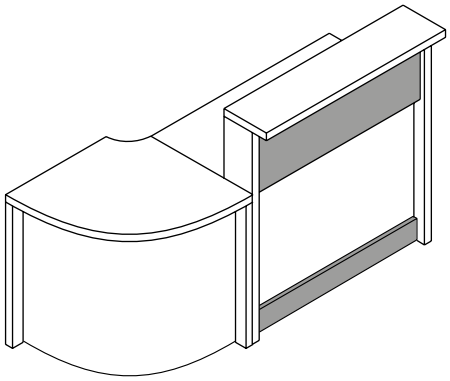
Receptions

RZ2 - Modules and Tables

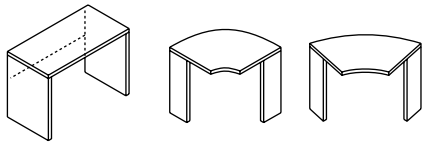
The RZ2 Series is composed of:

- Freestanding Table Module
- Freestanding Transaction Module
- Freestanding Reception Table



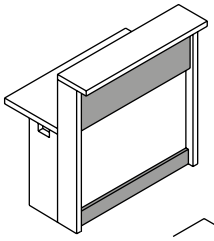


Table

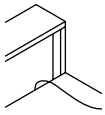


LL-CL-LC-CC CL-LC-CC

- Available straight (24" to 72") or curved (90° or 45°).
- 24" Deep.
- Work surface: 29" H., Thermally Fused Laminate T.F.L. (**L1**) or High Pressure Laminate H.P.L. (**S1**), 1" thickness.
- Choice of depth of end panel **L** (24") or **C** (11"), configuration **LL-CL-LC-CC** depending on the model.
- Must be attached to a Transaction module.
- The rectangular Table modules have a 9" modesty, recessed 2 ½", the curved modules do not have modesties.
- Certain tables from the Take Off collection can be used as a Table module when specifying a 9" modesty (**U9**), refer to the Take Off price list in the table section.

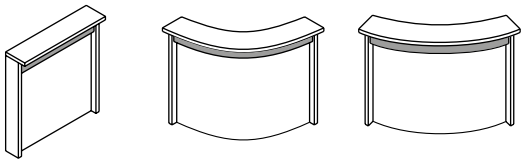


When specifying, the Table and Transaction modules need to be combined.



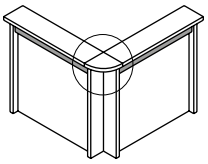
On the inside, there is a space available at the back of the table for any wiring.

Transaction Module

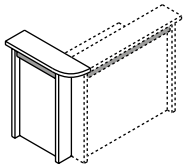


- vailable straight (24" to 72"), curved (90° or 45°) or as a corner unit.
- 6" deep (depth of shelf is 10").
- Transaction surface: 42" H. thermally fused laminate T.F.L. (**L1**) or high pressure laminate H.P.L. (**S1**), 1" thickness.
- Available space beneath the actual shelf: 12 ⅛".
- Front: full height, in high pressure laminate (H.P.L.).
- Needs to be combined with a Table module.
- Choice of two models: fascia 3" H. or 13" H. with embossing option (**OS**).
- The fascia is a metal decorative trim located underneath the transaction shelf.
- Metal kick plate option matching the fascia color.

A junction shelf bust to be used to consolidate 2 straight Transaction modules placed at 90°.



An End Transaction module can be used to complete a straight Transaction module configuration.

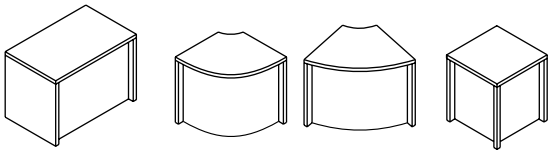


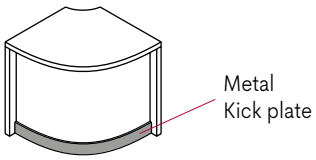
Receptions

RZ2 - Modules and Tables (cont'd)

Reception Table

- Available straight (24" to 72"), curved (90° or 45°) or as a corner unit.
- 30" Deep.
- Work Surface: 29" H., Thermally Fused Laminate T.F.L. (**L1**) or High Pressure Laminate H.P.L. (**S1**), 1" thickness.
- Choice of depth of end panel L (30") or C (17"), configuration **LL**-**CL**-**LC**-**CC** depending on the model.
- Front: full height modesty, H.P.L. for the straight tables, and H.P.L. or metal for the curved tables.
- Optional embossing on the metal (**OS**).
- Kick plate in metal available on the laminate facades.
- Optional grommet, see the price list for more details.

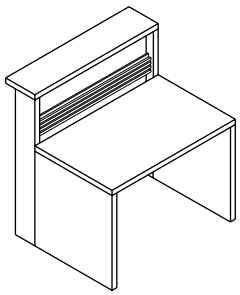




Complementary products

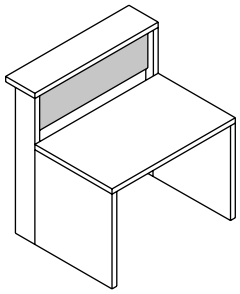
Accessory Bar

The accessory bar from Take Off was adapted to install on the interior of the transaction modules with length specific to these units. It is attached with wood screws, and is offered in a variety of colors. A maximum of 3 bars can be stacked in the space available of the interior of the transaction module.



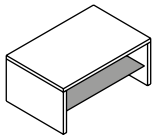
Tackboard

The tackboards have also been designed to install on the interior of the transaction modules with lengths specific to these units. They are attached with Velcro® strips and are fabric covered, see current Artopex panel fabric chard.



Low table

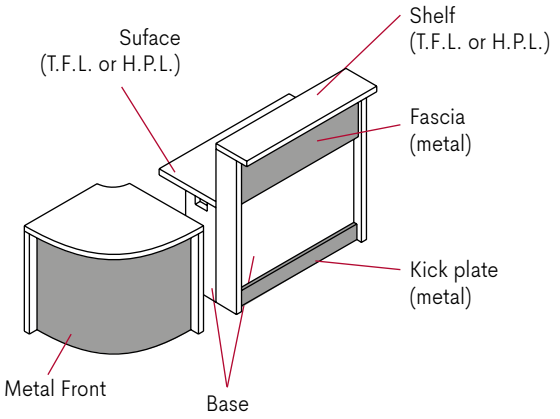
A low table is offered in 2 styles of 18" heights. The surface and end panels are comprised of 1" thick laminate, whereas the shelf is made of metal, see p.75.



Receptions

RZ2 - Finishes

This is the codification to use in each specific section of the price list refering to the choice of colors for the RZ2 series. In the price list, the text at the bottom of each page under the product codification zone, refers to the chart below.



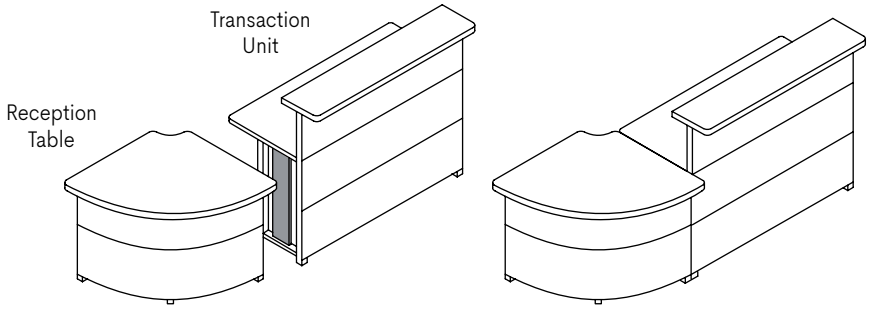
Surface / Shelf		Base	Edge	Fascia / Kick Plate Metal Front / Accessory Bar / Low Table Shelf
T.F.L. (L1)	**H.P.L. (S1)**	**T.F.L.**		**Metal**
Dolomite finish	**Mat finish**	**Dolomite finish**	Black **N**	Abyss **3113**
Charcoal **F**	Cayenne Maple **CM**	Black **N**	Carbon **CB**	Amber **3108**
Frost **A**	Charcoal **F**	Charcoal **F**	Cayenne Maple **CM**	Antique White **3004**
White **BW**	Cherry **CH**	Frost **A**	Charcoal **F**	Ashen **3370**
	Chestnut **CG**	White **BW**	Cherry **CH**	Bianco Kos **3488**
Suede finish	Frost **A**		Chestnut **CG**	Black **3067**
Cayenne Maple **CM**	Honey **HO**	**Suede finish**	Dalia **DA**	Cactus **3105**
Cherry **CH**	Lago **LA***	Cayenne Maple **CM**	First class **ST**	Champagne **3311**
Honey **HO**	Maritime Maple **EM**	Cherry **CH**	Free Spirit **EL**	Charcoal **3064**
	Moka **PM**	Honey **HO**	Frost **A**	Cherry **3111**
Supermat finish	Tobacco Cherry **TC**		Galaxy **GX**	China Blue **3048**
Chestnut **CG**	White **BW**	**Supermat finish**	Ginger Root **GG**	Coquille d'œuf **3005**
Maritime Maple **EM**	Willow Grey **WG***	Chestnut **CG**	Honey **HO**	Espresso **3076**
Moka **PM**		Lago **LA**	Lago **LA**	Fossil **3102**
Lago **LA**	**Fini Naturel**	Maritime Maple **EM**	Maritime Maple **EM**	Frost **3065**
Tobacco Cherry **TC**	Carbon **CB**	Moka **PM**	Moka **PM**	Grenadine **3044**
Willow Grey **WG**	Dalia **DA**	Tobacco Cherry **TC**	Sea Salt **SM**	Grey **3063**
	Galaxy **GX**	Willow Grey **WG**	Sesame **SE**	Grigio Bromo **3485**
Aura finish	Ginger Root **GG**		Sheer Beauty **BN**	Grigio Londra **3486**
Carbon **CB**	Sea Salt **SM**	**Aura finish**	Tobacco Cherry **TC**	Lemon **3104**
Dalia **DA**	Sesame **SE**	Carbon **CB**	White **BW**	Mimosa **3114**
Galaxy **GX**		Dalia **DA**	Willow Grey **WG**	Mocha **3075**
Ginger Root **GG**	**Karisma finish**	Galaxy **GX**		Navy **3050**
Sea Salt **SM**	First class **ST**	Ginger Root **GG**	**Edges Striped (narrow)**	Nero Ingo **3487**
Sesame **SE**	Free Spirit **EL**	Sea Salt **SM**		Polar White **3002**
	Sheer Beauty **BN**	Sesame **SE**		Poppy **3110**
Karisma finish				Sand **3009**
First class **ST**	* **Willow Grey and lago:** Mat finish, and not supermat like T.F.L.	**Karisma finish**	Baltic Birch Plywood **MR**	Shadow **3101**
Free Spirit **EL**		First class **ST**		Silver **3090**
Sheer Beauty **BN**		Free Spirit **EL**		Smoothie **3109**
		Sheer Beauty **BN**		Source **3106**
				Suede **3023**
				Tangerine **3020**
				Warm Grey **3061**

Receptions

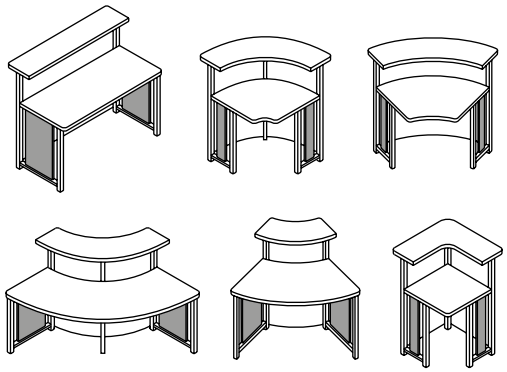
RZ3 - The transaction units and reception tables

The RZ3 Series is composed of:

- Freestanding Transaction Unit
- Freestanding Reception Table

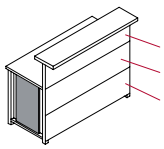


Transaction Unit



- It is composed of a metal structure, to which the following attach:
  - A work surface 24" deep.
  - A transaction shelf.
  - A tiled front divided into 3 sections.
- Available straight (24" to 72" in length), interior or exterior curve (90° or 45°) and corner unit.
- Work Surface: 29" H., Thermally Fused Laminate T.F.L. (**L1**) or High Pressure Laminate H.P.L. (**S1**), depth 24".
- Transaction surface: 42" H., in T.F.L. (**L1**) or H.P.L. (**S1**), 12" deep.
- Available space beneath the actual shelf: 12 ⅛".
- Front edges of the shelves and surfaces are rounded.
- Choice of end panel configuration (**LL**-**CL**-**LC**-**CC**) depending on the model The bases combine a metal structure and a laminate piece which is inserted as a trim. Its color needs to be specified along with the color of the metal.
- Front:
  - Divided into 3 sections (level 1 at bottom, level 2 in center and level 3 at top).
  - Material used depending on configuration: 11/16" H.P.L. panel, metal (perforations optional) or acrylic 3/16".
  - Choice of 6 configurations (#1-2-3-4-5-6). Specify one per transaction unit.

Possible configurations:



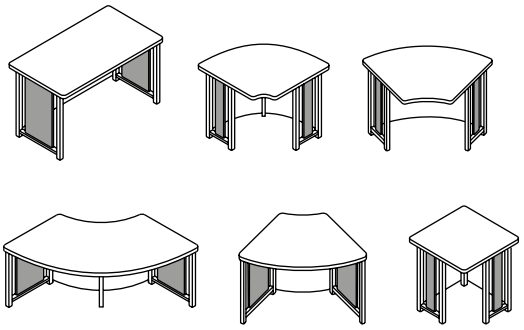
	#1	#2	#3	#4	#5	#6
Level 3	Metal	Acrylic	Laminate	Metal	Acrylic	Laminate
Level 2	Metal	Metal	Laminate	Laminate	Laminate	Laminate
Level 1	Metal	Metal	Laminate	Laminate	Laminate	Metal

Add "**P**" for a perforated motif in the metal section

Receptions

RZ3 - The transaction units and reception tables (cont'd)

Reception Table



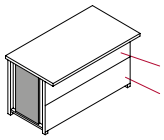
- It is comprised of a metal structure, to which the following attach:
  - A work surface 30" deep.
  - A tiled front divided into 2 sections.
- Available straight (24" to 72" in length), interior or exterior curve (90° or 45°) and corner unit.
- Work Surface: 29" H., Thermally Fused Laminate T.F.L. (**L1**) or High Pressure Laminate H.P.L. (**S1**), depth 30".
- Grommet option, see price list for further details.
- Choice of end panel configuration (**LL**-**CL**-**LC**-**CC**) depending on the model. The bases combine a metal structure and a laminate piece which is inserted as a trim. Its color needs to be specified along with the color of the metal.

* A multiple unit configuration require a sufficient amount of full end panels to ensure stability.

- Front: Divided into 2 sections (level 1 at bottom and level 2 at top. Material used depending on configuration: 11/16" H.P.L. panel, metal (perforations optional).

Choice of 3 configurations (#7-8-9). Specify one per reception table.

Possible configurations:



	#7	#8	#9
Level 2	Metal	Laminate	Laminate
Level 1	Metal	Laminate	Metal

RZ3 - Complementary products

Accessory Bars

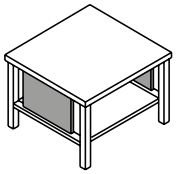
The Take Off accessory bar was adapted to attach to the work surface of a straight transaction unit, not curved. Available in Silver and Polar White. Only a single bar can be installed due to height availablity underneath the transaction shelf. A variety of lengths available (off module).

Front

The stiffeners on the straight metal sections are equipped with one or two grooves 9 ½" long which allows for the attaching of several small accessories (file or pencil tray, cell phone or business card holder). Therefore adding an accessory bar is not required unless a horizontal paper tray is used (configurations #1 and # 4).

Low Table

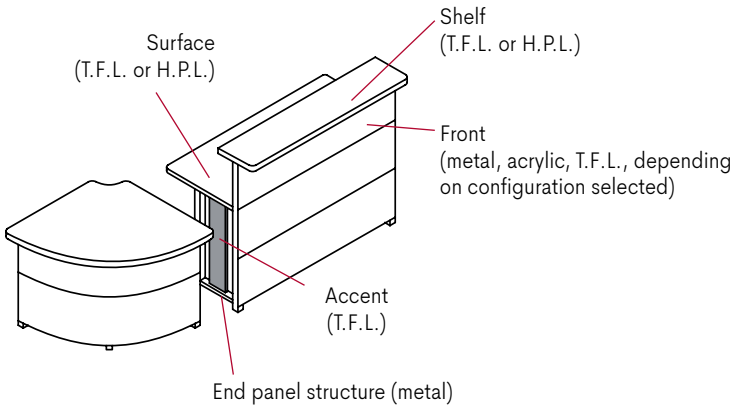
A low table (18" H.) complements this series. It is offered in 2 dimensions. The low table uses the same type of metal structure as the reception tables, with a surface and a central shelf, in laminate, see p.90.



Receptions

RZ3 - Finishes

This is the codification to use in each specific section of the price list refering to the choice of colors for the RZ3 series. In the price list, the text at the bottom of each page under the product codification zone, refers to the chart below.



Surface / shelf

T.F.L. (L1)

Dolomite finish
Charcoal **F**
Frost **A**
White **BW**

Suede finish
Cayenne Maple **CM**
Cherry **CH**
Honey **HO**

Supermat finish
Chestnut **CG**
Maritime Maple **EM**
Moka **PM**
Lago **LA**
Tobacco Cherry **TC**
Willow Grey **WG**

Aura finish
Carbon **CB**
Dalia **DA**
Galaxy **GX**
Ginger Root **GG**
Sea Salt **SM**
Sesame **SE**

Karisma finish
First class **ST**
Free Spirit **EL**
Sheer Beauty **BN**

H.P.L. (S1)

Mat finish
Cayenne Maple **CM**
Charcoal **F**
Cherry **CH**
Chestnut **CG**
Frost **A**
Honey **HO**
Lago **LA***
Maritime Maple **EM**
Moka **PM**
Tobacco Cherry **TC**
White **BW**
Willow Grey **WG***

Fini Naturel
Carbon **CB**
Dalia **DA**
Galaxy **GX**
Ginger Root **GG**
Sea Salt **SM**
Sesame **SE**

Karisma finish
First class **ST**
Free Spirit **EL**
Sheer Beauty **BN**

* **Willow Grey and lago:** Mat finish, and not supermat like T.F.L.

Edges

Black **N**
Carbon **CB**
Cayenne Maple **CM**
Charcoal **F**
Cherry **CH**
Chestnut **CG**
Dalia **DA**
First class **ST**
Free Spirit **EL**
Frost **A**
Galaxy **GX**
Ginger Root **GG**
Honey **HO**
Lago **LA**
Maritime Maple **EM**
Moka **PM**
Sea Salt **SM**
Sesame **SE**
Sheer Beauty **BN**
Tobacco Cherry **TC**
White **BW**
Willow Grey **WG**

Edges Striped (narrow)

Baltic Birch Plywood **MR**

Accent (interior of end panel)

Laminate

Black **N**
Carbon **CB**
Cayenne Maple **CM**
Charcoal **F**
Cherry **CH**
Chestnut **CG**
Dalia **DA**
First class **ST**
Free Spirit **EL**
Frost **A**
Galaxy **GX**
Ginger Root **GG**
Honey **HO**
Lago **LA**
Maritime Maple **EM**
Moka **PM**
Sea Salt **SM**
Sesame **SE**
Sheer Beauty **BN**
Tobacco Cherry **TC**
White **BW**
Willow Grey **WG**

Accessory bar End panel structure

Metal

Abyss **3113**
Amber **3108**
Antique White **3004**
Ashen **3370**
Bianco Kos **3488**
Black **3067**
Cactus **3105**
Champagne **3311**
Charcoal **3064**
Cherry **3111**
China Blue **3048**
Coquille d'œuf **3005**
Espresso **3076**
Fossil **3102**
Frost **3065**
Grenadine **3044**
Grey **3063**
Grigio Bromo **3485**
Grigio Londra **3486**
Lemon **3104**
Mimosa **3114**
Mocha **3075**
Navy **3050**
Nero Ingo **3487**
Polar White **3002**
Poppy **3110**
Sand **3009**
Shadow **3101**
Silver **3090**
Smoothie **3109**
Source **3106**
Suede **3023**
Tangerine **3020**
Warm Grey **3061**

Front (N1-N2-N3)

Front

Acrylic
Frosted **Gi**

Laminate
Black **N**
Carbon **CB**
Cayenne Maple **CM**
Charcoal **F**
Cherry **CH**
Chestnut **CG**
Dalia **DA**
First class **ST**
Free Spirit **EL**
Frost **A**
Galaxy **GX**
Ginger Root **GG**
Honey **HO**
Lago **LA**
Maritime Maple **EM**
Moka **PM**
Sea Salt **SM**
Sesame **SE**
Sheer Beauty **BN**
Tobacco Cherry **TC**
White **BW**
Willow Grey **WG**

Metal
Abyss **3113**
Amber **3108**
Antique White **3004**
Ashen **3370**
Bianco Kos **3488**
Black **3067**
Cactus **3105**
Champagne **3311**
Charcoal **3064**
Cherry **3111**
China Blue **3048**
Coquille d'œuf **3005**
Espresso **3076**
Fossil **3102**
Frost **3065**
Grenadine **3044**
Grey **3063**
Grigio Bromo **3485**
Grigio Londra **3486**
Lemon **3104**
Mimosa **3114**
Mocha **3075**
Navy **3050**
Nero Ingo **3487**
Polar White **3002**
Poppy **3110**
Sand **3009**
Shadow **3101**
Silver **3090**
Smoothie **3109**
Source **3106**
Suede **3023**
Tangerine **3020**
Warm Grey **3061**

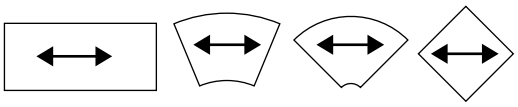
Receptions

Technical Specifications

The work surfaces and transaction shelves are constructed of 1" thick particleboard. They are laminated on both sides and surrounded by a 1.5 mm (1⁄16") ABS edge. The work surfaces and transaction shelves can be ordered in either thermally fused or hgh pressure laminate. The H.P.L. adds 1⁄16" overall to the surfaces.

Surface directional woodgrain

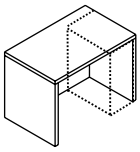
The woodgrain runs parallel with the long side of the surface whereas a surface that is symetrical has the grain at 45°.



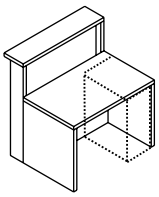
Storage

Pedestals
Surface-attaching pedestals, freestanding pedestals and mobile pedestals from the Air line, Time, Take Off or Uni-T series are compatible with the 3 reception series.

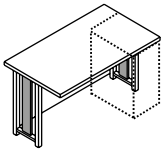
Available space under the surfaces to add a pedestal:



RZ1 - RZ2
Reception Tables
28" H. x 26 1⁄2" deep



RZ2
Combined Modules
28" H. x 20 3⁄4" deep

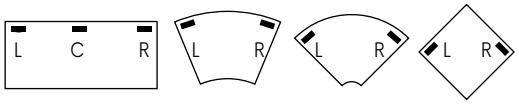


RZ3
Transaction Unit and
Reception Table
28" H. x 24" deep

Grommet Option

Rectangular Grommet
The grommet with the Artopex logo has a cover with two openings:

- The first opening is for large cables (screen, computer, lamp, etc.).
- The second opening is for smaller wires (cell, USB plug, etc.).
- Dimensions of opening when the cover is removed: 3 3⁄8" x 1 5⁄8".



The grommet is available in four plastic finishes: Black (**G4**), Charcoal (**G2**), Frost (**G3**) and White (**G1**). The finish must be specified in the product specification.

Receptions

Freestanding Furniture

It is possible to add to the work environment with freestanding furniture from Artopex (credenzas, hutches, storage units, bookcases, Accessories, etc.).

Packaging

The pre-assembled furniture (identified by) is delivered wrapped and does not require assembly apart from adjusting the levellers.

Receptions

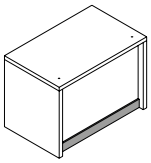
Codification examples

Here are some examples of codes applied to different products.

RZ1 - Rectangular reception table - 29" H. / Dimensions: 30" x 48"

S SPECIFY — **O OPTIONS**

	Code	LL/CL/LC/CC	L1/S1	Surface	Edge	Base	Metal		N/H	Grommet
RZ1 -	DiA304829	LL	L1	PM	PM	PM	3002	FC	H	



End-panel: LL
Laminate work surface, Moka color
Edge: Moka
Base: Moka
Metal: Polar White
Transaction shelf to be installed

Ordering code:
RZ1-DiA304829-LL-L1-PM/PM-PM-3002-FC-H

RZ1 - Curved 45° transaction shelf / Dimensions: 12" x 09"

S SPECIFY

	Code	L1/S1	Shelf	Edge	
RZ1 -	RTCP45125009	L1	EM	EM	Gi

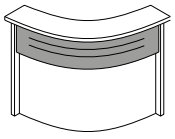
9" H. shelf
Laminate shelf, Maritime Maple color
Edge: Maritime Maple
Acrylic front

Ordering code:
RZ1-RTCP451250 09-L1-EM/EM-Gi

RZ2 - Curved 90° transaction module / Dimensions: 10" x 42"

S SPECIFY — **O OPTIONS**

	Code	L1/S1	Shelf	Edge	Base	Metal	K-Plate	Embossing
RZ2 -	CCA90105742	S1	CG	CG	CG	3311	FC	OS



Curved 90° transaction module
H.P.L. shelf, Chestnut finish
Edge: Chestnut
Base: Chestnut
Metal: Champagne
Kick plate option
Embossing option on 13" H. fascia

Ordering code:
RZ1-CCA90105742-S1-CG/CG-CG-3311-FC-OS

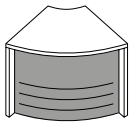
Receptions

Codification examples (cont'd)

RZ2 - Curved 45° reception table / Dimensions: 30" x 28"

S SPECIFY — **O OPTIONS**

	Code		CL/LC/CC		L1/S1		Surface		Edge		Base		Metal		Embossing		Grommet
RZ2	DCM45304729	-	CC	-	L1	-	DP	/	DP	-	DP	-	3002	-	OS	-	G2R



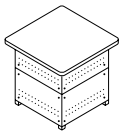
CC end-panel
Laminate work surface, Douglas Pine color
Edge: Douglas Pine
Base: Douglas Pine
Metal: Polar White
Embossed metal front
Grommet option (right), Charcoal

Ordering code:
RZ2-DCM45304729-CC-L1-DP/DP-DP-3002-OS-G2R

RZ3 - Corner reception table / Dimensions: 30" x 30"

S SPECIFY — **S OPTIONS**

	Code		Front		L1/S1		Surface		Edge		Accent		Metal		N1		N2		Perforation		Grommet
RZ3	S303029-CC	-	7	-	S1	-	BW	/	BW	-	BW	-	3090	-	3044	-	3044	-	P	-	G2L



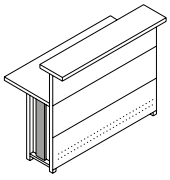
Corner reception table
#7 Front configuration
H.P.L. work surface, White color
Edge: White
Accent: White
Metal: Silver
N1: Grenadine
N2: Grenadine
Perforated metal
Grommet option (left), Charcoal

Ordering code:
RZ3-S303029-CC-7-S1-BW/BW-BW-3090-3044-3044-P-G2L

RZ3 - Rectangular transaction unit / Dimensions: 24" x 60"

S SPECIFY — **S OPTION**

	Code		LL/CL/LC/CC		Front		L1/S1		Surface		Edge		Accent		Metal		N1		N1		N3		Perforation
RZ3	R246042	-	LC	-	6	-	L1	-	BW	/	BW	-	GG	-	3090	-	3090	-	TC	-	TC	-	P



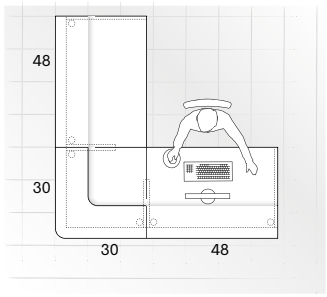
60" long
LC end-panel
#6 Front configuration
Laminate work surface and shelf, White color
Edge: Blanc
Accent: Ginger Root
Metal: Silver
N1: Silver
N2: Tobacco Cherry
N3 : Tobacco Cherry
Perforated metal

Ordering code:
RZ3-R246042-LC-6-L1-BW-BW-GG-3090-3090-TC-TC-P

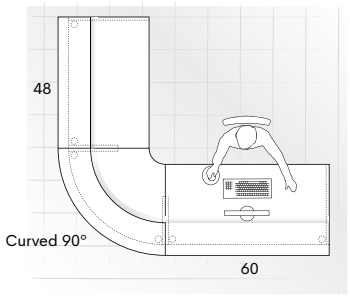
Receptions

RZ1 - Typical layouts

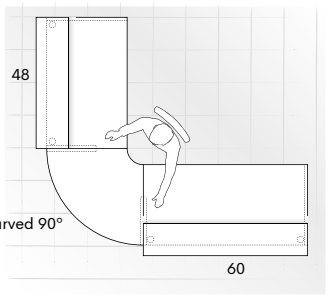
RZ1-LP001



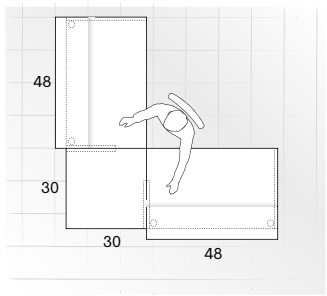
RZ1-LP002



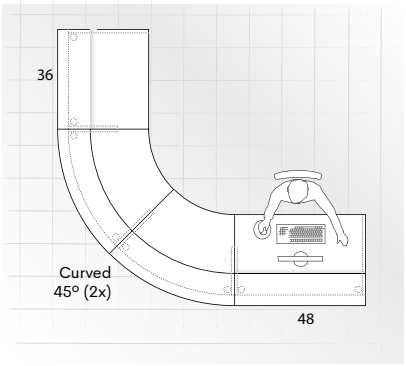
RZ1-LP003



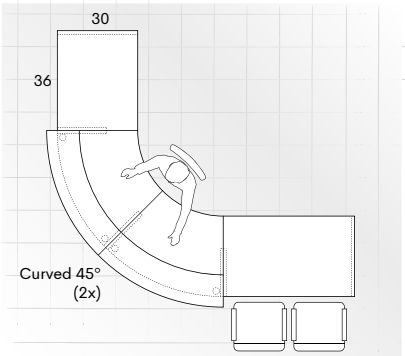
RZ1-LP004



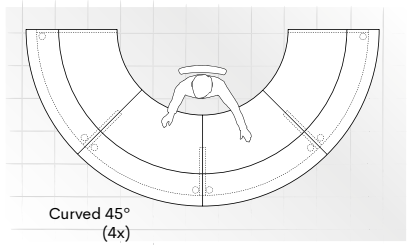
RZ1-LP005



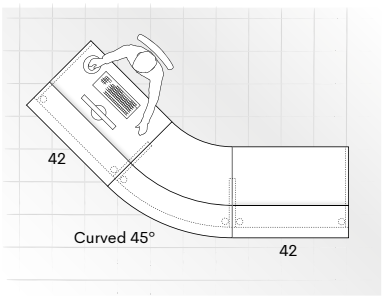
RZ1-LP006



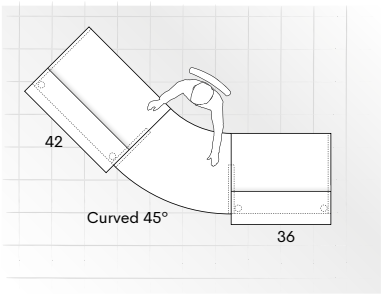
RZ1-LP007



RZ1-LP008



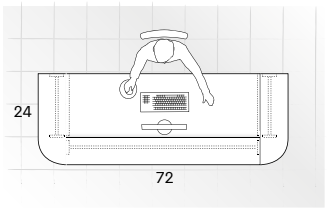
RZ1-LP009



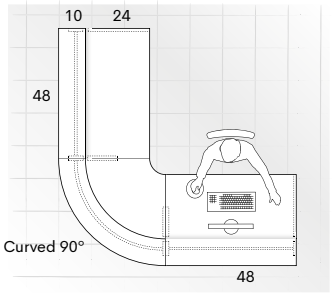
Receptions

RZ2 - Typical layouts

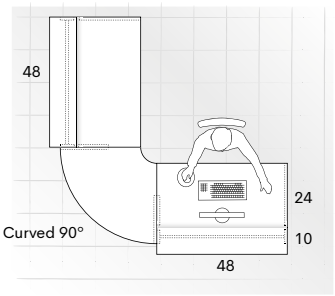
RZ2-LP001



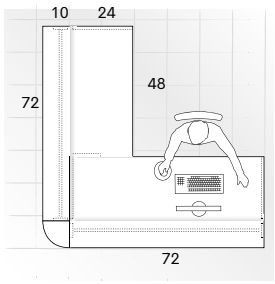
RZ2-LP002



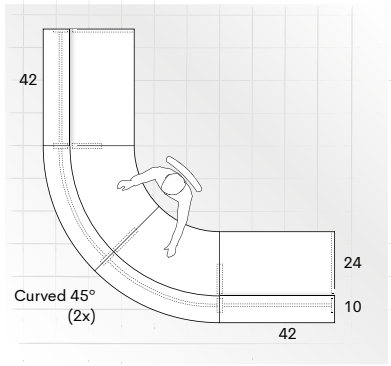
RZ2-LP003



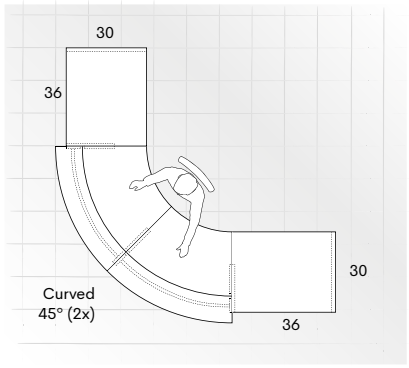
RZ2-LP004



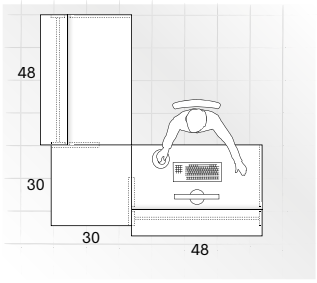
RZ2-LP005



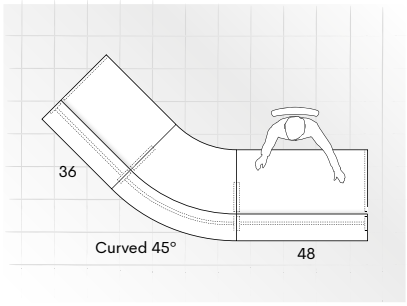
RZ2-LP006



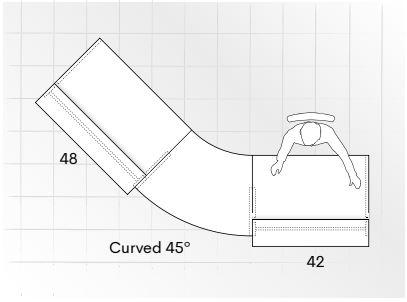
RZ2-LP007



RZ2-LP008



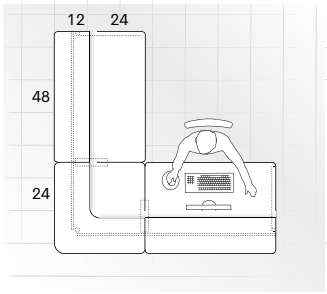
RZ2-LP009



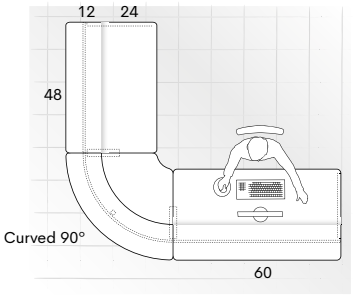
Receptions

RZ3 - Typical layouts

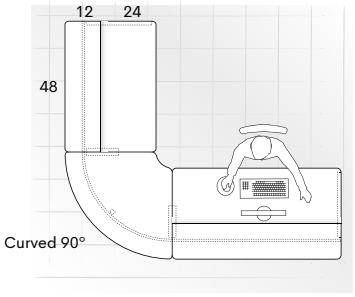
RZ3-LP001



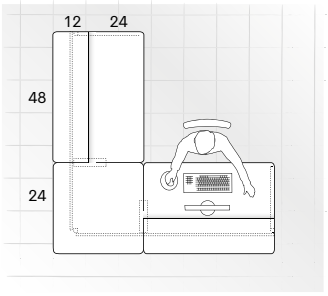
RZ3-LP002



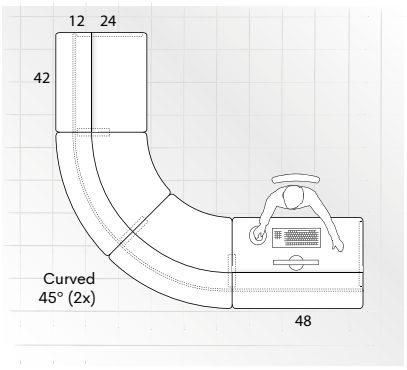
RZ3-LP003



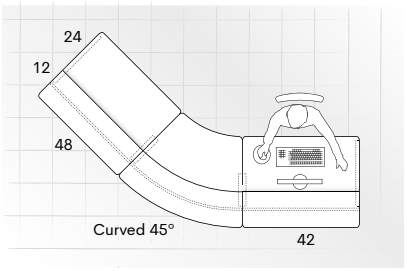
RZ3-LP004



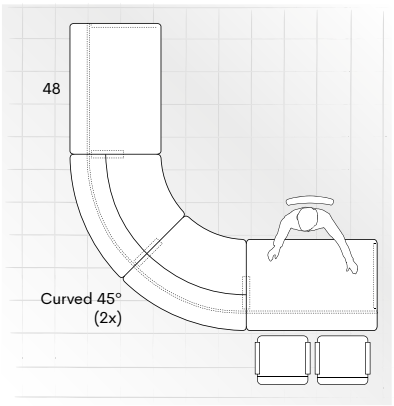
RZ3-LP005



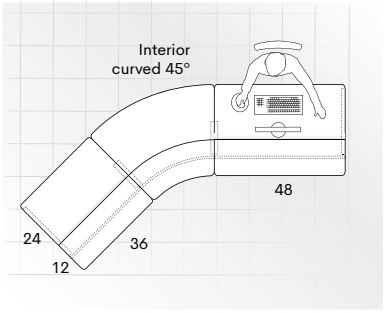
RZ3-LP006



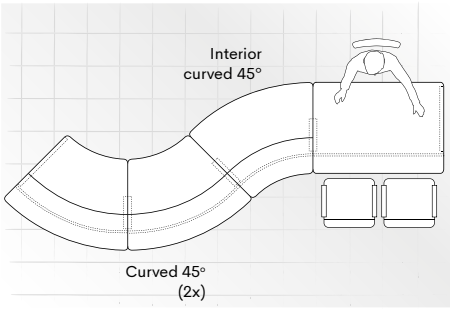
RZ3-LP007



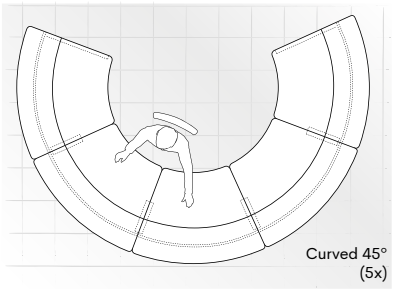
RZ3-LP008



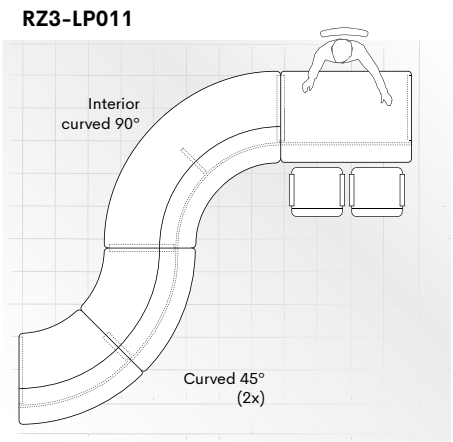
RZ3-LP009



RZ3-LP010



RZ3-LP011



Receptions

RZ1 Series

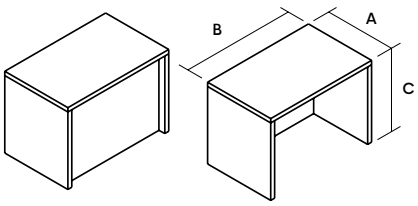
RZ1 series

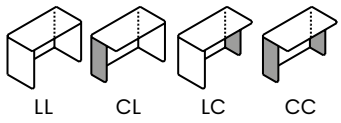
Rectangular reception table - 29″ H.

Front: Laminate

Rectangular reception table - 29" H. with variety of end panel configurations.
Laminate front recessed 2 ⅝".

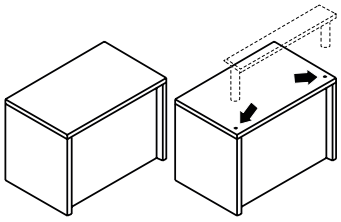
* If a transaction shelf (see p.41 to 48) is ordered for this table, specify the code (**H**) for the pre-drilled holes (factory installed) for the table. For a table without a transaction shelf, specify the code (**N**).





End panel configuration

Dimensions			Code	Price L1	Price S1	Spec.	
A	B	C				Cu.Ft.	lb
30	72	29	**DiS307229**	1221	1563	8.1	125
30	66	29	**DiS306629**	1147	1480	7.6	120
30	60	29	**DiS306029**	1080	1395	7.1	112
30	54	29	**DiS305429**	1015	1315	6.6	105
30	48	29	**DiS304829**	948	1229	6.1	98
30	42	29	**DiS304229**	873	1141	5.6	90
30	36	29	**DiS303629**	803	1049	5.1	82
30	30	29	**DiS303029**	763	977	4.6	75
30	24	29	**DiS302429**	712	891	4.1	68



Code (N)
(without pre-drilling)

Code (H)
(with pre-drilling)

S SPECIFY — O OPTION

	Code		LL/CL/LC/CC		L1/S1		Surface	/	Edge		Base		N/H		Grommet
RZ1	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		

S **Code:** Consult the above list.
LL / CL / LC / CC: Specify the configuration code of the end panels (**LL**, **CL**, **LC** or **CC**), see p.14.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**=T.F.L., **S1**=H.P.L.), see p.14.
Surface: Specify the color for the surface, see p.15.
Edge: Specify the color of the edge, see p.15.
Base: Specify the color of the end panels and the laminate front, see p.15.
N / H: Specify the addition (no charge) of pre-drilled holes for the counter top (**H**) or a surface without pre-drilling (**N**), see p.14.
O **Grommet:** Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1**...), Charcoal (**G2**...), Frost (**G3**...) or Black (**G4**...) and choose a position(s): at left (...**L**), centered (...**C**) and / or at right (...**R**). ***Example: G1LCR***. Add $37 each. see p.22.

RZ1 series

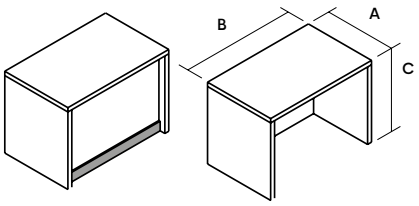
price list

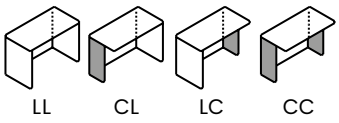
Rectangular reception table - 29" H. (cont'd)

Front: Laminate / Metal kick plate

Rectangular reception table - 29" H. with variety of end panel configurations.
Laminate front recessed 2 ⅝". equipped with a metal kick plate.

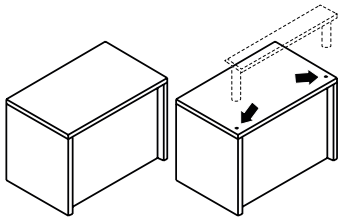
* If a transaction shelf (see p.41 to 48) is ordered for this table, specify the code (**H**) for the pre-drilled holes (factory installed) for the table. For a table without a transaction shelf, specify the code (**N**).





End panel configuration

				Price			
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1	Spec.	
A	B	C				Cu.Ft.	lb
30	72	29	**DiA307229**	1325	1673	8.1	125
30	66	29	**DiA306629**	1254	1588	7.6	120
30	60	29	**DiA306029**	1185	1504	7.1	112
30	54	29	**DiA305429**	1119	1423	6.6	105
30	48	29	**DiA304829**	1054	1340	6.1	98
30	42	29	**DiA304229**	978	1251	5.6	90
30	36	29	**DiA303629**	908	1163	5.1	82
30	30	29	**DiA303029**	867	1086	4.6	75
30	24	29	**DiA302429**	818	997	4.1	68



Code (N)
(without pre-drilling)

Code (H)
(with pre-drilling)

S SPECIFY — O OPTION

	Code		LL/CL/LC/CC		L1/S1		Surface	/	Edge		Base		Metal		N/H		Grommet
RZ1	-		-		-		-		/		-		-	FC -		-	

S **Code:** Consult the above list.
LL / CL / LC / CC: Specify the configuration code of the end panels (**LL**, **CL**, **LC** or **CC**), see p.14.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**=T.F.L., **S1**=H.P.L.), see p.14.
Surface: Specify the color for the surface, see p.15.
Edge: Specify the color of the edge, see p.15.
Base: Specify the color of the end panels and the laminate front,, see p.15.
Metal (Laminate front / metal kick plate)**:** Specify the color of the kick plate, see p.15.
N / H: Specify the addition (no charge) of pre-drilled holes for the counter top (**H**) or a surface without pre-drilling (**N**), see p.14.
O **Grommet:** Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1**...), Charcoal (**G2**...), Frost (**G3**...) or Black (**G4**...) and choose a position(s): at left (...**L**), centered (...**C**) and / or at right (...**R**). ***Example: G1LCR***. Add $37 each. see p.22.

RZ1 series

price list

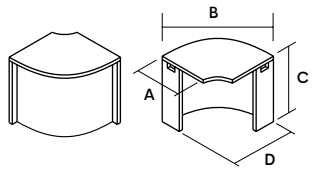
Curved reception table 90° - 29" H.

Front: Laminate

Curved reception table 90° - 29" H. with variety of end panel configurations.

Laminate front recessed 2 5/8".

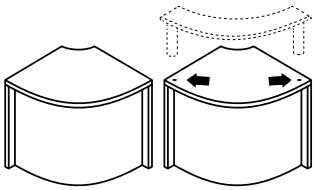
* If a transaction shelf (see p.49 to 56) is ordered for this table, specify the code (**H**) for the pre-drilled holes (factory installed) for the table. For a table without a transaction shelf, specify the code (**N**).



					Price			
Dimensions				Code	L1	S1	Spec.	
A	B	C	D				Cu.Ft.	lb
30	50 15/16	29	36	**DCS90305129**	2758	3190	23.7	125

CL LC CC

End panel configuration



Code (N)
(without pre-drilling)

Code (H)
(with pre-drilling)

S SPECIFY — **O OPTION**

	Code		CL/LC/CC		L1/S1		Surface	/	Edge		Base		N/H		Grommet
RZ1	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		

S **Code:** Consult the above list.
CL / LC / CC: Specify the configuration code of the end panels (**CL**, **LC** or **CC**), see p.14.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**=T.F.L., **S1**=H.P.L.), see p.14.
Surface: Specify the color for the surface, see p.15.
Edge: Specify the color of the edge, see p.15.
Base: Specify the color of the end panels and the laminate front, see p.15.
N / H: Specify the addition (no charge) of pre-drilled holes for the counter top (**H**) or a surface without pre-drilling (**N**), see p.14.
O **Grommet:** Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1**...), Charcoal (**G2**...), Frost (**G3**...) or Black (**G4**...) and choose a position(s): at left (...**L**), and / or at right (...**R**). ***Example: G1LR***. Add $37 each. see p.22.

RZ1 series

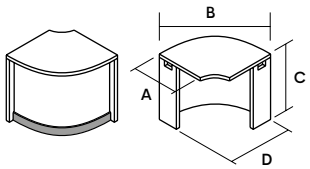
price list

Curved reception table 90° - 29" H. (cont'd)

Front: Laminate / Metal kick plate

Curved reception table 90° - 29" H. with variety of end panel configurations.
Laminate front recessed 2 5⁄8" equipped with a metal kick plate.

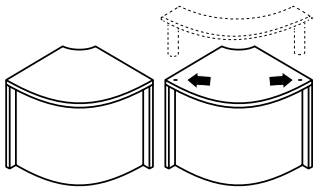
* If a transaction shelf (see p.49 to 56) is ordered for this table, specify the code (**H**) for the pre-drilled holes (factory installed) for the table. For a table without a transaction shelf, specify the code (**N**).



Dimensions				Code	Price L1	Price S1	Spec.	
A	B	C	D				Cu.Ft.	lb
30	50 15⁄16	29	36	**DCA90305129**	2862	3301	23.7	125

CL LC CC

End panel configuration



Code (N)
(without pre-drilling)

Code (H)
(with pre-drilling)

S **SPECIFY** — O **OPTION**

	Code		CL/LC/CC		L1/S1		Surface	/	Edge		Base		Metal		FC		N/H		Grommet
RZ1	-		-			-		/		-		-		-	FC	-		-	

S **Code:** Consult the above list.
CL / LC / CC: Specify the configuration code of the end panels (**CL**, **LC** or **CC**), see p.14.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**=T.F.L., **S1**=H.P.L.), see p.14.
Surface: Specify the color for the surface, see p.15.
Edge: Specify the color of the edge, see p.15.
Base: Specify the color of the end panels and the laminate front,, see p.15.
Metal (Laminate front / metal kick plate)**:** Specify the color of the metal element, see p.15.
N / H: Specify the addition (no charge) of pre-drilled holes for the counter top (**H**) or a surface without pre-drilling (**N**), see p.14.
O **Grommet:** Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1**...), Charcoal (**G2**...), Frost (**G3**...) or Black (**G4**...) and choose a position(s): at left (...**L**), and / or at right (...**R**). ***Example: G1LR.*** Add $37 each. see p.22.

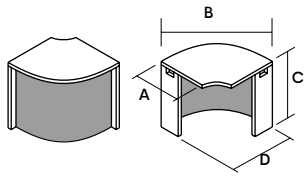
RZ1 series

Curved reception table 90° - 29" H. (cont'd)

Front: Metal

Curved reception table 90° - 29" H. with variety of end panel configurations.
Metal front recessed 2 5/8".

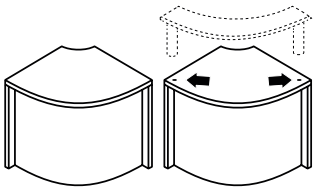
* If a transaction shelf (see p.42 to 45) is ordered for this table, specify the code (**H**) for the pre-drilled holes (factory installed) for the table. For a table without a transaction shelf, specify the code (**N**).



Dimensions				Code	Price L1	Price S1	Spec.	
A	B	C	D				Cu.Ft.	lb
30	50 15/16	29	36	**DCM90305129**	1339	1780	23.7	125

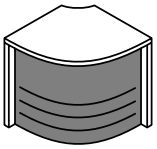
CL LC CC

End panel configuration



Code (N)
(without pre-drilling)

Code (H)
(with pre-drilling)



Code (OS)
Front with embossed metal option

S SPECIFY — **O OPTIONS**

	Code	CL/LC/CC	L1/S1	Surface / Edge	Base	Metal	N/H	Embossing	Grommet
RZ1 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

S **Code:** Consult the above list.
CL / LC / CC: Specify the configuration code of the end panels (**CL**, **LC** or **CC**), see p.14.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**=T.F.L., **S1**=H.P.L.), see p.14.
Surface: Specify the color for the surface, see p.15.
Edge: Specify the color of the edge, see p.15.
Base: Specify the color of the end panels and the laminate front, see p.15.
Metal (Laminate front / metal kick plate)**:** Specify the color of the metal element, see p.15.
N / H: Specify the addition (no charge) of pre-drilled holes for the counter top (**H**) or a surface without pre-drilling (**N**), see p.14.
O **Embossing** (Metal front)**:** If desired, add the option for embossing (**OS**), no charge.
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1**...), Charcoal (**G2**...), Frost (**G3**...) or Black (**G4**...) and choose a position(s): at left (...**L**), and / or at right (...**R**). ***Example: G1LR.*** Add $37 each. see p.22.

RZ1 series

price list

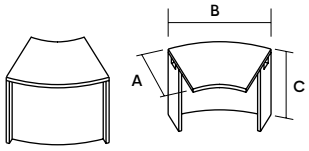
Curved reception table 45° - 29" H.

Front: Laminate

Curved reception table 45° - 29" H. with variety of end panel configurations.

Laminate front recessed 2 ⅝".

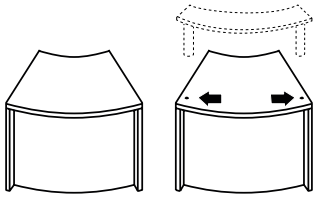
* If a transaction shelf (see p.49 to 56) is ordered for this table, specify the code (**H**) for the pre-drilled holes (factory installed) for the table. For a table without a transaction shelf, specify the code (**N**).



Dimensions			Code	Price L1	Price S1	Spec.	
A	B	C				Cu.Ft.	lb
30	47 ¼	29	**DCS45304729**	2758	3190	30.1	125

CL LC CC

End panel configuration



Code (N) (without pre-drilling)

Code (H) (with pre-drilling)

S SPECIFY — **O OPTION**

	Code		CL/LC/CC		L1/S1		Surface	/	Edge		Base		N/H		Grommet
RZ1	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		

S **Code:** Consult the above list.
CL / LC / CC: Specify the configuration code of the end panels (**CL**, **LC** or **CC**), see p.14.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**=T.F.L., **S1**=H.P.L.), see p.14.
Surface: Specify the color for the surface, see p.15.
Edge: Specify the color of the edge, see p.15.
Base: Specify the color of the end panels and the laminate front, see p.15.
N / H: Specify the addition (no charge) of pre-drilled holes for the counter top (**H**) or a surface without pre-drilling (**N**), see p.14.
O **Grommet:** Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1**...), Charcoal (**G2**...), Frost (**G3**...) or Black (**G4**...) and choose a position(s): at left (...**L**), and / or at right (...**R**). ***Example: G1LR***. Add $37 each. see p.22.

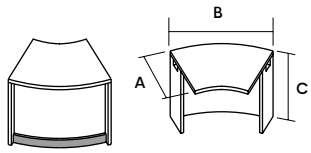
RZ1 series

Curved reception table 45° - 29" H. (cont'd)

Front: Laminate / Metal kick plate

Curved reception table 45° - 29" H. with variety of end panel configurations.
Laminate front recessed 2 5⁄8", equiped with a metal kick plate..

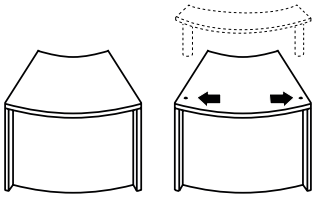
* If a transaction shelf (see p.49 to 56) is ordered for this table, specify the code (**H**) for the pre-drilled holes (factory installed) for the table. For a table without a transaction shelf, specify the code (**N**).



Dimensions			Code	Price L1	Price S1	Spec.	
A	B	C				Cu.Ft.	lb
30	47 1⁄4	29	**DCA45304729**	2862	3301	30.1	125

CL LC CC

End panel configuration



Code (N) (without pre-drilling) **Code (H)** (with pre-drilling)

S SPECIFY — O OPTION

	Code		CL/LC/CC		L1/S1		Surface	/	Edge		Base		Metal		FC		N/H		Grommet
RZ1		-		-		-		/		-		-		-	FC	-		-	

S **Code:** Consult the above list.
CL / LC / CC: Specify the configuration code of the end panels (**CL**, **LC** or **CC**), see p.14.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**=T.F.L., **S1**=H.P.L.), see p.14.
Surface: Specify the color for the surface, see p.15.
Edge: Specify the color of the edge, see p.15.
Base: Specify the color of the end panels and the laminate front, see p.15.
Metal (laminate front / metal kick plate)**:** Specify the color of the metal element, see p.15.
N / H: Specify the addition (no charge) of pre-drilled holes for the counter top (**H**) or a surface without pre-drilling (**N**), see p.14.
O **Grommet:** Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1**...), Charcoal (**G2**...), Frost (**G3**...) or Black (**G4**...) and choose a position(s): at left (...**L**), and / or at right (...**R**). ***Example: G1LR***. Add $37 each. see p.22.

RZ1 series

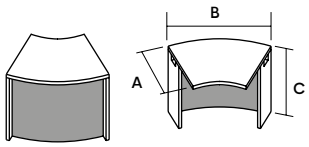
price list

Curved reception table 45° - 29" H. (cont'd)

Front: Metal

Curved reception table 45° - 29" H. with variety of end panel configurations.
Metal front recessed 2 ⅝".

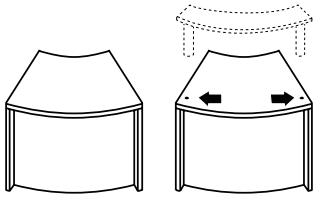
* If a transaction shelf (see p.49 to 56) is ordered for this table, specify the code (**H**) for the pre-drilled holes (factory installed) for the table. For a table without a transaction shelf, specify the code (**N**).



Dimensions			Code	Price L1	Price S1	Spec.	
A	B	C				Cu.Ft.	lb
30	47 ¼	29	**DCM45304729**	1339	1780	30.1	125

CL LC CC

End panel configuration



Code (N)
(without pre-drilling)

Code (H)
(with pre-drilling)

Code (OS)
Front with embossed metal option

S SPECIFY — **O OPTIONS**

	Code		CL/LC/CC		L1/S1		Surface / Edge		Base		Metal		N/H		Embossing		Grommet
RZ1 -		-		-		-		/		-		-		-		-	

S **Code:** Consult the above list.
CL / LC / CC: Specify the configuration code of the end panels (**CL**, **LC** or **CC**), see p.14.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**=T.F.L., **S1**=H.P.L.), see p.14.
Surface: Specify the color for the surface, see p.15.
Edge: Specify the color of the edge, see p.15.
Base: Specify the color of the end panels and the laminate front, see p.15.
Metal (Laminate front / metal kick plate)**:** Specify the color of the metal element, see p.15.
N / H: Specify the addition (no charge) of pre-drilled holes for the counter top (**H**) or a surface without pre-drilling (**N**), see p.14.
O **Embossing:** If desired, add the option for embossing (**OS**), no charge.
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1**...), Charcoal (**G2**...), Frost (**G3**...) or Black (**G4**...) and choose a position(s): at left (...**L**), and / or at right (...**R**). ***Example: G1LR***. Add $37 each. see p.22.

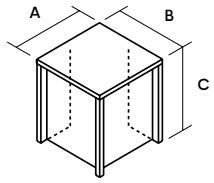
RZ1 series

Corner tables - 29″ H.

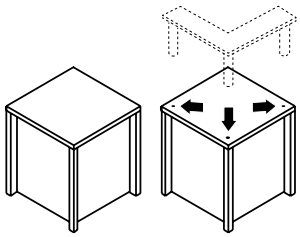
Front: Laminate

Corner table - 29" H. with end panels.
Laminate front recessed 2 ⅝".
Anodized aluminum central leg.

* If a transaction shelf (see p.49 to 56) is ordered for this table, specify the code (**H**) for the pre-drilled holes (factory installed) for the table. For a table without a transaction shelf, specify the code (**N**)



				Price			
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1	Spec.	
A	B	C				Cu.Ft.	lb
30	30	29	**DQS303029**	1399	1632	4.4	120



Code (N) (without pre-drilling)

Code (H) (with pre-drilling)

S SPECIFY — **O OPTION**

	Code		L1/S1		Surface		Edge		Base		N/H		Grommet
RZ1 -		- CC -		-		/		-		-		-	

S **Code:** Consult the above list.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**=T.F.L., **S1**=H.P.L.), see p.14.
Surface: Specify the color for the surface, see p.15.
Edge: Specify the color of the edge, see p.15.
Base: Specify the color of the end panels and the laminate front, see p.15.
N / H: Specify the addition (no charge) of pre-drilled holes for the counter top (**H**) or a surface without pre-drilling (**N**), see p.14.
O **Grommet:** Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1**...), Charcoal (**G2**...), Frost (**G3**...) or Black (**G4**...) and choose a position(s): at left (...**L**), and / or at right (...**R**). ***Example: G1LR***. Add $37 each. see p.22.

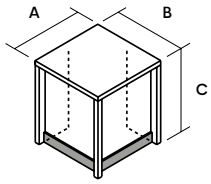
RZ1 series

Corner tables - 29" H. (cont'd)

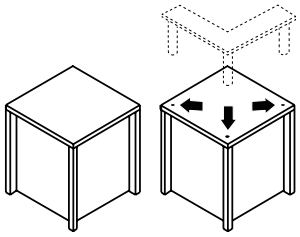
Front: Laminate / Metal kick plate

Corner table - 29" H. with half end panels.
Laminate front recessed 2 ⅝" equipped with a metal kick plate.
Anodized aluminum central leg.

* If a transaction shelf (see p.49 to 56) is ordered for this table, specify the code (**H**) for the pre-drilled holes (factory installed) for the table. For a table without a transaction shelf, specify the code (**N**).



				Price			
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1	Spec.	
A	B	C				Cu.Ft.	lb
30	30	29	**DQA303029**	1505	1742	4.4	120



Code (N) (without pre-drilling)

Code (H) (with pre-drilling)

S **SPECIFY** — O **OPTION**

	Code		L1/S1		Surface		Edge		Base		Metal		N/H		Grommet
RZ1 -		- CC -		-		/		-		-		- FC -		-	

S **Code:** Consult the above list.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**=T.F.L., **S1**=H.P.L.), see p.14.
Surface: Specify the color for the surface, see p.15.
Edge: Specify the color of the edge, see p.15.
Base: Specify the color of the end panels and the laminate front, see p.15.
Metal: Specify the color of the kickplate, see p.15.
N / H: Specify the addition (no charge) of pre-drilled holes for the counter top (**H**) or a surface without pre-drilling (**N**), see p.14.
O **Grommet:** Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1**...), Charcoal (**G2**...), Frost (**G3**...) or Black (**G4**...) and choose a position(s): at left (...**L**), and / or at right (...**R**). ***Example: G1LR.*** Add $37 each. see p.22.

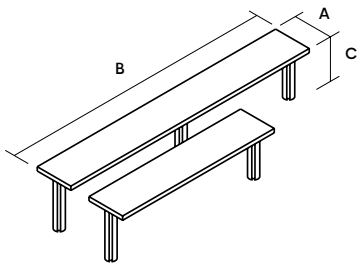
RZ1 series

price list

Rectangular transaction shelf

Open

Transaction shelf with rectangular surface, 13 9⁄16" H. or 9 1⁄2" H.
Open front.
Supported by anodized aluminum posts (2 or 3 - see column "D").
Installs on the rectangular reception table of the RZ1 series.



Dimensions				Code	Price L1	Price S1	Spec.	
A	B	C	D				Cu.Ft.	lb
13" H.								
12	72	13 9⁄16	3	**RTiO127213**	839	1060	7.2	46
12	66	13 9⁄16	3	**RTiO126613**	827	1036	6.6	41
12	60	13 9⁄16	3	**RTiO126013**	819	1013	6.0	38
12	54	13 9⁄16	2	**RTiO125413**	633	801	5.4	34
12	48	13 9⁄16	2	**RTiO124813**	625	776	4.8	30
12	42	13 9⁄16	2	**RTiO124213**	616	754	4.2	26
12	36	13 9⁄16	2	**RTiO123613**	607	729	3.6	23
12	30	13 9⁄16	2	**RTiO123013**	597	706	3.0	19
12	24	13 9⁄16	2	**RTiO122413**	589	681	2.4	15
9" H.								
12	72	9 1⁄2	3	**RTiO127209**	817	1042	5.0	31
12	66	9 1⁄2	3	**RTiO126609**	807	1015	4.5	29
12	60	9 1⁄2	3	**RTiO126009**	799	992	4.1	26
12	54	9 1⁄2	2	**RTiO125409**	620	785	3.7	23
12	48	9 1⁄2	2	**RTiO124809**	609	761	3.3	21
12	42	9 1⁄2	2	**RTiO124209**	601	738	2.9	18
12	36	9 1⁄2	2	**RTiO123609**	592	715	2.5	16
12	30	9 1⁄2	2	**RTiO123009**	583	693	2.1	13
12	24	9 1⁄2	2	**RTiO122409**	574	666	1.7	10

D: Number of posts

S SPECIFY

	Code		L1/S1		Shelf		Edge
RZ1 -		-		-		/	

S Code: Consult the above list.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the shelf (**L1**=T.F.L., **S1**=H.P.L.), see p.14.
Shelf: Specify the color for the shelf, see p.15.
Edge: Specify the color of the edge, see p.15.

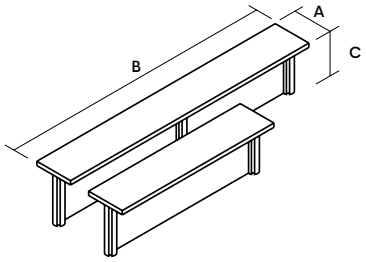
RZ1 series

price list

Rectangular transaction shelf (cont'd)

Laminate

Transaction shelf with rectangular surface, 13 9⁄16" H. or 9 1⁄2" H.
Laminate front.
Supported by anodized aluminum posts (2 or 3 - see column "D").
Installs on the rectangular reception table of the RZ1 series.



Dimensions				Code	Price L1	Price S1	Spec.	
A	B	C	D				Cu.Ft.	lb
13" H.								
12	72	13 9⁄16	3	**RTiS127213**	1487	1758	7.2	64
12	66	13 9⁄16	3	**RTiS126613**	1431	1687	6.6	58
12	60	13 9⁄16	3	**RTiS126013**	1378	1615	6.0	52
12	54	13 9⁄16	2	**RTiS125413**	1101	1305	5.4	47
12	48	13 9⁄16	2	**RTiS124813**	1049	1232	4.8	42
12	42	13 9⁄16	2	**RTiS124213**	994	1159	4.2	37
12	36	13 9⁄16	2	**RTiS123613**	940	1087	3.6	32
12	30	13 9⁄16	2	**RTiS123013**	885	1014	3.0	26
12	24	13 9⁄16	2	**RTiS122413**	830	944	2.4	21
9" H.								
12	72	9 1⁄2	3	**RTiS127209**	1299	1562	5.0	44
12	66	9 1⁄2	3	**RTiS126609**	1259	1505	4.5	40
12	60	9 1⁄2	3	**RTiS126009**	1219	1451	4.1	36
12	54	9 1⁄2	2	**RTiS125409**	965	1163	3.7	33
12	48	9 1⁄2	2	**RTiS124809**	924	1104	3.3	29
12	42	9 1⁄2	2	**RTiS124209**	886	1047	2.9	25
12	36	9 1⁄2	2	**RTiS123609**	848	991	2.5	22
12	30	9 1⁄2	2	**RTiS123009**	807	933	2.1	18
12	24	9 1⁄2	2	**RTiS122409**	768	879	1.7	15

D: Number of posts

S SPECIFY

	Code		L1/S1		Shelf		Edge		Laminate
RZ1 -		-		-		/		-	

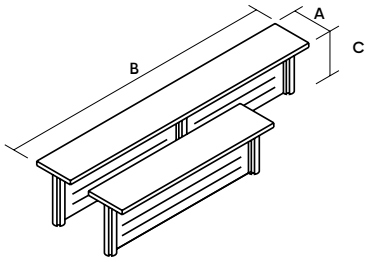
S **Code:** Consult the above list.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the shelf (**L1**=T.F.L., **S1**=H.P.L.), see p.14.
Shelf: Specify the color for the shelf, see p.15.
Edge: Specify the color of the edge, see p.15.
Laminate (Laminate Front)**:** Specify the color of the front (laminate), see p.15.

RZ1 series

Rectangular transaction shelf (cont'd)

Metal

Transaction shelf with rectangular surface, 13 9⁄16" H. or 9 1⁄2" H.
Embossed metal front.
Supported by anodized aluminum posts (2 or 3 - see column "D").
Installs on the rectangular reception table of the RZ1 series.



Dimensions				Code	Price L1	Price S1	Spec.	
A	B	C	D				Cu.Ft.	lb
13" H.								
12	72	13 9⁄16	3	**RTiM127213**	1282	1553	7.2	64
12	66	13 9⁄16	3	**RTiM126613**	1254	1509	6.6	58
12	60	13 9⁄16	3	**RTiM126013**	1223	1462	6.0	52
12	54	13 9⁄16	2	**RTiM125413**	964	1168	5.4	47
12	48	13 9⁄16	2	**RTiM124813**	938	1120	4.8	42
12	42	13 9⁄16	2	**RTiM124213**	906	1074	4.2	37
12	36	13 9⁄16	2	**RTiM123613**	879	1029	3.6	32
12	30	13 9⁄16	2	**RTiM123013**	851	983	3.0	26
12	24	13 9⁄16	2	**RTiM122413**	820	934	2.4	21
9" H.								
12	72	9 1⁄2	3	**RTiM127209**	1189	1458	5.0	44
12	66	9 1⁄2	3	**RTiM126609**	1164	1416	4.5	40
12	60	9 1⁄2	3	**RTiM126009**	1142	1376	4.1	36
12	54	9 1⁄2	2	**RTiM125409**	893	1092	3.7	33
12	48	9 1⁄2	2	**RTiM124809**	872	1052	3.3	29
12	42	9 1⁄2	2	**RTiM124209**	851	1013	2.9	25
12	36	9 1⁄2	2	**RTiM123609**	824	975	2.5	22
12	30	9 1⁄2	2	**RTiM123009**	802	933	2.1	18
12	24	9 1⁄2	2	**RTiM122409**	779	892	1.7	15

D: Number of posts

S SPECIFY

RZ1 - Code - L1/S1 - Shelf / Edge - Metal

S Code: Consult the above list.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the shelf (**L1**=T.F.L., **S1**=H.P.L.), see p.14.
Shelf: Specify the color for the shel, see p.15.
Edge: Specify the color of the edge, see p.15.
Metal (Metal Front)**:** Specify the color of the front (metal), see p.15.

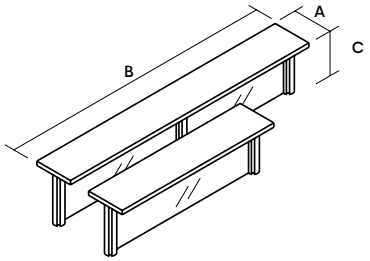
RZ1 series

price list

Rectangular transaction shelf (cont'd)

Acrylic

Transaction shelf with rectangular surface, 13 9⁄16" H. or 9 1⁄2" H.
Frosted acrylic front.
Supported by anodized aluminum posts (2 or 3 - see column "D").
Installs on the rectangular reception table of the RZ1 series.



Dimensions				Code	Price L1	Price S1	Spec.	
A	B	C	D				Cu.Ft.	lb
13" H.								
12	72	13 9⁄16	3	**RTiP127213**	1282	1553	7.2	64
12	66	13 9⁄16	3	**RTiP126613**	1254	1509	6.6	58
12	60	13 9⁄16	3	**RTiP126013**	1223	1462	6.0	52
12	54	13 9⁄16	2	**RTiP125413**	964	1168	5.4	47
12	48	13 9⁄16	2	**RTiP124813**	938	1120	4.8	42
12	42	13 9⁄16	2	**RTiP124213**	906	1074	4.2	37
12	36	13 9⁄16	2	**RTiP123613**	879	1029	3.6	32
12	30	13 9⁄16	2	**RTiP123013**	851	983	3.0	26
12	24	13 9⁄16	2	**RTiP122413**	820	934	2.4	21
9" H.								
12	72	9 1⁄2	3	**RTiP127209**	1189	1458	5.0	44
12	66	9 1⁄2	3	**RTiP126609**	1164	1416	4.5	40
12	60	9 1⁄2	3	**RTiP126009**	1142	1376	4.1	36
12	54	9 1⁄2	2	**RTiP125409**	893	1092	3.7	33
12	48	9 1⁄2	2	**RTiP124809**	872	1052	3.3	29
12	42	9 1⁄2	2	**RTiP124209**	851	1013	2.9	25
12	36	9 1⁄2	2	**RTiP123609**	824	975	2.5	22
12	30	9 1⁄2	2	**RTiP123009**	802	933	2.1	18
12	24	9 1⁄2	2	**RTiP122409**	779	892	1.7	15

D: Number of posts

S SPECIFY

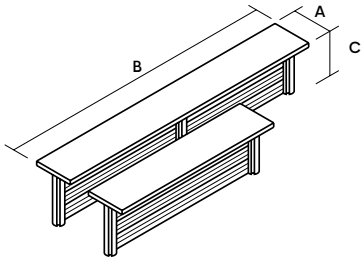
	Code		L1/S1		Shelf		Edge		
RZ1	-		-		-	/		-	**Gi**

S **Code:** Consult the above list.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the shelf (**L1**=T.F.L., **S1**=H.P.L.), see p.14.
Shelf: Specify the color for the shelf, see p.15.
Edge: Specify the color of the edge, see p.15.

Rectangular transaction shelf (cont'd)

Accessory bars

Transaction shelf with rectangular surface, 13 9/16" H.
Front comprised of 3 anodized aluminum accessory bars.
Supported by anodized aluminum posts (2 or 3 - see column "D").
Installs on the rectangular reception table of the RZ1 series.



Dimensions				Code	Price L1	Price S1	Spec.	
A	B	C	D				Cu.Ft.	lb
13" H.								
12	72	13 9/16	3	**RTiB127213**	1806	2078	7.2	64
12	66	13 9/16	3	**RTiB126613**	1754	2005	6.6	58
12	60	13 9/16	3	**RTiB126013**	1699	1935	6.0	52
12	54	13 9/16	2	**RTiB125413**	1242	1438	5.4	47
12	48	13 9/16	2	**RTiB124813**	1189	1367	4.8	42
12	42	13 9/16	2	**RTiB124213**	1133	1295	4.2	37
12	36	13 9/16	2	**RTiB123613**	1079	1224	3.6	32
12	30	13 9/16	2	**RTiB123013**	1025	1153	3.0	26
12	24	13 9/16	2	**RTiB122413**	969	1084	2.4	21

D: Number of posts

S SPECIFY

	Code		L1/S1		Shelf		Edge
RZ1	-		-		-	/	

S Code: Consult the above list.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the shelf (**L1**=T.F.L., **S1**=H.P.L.), see p.14.
Shelf: Specify the color for the shelf, see p.15.
Edge: Specify the color of the edge, see p.15.

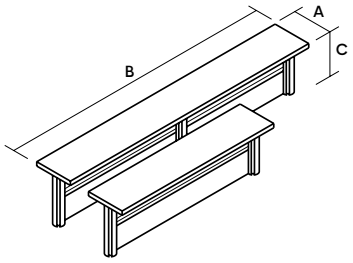
RZ1 series

price list

Rectangular transaction shelf (cont'd)

Accessory bars and laminate

Transaction shelf with rectangular surface, 13 9/16" H.
Front comprised of 1 anodized aluminum accessory bar and laminate section at base.
Supported by anodized aluminum posts (2 or 3 - see column "D").
Installs on the rectangular reception table of the RZ1 series.



Dimensions				Code	Price L1	Price S1	Spec.	
A	B	C	D				Cu.Ft.	lb
13" H.								
12	72	13 9/16	3	**RTiBS127213**	1567	1833	7.2	64
12	66	13 9/16	3	**RTiBS126613**	1510	1763	6.6	58
12	60	13 9/16	3	**RTiBS126013**	1457	1690	6.0	52
12	54	13 9/16	2	**RTiBS125413**	1132	1329	5.4	47
12	48	13 9/16	2	**RTiBS124813**	1078	1260	4.8	42
12	42	13 9/16	2	**RTiBS124213**	1026	1187	4.2	37
12	36	13 9/16	2	**RTiBS123613**	969	1114	3.6	32
12	30	13 9/16	2	**RTiBS123013**	916	1045	3.0	26
12	24	13 9/16	2	**RTiBS122413**	864	976	2.4	21

D: Number of posts

S SPECIFY

	Code		L1/S1		Shelf		Edge		Laminate
RZ1	-		-		-	/		-	

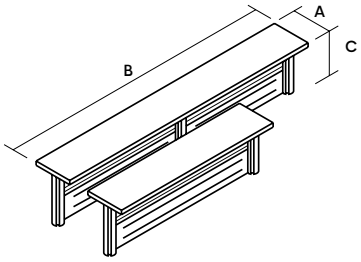
S **Code:** Consult the above list.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the shelf (**L1**=T.F.L., **S1**=H.P.L.), see p.14.
Shelf: Specify the color for the shelf, see p.15.
Edge: Specify the color of the edge, see p.15.
Laminate (Laminate Front)**:** Specify the color of the front (laminate), see p.15.

RZ1 series

Rectangular transaction shelf (cont'd)

Accessory bars and metal

Transaction shelf with rectangular surface, 13 9/16" H.
Front comprised of 1 anodized aluminum accessory bar and embossed metal section at base.
Supported by anodized aluminum posts (2 or 3 - see column "D").
Installs on the rectangular reception table of the RZ1 series.



Dimensions				Code	Price L1	Price S1	Spec.	
A	B	C	D				Cu.Ft.	lb
13" H.								
12	72	13 9/16	3	**RTiBM127213**	1475	1736	7.2	64
12	66	13 9/16	3	**RTiBM126613**	1430	1674	6.6	58
12	60	13 9/16	3	**RTiBM126013**	1390	1618	6.0	52
12	54	13 9/16	2	**RTiBM125413**	1074	1269	5.4	47
12	48	13 9/16	2	**RTiBM124813**	1033	1210	4.8	42
12	42	13 9/16	2	**RTiBM124213**	989	1150	4.2	37
12	36	13 9/16	2	**RTiBM123613**	946	1090	3.6	32
12	30	13 9/16	2	**RTiBM123013**	906	1032	3.0	26
12	24	13 9/16	2	**RTiBM122413**	864	976	2.4	21

D: Number of posts

S SPECIFY

	Code		L1/S1		Shelf		Edge		Metal
RZ1	-		-		-	/		-	

S Code: Consult the above list.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the shelf (**L1**=T.F.L., **S1**=H.P.L.), see p.14.
Shelf: Specify the color for the shelf, see p.15.
Edge: Specify the color of the edge, see p.15.
Metal (Metal Front)**:** Specify the color of the front (metal), see p.15.

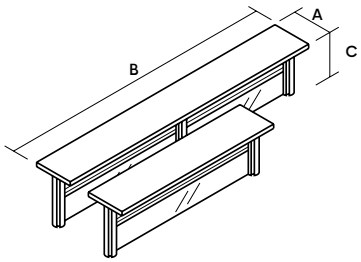
RZ1 series

price list

Rectangular transaction shelf (cont'd)

Accessory bars and acrylic

Transaction shelf with rectangular surface, 13 9/16" H.
Front comprised of 1 anodized aluminum accessory bar and acrylic section at base.
Supported by anodized aluminum posts (2 or 3 - see column "D").
Installs on the rectangular reception table of the RZ1 series.



Dimensions				Code	Price L1	Price S1	Spec.	
A	B	C	D				Cu.Ft.	lb
13" H.								
12	72	13 9/16	3	**RTiBP127213**	1475	1736	7.2	64
12	66	13 9/16	3	**RTiBP126613**	1430	1674	6.6	58
12	60	13 9/16	3	**RTiBP126013**	1390	1618	6.0	52
12	54	13 9/16	2	**RTiBP125413**	1074	1269	5.4	47
12	48	13 9/16	2	**RTiBP124813**	1033	1210	4.8	42
12	42	13 9/16	2	**RTiBP124213**	989	1150	4.2	38
12	36	13 9/16	2	**RTiBP123613**	946	1090	3.6	32
12	30	13 9/16	2	**RTiBP123013**	906	1032	3.0	26
12	24	13 9/16	2	**RTiBP122413**	864	976	2.4	21

D: Number of posts

S SPECIFY

	Code		L1/S1		Shelf		Edge	
RZ1	-		-		-	/	-	**Gi**

S Code: Consult the above list.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the shelf (**L1**=T.F.L., **S1**=H.P.L.), see p.14.
Shelf: Specify the color for the shelf, see p.15.
Edge: Specify the color of the edge, see p.15.

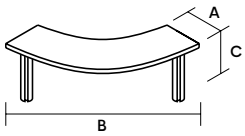
RZ1 series

price list

Curved 90° transaction shelf

Open

Transaction shelf with curved surface 90°, 13 9⁄16" H or 9 1⁄2" H.
Open front.
Supported by 2 anodized aluminum posts.
Installs on the curved 90° reception table of the RZ1 series.



				Price			
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1	Spec.	
A	B	C				Cu.Ft.	lb
13" H.							
12	56 9⁄16	13 9⁄16	**RTCO90125713**	684	967	10.6	44
9" H.							
12	56 9⁄16	9 1⁄2	**RTCO90125709**	669	952	7.3	40

S SPECIFY

	Code		L1/S1		Shelf		Edge
RZ1	-		-		-	/	

S **Code:** Consult the above list.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the shelf (**L1**=T.F.L., **S1**=H.P.L.), see p.14.
Shelf: Specify the color for the shelf, see p.15.
Edge: Specify the color of the edge, see p.15.

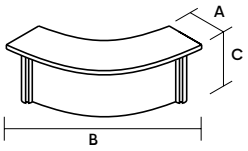
RZ1 series

price list

Curved 90° transaction shelf (cont'd)

Laminate

Transaction shelf with curved surface 90°, 13 9⁄16" H or 9 1⁄2" H.
Laminate front.
Supported by 2 anodized aluminum posts.
Installs on the curved 90° reception table of the RZ1 series.



				Price			
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1	Spec.	
A	B	C				Cu.Ft.	lb
13" H.							
12	56 9⁄16	13 9⁄16	**RTCS90125713**	2395	2761	10.6	59
9" H.							
12	56 9⁄16	9 1⁄2	**RTCS90125709**	2379	2745	7.3	55

S SPECIFY

	Code		L1/S1		Shelf		Edge		Laminate
RZ1	-		-		-	/		-	

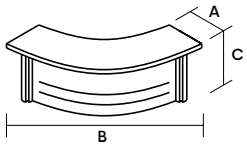
S **Code:** Consult the above list.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the shelf (**L1**=T.F.L., **S1**=H.P.L.), see p.14.
Shelf: Specify the color for the shelf, see p.15.
Edge: Specify the color of the edge, see p.15.
Laminate (Laminate Front)**:** Specify the color of the front (laminate), see p.15.

RZ1 series

Curved 90° transaction shelf (cont'd)

Embossed metal

Transaction shelf with curved 90° surface, 13 9⁄16" H or 9 1⁄2" H.
Embossed metal front.
Supported by 2 anodized aluminum posts.
Installs on the curved 90° reception table of the RZ1 series.



Dimensions			Code	Price L1	Price S1	Spec.	
A	B	C				Cu.Ft.	lb
13" H.							
12	56 9⁄16	13 9⁄16	**RTCM90125713**	1097	1455	10.6	59
9" H.							
12	56 9⁄16	9 1⁄2	**RTCM90125709**	989	1341	7.3	55

S SPECIFY

	Code		L1/S1		Shelf		Edge		Metal
RZ1 -		-		-		/		-	

S **Code:** Consult the above list.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the shelf (**L1**=T.F.L., **S1**=H.P.L.), see p.14.
Shelf: Specify the color for the shelf, see p.15.
Edge: Specify the color of the edge, see p.15.
Metal (Metal Front)**:** Specify the color of the front (metal), see p.15.

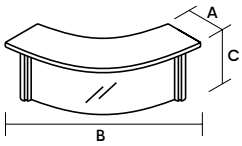
RZ1 series

price list

Curved 90° transaction shelf (cont'd)

Acrylic

Transaction shelf with curved surface 90°, 13 9⁄16" H or 9 1⁄2" H.
Frosted acrylic front.
Supported by 2 anodized aluminum posts.
Installs on the curved 90° reception table of the RZ1 series.



				Price			
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1	Spec.	
A	B	C				Cu.Ft.	lb
13" H.							
12	56 9⁄16	13 9⁄16	**RTCP90125713**	1097	1455	10.6	59
9" H.							
12	56 9⁄16	9 1⁄2	**RTCP90125709**	989	1341	7.3	55

S SPECIFY

	Code		L1/S1		Shelf		Edge		
RZ1	-		-		-	/		-	**Gi**

S Code: Consult the above list.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the shelf (**L1**=T.F.L., **S1**=H.P.L.), see p.14.
Shelf: Specify the color for the shelf, see p.15.
Edge: Specify the color of the edge, see p.15.

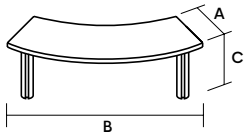
RZ1 series

price list

Curved 45° transaction shelf

Open

Transaction shelf with curved surface 45°, 13 9⁄16" H or 9 1⁄2" H.
Open front.
Supported by 2 anodized aluminum posts.
Installs on the curved 45° reception table of the RZ1 series.



				Price			
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1	Spec.	
A	B	C				Cu.Ft.	lb
13" H.							
12	50 1⁄4	13 9⁄16	**RTCO45125013**	684	967	7.3	48
9" H.							
12	50 1⁄4	9 1⁄2	**RTCO45125009**	669	952	5.1	44

S SPECIFY

	Code		L1/S1		Shelf		Edge
RZ1	-		-		-	/	

S **Code:** Consult the above list.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the shelf (**L1**=T.F.L., **S1**=H.P.L.), see p.14.
Shelf: Specify the color for the shelf, see p.15.
Edge: Specify the color of the edge, see p.15.

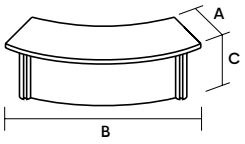
RZ1 series

price list

Curved 45° transaction shelf (cont'd)

Laminate

Transaction shelf with curved surface 45°, 13 9⁄16" H or 9 1⁄2" H.
Laminate front.
Supported by 2 anodized aluminum posts.
Installs on the curved 45° reception table of the RZ1 series.



				Price			
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1	Spec.	
A	B	C				Cu.Ft.	lb
13" H.							
12	50 1⁄4	13 9⁄16	**RTCS45125013**	2395	2761	7.3	66
9" H.							
12	50 1⁄4	9 1⁄2	**RTCS45125009**	2379	2745	5.1	61

S SPECIFY

	Code		L1/S1		Shelf		Edge		Laminate
RZ1	-		-		-	/		-	

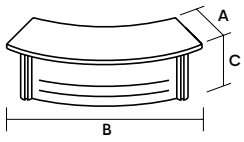
S **Code:** Consult the above list.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the shelf (**L1**=T.F.L., **S1**=H.P.L.), see p.14.
Shelf: Specify the color for the shelf, see p.15.
Edge: Specify the color of the edge, see p.15.
Laminate (Laminate Front)**:** Specify the color of the front (laminate), see p.15.

RZ1 series

Curved 45° transaction shelf (cont'd)

Embossed metal

Transaction shelf with curved surface 45°, 13 9⁄16" H or 9 1⁄2" H.
Embossed metal front.
Supported by 2 anodized aluminum posts.
Installs on the curved 45° reception table of the RZ1 series.



Dimensions			Code	Price L1	Price S1	Spec.	
A	B	C				Cu.Ft.	lb
13" H.							
12	50 1⁄4	13 9⁄16	**RTCM45125013**	1097	1455	7.3	66
9" H.							
12	50 1⁄4	9 1⁄2	**RTCM45125009**	989	1341	5.1	61

S SPECIFY

RZ1 - [Code] - [L1/S1] - [Shelf] / [Edge] - [Metal]

S **Code:** Consult the above list.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the shelf (**L1**=T.F.L., **S1**=H.P.L.), see p.14.
Shelf: Specify the color for the shelf, see p.15.
Edge: Specify the color of the edge, see p.15.
Metal (Metal Front)**:** Specify the color of the front (metal), see p.15.

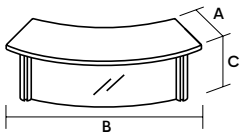
RZ1 series

price list

Curved 45° transaction shelf (cont'd)

Acrylic

Transaction shelf with curved surface 45°, 13 9⁄16" H or 9 1⁄2" H.
Frosted acrylic front.
Supported by 2 anodized aluminum posts.
Installs on the curved 45° reception table of the RZ1 series.



				Price			
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1	Spec.	
A	B	C				Cu.Ft.	lb
13" H.							
12	50 1⁄4	13 9⁄16	**RTCP45125013**	1097	1455	7.3	66
9" H.							
12	50 1⁄4	9 1⁄2	**RTCP45125009**	989	1341	5.1	61

S SPECIFY

	Code		L1/S1		Shelf		Edge		
RZ1	-		-		-	/		-	**Gi**

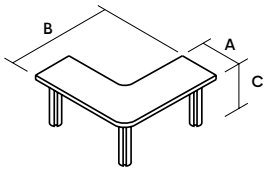
S Code: Consult the above list.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the shelf (**L1**=T.F.L., **S1**=H.P.L.), see p.14.
Shelf: Specify the color for the shelf, see p.15.
Edge: Specify the color of the edge, see p.15.

RZ1 series

Corner transaction shelf

Open

Transaction shelf with corner surface, 13 9⁄16" H or 9 1⁄2" H.
Open front.
Supported by 3 anodized aluminum posts.
Installs on the corner reception table of the RZ1 series.



				Price			
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1	Spec.	
A	B	C				Cu.Ft.	lb
13″ H.							
12	34 1⁄4	13 9⁄16	**RTQO123413**	910	1279	10.1	66
9″ H.							
12	34 1⁄4	9 1⁄2	**RTQO123409**	890	1260	7.0	62

S SPECIFY

	Code		L1/S1		Shelf		Edge
RZ1	-		-		-	/	

S **Code:** Consult the above list.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the shelf (**L1**=T.F.L., **S1**=H.P.L.), see p.14.
Shelf: Specify the color for the shelf, see p.15.
Edge: Specify the color of the edge, see p.15.

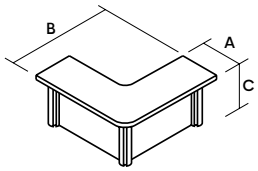
RZ1 series

price list

Corner transaction shelf (cont'd)

Laminate

Transaction shelf with corner surface, 13 9⁄16" H or 9 1⁄2" H.
Laminate front.
Supported by 3 anodized aluminum posts.
Installs on the corner reception table of the RZ1 series.



Dimensions			Code	Price L1	Price S1	Spec.	
A	B	C				Cu.Ft.	lb
13″ H.							
12	34 1⁄4	13 9⁄16	**RTQS123413**	1336	1756	10.1	94
9″ H.							
12	34 1⁄4	9 1⁄2	**RTQS123409**	1226	1641	7.0	90

S SPECIFY

	Code		L1/S1		Shelf		Edge		Laminate
RZ1 -		-		-		/		-	

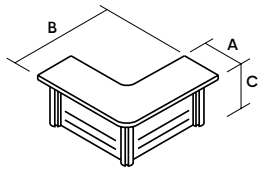
S **Code:** Consult the above list.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the shelf (**L1**=T.F.L., **S1**=H.P.L.), see p.14.
Shelf: Specify the color for the shelf, see p.15.
Edge: Specify the color of the edge, see p.15.
Laminate (Laminate Front)**:** Specify the color of the front (laminate), see p.15.

RZ1 series

Corner transaction shelf (cont'd)

Embossed metal

Transaction shelf with corner surface, 13 9⁄16" H or 9 1⁄2" H.
Embossed metal front.
Supported by 3 anodized aluminum posts.
Installs on the corner reception table of the RZ1 series.



Dimensions			Code	Price L1	Price S1	Spec.	
A	B	C				Cu.Ft.	lb
13″ H.							
12	34 1⁄4	13 9⁄16	**RTQM123413**	1281	1990	10.1	94
9″ H.							
12	34 1⁄4	9 1⁄2	**RTQM123409**	1208	1641	7.0	90

S SPECIFY

	Code		L1/S1		Shelf		Edge		Metal
RZ1	-		-		-	/		-	

S Code: Consult the above list.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the shelf (**L1**=T.F.L., **S1**=H.P.L.), see p.14.
Shelf: Specify the color for the shelf, see p.15.
Edge: Specify the color of the edge, see p.15.
Metal (Metal Front)**:** Specify the color of the front (metal), see p.15.

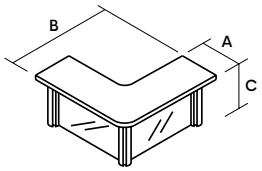
RZ1 series

price list

Corner transaction shelf (cont'd)

Acrylic

Transaction shelf with corner surface, 13 9⁄16" H or 9 1⁄2" H.
Frosted acrylic front.
Supported by 3 anodized aluminum posts.
Installs on the corner reception table of the RZ1 series.



				Price			
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1	Spec.	
A	B	C				Cu.Ft.	lb
13" H.							
12	34 1⁄4	13 9⁄16	**RTQP123413**	1281	1714	10.1	94
9" H.							
12	34 1⁄4	9 1⁄2	**RTQP123409**	1208	1641	7.0	90

S SPECIFY

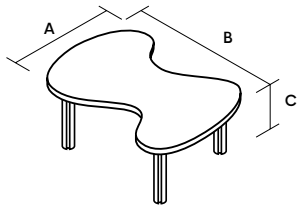
	Code		L1/S1		Shelf		Edge		
RZ1	-		-		-	/		-	**Gi**

S Code: Consult the above list.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the shelf (**L1**=T.F.L., **S1**=H.P.L.), see p.14.
Shelf: Specify the color for the shelf, see p.15.
Edge: Specify the color of the edge, see p.15.

RZ1 series

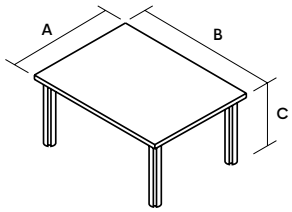
Low tables

Low wavy-shaped table,15" H.
Base made of anodized tubular aluminum posts with levellers.



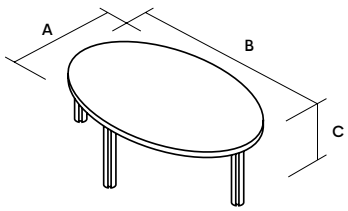
Dimensions			Code	Price		Spec.	
				L1	S1		
A	B	C				Cu.Ft.	lb
22 ¼	35	15	**TMAF223515**	1036	1289	3.5	40

Low rectangular table,15" H.
Base made of anodized tubular aluminum posts with levellers.



Dimensions			Code	Price		Spec.	
				L1	S1		
A	B	C				Cu.Ft.	lb
24	36	15	**TMAS243615**	951	1187	3.3	40
24	24	15	**TMAS242415**	923	1092	2.2	33

Low oval-shaped table,15" H.
Base made of anodized tubular aluminum posts with levellers.



Dimensions			Code	Price		Spec.	
				L1	S1		
A	B	C				Cu.Ft.	lb
24	42	15	**TMAO244215**	1043	1322	3.9	42

S SPECIFY

	Code		L1/S1		Surface		Edge
RZ1 -		-		-		/	

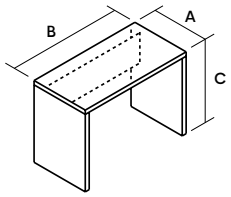
S **Code:** Consult the above list.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**=T.F.L., **S1**=H.P.L.), see p.14.
Surface: Specify the color for the surface, see p.15.
Edge: Specify the color of the edge, see p.15.

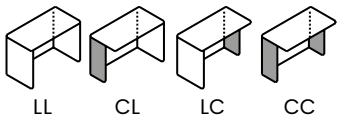
RZ2 Series

RZ2 series

Rectangular table

Rectangular table 29" H. w/variety of end panels, 9" H. modesty panel recessed 2 ½"
To be used with Transaction Module, see p.64-65.





End panel configuration

Dimensions			Code	Price L1	Price S1	Spec.	
A	B	C				Cu.Ft.	lb
24	72	29	**Ri247229**	793	1091	6.5	115
24	66	29	**Ri246629**	763	1034	6.1	110
24	60	29	**Ri246029**	712	987	5.7	102
24	54	29	**Ri245429**	680	942	5.3	95
24	48	29	**Ri244829**	652	905	4.9	88
24	42	29	**Ri244229**	609	846	4.5	80
24	36	29	**Ri243629**	569	789	4.1	72
24	30	29	**Ri243029**	536	744	3.7	65
24	24	29	**Ri242429**	504	704	3.3	58

S SPECIFY

	Code		LL/CL/LC/CC		L1/S1		Surface		Edge		Base
RZ2	-		-		-		-	/		-	

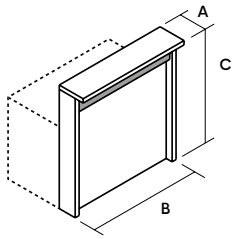
S Code: Consult the above list.
LL / CL / LC / CC: Specify the configuration code of the end panels (**LL**, **CL**, **LC** or **CC**), see p.16.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the shelf (**L1**=T.F.L., **S1**=H.P.L.), see p.16.
Surface (Table)**:** Specify the color for the work surface, see p.18
Edge: Specify the color of the edge, see p.18.
Base: Specify the color of the end panels + modesty (+ laminate front of Transaction Module), see p.18.

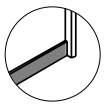
RZ2 series

price list

Transaction module - 42″ H. for rectangular table

Rectangular Transaction Module 42" H. with laminate front and 3" H. metal fascia.
To be used with Ri--- table see p.63 or certain tables from the Take Off collection.
The Module can be fitted with a metal kick plate trim. Add the code (**FC**).





Front with metal kick plate option

Dimensions			Code	Price L1	Price S1	Spec.	
A	B	C				Cu.Ft.	lb
FASCIA 3″							
10	72	42	**CiS107242**	1489	1716	19.3	120
10	66	42	**CiS106642**	1407	1616	17.6	110
10	60	42	**CiS106042**	1320	1513	16.0	100
10	54	42	**CiS105442**	1232	1407	14.4	90
10	48	42	**CiS104842**	1142	1301	12.8	80
10	42	42	**CiS104242**	1045	1187	11.2	70
10	36	42	**CiS103642**	961	1085	9.6	60
10	30	42	**CiS103042**	878	987	8.0	50
10	24	42	**CiS102442**	795	887	6.4	40

S SPECIFY **O OPTION**

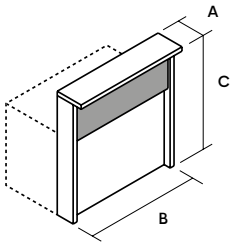
RZ2 - Code - L1/S1 - Shelf / Edge - Base - Metal - K-Plate

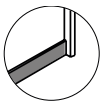
S **Code:** Consult the above list.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface or shelf (L1=T.F.L., S1=H.P.L.), see p.16.
Shelf (Transaction Module)**:** Specify the color of the shelf, see p.18.
Edge: Specify the color of the edge, see p.18.
Base: Specify the color of the end panels + modesty (+ laminate front of Transaction Module), see p.18.
Metal: Specify the color of the metal sections on the front (fascia and optional kickplate), see p.18.
O **K-Plate:** Metal kick plate option code (**FC**), add $94, see p.16.

RZ2 series

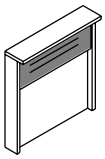
Transaction module - 42″ H. for rectangular table (cont'd)

Rectangular Transaction Module 42" H. with laminate front and 13" H. metal fascia.
To be used with Ri--- table see p.63 or certain tables from the Take Off collection.
The Module can be fitted with a metal kick plate trim. Add the code (**FC**).





Front with metal kick plate option



13" metal front with embossed metal option

Dimensions			Code	Price L1	Price S1	Spec.	
A	B	C				Cu.Ft.	lb
FASCIA 13″							
10	72	42	**CiA107242**	1631	1862	19.3	120
10	66	42	**CiA106642**	1535	1751	17.6	110
10	60	42	**CiA106042**	1436	1636	16.0	100
10	54	42	**CiA105442**	1341	1524	14.4	90
10	48	42	**CiA104842**	1246	1412	12.8	80
10	42	42	**CiA104242**	1143	1290	11.2	70
10	36	42	**CiA103642**	1051	1180	9.6	60
10	30	42	**CiA103042**	963	1075	8.0	50
10	24	42	**CiA102442**	873	965	6.4	40

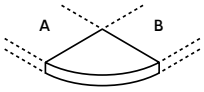
S SPECIFY **O OPTIONS**

RZ2 - Code - L1/S1 - Shelf / Edge - Base - Metal - K-Plate - Embossing

S **Code:** Consult the above list.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface or shelf (L1=T.F.L., S1=H.P.L.), see p.16.
Shelf (Transaction Module)**:** Specify the color of the shelf, see p.18.
Edge: Specify the color of the edge, see p.18.
Base: Specify the color of the end panels + modesty (+ laminate front of Transaction Module), see p.19.
Metal: Specify the color of the metal sections on the front (fascia and optional kickplate), see p.19.
O **K-Plate:** Metal kick plate option code (**FC**), add $94, see p.16.
Embossing: Optional embossing on 13" H. fascia (**OS**), no charge.

Junction shelf for counter top module

Junction shelf 90° joining 2 rectangular counter top Modules 42" H.
Used to consolidate 2 straight Transaction Modules placed at 90°.



			Price			
Dimensions		Code	L1	S1	Spec.	
A	B				Cu.Ft.	lb
10	10	**CC901010**	183	217	0.1	3

S SPECIFY

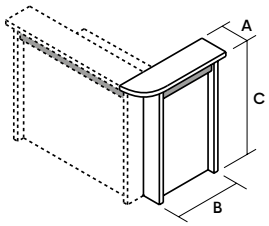
RZ2 - Code - L1/S1 - Shelf / Edge

S Code: Consult the above list.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the shelf (**L1**=T.F.L., **S1**=H.P.L.), see p.16.
Shelf: Specify the color of the shelf, see p.18.
Edge: Specify the color of the edge, see p.18.

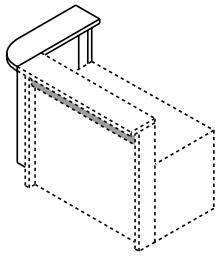
RZ2 series

End transaction module for 90° corner configuration - 42″ H.

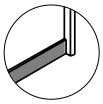
End Transaction Module, 42" H. laminate front with 3" H. metal fascia.
Installs next to a rectangular or curved table. Table must have a full leg (**L**) on the connecting side.
The Module can be fitted with a metal kick plate trim. Add the code (**FC**).



Left side



Right side



Front with metal kick plate option

Dimensions			Code	Price L1	Price S1	Spec. Cu.Ft.	Spec. lb
A	B	C					
FASCIA 3″							
LEFT							
10	24	42	**CiLS102442**	858	976	6.4	40
RIGHT							
10	24	42	**CiRS102442**	858	976	6.4	40

S SPECIFY — **O** OPTION

RZ2 -	Code	-	L1/S1	-	Shelf	/	Edge	-	Base	-	Metal	-	K-Plate

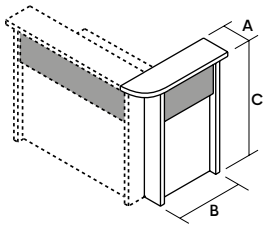
S **Code:** Consult the above list.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface or shelf (**L1**=T.F.L., **S1**=H.P.L.), see p.16.
Shelf (module transaction)**:** Specify the color of the shelf, see p.18.
Edge: Specify the color of the edge, see p.18.
Base: Specify the color of the end panels + modesty (+ laminate front of Transaction Module), see p.18.
Metal: Specify the color of the metal sections on the front (fascia and optional kickplate), see p.18.
O **K-Plate:** Metal kick plate option code (**FC**), add $94, see p.16.

RZ2 series

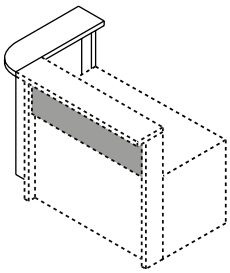
price list

End transaction module for 90° corner configuration - 42" H. (cont'd)

End Transaction Module, 42" H. laminate front with 13" H. metal fascia.
Installs next to a rectangular or curved table. Table must have a full leg (**L**) on the connecting side.
The Module can be fitted with a metal kick plate trim. Add the code (**FC**).

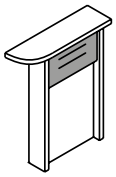


Left side

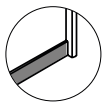


Right side

Dimensions			Code	Price L1	Price S1	Spec. Cu.Ft.	Spec. lb
A	B	C					
FASCIA 13"							
LEFT							
10	24	42	**CiLA102442**	938	1054	6.4	40
RIGHT							
10	24	42	**CiRA102442**	938	1054	6.4	40



13" metal front with embossed metal option



Front with metal kick plate option

S SPECIFY — **O** OPTIONS

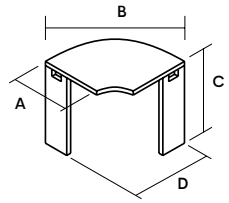
	Code		L1/S1		Shelf		Edge		Base		Metal		K-Plate		Embossing
RZ2		-		-		/		-		-		-		-	

S **Code:** Consult the above list.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface or shelf (**L1**=T.F.L., **S1**=H.P.L.), see p.16.
Shelf (Transaction Module)**:** Specify the color of the shelf, see p.18.
Edge: Specify the color of the edge, see p.18.
Base: Specify the color of the end panels + modesty (+ laminate front of Transaction Module), see p.18.
Metal: Specify the color of the metal sections on the front (fascia and optional kickplate), see p.18.
O **K-Plate:** Metal kick plate option code (**FC**), add $94, see p.16.
Embossing: Optional embossing on 13" H. fascia (**OS**)

RZ2 series

Curved table 90° - 29" H.

Curved Table 90° - 29" H. with variety of end panels configurations.
To be used with the Transaction Modules, see p.70-71.



CL LC CC

End panel configuration

Dimensions				Code	Price L1	Price S1	Spec.	
A	B	C	D				Cu.Ft.	lb
24	42 7/16	29	30	**RC90244229**	573	802	10.6	80

S SPECIFY

	Code		CL/LC/CC		L1/S1		Surface	/	Edge		Base
RZ2 -		-		-		-				-	

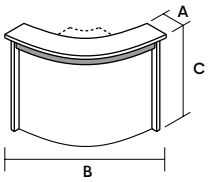
S **Code:** Consult the above list.
CL / LC / CC: Specify the code of the configuration of the end panels (**CL**, **LC** or **CC**), see p.16.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface or the shelf (**L1**=T.F.L., **S1**=H.P.L.), see p.16.
Surface: Specify the color for the work surface, see p.18.
Edge: Specify the color of the edge, see p.18.
Base : Specify the color of the end panels + modesty (+ laminate front of Transaction Module), see p.16.

RZ2 series

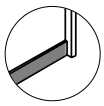
price list

Curved transaction module 90° - 42″ H. for curved table 90°

Curved Transaction Module 90° - 42" H. laminate front with 3" H. metal fascia.
To be used with the **RC90244229** curved table, see p.69.
The Module can be fitted with a metal kick plate trim. Add the code (**FC**)



Dimensions			Code	Price L1	Price S1	Spec. Cu.Ft.	Spec. lb
A	B	C					
FASCIA 3″							
10	56 9⁄16	42	**CCS90105742**	3098	3473	31.0	75



Front with metal kick plate option

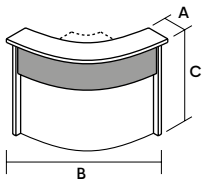
S SPECIFY — **O** OPTION

	Code		L1/S1		Shelf		Edge		Base		Metal		K-Plate
RZ2		-		-		/		-		-		-	

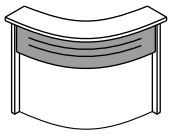
S **Code:** Consult the above list.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface or shelf (**L1**=T.F.L., **S1**=H.P.L.), see p.16.
Shelf (Transaction Module)**:** Specify the color of the shelf, see p.16.
Edge: Specify the color of the edge, see p.18.
Base: Specify the color of the end panels + modesty (+ laminate front of Transaction Module), see p.18.
Metal: Specify the color of the metal sections on the front (fascia and optional kickplate), see p.18.
O **K-Plate:** Metal kick plate option code (**FC**), add $94 see p.16.

Curved transaction module 90° - 42" H. for curved table 90° (cont'd)

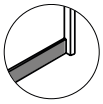
Curved Transaction Module 90° - 42" H. laminate front with 13" H. metal fascia.
To be used with the **RC90244229** curved table listed see p.69.
The Module can be fitted with a metal kick plate trim. Add the code (**FC**).



Dimensions			Code	Price L1	Price S1	Spec.	
A	B	C				Cu.Ft.	lb
FASCIA 13"							
10	56 9/16	42	**CCA90105742**	3276	3661	31.0	75



13" metal front with embossed metal option



Front with metal kick plate option

S SPECIFY **O OPTIONS**

	Code	L1/S1	Shelf	Edge	Base	Metal	K-Plate	Embossing
RZ2 -		-		-	/	-	-	-	-

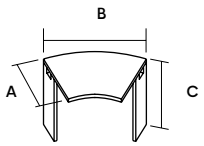
S **Code:** Consult the above list.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface or shelf (**L1**=T.F.L., **S1**=H.P.L.), see p.16.
Shelf (Transaction Module)**:** Specify the color of the shelf, see p.18.
Edge: Specify the color of the edge, see p.18.
Base: Specify the color of the end panels + modesty (+ laminate front of Transaction Module), see p.18.
Metal: Specify the color of the metal sections on the front (fascia and optional kickplate), see p.18.
O **K-Plate:** Metal kick plate option code (**FC**), add $94, see p.16.
Embossing: Optional embossing on 13" H. fascia (**OS**), no charge.

RZ2 series

price list

Curved table 45° - 29" H.

Curved table 45° - 29" H. with variety of end panels configurations.
To be used with the Transaction Modules, see p.73-74.



				Price			
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1	Spec.	
A	B	C				Cu.Ft.	lb
24	42 5/8	29	**RC45244329**	573	802	10.6	75

CL LC CC

End panel configuration

S SPECIFY

	Code		CL/LC/CC		L1/S1		Surface		Edge		Base
RZ2		-		-		-		/		-	

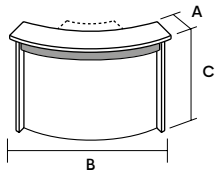
S Code: Consult the above list.
CL / LC / CC: Specify the code of the configuration of the end panels (**CL**, **LC** or **CC**), see p.16.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface or the shelf (**L1**=T.F.L., **S1**=H.P.L.), see p.16.
Surface: Specify the color for the work surface, see p.18.
Edge: Specify the color of the edge, see p.18.
Base: Specify the color of the end panels (+ laminate front of Transaction Module), see p.18.

RZ2 series

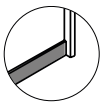
price list

Curved transaction module 45° - 42" H. for curved table 45°

Curved Transaction Module 45° - 42" H. laminate front with 3" H. metal fascia.
To be used with the **RC45244329** curved table, see p.72.
The Module can be fitted with a metal kick plate trim. Add the code (**FC**).



Dimensions			Code	Price L1	Price S1	Spec.	
A	B	C				Cu.Ft.	lb
FASCIA 3"							
10	50 5/16	42	**CCS45105042**	3098	3473	22.2	75



Front with metal kick plate option

S SPECIFY — **O OPTION**

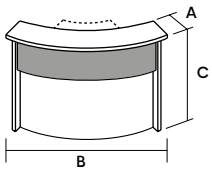
RZ2 - Code - L1/S1 - Shelf / Edge - Base - Metal - K-Plate

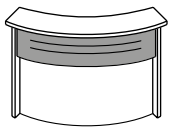
S Code: Consult the above list.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface or shelf (**L1**=T.F.L., **S1**=H.P.L.), see p.16.
Shelf (Transaction Module)**:** Specify the color of the shelf, see p.18.
Edge: Specify the color of the edge, see p.18.
Base: Specify the color of the end panels + modesty (+ laminate front of Transaction Module), see p.18.
Metal: Specify the color of the metal sections on the front (fascia and optional kickplate), see p.18.
O K-Plate: Metal kick plate option code (**FC**), add $94, see p.16.

RZ2 series

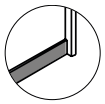
Curved transaction module 45° - 42″ H. for curved table 45° (cont'd)

Curved Transaction Module 45° - 42" H. laminate front with 13" H. metal fascia.
To be used with the **RC45244329** curved table listed see p.72.
The Module can be fitted with a metal kick plate trim. Add the code (**FC**).





13" metal front with embossed metal option



Front with metal kick plate option

Dimensions			Code	Price L1	Price S1	Spec.	
A	B	C				Cu.Ft.	lb
FASCIA 13″							
10	50 5/16	42	**CCA45105042**	3276	3661	22.2	75

S SPECIFY **O OPTIONS**

RZ2 - Code - L1/S1 - Shelf / Edge - Base - Metal - K-Plate - Embossing

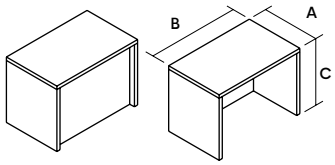
S Code: Consult the above list.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface or shelf (**L1**=T.F.L., **S1**=H.P.L.), see p.16.
Shelf (Transaction Module)**:** Specify the color of the shelf, see p.18.
Edge: Specify the color of the edge, see p.18.
Base: Specify the color of the end panels + modesty (+ laminate front of Transaction Module), see p.18.
Metal: Specify the color of the metal sections on the front (fascia and optional kickplate), see p.18.
O K-Plate: Metal kick plate option code (**FC**), add $94, see p.16.
Embossing: Optional embossing on 13" H. fascia (**OS**)

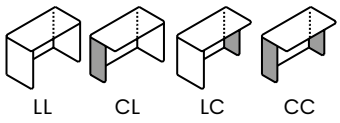
RZ2 series

Rectangular reception table - 29″ H.

Front: Laminate

Rectangular reception table - 29" H. with variety of end panel configurations.
Laminate front recessed 2 ⅝".





End panel configuration

				Price			
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1	Spec.	
A	B	C				Cu.Ft.	lb
30	72	29	**DiS307229**	1221	1563	8.1	125
30	66	29	**DiS306629**	1147	1480	7.6	120
30	60	29	**DiS306029**	1080	1395	7.1	112
30	54	29	**DiS305429**	1015	1315	6.6	105
30	48	29	**DiS304829**	948	1229	6.1	98
30	42	29	**DiS304229**	873	1141	5.6	90
30	36	29	**DiS303629**	803	1049	5.1	82
30	30	29	**DiS303029**	763	977	4.6	75
30	24	29	**DiS302429**	712	891	4.1	68

ATTENTION:
These tables can not be used with a Transaction Module installed in front.

S SPECIFY **O OPTION**

	Code		LL/CL/LC/CC		L1/S1		Surface		Edge		Base		Grommet
RZ2	-		-		-		-	/		-		-	

S **Code:** Consult the above list.
LL / CL / LC / CC: Specify the configuration code of the end panels (**LL**, **CL**, **LC** or **CC**), see p.16.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**=T.F.L., **S1**=H.P.L.), see p.16.
Surface: Specify the color for the work surface, see p.18.
Edge: Specify the color of the edge, see p.18.
Base: Specify the color of the end panels and the laminate front, see p.18.
O **Grommet:** Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1**...), Charcoal (**G2**...), Frost (**G3**...) or Black (**G4**...) and choose a position(s): at left (...**L**), centered (...**C**) and / or at right (...**R**). ***Example: G1LCR***. Add $37 each. see p.22.

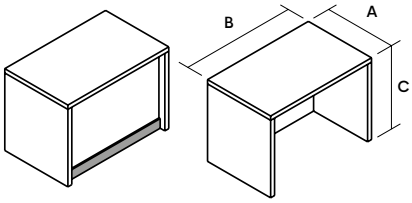
RZ2 series

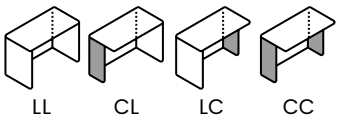
price list

Rectangular reception table - 29" H. (cont'd)

Front: laminate and metal kick plate

Rectangular reception table - 29" H. with variety of end panel configurations.
Laminate front recessed 2 ⅝" equipped with a metal kick plate.





End panel configuration

Dimensions			Code	Price L1	Price S1	Spec.	
A	B	C				Cu.Ft.	lb
30	72	29	**DiA307229**	1325	1673	8.1	125
30	66	29	**DiA306629**	1254	1588	7.6	120
30	60	29	**DiA306029**	1185	1504	7.1	112
30	54	29	**DiA305429**	1119	1423	6.6	105
30	48	29	**DiA304829**	1054	1340	6.1	98
30	42	29	**DiA304229**	978	1251	5.6	90
30	36	29	**DiA303629**	908	1163	5.1	82
30	30	29	**DiA303029**	867	1086	4.6	75
30	24	29	**DiA302429**	818	997	4.1	68

ATTENTION:
These tables can not be used with a Transaction Module installed in front.

S SPECIFY — **O OPTION**

RZ2 - Code - LL/CL/LC/CC - L1/S1 - Surface / Edge - Base - Metal - FC - Grommet

S **Code:** Consult the above list.
LL / CL / LC / CC: Specify the configuration code of the end panels (**LL**, **CL**, **LC** or **CC**), see p.16.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**=T.F.L., **S1**=H.P.L.), see p.16.
Surface: Specify the color for the work surface, see p.18.
Edge: Specify the color of the edge, see p.18.
Base: Specify the color of the end panels and the laminate front, see p.18.
Metal: Specify the color of the metal section (kick plate), see p.18.
O **Grommet:** Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1**...), Charcoal (**G2**...), Frost (**G3**...) or Black (**G4**...) and choose a position(s): at left (...**L**), centered (...**C**) and / or at right (...**R**). ***Example: G1LCR***. Add $37 each. see p.22.

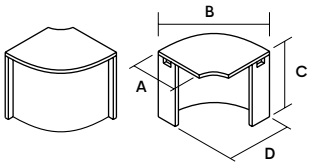
RZ2 series

price list

Curved reception table 90° - 29" H.

Front: Laminate

Curved reception table 90° - 29" H. with variety of end panel configurations.
Laminate front recessed 2 5⁄8".



CL LC CC

End panel configuration

Dimensions				Code	Price L1	Price S1	Spec.	
A	B	C	D				Cu.Ft.	lb
30	50 15⁄16	29	36	**DCS90305129**	2758	3190	23.7	125

ATTENTION:
These tables can not be used with a Transaction Module installed in front.

S SPECIFY — O OPTION

	Code		CL/LC/CC		L1/S1		Surface		Edge		Base		Grommet
RZ2	-		-		-		-	/		-		-	

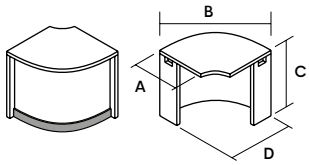
S **Code:** Consult the above list.
CL / LC / CC : Specify the configuration code of the end panels (**CL**, **LC** or **CC**), see p.16.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**=T.F.L., **S1**=H.P.L.), see p.16.
Surface: Specify the color for the work surface, see p.18.
Edge: Specify the color of the edge, see p.18.
Base: Specify the color of the end panels and the laminate front, see p.18.
O **Grommet:** Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1**...), Charcoal (**G2**...), Frost (**G3**...) or Black (**G4**...) and choose a position(s): at left (...**L**), and / or at right (...**R**). ***Example: G1LR***. Add $37 each. see p.22.

RZ2 series

Curved reception table 90° - 29" H. (cont'd)

Front: laminate / metal kick plate

Curved reception table 90° - 29" H. with variety of end panel configurations.
Laminate front recessed 2 5/8" equipped with a metal kick plate.



CL LC CC

End panel configuration

Dimensions				Code	Price L1	Price S1	Spec.	
A	B	C	D				Cu.Ft.	lb
30	50 15/16	29	36	**DCA90305129**	2862	3301	23.7	125

ATTENTION:
These tables can not be used with a Transaction Module installed in front.

S SPECIFY — O OPTION

	Code		CL/LC/CC		L1/S1		Surface	/	Edge		Base		Metal		Grommet
RZ2		-		-		-				-		-		- FC -	

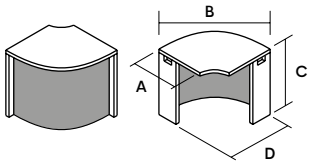
S **Code:** Consult the above list.
CL / LC / CC: Specify the configuration code of the end panels (**CL**, **LC** or **CC**), see p.16.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**=T.F.L., **S1**=H.P.L.), see p.16.
Surface: Specify the color for the work surface, see p.18.
Edge: Specify the color of the edge, see p.18.
Base: Specify the color of the end panels and the laminate front, see p.18.
Metal: Specify the color of the metal section (kick plate), see p.16.
O **Grommet:** Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1**...), Charcoal (**G2**...), Frost (**G3**...) or Black (**G4**...) and choose a position(s): at left (...**L**), and / or at right (...**R**). ***Example: G1LR***. Add $37 each. see p.22.

RZ2 series

Curved reception table 90° - 29" H. (cont'd)

Front: metal

Curved reception table 90° - 29" H. with variety of end panel configurations.
Laminate front recessed 2 5/8".

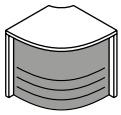


					Price			
Dimensions				Code	L1	S1	Spec.	
A	B	C	D				Cu.Ft.	lb
30	50 15/16	29	36	**DCM90305129**	1339	1780	23.7	125

ATTENTION:
These tables can not be used with a Transaction Module installed in front.

CL LC CC

End panel configuration



Metal front with embossed metal option

S SPECIFY — **O OPTIONS**

	Code	CL/LC/CC	L1/S1	Surface	/	Edge	Base	Metal	Embossing	Grommet
RZ2 -		-		-		/		-		-		-		-		-		-		-	

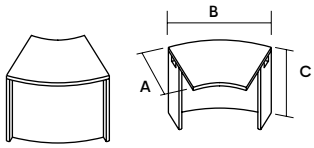
S **Code:** Consult the above list.
CL / LC / CC: Specify the configuration code of the end panels (**CL**, **LC** or **CC**), see p.16.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**=T.F.L., **S1**=H.P.L.), see p.16.
Surface: Specify the color for the work surface, see p.18.
Edge: Specify the color of the edge, see p.18.
Base: Specify the color of the end panels and the laminate front, see p.18.
Metal: Specify the color of the metal section (kick plate), see p.18.
O **Embossing** (Metal front)**:** If requested, add embossing option (**OS**), no charge.
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1**...), Charcoal (**G2**...), Frost (**G3**...) or Black (**G4**...) and choose a position(s): at left (...**L**), and / or at right (...**R**). ***Example: G1LR***. Add $37 each. see p.22.

RZ2 series

Curved reception table 45° - 29" H.

Front: Laminate

Curved reception table 45° - 29" H. with variety of end panel configurations.
Laminate front recessed 2 ⅝".



CL LC CC

End panel configuration

				Price			
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1	Spec.	
A	B	C				Cu.Ft.	lb
30	47 ¼	29	**DCS45304729**	2758	3190	30.1	125

ATTENTION:
These tables can not be used with a Transaction Module installed in front.

S SPECIFY — O OPTION

	Code		CL/LC/CC		L1/S1		Surface		Edge		Base		Grommet
RZ2	-		-		-		-	/		-		-	

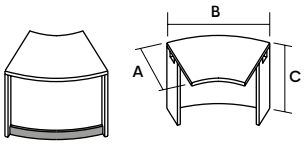
S **Code:** Consult the above list.
CL / LC / CC: Specify the configuration code of the end panels (**CL**, **LC** or **CC**), see p.16.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**=T.F.L., **S1**=H.P.L.), see p.16.
Surface: Specify the color for the work surface, see p.18.
Edge: Specify the color of the edge, see p.18.
Base: Specify the color of the end panels and the laminate front, see p.18.
O **Grommet:** Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1**...), Charcoal (**G2**...), Frost (**G3**...) or Black (**G4**...) and choose a position(s): at left (...**L**), and / or at right (...**R**). ***Example: G1LR.*** Add $37 each. see p.22.

RZ2 series

Table réception courbe 45° - 29" H. (cont'd)

Front: Laminate / Metal kick plate

Curved reception table 45° - 29" H. with variety of end panel configurations.
Laminate front recessed 2 5⁄8" equipped with a metal kick plate.



Dimensions			Code	Price L1	Price S1	Spec.	
A	B	C				Cu.Ft.	lb
30	47 1⁄4	29	**DCA45304729**	2862	3301	30.1	125

ATTENTION:
These tables can not be used with a Transaction Module installed in front.

CL LC CC

End panel configuration

S SPECIFY — **O OPTION**

RZ2 - Code - CL/LC/CC - L1/S1 - Surface / Edge - Base - Metal - FC - Grommet

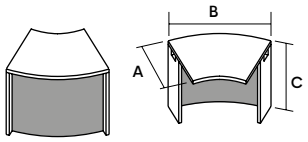
S Code: Consult the above list.
CL / LC / CC: Specify the configuration code of the end panels (**CL**, **LC** or **CC**), see p.16.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**=T.F.L., **S1**=H.P.L.), see p.16.
Surface: Specify the color for the work surface, see p.18.
Edge: Specify the color of the edge, see p.18.
Base: Specify the color of the end panels and the laminate front, see p.18.
Metal: Specify the color of the metal section (kick plate), see p.16.
O Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1**...), Charcoal (**G2**...), Frost (**G3**...) or Black (**G4**...) and choose a position(s): at left (...**L**), and / or at right (...**R**). ***Example: G1LR***. Add $37 each. see p.22.

RZ2 series

Curved reception table 45° - 29" H. (cont'd)

Front: metal

Curved reception table 45° - 29" H. with variety of end panel configurations.
Laminate front recessed 2 ⅝".



				Price			
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1	Spec.	
A	B	C				Cu.Ft.	lb
30	47 ¼	29	**DCM45304729**	1339	1780	30.1	125

ATTENTION:
These tables can not be used with a Transaction Module installed in front.

CL LC CC

End panel configuration

Metal front with embossed metal option

S SPECIFY — **O OPTIONS**

	Code		CL/LC/CC		L1/S1		Surface	/	Edge		Base		Metal		Embossing		Grommet
RZ2		-		-		-				-		-		-		-	

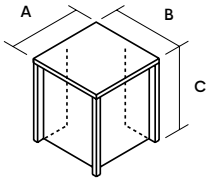
S Code: Consult the above list.
CL / LC / CC: Specify the configuration code of the end panels (**CL**, **LC** or **CC**), see p.16.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**=T.F.L., **S1**=H.P.L.), see p.16.
Surface: Specify the color for the work surface, see p.18.
Edge: Specify the color of the edge, see p.18.
Base: Specify the color of the end panels and the laminate front, see p.18.
Metal (front)**:** Specify the color of the metal section, see p.18.
O Embossing (Metal front)**:** If requested, add embossing option (**OS**), no charge.
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1**...), Charcoal (**G2**...), Frost (**G3**...) or Black (**G4**...) and choose a position(s): at left (...**L**), and / or at right (...**R**). ***Example: G1LR***. Add $37 each. see p.22.

RZ2 series

Corner reception table - 29″ H.

Front: Laminate

Corner table - 29" H. with half end panels.
Laminate front recessed 2 ⅝".
Anodized aluminum central leg.



Dimensions			Code	Price L1	Price S1	Spec.	
A	B	C				Cu.Ft.	lb
30	30	29	**DQS303029**	1399	1632	4.4	120

ATTENTION:
These tables can not be used with a Transaction Module installed in front.

S SPECIFY — **O OPTION**

RZ2 - [Code] - CC - [L1/S1] - [Surface] / [Edge] - [Base] - [Grommet]

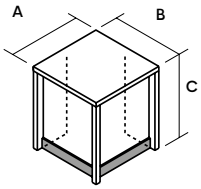
S **Code:** Consult the above list.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**=T.F.L., **S1**=H.P.L.), see p.16.
Surface: Specify the color for the work surface, see p.18.
Edge: Specify the color of the edge, see p.18.
Base: Specify the color of the end panels and the laminate front, see p.18.
O **Grommet:** Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1**...), Charcoal (**G2**...), Frost (**G3**...) or Black (**G4**...) and choose a position(s): at left (...**L**), and / or at right (...**R**). ***Example: G1LR.*** Add $37 each. see p.22.

RZ2 series

Corner reception table - 29" H (cont'd)

Front: laminate / Metal kick plate

Corner table - 29" H. with half end panels.
Laminate front recessed 2 ⅝" equipped with a metal kick plate.
Anodized aluminum central leg.



Dimensions			Code	Price L1	Price S1	Spec.	
A	B	C				Cu.Ft.	lb
30	30	29	**DQA303029**	1505	1742	4.4	120

ATTENTION:
These tables can not be used with a Transaction Module installed in front.

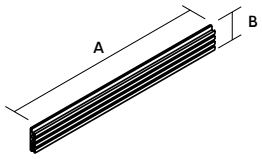
S SPECIFY — **O OPTION**

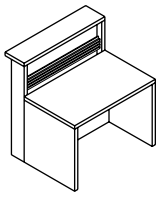
	Code		L1/S1		Surface		Edge		Base		Metal		Grommet
RZ2 -		- CC -		-		/		-		-		- FC -	

S **Code:** Consult the above list.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**=T.F.L., **S1**=H.P.L.), see p.16.
Surface: Specify the color for the work surface, see p.18.
Edge: Specify the color of the edge, see p.18.
Base: Specify the color of the end panels and the laminate front, see p.18.
Metal: Specify the color of the metal section (kick plate), see p.18.
O **Grommet:** Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1**...), Charcoal (**G2**...), Frost (**G3**...) or Black (**G4**...) and choose a position(s): at left (...**L**), and / or at right (...**R**). ***Example: G1LR***. Add $37 each. see p.22.

Accessory bar

Accessory bar, attachs directly onto the inside of the rectangular Transaction Module.
Can be ordered in the desired length.
Bar can be installed at desired height depending on selected accessory size.





Dimensions			Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B				Cu.Ft.	lb
70	4	For 72" module	**ACBM7004**	264	0.5	7
64	4	For module 66" or more	**ACBM6404**	248	0.4	6
58	4	For module 60" or more	**ACBM5804**	234	0.4	6
52	4	For module 54" or more	**ACBM5204**	222	0.4	5
46	4	For module 48" or more	**ACBM4604**	208	0.3	5
40	4	For module 42" or more	**ACBM4004**	193	0.3	4
34	4	For module 36" or more	**ACBM3404**	181	0.2	4
28	4	For module 30" or more	**ACBM2804**	166	0.2	3
22	4	For module 24" or more	**ACBM2204**	154	0.2	2

S SPECIFY

	Code		Metal
AC	-	-	

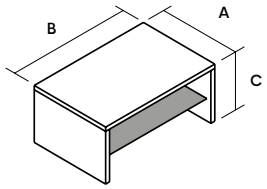
S Code: Consult the above list.
Metal: Specify the color of the metal, see p.18.

RZ2 series

price list

Low table

Low table with metal shelf.
Interior space height: 8 ½".



Dimensions			Code	Price L1	Price S1	Spec.	
A	B	C				Cu.Ft.	lb
24	36	18	**TMAS243618**	490	674	9.9	59
24	24	18	**TMAS242418**	432	559	6.6	40

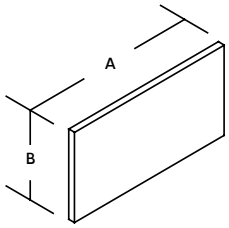
S SPECIFY

	Code		L1/S1		Surface		Edge		Base		Metal
RZ2 -		-		-		/		-		-	

S Code: Consult the above list.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**=T.F.L., **S1**=H.P.L.), see p.16.
Surface: Specify the color for the surface, see p.18.
Edge: Specify the color of the edge, see p.18.
Base: Specify the color of the end panels, see p.18.
Metal (Metal shelf) **:** Specify the color of the metal, see p.18.

Tackboard

Tackboard, attaches directly to the interior of the rectangular Transaction Module with Velcro® strips.



Dimensions			Code	Price					Spec.	
A	B			Gr.1	COM/Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Cu.Ft.	lb
70	13	For 72" module	**BT7013**	359	407	450	481	504	1.8	19
64	13	For module 66" or more	**BT6413**	316	359	400	426	450	1.7	17
58	13	For module 60" or more	**BT5813**	263	301	332	341	350	1.5	16
52	13	For module 54" or more	**BT5213**	249	287	315	326	335	1.4	14
46	13	For module 48" or more	**BT4613**	245	277	300	314	326	1.2	12
40	13	For module 42" or more	**BT4013**	198	231	245	261	268	1.1	11
34	13	For module 36" or more	**BT3413**	180	204	225	234	248	0.9	9
28	13	For module 30" or more	**BT2813**	166	184	204	219	225	0.8	8
22	13	For module 24" or more	**BT2213**	152	164	184	196	205	0.6	6

S SPECIFY

	Code		Fabric	
AC	-		-	- **3067**

S Code: Consult the above list.
Fabric: Refer to the current Artopex panel fabric card.

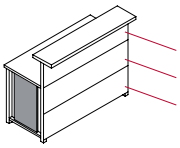
RZ3 Séries

RZ3 series

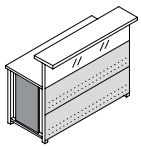
price list

Rectangular transaction unit

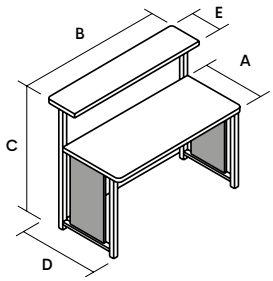
Front configurations



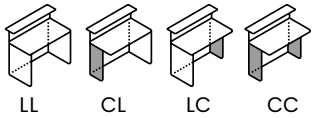
	#1	#2	#3	#4	#5	#6
Level 3	Metal	Acrylic	Laminate	Metal	Acrylic	Laminate
Level 2	Metal	Metal	Laminate	Laminate	Laminate	Laminate
Level 1	Metal	Metal	Laminate	Laminate	Laminate	Metal



Add "**P**" for a perforate motif in the metal sections



Rectangular counter top component (surface: 29" H., shelf 42" H.) with variety of end panel configurations. The 54" and longer rectangular counter top components are equipped with a central support. The metal structure is equipped with levellers.
The choice of T.F.L. or H.P.L. (**L1 / S1**) applies to the the work surfaces and shelf.
These units are factory assembled.



End panel configuration

Dimensions					Code	Price						Spec.	
						Fronts 1 and 2		Front 3		Fronts 4, 5 and 6			
A	B	C	D	E		L1	S1	L1	S1	L1	S1	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	72	42	30	12	**R247242**	2413	3035	3216	3875	2906	3552	58.0	215
24	66	42	30	12	**R246642**	2345	2927	3066	3681	2786	3384	53.0	199
24	60	42	30	12	**R246042**	2261	2793	2912	3475	2659	3211	48.0	181
24	54	42	30	12	**R245442**	2191	2682	2764	3279	2538	3044	43.0	162
24	48	42	30	12	**R244842**	2038	2473	2531	2991	2339	2791	39.0	144
24	42	42	30	12	**R244242**	1969	2365	2381	2796	2218	2622	34.0	126
24	36	42	30	12	**R243642**	1892	2234	2226	2587	2097	2450	29.0	108
24	30	42	30	12	**R243042**	1825	2124	2078	2390	1971	2280	24.0	90
24	24	42	30	12	**R242442**	1748	2000	1928	2187	1854	2113	19.0	72

S SPECIFY — **O OPTION**

	Code	LL/CL/LC/CC	Front	L1/S1	Surface	/	Edge	Accent	Metal	N1	N2	N3	Perforation
RZ3 -		-	-	-	-		/	-	-	-	-	-	-

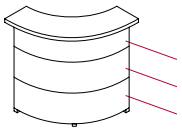
S **Code:** Consult the above list.
LL / CL / LC / CC: Specify the configuration code of the end panels (**LL**, **CL**, **LC** or **CC**), see p.19.
Front: Specify the configuration for the front of the transaction unit (**1**, **2**, **3**, **4**, **5** or **6**), refer to chart at top of page and p.19.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface and the shelf (**L1**=T.F.L., **S1**=H.P.L.), see p.19.
Surface: Specify the color for the work surface, see p.21.
Edge: Specify the color of the edge, see p.21.
Accent: Specify the color for the vertical inserts between the legs (available in laminate only), see p.21.
Metal: Specify the color of the metal legs, see p.21.
N1: Specify the color of the **bottom** level of the front depending on the selected configuration, see p.21.
N2: Specify the color of the **middle** level of the front depending on the selected configuration, see p.21.
N3: Specify the color of the **top** level of the front depending on the selected configuration, see p.21.
O **Perforation:** For a metal front made with perforations, specify **P**, see above and p.19.

RZ3 series

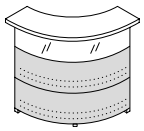
price list

Interior curved 90° transaction unit

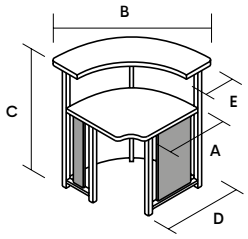
Front configurations



	#1	#2	#3	#4	#5	#6
Level 3	Metal	Acrylic	Laminate	Metal	Acrylic	Laminate
Level 2	Metal	Metal	Laminate	Laminate	Laminate	Laminate
Level 1	Metal	Metal	Laminate	Laminate	Laminate	Metal

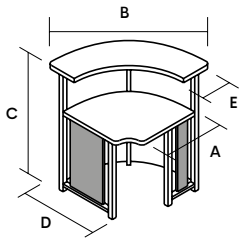


Add "**P**" for a perforate motif in the metal sections



Interior curved 90° transaction unit (surface: 29" H., shelf 42" H.) w/half end panel on left and full end panel on right.
Central support leg (inside).

						Price							
Dimensions					Code	Fronts 1 and 2		Front 3		Fronts 4, 5 and 6		Spec.	
A	B	C	D	E		L1	S1	L1	S1	L1	S1	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	52	42	37	12	**N245242-CL**	2144	2681	6747	7501	5175	5854	36.0	167



Interior curved 90° transaction unit (surface: 29" H., shelf 42" H.) w/full end panel on left and half end panel on right.
Central support leg (inside).

						Price							
Dimensions					Code	Fronts 1 and 2		Front 3		Fronts 4, 5 and 6		Spec.	
A	B	C	D	E		L1	S1	L1	S1	L1	S1	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	52	42	37	12	**N245242-LC**	2144	2681	6747	7501	5175	5854	36.0	167

S SPECIFY — **O OPTION**

	Code	Front	L1/S1	Surface	Edge	Accent	Metal	N1	N2	N3	Perforation
RZ3 -		-		-		/		-		-		-		-		-	

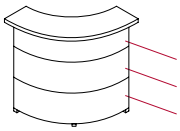
S **Code:** Consult the above list.
Front: Specify the configuration for the front of the transaction unit (**1**, **2**, **3**, **4**, **5** or **6**), refer to chart at top of page and p.19.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface and the shelf (**L1**=T.F.L., **S1**=H.P.L.), see p.19.
Surface: Specify the color for the work surface, see p.21.
Edge: Specify the color of the edge, see p.21.
Accent: Specify the color for the vertical inserts between the legs (available in laminate only), see p.21.
Metal: Specify the color of the metal legs, see p.21.
N1: Specify the color of the **bottom** level of the front depending on the selected configuration, see p.21.
N2: Specify the color of the **middle** level of the front depending on the selected configuration, see p.21.
N3: Specify the color of the **top** level of the front depending on the selected configuration, see p.21.
O **Perforation:** For a metal front made with perforations, specify **P**, see above and p.19.

RZ3 series

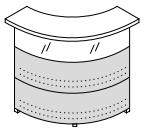
price list

Interior curved 90° transaction unit

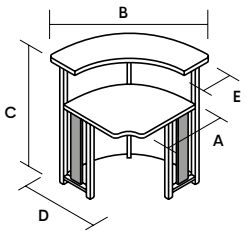
Front configurations



	#1	#2	#3	#4	#5	#6
Level 3	Metal	Acrylic	Laminate	Metal	Acrylic	Laminate
Level 2	Metal	Metal	Laminate	Laminate	Laminate	Laminate
Level 1	Metal	Metal	Laminate	Laminate	Laminate	Metal



Add "**P**" for a perforate motif in the metal sections



Interior curved 90° transaction unit (surface: 29" H., shelf 42" H.) w/half end panels on left and right. Central support leg (inside).

						Price							
Dimensions					Code	Fronts 1 and 2		Front 3		Fronts 4, 5 and 6		Spec.	
A	B	C	D	E		L1	S1	L1	S1	L1	S1	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	52	42	37	12	**N245242-CC**	2144	2681	6747	7501	5175	5854	36.0	167

S SPECIFY — **O OPTION**

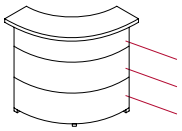
	Code	Front	L1/S1	Surface		Edge	Accent	Metal	N1	N2	N3	Perforation
RZ3 -		-		-		/	-	-	-	-	-	-	

S **Code:** Consult the above list.
Front: Specify the configuration for the front of the transaction unit (**1**, **2**, **3**, **4**, **5** or **6**), refer to chart at top of page and p.19.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface and the shelf (**L1**=T.F.L., **S1**=H.P.L.), see p.19.
Surface: Specify the color for the work surface, see p.21.
Edge: Specify the color of the edge, see p.21.
Accent: Specify the color for the vertical inserts between the legs (available in laminate only), see p.21.
Metal: Specify the color of the metal legs, see p.21.
N1: Specify the color of the **bottom** level of the front depending on the selected configuration, see p.21.
N2: Specify the color of the **middle** level of the front depending on the selected configuration, see p.21.
N3: Specify the color of the **top** level of the front depending on the selected configuration, see p.21.
O **Perforation:** For a metal front made with perforations, specify **P**, see above and p.19.

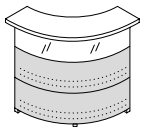
RZ3 series

Interior curved 45° transaction unit

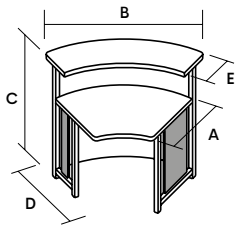
Front configurations



	#1	#2	#3	#4	#5	#6
Level 3	Metal	Acrylic	Laminate	Metal	Acrylic	Laminate
Level 2	Metal	Metal	Laminate	Laminate	Laminate	Laminate
Level 1	Metal	Metal	Laminate	Laminate	Laminate	Metal

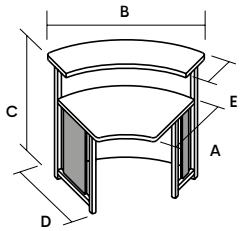


Add "**P**" for a perforate motif in the metal sections



Interior curved 45° transaction unit (surface: 29" H., shelf 42" H.) w/half end panel on left and full end panel on right.

						Price							
Dimensions					Code	Fronts 1 and 2		Front 3		Fronts 4, 5 and 6		Spec.	
A	B	C	D	E		L1	S1	L1	S1	L1	S1	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	48	42	30	12	**F244842-CL**	1989	2468	6607	7306	5030	5651	40.5	167



Interior curved 45° transaction unit (surface: 29" H., shelf 42" H.) w/full end panel on left and half end panel on right.

						Price							
Dimensions					Code	Fronts 1 and 2		Front 3		Fronts 4, 5 and 6		Spec.	
A	B	C	D	E		L1	S1	L1	S1	L1	S1	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	48	42	30	12	**F244842-LC**	1989	2468	6607	7306	5030	5651	40.5	167

S SPECIFY — O OPTION

	Code	Front	L1/S1	Surface	Edge	Accent	Metal	N1	N2	N3	Perforation
RZ3 -		-		-		/		-		-		-		-		-	

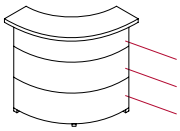
S **Code:** Consult the above list.
Front: Specify the configuration for the front of the transaction unit (**1**, **2**, **3**, **4**, **5** or **6**), refer to chart at top of page and p.19.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface and the shelf (**L1**=T.F.L., **S1**=H.P.L.), see p.19.
Surface: Specify the color for the work surface, see p.21.
Edge: Specify the color of the edge, see p.21.
Accent: Specify the color for the vertical inserts between the legs (available in laminate only), see p.21.
Metal: Specify the color of the metal legs, see p.21.
N1: Specify the color of the **bottom** level of the front depending on the selected configuration, see p.21.
N2: Specify the color of the **middle** level of the front depending on the selected configuration, see p.21.
N3: Specify the color of the **top** level of the front depending on the selected configuration, see p.21.
O **Perforation:** For a metal front made with perforations, specify **P**, see above and p.19.

RZ3 series

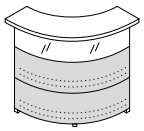
price list

Interior curved 45° transaction unit

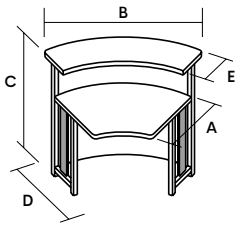
Front configurations



	#1	#2	#3	#4	#5	#6
Level 3	Metal	Acrylic	Laminate	Metal	Acrylic	Laminate
Level 2	Metal	Metal	Laminate	Laminate	Laminate	Laminate
Level 1	Metal	Metal	Laminate	Laminate	Laminate	Metal



Add "**P**" for a perforate motif in the metal sections



Interior curved 45° transaction unit (surface: 29" H., shelf 42" H.) w/half end panels on left and right.

						Price							
Dimensions					Code	Fronts 1 and 2		Front 3		Fronts 4, 5 and 6		Spec.	
A	B	C	D	E		L1	S1	L1	S1	L1	S1	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	48	42	30	12	**F244842-CC**	1989	2468	6607	7306	5030	5651	40.5	167

S SPECIFY — **O OPTION**

	Code	Front	L1/S1	Surface		Edge	Accent	Metal	N1	N2	N3	Perforation
RZ3 -		-		-		/	-	-	-	-	-	-	

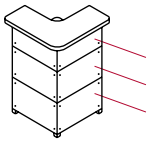
S **Code:** Consult the above list.
Front: Specify the configuration for the front of the transaction unit (**1**, **2**, **3**, **4**, **5** or **6**), refer to chart at top of page and p.19.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface and the shelf (**L1**=T.F.L., **S1**=H.P.L.), see p.19.
Surface: Specify the color for the work surface, see p.21.
Edge: Specify the color of the edge, see p.21.
Accent: Specify the color for the vertical inserts between the legs (available in laminate only), see p.21.
Metal: Specify the color of the metal legs, see p.21.
N1: Specify the color of the **bottom** level of the front depending on the selected configuration, see p.21.
N2: Specify the color of the **middle** level of the front depending on the selected configuration, see p.21.
N3: Specify the color of the **top** level of the front depending on the selected configuration, see p.21.
O **Perforation:** For a metal front made with perforations, specify **P**, see above and p.19.

RZ3 series

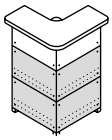
price list

Corner transaction unit

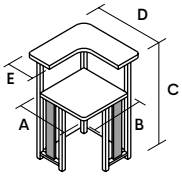
Front configurations



	#1	#2	#3	#4	#5	#6
Level 3	Metal	Acrylic	Laminate	Metal	Acrylic	Laminate
Level 2	Metal	Metal	Laminate	Laminate	Laminate	Laminate
Level 1	Metal	Metal	Laminate	Laminate	Laminate	Metal



Add "**P**" for a perforate motif in the metal sections



Corner transaction unit (surface: 29" H., shelf 42" H.) w/half end panels on left and right.
Can be used as an end component in a layout.

							Price							
Dimensions					Code	Fronts 1 and 2		Front 3		Fronts 4, 5 and 6		Spec.	
A	B	C	D	E		L1	S1	L1	S1	L1	S1	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	24	42	30	12	**Q242442-CC**	2503	3099	2922	3538	2758	3368	24.1	168

S **SPECIFY** — **O** **OPTION**

RZ3 - [Code] - [Front] - [L1/S1] - [Surface] / [Edge] - [Accent] - [Metal] - [N1] - [N2] - [N3] - [Perforation]

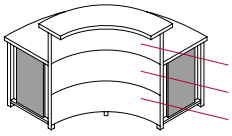
S **Code:** Consult the above list.
Front: Specify the configuration for the front of the transaction unit (**1**, **2**, **3**, **4**, **5** or **6**), refer to chart at top of page and p.19.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface and the shelf (**L1**=T.F.L., **S1**=H.P.L.), see p.19.
Surface: Specify the color for the work surface, see p.21.
Edge: Specify the color of the edge, see p.21.
Accent: Specify the color for the vertical inserts between the legs (available in laminate only), see p.21.
Metal: Specify the color of the metal legs, see p.21.
N1: Specify the color of the **bottom** level of the front depending on the selected configuration, see p.21.
N2: Specify the color of the **middle** level of the front depending on the selected configuration, see p.21.
N3: Specify the color of the **top** level of the front depending on the selected configuration, see p.21.
O **Perforation:** For a metal front made with perforations, specify **P**, see above and p.19.

RZ3 series

price list

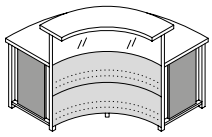
Exterior curved 90° transaction unit

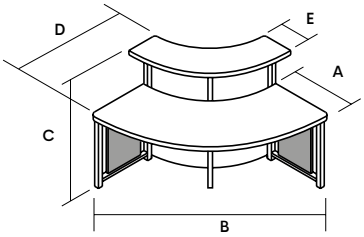
Front configurations



	#1	#2	#3	#4	#5	#6
Level 3	Metal	Acrylic	Laminate	Metal	Acrylic	Laminate
Level 2	Metal	Metal	Laminate	Laminate	Laminate	Laminate
Level 1	Metal	Metal	Laminate	Laminate	Laminate	Metal

Add "**P**" for a perforate motif in the metal sections





Exterior curved 90° transaction unit (surface: 29" H., shelf 42" H.) with full end panels left and right and central half leg.

						Price							
Dimensions					Code	Fronts 1 and 2		Front 3		Fronts 4, 5 and 6		Spec.	
A	B	C	D	E		L1	S1	L1	S1	L1	S1	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	83 7/16	42	30	12	**E248342-LL**	2909	3823	7492	8624	5918	6975	96.3	228

S SPECIFY — **O OPTION**

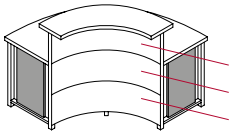
	Code	Front	L1/S1	Surface	/	Edge	Accent	Metal	N1	N2	N3	Perforation
RZ3 -		-		-		/		-		-		-		-		-	

S **Code:** Consult the above list.
Front: Specify the configuration for the front of the transaction unit (**1**, **2**, **3**, **4**, **5** or **6**), refer to chart at top of page and p.19.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface and the shelf (**L1**=T.F.L., **S1**=H.P.L.), see p.19.
Surface: Specify the color for the work surface, see p.21.
Edge: Specify the color of the edge, see p.21.
Accent: Specify the color for the vertical inserts between the legs (available in laminate only), see p.21.
Metal: Specify the color of the metal legs, see p.21.
N1: Specify the color of the **bottom** level of the front depending on the selected configuration, see p.21.
N2: Specify the color of the **middle** level of the front depending on the selected configuration, see p.21.
N3: Specify the color of the **top** level of the front depending on the selected configuration, see p.21.
O **Perforation:** For a metal front made with perforations, specify **P**, see above and p.19.

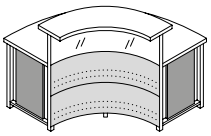
RZ3 series

Exterior curved 45° transaction unit

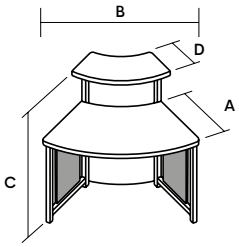
Front configurations



	#1	#2	#3	#4	#5	#6
Level 3	Metal	Acrylic	Laminate	Metal	Acrylic	Laminate
Level 2	Metal	Metal	Laminate	Laminate	Laminate	Laminate
Level 1	Metal	Metal	Laminate	Laminate	Laminate	Metal

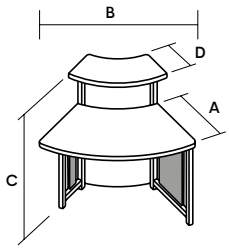


Add "**P**" for a perforate motif in the metal sections



Exterior curved 45° transaction unit (surface: 29" H., shelf 42" H.) w/full end panels on left and right.

					Price							
Dimensions				Code	Fronts 1 and 2		Front 3		Fronts 4, 5 and 6		Spec.	
A	B	C	D		L1	S1	L1	S1	L1	S1	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	45	42	12	**T244542-LL**	1937	2347	5503	6080	4298	4816	42.2	167



Exterior curved 45° transaction unit (surface : 29" H., shelf 42" H.) w/half end panel on left and full end panel on right.
It is not recommended to use two exterior curved 45° transaction units side-by-side not equipped with full end panels left and right, use instead the exterior curved 90° transaction unit above.

					Price							
Dimensions				Code	Fronts 1 and 2		Front 3		Fronts 4, 5 and 6		Spec.	
A	B	C	D		L1	S1	L1	S1	L1	S1	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	45	42	12	**T244542-CL**	1937	2347	5503	6080	4298	4816	42.2	167

S SPECIFY — **O OPTION**

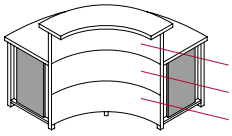
	Code	Front	L1/S1	Surface		Edge	Accent	Metal	N1	N2	N3	Perforation
RZ3 -		-		-		/	-	-	-	-	-	-	

S **Code:** Consult the above list.
Front: Specify the configuration for the front of the transaction unit (**1**, **2**, **3**, **4**, **5** or **6**), refer to chart at top of page and p.19.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface and the shelf (**L1**=T.F.L., **S1**=H.P.L.), see p.19.
Surface: Specify the color for the work surface, see p.21.
Edge: Specify the color of the edge, see p.21.
Accent: Specify the color for the vertical inserts between the legs (available in laminate only), see p.21.
Metal: Specify the color of the metal legs, see p.21.
N1: Specify the color of the **bottom** level of the front depending on the selected configuration, see p.21.
N2: Specify the color of the **middle** level of the front depending on the selected configuration, see p.21.
N3: Specify the color of the **top** level of the front depending on the selected configuration, see p.21.
O **Perforation:** For a metal front made with perforations, specify **P**, see above and p.19.

RZ3 series

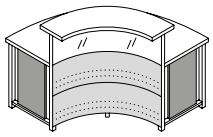
Exterior curved 45° transaction unit (cont'd)

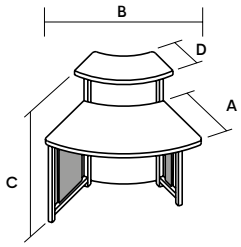
Front configurations



	#1	#2	#3	#4	#5	#6
Level 3	Metal	Acrylic	Laminate	Metal	Acrylic	Laminate
Level 2	Metal	Metal	Laminate	Laminate	Laminate	Laminate
Level 1	Metal	Metal	Laminate	Laminate	Laminate	Metal

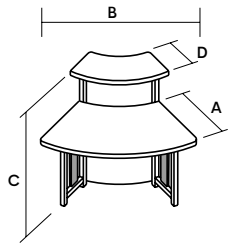
Add "**P**" for a perforate motif in the metal sections





Exterior curved 45° transaction unit (surface : 29" H., shelf 42" H.) w/full end panel on left and half end panel on right.
It is not recommended to use two exterior curved 45° transaction units side-by-side not equipped with full end panels left and right, use instead the exterior curved 90° transaction unit above.

Dimensions				Code	Price						Spec.	
					Fronts 1 and 2		Front 3		Fronts 4, 5 and 6			
A	B	C	D		L1	S1	L1	S1	L1	S1	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	45	42	12	**T244542-LC**	1937	2347	5503	6080	4298	4816	42.2	167



Exterior curved 45° transaction unit (surface : 29" H., shelf 42" H.) w/half end panels on left and right.
It is not recommended to use two exterior curved 45° transaction units side-by-side not equipped with full end panels left and right, use instead the exterior curved 90° transaction unit above.

Dimensions				Code	Price						Spec.	
					Fronts 1 and 2		Front 3		Fronts 4, 5 and 6			
A	B	C	D		L1	S1	L1	S1	L1	S1	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	45	42	12	**T244542-CC**	1937	2347	5503	6080	4298	4816	42.2	167

S SPECIFY — **O OPTION**

	Code	Front	L1/S1	Surface		Edge	Accent	Metal	N1	N2	N3	Perforation
RZ3 -		-		-		/		-		-		-		-		-	

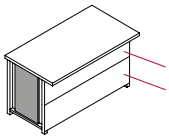
S **Code:** Consult the above list.
Front: Specify the configuration for the front of the transaction unit (**1**, **2**, **3**, **4**, **5** or **6**), refer to chart at top of page and p.19.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface and the shelf (**L1**=T.F.L., **S1**=H.P.L.), see p.19.
Surface: Specify the color for the work surface, see p.21.
Edge: Specify the color of the edge, see p.21.
Accent: Specify the color for the vertical inserts between the legs (available in laminate only), see p.21.
Metal: Specify the color of the metal legs, see p.21.
N1: Specify the color of the **bottom** level of the front depending on the selected configuration, see p.21.
N2: Specify the color of the **middle** level of the front depending on the selected configuration, see p.21.
N3: Specify the color of the **top** level of the front depending on the selected configuration, see p.21.
O **Perforation:** For a metal front made with perforations, specify **P**, see above and p.19.

RZ3 series

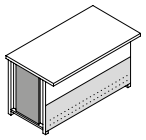
price list

Rectangular reception table

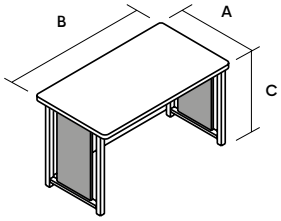
Front configurations



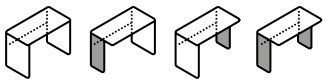
	#7	#8	#9
Level 2	Metal	Laminate	Laminate
Level 1	Metal	Laminate	Metal



Add "**P**" for a perforate motif in the metal sections



Rectangular reception table (surface: 29" H.) with variety of end panel configurations.
Front recessed 4 ½".
Rectangular tables 54" and longer have a central support.
Grommet option available, see codification.



End panel configuration

Dimensions			Code	Price							
				Front 7		Front 8		Front 9		Spec.	
A	B	C		L1	S1	L1	S1	L1	S1	Cu.Ft.	lb
30	72	29	**D307229**	1792	2279	2411	2927	2101	2602	39.9	179
30	66	29	**D306629**	1746	2197	2305	2783	2024	2489	36.6	165
30	60	29	**D306029**	1696	2111	2202	2640	1948	2375	33.2	150
30	54	29	**D305429**	1649	2025	2097	2498	1871	2265	29.9	135
30	48	29	**D304829**	1600	1945	1988	2350	1796	2146	26.6	120
30	42	29	**D304229**	1556	1860	1881	2207	1720	2035	23.3	105
30	36	29	**D303629**	1510	1783	1776	2058	1646	1922	19.9	90
30	30	29	**D303029**	1463	1697	1671	1917	1570	1810	16.6	75
30	24	29	**D302429**	1422	1621	1566	1770	1492	1697	13.3	60

S SPECIFY — **O OPTIONS**

	Code	LL/CL/LC/CC	Front	L1/S1	Surface	Edge	Accent	Metal	N1	N2	Perforation	Grommet
RZ3 -		-	-	-	-	/	-	-	-	-	-	

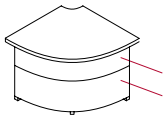
S Code: Consult the above list.
LL / CL / LC / CC: Specify the configuration code of the end panels (**LL**, **CL**, **LC** or **CC**), see p.19.
Front: Specify the configuration for the front of the transaction unit (**7**, **8** or **9**), refer to chart at top of page and p.19.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface and the shelf (**L1**=T.F.L., **S1**=H.P.L.), see p.19.
Surface: Specify the color for the work surface, see p.21.
Edge: Specify the color of the edge, see p.21.
Accent: Specify the color for the vertical inserts between the legs (available in laminate only), see p.21.
Metal: Specify the color of the metal legs, see p.21.
N1: Specify the color of the **bottom** level of the front depending on the selected configuration, see p.21.
N2: Specify the color of the **top** level of the front depending on the selected configuration, see p.21.
O Perforation: For a metal front made with perforations, specify **P**, see above and p.21.
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1**...), Charcoal (**G2**...), Frost (**G3**...) or Black (**G4**...) and choose a position(s): at left (...**L**), and / or at right (...**R**). ***Example: G1LR***. Add $37 each. see p.22.

RZ3 series

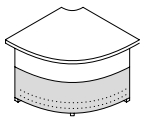
price list

Interior curved 90° reception table

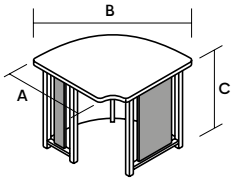
Front configurations



	#7	#8	#9
Level 2	Metal	Laminate	Laminate
Level 1	Metal	Laminate	Metal

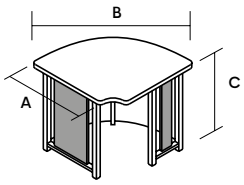


Add "**P**" for a perforate motif in the metal sections



Interior curved 90° reception table (surface: 29" H.) with half end panel on left and full end panel on right.
Front recessed 4 ½".
Grommet option available, see codification.
Central support leg (inside).

				Price							
Dimensions			Code	Front 7		Front 8		Front 9		Spec.	
A	B	C		L1	S1	L1	S1	L1	S1	Cu.Ft.	lb
30	52	29	**V305229-CL**	1622	2002	4728	5256	3156	3610	25.0	118



Interior curved 90° reception table (surface: 29" H.) with full end panel on left and half end panel on right.
Front recessed 4 ½".
Grommet option available, see codification.
Central support leg (inside).

				Price							
Dimensions			Code	Front 7		Front 8		Front 9		Spec.	
A	B	C		L1	S1	L1	S1	L1	S1	Cu.Ft.	lb
30	52	29	**V305229-LC**	1622	2002	4728	5256	3156	3610	25.0	118

S SPECIFY **O OPTIONS**

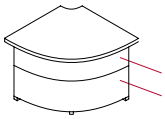
	Code	Front	L1/S1	Surface	Edge	Accent	Metal	N1	N2	Perforation	Grommet
RZ3 -		-		-	/	-	-	-	-	-	

S **Code:** Consult the above list.
Front: Specify the configuration for the front of the transaction unit (**7**, **8** or **9**), refer to chart at top of page and p.19.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface and the shelf (**L1**=T.F.L., **S1**=H.P.L.), see p.19.
Surface: Specify the color for the work surface, see p.21.
Edge: Specify the color of the edge, see p.21.
Accent: Specify the color for the vertical inserts between the legs (available in laminate only), see p.21.
Metal: Specify the color of the metal legs, see p.21.
N1: Specify the color of the **bottom** level of the front depending on the selected configuration, see p.21.
N2: Specify the color of the **top** level of the front depending on the selected configuration, see p.21.
O **Perforation:** For a metal front made with perforations, specify **P**, see above and p.21.
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1**...), Charcoal (**G2**...), Frost (**G3**...) or Black (**G4**...) and choose a position(s): at left (...**L**), and / or at right (...**R**). ***Example: G1LR***. Add $37 each. see p.22.

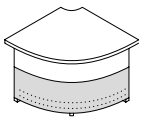
RZ3 series

Interior curved 90° reception table (cont'd)

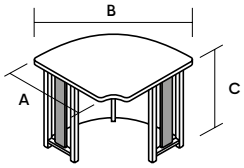
Front configurations



	#7	#8	#9
Level 2	Metal	Laminate	Laminate
Level 1	Metal	Laminate	Metal



Add "**P**" for a perforate motif in the metal sections



Interior curved 90° reception table (surface: 29" H.) with half end panels on left and right.
Front recessed 4 ½".
Grommet option available, see codification.
Central support leg (inside).

				Price							
Dimensions			Code	Front 7		Front 8		Front 9		Spec.	
A	B	C		L1	S1	L1	S1	L1	S1	Cu.Ft.	lb
30	52	29	**V305229-CC**	1622	2002	4728	5256	3156	3610	25.0	118

S SPECIFY — **O OPTIONS**

	Code	Front	L1/S1	Surface		Edge	Accent	Metal	N1	N2	Perforation	Grommet
RZ3 -		-		-		/	-	-	-	-	-	

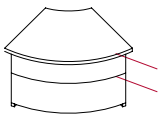
S Code: Consult the above list.
Front: Specify the configuration for the front of the transaction unit (**7**, **8** or **9**), refer to chart at top of page and p.19.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface and the shelf (**L1**=T.F.L., **S1**=H.P.L.), see p.19.
Surface: Specify the color for the work surface, see p.21.
Edge: Specify the color of the edge, see p.21.
Accent: Specify the color for the vertical inserts between the legs (available in laminate only), see p.21.
Metal: Specify the color of the metal legs, see p.21.
N1: Specify the color of the **bottom** level of the front depending on the selected configuration, see p.21.
N2: Specify the color of the **top** level of the front depending on the selected configuration, see p.21.
O Perforation: For a metal front made with perforations, specify **P**, see above and p.19.
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1**...), Charcoal (**G2**...), Frost (**G3**...) or Black (**G4**...) and choose a position(s): at left (...**L**), and / or at right (...**R**). ***Example: G1LR***. Add $37 each. see p.22.

RZ3 series

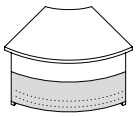
price list

Interior curved 45° reception table

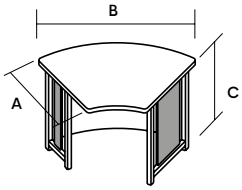
Front configurations



	#7	#8	#9
Level 2	Metal	Laminate	Laminate
Level 1	Metal	Laminate	Metal

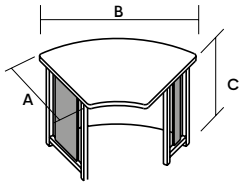


Add "**P**" for a perforate motif in the metal sections



Interior curved 45° reception table (surface: 29" H.) with half end panel on left and full end panel on right.
Front recessed 4 ½".
Grommet option available, see codification.

				Price							
Dimensions			Code	Front 7		Front 8		Front 9		Spec.	
A	B	C		L1	S1	L1	S1	L1	S1	Cu.Ft.	lb
30	48	29	**W304829-CL**	1506	1860	4627	5133	3048	3479	28.5	118



Interior curved 45° reception table (surface: 29" H.) with full lend panel on left and half end panel on right.
Front recessed 4 ½".
Grommet option available, see codification.

				Price							
Dimensions			Code	Front 7		Front 8		Front 9		Spec.	
A	B	C		L1	S1	L1	S1	L1	S1	Cu.Ft.	lb
30	48	29	**W304829-LC**	1506	1860	4627	5133	3048	3479	28.5	118

S SPECIFY — **O OPTIONS**

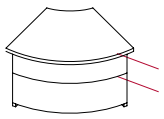
	Code	Front	L1/S1	Surface	Edge	Accent	Metal	N1	N2	Perforation	Grommet
RZ3 -		-		-	/	-		-		-	

S **Code:** Consult the above list.
Front: Specify the configuration for the front of the transaction unit (**7**, **8** or **9**), refer to chart at top of page and p.19.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface and the shelf (**L1**=T.F.L., **S1**=H.P.L.), see p.19.
Surface: Specify the color for the work surface, see p.21.
Edge: Specify the color of the edge, see p.21.
Accent: Specify the color for the vertical inserts between the legs (available in laminate only), see p.21.
Metal: Specify the color of the metal legs, see p.21.
N1: Specify the color of the **bottom** level of the front depending on the selected configuration, see p.21.
N2: Specify the color of the **top** level of the front depending on the selected configuration, see p.21.
O **Perforation:** For a metal front made with perforations, specify **P**, see above and p.19.
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1**...), Charcoal (**G2**...), Frost (**G3**...) or Black (**G4**...) and choose a position(s): at left (...**L**), and / or at right (...**R**). ***Example: G1LR***. Add $37 each. see p.22.

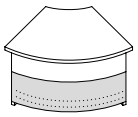
RZ3 series

Interior curved 45° reception table (cont'd)

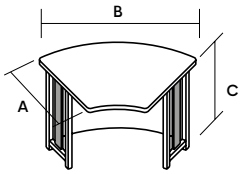
Front configurations



	#7	#8	#9
Level 2	Metal	Laminate	Laminate
Level 1	Metal	Laminate	Metal



Add "**P**" for a perforate motif in the metal sections



Interior curved 45° reception table (surface: 29" H.) with half end panels on left and right.
Front recessed 4 ½".
Grommet option available, see codification.

Dimensions			Code	Price							
				Front 7		Front 8		Front 9		Spec.	
A	B	C		L1	S1	L1	S1	L1	S1	Cu.Ft.	lb
30	48	29	**W304829-CC**	1506	1860	4627	5133	3048	3479	28.5	118

S SPECIFY — **O OPTIONS**

	Code	Front	L1/S1	Surface	Edge	Accent	Metal	N1	N2	Perforation	Grommet
RZ3 -		-		-		/		-		-		-		-		-		-	

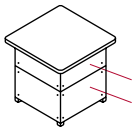
S **Code:** Consult the above list.
Front: Specify the configuration for the front of the transaction unit (**7**, **8** or **9**), refer to chart at top of page and p.19.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface and the shelf (**L1**=T.F.L., **S1**=H.P.L.), see p.19.
Surface: Specify the color for the work surface, see p.21.
Edge: Specify the color of the edge, see p.21.
Accent: Specify the color for the vertical inserts between the legs (available in laminate only), see p.21.
Metal: Specify the color of the metal legs, see p.21.
N1: Specify the color of the **bottom** level of the front depending on the selected configuration, see p.21.
N2: Specify the color of the **top** level of the front depending on the selected configuration, see p.21.
O **Perforation:** For a metal front made with perforations, specify **P**, see above and p.19.
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1**...), Charcoal (**G2**...), Frost (**G3**...) or Black (**G4**...) and choose a position(s): at left (...**L**), and / or at right (...**R**). ***Example: G1LR***. Add $37 each. see p.22.

RZ3 series

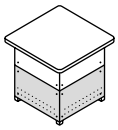
price list

Corner reception table

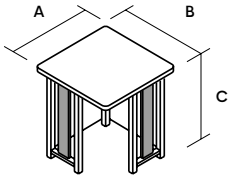
Front configurations



	#7	#8	#9
Level 2	Metal	Laminate	Laminate
Level 1	Metal	Laminate	Metal



Add "**P**" for a perforate motif in the metal sections



Corner reception table (surface: 29" H.) with half end panels on left and right.
Can be used as an end unit in a set-up.
Front recessed 4 ½".
Grommet option available, see codification.

					Price							
Dimensions			Code	Front 7		Front 8		Front 9		Spec.	
A	B	C		L1	S1	L1	S1	L1	S1	Cu.Ft.	lb
30	30	29	**S303029-CC**	1893	2307	2219	2648	2054	2476	16.6	118

S SPECIFY — **O OPTIONS**

	Code	Front	L1/S1	Surface		Edge	Accent	Metal	N1	N2	Perforation	Grommet
RZ3 -		-		-		/	-	-	-	-	-	

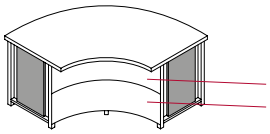
S **Code:** Consult the above list.
Front: Specify the configuration for the front of the transaction unit (**7**, **8** or **9**), refer to chart at top of page and p.19.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface and the shelf (**L1**=T.F.L., **S1**=H.P.L.), see p.19.
Surface: Specify the color for the work surface, see p.21.
Edge: Specify the color of the edge, see p.21.
Accent: Specify the color for the vertical inserts between the legs (available in laminate only), see p.21.
Metal: Specify the color of the metal legs, see p.21.
N1: Specify the color of the **bottom** level of the front depending on the selected configuration, see p.21.
N2: Specify the color of the **top** level of the front depending on the selected configuration, see p.21.
O **Perforation:** For a metal front made with perforations, specify **P**, see above and p.19.
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1**...), Charcoal (**G2**...), Frost (**G3**...) or Black (**G4**...) and choose a position(s): at left (...**L**), and / or at right (...**R**). ***Example: G1LR***. Add $37 each. see p.22.

RZ3 series

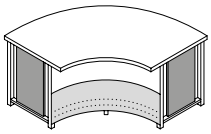
price list

Exterior curved 90° reception table

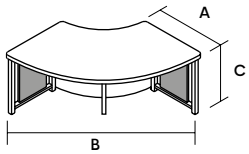
Front configurations



	#7	#8	#9
Level 2	Metal	Laminate	Laminate
Level 1	Metal	Laminate	Metal



Add "**P**" for a perforate motif in the metal sections



Exterior curved 90° reception table (surface: 29" H.) w/full end panels on left and right and central half leg.
Front recessed 4 ½". Grommet option available, see codification.

					Price							
Dimensions			Code	Front 7		Front 8		Front 9		Spec.	
A	B	C		L1	S1	L1	S1	L1	S1	Cu.Ft.	lb
30	83	29	**X308329-LL**	2307	3004	5415	6258	3841	4609	54.5	203

S SPECIFY — **O OPTIONS**

	Code	Front	L1/S1	Surface	Edge	Accent	Metal	N1	N2	Perforation	Grommet
RZ3 -		-		-		/		-		-		-		-		-		-		-	

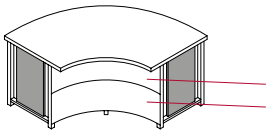
S **Code:** Consult the above list.
Front: Specify the configuration for the front of the transaction unit (**7**, **8** or **9**), refer to chart at top of page and p.19.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface and the shelf (**L1**=T.F.L., **S1**=H.P.L.), see p.19.
Surface: Specify the color for the work surface, see p.21.
Edge: Specify the color of the edge, see p.21.
Accent: Specify the color for the vertical inserts between the legs (available in laminate only), see p.21.
Metal: Specify the color of the metal legs, see p.21.
N1: Specify the color of the **bottom** level of the front depending on the selected configuration, see p.21.
N2: Specify the color of the **top** level of the front depending on the selected configuration, see p.21.
O **Perforation:** For a metal front made with perforations, specify **P**, see above and p.19.
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1**...), Charcoal (**G2**...), Frost (**G3**...) or Black (**G4**...) and choose a position(s): at left (...**L**), and / or at right (...**R**). ***Example: G1LR***. Add $37 each. see p.22.

RZ3 series

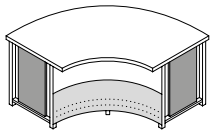
price list

Exterior curved 45° reception table

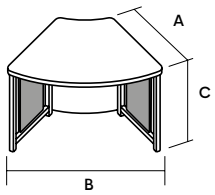
Front configurations



	#7	#8	#9
Level 2	Metal	Laminate	Laminate
Level 1	Metal	Laminate	Metal

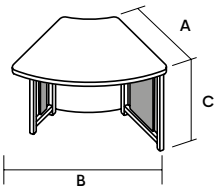


Add "**P**" for a perforate motif in the metal sections



Exterior curved 45° reception table (surface: 29" H.) with half end panel on left and full end panel on right.
Front recessed 4 ½". Grommet option available, see codification.

				Price							
Dimensions			Code	Front 7		Front 8		Front 9		Spec.	
A	B	C		L1	S1	L1	S1	L1	S1	Cu.Ft.	lb
30	45	29	**Y304529-LL**	1532	1867	3925	4374	2712	3108	25.5	118



Exterior curved 45° reception table (surface: 29" H.) with full lend panel
on left and half end panel on right.
It is not recommended to use two exterior curved 45° tables side-by-side not equipped with full end panels left and right, use instead the exterior curved 90° reception table above.
Front recessed 4 ½". Grommet option available, see codification.

				Price							
Dimensions			Code	Front 7		Front 8		Front 9		Spec.	
A	B	C		L1	S1	L1	S1	L1	S1	Cu.Ft.	lb
30	45	29	**Y304529-CL**	1532	1867	3925	4374	2712	3108	25.5	118

S SPECIFY — **O OPTIONS**

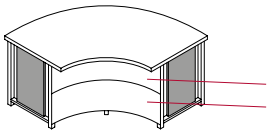
	Code	Front	L1/S1	Surface	Edge	Accent	Metal	N1	N2	Perforation	Grommet
RZ3 -		-		-		/		-		-		-		-		-	

S **Code:** Consult the above list.
Front: Specify the configuration for the front of the transaction unit (**7**, **8** or **9**), refer to chart at top of page and p.19.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface and the shelf (**L1**=T.F.L., **S1**=H.P.L.), see p.19.
Surface: Specify the color for the work surface, see p.21.
Edge: Specify the color of the edge, see p.21.
Accent: Specify the color for the vertical inserts between the legs (available in laminate only), see p.21.
Metal: Specify the color of the metal legs, see p.21.
N1: Specify the color of the **bottom** level of the front depending on the selected configuration, see p.21.
N2: Specify the color of the **top** level of the front depending on the selected configuration, see p.21.
O **Perforation:** For a metal front made with perforations, specify **P**, see above and p.19.
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1**...), Charcoal (**G2**...), Frost (**G3**...) or Black (**G4**...) and choose a position(s): at left (...**L**), and / or at right (...**R**). ***Example: G1LR***. Add $37 each. see p.22.

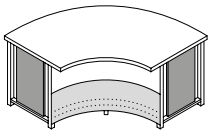
RZ3 series

Exterior curved 45° reception table (cont'd)

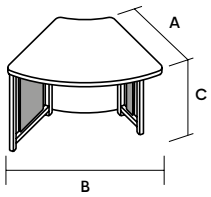
Front configurations



	#7	#8	#9
Level 2	Metal	Laminate	Laminate
Level 1	Metal	Laminate	Metal

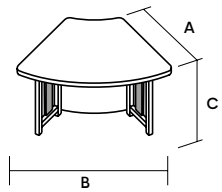


Add "**P**" for a perforate motif in the metal sections



Exterior curved 45° reception table (surface: 29" H.) with full end panel on left and half end panel on right.
It is not recommended to use two exterior curved 45° tables side-by-side not equipped with full end panels left and right, use instead the exterior curved 90° reception table above.
Front recessed 4 ½". Grommet option available, see codification.

				Price							
Dimensions			Code	Front 7		Front 8		Front 9		Spec.	
A	B	C		L1	S1	L1	S1	L1	S1	Cu.Ft.	lb
30	45	29	**Y304529-LC**	1532	1867	3925	4374	2712	3108	25.5	118



Exterior curved 45° reception table (surface: 29" H.) with half end panels on left and right.
It is not recommended to use two exterior curved 45° tables side-by-side not equipped with full end panels left and right, use instead the exterior curved 90° reception table above.
Front recessed 4 ½". Grommet option available, see codification.

				Price							
Dimensions			Code	Front 7		Front 8		Front 9		Spec.	
A	B	C		L1	S1	L1	S1	L1	S1	Cu.Ft.	lb
30	45	29	**Y304529-CC**	1532	1867	3925	4374	2712	3108	25.5	118

S SPECIFY — **O OPTIONS**

	Code	Front	L1/S1	Surface	Edge	Accent	Metal	N1	N2	Perforation	Grommet
RZ3 -		-		-		/		-		-		-		-		-		-	

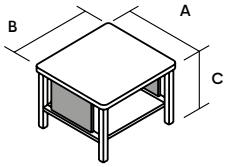
S Code: Consult the above list.
Front: Specify the configuration for the front of the transaction unit (**7**, **8** or **9**), refer to chart at top of page and p.19.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface and the shelf (**L1**=T.F.L., **S1**=H.P.L.), see p.19.
Surface: Specify the color for the work surface, see p.21.
Edge: Specify the color of the edge, see p.21.
Accent: Specify the color for the vertical inserts between the legs (available in laminate only), see p.21.
Metal: Specify the color of the metal legs, see p.21.
N1: Specify the color of the **bottom** level of the front depending on the selected configuration, see p.21.
N2: Specify the color of the **top** level of the front depending on the selected configuration, see p.21.
O Perforation: For a metal front made with perforations, specify **P**, see above and p.19.
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1**...), Charcoal (**G2**...), Frost (**G3**...) or Black (**G4**...) and choose a position(s): at left (...**L**), and / or at right (...**R**). ***Example: G1LR***. Add $37 each. see p.22.

RZ3 series

price list

Low table

Low rectangular table 18" H. with laminate shelf.



				Price			
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1	Spec.	
A	B	C				Cu.Ft.	lb
25	36	18	**TMAS253618**	939	1150	10.3	73
25	25	18	**TMAS252518**	647	796	7.2	65

S SPECIFY

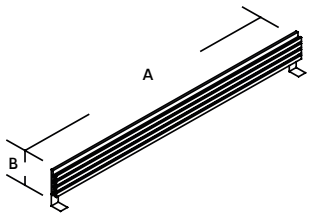
	Code		L1/S1		Surface		Edge		Accent		Metal		Shelf
RZ3	-		-		-	/		-		-		-	

S **Code:** Consult the above list.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**=T.F.L., **S1**=H.P.L.), see p.19.
Surface: Specify the color for the table top, see p.21.
Edge: Specify the color of the edge, see p.21.
Accent: Specify the color for the vertical inserts between the legs (available in laminate only), see p.21.
Metal: Specify the color of the metal legs, see p.21.
Shelf: Specify the color of the shelf (available in laminate only), see p.21.

RZ3 series

price list

Accessory bar



Dimensions			Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B				Cu.Ft.	lb
64 ½	4	For surfaces 72" or more	**ACBM6504**	264	0.5	9
58 ½	4	For surfaces 66" or more	**ACBM5904**	248	0.4	8
52 ½	4	For surfaces 60"or more	**ACBM5304**	234	0.4	8
46 ½	4	For surfaces 54" or more	**ACBM4704**	222	0.3	7
40 ½	4	For surfaces 48" or more	**ACBM4104**	208	0.3	6
34 ½	4	For surfaces 42" or more	**ACBM3504**	193	0.3	5
28 ½	4	For surfaces 36" or more	**ACBM2904**	181	0.2	4
22 ½	4	For surfaces 30" or more	**ACBM2304**	166	0.2	4
16 ½	4	For surfaces 24" or more	**ACBM1704**	154	0.2	3

S SPECIFY

	Code		Metal
RZ3 -		-	

S Code: Consult the above list.
Metal: Specify the metal color (bar and supports), see p.15.

RZ3 series

Summary of updates

Summary of updates

June 20th 2022

PAGES	SECTION	PRODUIT	MODIFICATION
			Overall price increase of 5% (some exceptions).
			Change in laminates and metal color choices.
p.87	RZ2 series	Tackboard	Code change.

January 24th 2022

PAGES	SECTION	PRODUIT	MODIFICATION
			Overall price increase of 6%.

Designing, manufacturing, advising, planning and supporting: that's the art that distinguishes our purpose at Artopex.

ARTOPEX
Head Office

artopex.com

800 Vadnais Street
Granby, QC, Canada J2J 1A7
T 1 800 378 0189

Seating

Lounge and beam seating

USA
price list

Effective February 15th, 2016

updated – October 04th, 2022
update summary – p.151

artopex®

Interactive Buttons

Table of contents

General Information

Back to the last page viewed

interactive links

index, page tabs & page references

→ document optimized for single page view

General information 04

general information 06
fabrics and finishes 06
pictograms 07
packaging 07
structures and materials 08
seat and backrest widths 09

Lounge 10

aramis 12
axel lounge 14
cuadro 19
cyrano 32
dyna 50
element 52
fjord 77
lancelot 89
lancelot platform 92
perceval 98
sc lounge 100

Beam seating 124

flashback beam 126
headliner beam 132
passenger / voyager beam 138

General information

General information

general information 06
fabrics and finishes 06
pictograms 07
packaging 07
structures and materials 08
seat and backrest widths 09

General information

FABRICS

Standard

The Artopex price list is divided into 12 grades of fabric and also includes leather. The color choices of Grades 1 and 2 as well as leather are shown and coded on the Artopex seating fabric card in effect.

Pre-graded and tested complementary fabrics

A list of complementary pre-graded and tested (by Artopex) fabrics is available at www.artopex.com. Refer to the supplier web sites to view the available choices and order samples of fabrics on this list.

C.O.M. orders

Artopex seating products can be specified with fabric supplied by the client (C.O.M. order). The base price for C.O.M. orders is equivalent to an Artopex Grade 2 fabric, the price listed in the second column of the price list (COM/Gr.2), to which the chosen options are added. The C.O.M. orders must clearly indicate the color, pattern, width of the fabric as well as the manufacturer or distributor using a form obtained from Customer Service.

Upon request by Customer Service, a 12" x 12" (305 x 305mm) fabric sample must be sent pre-paid to Artopex Customer Service: **ARTOPEX, 800 Vadnais, Granby, Qc, Canada, J2J 1A7.**

Once the sample and the order are approved, Customer Service will confirm the instructions for shipping the fabric to our plant. For C.O.M. orders, the order's delivery date is set once the fabric is received by Artopex. Artopex is not responsible for the quality and durability of any fabric not offered on our standard card.

California Technical Bulletin 133

Artopex seating products can be ordered compliant with the California Technical Bulletin 133 (CAL 133) used primarily in public buildings without sprinkler systems. In order to be compliant, the fabric must be certified CAL 117 or CAL 133 and a fire blocking material, which prevents fire from spreading, must be installed under the fabric by Artopex.

The price is calculated as follows:

- Use the number of yards for C.O.M. fabrics in the price list and multiply by $70 (list price) to calculate the upcharge.
- To obtain a certificate from an independent laboratory, you must pay the price of the compliant product to be tested plus a NET cost of $700 to cover the costs of transportation, testing and the issuing of the certificate.

Contact Customer Service for CAL 133 product compliant procedures.

FINISHES

Mesh

The flexible mesh knit, "Aero Mesh", is specific for the Aramis series only. The available colors can be viewed at www.artopex.com.

Plastic

A plastic color must be specified for certain models. According to the series (Headliner or Flashback), refer to the product description for details on the type of plastic and color choice. The colors can be viewed at www.artopex.com.

Metal

For certain series such as Cuadro, Lancelot Platform and Passenger, a metal finish must be specified. Refer to the product description and view color choices on the enamel Artopex color cards in effect

Wood

A wood finish must be specified for the wood lounge seating footings.

Due to the nature of wood, colors may differ from one product to the next depending on the porosity and natural color of the wood used.

Pictograms

The pictograms provide a quick reference for features of each series and are placed above the product descriptions in the price list.

Moisture-wicking fiber
Series designed with a layer of moisture-wicking fiber placed between the polyurethane foam and upholstery fabric. This layer helps to eliminate the accumulation of moisture from prolonged contact with the user's body, the seat and backrest.

Various widths
Series available in more than one seat width: chairs, love seats and sofas.

Greenguard certified
Series Greenguard certified for indoor air quality in buildings. Laboratory testing certifies that the collection has very low volatile organic compound air emission levels. This certification means that the collection also meets its equivalent at BIFMA, BIFMA X7.1.

Product delivered semi-assembled
Series packaged semi-assembled in order to minimize space for more economic and environmentally-friendly shipping.

Ultra-Flex® membrane
Series equipped with Ultra-Flex® technology exclusive to Artopex. It is designed with a wood or metal structure which is covered with an Ultra-Flex membrane that increases comfort and provides better ergonomics.

Packaging

Product delivery

	Assembly		Packaging		
PRODUCTS	**Assembled**	**Semi-assembled** (parts non-assembled)	**Plastic bag**	**Cardboard box**	**On pallet**
Lounge seating - 1 place	X		X	X	
Lounge seating - 2 and 3 places	X		X		X
Lancelot platform		X (metal legs)	X		X
Beam series		X (beam and legs)	X		X

Environment responsible packaging management

Components	Material	Recycled Content pre-consumer	Recycled Content post-consumer	End-of-life recovery
Plastic bag	linear low density polyethylene (LLDPE) low density polyethylene (LDPE)	Variable	Variable	100 % recyclable (code 4)
Cardboard	cardboard (vegetable cellulose fibers and ink)	1 %	99 %	100 % recyclable
Pallet	solid wood / variety of wood species	0 %	Variable	Reuse Ex: wood for heating

Structure and materials

The Artopex chair structures vary according to the collection and the client's specification. Refer to the information indicated in the price list for the structures available according to the model.

"Wood" structure
The "Wood" structure can be specified for the seat and backrest. It is composed of molded plywood covered in polyurethane foam and a moisture-wicking fiber.

"Flex" structure
The "Flex" structure can be specified for the seat and backrest. It is composed of hard wood frame covered with an Ultra-Flex® membrane and polyurethane foam and a moisture-wicking fiber.

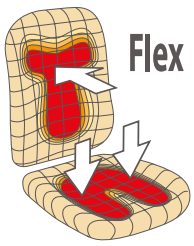
"Mesh" structure
The "Mesh" Structure can be specified for the backrest. It is composed of tubular steel or molded plastic frame on which a polyester mesh material is attached.

"Plastic" structure
The polypropylene plastic or nylon structure can be specified for the backrest according to the chair model.

Polyurethane foam
The polyurethane foam meets the ASTM standards for high resilience on the majority of the collections to ensure a longer lifecycle.

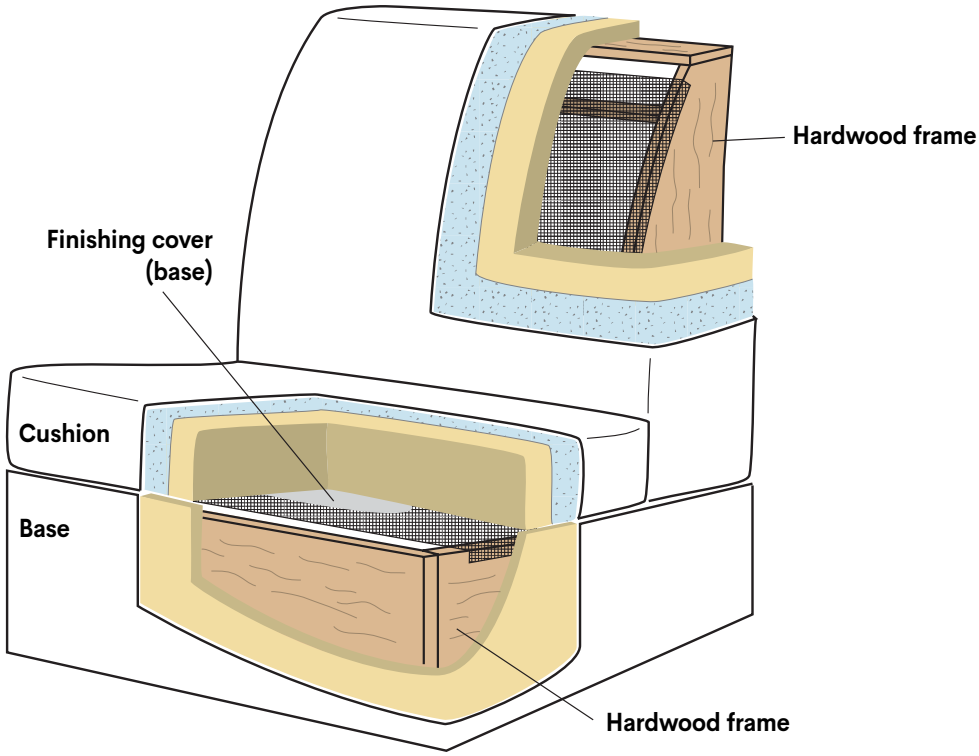
Moisture-wicking fiber
The moisture-wicking fiber placed between the polyurethane foam and upholstery fabric eliminates moisture generated from prolonged contact of the user's body, the seat and backrest.

Ultra-Flex® membrane
The UltraFlex® membrane is exclusive to Artopex. This technology allows for the even weight distribution where it comes in contact with the chair, eliminates pressure points and centers the pelvis on the chair. The structure with the UltraFlex® membrane allows for better blood circulation, better work posture and a much higher level of comfort.



Hardwood frame drawing with Ultra-Flex membrane

- **Fabric**
- **Moisture-wicking fiber**
- **Polyurethane foam**
- **Ultra-Flex® membrane**



Seat and backrest widths

Lounge series

The seat width must be specified for some "Lounge" series.

1 place | 2 places | 3 places

Lounge

Lounge

aramis 12
axel lounge 14
cuadro 19
cyrano 32
dyna 50
element 52
fjord 77
lancelot 89
lancelot platform 92
perceval 98
sc lounge 100

Aramis

The Aramis series armchairs are available in 2 models: backrest and seat upholstered or backrest in polyester "Aero-Mesh" with an upholstered seat. Aramis is available with chrome legs.

The upholstered model is composed of a tubular steel frame covered with a reinforced nylon membrane. The membrane is covered in polyurethane foam and a layer of moisture-wicking fiber. The polyester mesh model has a tubular steel frame backrest covered in polyester "Aero Mesh".

The seat has a plywood frame covered with an Ultra-Flex® membrane, high density polyurethane foam and a layer of moisture-wicking fiber.

S SPECIFY

	Structure		Fabric 1		Fabric 2
AR1 -	[ ] 1	- C -	[ ] 3	-	[ ] 3

1 - Structure

UU Fabric seat
Fabric back

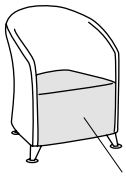
UE Fabric seat
"Aero Mesh" back

2 - Chrome footings

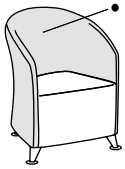
C

3 - Fabric 1 and Fabric 2

Backrest fabric
When ordered with the **UU** structure (fabric seat & backrest), it is possible to specify different fabrics for both seat and backrest. The "Fabric 1" will be applied on the seat and the "Fabric 2" will be applied on the backrest.



• **Fabric 1** - seat



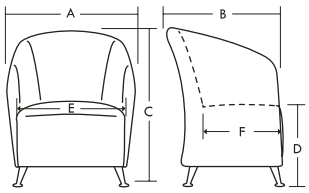
• **Fabric 2** - backrest

Price
Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect, the highest grade applies to the entire chair.

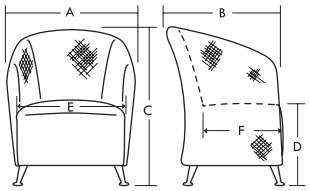
Backrest mesh
When specifying with the UE structure, the color of Aero Mesh for Fabric 2 (backrest) must be specified: Black (**MA06**), Aluminum (**MA26**), Graphite (**MA16**) or Sangria (**MA60**). For Fabric 1 (seat), refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.

Price
Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect, the grade of Fabric 1 (seat) will determine the price of the chair.

Aramis - armchair - 1 place



UU fabric seat
fabric back



UE fabric seat
"Aero Mesh" back

Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	26 ½
B	26 ½
C	32 ½
D	18
E	21 ¾
F	19 ½
Weight / Volume	
40 lbs / 25.5 Cu.Ft.	
C.O.M. Fabric	
3.1 yd (2.86 m) **UU**	
1.1 yd (1.0m) **UE**	

Price							
Structure	**Gr.A**	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
UU	1769	1849	1930	2010	2113	2212	2314
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	2414	2517	2617	2718	2921	3123	2853

Price							
Structure	**Gr.A**	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
UE	1533	1561	1593	1622	1659	1695	1731
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	1770	1807	1844	1882	1955	2030	1929

S SPECIFY

	Structure		Fabric 1		Fabric 2
AR1 -		- C -		-	

S **Structure :** (**UU** or **UE**)
Fabric 1 (seat): Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.
O **Fabric 2 (backrest - structure UU):** Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.
Fabric 1 (backrest - structure UE): Aero Mesh Black (**MA06**), Aluminum (**MA26**), Graphite (**MA16**) or Sangria (**MA60**).

Axel lounge - seating

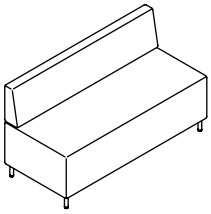
The Axel Lounge collection is designed to integrate perfectly into collaborative pavilions built with the Axel tile system. Seating from this collection, available with or without a backrest, can also be arranged to create a comfortable and versatile lounge space. Each of these modules can be attached to each other using a fastening system located under the base, with no tools required. The seating is set on a metal base with levellers. The backrest and seat are made from a plywood structure covered with a high-density polyurethane foam and a layer of moisture-wicking fibre. You can choose two different types of fabric for the version that includes a backrest: one for the seat and one for the backrest.

S SPECIFY — O OPTION

	Code			Footing color	Fabric 1	Fabric 2	M-outlet
FTL -	[ ] 1	- NA -	P - 3	[ ] 4	- [ ] 5	- [ ] 5	- [ ] 6

1 - Code

LB182424
LB182430
LB182436
LB182442
LB182448
LB182454
LB182460



2 - Arms

NA - No arms

3 - Footing

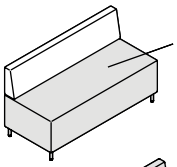
P - legs

4 - Footing colors

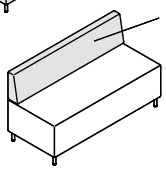
Refer to the current Artopex enamels finish card.

5 - Fabric 1 and fabric 2

Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect, the highest grade applies to the entire chair.



• **Fabric 1** - seat



• **Fabric 2** - backrest

6 - Multi-outlet (M7)

Only one multi-outlet can be installed

- 5" x 2-½" x 3-3⁄16" H.
- One power outlet
- Two USB charging outlets
- Power cord: 9′
- 12A/120VAC
- USB 2.1A, 11W, 5V/DC
- ETL Certified
- Painted aluminum finish

Axel lounge - ottomans

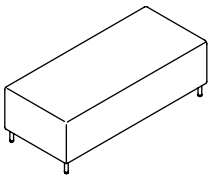
S SPECIFY

O OPTION

FTL - [Code] (1) - NA (2) - P (3) - [Footing color] (4) - [Fabric] (5) - [M-outlet] (6)

1 - Code

NB182424
NB182430
NB182436
NB182442
NB182448
NB182454
NB182460



2 - Arms

NA - No arms

3 - Footing

P - legs

4 - Footing colors

Refer to the current Artopex enamels finish card.

5 - Fabric

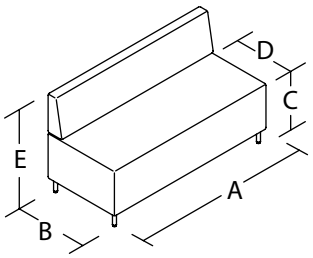
Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.

6 - Multi-outlet (M7)

Only one multi-outlet can be installed

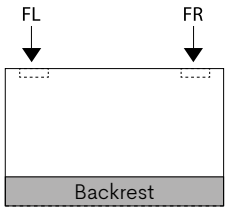
- 5" x 2-½" x 3-3⁄16" H.
- One power outlet
- Two USB charging outlets
- Power cord: 9′
- 12A/120VAC
- USB 2.1A, 11W, 5V/DC
- ETL Certified
- Painted aluminum finish

Axel lounge - seating - slim backrest



Dimensions						Spec.		COM Fabric			
								Backrest		Seat	
A	B	C	D	E	Code	Cu.Ft.	lb	yd	m	yd	m
23¾	23¾	18	18½	30½	**LB182424**	14.0	50	0.9	0.85	1.6	1.5
29¾	23¾	18	18½	30½	**LB182430**	25.5	60	1.1	0.95	1.8	1.7
35¾	23¾	18	18½	30½	**LB182436**	25.5	70	1.2	1.1	2.0	1.8
41¾	23¾	18	18½	30½	**LB182442**	25.5	80	1.4	1.3	2.1	2.0
47¾	23¾	18	18½	30½	**LB182448**	52.5	90	1.6	1.5	2.3	2.1
53¾	23¾	18	18½	30½	**LB182454**	52.5	100	1.8	1.65	2.5	2.3
59¾	23¾	18	18½	30½	**LB182460**	52.5	110	2.0	1.8	2.7	2.5

Price														
Structure	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12	Leather
LB182424	1540	1580	1643	1708	1787	1866	1946	2024	2103	2183	2262	2419	2579	2517
LB182430	1825	1869	1941	2011	2101	2190	2279	2369	2458	2548	2638	2815	2995	3010
LB182436	2109	2157	2235	2313	2411	2507	2606	2704	2800	2899	2998	3192	3387	3505
LB182442	2392	2447	2536	2625	2734	2847	2958	3069	3179	3292	3403	3624	3847	3999
LB182448	2678	2734	2832	2927	3049	3172	3293	3414	3534	3656	3777	4019	4262	4493
LB182454	2961	3023	3130	3236	3368	3503	3635	3768	3902	4036	4166	4434	4700	4986
LB182460	3243	3312	3428	3545	3690	3834	3978	4122	4268	4412	4558	4847	5137	5482



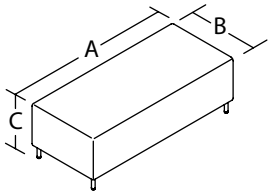
Multi-outlet position (**M7**)

S SPECIFY — **O** OPTION

	Code		Footing color		Fabric 1		Fabric 2		M-outlet
FTL -		- NA - P -		-		-		-	

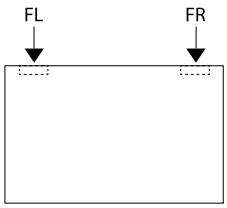
S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Footing colors: Specify the color choice for the legs, refer to the current Artopex enamels finish card.
Fabric 1: Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.
Fabric 2: Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect, the highest grade applies to the entire chair.
O **Multi-outlet:** Option of multi-outlet (one choice only), specify the position: front left (**M7FL**), front right (**M7FR**) add $727.

Axel lounge - ottomans - slim backrest



Dimensions				Spec.		Tissu COM	
A	B	C	Code	Cu.Ft.	lb	yd	m
23¾	23¾	18	**NB182424**	10.5	40	1.6	1.5
29¾	23¾	18	**NB182430**	10.5	48	1.8	1.7
35¾	23¾	18	**NB182436**	14.0	56	2.0	1.8
41¾	23¾	18	**NB182442**	14.0	64	2.1	2.0
47¾	23¾	18	**NB182448**	21.0	72	2.3	2.1
53¾	23¾	18	**NB182454**	52.5	80	2.5	2.3
59¾	23¾	18	**NB182460**	52.5	88	2.7	2.5

Price														
Structure	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12	Leather
NB182424	1007	1049	1090	1129	1179	1231	1282	1330	1382	1432	1484	1583	1686	1702
NB182430	1176	1220	1265	1309	1365	1422	1475	1532	1587	1642	1698	1809	1920	1986
NB182436	1345	1393	1441	1489	1551	1612	1672	1731	1793	1853	1914	2035	2157	2271
NB182442	1513	1565	1617	1670	1737	1802	1867	1932	1998	2063	2130	2261	2391	2555
NB182448	1680	1738	1793	1851	1922	1991	2062	2134	2203	2274	2346	2487	2629	2838
NB182454	1849	1911	1973	2036	2113	2189	2267	2346	2422	2500	2578	2732	2888	3124
NB182460	2019	2086	2155	2221	2305	2390	2475	2558	2642	2728	2811	2979	3149	3415



Multi-outlet position (**M7**)

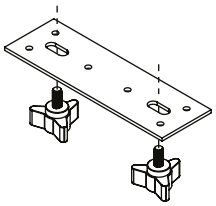
S SPECIFY — **O** OPTION

	Code		Footing color		Fabric		M-outlet
FTL -		- NA - P -		-		-	

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Footing colors: Specify the color choice for the legs, refer to the current Artopex enamels finish card.
Fabric: Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.
O **Multi-outlet:** Option of multi-outlet (one choice only), specify the position: front left (**M7FL**), front right (**M7FR**) add $727.

Axel lounge - complements - ganging brackets

Quick link system used to join Axel lounge modules together.
Metal anchors are installed under armchairs and ottomans to secure the bracket.
Black finish, sold in pairs.

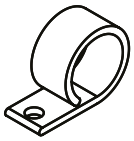


IMPORTANT:
To join 2 modules together, 2 ganging brackets are needed.

	Code	Price
2 brackets	**AC-FLCU**	45

Axel lounge - complements - cable fasteners

Plastic fasteners attach under armchairs and ottomans to hold cabling.
Shipped in packages of 5. Hardware kit included.
Black finish.



	Code	Price
5 fasteners	**AC-EWF1C**	15

Cuadro - armchair

The Cuadro series armchairs are available with black casters or metal footings available in four colors: Black, Charcoal, Polar White or Silver.

The seat is made of a hardwood plywood frame covered with an Ultra-Flex® membrane, high-density polyurethane foam and a layer of moisture-wicking fiber. The arms are made of a hardwood plywood frame covered with rigid cardboard and polyurethane foam.

The armchair can be specified with two fabric colors, as long as the two colors are from the same pattern. A multi-outlet option is also available.

1 FABRIC

S SPECIFY				O OPTION
Footings	Footing color	Fabric		M-Outlet
CU1 - UB - ①	- ②	- ③	- ④	- ⑤

2 FABRICS

S SPECIFY					O OPTION
Footings	Footing color	Fabric 1	Fabric 2		M-Outlet
CUB1 - UB - ①	- ②	- ③	- ④	- ④	- ⑤

1 - Backrest

UB - with back

2 - Footing

P - legs

H - Casters
* 2 casters with brakes included

3 - Footing colors

Refer to the current Artopex enamels finish card.

4 - Fabric

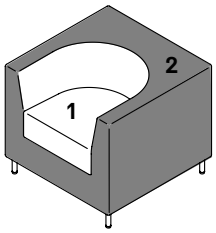
Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.

WARNING:
Fabric 1 and Fabric 2 must be specified from the same pattern. Only the color can be different.

EXAMPLE:

Fabric 1
Pattern: Genesis
Color: Sunlight
Code: GE23

Fabric 2
Pattern: Genesis
Color: Carbon
Code: GE84



This drawing indicates the positioning of the two fabrics.

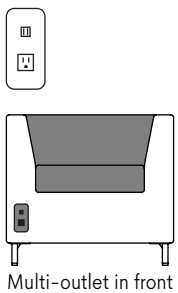
5 - Multi-Outlet (M7)

Only one multi-outlet can be installed per armchair. 2 position options are available: front left (**FL**) or front right (**FR**).

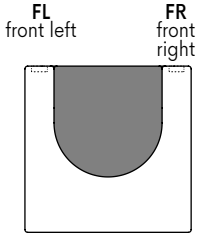
- Multi-outlet module dimensions: 5" x 2½"
- 1 electrical outlet and 2 USB ports for charging
- Powercord: 9 feet
- ETL certified
- Painted aluminium finish

WARNING:
Multi-outlets are NOT available on armchairs with casters

Multi-outlet position



Multi-outlet in front (left or right)



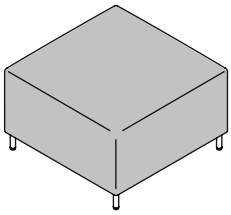
Cuadro - ottomans

S SPECIFY

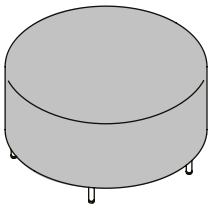
	Code		Footings		Footing color		Fabric
CU -	1	-	2	-	3	-	4

1 - Code

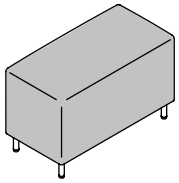
Ottomanes - with legs



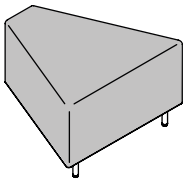
US183030 - P
Square



UR1830 - P /
UR1836 - P
Round

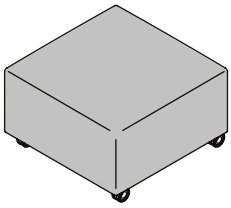


Ui181530 - P
Rectangular

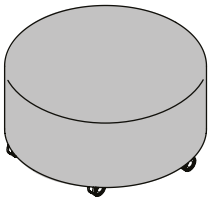


UA183030 - P
Triangular

Ottomans - with casters



US183030 - H
Square



UR1830 - H /
UR1836 - H
Round

2 - Footings

P - legs

H - casters
* 2 casters with brakes included
** Casters are available only on the round and square ottoman.

3 - Footing colors

Refer to the current Artopex enamels finish card.

4 - Fabric

Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.

Cuadro - tables

Laminated tables complete the Cuadro series and can be placed beside the chairs to create various configurations. The tables are available in several models with black casters or metal footing available in Black, Charcoal, Polar White or Silver.

The tables are made of 11/16" thick laminated chipboard on both sides and edged with a 2.5 mm thick PVC edge band to match to the surface finish.

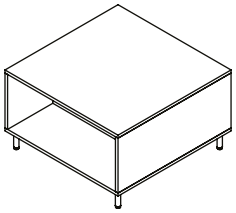
All table models can be specified with a (M6) multi-outlet. A color accent for the center division of the table is available in laminate or metal finish.

S SPECIFY — O OPTION

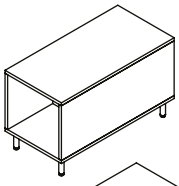
CUT -	Code (1)	-	Footings (2)	-	Footing color (3)	-	Laminate (4)	-	Division (5)	-	Fabric (6)	-	M-Outlet (7)

1 - Code

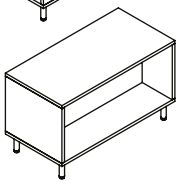
Occasional open tables - with legs



OOS183030 - P
Square



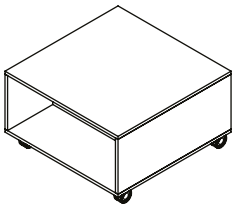
OOi181530 - P
Rectangle



OCi181530 - P
Rectangle

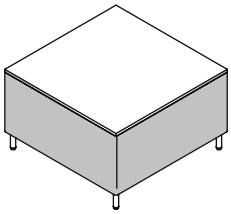
OCA183030 - P
Triangle

Occasional open tables - with casters

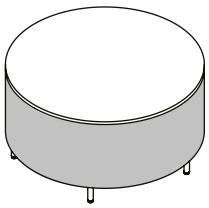


OOS183030 - H
Square

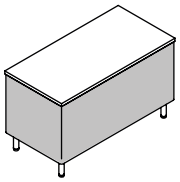
Upholstered occasional tables - with legs



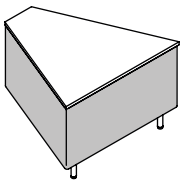
US183030 - P
Square



UR1830 - P /
UR1836 - P
Round

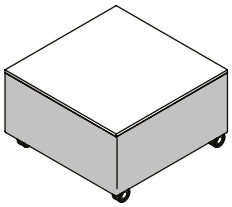


Ui181530 - P
Rectangle

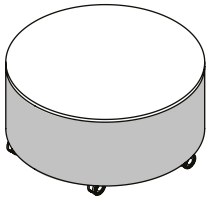


UA183030 - P
Triangle

Upholstered occasional tables - with casters



US183030 - H
Square



UR1830 - H /
UR1836 - H
Round

Cuadro - tables

2 - Footings

P - legs

H - casters
* 2 casters with brakes included
** Casters are available only on the round or square table.

3 - Footing colors

Refer to the current Artopex enamels finish card.

4 - Laminate

Refer to the current Artopex laminate finish card in effect. * The Black (**N**) finish is not available.

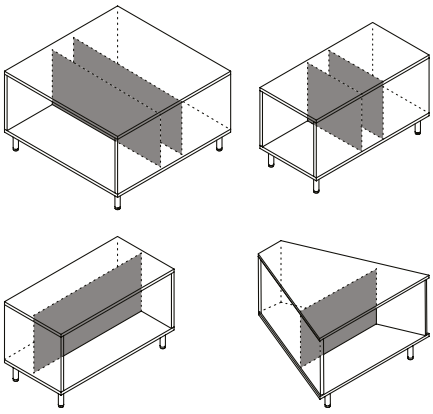
5 - Division

An accent color for the central division of the table is available in laminate or metal finish.

Laminate
Refer to the current Artopex laminate finish card in effect.

Metal
Refer to the current Artopex metal finish card in effect.

*An upcharge of $154 will apply for the metal finishes.



6 - Fabric

Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.

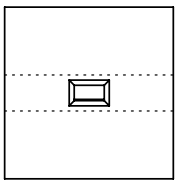
5 - Multi-Outlet (M6)

Only one multi-outlet can be installed per table.

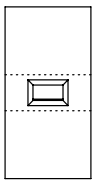
- Dimension : 4" x 5"
- 1 electrical outlet and 2 USB ports for charging
- Touch retractable
- Power cord: 10'
- UL Certified
- Anodized aluminum finish

WARNING:
Multi-outlets are NOT available on the open occasional table with casters.

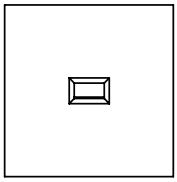
Multi-outlet positions



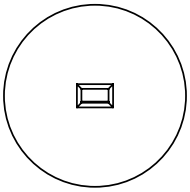
OOS183030



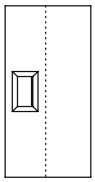
OOi181530



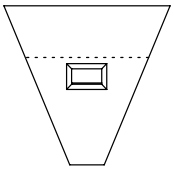
US183030



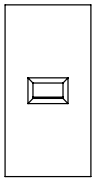
UR1836 / UR1830



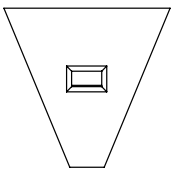
OCi181530



OCA183030



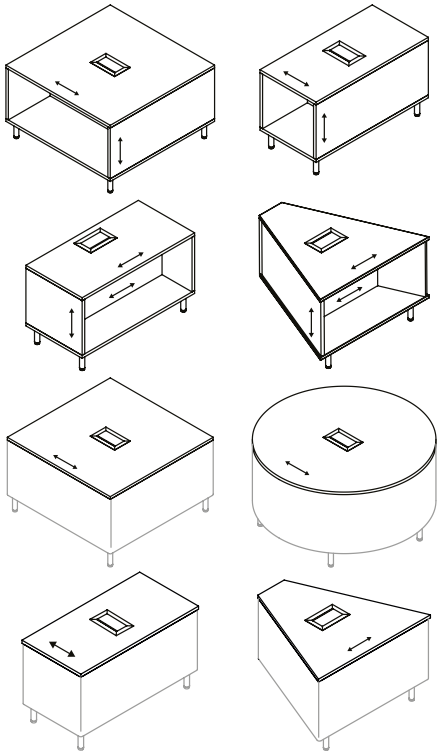
Ui181530



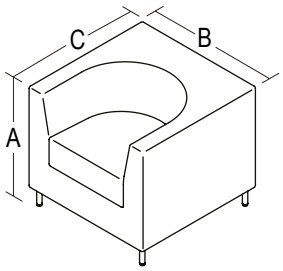
UA183030

Woodgrain direction

* Woodgrain direction is always horizontal for the middle divisions.



Cuadro - armchair - with legs



Spécifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	27
B	30
C	30
Weight / Volume	
75 lbs / 25.5 Cu.Ft.	
C.O.M. Fabric	
1.6 yd (1.5 m) fabric 1	
3.7 yd (3.4 m) fabric 2	

Price						
Gr.A	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
1843	1975	2106	2239	2405	2569	2734
Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
2899	3064	3230	3394	3724	4054	3999

1 FABRIC

S SPECIFY — O OPTION

	Footing	Footing color	Fabric	M-Outlet
CU1 - UB -	**P**	-	-	-

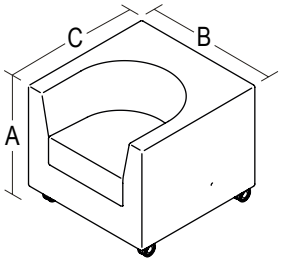
2 FABRICS

S SPECIFY — O OPTION

	Footing	Footing color	Fabric 1	Fabric 2	M-Outlet
CUB1 - UB -	**P**	-	-	-	-

S **Footing colors:** Specify the color choice for the legs, Refer to the current Artopex enamels finish card.
Fabric: Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.
Fabric 1 (seat and inner back rest) and Fabric 2 (back and outside armrest) Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.
O **Multi-outlet:** Specify position (1 position available): front left (**M7FL**) or front right (**M7FR**), add $727.

Cuadro - armchair - with casters



Spécifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	27
B	30
C	30
Weight / Volume	
75 lbs / 25.5 Cu.Ft.	
C.O.M. Fabric	
1.6 yd (1.5 m) fabric 1	
3.7 yd (3.4 m) fabric 2	

Price						
Gr.A	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
2028	2159	2291	2424	2588	2754	2920
Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
3084	3249	3414	3579	3909	4239	4183

WARNING:
Multi-outlets are NOT available on armchairs with casters.

1 FABRIC

S **SPECIFY**

	Footing	Fabric
CU1 - UB -	H	-

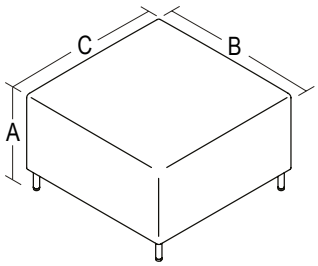
2 FABRICS

S **SPECIFY**

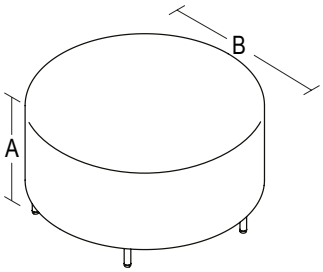
	Footing	Fabric 1	Fabric 2
CUB1 - UB -	H	-	-

S **Fabric:** Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.
Fabric 1 (seat and inner back rest) and Fabric 2 (back and outside armrest): Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.

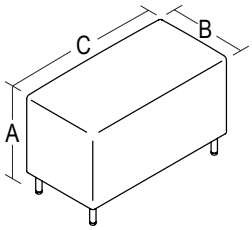
Cuadro - ottoman - with legs



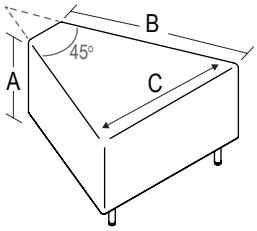
US183030



UR1830 / UR1836



Ui181530



UA183030

Dimensions				Spec.		COM Fabric	
A	B	C	Code	Cu.Ft.	lb	yd	m
18	30	30	**US183030**	17.4	65	2.9	2.65
18	30	-	**UR1830**	17.4	60	1.9	1.75
18	36	-	**UR1836**	17.4	65	3.0	2.75
18	15	30	**Ui181530**	9.0	35	1.6	1.5
18	30	30	**UA183030**	17.4	60	2.8	2.6

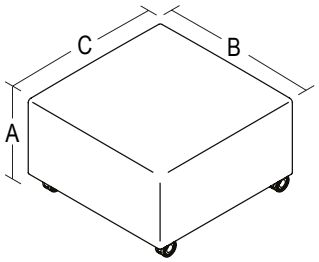
Price													
Structure	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12	Leather
US183030	1283	1356	1428	1500	1593	1682	1775	1865	1956	2045	2138	2319	2501	2400
UR1830	1237	1285	1331	1380	1439	1497	1555	1615	1674	1733	1791	1910	2028	2264
UR1836	1440	1514	1589	1662	1755	1847	1940	2033	2124	2218	2311	2496	2680	2716
Ui181530	831	872	911	951	1003	1054	1103	1154	1205	1256	1306	1407	1508	1499
UA183030	1140	1210	1280	1349	1437	1525	1613	1700	1788	1875	1964	2138	2313	1909

S SPECIFY

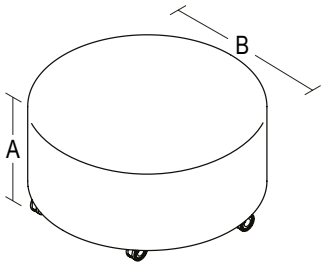
	Code		Footing		Footing color		Fabric
CU -		-	P	-		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Footing colors: Specify the color choice for the legs, refer to the current Artopex enamels finish card.
Fabric: Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.

Cuadro - ottoman - with casters



US183030



UR1830 / UR1836

Dimensions				Spec.		COM Fabric	
A	B	C	Code	Cu.Ft.	lb	yd	m
18	30	30	**US183030**	17.4	65	2.9	2.65
18	30	-	**UR1830**	17.4	60	1.9	1.75
18	36	-	**UR1836**	17.4	65	3.0	2.75

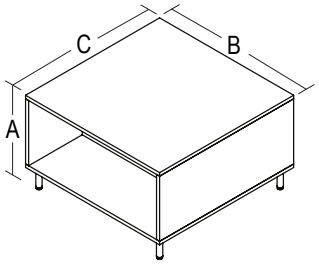
Price													
Structure	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12	Leather
US183030	1466	1540	1613	1686	1777	1867	1958	2048	2140	2231	2323	2503	2685	2583
Ui181530	1423	1469	1516	1562	1623	1681	1740	1800	1857	1918	1977	2095	2211	2448
UA183030	1624	1698	1773	1846	1940	2033	2123	2216	2310	2402	2495	2680	2864	2900

S SPECIFY

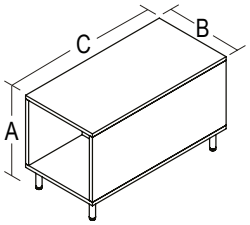
	Code		Footing		Fabric
CU -		-	H	-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Fabric: Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.

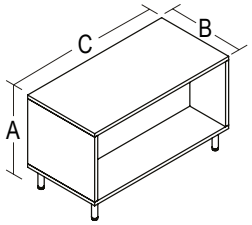
Cuadro - occasional open table - with legs



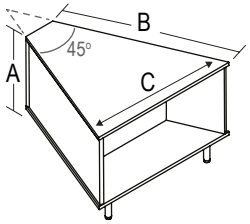
OOS183030



OOi181530



OCi181530



OCA183030

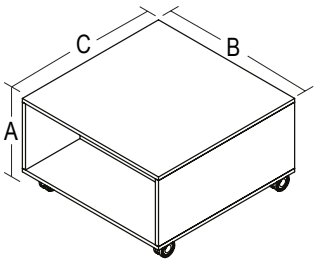
Dimensions			Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	C			Cu.Ft.	lb
18	29½	29½	**OOS183030**	975	9.4	67.5
18	14¾	29½	**OOi181530**	847	4.7	39.5
18	14¾	29½	**OCi181530**	813	4.7	39.5
18	29½	29½	**OCA183030**	980	8.7	39.3

S SPECIFY — O OPTION

	Code		Footing		Laminate		Division		Footing color		M-Outlet
CUT -		-	P	-		-		-		-	

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Laminate: Refer to the current Artopex laminate finish card in effect.
Division (laminate): Refer to the current Artopex laminate finish card in effect.
Division (metal): Specify the color, refer to the current Artopex enamels finish card., add $154.
Footing colors: Specify the color choice for the legs, refer to the current Artopex enamels finish card.
O **Multi-outlet:** Multi-outlet (**M6**) module option, add $779.

Cuadro - occasional open table - with casters



OOS183030

Dimensions			Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	C			Cu.Ft.	lb
18	29½	29½	**OOS183030**	1158	9.4	67.5

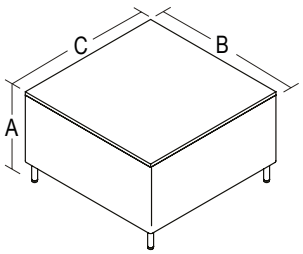
WARNING:
Multi-outlets are NOT available on the occasional open table with casters.

S SPECIFY

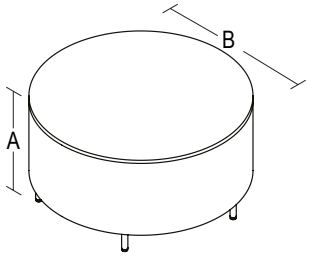
	Code		Footing		Laminate		Division
CUT -		-	H	-		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Laminate: Refer to the current Artopex laminate finish card in effect.
Division (laminate): Refer to the current Artopex laminate finish card in effect.
Division (metal): Specify the color, refer to the current Artopex enamels finish card, add $154..

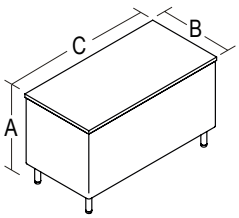
Cuadro - upholstered occasional table - with legs



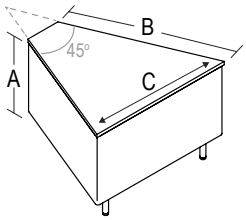
US183030



UR1830 / UR1836



Ui181530



UA183030

Dimensions				Spec.		Tissu COM	
A	B	C	Code	Cu.Ft.	lb	yd	m
18	29½	29½	**US183030**	17.4	85	2.0	1.85
18	30	-	**UR1830**	17.4	80	1.5	1.4
18	36	-	**UR1836**	17.4	85	2.2	2.0
18	14¾	29½	**Ui181530**	9.0	55	1.1	1.0
18	29½	29½	**UA183030**	17.4	80	1.6	1.45

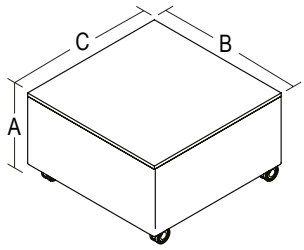
Price													
Structure	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12	Leather
US183030	1294	1344	1394	1444	1507	1568	1631	1693	1755	1817	1881	2004	2129	1930
UR1830	1458	1496	1535	1572	1617	1664	1714	1760	1807	1854	1902	1996	2088	1987
UR1836	1702	1756	1809	1865	1931	1999	2066	2134	2201	2269	2335	2470	2605	2342
Ui181530	960	986	1014	1041	1074	1109	1141	1176	1209	1243	1275	1344	1410	1498
UA183030	1285	1323	1363	1402	1450	1499	1548	1598	1646	1694	1744	1842	1940	1814

S SPECIFY — O OPTION

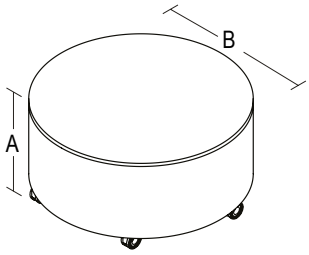
	Code		Footing		Laminate		Footing color		Fabric		M-Outlet
CUT -		-	P	-		-		-		-	

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Laminate: Refer to the current Artopex laminate finish card in effect.
Footing colors: Specify the color choice for the legs, refer to the current Artopex enamels finish card.
Fabric: Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.
O **Multi-outlet:** (**M6**) Multi-outlet option, add $779.

Cuadro - upholstered occasional table - with casters



US183030



UR1830 / UR1836

Dimensions				Spec.		COM Fabric	
A	B	C	Code	Cu.Ft.	lb	yd	m
18	29½	29½	**US183030**	17.4	85	2.0	1.85
18	30	-	**UR1830**	17.4	80	1.5	1.4
18	36	-	**UR1836**	17.4	85	2.2	2.0

Price													
Structure	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12	Leather
US183030	1478	1527	1578	1629	1691	1752	1814	1877	1940	2002	2063	2188	2313	2115
UR1830	1641	1680	1718	1755	1803	1849	1897	1945	1991	2038	2085	2180	2273	2172
UR1836	1888	1941	1995	2048	2117	2183	2250	2317	2386	2453	2520	2655	2790	2525

WARNING:
Multi-outlets are NOT available on the upholstered occasional table with casters.

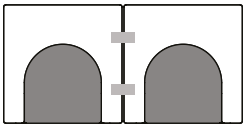
S SPECIFY

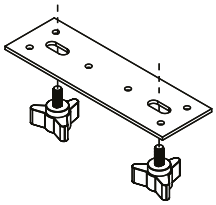
	Code		Footing		Laminate		Fabric
CUT -		-	H	-		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Laminate: Refer to the current Artopex laminate finish card in effect.
Fabric: Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.

Cuadro - complements - ganging brackets

Quick link system used to join Cuadro modules together.
Metal anchors are installed under armchairs and occasional tables to secure the bracket.
Black finish, sold in pairs.





IMPORTANT:
To join 2 modules together, 2 ganging brackets are needed.

	Code	Price
2 brackets	**AC-FLCU**	45

Cuadro - complements - cable fasteners

Plastic fasteners attach under armchairs and tables to hold cabling.
Shipped in packages of 5. Hardware kit included.
Black finish.

	Code	Price
5 fasteners	**AC-EWF1C**	15

Cyrano

The Cyrano series chairs, love seats, sofas, benches and ottomans are modular and can be placed together to form various configurations. They can then be joined using ganging brackets located under the seat. All models can be ordered with or without backrest, and with or without arms. Cyrano is available with metal "Deco" style footings from the Artopex Air Line series or with casters (1 place chairs only).

Two models are available to create curved configurations: chairs with forward-arched backs and chairs with backward-arched backs.

The backrest and the seat are made of a plywood frame covered with an Ultra-Flex® membrane, high-density polyurethane foam and a layer of moisture-wicking fiber. The arms are made of a plywood frame covered by a reinforced nylon membrane and polyurethane foam.

1 FABRIC

S SPECIFY — O OPTIONS

	Width		Back		Arms		Footing		Fabric		Tablet		Laminate
CY		-		-		-		-		-		-	
	1		2		3		4		5		6		7

2 FABRICS

S SPECIFY — O OPTIONS

	Width		Back		Arms		Footings		Fabric 1		Fabric 2		Tablet		Laminate
CYB		-		-		-		-		-		-		-	
	1		2		3		4		5		5		6		7

1 - Width

1 - 1 place

2 - 2 places

3 - 3 places

2 - Back

UB - with back

B - no back

3 - Arms

FC - 2 arms

FR - arm at right

FL - arm at left

NA - no arms

4 - Footings

D - Deco

H - Casters (1 place only)

Cyrano

5 - Fabric

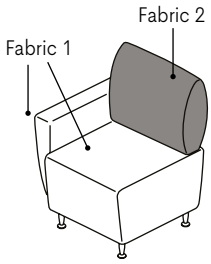
Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.

Fabric 1 and Fabric 2 (two-colored chair)

Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect, the highest grade applies to the entire chair.

Fabric 1 and Fabric 2 can be specified in different fabrics.

The illustration indicates the positioning of the different fabrics.



6 - Optional writing tablet

The writing tablet made of 1" T.F.L. (Thermally Fused Laminate) or H.P.L. (High Pressure Laminate). Can be installed at left or at right on all Cyrano models, with or without arms. The tubular support has a 3090 Silver finish.

TLL
T.F.L. at left of user

TRL
T.F.L. at right of user

TLS
H.P.L. at left of user

TRS
H.P.L. at right of user

Dimensions
A: 9" (229 mm)
B: 15" (381 mm)
C: 27½" (699 mm)

Weight / Volume
10 lbs / 0.75 Cu.Ft.

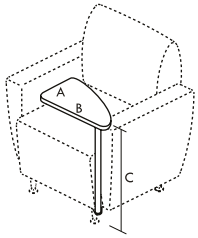
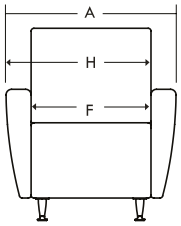


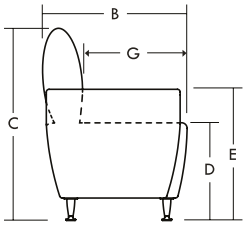
Illustration: At left of user.

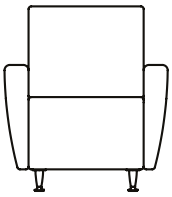
7 - Laminate (matching edge)

Refer to the current Artopex laminate finish card in effect.

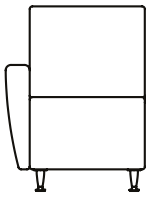
Cyrano - armchair 1 place - with arm(s)



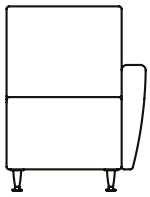




2 Arms (**FC**)



1 Right arm (**FR**)



1 Left arm (**FL**)

Dimensions								Spec.		COM Fabric					
										Back		Seat + 1 arm		Seat + 2 arms	
A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Cu.Ft.	lb	yd	m	yd	m	yd	m
30	27	34	18	25	22	19¼	26	25.5	70	1.4	1.3	2.3	2.1	3.0	2.7

Price													
Arms	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12	Leather
FC	2006	2113	2220	2328	2463	2598	2732	2868	3002	3136	3271	3541	3810	3331
FR / FL	1791	1884	1975	2066	2181	2296	2411	2525	2640	2754	2869	3098	3326	3007

1 FABRIC

S SPECIFY — O OPTIONS

			Arms		Footing		Fabric		Tablet	Laminate
CY	1	UB	-		-		-		-	

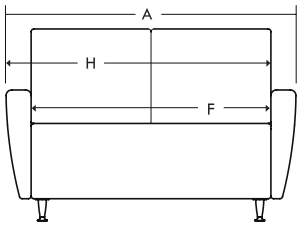
2 FABRICS

S SPECIFY — O OPTIONS

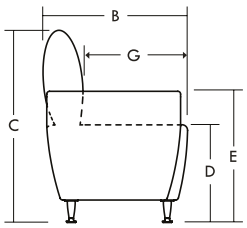
			Arms		Footing		Fabric 1		Fabric 2	Tablet	Laminate
CYB	1	UB	-		-		-		-	-	

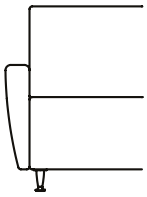
S **Arms:** 2 arms (**FC**), 1 arm to the right of the user (**FR**) or 1 arm to the left of the user (**FL**).
Footing: Deco (**D**) or casters * (**H**). * Casters available only on the Armchair 1 place.
Fabric: Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.
Fabric 1 (seat and arms) and fabric 2 (backrest): Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect, the highest grade applies to the entire chair.
O **Tablet (T.F.L. finish):** To the left of the user (**TLL**) or to the right of the user (**TRL**), add $550 ea.
Tablet (H.P.L. finish): To the left of the user (**TLS**) or to the right of the user (**TRS**), add $633 ea.
Laminate: Refer to the current Artopex laminate finish card in effect.

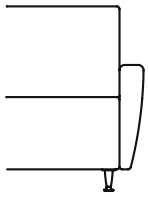
Cyrano - love seat 2 places - with arms



2 Arms (**FC**)




1 Right arm (**FR**)


1 Left arm (**FL**)

Dimensions								Spec.		COM Fabric					
										Back		Seat + 1 arm		Seat + 2 arms	
A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Cu.Ft.	lb	yd	m	yd	m	yd	m
52	27	34	18	25	44	19¼	48	55	85	1.9	1.7	3.1	2.8	3.8	3.5

Price														
Arms	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12	Leather
FC	2921	3061	3201	3342	3518	3693	3866	4041	4217	4392	4566	4916	5269	4930
FR / FL	2684	2807	2926	3048	3200	3352	3503	3655	3807	3957	4108	4412	4715	4604

1 FABRIC

S SPECIFY — O OPTIONS

	Arms		Footing		Fabric		Tablet		Laminate
CY 2 - UB		-		-		-		-	

2 FABRICS

S SPECIFY — O OPTIONS

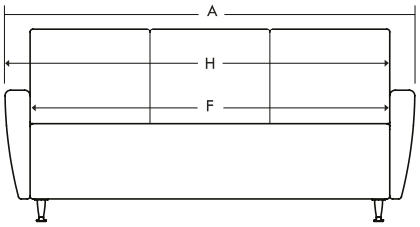
	Arms		Footing		Fabric 1		Fabric 2		Tablet		Laminate
CYB 2 - UB		-		-		-		-		-	

S **Arms:** 2 arms (**FC**), 1 arm to the right of the user (**FR**) or 1 arm to the left of the user (**FL**).
Footing: Deco (**D**) or casters*(**H**). *Casters available only on the Armchair 1 place.
Fabric: Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.
Fabric 1 (seat and arms) and fabric 2 (backrest): Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect, the highest grade applies to the entire chair.
O **Tablet (T.F.L. finish):** To the left of the user (**TLL**) or to the right of the user (**TRL**), add $550 ea.
Tablet (H.P.L. finish): To the left of the user (**TLS**) or to the right of the user (**TRS**), add $633 ea.
Laminate: Refer to the current Artopex laminate finish card in effect.

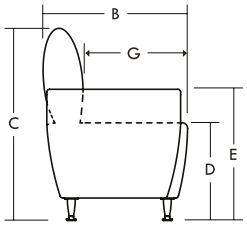
Seating Lounge and Beam Seating

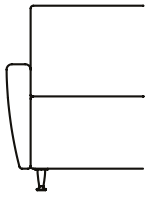
price list

Cyrano - sofa 3 places - with arms

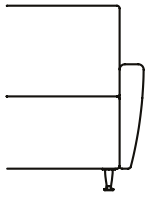


2 Arms (**FC**)





1 Right arm (**FR**)



1 Left arm (**FL**)

Dimensions								Spec.		COM Fabric					
										Back		Seat + 1 arm		Seat + 2 arms	
A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Cu.Ft.	lb	yd	m	yd	m	yd	m
74	27	34	18	25	66	19¼	70	66	110	2.8	2.6	3.7	3.4	4.4	4.0

Price													
Arms	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12	Leather
FC	3909	4088	4266	4444	4665	4888	5109	5332	5553	5776	5999	6444	6888	6565
FR / FL	3672	3834	3994	4157	4359	4561	4763	4965	5167	5370	5570	5975	6379	6237

1 FABRIC

S SPECIFY — O OPTIONS

			Arms		Footing		Fabric		Tablet		Laminate
CY	3	- UB	-		-		-		-		

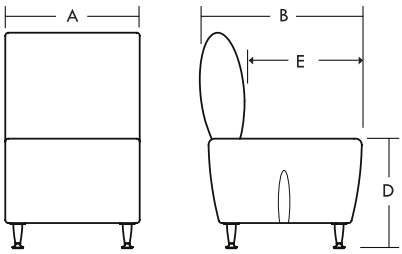
2 FABRICS

S SPECIFY — O OPTIONS

			Arms		Footing		Fabric 1		Fabric 2		Tablet		Laminate
CYB	3	- UB	-		-		-		-		-		

S **Arms:** 2 arms (**FC**), 1 arm to the right of the user (**FR**) or 1 arm to the left of the user (**FL**).
Footing: Deco (**D**) or casters*(**H**). *Casters available only on the Armchair 1 place.
Fabric: Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.
Fabric 1 (seat and arms) and fabric 2 (backrest): Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect, the highest grade applies to the entire chair.
O **Tablet (T.F.L. finish):** To the left of the user (**TLL**) or to the right of the user (**TRL**), add $550 ea.
Tablet (H.P.L. finish): To the left of the user (**TLS**) or to the right of the user (**TRS**), add $633 ea.
Laminate: Refer to the current Artopex laminate finish card in effect.

Cyrano - chair 1 place - no arms



Dimensions					Spec.		COM Fabric			
							Back		Seat	
A	B	C	D	E	Cu.Ft.	lb	yd	m	yd	m
22	27	34	18	19¼	15.5	50	1.4	1.3	1.6	1.5

Price													
Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12	Leather
1582	1657	1731	1808	1903	1997	2092	2186	2279	2374	2468	2658	2846	2443

1 FABRIC

S SPECIFY — O OPTIONS

CY 1 - UB - NA - [Footing] - [Fabric] - [Tablet] - [Laminate]

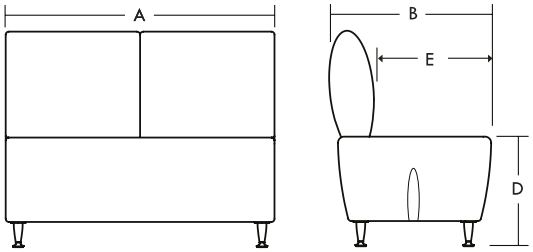
2 FABRICS

S SPECIFY — O OPTIONS

CYB 1 - UB - NA - [Footing] - [Fabric 1] - [Fabric 2] - [Tablet] - [Laminate]

S **Footing:** Deco (**D**) or casters*(**H**). *Casters available only on the Armchair 1 place.
Fabric: Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.
Fabric 1 (seat and arms) and fabric 2 (backrest): Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect, the highest grade applies to the entire chair.
O **Tablet (T.F.L. finish):** To the left of the user (**TLL**) or to the right of the user (**TRL**), add $550 ea.
Tablet (H.P.L. finish): To the left of the user (**TLS**) or to the right of the user (**TRS**), add $633 ea.
Laminate: Refer to the current Artopex laminate finish card in effect.

Cyrano - love seat 2 places - no arms



Dimensions					Spec.		COM Fabric			
							Back		Seat	
A	B	C	D	E	Cu.Ft.	lb	yd	m	yd	m
44	27	34	18	19¼	55	65	1.9	1.7	2.5	2.3

Price													
Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12	Leather
2442	2554	2664	2774	2913	3049	3189	3327	3465	3604	3739	4017	4293	3913

1 FABRIC

S SPECIFY — O OPTIONS

				Footing		Fabric		Tablet	Laminate
CY	2	- UB	- NA	-		-		-	-

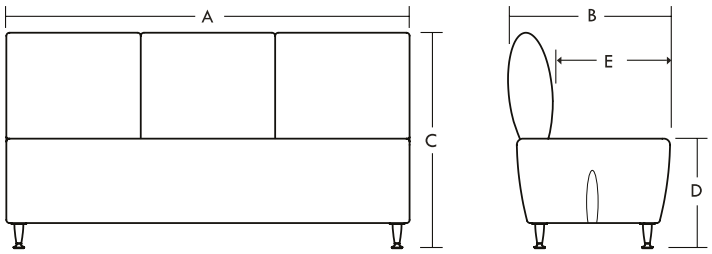
2 FABRICS

S SPECIFY — O OPTIONS

				Footing		Fabric 1		Fabric 2	Tablet	Laminate
CYB	2	- UB	- NA	-		-		-	-	-

S **Footing:** Deco (**D**) or casters*(**H**). *Casters available only on the Armchair 1 place.
Fabric: Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.
Fabric 1 (seat and arms) and fabric 2 (backrest): Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect, the highest grade applies to the entire chair.
O **Tablet (T.F.L. finish):** To the left of the user (**TLL**) or to the right of the user (**TRL**), add $550 ea.
Tablet (H.P.L. finish): To the left of the user (**TLS**) or to the right of the user (**TRS**), add $633 ea.
Laminate: Refer to the current Artopex laminate finish card in effect.

Cyrano - sofa 3 places - no arms



Dimensions					Spec.		COM Fabric			
							Back		Seat	
A	B	C	D	E	Cu.Ft.	lb	yd	m	yd	m
66	27	34	18	19¼	55	90	2.8	2.6	3.1	2.8

Price													
Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12	Leather
3394	3540	3684	3830	4012	4194	4376	4559	4740	4922	5104	5467	5831	5523

1 FABRIC

S SPECIFY — O OPTIONS

				Footing		Fabric		Tablet		Laminate
CY	3	- UB	- NA	-		-		-		-

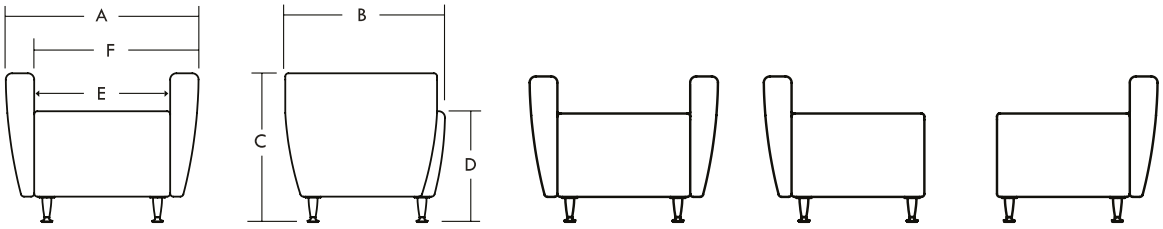
2 FABRICS

S SPECIFY — O OPTIONS

				Footing		Fabric 1		Fabric 2		Tablet		Laminate
CYB	3	- UB	- NA	-		-		-		-		-

S **Footing:** Deco (**D**) or casters*(**H**). *Casters available only on the Armchair 1 place.
Fabric: Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.
Fabric 1 (seat and arms) and fabric 2 (backrest): Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect, the highest grade applies to the entire chair.
O **Tablet (T.F.L. finish):** To the left of the user (**TLL**) or to the right of the user (**TRL**), add $550 ea.
Tablet (H.P.L. finish): To the left of the user (**TLS**) or to the right of the user (**TRS**), add $633 ea.
Laminate: Refer to the current Artopex laminate finish card in effect.

Cyrano - bench - 1 place - with arms



2 Arms (**FC**) 1 Right arm (**FR**) 1 Left arm (**FL**)

Dimensions						Spec.		COM Fabric			
A	B	C	D	E	F	Cu.Ft.	lb	Seat + 1 arm		Seat + 2 arms	
								yd	m	yd	m
30	25	25	18	22	26	25.5	55	2.3	2.1	3.0	2.7

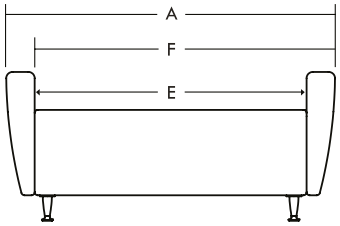
Price														
Arms	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12	Leather
FC	1618	1692	1765	1838	1928	2019	2111	2201	2291	2384	2473	2657	2837	2652
FR / FL	1383	1440	1496	1553	1623	1694	1765	1834	1906	1977	2046	2188	2330	2288

S SPECIFY — O OPTIONS

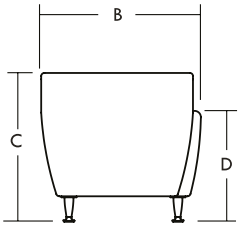
			Arms		Footing		Fabric		Tablet	Laminate
CY	1	NB								

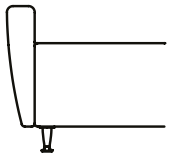
S **Arms:** 2 arms (**FC**), 1 arm to the right of the user (**FR**) or 1 arm to the left of the user (**FL**).
Footing: Deco (**D**) or casters*(**H**). *Casters available only on the Bench 1 place.
Fabric: Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.
O **Tablet (T.F.L. finish):** To the left of the user (**TLL**) or to the right of the user (**TRL**), add $550 ea.
Tablet (H.P.L. finish): To the left of the user (**TLS**) or to the right of the user (**TRS**), add $633 ea.
Laminate: Refer to the current Artopex laminate finish card in effect.

Cyrano - bench - 2 places - with arms

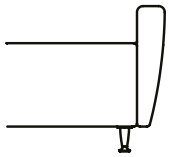


2 Arms (**FC**)





1 Right arm (**FR**)



1 Left arm (**FL**)

Dimensions						Spec.		COM Fabric			
								Seat + 1 arm		Seat + 2 arms	
A	B	C	D	E	F	Cu.Ft.	lb	yd	m	yd	m
52	25	25	18	44	48	55.0	70	3.1	2.8	3.8	3.5

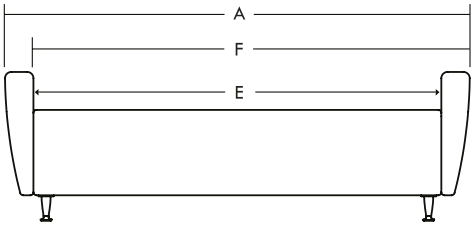
Price													
Arms	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12	Leather
FC	2084	2178	2273	2368	2485	2603	2721	2838	2957	3074	3192	3428	3663	3511
FR / FL	1847	1924	1999	2074	2170	2264	2357	2451	2545	2641	2734	2923	3113	3061

S SPECIFY — O OPTIONS

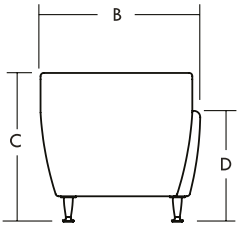
			Arms		Footing		Fabric		Tablet	Laminate
CY	2	NB	-		-		-		-	

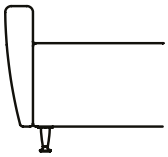
S **Arms:** 2 arms (**FC**), 1 arm to the right of the user (**FR**) or 1 arm to the left of the user (**FL**).
Footing: Deco (**D**) or casters*(**H**). *Casters available only on the Bench 1 place.
Fabric: Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.
O **Tablet (T.F.L. finish):** To the left of the user (**TLL**) or to the right of the user (**TRL**), add $550 ea.
Tablet (H.P.L. finish): To the left of the user (**TLS**) or to the right of the user (**TRS**), add $633 ea.
Laminate: Refer to the current Artopex laminate finish card in effect.

Cyrano - banquette - 3 places - with arms

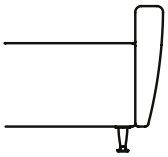


2 Arms (**FC**)





1 Right arm (**FR**)



1 Left arm (**FL**)

Dimensions						Spec.		COM Fabric			
A	B	C	D	E	F	Cu.Ft.	lb	Seat + 1 arm		Seat + 2 arms	
								yd	m	yd	m
74	25	25	18	66	70	66.0	90	3.7	3.4	4.4	4.0

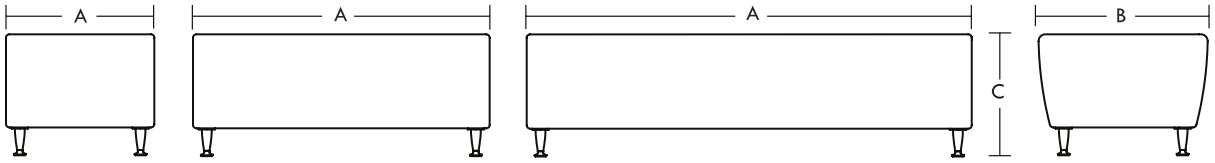
Price													
Arms	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12	Leather
FC	2687	2797	2907	3019	3156	3294	3432	3570	3709	3847	3986	4261	4537	4435
FR / FL	2453	2544	2636	2728	2842	2957	3070	3185	3299	3414	3529	3758	3987	4031

S SPECIFY — O OPTIONS

		Arms		Footing		Fabric		Tablet		Laminate
CY -	3 - NB -		-		-		-		-	

S **Arms:** 2 arms (**FC**), 1 arm to the right of the user (**FR**) or 1 arm to the left of the user (**FL**).
Footing: Deco (**D**) or casters*(**H**). *Casters available only on the Bench 1 place.
Fabric: Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.
O **Tablet (T.F.L. finish):** To the left of the user (**TLL**) or to the right of the user (**TRL**), add $550 ea.
Tablet (H.P.L. finish): To the left of the user (**TLS**) or to the right of the user (**TRS**), add $633 ea.
Laminate: Refer to the current Artopex laminate finish card in effect.

Cyrano - ottoman - 1, 2 et 3 places - no arms



Dimensions				Spec.		COM Fabric	
A	B	C	Width (place)	Cu.Ft.	lb	yd	m
22	24½	18	**1**	15.5	40	1.8	1.7
44	24½	18	**2**	41.0	60	2.6	2.4
66	24½	18	**3**	55.0	75	3.3	3.0

Price														
Width (place)	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12	Leather
1	1145	1192	1236	1283	1340	1398	1453	1511	1568	1625	1684	1799	1913	1882
2	1637	1701	1767	1830	1911	1994	2073	2155	2234	2315	2398	2558	2720	2654
3	2240	2323	2402	2483	2583	2685	2786	2888	2987	3089	3190	3392	3594	3537

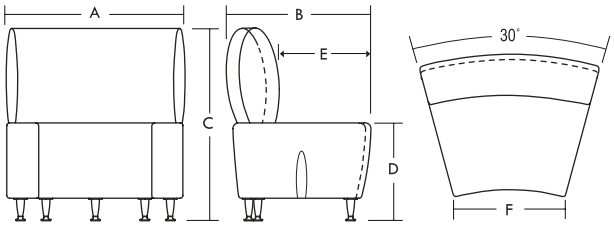
S SPECIFY

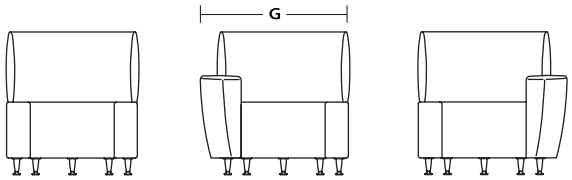
O OPTIONS

	Width			Footing		Fabric		Tablet		Laminate
CY		- NB	- NA		-		-		-	

S **Width:** (1, 2 or 3).
Footing: Deco (**D**) or casters*(**H**). *Casters available only on the Bench 1 place.
Fabric: Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.
O **Tablet (T.F.L. finish):** To the left of the user (**TLL**) or to the right of the user (**TRL**), add $550 ea.
Tablet (H.P.L. finish): To the left of the user (**TLS**) or to the right of the user (**TRS**), add $633 ea.
Laminate: Refer to the current Artopex laminate finish card in effect.

Cyrano - armchair - 1 place - with back 30° exterior angle





No arms (**NA**) 1 right arm (**FR**) 1 left arm (**FL**)

Dimensions							Spec.		COM Fabric					
A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Cu.Ft.	lb	Back		Seat		Seat + 1 arm	
									yd	m	yd	m	yd	m
34	27	34	18	19¼	21	38	25.5	60	1.4	1.3	1.8	1.65	2.5	2.3

Price														
Arms	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12	Leather
NA	2029	2109	2189	2271	2372	2473	2575	2675	2775	2876	2978	3179	3382	3078
FR / FL	2606	2703	2799	2897	3019	3138	3261	3382	3504	3624	3746	3988	4232	3898

1 FABRIC

S SPECIFY — O OPTIONS

CYC - EB - [Arms] - D - [Fabric] - [Tablet] - [Laminate]

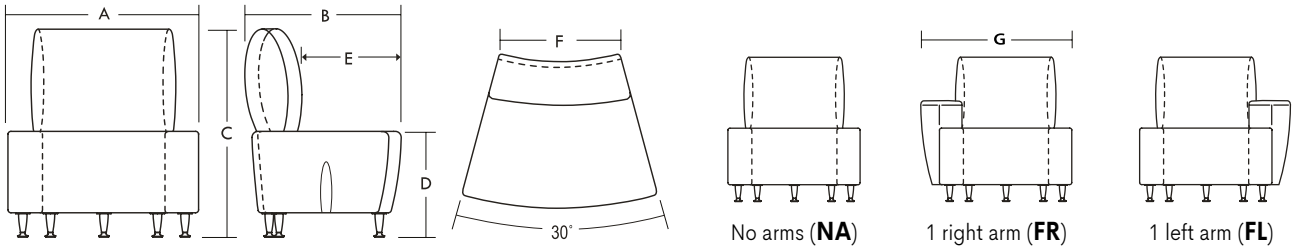
2 FABRICS

S SPECIFY — O OPTIONS

CYBC - EB - [Arms] - D - [Fabric 1] - [Fabric 2] - [Tablet] - [Laminate]

S **Arms :** No arms (**NA**), 1 arm to the right of the user (**FR**) or 1 arm to the left of the user (**FL**).
Fabric: Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.
Fabric 1 (seat and arm) and fabric 2 (backrest): Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect, the highest grade applies to the entire chair.
O **Tablet (T.F.L. finish):** To the left of the user (**TLL**) or to the right of the user (**TRL**), add $550 ea.
Tablet (H.P.L. finish): To the left of the user (**TLS**) or to the right of the user (**TRS**), add $633 ea.
Laminate: Refer to the current Artopex laminate finish card in effect

Cyrano - armchair - 1 place - with back 30° interior angle



No arms (**NA**) | 1 right arm (**FR**) | 1 left arm (**FL**)

Dimensions							Spec.		COM Fabric					
									Back		Seat		Seat + 1 arm	
A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Cu.Ft.	lb	yd	m	yd	m	yd	m
34	27	34	18	19¼	21	38	25.5	60	1.4	1.3	1.8	1.65	2.5	2.3

Price														
Arms	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12	Leather
NA	2061	2139	2218	2295	2392	2491	2588	2687	2784	2881	2979	3175	3368	3091
FR / FL	2326	2419	2516	2608	2728	2844	2962	3080	3199	3316	3434	3671	3905	3616

1 FABRIC

S SPECIFY — O OPTIONS

CYC - IB - [Arms] - D - [Fabric] - [Tablet] - [Laminate]

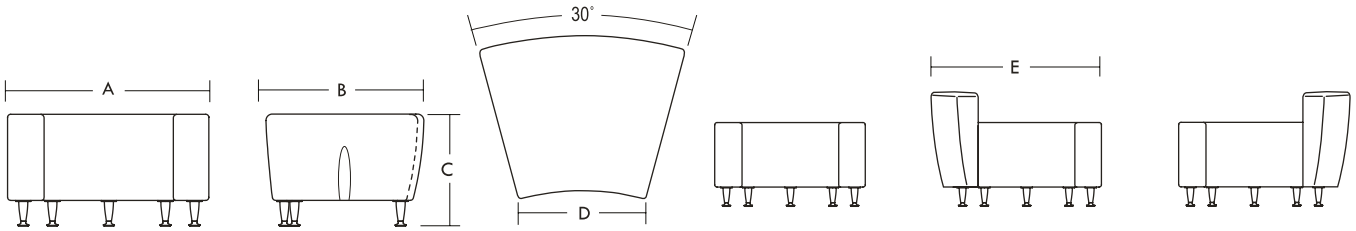
2 FABRICS

S SPECIFY — O OPTIONS

CYBC - IB - [Arms] - D - [Fabric 1] - [Fabric 2] - [Tablet] - [Laminate]

S **Arms :** No arms (**NA**), 1 arm to the right of the user (**FR**) or 1 arm to the left of the user (**FL**).
Fabric: Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.
Fabric 1 (seat and arm) and fabric 2 (backrest): Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect, the highest grade applies to the entire chair.
O **Tablet (T.F.L. finish):** To the left of the user (**TLL**) or to the right of the user (**TRL**), add $550 ea.
Tablet (H.P.L. finish): To the left of the user (**TLS**) or to the right of the user (**TRS**), add $633 ea.
Laminate: Refer to the current Artopex laminate finish card in effect

Cyrano - ottoman 30° angle - 1 place



Armchair 30°
NO back

No arms (**NA**)

1 right arm (**FR**)

1 left arm (**FL**)

Dimensions					Spec.		COM Fabric			
							Seat		Seat + 1 arm	
A	B	C	D	E	Cu.Ft.	lb	yd	m	yd	m
34	27	18	21	38	25.5	50	1.8	1.65	2.5	2.3

Price														
Arms	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12	Leather
NA	1424	1468	1513	1557	1612	1667	1724	1779	1833	1890	1946	2057	2169	2170
FR / FL	1660	1722	1786	1849	1928	2008	2086	2164	2245	2325	2403	2562	2720	2646

S SPECIFY

O OPTIONS

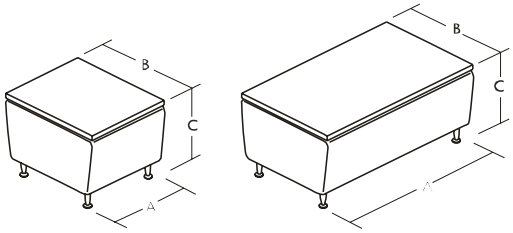
		Arms			Fabric		Tablet		Laminate
CYC -	NB -		-	D -		-		-	

S **Arms:** No arms (**NA**), 1 arm to the right of the user **(FR**) or 1 arm to the left of the user (**FL**).
Fabric: Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.

O **Tablet (T.F.L. finish):** To the left of the user (**TLL**) or to the right of the user (**TRL**), add $550 ea.
Tablet (H.P.L. finish): To the left of the user (**TLS**) or to the right of the user (**TRS**), add $633 ea.
Laminate: Refer to the current Artopex laminate finish card in effect.

Cyrano - upholstered occasional table

Upholstered occasional table with Deco footings, nickel finish.
1" T.F.L. (Thermally Fused Laminate) top with matching edge.



Dimensions				Spec.		COM Fabric	
A	B	C	Code	Cu.Ft.	lb	yd	m
22	24½	18	**T2422**	10	60	1.7	1.6
44	24½	18	**T2444**	20	100	2.3	2.1

Price														
Code	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12	Leather
T2422	1280	1323	1367	1409	1463	1516	1572	1624	1679	1731	1786	1893	2002	1826
T2444	1932	1990	2045	2103	2174	2245	2315	2386	2457	2527	2598	2738	2881	2668

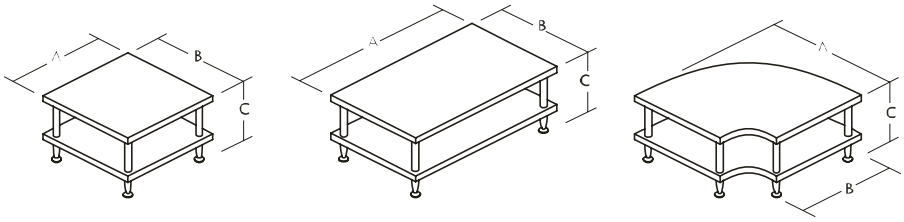
S SPECIFY

	Code		Laminate		Fabric
CYT -		- L1 -		-	

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Laminate: Refer to the current Artopex laminate finish card in effect.
Fabric: Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.

Cyrano - occasional open table

Occasional table with open space 7" high.
Deco footings and posts with a nickel finish.
1" T.F.L. (Thermally Fused Laminate) top and tablet with matching edge.



Dimensions			Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	C			Cu.Ft.	lb
21	21	13	**S2121**	1008	6.5	60
36	21	13	**S2136**	1153	10.0	90
27	21	13	**C2127**	1296	10.0	90

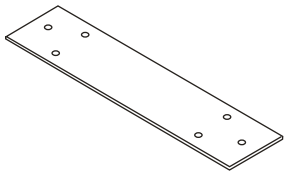
S **SPECIFY**

	Code		Laminate
CYT -		- L1 -	

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Laminate: Refer to the current Artopex laminate finish card in effect.

Cyrano - complements - junction plate

Metal bracket used to join 2 Cyrano modules together.
Attaches under the modules, not visible.
Use 1 bracket to attach 2 modules, with the exception of high-traffic areas, where 2 brackets are recommended.



	Code	Price
1 bracket	**CY-FJP-N**	36

Seating Lounge and Beam Seating

price list

Dyna

The Dyna series of armchairs, love seats and sofas are available with a choice of wood, aluminum or chrome footings.

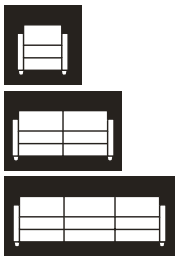
The backrest and the seat are made of a hardwood plywood frame. The structure of the seat is covered with an Ultra-Flex® membrane. The both structure are covered with a high-density polyurethane foam and a layer of moisture-wicking fiber.

The arms are made of a plywood frame covered by a reinforced nylon membrane and polyurethane foam.

S SPECIFY — **O OPTIONS**

	Width		Footing	Wood	Fabric	Tablet	Laminate
DA -	(1)	- FC -	(2)	- (3) -	(4)	- (5)	- (6)

1 - Width



1 - 1 place

2 - 2 places

3 - 3 places

2 - Footings

W - Wood

A - Aluminum

C - Chrome

3 - Wood

(specify only if "W" footing is selected)

303 - Choco
300 - Natural

4 - Fabric

Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.

5 - Writing tablet option

The writing tablet made of 1"T.F.L. (Thermally Fused Laminate) or H.P.L. (High Pressure Laminate) with matching edge. Can be installed at left or at right on all Dyna models. The tubular support has a 3090 silver finish.

TLL
T.F.L. at left of user

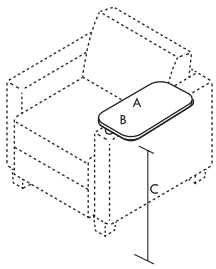
TRL
T.F.L. at right of user

TLS
H.P.L. at left of user

TRS
H.P.L. at right of user

Dimensions
A: 9" (229 mm)
B: 15" (381 mm)
C: 27½" (699 mm)

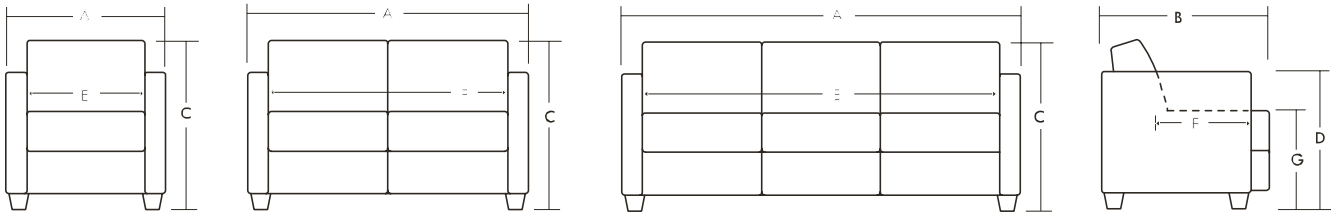
Weight / Volume
10 lbs / 0.75 Cu.Ft.



6 - Laminate (matching edge)

Refer to the current Artopex laminate finish card in effect.

Dyna - armchair, love seat and sofa - 1, 2 and 3 places



Dimensions								Spec.		COM Fabric	
A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Width (place)	Cu.Ft.	lb	yd	m
29½	30	30	25	21	18½	18½	**1**	25.5	70	3.9	3.6
50½	30	30	25	42	18½	18½	**2**	55.0	90	5.6	5.1
71½	30	30	25	63	18½	18½	**3**	66.0	120	7.2	6.6

Price														
Width (place)	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12	Leather
1	1411	1510	1605	1702	1826	1946	2067	2188	2310	2431	2553	2794	3038	2817
2	2035	2172	2310	2447	2619	2791	2962	3134	3305	3478	3648	3992	4335	4270
3	2972	3150	3327	3505	3728	3950	4171	4393	4616	4838	5060	5505	5949	5812

S SPECIFY **O OPTIONS**

	Width			Footing		Wood		Fabric		Tablet		Laminate
DA		-	FC		-		-		-		-	

S **Width:** (**1**, **2** or **3**).
Footing: Wood (**W**), Aluminum (**A**) or Chrome (**C**).
Wood (if footing W): Choco (**303**) or Natural (**300**).
Fabric: Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.
O **Tablet (T.F.L. finish):** To the left of the user (**TLL**) or to the right of the user (**TRL**), add $550 ea.
Tablet (H.P.L. finish): To the left of the user (**TLS**) or to the right of the user (**TRS**), add $633 ea.
Laminate: Refer to the current Artopex laminate finish card in effect.

Element - module

The Element series modules are available in a variety of shapes, widths and heights. The product has glides and some models are available with casters.

The seat is composed of a wood structure, covered in polyurethane foam and a layer of moisture-wicking fiber, with a fabric cover.

Optional topstitching is available on the top of some modules. The topstitching patterns match the Air Line series – Deco and Techno.

Occasional tables with fabric bases are available in different shapes, widths and heights.

S SPECIFY

EN - Code (1) - Footing (2) - Fabric (3)

1 - Code

Refer to price list.

PR - Round

PS - Square

Pi - Rectangle

PT - Triangle

PZ - Trapezoid

PD - Parallelogram right

PG - Parallelogram left

PC - Arch

PN - Truncated square

PM - Truncated rectangle

PV - Single link

PW - Double link

2 - Footings

* Casters available on selected models only.

H - Casters for soft surface

S - Casters for hard surface

G - Glides

3 - Fabric

Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.

Element - table

S SPECIFY

	Code		L1/S1		Laminate		Footings		Fabric
EN -	[ ] 1	-	[ ] 2	-	[ ] 3	-	G 4	-	[ ] 5

1 - Code

Refer to price list.

TMAR - Round

TMAS - Square

2 - L1/S1

L1 - T.F.L. surface 1"

S1 - H.P.L surface 1"

3 - Laminate

Refer to the current Artopex laminate finish card in effect.

4 - Footings

G - Glides

5 - Fabric

Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.

Active seating

Active seating modules, aim to counter sedentary office work by providing a sitting position that engages stabilizer muscles. They are round and available in 12", 14" and 18" diameter and in 16", 20", 24" and 26" heigths.

The seat is composed of a wood structure, covered in polyurethane foam and a layer of moisture-wicking fiber, with a fabric cover.

The base has a charcoal molded plastic disk with rounded sides. (The base is always 12" in diameter regardless of the diameter of the module.)

A colored strap on the side, helps with moving the module.

S SPECIFY

	Code		Footings		Fabric		Strap
ENA -	(1)	-	F (2)	-	(3)	-	(4)

1 - Code

See price list.

PR - Round

2 - Footing

F - Charcoal disk base

3 - Fabric

Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.

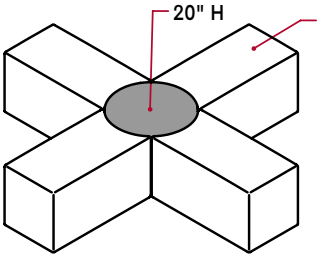
4 - Strap

H01 - Black
H02 - Charcoal
H03 - Grey
H04 - Red
H05 - Orange
H06 - Yellow
H07 - Blue

Element - configuration exemples

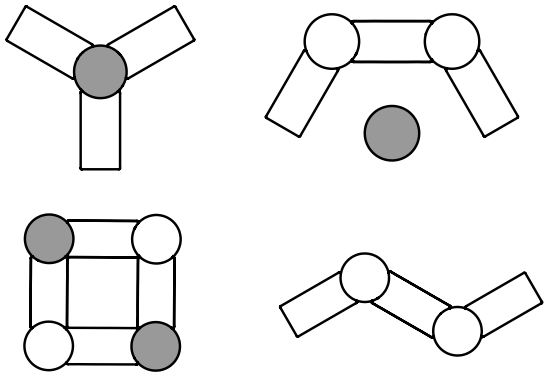
"Single link" and "double link" modules creates junctions between 24" round modules

Configuration #1

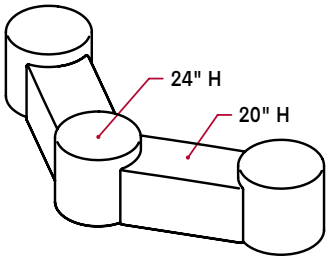


EN-PV201836 (4)
EN-TMAR202424 (1)

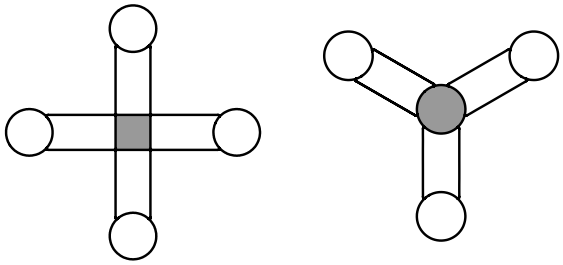
Typicals



Configuration #2

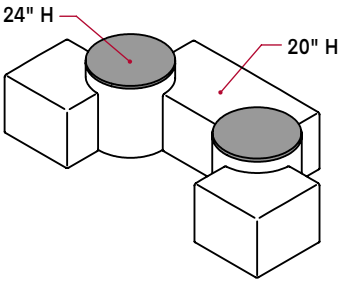


EN-PW201836 (2)
EN-PR2424 (3)



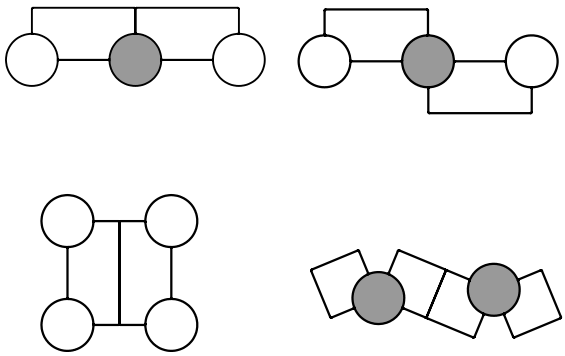
"Truncated square" and "truncated rectangle" modules create clusters with 24" round modules

Configuration #3

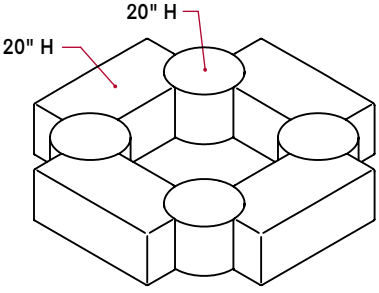


EN-PN202424 (2)
EN-PM202448 (1)
EN-TMAR242424 (2)

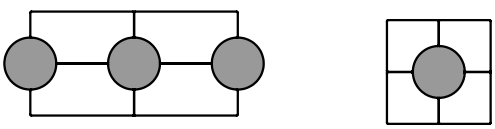
Typicals



Configuration #4



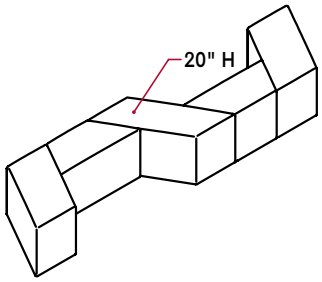
EN-PM202448 (4)
EN-PR2024 (4)



Element - configuration exemples

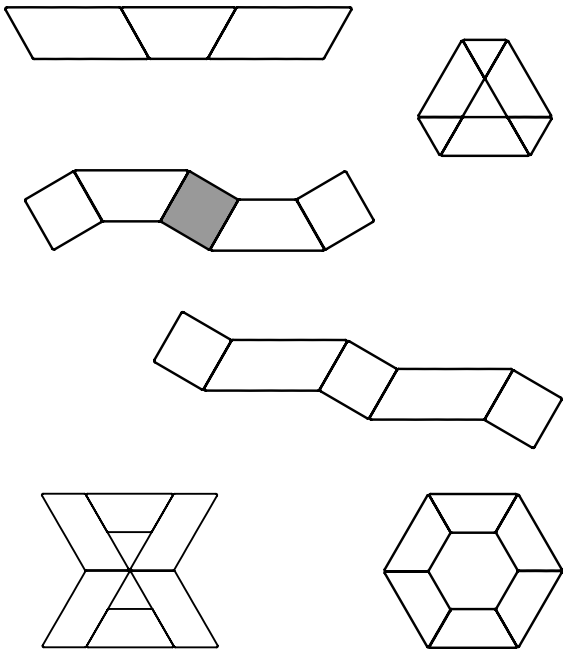
Trapezoid and parallelogram modules create geometric clusters with triangle and 18" square modules

Configuration #5

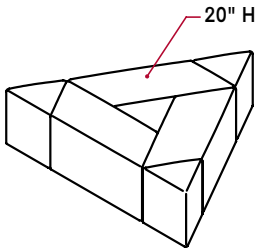


EN-PD201836 (1)
EN-PG201836 (2)
EN-PZ201836 (2)

Typicals



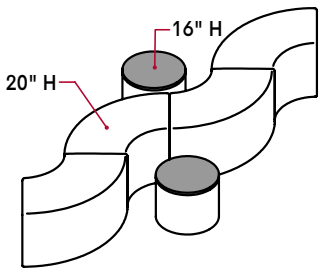
Configuration #6



EN-PG201836 (3)
EN-PT2018 (3)

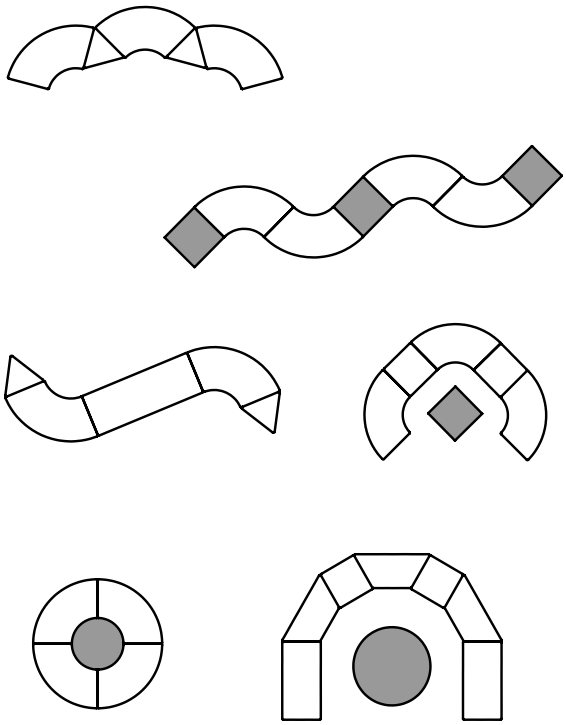
Square, round and triangle tables complement perfectly element modules

Configuration #7

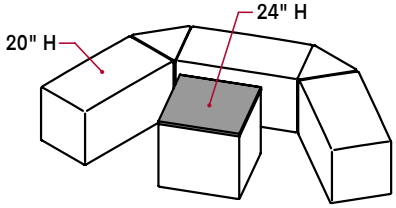


EN-PC201890 (4)
EN-TMAR161818 (2)

Typicals

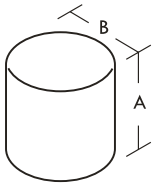


Configuration #8



EN-Pi201836 (3)
EN-PT2018 (2)
EN-TMAS242424 (1)

Element - round modules



Dimensions			Spec.		COM Fabric	
A	B	Codes	Cu.Ft.	lb	yd	m
16	18	**PR1618**	4.6	25	1.6	1.5
20	18	**PR2018**	4.6	25	1.6	1.5
24	18	**PR2418**	4.6	25	1.6	1.5

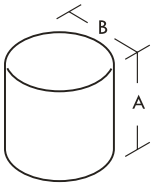
Price														
Code	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12	Leather
PR1618	531	571	611	652	700	752	803	854	904	954	1005	1106	1208	1036
PR2018	545	585	627	666	716	768	818	867	919	969	1021	1120	1222	1093
PR2418	566	607	648	688	737	788	839	889	940	990	1041	1141	1243	1164

S SPECIFY

	Code		Footing		Fabric
EN -		-		-	

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Footing*: Glides (**G**), casters for soft surface (**H**) or casters for hard surface (**S**).
* Casters are available only on the 18" or 24" diameter round or square modules and the 16" or 20" high.
Fabric: Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.

Element - round modules



Dimensions			Spec.		COM Fabric	
A	B	Codes	Cu.Ft.	lb	yd	m
16	24	**PR1624**	11.4	55	2.5	2.3
20	24	**PR2024**	11.4	55	2.5	2.3
24	24	**PR2424**	11.4	55	2.5	2.3
16	36	**PR1636**	18.4	70	3.5	3.2
20	36	**PR2036**	18.4	70	3.5	3.2

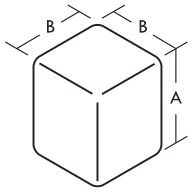
Price														
Code	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12	Leather
PR1624	900	963	1024	1085	1163	1240	1318	1395	1473	1551	1629	1783	1939	1777
PR2024	928	990	1053	1115	1193	1269	1347	1425	1502	1579	1656	1811	1967	1807
PR2424	973	1034	1096	1157	1235	1313	1389	1468	1546	1623	1700	1855	2010	1851
PR1636	1174	1260	1347	1433	1540	1649	1756	1865	1972	2080	2187	2403	2618	2333
PR2036	1225	1311	1399	1485	1591	1699	1807	1915	2023	2130	2238	2454	2669	2462

S SPECIFY

	Code		Footing		Fabric
EN -		-		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Footing*: Glides (**G**), casters for soft surface (**H**) or casters for hard surface (**S**).
* Casters are available only on the 18" or 24" diameter round or square modules and the 16" or 20" high.
Fabric: Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.

Element - square modules



Dimensions			Spec.		COM Fabric	
A	B	Codes	Cu.Ft.	lb	yd	m
16	18	**PS161818**	4.6	30	1.8	1.65
20	18	**PS201818**	4.6	30	1.8	1.65
24	18	**PS241818**	4.6	30	1.8	1.65

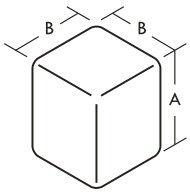
Price														
Code	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12	Leather
PS161818	580	624	669	712	768	824	880	936	990	1045	1101	1212	1323	1145
PS201818	593	636	681	726	782	838	891	948	1004	1059	1115	1227	1337	1163
PS241818	614	659	705	749	803	860	916	969	1026	1082	1138	1248	1360	1199

S SPECIFY

	Code		Footing		Fabric
EN -		-		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Footing*: Glides (**G**), casters for soft surface (**H**) or casters for hard surface (**S**).
* Casters are available only on the 18" or 24" diameter round or square modules and the 16" or 20" high.
Fabric: Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.

Element - square modules



Dimensions			Spec.		COM Fabric	
A	B	Codes	Cu.Ft.	lb	yd	m
16	24	**PS162424**	11.4	60	2.7	2.5
20	24	**PS202424**	11.4	60	2.7	2.5
24	24	**PS242424**	11.4	60	2.7	2.5
16	36	**PS163636**	17.4	80	3.7	3.4
20	36	**PS203636**	17.4	80	3.7	3.4

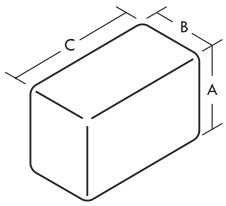
Price														
Code	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12	Leather
PS162424	953	1021	1089	1155	1239	1324	1408	1491	1576	1661	1745	1913	2082	1882
PS202424	982	1051	1117	1184	1268	1351	1436	1521	1604	1689	1773	1943	2111	1913
PS242424	1026	1093	1159	1229	1313	1398	1482	1565	1651	1733	1817	1986	2155	1941
PS163636	1222	1314	1406	1497	1612	1726	1841	1956	2071	2184	2298	2527	2756	2491
PS203636	1273	1365	1457	1548	1662	1777	1891	2006	2121	2235	2350	2579	2808	2555

S SPECIFY

	Code		Footing		Fabric
EN -		-		-	

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Footing*: Glides (**G**), casters for soft surface (**H**) or casters for hard surface (**S**).
* Casters are available only on the 18" or 24" diameter round or square modules and the 16" or 20" high.
Fabric: Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.

Element - rectangle modules



Dimensions				Spec.		COM Fabric	
A	B	C	Codes	Cu.Ft.	lb	yd	m
20	14	24	**Pi201424**	9.0	25	2.0	1.8
20	14	30	**Pi201430**	9.0	35	2.4	2.2

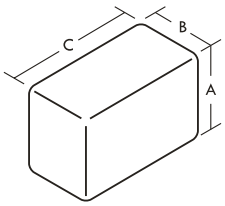
Price													
Code	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12	Leather
Pi201424	574	623	671	719	780	841	901	963	1024	1083	1143	1266	1386	1179
Pi201430	656	714	774	834	907	981	1055	1130	1204	1278	1351	1499	1649	1464

S SPECIFY

	Code		Fabric
EN -		- G -	

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Fabric: Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.

Element - rectangle modules



Dimensions				Spec.		COM Fabric	
A	B	C	Codes	Cu.Ft.	lb	yd	m
16	18	36	**Pi161836**	9.0	55	2.5	2.3
20	18	36	**Pi201836**	9.0	55	2.5	2.3
16	18	48	**Pi161848**	22.0	70	3.2	3.0
20	18	48	**Pi201848**	22.0	70	3.2	3.0

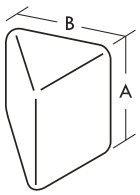
Price													
Code	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12	Leather
Pi161836	821	882	944	1006	1083	1159	1237	1316	1393	1470	1548	1702	1857	1637
Pi201836	849	911	973	1034	1113	1190	1267	1345	1423	1499	1577	1731	1888	1704
Pi161848	1101	1181	1263	1345	1445	1547	1647	1749	1849	1951	2052	2253	2456	2193
Pi201848	1143	1225	1306	1386	1488	1589	1691	1790	1892	1994	2095	2296	2499	2300

S SPECIFY

	Code		Fabric
EN -		**- G -**	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Fabric: Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.

Element - triangle modules



Dimensions			Spec.		COM Fabric	
A	B	Codes	Cu.Ft.	lb	yd	m
16	18	**PT1618**	4.6	25	1.4	1.3
20	18	**PT2018**	4.6	25	1.4	1.3

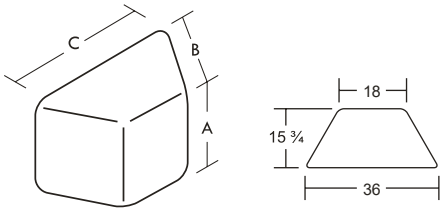
Price														
Code	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12	Leather
PT1618	487	522	558	593	636	680	725	768	812	855	899	986	1074	973
PT2018	500	537	572	607	651	694	737	782	825	868	912	1001	1089	985

S SPECIFY

	Code		Fabric
EN -		**- G -**	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Fabric: Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.

Element - trapezoid modules



Dimensions				Spec.		COM Fabric	
A	B	C	Codes	Cu.Ft.	lb	yd	m
16	18	36	**PZ161836**	9.0	55	2.5	2.3
20	18	36	**PZ201836**	9.0	55	2.5	2.3

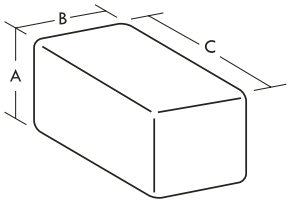
Price														
Code	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12	Leather
PZ161836	849	911	973	1034	1113	1190	1267	1345	1423	1499	1577	1731	1888	1729
PZ201836	879	940	1002	1064	1141	1218	1296	1373	1451	1528	1605	1760	1915	1809

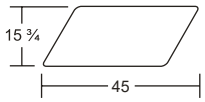
S SPECIFY

	Code		Fabric
EN -		- G -	

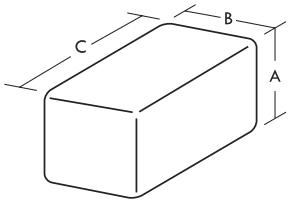
S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Fabric: Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.

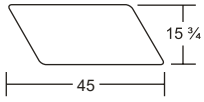
Element - parallelogram modules





RIGHT





LEFT

Dimensions				Spec.		COM Fabric	
A	B	C	Codes	Cu.Ft.	lb	yd	m
PARALLELOGRAM - RIGHT							
16	18	36	**PD161836**	22.2	70	3.0	2.7
20	18	36	**PD201836**	22.2	70	3.0	2.7
PARALLELOGRAM - LEFT							
16	18	36	**PG161836**	22.2	70	3.0	2.7
20	18	36	**PG201836**	22.2	70	3.0	2.7

Price														
Code	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12	Leather
PD161836	1007	1082	1154	1227	1318	1408	1499	1590	1681	1771	1864	2044	2227	2136
PD201836	1053	1125	1197	1271	1361	1452	1542	1635	1725	1815	1906	2087	2271	2244
PG161836	1067	1147	1224	1301	1398	1493	1590	1686	1782	1877	1976	2168	2360	2265
PG201836	1116	1193	1268	1347	1443	1539	1635	1733	1829	1925	2020	2212	2408	2379

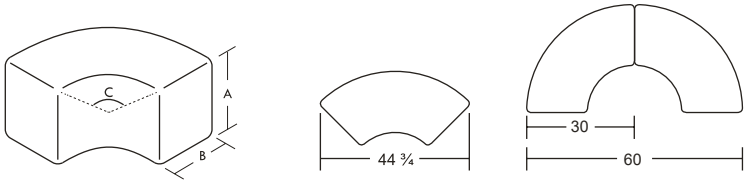
S SPECIFY

Code Fabric

EN - [ ] - G - [ ]

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Fabric: Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.

Element - arch modules



Dimensions				Spec.		COM Fabric	
A	B	C	Codes	Cu.Ft.	lb	yd	m
ARCH							
16	18	90	**PC161890**	22.2	70	2.8	2.6
20	18	90	**PC201890**	22.2	70	2.8	2.6

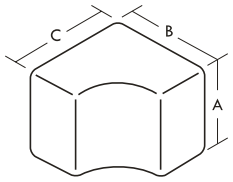
Price													
Code	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12	Leather
PC161890	942	1013	1083	1153	1240	1328	1413	1502	1590	1677	1766	1941	2117	1951
PC201890	985	1055	1125	1195	1283	1370	1458	1546	1634	1720	1808	1982	2158	2008

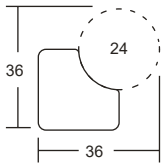
S SPECIFY

	Code		Fabric
EN -		**- G -**	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Fabric: Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.

Element - truncated modules





Dimensions				Spec.		COM Fabric	
A	B	C	Codes	Cu.Ft.	lb	yd	m
SQUARE TRUNCATED							
16	24	24	**PN162424**	11.4	60	2.7	2.5
20	24	24	**PN202424**	11.4	60	2.7	2.5

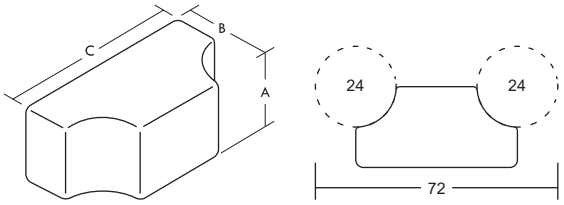
Price														
Code	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12	Leather
PN162424	990	1057	1125	1193	1275	1361	1445	1528	1613	1698	1782	1949	2119	1917
PN202424	1020	1087	1154	1221	1306	1388	1474	1558	1641	1726	1811	1979	2148	1997

S SPECIFY

	Code		Fabric
EN -		- G -	

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Fabric: Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.

Element - truncated modules



Dimensions				Spec.		COM Fabric	
A	B	C	Codes	Cu.Ft.	lb	yd	m
RECTANGLE TRUNCATED							
16	24	48	**PM162448**	22.2	85	3.8	3.5
20	24	48	**PM202448**	22.2	85	3.8	3.5

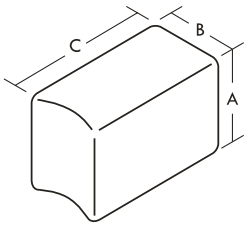
Price													
Code	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12	Leather
PM162448	1259	1353	1447	1542	1660	1778	1895	2015	2132	2249	2368	2603	2838	2804
PM202448	1304	1399	1491	1586	1704	1823	1940	2058	2176	2294	2411	2646	2883	2909

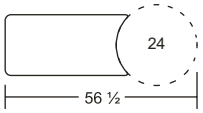
S SPECIFY

	Code		Fabric
EN -		**- G -**	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Fabric: Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.

Element - link modules





Dimensions				Spec.		COM Fabric	
A	B	C	Codes	Cu.Ft.	lb	yd	m
SIMPLE LINK							
16	18	36	**PV161836**	9.0	55	2.7	2.5
20	18	36	**PV201836**	9.0	55	2.7	2.5

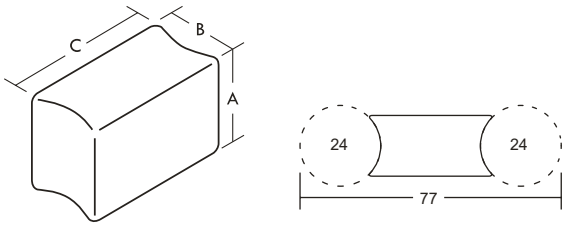
Price														
Code	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12	Leather
PV161836	888	956	1024	1091	1176	1259	1344	1427	1513	1597	1680	1849	2017	2044
PV201836	918	985	1053	1119	1204	1287	1372	1457	1540	1624	1710	1877	2045	2124

S SPECIFY

	Code		Fabric
EN -		**- G -**	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Fabric: Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.

Element - link modules



Dimensions				Spec.		COM Fabric	
A	B	C	Codes	Cu.Ft.	lb	yd	m
DOUBLE LINK							
16	18	36	**PW161836**	9.0	55	2.7	2.5
20	18	36	**PW201836**	9.0	55	2.7	2.5

Price														
Code	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12	Leather
PW161836	936	1002	1069	1136	1220	1304	1388	1473	1557	1640	1726	1893	2062	2088
PW201836	964	1031	1097	1167	1250	1332	1418	1502	1586	1670	1754	1923	2092	2170

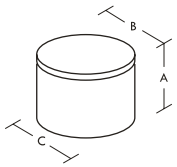
S SPECIFY

	Code		Fabric
EN -		**- G -**	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Fabric: Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.

Element - round tables with fabric base

Surface available in 1" Thermally Fused Laminate (L1) or 1" High Pressure Laminate (S1) with matching edge.
Round upholstered base.



Dimensions				Spec.		COM Fabric	
A	B	C	Codes	Cu.Ft.	lb	yd	m
16	18	18	**TMAR161818**	4.6	40	1.4	1.3
20	18	18	**TMAR201818**	4.6	40	1.4	1.3
24	18	18	**TMAR241818**	4.6	40	1.4	1.3
16	24	24	**TMAR162424**	11.4	70	1.8	1.6
20	24	24	**TMAR202424**	11.4	70	1.8	1.6
24	24	24	**TMAR242424**	11.4	70	1.8	1.6
16	36	36	**TMAR163636**	18.4	100	2.5	2.3
20	36	36	**TMAR203636**	18.4	100	2.5	2.3

T.F.L. (L1)

Price

Code	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12	Leather
TMAR161818	697	733	768	803	847	889	936	978	1022	1065	1110	1197	1285	1084
TMAR201818	712	747	782	815	861	904	948	991	1036	1079	1122	1210	1297	1227
TMAR241818	734	770	803	839	882	926	969	1013	1057	1100	1145	1233	1321	1256
TMAR162424	1103	1145	1189	1232	1286	1340	1394	1447	1500	1555	1610	1717	1826	1746
TMAR202424	1131	1174	1217	1260	1314	1369	1423	1476	1529	1583	1638	1746	1853	1760
TMAR242424	1176	1218	1262	1306	1359	1411	1466	1520	1575	1629	1681	1789	1897	1782
TMAR163636	1586	1649	1710	1771	1849	1927	2004	2082	2159	2237	2314	2469	2625	2456
TMAR203636	1637	1699	1760	1823	1901	1978	2056	2133	2210	2288	2365	2520	2675	2514

H.P.L. (S1)

Price

Code	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12	Leather
TMAR161818	821	855	893	931	975	1022	1068	1113	1159	1206	1252	1344	1436	1225
TMAR201818	835	870	908	944	990	1035	1082	1129	1174	1220	1266	1356	1449	1374
TMAR241818	857	894	931	968	1013	1060	1106	1150	1197	1242	1289	1381	1473	1406
TMAR162424	1283	1327	1372	1416	1474	1530	1587	1642	1700	1756	1812	1925	2038	1956
TMAR202424	1312	1356	1401	1448	1504	1560	1616	1674	1730	1785	1841	1956	2067	1971
TMAR242424	1357	1404	1449	1494	1550	1606	1662	1718	1775	1833	1889	2001	2114	1993
TMAR163636	1918	1983	2048	2113	2195	2276	2356	2438	2519	2600	2681	2845	3006	2829
TMAR203636	1972	2037	2101	2166	2247	2328	2409	2490	2573	2653	2735	2897	3060	2889

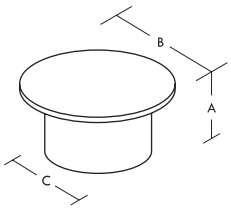
S SPECIFY

	Code		L1/S1		Laminate		Footing		Fabric
EN -		-		-		-	G	-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
L1 / S1: Specify the type of finish and thickness of the surface T.F.L. 1" (**L1**) or H.P.L. 1" (**S1**).
Laminate: Refer to the current Artopex laminate finish card in effect.
Fabric: Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.

Element - round tables with fabric base

Surface available in 1" Thermally Fused Laminate (L1) or 1" High Pressure Laminate (S1) with matching edge.
Round upholstered base.



Dimensions				Spec.		COM Fabric	
A	B	C	Codes	Cu.Ft.	lb	yd	m
20	36	24	**TMAR203624**	18.4	90	1.8	1.6
24	36	24	**TMAR243624**	18.4	90	1.8	1.6

T.F.L. (L1)													
Price													
Code	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12	Leather
TMAR203624	1271	1314	1358	1401	1456	1509	1561	1616	1670	1725	1778	1886	1995	1845
TMAR243624	1314	1358	1401	1444	1497	1551	1604	1659	1714	1767	1820	1928	2036	1920

H.P.L. (S1)													
Price													
Code	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12	Leather
TMAR203624	1588	1634	1679	1725	1781	1837	1893	1951	2006	2064	2120	2233	2345	2191
TMAR243624	1634	1679	1725	1770	1825	1881	1939	1994	2052	2107	2164	2277	2391	2267

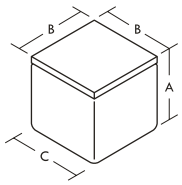
S SPECIFY

	Code		L1/S1		Laminate		Footing		Fabric
EN -		-		-		-	G	-	

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
L1 / S1: Specify the type of finish and thickness of the surface T.F.L. 1" (**L1**) or H.P.L. 1" (**S1**).
Laminate: Refer to the current Artopex laminate finish card in effect.
Fabric: Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.

Element - square tables with fabric base

The surface is available in 1" Thermally Fused Laminate (L1) or 1" High Pressure Laminate (S1) with matching edge.
Square upholstered base.



Dimensions				Spec.		COM Fabric	
A	B	C	Codes	Cu.Ft.	lb	yd	m
16	18	18	**TMAS161818**	4.6	45	1.6	1.5
20	18	18	**TMAS201818**	4.6	45	1.6	1.5
24	18	18	**TMAS241818**	4.6	45	1.6	1.5
16	24	24	**TMAS162424**	11.4	75	1.8	1.6
20	24	24	**TMAS202424**	11.4	75	1.8	1.6
24	24	24	**TMAS242424**	11.4	75	1.8	1.6
16	36	36	**TMAS163636**	18.4	105	2.7	2.5
20	36	36	**TMAS203636**	18.4	105	2.7	2.5

T.F.L. (L1)

Price

Code	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12	Leather
TMAS161818	763	803	842	884	936	985	1034	1085	1136	1187	1236	1338	1439	1323
TMAS201818	777	816	859	899	949	1000	1051	1100	1152	1201	1253	1353	1453	1336
TMAS241818	798	839	879	919	969	1021	1070	1120	1172	1222	1272	1373	1474	1358
TMAS162424	1136	1180	1225	1269	1325	1381	1436	1491	1548	1602	1659	1769	1882	1951
TMAS202424	1167	1210	1255	1298	1353	1409	1465	1521	1576	1632	1688	1799	1910	2031
TMAS242424	1209	1254	1297	1343	1399	1453	1509	1565	1621	1676	1730	1843	1953	2138
TMAS163636	1486	1553	1621	1688	1771	1856	1941	2024	2109	2193	2276	2444	2615	2618
TMAS203636	1536	1602	1670	1738	1821	1905	1990	2074	2158	2241	2327	2495	2664	2675

H.P.L. (S1)

Price

Code	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12	Leather
TMAS161818	906	949	990	1033	1087	1141	1192	1245	1298	1352	1404	1509	1615	1494
TMAS201818	923	964	1008	1049	1103	1154	1208	1262	1315	1366	1419	1527	1631	1507
TMAS241818	944	987	1027	1070	1123	1176	1229	1283	1334	1388	1440	1547	1652	1530
TMAS162424	1371	1416	1464	1509	1569	1626	1685	1742	1801	1859	1917	2034	2152	2223
TMAS202424	1400	1448	1494	1540	1597	1656	1715	1773	1832	1890	1948	2064	2181	2307
TMAS242424	1447	1493	1539	1586	1646	1703	1760	1819	1877	1935	1993	2111	2225	2420
TMAS163636	1849	1918	1989	2060	2146	2236	2324	2412	2500	2589	2677	2852	3031	3034
TMAS203636	1900	1971	2041	2112	2199	2287	2377	2464	2553	2640	2729	2905	3083	3093

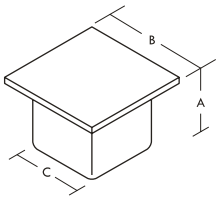
S SPECIFY

	Code		L1/S1		Laminate		Footing		Fabric
EN -		-		-		-	G	-	

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
L1 / S1: Specify the type of finish and thickness of the surface T.F.L. 1" (**L1**) or H.P.L. 1" (**S1**).
Laminate: Refer to the current Artopex laminate finish card in effect.
Fabric: Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.

Element - square tables with fabric base

The surface is available in 1" Thermally Fused Laminate (L1) or 1" High Pressure Laminate (S1) with matching edge.
Square upholstered base.



Dimensions				Spec.		COM Fabric	
A	B	C	Codes	Cu.Ft.	lb	yd	m
20	36	24	**TMAS203624**	18.4	95	1.8	1.6
24	36	24	**TMAS243624**	18.4	95	1.8	1.6

T.F.L. (L1)													
Price													
Code	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12	Leather
TMAS203624	1412	1457	1498	1541	1597	1651	1704	1757	1811	1866	1919	2028	2135	2259
TMAS243624	1456	1498	1541	1584	1638	1693	1746	1800	1854	1908	1961	2069	2177	2365

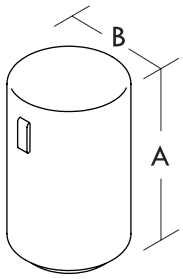
H.P.L. (S1)													
Price													
Code	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12	Leather
TMAS203624	1772	1817	1861	1906	1964	2020	2077	2133	2188	2246	2302	2415	2528	2658
TMAS243624	1815	1861	1906	1953	2009	2065	2121	2177	2234	2290	2346	2460	2573	2769

S SPECIFY

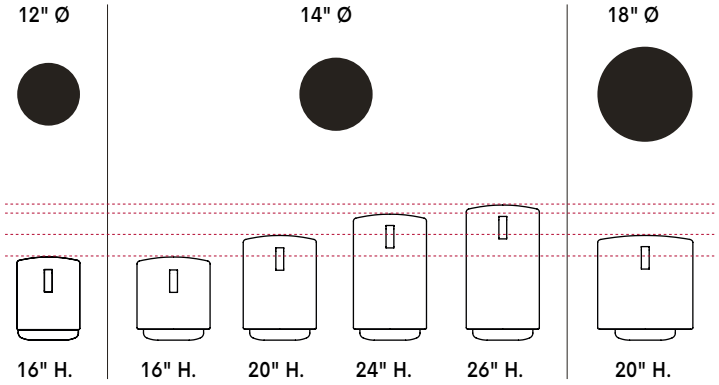
	Code		L1/S1		Laminate		Footing		Fabric
EN -		-		-		-	G	-	

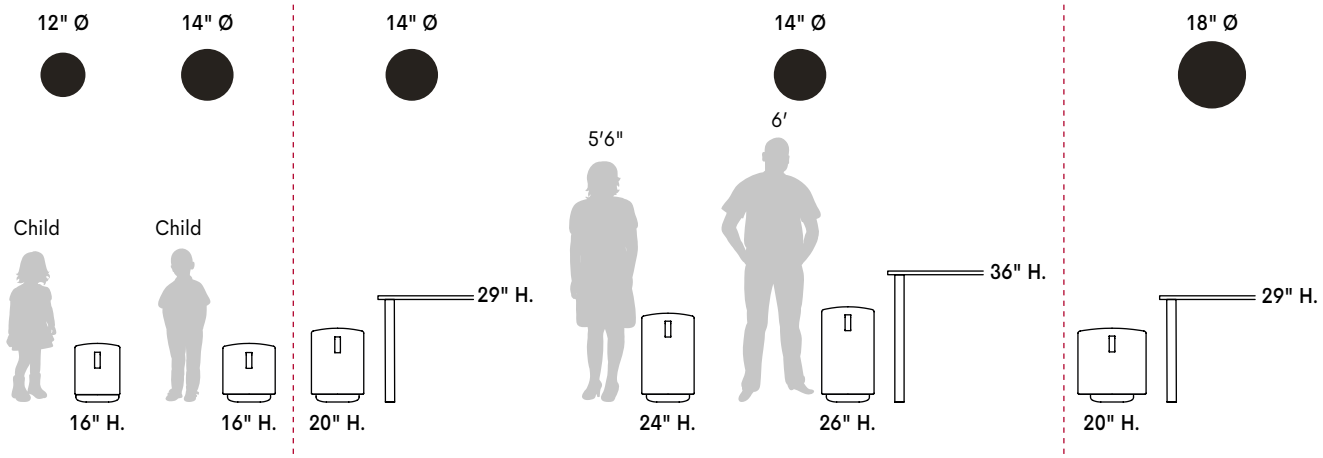
S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
L1 / S1: Specify the type of finish and thickness of the surface T.F.L. 1" (**L1**) or H.P.L. 1" (**S1**).
Laminate: Refer to the current Artopex laminate finish card in effect.
Fabric: Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.

Active seating - module - round active seating

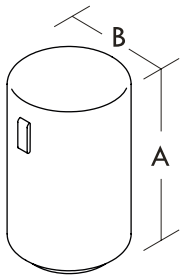


Dimensions			Spec.		COM Fabric	
A	B	Codes	Cu.Ft.	lb	yd	m
16	12	**PR1612**	4.6	15	1.0	0.9
16	14	**PR1614**	4.6	15	1.2	1.1
20	14	**PR2014**	4.6	20	1.3	1.2
24	14	**PR2414**	4.6	20	1.4	1.3
26	14	**PR2614**	4.6	20	1.5	1.4
20	18	**PR2018**	4.6	25	1.6	1.5





Active seating - module - round active seating



Price														
Code	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12	Leather
PR1612	513	538	562	585	617	648	677	709	738	768	798	860	920	843
PR1614	555	584	613	644	681	718	754	792	828	865	904	978	1052	950
PR2014	567	600	632	665	705	746	785	826	866	906	947	1028	1109	993
PR2414	589	623	658	693	737	780	825	867	911	956	1000	1087	1174	1031
PR2614	601	638	677	714	762	810	856	904	950	999	1044	1139	1233	1076
PR2018	678	719	758	800	851	901	950	1002	1053	1103	1153	1255	1355	1235

S **SPECIFY**

	Code		Footing		Fabric		Strap
ENA -		-	F	-		-	

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Fabric: Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.
Strap: Specify the strap color: Black (**H01**), Charcoal (**H02**), Grey (**H03**), Red (**H04**), Orange (**H05**), Yellow (**H06**) or Blue (**H07**).

Fjord - armchair

The Fjord series lounge armchair and footrest are offered with a painted tubular steel base or a 4-prong cross base, in polished aluminum.

The back (with 110° tilt) and arms are composed of a hardwood plywood reinforced with steel plates and covered with high-density polyurethane foam and a layer of moisture-wicking fiber.

The seat is made of a hardwood plywood frame covered with a Ultra-Flex® membrane, high-density polyurethane foam and a layer of moisture-wicking fiber.

S SPECIFY

	Width		Back			Base	Mec.		Footing	Base color		Fabric		Tablet		Tablet support		Surface
FJ		-		FW	-			-	G		-		-		-		-	
	1		2	3		4	5		6	7		8		9		10		11

O OPTIONS

1 - Width

For armchair with tubular base or 4-prong base.

2 - Standard

0 - Footrest

2 - Back - height

M - Medium

H - High

3 - Structure

FW - FLEX seat fabric wood back

4 - Base

04 - Tubular

XC - 4-prong base, swivel polished aluminum only

02 - Tubular Footrest

5 - Mechanism

9 - 360° swivel (XC base only)

6 - Footing

G - Glides

7 - Base colors

04 - Tubular : Refer to the current Artopex enamels finish card.

XC - 4-prong base, swivel: polished aluminum

8 - Fabric

Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.

Fjord - armchair

9 - Optional writing tablet

The writing tablet made of 11⁄16" T.F.L. (Thermally Fused Laminate) or H.P.L. (High Pressure Laminate). Factory assembled on the right or left, reversible.

M (T.F.L.) or S (H.P.L.) must be specified in front of the color code of the current Artopex laminate finish card. 2 ½" thick spacers are provided with the tablet to allow height adjustment during installation.

TLL
T.F.L. At left of user

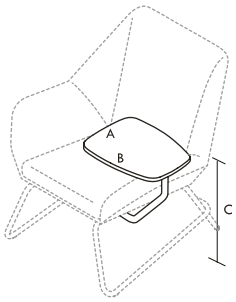
TLS
H.P.L. At left of user

TRL
T.F.L. At right of user

TRS
H.P.L. At right of user

Tubular base

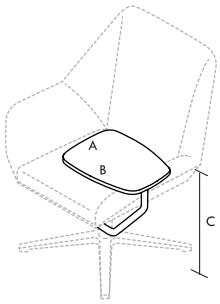
Dimensions
A: 12" (305 mm)
B: 16" (406 mm)
C: 24,5" (622 mm)



Tablet illustrated:
At left of user.

4-prong base

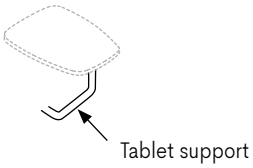
Dimensions
A: 12" (305 mm)
B: 16" (406 mm)
C: 26" (660 mm)



Tablet illustrated:
At left of user.

10 - Tablet support

Refer to the current Artopex enamels finish card.



11 - Surface (matching edge)

Refer to the current Artopex laminate finish card in effect.

Fjord - love seat

The loveseat from the Fjord collection is offered with a painted tubular steel base.

The back and arms are composed of a hardwood plywood reinforced with steel plates and covered with high-density polyurethane foam and a layer of moisture-wicking fiber.

The seat is made of a hardwood plywood frame high-density polyurethane foam and a layer of moisture-wicking fiber.

The seat is made of a hardwood plywood frame covered by a high-density polyurethane foam and a layer of moisture-wicking fiber.

S SPECIFY

					Base		Mec.		Footing		Base color
FJ	3 (1)	-	M (2)	FW (3)	04 (4)	-	G (6)	-	(7)	-	(8)

1 - Width

3 - Love seat

2 - Back - height

M - Medium

3 - Structure

FW - FLEX seat
fabric wood back

4 - Base

04 - Tubular
(Width: 2 and 3)

5 - Footing

G - Glides

6 - Base colors

04 - Tubular : Refer to the current Artopex enamels finish card.

7 - Fabric

Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.

Fjord - occasional tables

A series of three organically shaped occasional tables complete the Fjord collection. The varying heights according to the surface size allow them to overlap. The table surface is made of particleboard, 11/16" laminate on both sides with a 2.5mm PVC edge band. The 3/4'' diameter round tubular metal base is available in 10 enamel colors.

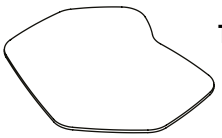
S SPECIFY

	Code		Base		Footing		Surface		Base color
FJ	-	①	-	04 ②	-	P ③	-	④	- ⑤

1 - Code

TAH221614

TAH182724



TAH143438

4 - Surface (matching edge)

Refer to the current Artopex laminate finish card. M (T.F.L.) or S (H.P.L.) must be specified in front of the color code of the current Artopex laminate finish card.

2 - Base

04 - Tubular

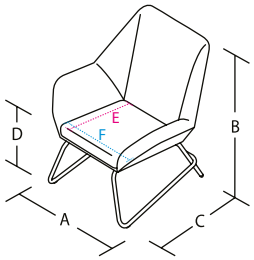
5 - Base colors

Refer to the current Artopex enamels finish card.

3 - Footing

P - Glides

Fjord - armchair - tubular base



Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	32
B	36
C	28
D	16 ½
E	19 ½
F	18
Weight / Volume	
45 lbs / 25.5 Cu.Ft.	
C.O.M. Fabric	
3.2 yd (2.9 m)	

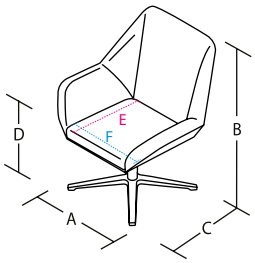
Price						
Gr.A	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
2082	2159	2238	2315	2413	2512	2608
Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
2707	2806	2901	3000	3194	3390	3159

S SPECIFY **O OPTIONS**

	Width		Back	Struct.		Base		Footing	Base color		Fabric		Tablet		Tablet support		Surface
FJ	2	-	M	FW	-	04	-	G		-		-		-		-	

S **Base colors:** Specify the finish, Refer to the current Artopex enamels finish card.
Fabric: Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.
Tablet (T.F.L. finish): To the left of the user (**TLL**) or to the right of the user (**TRL**), add $550 ea.
O **Tablet (H.P.L. finish):** To the left of the user (**TLS**) or to the right of the user (**TRS**), add $633 ea.
Tablet supports: Specify the color, refer to the current Artopex enamels finish card.
Surface : Refer to the current Artopex laminate finish card in effect.

Fjord - armchair - 4-prong base, swivel



Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	32
B	36
C	26
D	17 ½
E	19 ½
F	18
Weight / Volume	
45 lbs / 25.5 Cu.Ft.	
C.O.M. Fabric	
3.2 yd (2.9 m)	

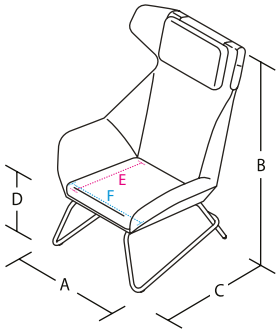
Price						
Gr.A	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
2082	2159	2238	2315	2413	2512	2608
Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
2707	2806	2901	3000	3194	3390	3159

S SPECIFY — O OPTIONS

	Width		Back		Struct.		Base	Mec.		Footing		Fabric		Tablet		Tablet support		Surface
FJ	2	-	M		FW	-	XC	9	-	G	-		-		-		-	

S **Fabric:** Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.
O **Tablet (T.F.L. finish):** To the left of the user (**TLL**) or to the right of the user (**TRL**), add $550 ea.
Tablet (H.P.L. finish): To the left of the user (**TLS**) or to the right of the user (**TRS**), add $633 ea.
Tablet support: Specify the color, refer to the current Artopex enamels finish card.
Surface: Refer to the current Artopex laminate finish card.

Fjord - high back armchair - tubular base



Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	32
B	43
C	34
D	16 ½
E	19 ½
F	18
Weight / Volume	
75 lbs / 31 Cu.Ft.	
C.O.M. Fabric	
4.2 yd (3.9 m)	

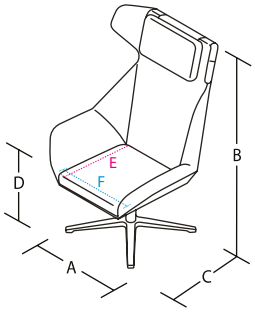
Price						
Gr.A	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
2487	2591	2696	2804	2933	3064	3196
Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
3327	3459	3590	3721	3985	4247	3998

S SPECIFY — **O OPTIONS**

	Width		Back	Struct.		Base		Footing		Base color		Fabric		Tablet		Tablet support		Surface
FJ	**2**	-	**H**	**FW**	-	**04**	-	**G**	-		-		-		-		-	

S **Base colors:** Specify the finish, refer to the current Artopex enamels finish card.
Fabric: Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.
Tablet (T.F.L. finish): To the left of the user (**TLL**) or to the right of the user (**TRL**), add $550 ea.
O **Tablet (H.P.L. finish):** To the left of the user (**TLS**) or to the right of the user (**TRS**), add $633 ea.
Tablet supports: Specify the color, refer to the current Artopex enamels finish card.
Surface : Refer to the current Artopex laminate finish card in effect.

Fjord - high back armchair - 4-prong base, swivel



Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	32
B	44
C	32
D	17 ½
E	19 ½
F	18
Weight / Volume	
75 lbs / 31 Cu.Ft.	
C.O.M. Fabric	
4.2 yd (3.9 m)	

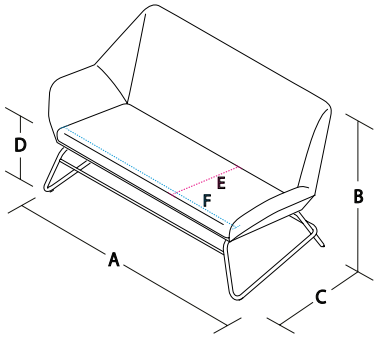
Price						
Gr.A	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
2487	2591	2696	2804	2933	3064	3196
Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
3327	3459	3590	3721	3985	4247	3998

S SPECIFY **O OPTIONS**

Width	Back	Struct.	Base	Mec.	Footing	Fabric	Tablet	Tablet support	Surface
FJ 2	- H	FW	- XC	9	- G	-	-	-	-

S **Fabric:** Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card.
O **Tablet (T.F.L. finish):** To the left of the user (**TLL**) or to the right of the user (**TRL**), add $550 ea.
Tablet (H.P.L. finish): To the left of the user (**TLS**) or to the right of the user (**TRS**), add $633 ea.
Tablet support: Specify the color, refer to the current Artopex enamels finish card.
Surface: Refer to the current Artopex laminate finish card.

Fjord - love seat - tubular base



Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	62
B	36
C	28
D	16 ½
E	19 ½
F	48
Weight / Volume	
100 lbs / 55 Cu.Ft.	
C.O.M. Fabric	
5.0 yd (4.6 m)	

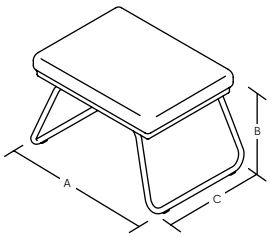
Price						
Gr.A	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
3939	4064	4185	4310	4466	4621	4776
Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
4931	5085	5240	5395	5705	6014	6083

S SPECIFY

	Width		Back	Struct.		Base		Footing		Base color		Fabric
FJ	3	-	M	FW	-	04	-	G	-		-	

S Base colors: Specify the finish, refer to the current Artopex enamels finish card.
Fabric: Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.

Fjord - footrest - tubular base



Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	24
B	15 ½
C	18
Weight / Volume	
20 lbs / 8 Cu.Ft.	
C.O.M. Fabric	
1.3 yd (1.2 m)	

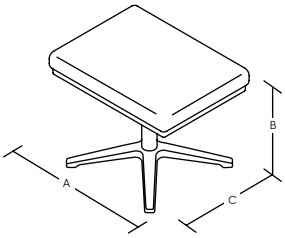
Price						
Gr.A	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
733	764	797	828	868	910	950
Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
990	1031	1071	1113	1193	1273	1159

S **SPECIFY**

	Width		Base		Footing		Base color		Fabric
FJ	**0**	-	**02**	-	**G**	-		-	

S **Base colors:** Refer to the current Artopex enamels finish card.
Fabric: Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.

Fjord - footrest - 4-prong base, swivel



Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	24
B	16 ½
C	18
Weight / Volume	
20 lbs / 8 Cu.Ft.	
C.O.M. Fabric	
1.3 yd (1.2 m)	

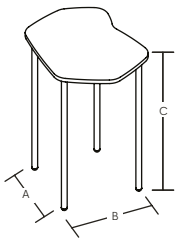
Price						
Gr.A	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
733	764	797	828	868	910	950
Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
990	1031	1071	1113	1193	1273	1159

S SPECIFY

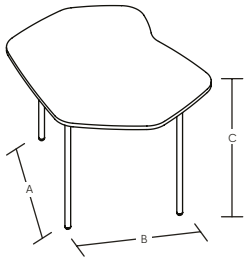
	Width		Base	Mec.		Footing		Fabric
FJ	0	-	XC	9	-	G	-	

S Fabric: Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.

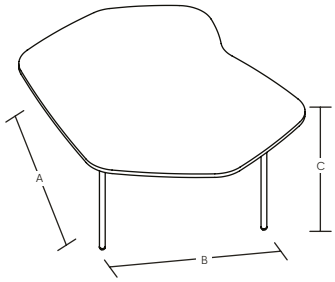
Fjord - occasional table- tubular base



TAH221614



TAH182724



TAH143438

Dimensions			Code	Price		Spec.	
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
16½	14¾	22	**TAH221614**	594	657	1	6.8
27½	24½	18	**TAH182724**	615	740	1	14.5
38½	34½	14	**TAH143438**	654	867	2	26.3

S SPECIFY

	Code		Base		Footing		Surface		Base color
FJ	-		- 04	-	P	-		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Surface: Refer to the current Artopex laminate finish card in effect.
Base colors: Specify the finish, refer to the current Artopex enamels finish card.

Lancelot

The Lancelot series armchairs, love seats, sofas and ottomans are available with a choice of wood, aluminum or chrome footings.

The backrest and the seat are made of a hardwood plywood frame covered with an Ultra-Flex® membrane, high-density polyurethane foam and a layer of moisture-wicking fiber.

The arms are made of a plywood frame covered by a reinforced nylon membrane and polyurethane foam.

S SPECIFY — **O OPTIONS**

	Width		Footing	Wood	Fabric	Tablet	Laminate
LA	[ ] 1	- FC -	[ ] 2	- [ ] 3	- [ ] 4	- [ ] 5	- [ ] 6

1 - Width

1 - 1 place

2 - 2 places

3 - 3 places

2 - Footings

W - Wood

A - Aluminum

C - Chrome

3 - Wood

(specify only if "W" footing is selected)

303 - Choco
300 - Natural

4 - Fabric

Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.

5 - Writing tablet option

The writing tablet made of 1" T.F.L. (Thermally Fused Laminate) or H.P.L. (High Pressure Laminate) with matching edge. Can be installed AT left or at right on all Lancelot models. The tubular support has a 3090 silver finish.

TLL
T.F.L. at left of user

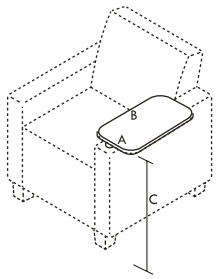
TRL
T.F.L. at right of user

TLS
H.P.L. at left of user

TRS
H.P.L. at right of user

Dimensions
A: 9" (229 mm)
B: 15" (381 mm)
C: 27 ½" (699 mm)

Weight / Volume
10 lbs / 0.75 Cu.Ft.



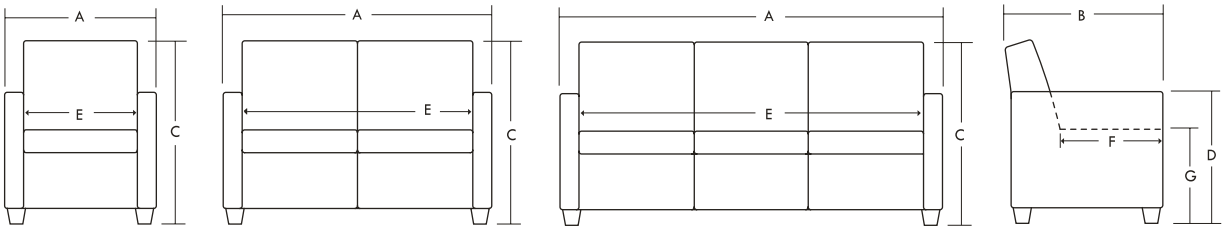
6 - Laminate (matching edge)

Refer to the current Artopex laminate finish card in effect.

Seating Lounge and Beam Seating

price list

Lancelot - armchair, love seat and sofa - 1, 2 and 3 places



Dimensions								Spec.		COM Fabric	
A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Width (place)	Cu.Ft.	lb	yd	m
31½	30	33	26	21½	19¼	18½	**1**	25.5	70	4.6	4.2
53	30	33	26	43	19¼	18½	**2**	55.0	90	7.2	6.6
74½	30	33	26	64½	19¼	18½	**3**	66.0	125	10.0	9.15

Price													
Width (place)	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12	Leather
1	2054	2164	2279	2392	2534	2675	2816	2959	3100	3240	3383	3665	3949	3502
2	2939	3116	3294	3471	3695	3917	4139	4362	4584	4807	5028	5473	5917	5240
3	3854	4102	4350	4599	4908	5219	5528	5838	6148	6456	6767	7388	8006	7081

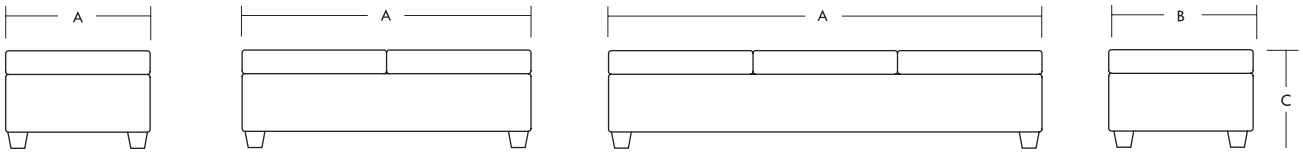
S SPECIFY

O OPTIONS

	Width			Footing		Wood		Fabric		Tablet		Laminate
LA		-	FC		-		-		-		-	

S **Width:** (**1**, **2** or **3**).
Footing: Wood (**W**), Aluminum (**A**) or Chrome (**C**).
Wood (if footing W): Choco (**303**) or Natural (**300**).
Fabric: Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.
O **Tablet (T.F.L. finish):** To the left of the user (**TLL**) or to the right of the user (**TRL**), add $550 ea.
Tablet (H.P.L. finish): To the left of the user (**TLS**) or to the right of the user (**TRS**), add $633 ea.
Laminate: Refer to the current Artopex laminate finish card in effect.

Lancelot - ottomans - 1, 2 and 3 places



Dimensions				Spec.		COM Fabric	
A	B	C	Width (place)	Cu.Ft.	lb	yd	m
24	24	18½	**1**	10.0	50	2.5	2.3
48	24	18½	**2**	55.0	65	3.8	3.5
72	24	18½	**3**	66.0	80	5.1	4.7

Price														
Width (place)	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12	Leather
1	1038	1100	1169	1235	1320	1403	1487	1573	1656	1740	1825	1994	2160	1937
2	1533	1626	1720	1815	1932	2052	2170	2288	2405	2523	2641	2875	3113	2795
3	2117	2244	2371	2496	2655	2812	2972	3128	3289	3445	3605	3922	4237	3826

S SPECIFY

	Width			Footing		Wood		Fabric
LA		-	**NA**		-		-	

S Width : (**1**, **2** or **3**).
Footing: Wood (**W**), Aluminum (**A**) or Chrome (**C**).
Wood (if footing W): Choco (**303**) or Natural (**300**).
Fabric: Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.

Lancelot platform

The Lancelot Platform series is modular, installed on a platform with 2 or 3 legs. Chose the base and add the desired modules to create a variety of configurations. The specified configuration will be factory-assembled with the exception of the legs.

The backrest and the seat are composed of a plywood frame covered with an Ultra-Flex® membrane, high-density polyurethane foam and a layer of moisture-wicking fiber. The arms are made of a plywood frame covered by a reinforced nylon membrane and polyurethane foam.

The platform base is made of a 2" thick lightweight "honeycomb" panel, laminated on both sides. The legs are made of 3" x 1" tubular steel, "Techno" style footings from the Artopex Air Line series.

S SPECIFY

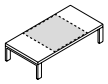
Base		Mod.1		Mod.2		Mod.3			Laminate		Metal		Fabric
	-		-		-		-	S2 -		-		-	
1		2		2		2			3		4		5

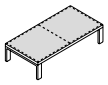
Product configuration

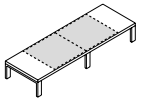
To specify, combine a base with one or more modules.

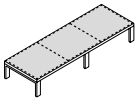
1 - Bases

LA1-1 - 1 module


LA2-1 - 1 module


LA2-2 - 2 modules


LA3-2 - 2 modules


LA3-3 - 3 modules

2 - Modules

A - 2 arms

R - Right arm

L - Left arm

N - No arms

C - Cushion

O - "Table" space

3 - Laminate (matching edge)

Refer to the current Artopex laminate finish card in effect.

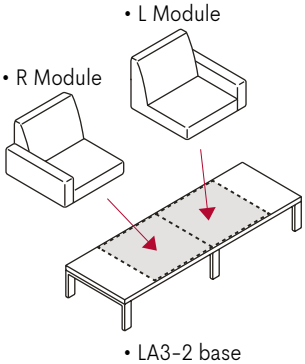
4 - Metal

Refer to the current Artopex enamels finish card.

5 - Fabric

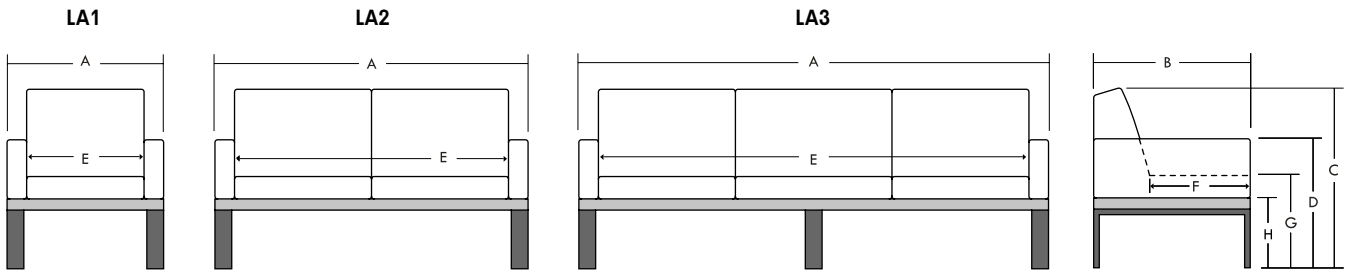
Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.

EXAMPLE:



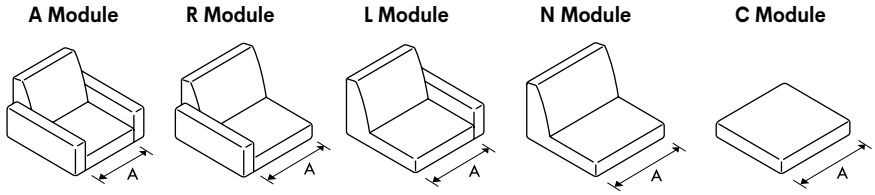
Lancelot platform - technical references

Bases



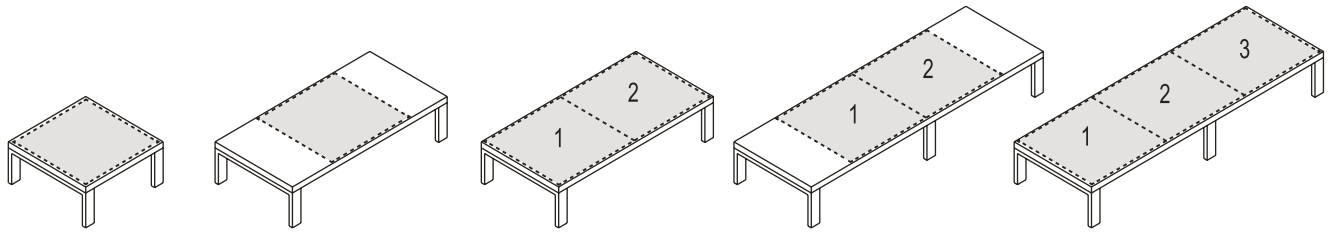
Dimensions								Spec.	
A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	BASE	Cu.Ft.	lb
28½	28½	33	25	21	19½	18	13	**LA1**	25.5	62
57	28½	33	25	49½	19½	18	13	**LA2**	41.5	100
85½	28½	33	25	78	19½	18	13	**LA3**	57.5	130

Modules

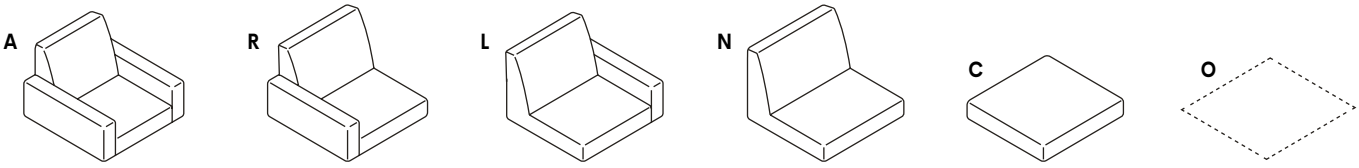


Dimension		COM Fabric	
A	MODULE	yd	m
21	**A**	3.0	2.75
24¾	**R**	2.8	2.5
24¾	**L**	2.8	2.5
28½	**N**	2.5	2.3
28½	**C**	1.7	1.6

Lancelot plateform - bases and modules



LA1-1 LA2-1 LA2-2 LA3-2 LA3-3



Bases	Price
LA1-1	1199
LA2-1, LA2-2	1554
LA3-1, LA3-2	2245

Pricing

For the total price of your Lancelot Platform configuration,
add the amount of the chosen base with that of the chosen upholstered module(s).

Price														
Modules	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12	Leather
A	1510	1583	1659	1731	1826	1918	2010	2101	2196	2288	2380	2565	2752	2520
R	1263	1330	1399	1465	1549	1635	1718	1803	1886	1971	2056	2222	2391	2188
L	1263	1330	1399	1465	1549	1635	1718	1803	1886	1971	2056	2222	2391	2188
N	1041	1103	1167	1227	1304	1382	1460	1537	1614	1692	1769	1924	2080	1904
C	581	624	668	711	764	818	872	926	980	1033	1089	1196	1303	1071
O	Module "O" = empty space, no charge													

S SPECIFY

LA1-1 - Module [ ] - S2 - Laminate [ ] - Metal [ ] - Fabric [ ]

LA2-1 - Module [ ] - S2 - Laminate [ ] - Metal [ ] - Fabric [ ]

LA2-2 - Module 1 [ ] - Module 2 [ ] - S2 - Laminate [ ] - Metal [ ] - Fabric [ ]

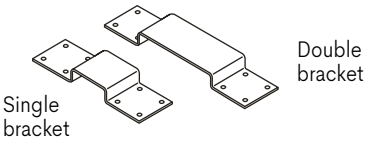
LA3-2 - Module 1 [ ] - Module 2 [ ] - S2 - Laminate [ ] - Metal [ ] - Fabric [ ]

LA3-3 - Module 1 [ ] - Module 2 [ ] - Module 3 [ ] - S2 - Laminate [ ] - Metal [ ] - Fabric [ ]

S **Module(s) :** (**A**, **R**, **L**, **N**, **C** or **O**).
Laminate (base platform): Refer to the current Artopex laminate finish card in effect.
Metal (legs): Refer to the current Artopex enamels finish card.
Fabric: Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.

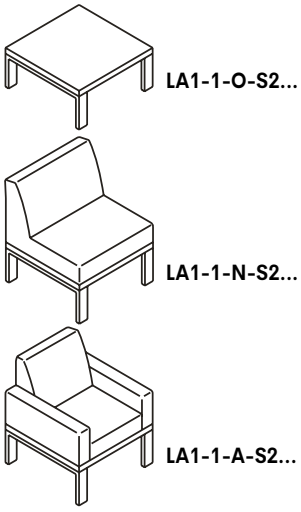
Lancelot plateform - complements - junction plates

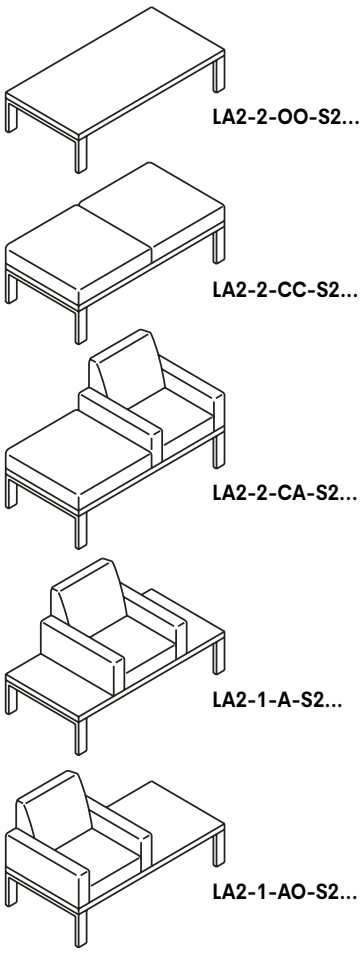
Metal bracket used to join 2 Lancelot Platforms together.
Attaches under the modules, not visible.
Use 1 bracket to attach 2 modules, with the exception of high-traffic areas, where 2 brackets are recommended.

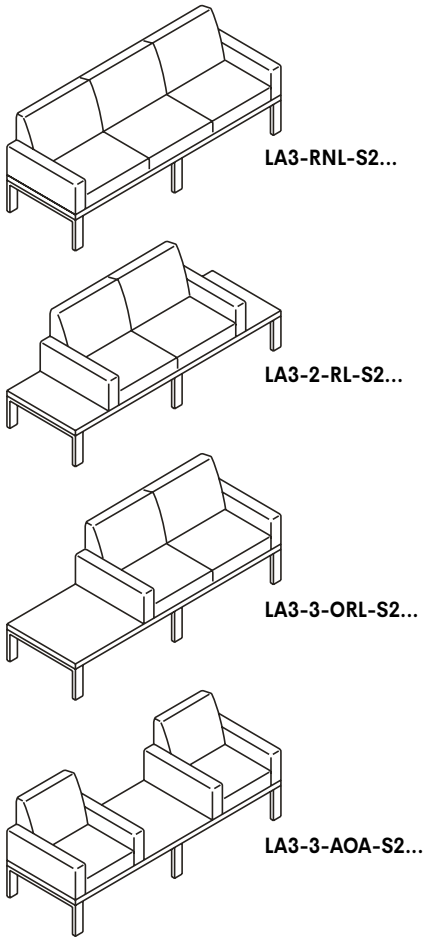


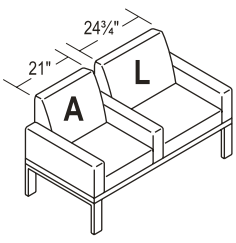
		Code	Price
1 double bracket	assembly side by side	**LA-UJPD**	59
1 single bracket	assembly side and front	**LA-UJPS**	59

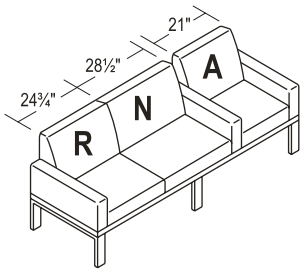
configurations examples











WARNING:
Certain configurations are not recommended due to the difference in the widths of backrests.

This affects the appearance only.

Perceval

The Perceval series armchairs, love seats and sofas are available with a choice of wood or metal footings.

The backrest and the seat are composed of a plywood frame covered with an Ultra-Flex® membrane, high-density polyurethane foam and a layer of moisture-wicking fiber. The arms are made of a plywood frame covered by a reinforced nylon membrane and polyurethane foam.

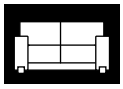
All Perceval models can be specified in 2 fabric choices. The lower part of the front can be specified in fabric or metal.

S SPECIFY

	Width		Footing		Front		Fabric 1		Fabric 2
PE	☐ 1	-	☐ 2	-	☐ 3	-	☐ 4	-	☐ 4

1 - Width

PE1 - 1 place



PE2 - 2 places

PE3 - 3 places

2 - Footings

Wood
303 - Choco
300 - Natural

3090 - Silver
3002 - Polar White
Metal, add $154.
Refer to the current Artopex enamels finish card.

3 - Front

T - Fabric, no charge

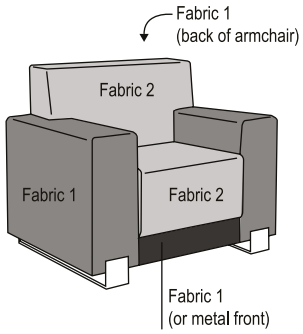
3090 - Silver
3002 - Polar White
Metal, add : $160 for a PE1.
$275 for a PE2.
$396 for a PE3.
Refer to the current Artopex enamels finish card.

4 - Fabric 1 and Fabric 2

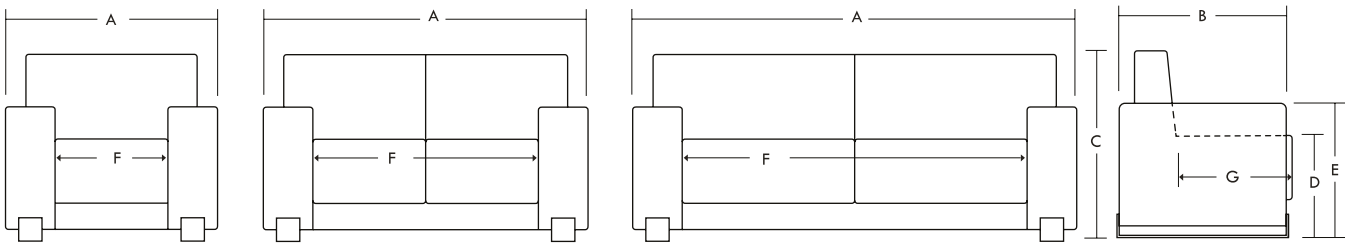
Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect, the highest grade applies to the entire chair.

If Fabric 1 and Fabric 2 are specified in the same fabric, the chair will be one color.

Fabric 1 and 2 can be specified in different fabric. The below illustration indicates the positioning of the different fabrics.



Perceval - armchair, love seat and sofa - 1, 2 and 3 places



Dimensions								Spec.		COM Fabric			
A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Width (places)	Cu.Ft.	lb	Fabric 1		Fabric 2	
										yd	m	yd	m
38	32	33	18	23½	21	19½	**1**	34	95	3.0	2.8	2.6	2.4
59	32	33	18	23½	42	19½	**2**	55	135	3.6	3.3	4.4	4.0
77	32	33	18	23½	60	19½	**3**	66	175	4.6	4.2	5.6	5.15

Price														
Width (place)	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12	Leather
1	2288	2429	2568	2708	2884	3060	3233	3408	3584	3759	3934	4283	4636	4319
2	3191	3388	3585	3782	4027	4274	4520	4764	5011	5256	5503	5994	6486	6028
3	4113	4364	4616	4869	5183	5499	5813	6128	6443	6758	7073	7703	8333	7763

S SPECIFY

	Width		Footing		Front		Fabric 1		Fabric 2
PE		-		-		-		-	

S **Width :** (**1**, **2** or **3**).
Footing (wood): Choco (**303**) or Natural (**300**).
Footing (metal): Refer to the current Artopex enamels finish card, add $154.
Front (fabric): Fabric (**T**), no charge.
Front (metal): Refer to the current Artopex enamels finish card. Add $160 for a PE1, $275 for a PE2 or $396 for a PE3.
Fabric 1 (arms-back-front): Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.
Fabric 2 (backrest-seat): Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect, the highest fabric price applies to entire chair.

SC Lounge - Sofas

NEW

The sofas and ottomans of the SC collection are offered with painted aluminum legs. The legs are 6" high with adjustable levelers.

The back and seat are made of a hardwood plywood frame covered with high density polyurethane foam and a moisture-wicking fiber.

All modules are delivered assembled and individually wrapped.

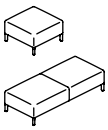
Can be specified with two fabric choices, one for the seat and one for the back.

Fabric privacy screens are sold separately.

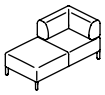
S SPECIFY

	Code		L/S	Surface	Metal	Fabric 1	Fabric 2
SC -	[ ] (1)	- P -	[ ] (3)	[ ] (4)	[ ] (5)	[ ] (6)	[ ] (6)

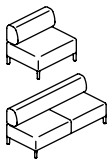
1 - Code



OT - Individual or collaborative ottoman

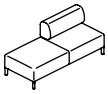


SCH - collaborative seating with half corner backrest

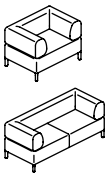


S - Individual or collaborative seating with straight backrest

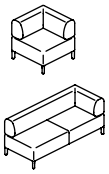
SS - Individual seating with backrest and writing surface



SH - Collaborative seating with half-backrest



SU - individual or collaborative seating with "U" shaped backrest



SC - Individual or collaborative seating with corner backrest

2 - Footing

P - Legs

3 - L/S

Specify the code indentifying the type of finish. (L= T.F.L. 11/16", S= H.P.L. or Fenix 11/16").

4 - Surface

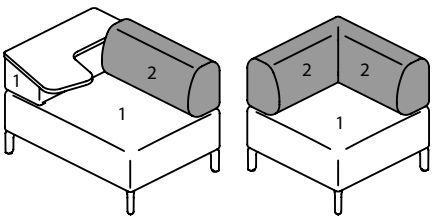
Refer to the current Artopex laminate finish card in effect.
Fenix: add $358.

5 - Footing colors

Refer to the current Artopex enamels finish card.

6 - Fabric

Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.



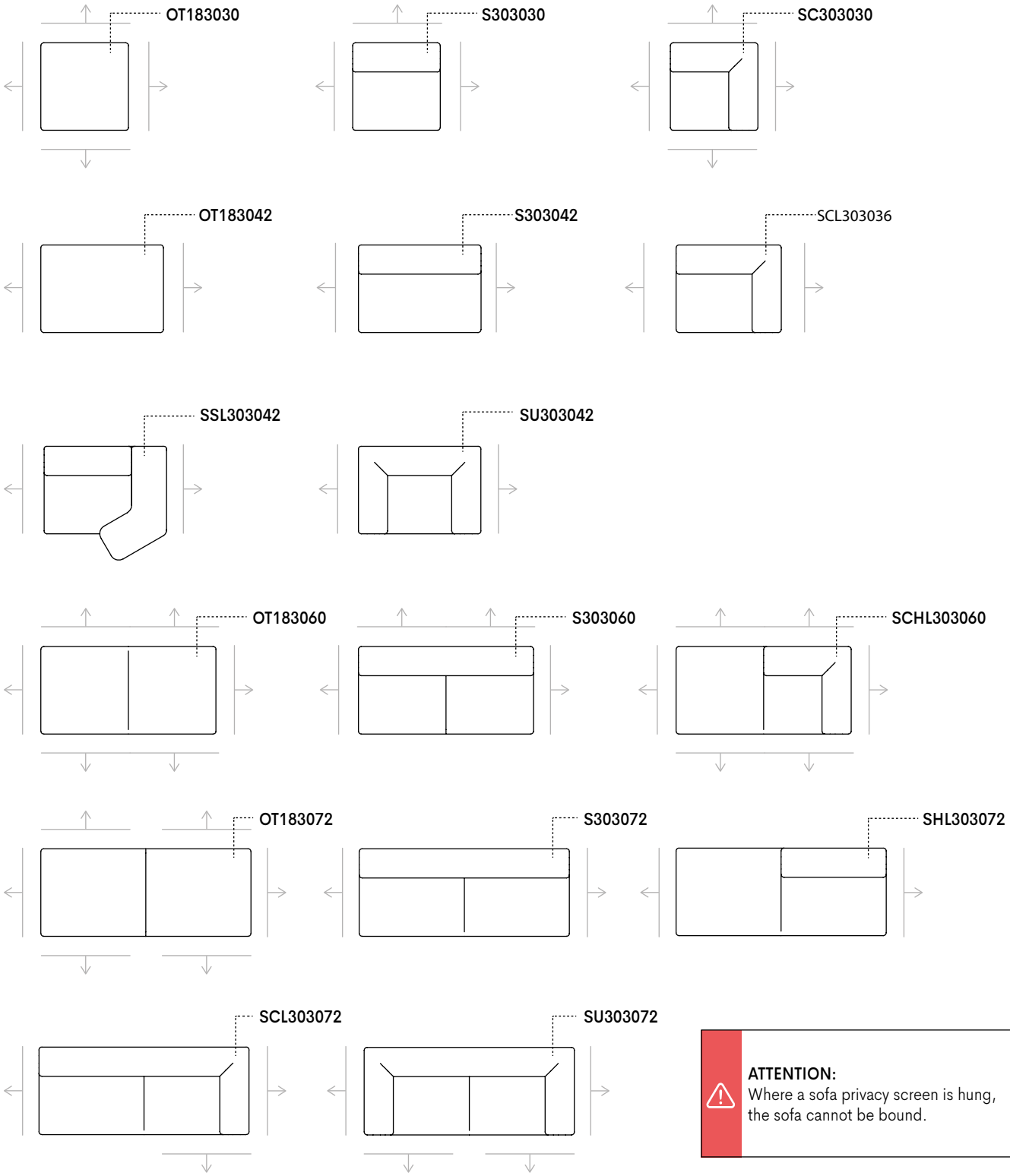
The illustration above shows the position of the different fabrics for a two-tone model.

SC Lounge - Sofas

NEW

Binding of sofas

Using a quick link system, the sofas of the SC Lounge collection can be connected to each other.



ATTENTION:
Where a sofa privacy screen is hung, the sofa cannot be bound.

SC Lounge - Sofas

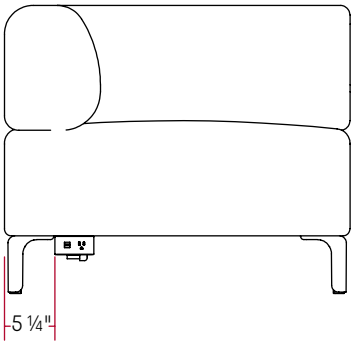
NEW

Electricity

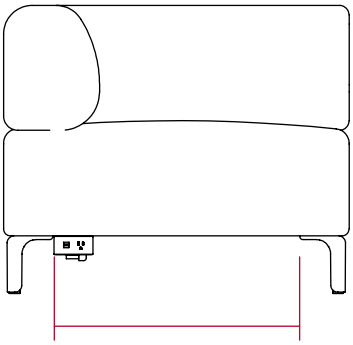
All the multi-outlets under the surface, available in the Accessories price list, can be installed under the sofas of the SC collection.

Multi-outlet position

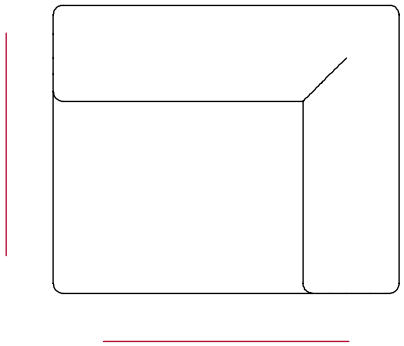
The minimum distance from the edge of the sofa is 5 ¼".



It is possible to install multi-outlets along the entire width of the sofa.

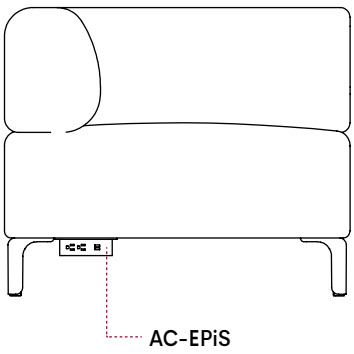


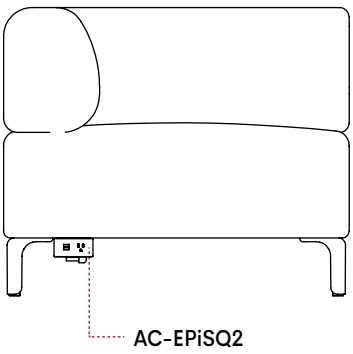
It is possible to install the multi-outlets on any side that does not have a privacy screen.

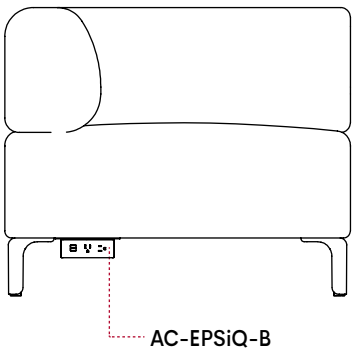


ATTENTION:
It is not possible to install multi-outlets on sides with privacy screens.

Multi-outlet examples.





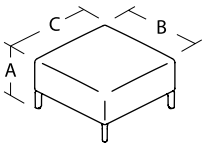


NOTE:
For cable management, AC-EWF1 & AC-EWF2 cable ties can be used. These are available in the Accessories price list, electricity & lighting section.

SC Lounge - Individual ottoman

NEW

Individual ottoman without back.
Set on metal legs with levellers.



Dimensions				Spec.		COM fabric	
A	B	C	Code	Cu.Ft.	lb	yd	m
18	30	42	**OT183042**	30	60	2.0	1.8
18	30	36	**OT183036**	26	50	1.8	1.65
18	30	30	**OT183030**	10	40	1.6	1.45
16	18	24	**OT161824**	6	25	1.3	1.2

Price												
Code	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12
OT183042	1992	2031	2082	2134	2199	2264	2329	2393	2457	2522	2587	2716	2846
OT183036	1777	1812	1859	1906	1966	2025	2085	2144	2203	2262	2321	2440	2559
OT183030	1610	1642	1684	1727	1780	1833	1887	1939	1992	2046	2099	2204	2311
OT161824	1271	1297	1331	1366	1410	1453	1497	1540	1584	1628	1671	1758	1846

S SPECIFY

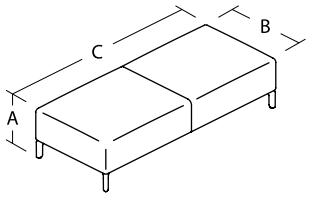
	Code		Metal		Fabric
SC -		- P -		-	

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Metal: Refer to the current Artopex enamels finish card.
Fabric: Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.

SC Lounge - Collaborative ottoman

NEW

Collaborative ottoman without back.
Set on metal legs with levellers.



Dimensions				Spec.		COM fabric	
A	B	C	Code	Cu.Ft.	lb	yd	m
18	30	84	**OT183084**	52	120	3.2	2.95
18	30	72	**OT183072**	44	100	2.9	2.65
18	30	60	**OT183060**	38	80	2.5	2.3

Price												
Code	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12
OT183084	3333	3397	3482	3566	3673	3779	3885	3991	4098	4203	4310	4522	4734
OT183072	3005	3062	3137	3213	3308	3402	3497	3592	3686	3781	3875	4065	4254
OT183060	2681	2730	2796	2862	2945	3027	3110	3192	3275	3357	3440	3604	3769

SPECIFY

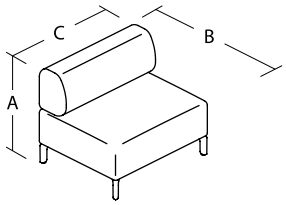
	Code		Metal		Fabric
SC -		- P -		-	

Code: Consult the above product code list.
Metal: Refer to the current Artopex enamels finish card.
Fabric: Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.

SC Lounge - Individual seating with straight backrest

NEW

Individual seating with straight backrest.
Set on metal legs with levellers.
Seat and backrest can be ordered in a two-tone fabric configuration.



Dimensions			Spec.			COM fabric			
						Seat		Back	
A	B	C	Code	Cu.Ft.	lb	yd	m	yd	m
30	30	42	**S303042**	32	100	2.0	1.8	1.7	1.6
30	30	36	**S303036**	26	85	1.8	1.65	1.5	1.4
30	30	30	**S303030**	26	70	1.6	1.45	1.3	1.2

Price													
Code	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12
S303042	2855	2925	3018	3111	3229	3345	3462	3578	3695	3812	3928	4162	4396
S303036	2562	2604	2712	2796	2903	3010	3116	3223	3330	3436	3543	3755	3968
S303030	2274	2330	2406	2482	2576	2671	2765	2860	2955	3049	3144	3333	3522

S SPECIFY

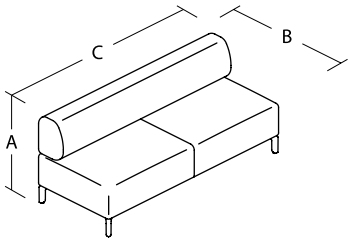
	Code		Metal		Fabric 1		Fabric 2
SC -		- P -		-		-	

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Metal: Refer to the current Artopex enamels finish card.
Fabric 1 (seat) & Fabric 2 (back): Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.

SC Lounge - Collaborative seating with straight backrest

NEW

Collaborative seating with straight backrest.
Set on metal legs with levellers.
Seat and backrest can be ordered in a two-tone fabric configuration.



Dimensions			Spec.			COM fabric			
A	B	C	Code	Cu.Ft.	lb	Seat		Back	
						yd	m	yd	m
30	30	72	**S303072**	59	170	2.9	2.65	2.5	2.3
30	30	60	**S303060**	49	140	2.5	2.3	2.1	1.95

Price												
Code	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12
S303072	4256	4362	4502	4643	4819	4995	5171	5347	5523	5699	5875	6227	6579
S303060	3815	3907	4029	4150	4303	4456	4609	4762	4915	5068	5221	5523	5828

S SPECIFY

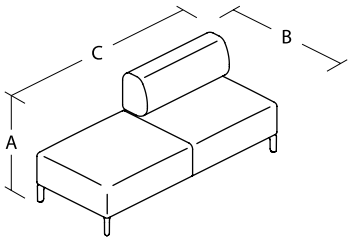
	Code		Metal		Fabric 1		Fabric 2
SC -		- P -		-		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Metal: Refer to the current Artopex enamels finish card.
Fabric 1 (seat) & Fabric 2 (back): Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.

SC Lounge - Collaborative seating with half-backrest - left version

NEW

Collaborative seating with half- backrest, left version.
Set on metal legs with levellers.
Seat and backrest can be ordered in a two-tone fabric configuration.



Dimensions				Spec.		COM fabric			
						Seat		Back	
A	B	C	Code	Cu.Ft.	lb	yd	m	yd	m
30	30	72	**SHL303072**	49	110	2.9	2.65	1.5	1.4

Price													
Code	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12
SHL303072	3656	3742	3856	3969	4111	4253	4395	4536	4678	4820	4962	5247	5532

S SPECIFY

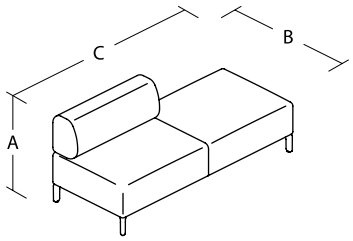
	Code		Metal		Fabric 1		Fabric 2
SC -		- P -		-		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Metal: Refer to the current Artopex enamels finish card.
Fabric 1 (seat) & Fabric 2 (back): Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.

SC Lounge - Collaborative seating with half-backrest - right versio

NEW

Collaborative seating with half- backrest, right version.
Set on metal legs with levellers.
Seat and backrest can be ordered in a two-tone fabric configuration.



Dimensions				Spec.		COM fabric			
						Seat		Back	
A	B	C	Code	Cu.Ft.	lb	yd	m	yd	m
30	30	72	**SHR303072**	49	110	2.9	2.65	1.5	1.4

Price												
Code	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12
SHR303072	3656	3742	3856	3969	4111	4253	4395	4536	4678	4820	4962	5247	5532

S SPECIFY

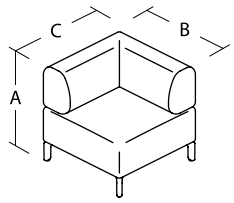
	Code		Metal		Fabric 1		fabric 2
SC -		- P -		-		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Metal: Refer to the current Artopex enamels finish card.
Fabric 1 (seat) & Fabric 2 (back): Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.

SC Lounge - Individual seating with corner backrest

NEW

Individual seating with corner backrest.
Set on metal legs with levellers.
Seat and backrest can be ordered in a two-tone fabric configuration.



Dimensions				Spec.		COM fabric			
						Seat		Back	
A	B	C	Code	Cu.Ft.	lb	yd	m	yd	m
30	30	30	**SC303030**	26	95	1.6	1.45	2.2	2

Price													
Code	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12
SC303030	2936	3011	3110	3209	3332	3456	3581	3704	3828	3951	4076	4323	4572

S SPECIFY

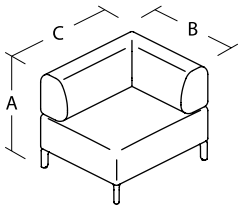
	Code		Metal		Fabric 1		Fabric 2
SC -		- P -		-		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Metal: Refer to the current Artopex enamels finish card.
Fabric 1 (seat) & Fabric 2 (back): Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.

SC Lounge - Individual seating with corner backrest - left version

NEW

Individual seating with corner backrest, left version.
Set on metal legs with levellers.
Seat and backrest can be ordered in a two-tone fabric configuration.



Dimensions				Spec.		COM fabric			
						Seat		Back	
A	B	C	Code	Cu.Ft.	lb	yd	m	yd	m
30	30	36	**SCL303036**	26	120	1.8	1.65	2.4	2.2

Price												
Code	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12
SCL303036	3236	3318	3427	3535	3671	3807	3942	4079	4214	4349	4486	4758	5029

S SPECIFY

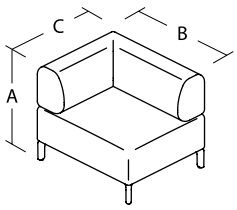
	Code		Metal		Fabric 1		Fabric 2
SC -		- P -		-		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Metal: Refer to the current Artopex enamels finish card.
Fabric 1 (seat) & Fabric 2 (back): Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.

SC Lounge - Individual seating with corner backrest - right version

NEW

Individual seating with corner backrest, right version.
Set on metal legs with levellers.
Seat and backrest can be ordered in a two-tone fabric configuration.



Dimensions				Spec.		COM fabric			
						Seat		Back	
A	B	C	Code	Cu.Ft.	lb	yd	m	yd	m
30	30	36	**SCR303036**	26	120	1.8	1.65	2.4	2.2

Price													
Code	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12
SCR303036	3236	3318	3427	3535	3671	3807	3942	4079	4214	4349	4486	4758	5029

S SPECIFY

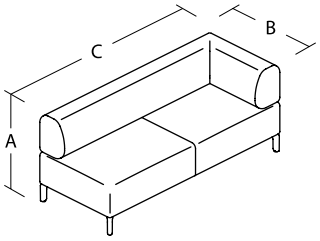
	Code		Metal		Fabric 1		Fabric 2
SC -		- P -		-		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Metal: Refer to the current Artopex enamels finish card.
Fabric 1 (seat) & Fabric 2 (back): Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.

SC Lounge - Collaborative seating with corner backrest - left version

NEW

Collaborative seating with corner backrest, left version.
Set on metal legs with levellers.
Seat and backrest can be ordered in a two-tone fabric configuration.



Dimensions				Spec.		COM fabric			
						Seat		Back	
A	B	C	Code	Cu.Ft.	lb	yd	m	yd	m
30	30	72	**SCL303072**	59	195	2.9	2.65	3.4	3.1

Price												
Code	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12
SCL303072	4540	4663	4827	4991	5196	5401	5607	5812	6017	6223	6427	6838	7249

S SPECIFY

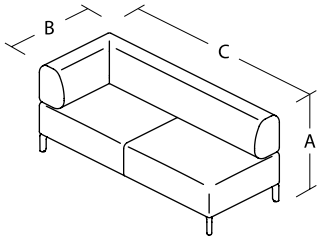
	Code		Metal		Fabric 1		Fabric 2
SC -		- P -		-		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Metal: Refer to the current Artopex enamels finish card.
Fabric 1 (seat) & Fabric 2 (back): Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.

SC Lounge - Collaborative seating with corner backrest - right version

NEW

Collaborative seating with corner backrest, right version.
Set on metal legs with levellers.
Seat and backrest can be ordered in a two-tone fabric configuration.



Dimensions				Spec.		COM fabric			
A	B	C	Code	Cu.Ft.	lb	Seat		Back	
						yd	m	yd	m
30	30	72	**SCR303072**	59	195	2.9	2.65	3.4	3.1

Price													
Code	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12
SCR303072	4540	4663	4827	4991	5196	5401	5607	5812	6017	6223	6427	6838	7249

S SPECIFY

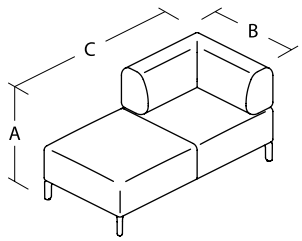
	Code		Metal		Fabric 1		Fabric 2
SC -		- P -		-		-	

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Metal: Refer to the current Artopex enamels finish card.
Fabric 1 (seat) & Fabric 2 (back): Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.

SC Lounge - Collaborative seating with half corner backrest - left version

NEW

Collaborative seating with half corner backrest, left version.
Set on metal legs with levellers.
Seat and backrest can be ordered in a two-tone fabric configuration.



Dimensions				Spec.		COM fabric			
A	B	C	Code	Cu.Ft.	lb	Seat		Back	
						yd	m	yd	m
30	30	60	**SCHL303060**	59	135	2.5	2.3	2.2	2.0

Price												
Code	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12
SCHL303060	3912	4004	4126	4248	4402	4555	4708	4861	5015	5168	5321	5628	5933

S SPECIFY

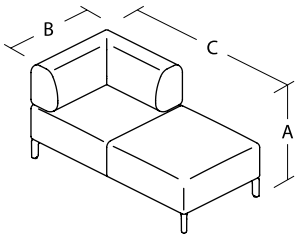
	Code		Metal		Fabric 1		Fabric 2
SC -		- P -		-		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Metal: Refer to the current Artopex enamels finish card.
Fabric 1 (seat) & Fabric 2 (back): Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.

SC Lounge - Collaborative seating with half corner backrest - right version

NEW

Collaborative seating with half corner backrest, right version.
Set on metal legs with levellers.
Seat and backrest can be ordered in a two-tone fabric configuration.



Dimensions				Spec.		COM fabric			
A	B	C	Code	Cu.Ft.	lb	Seat		Back	
						yd	m	yd	m
30	30	60	**SCHR303060**	59	135	2.5	2.3	2.2	2.0

Price													
Code	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12
SCHR303060	3912	4004	4126	4248	4402	4555	4708	4861	5015	5168	5321	5628	5933

S SPECIFY

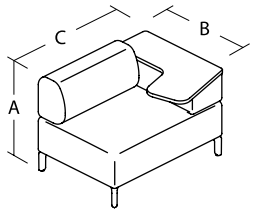
	Code		Metal		Fabric 1		Fabric 2
SC -		- P -		-		-	

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Metal: Refer to the current Artopex enamels finish card.
Fabric 1 (seat) & Fabric 2 (back): Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.

SC Lounge - Individual seating with backrest and writing surface - left version

NEW

Individual seating with backrest and writing surface, left version.
Set on metal legs with levellers.
Seat and backrest can be ordered in a two-tone fabric configuration.



Dimensions				Spec.		COM fabric			
						Seat		Back	
A	B	C	Code	Cu.Ft.	lb	yd	m	yd	m
30	30	42	**SSL303042**	32	150	2.0	1.8	2.3	2.1

Price												
Code	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12
PRICE FOR "L1" T.F.L. SURFACE													
SSL303042	3607	3689	3801	3912	4049	4187	4325	4464	4602	4741	4880	5155	5431
PRICE FOR "S1" H.P.L. SURFACE													
SSL303042	3783	3865	3977	4088	4225	4363	4501	4640	4778	4917	5056	5331	5607

S SPECIFY

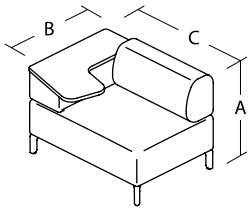
	Code		L1/S1		Surface		Metal		Fabric 1		Fabric 2
SC -		- P -		-		-		-		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
L1/S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. or Fenix 1").
Surface: Specify the code indentifying the type of finish. (Fenix, add $358).
Metal: Refer to the current Artopex enamels finish card.
Fabric 1 (seat) & Fabric 2 (back): Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.

SC Lounge - Individual seating with backrest and writing surface - right version

NEW

Individual seating with backrest and writing surface, right version.
Set on metal legs with levellers.
Seat and backrest can be ordered in a two-tone fabric configuration.



Dimensions			Code	Spec.		COM fabric			
						Seat		Back	
A	B	C		Cu.Ft.	lb	yd	m	yd	m
30	30	42	**SSR303042**	32	150	2.0	1.8	2.3	2.1

Price													
Code	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12
PRICE FOR "L1" T.F.L. SURFACE													
SSR303042	3607	3689	3801	3912	4049	4187	4325	4464	4602	4741	4880	5155	5431
PRICE FOR "S1" H.P.L. SURFACE													
SSR303042	3783	3865	3977	4088	4225	4363	4501	4640	4778	4917	5056	5331	5607

S SPECIFY

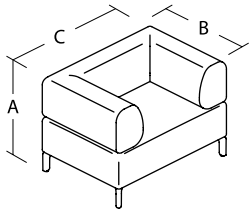
	Code		L1/S1		Surface		Metal		Fabric 1		Fabric 2
SC -		- P -		-		-		-		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
L1/S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. or Fenix 1").
Surface: Specify the code indentifying the type of finish. (Fenix, add $358).
Metal: Refer to the current Artopex enamels finish card.
Fabric 1 (seat) & Fabric 2 (back): Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.

SC Lounge - Individual seating with "U" shaped backrest

NEW

Individual seating with "U" shaped backrest.
Set on metal legs with levellers.
Seat and backrest can be ordered in a two-tone fabric configuration.



Dimensions				Spec.		COM fabric			
A	B	C	Code	Cu.Ft.	lb	Seat		Back	
						yd	m	yd	m
30	30	42	**SU303042**	32	150	2.0	1.8	3.4	3.1

Price												
Code	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12
SU303042	4110	4215	4356	4497	4673	4849	5025	5201	5377	5553	5729	6081	6432

S SPECIFY

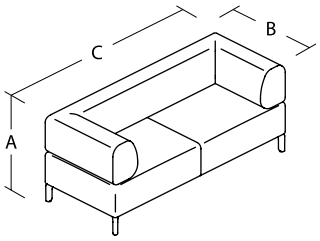
	Code		Metal		Fabric 1		Fabric 2
SC -		- P -		-		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Metal: Refer to the current Artopex enamels finish card.
Fabric 1 (seat) & Fabric 2 (back): Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.

SC Lounge - Collaborative seating with "U" shaped backrest

NEW

Collaborative seating with "U" shaped backrest.
Set on metal legs with levellers.
Seat and backrest can be ordered in a two-tone fabric configuration.



Dimensions				Spec.		COM fabric			
A	B	C	Code	Cu.Ft.	lb	Seat		Back	
						yd	m	yd	m
30	30	72	**SU303072**	59	225	2.9	2.65	4.2	3.9

Price												
Code	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12
SU303072	5333	5474	5660	5847	6081	6314	6521	6780	7015	7248	7481	7949	8415

S SPECIFY

	Code		Metal		Fabric 1		Fabric 2
SC -		- P -		-		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Metal: Refer to the current Artopex enamels finish card.
Fabric 1 (seat) & Fabric 2 (back): Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.

SC Lounge - Privacy screens

NEW

The SC collection privacy screens are available in two heights 41 ½" and 53 ½".

Sofa privacy screens attach with non-apparent metal brackets in a black finish.

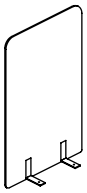
The left and/or right zipper option allows them to be connected together. Zippers available in several colors.

The screens are made of an MDF structure covered with a polyurethane foam and a layer of moisture-wicking fiber.

S SPECIFY

	Code		Fabric		Zipper		Color
SC	[ ] 1	-	[ ] 2	-	[ ] 3		[ ] 4

1 - Code

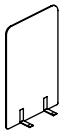


PSS - privacy screen for seating

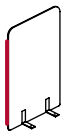
2 - Fabric

Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.

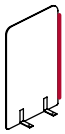
3 - Zipper



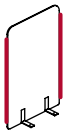
NZ - No zipper



ZL - Zipper on left



ZR - Zipper on right



ZLR - Zipper on left and right

4 - Zipper colors

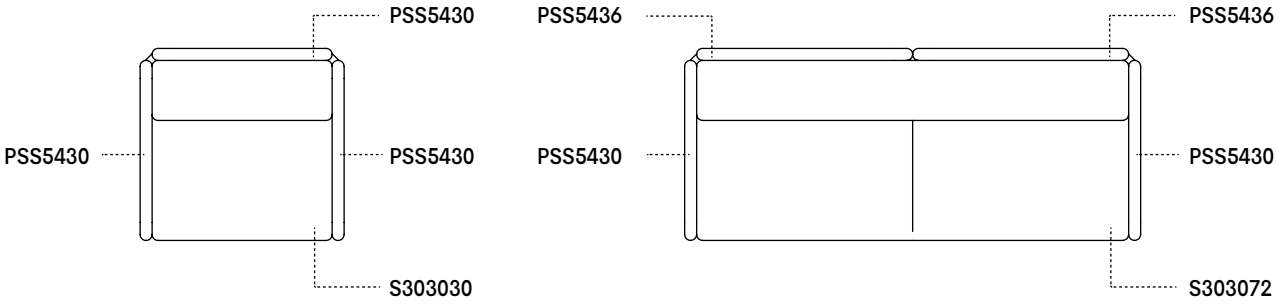
934 - Beige
030 - Light Grey
006 - Warm Grey
041 - Grey
001 - Black
739 - Red
732 - Burgundy
400 - Green
208 - Blue
206 - Navy

SC Lounge - Sofas

NEW

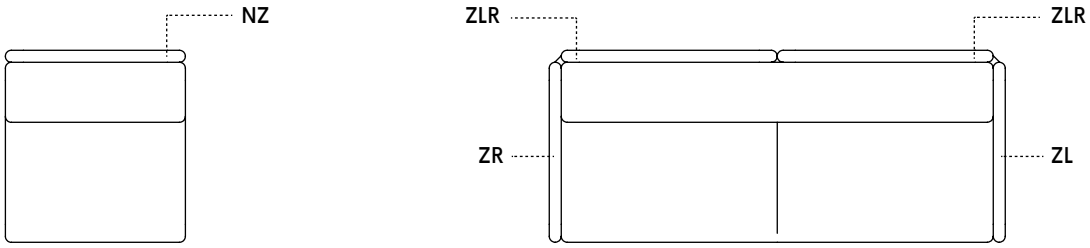
Specifying the right sofa privacy screen

The sofa privacy screen should be the same width or depth as the seat.
For collaborative sofas, the sofa privacy screen must be half the total width of the sofa.

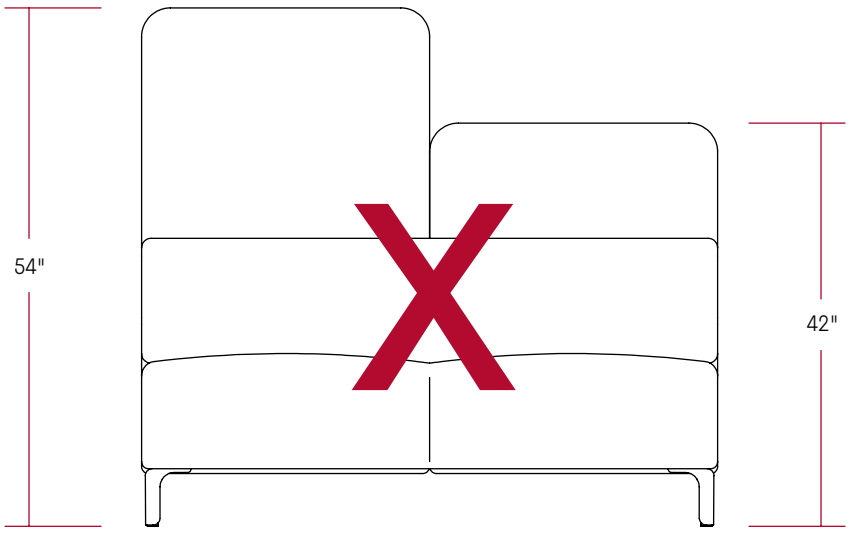


Connecting sofa privacy screens

Here are examples of zipper specification.



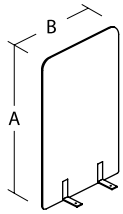
ATTENTION:
It is not possible to connect privacy screens of different heights together.



SC Lounge - privacy screen for seating

NEW

Privacy screen for seating.
Installed on the seating with brackets, in a black finish.
Optional zipper(s) can be added on left and/or right to connect the screens together.



Dimensions			Spec.		COM fabric	
A	B	Code	Cu.Ft.	lb	yd	m
54	42	**PSS5442**	15	40	2.6	2.45
54	36	**PSS5436**	12	35	2.3	2.2
54	30	**PSS5430**	9	30	2.0	1.9
42	42	**PSS4242**	10	35	2.6	2.45
42	36	**PSS4236**	8	30	2.3	2.2
42	30	**PSS4230**	6	25	2.0	1.9

Price													
Code	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12
54" HIGH													
PSS5442	975	1026	1096	1165	1252	1339	1426	1513	1599	1686	1773	1946	2120
PSS5436	928	974	1034	1095	1170	1245	1321	1397	1472	1548	1624	1774	1926
PSS5430	834	872	924	975	1040	1103	1168	1232	1297	1361	1426	1554	1683
42" HIGH													
PSS4242	964	1015	1085	1154	1241	1328	1415	1502	1588	1675	1762	1935	2109
PSS4236	917	963	1023	1084	1159	1234	1310	1386	1461	1537	1613	1763	1915
PSS4230	823	861	913	964	1029	1092	1157	1221	1286	1350	1415	1543	1672

S SPECIFY

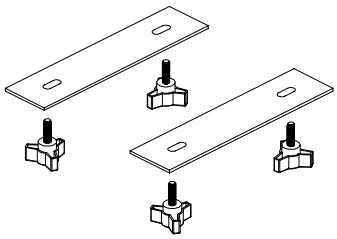
SC - Code ____ - Fabric ____ - Zipper ____

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Fabric: Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.
Zipper: Specify the option for the zipper: No zipper (**NZ**), zipper on left (**ZL...**), zipper on right (**ZR...**) or zipper on left and right (**ZLR...**).
Specify the color of the zipper, Beige (**934**), Light Grey (**030**), Warm Grey (**006**), Grey (**041**), Black (**001**), Red (**739**), Burgundy (**732**), Green (**400**), Blue (**208**) or Navy (**206**), add $33 each.
Example **ZLR208**.

SC Lounge - complements - quick link system for seating

NEW

Quick link system used to join "SC" seating together.
Metal anchors are installed under the seating to secure the bracket.
Black finish, sold in pair.

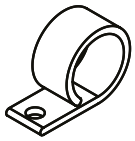


	Code	Price
2 brackets	**AC-FLSC**	59

SC Lounge - complements - cable fasteners for seating

NEW

Plastic cable fasteners for seating.
Attaches under the seating to hold cabling.
Black finish, sold in packs of 5. Hardware kit included.



	Code	Price
5 fasteners	**AC-EWF1C**	15

Beam seating

Beam seating

flashback beam 126
headliner beam 132
passenger / voyager beam 138

Flashback beam

The Flashback beam system is composed of polypropylene plastic chairs with optional seat and backrests upholstered with polyurethane foam and fabric.

The beam structure consists of a 1½" by 3" tubular steel frame, mounted on two 2" by ¼" flat support legs painted with an electrostatic powder coating finish.

A double leg is available to join two beams together. The arms are made of 1" tubular steel with a black plastic armrests that can be attached or removed using simple tools. In the place of a seat, a 1" thick table in a choice of T.F.L. (Thermally Fused Laminate) or H.P.L. (High Pressure Laminate) is available as an option.

To provide flexibility in configurations and color schemes, the system is ordered separately: beam, legs, modules (seat or table) and arms.

BEAMS

S SPECIFY

FLB - [Lenght] (1) - [Metal] W (2)

FOOTINGS

S SPECIFY

FLB - [Footing] (3) - [Metal] W (2)

SEATS

S SPECIFY

FLB - [Struct.] (4) - [Plastic] (5) - [Fabric] (6)

TABLES

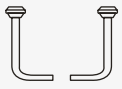
S SPECIFY

FLB - TS - [L1/S1] (7) - [Laminate] (8)

ARMRESTS

S SPECIFY

FLB - [Arm] (9) - [Metal] W (2)



Visitor chair- Flashback

See price list
Seating / Task - Visitor
• Visitor section
• Flashback Product p.120

Flashback beam

1 - Lenght

2P - 2 seats

3P - 3 seats

4P - 4 seats

2 - Metal

W - Silver

3 - Footing

LR - Right leg

LL - Left leg

LD - Double leg

4 - Structure

PP - plastic seat
plastic back

UP - fabric seat
plastic back

UU - fabric seat
fabric back*

* The plastic frame of the backrest will be visible on the UU structure.

5 - Plastic - back

Specify the back plastic color. The seat is always Black (01). Refer to www.artopex.com to view colors.

01 - Black

02 - White

05 - Carbon

6 - Fabric (structure UP or UU)

Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.

7 - L1/S1

Specify the type of finish for the surface.

L1 - T.F.L. 1"

S1 - H.P.L. 1"

8 - Laminate

Refer to the current Artopex laminate finish card in effect.

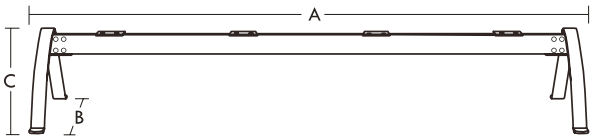
9 - Armrest

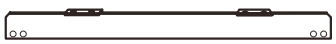
FXR - Right

FXL - Left

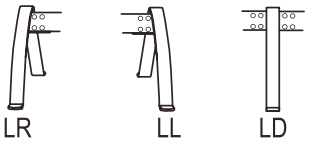
Flashback beam - beams and footings

Steel footings. Glides and assembly hardware included.



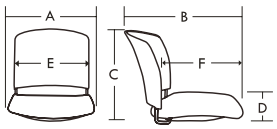


Beam
2P, 3P or 4P



Dimensions				Code	Price
A	B	C			
BEAM					
40¼	23½	14	2 seats	**FLB-2P-W**	83
60¼	23½	14	3 seats	**FLB-3P-W**	140
80¼	23½	14	4 seats	**FLB-4P-W**	197
FOOTINGS					
			Left	**FLB-LL-W**	134
			Right	**FLB-LR-W**	134
			Double junction leg	**FLB-LD-W**	172

Flashback beam - seats



PP plastic seat
plastic back

UP fabric seat
plastic back

UU fabric seat
fabric back

Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	18 no arms
B	20
C	32 from the ground
D	17 ½ from the ground
E	18
F	18
Weight / Volume (2 chairs)	
25 lbs / 4.9 Cu.Ft.	
C.O.M. Fabric	
0.75 yd (0.68 m)	

Price	
Structure	**Plastic**
PP	258

Price							
Structure	**Gr.A**	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
UP	419	334	344	354	365	373	383
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	394	403	413	423	432	458	482

Price							
Structure	**Gr.A**	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
UU	557	380	399	419	439	462	486
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	512	537	561	584	610	658	709

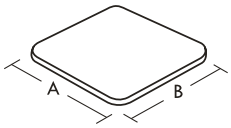
S SPECIFY

	Structure		Plastic		Fabric
FLB -		-		-	

S Structure: (**PP**, **UP** or **UU**).
Plastic (back): Black (**01**), White (**02**) or Carbon (**05**). The seat is always Black.
Fabric (structure UU or UP): Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.

Flashback beam - tables

The surface is available in 1" T.F.L. (Thermally Fused Laminate) or H.P.L. (High Pressure Laminate) with matching edge.
Assembly hardware included.



Dimensions			Surface	Price	Spec.	
A	B				Cu.Ft.	lb
17¼	17¼	T.F.L. 1″	**L1**	361	1.3	12
17¼	17¼	H.P.L. 1″	**S1**	444	1.3	12

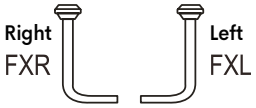
S SPECIFY

		L1/S1		Laminate
FLB -	**TS**	-		-

S L1 / S1: Specify the type of finish of the surface, T.F.L. (**L1**) or H.P.L. (**S1**).
Laminate: Refer to the current Artopex laminate finish card in effect.

Flashback beam - armrests

Black molded armrest and assembly hardware included.
Only 1 arm is needed between 2 seats. Can be added or removed at any time.



	Code	Price	Spec. (2 arms)	
			Cu.Ft.	lb
Left	**FLB-FXL-W**	51	1.3	3
Right	**FLB-FXR-W**	51	1.3	3

Headliner beam

The Headliner beam system is composed of polypropylene plastic chairs with optional seat and backrests upholstered with polyurethane foam and fabric.

The beam structure consists of a 1½" by 3" tubular steel frame, mounted on two 2" by ¼" flat support legs painted with an electrostatic powder coating finish.

A double leg is available to join two beams together. The arms are 1" tubular steel with a black plastic armrest that can be attached or removed using simple tools. In the place of a seat, a 1" thick table in a choice of T.F.L. (Thermally Fused Laminate) or H.P.L. (High Pressure Laminate) is available as an option.

To provide flexibility in configurations and color schemes, the system is ordered separately: beam, legs, modules (seat or table) and arms.

BEAMS

S SPECIFY

HDB - [Lenght] (1) - [Metal] W (2)

FOOTINGS

S SPECIFY

HDB - [Footing] (3) - [Metal] W (2)

SEATS

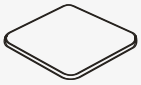
S SPECIFY

HDB - [Struct.] (4) - [Plastic] (5) - [Fabric] (6)

TABLES

S SPECIFY

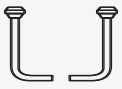
HDB - TS - [L1/S1] (7) - [Laminate] (8)



ARMRESTS

S SPECIFY

HDB - [Arm] (9) - [Metal] W (2)



Visitor seating - headliner lite

See price list
Seating / Task - Visitor
• Task section
• Headliner Lite product p.136

Headliner beam

1 - Lenght

2P - 2 seats

3P - 3 seats

4P - 4 seats

2 - Metal

W - Silver

3 - Footing

LR - Right leg

LL - Left leg

LD - Double leg

4 - Structure

PP - plastic seat
plastic back

UP - fabric seat
plastic back

UU - fabric seat
fabric back*

U2 - fabric seat
fabric back

* The plastic frame of the backrest will be visible on the UU structure.

5 - Plastique - back

Specify the back plastic color. The seat is always Black (**01**). Refer to www.artopex.com to see colors.

01 - Black

02 - White

6 - Fabric (structure UP or UU)

Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.

7 - L1/S1

Specify the type of finish of the surface.

L1 - T.F.L. 1"

S1 - H.P.L. 1"

8 - Laminate

Refer to the current Artopex laminate finish card in effect.

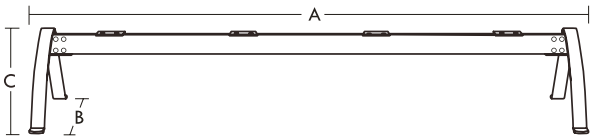
9 - Armrest

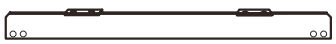
FXR - Right

FXL - Left

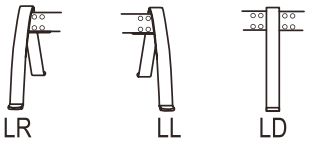
Headliner beam - beams and footings

Steel footings. Glides and assembly hardware included.



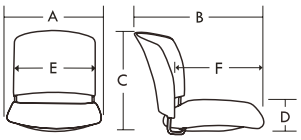


Beam
2P, 3P or 4P



Dimensions				Code	Price
A	B	C			
BEAM					
40¼	23½	14	2 seats	**HDB-2P-W**	91
60¼	23½	14	3 seats	**HDB-3P-W**	153
80¼	23½	14	4 seats	**HDB-4P-W**	216
FOOTINGS					
			Left	**HDB-LL-W**	147
			Right	**HDB-LR-W**	147
			Double junction leg	**HDB-LD-W**	189

Headliner beam - seats



plastic seat
plastic back

fabric seat
plastic back

fabric seat, fabric back
(visible plastic)

fabric seat
fabric back

Specifications	
Dimensions (inches)	
A	18 no arms
B	20
C	32 from the ground
D	17 ½ from the ground
E	18
F	18
Weight / Volume (2 chairs)	
25 lbs / 4.9 Cu.Ft.	
C.O.M. Fabric	
0.75 yd (0.68 m)	

Price	
Structure	**Plastic**
PP	285

Price							
Structure	**Gr.A**	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
UP	334	344	354	365	373	383	394
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	403	413	423	432	458	482	460

Price							
Structure	**Gr.A**	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
UU	380	399	419	439	462	486	512
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	537	561	584	610	658	709	612

Price							
Structure	**Gr.A**	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**
U2	419	454	485	520	562	604	647
	Gr.7	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**	**Leather**
	688	729	772	813	898	981	805

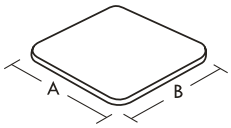
S SPECIFY

	Structure	Plastic	Fabric
HDB -		-	-

S Structure: (**PP**, **UP** or **UU**).
Plastic (back / structure PP, UP, UU): Black (**01**) or White (**02**). The seat is always Black.
Fabric (structure UP, UU, U2): Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.

Headliner beam - tables

The surface is available in 1" T.F.L. (Thermally Fused Laminate) or H.P.L. (High Pressure Laminate) with matching edge.
Assembly hardware included.



Dimensions			Surface	Price	Spec.	
A	B				Cu.Ft.	lb
17¼	17¼	T.F.L. 1"	**L1**	397	1.3	12
17¼	17¼	H.P.L. 1"	**S1**	488	1.3	12

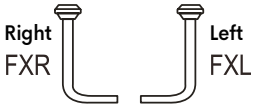
S SPECIFY

		L1/S1		Laminate
HDB -	**TS** -		-	

S L1 / S1: Specify the type of finish of the surface, T.F.L. (**L1**) or H.P.L. (**S1**).
Laminate: Refer to the current Artopex laminate finish card in effect.

Flashback beam - armrests

Black molded armrest and mounting hardware included.
Only 1 single arm is needed between 2 seats. Can be added or removed at any time.



	Code	Price	Spec. (2 arms)	
			Cu.Ft.	lb
Left	**HDB-FXL-W**	56	1.3	3
Right	**HDB-FXR-W**	56	1.3	3

Passenger / voyager-beam

The Passenger and Voyager series can be specified individually or in typical configurations (single or double rows).

Passenger seat

The one-piece design consists of a tubular steel frame covered in an Ultra-Flex® membrane, high-density polyurethane foam, followed by a removable fabric cover. Molded channel where the seat and back meet.

Voyager seat

The one-piece design consists of a tubular steel frame covered in an Ultra-Flex® membrane on the backrest and a molded hardwood plywood seat. The frame is covered in high-density polyurethane foam followed by a fabric cover.

The Passenger/Voyager System structure (base) is composed of a main beam and aluminum supports. The glides and finishing caps are made of zinc alloy, with a thermosetting powder finish. The main beam can be specified with an enamel finish; the legs and armrests can be specified in an enamel or chrome finish.

An "ottoman" model and footrest are available for both series.

Passenger

IMPORTANT:
This product is delivered UN-ASSEMBLED. Assembly requires the use of certain tools listed in the installation guide, included with the product.

PASSANGER

S SPECIFY

PA - Code (1) - Beam (2) - Legs (3) - Fabric (4)

VOYAGER

S SPECIFY

VO - Code (1) - Beam (2) - Legs (3) - Fabric (4)

1 - Code

Refer to price list.

2 - Beam

3090 - Silver
3370 - Ashen
3311 - Champagne
3064 - Charcoal
3067 - Black

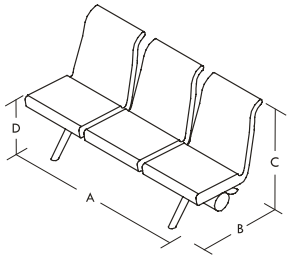
3 - Legs

3090 - Silver
3370 - Ashen
3311 - Champagne
3064 - Charcoal
3067 - Black
C - Chrome

4 - Fabric

Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.

Passenger-beam - single row configurations - 3 seats shown



Dimensions						Spec.		COM Fabric	
A	B	C	D	Nb. seats	Code	Cu.Ft.	lb	yd	m
47½	28½	35	17¼	2	**SR02**	Contact Artopex Customer Service		1.3	1.2
71	28½	35	17¼	3	**SR03**				
94½	28½	35	17¼	4	**SR04**				
118¼	28½	35	17¼	5	**SR05**			Qty per seat, minimum 4 seats	
142	28½	35	17¼	6	**SR06**				
165½	28½	35	17¼	7	**SR07**				
189	28½	35	17¼	8	**SR08**				
212¾	28½	35	17¼	9	**SR09**				
236½	28½	35	17¼	10	**SR10**				

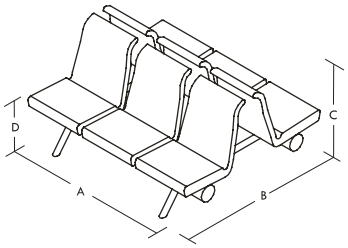
Price													
Structure	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12
SR02	5766	5841	5914	5989	6083	6175	6269	6359	6453	6546	6637	6824	7009
SR03	7521	7629	7742	7853	7993	8130	8269	8409	8548	8687	8826	9104	9381
SR04	9295	9442	9591	9740	9924	10109	10295	10480	10665	10852	11036	11406	11777
SR05	12051	12239	12423	12608	12839	13073	13304	13535	13767	13997	14230	14691	15156
SR06	13899	14120	14343	14566	14845	15122	15401	15679	15957	16235	16513	17067	17623
SR07	15668	15926	16188	16446	16772	17095	17420	17743	18066	18391	18716	19365	20014
SR08	18426	18722	19020	19315	19685	20057	20427	20797	21168	21539	21909	22650	23393
SR09	20234	20570	20902	21235	21653	22069	22486	22902	23319	23737	24152	24987	25821
SR10	22044	22413	22783	23155	23617	24082	24544	25007	25471	25934	26396	27323	28249

S SPECIFY

	Code		Beam		Legs		Fabric
PA -		-		-		-	

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Beam: Silver (**3090**), Ashen (**3370**), Champagne (**3311**), Charcoal (**3064**) or Black (**3067**).
Legs: Silver (**3090**), Ashen (**3370**), Champagne (**3311**), Charcoal (**3064**), Black (**3067**) or Chrome* (**C**).
* Chrome finish for **SR** configuration: add $352 (2-3-4 seats), $528 (5-6-7 seats) or $704 (8-9-10 seats).
* Chrome finish for **DR** configuration: add $605 (4-6-8 seats), $908 (10-12-14 seats) or $1210 (16-18-20 seats).
Fabric: Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.

Passenger-beam - double row configurations - 6 seats shown



Dimensions						Spec.		COM Fabric	
A	B	C	D	Nb. seats	Code	Cu.Ft.	lb	yd	m
47½	59½	35	17¼	4	**DR04**	Contact Artopex Customer Service.		1.3	1.2
71	59½	35	17¼	6	**DR06**				
94½	59½	35	17¼	8	**DR08**				
118¼	59½	35	17¼	10	**DR10**			Qty per seat, minimum 4 seats	
142	59½	35	17¼	12	**DR12**				
165½	59½	35	17¼	14	**DR14**				
189	59½	35	17¼	16	**DR16**				
212¾	59½	35	17¼	18	**DR18**				
236½	59½	35	17¼	20	**DR20**				

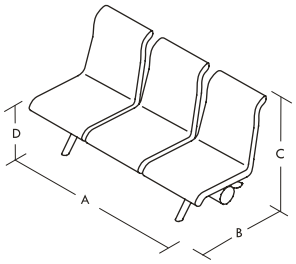
Price													
Structure	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12
DR04	10213	10364	10511	10660	10842	11030	11213	11399	11586	11769	11955	12326	12697
DR06	13719	13941	14165	14385	14663	14942	15220	15496	15774	16053	16331	16887	17445
DR08	17334	17634	17928	18225	18596	18965	19337	19709	20078	20448	20818	21561	22301
DR10	22224	22595	22966	23335	23800	24262	24725	25188	25653	26116	26578	27504	28431
DR12	25920	26363	26809	27253	27808	28365	28920	29478	30032	30590	31143	32255	33367
DR14	29458	29976	30495	31013	31663	32312	32957	33607	34256	34906	35553	36851	38147
DR16	34348	34940	35533	36126	36867	37607	38350	39089	39831	40573	41313	42796	44279
DR18	37964	38631	39296	39964	40797	41630	42465	43299	44133	44966	45800	47466	49134
DR20	41580	42321	43064	43804	44730	45656	46582	47509	48433	49362	50288	52140	53992

S SPECIFY

	Code		Beam		Legs		Fabric
PA -		-		-		-	

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Beam: Silver (**3090**), Ashen (**3370**), Champagne (**3311**), Charcoal (**3064**) or Black (**3067**).
Legs: Silver (**3090**), Ashen (**3370**), Champagne (**3311**), Charcoal (**3064**), Black (**3067**) or Chrome* (**C**).
* Chrome finish for **SR** configuration: add $352 (2-3-4 seats), $528 (5-6-7 seats) or $704 (8-9-10 seats).
* Chrome finish for **DR** configuration: add $605 (4-6-8 seats), $908 (10-12-14 seats) or $1210 (16-18-20 seats).
Fabric: Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.

Voyager-beam - single row configurations - 3 seats shown



Dimensions						Spec.		COM Fabric	
A	B	C	D	Nb. seats	Code	Cu.Ft.	lb	yd	m
47½	28½	36½	17¼	2	**SR02**	Contact Artopex Customer Service.		1.35	1.25
71	28½	36½	17¼	3	**SR03**				
94½	28½	36½	17¼	4	**SR04**				
118¼	28½	36½	17¼	5	**SR05**			Qty per seat, minimum 4 seats	
142	28½	36½	17¼	6	**SR06**				
165½	28½	36½	17¼	7	**SR07**				
189	28½	36½	17¼	8	**SR08**				
212¾	28½	36½	17¼	9	**SR09**				
236½	28½	36½	17¼	10	**SR10**				

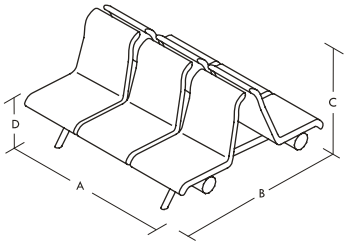
Price													
Structure	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12
SR02	5509	5587	5663	5740	5838	5934	6030	6126	6222	6318	6416	6608	6801
SR03	7132	7248	7366	7479	7625	7768	7914	8059	8202	8348	8491	8781	9069
SR04	8779	8932	9088	9241	9434	9627	9820	10012	10205	10398	10589	10976	11361
SR05	11410	11599	11793	11985	12226	12469	12708	12951	13190	13432	13673	14153	14636
SR06	13127	13358	13588	13821	14109	14399	14687	14977	15265	15554	15843	16422	17001
SR07	14767	15036	15308	15577	15913	16251	16587	16925	17261	17600	17938	18612	19286
SR08	17394	17703	18012	18320	18707	19092	19478	19863	20247	20633	21019	21791	22560
SR09	19076	19421	19768	20115	20549	20982	21416	21849	22282	22718	23150	24018	24885
SR10	20755	21141	21526	21910	22393	22875	23356	23838	24321	24801	25284	26246	27211

S SPECIFY

	Code		Beam		Legs		Fabric
VO -		-		-		-	

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Beam: Silver (**3090**), Ashen (**3370**), Champagne (**3311**), Charcoal (**3064**) or Black (**3067**).
Legs: Silver (**3090**), Ashen (**3370**), Champagne (**3311**), Charcoal (**3064**), Black (**3067**) or Chrome* (**C**).
* Chrome finish for **SR** configuration: add $352 (2-3-4 seats), $528 (5-6-7 seats) or $704 (8-9-10 seats).
* Chrome finish for **DR** configuration: add $605 (4-6-8 seats), $908 (10-12-14 seats) or $1210 (16-18-20 seats).
Fabric: Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.

Voyager-beam - double row configurations - 6 seats shown



Dimensions						Spec.		COM Fabric	
A	B	C	D	Nb. seats	Code	Cu.Ft.	lb	yd	m
47½	59½	36½	17¼	4	**DR04**	Contact Artopex Customer Service.		1.3	1.2
71	59½	36½	17¼	6	**DR06**				
94½	59½	36½	17¼	8	**DR08**				
118¼	59½	36½	17¼	10	**DR10**			Qty per seat, minimum 4 seats	
142	59½	36½	17¼	12	**DR12**				
165½	59½	36½	17¼	14	**DR14**				
189	59½	36½	17¼	16	**DR16**				
212¾	59½	36½	17¼	18	**DR18**				
236½	59½	36½	17¼	20	**DR20**				

Price												
Structure	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12
DR04	8815	8955	9095	9236	9411	9585	9761	9935	10112	10286	10461	10811	11162
DR06	11766	11976	12186	12397	12659	12922	13186	13447	13710	13973	14235	14762	15287
DR08	14820	15098	15379	15659	16009	16360	16711	17061	17410	17761	18111	18812	19511
DR10	19027	19379	19728	20079	20518	20955	21393	21831	22268	22706	23144	24019	24896
DR12	22151	22572	22993	23413	23939	24464	24989	25515	26040	26565	27091	28140	29192
DR14	25134	25624	26114	26606	27219	27830	28443	29056	29670	30283	30895	32122	33348
DR16	29343	29904	30464	31024	31725	32426	33125	33827	34527	35228	35928	37330	38729
DR18	32395	33026	33656	34287	35076	35864	36652	37439	38227	39015	39803	41379	42957
DR20	35448	36149	36851	37550	38427	39302	40178	41052	41929	42803	43679	45430	47182

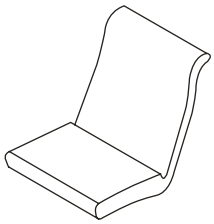
S SPECIFY

	Code		Beam		Legs		Fabric
VO -		-		-		-	

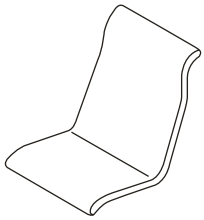
S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Beam: Silver (**3090**), Ashen (**3370**), Champagne (**3311**), Charcoal (**3064**) or Black (**3067**).
Legs: Silver (**3090**), Ashen (**3370**), Champagne (**3311**), Charcoal (**3064**), Black (**3067**) or Chrome* (**C**).
* Chrome finish for **SR** configuration: add $352 (2-3-4 seats), $528 (5-6-7 seats) or $704 (8-9-10 seats).
* Chrome finish for **DR** configuration: add $605 (4-6-8 seats), $908 (10-12-14 seats) or $1210 (16-18-20 seats).
Fabric: Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.

Passenger / voyager-beam - individual seats

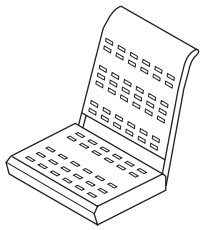
Individual Passenger or Voyager seat, see specifications.
Shipped with beam attachment support. Assembly hardware included.



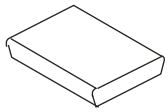
Passenger (PA-S)



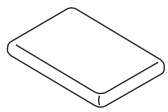
Voyager (VO-S)



Passenger (PA-SM)



Passenger (PA-B)



Voyager (VO-B)

		COM Fabric	
	Code	**yd**	**m**
PASSENGER (PA-S) AND VOYAGER (VO-S)			
Fabric seat	**PA-S**	1.3	1.2
	VO-S	1.35	1.25
PASSENGER (PA-SM)			
Metal seat	**PA-SM**	1.3	1.2
PASSENGER (PA-B) AND VOYAGER (VO-B)			
Fabric ottoman	**PA-B**	0.75	0.7
	VO-B		

Price													
Code	**Gr.A**	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**	**Gr.7**	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**
PA-S	1615	1654	1689	1727	1773	1818	1866	1911	1957	2004	2052	2144	2235
VO-S	1487	1525	1562	1602	1652	1699	1746	1796	1843	1891	1940	2036	2133

Price	
Code	**Metal**
PA-SM	1321

Price													
Code	**Gr.A**	**Gr.1**	**COM / Gr.2**	**Gr.3**	**Gr.4**	**Gr.5**	**Gr.6**	**Gr.7**	**Gr.8**	**Gr.9**	**Gr.10**	**Gr.11**	**Gr.12**
PA-B	1016	1038	1057	1079	1104	1132	1156	1182	1210	1235	1260	1313	1365
VO-B	1003	1024	1044	1066	1092	1117	1143	1170	1195	1220	1248	1298	1350

S SPECIFY

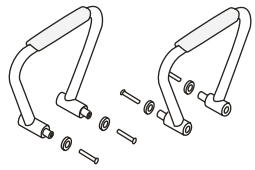
Code - Metal - Fabric

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Metal (if applicable): Silver (**3090**), Ashen (**3370**), Champagne (**3311**), Charcoal (**3064**) or Black (**3067**).
Fabric (if applicable): Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.

Passenger / voyager-beam - armrests and legs

Steel armrests (left or right).
Black molded PVC armrest.
Assembly hardware included.

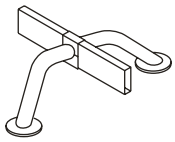
Right (AR) **Left (AL)**



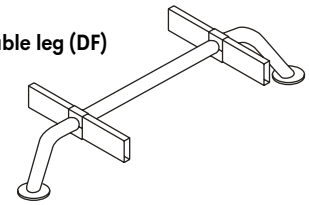
	Code	Price
Left	**AL**	379
Right	**AR**	379

Steel footing.
Glides, central caps and assembly hardware included.

Simple leg (SF)



Double leg (DF)



	Code	Price
Simple	**SF**	842
Double	**DF**	1116

S SPECIFY

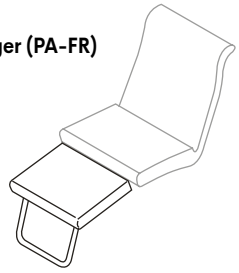
	Code		Metal
PA -		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Metal: Silver (**3090**), Ashen (**3370**), Champagne (**3311**), Charcoal (**3064**), Black (**3067**) or Chrome* (**C**).
* Chrome finish, add $83 (arms), $176 (single leg) or $308 (double leg).

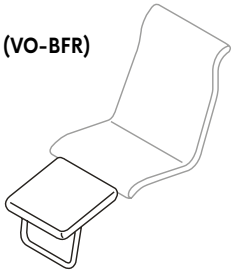
Passenger / voyager-beam - footrests

Fabric footrest with metal floor support stand.
Assembly hardware included.

Passenger (PA-FR)



Voyager (VO-BFR)



	COM Fabric	
Code	yd	m
PA-FR	0.75	0.7
VO-FR		

Price													
Code	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12
PA-FR	1089	1089	1107	1127	1143	1169	1192	1215	1239	1262	1286	1309	1356
VO-FR	1077	1077	1095	1115	1134	1156	1180	1204	1229	1253	1274	1298	1346

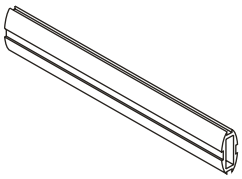
S SPECIFY

Code - Metal - Fabric

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Metal: Ashen (**3370**), Black (**3067**), Champagne (**3311**), Charcoal (**3064**), Silver (**3090**) or Chrome* (**C**).
* Chrome finish, add $176.
Fabric: Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card in effect.

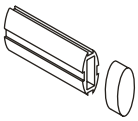
Passenger / voyager-beam - beams

Aluminum main beam.
Specify as support between 2 leg sets. Assembly hardware included.



Lenght	Code	Price
2 seats	**P2**	247
2½ seats	**P2L**	354
3 seats	**P3**	371
3½ seats	**P3L**	478
4 seats	**P4**	546
4½ seats	**P4L**	774

Aluminum end beam.
Specify as support for ends of row. Assembly hardware included.



Lenght	Code	Price
End beam	**PE**	113
End cap	**CE**	59
Corner beam	**PTE**	229

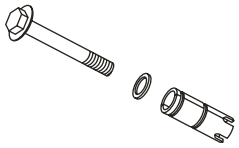
S **SPECIFY**

	Code		Finish
PA -		-	

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Finish: Silver (**3090**), Ashen (**3370**), Champagne (**3311**), Charcoal (**3064**) or Black (**3067**).

Passenger / voyager-beam - floor anchoring hardware

Floor anchoring hardware kit.
Included: 2 screws, 2 anchoring washers and 2 anchors for concrete flooring.

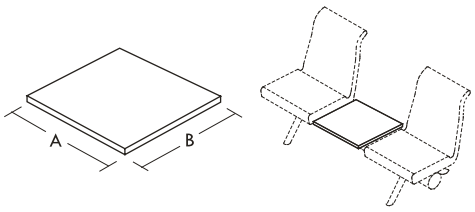


Code	Price
PA-KA	16

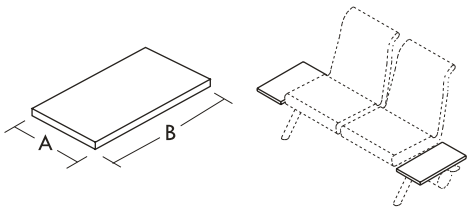
IMPORTANT:
Required for 1, 2 or 3 seat configurations.

Passenger / voyager-beam - tables

The surface is available in 1" T.F.L. (Thermally Fused Laminate) (L1) or H.P.L. (High Pressure Laminate) (S1) with matching edge.
Regular table replaces a seat in a conifguration.
End table occupies half of a seat in a configuration.
Assembly hardware included.



Regular table (TS)



End table (TE)

Dimensions			Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B				Cu.Ft.	lb
REGULAR TABLE						
21⅝	20½	T.F.L.	**TS-L1**	498		
21⅝	20½	H.P.L.	**TS-S1**	602		
END TABLE						
10	20½	T.F.L.	**TE-L1**	461		
10	20½	H.P.L.	**TE-S1**	519		

Contact Artopex Customer Services.

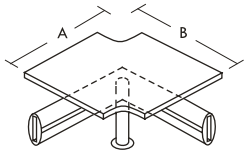
S SPECIFY

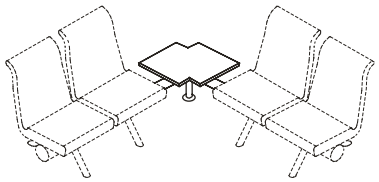
	Code		Laminate		Support
PA -		-		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Laminate: Refer to the current Artopex laminate finish card in effect.
Table support: Specify the finish: Ashen (**3370**), Black (**3067**), Champagne (**3311**), Charcoal (**3064**), Silver (**3090**).

Passenger / voyager-beam - corner tables

The surface is available in 1" T.F.L. (Thermally Fused Laminate) (L1) or H.P.L. (High Pressure Laminate) (S1) with matching edge.
The beams included with the corner table replaces the end beam in a configuration.
Corner beam, corner leg, supports and assembly hardware included.





Corner table (TC)

Dimensions			Code	Price	Spec.	
A	**B**				**Cu.Ft.**	**lb**
28½	28½	T.F.L.	**TC-L1**	1968	Contact Artopex Customer Services.	
28½	28½	H.P.L.	**TC-S1**	2302		

S **SPECIFY**

	Code		Laminate		Beam		Legs
PA -		-		-		-	

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Laminate: Refer to the current Artopex laminate finish card in effect.
Beams: Specify the finish: Ashen (**3370**), Black (**3067**), Champagne (**3311**), Charcoal (**3064**), Silver (**3090**).
Legs: Specify the finish: Ashen (**3370**), Black (**3067**), Champagne (**3311**), Charcoal (**3064**), Silver (**3090**) or Chrome (**C**) +$121.

Update summary

Update summary

October 04th 2022

PAGES	SECTION	PRODUCT	MODIFICATION
p.100 to 123	Lounge	Sc Lounge	New products.
	Lounge	Table - perceval	Now in Conference & Tables price list under different name and with new product code.

June 20th 2022

PAGES	SECTION	PRODUCT	MODIFICATION
			Overall price increase of 5% (some exceptions).
			Change in laminates and metal color choices.
p.52	Element - module	Stitching	The stitching option is no longer available.

January 24th 2022

PAGES	SECTION	PRODUCT	MODIFICATION
			Overall price increase of 10% (some exceptions).

ARTOPEX
Head Office

artopex.com

800 Vadnais Street
Granby, QC, Canada J2J 1A7
T 1 800 378 0189

Take Off

Conference & Tables

USA
price list

Effective November 17th 2014

UPDATED – October 04th 2022
summary updates – p.209

LAZER EDGE

artopex®

Interactive Buttons

Table of contents

Visual index

General Information

Back to the last page viewed

interactive links

index, page tabs & page references

→ document optimized for single page view

Visual index 04

General information 12

description 14
general information 17
meeting and conference tables 19
multi-outlet 22
modular tables 25
occasional tables 30
work walls 31
complements 33
finish choices chart 36
specification examples 38
typical layouts 39

Conference tables 42

29" H. conference tables 43
40" and 36" H. conference tables 82

Meeting tables 90

square meeting tables 92
round meeting tables 98

Modular tables 102

surfaces for modular tables 103
legs for modular tables surfaces 114
modesty panels & hardware 125

Occasional tables 130

Work walls 138

Complements 142

Addendum 149

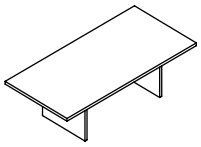
visual index 150
general information 154
occasional tables 167
low tables 171
bistro tables 173
mediacom bistro tables 187
electricity 204

Visual index

Rectangular conference table - 29″ H.

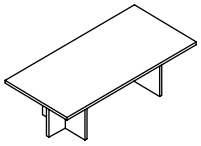
Panel base 43

CTSP4819229
CTSP4816829
CTSP4814429
CTSP4812029
CTSP489629
CTSP368429
CTSP367229
CTSP307229
CTSP306029



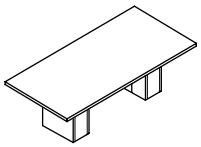
X-laminate bases 44

CTSC4819229
CTSC4816829
CTSC4814429
CTSC4812029
CTSC489629
CTSC368429
CTSC367229



Rectangular architectural bases 45

CTSRW4819229
CTSRW4816829
CTSRW4814429
CTSRW4812029
CTSRW489629

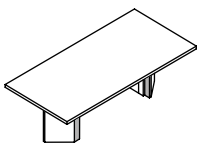


CTSRS4819229
CTSRS4816829
CTSRS4814429
CTSRS4812029
CTSRS489629

CTSRR4819229
CTSRR4816829
CTSRR4814429
CTSRR4812029
CTSRR489629

Triangular architectural bases 48

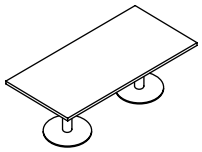
CTSTS4819229
CTSTS4816829
CTSTS4814429
CTSTS4812029
CTSTS489629



CTSTR4819229
CTSTR4816829
CTSTR4814429
CTSTR4812029
CTSTR489629

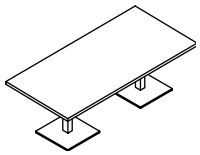
Tubular legs and round base plate 50

CTSDR4819229
CTSDR4816829
CTSDR4814429
CTSDR4812029
CTSDR489629
CTSDR368429
CTSDR367229



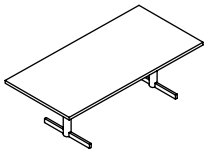
Tubular legs and square base plate 51

CTSDS4819229
CTSDS4816829
CTSDS4814429
CTSDS4812029
CTSDS489629
CTSDS368429
CTSDS367229



Metal "T" legs 52

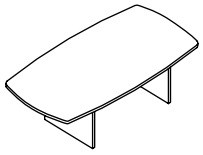
CTSZ4814429
CTSZ4812029
CTSZ489629
CTSZ368429
CTSZ367229
CTSZ307229
CTSZ306029



Boat-shaped conference tables - 29″ H.

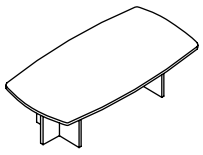
Panel base 53

CTBP4814429
CTBP4812029
CTBP489629
CTBP368429
CTBP367229



X-laminate bases 54

CTBC4814429
CTBC4812029
CTBC489629
CTBC368429
CTBC367229

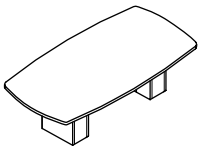


Rectangular architectural bases 55

CTBRW4814429
CTBRW4812029
CTBRW489629

CTBRS4814429
CTBRS4812029
CTBRS489629

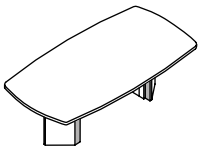
CTBRR4814429
CTBRR4812029
CTBRR489629



Triangular architectural bases 58

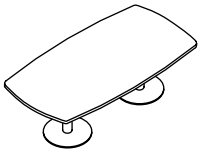
CTBTS4814429
CTBTS4812029
CTBTS489629

CTBTR4814429
CTBTR4812029
CTBTR489629



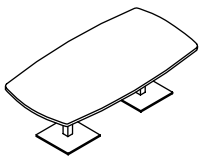
Tubular legs and round base plate 60

CTBDR4814429
CTBDR4812029
CTBDR489629
CTBDR368429
CTBDR367229



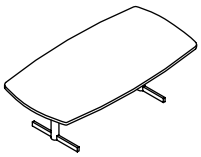
Tubular legs and square base plate 61

CTBDS4814429
CTBDS4812029
CTBDS489629
CTBDS368429
CTBDS367229



Metal "T" legs 62

CTBZ4814429
CTBZ4812029
CTBZ489629
CTBZ368429
CTBZ367229

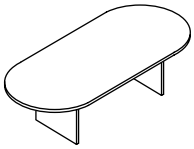


Take Off Conference

"Racetrack" conference tables - 29" H.

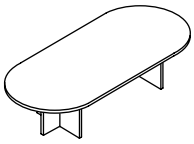
Panel base 63

CTCP4819229
CTCP4816829
CTCP4814429
CTCP4812029
CTCP489629
CTCP368429
CTCP367229
CTCP307229
CTCP306029



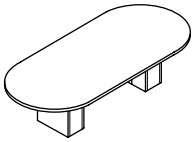
X-laminate bases 64

CTCC4819229
CTCC4816829
CTCC4814429
CTCC4812029
CTCC489629
CTCC368429
CTCC367229



Rectangular architectural bases 65

CTCRW4819229
CTCRW4816829
CTCRW4814429
CTCRW4812029
CTCRW489629

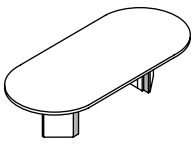


CTCRS4819229
CTCRS4816829
CTCRS4814429
CTCRS4812029
CTCRS489629

CTCRR4819229
CTCRR4816829
CTCRR4814429
CTCRR4812029
CTCRR489629

Triangular architectural bases 68

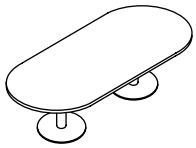
CTCTS4819229
CTCTS4816829
CTCTS4814429
CTCTS4812029
CTCTS489629



CTCTR4819229
CTCTR4816829
CTCTR4814429
CTCTR4812029
CTCTR489629

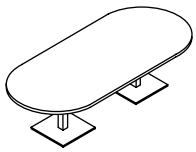
Tubular legs and round base plate 70

CTCDR4819229
CTCDR4816829
CTCDR4814429
CTCDR4812029
CTCDR489629
CTCDR368429
CTCDR367229



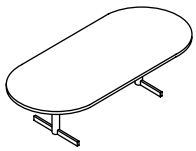
Tubular legs and square base plate 71

CTCDS4819229
CTCDS4816829
CTCDS4814429
CTCDS4812029
CTCDS489629
CTCDS368429
CTCDS367229



Metal "T" legs 72

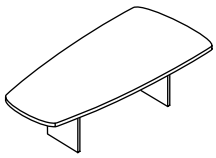
CTCZ4814429
CTCZ4812029
CTCZ489629
CTCZ368429
CTCZ367229
CTCZ307229
CTCZ306029



Tapered conference tables - 29" H.

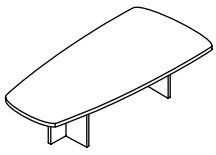
Panel base 73

CTTP5412029
CTTP549629



X-laminate bases 74

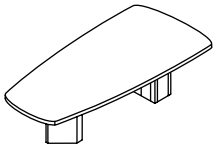
CTTC5412029
CTTC549629



Architectural bases 75

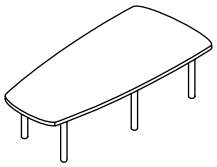
CTTS5412029
CTTS549629

CTTR5412029
CTTR549629



Round tubular legs 77

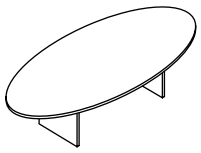
CTTLER5412029
CTTLER549629



Elliptical conference tables - 29" H.

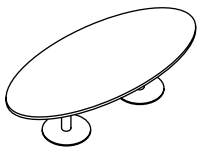
Panel base 78

CTOP4814429
CTOP4812029
CTOP489629



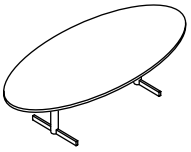
Tubular legs and round base plate 79

CTODR4814429
CTODR4812029
CTODR489629
CTODR428429



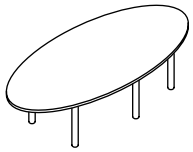
Metal "T" legs 80

CTOZ4814429
CTOZ4812029
CTOZ489629
CTOZ428429



Round tubular legs 81

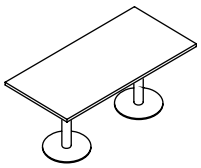
CTOLER48144
CTOLER48120
CTOLER4896
CTOLER4284



Rectangular tables - Bistro - 40″ H. and 36″ H.

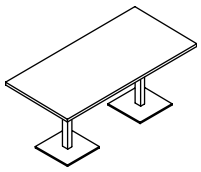
Tubular legs and round base plate 82

CTSDR369640
CTSDR368440
CTSDR367240
CTSDR363696
CTSDR368436
CTSDR367236



Tubular legs and square base plate 83

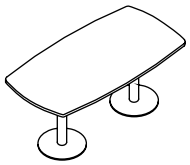
CTSDS369640
CTSDS368440
CTSDS367240
CTSDS363696
CTSDS368436
CTSDS367236



Boat-shaped tables - Bistro - 40″ H. and 36″ H.

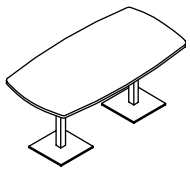
Tubular legs and round base plate 84

CTBDR368440
CTBDR367240
CTBDR368436
CTBDR367236



Tubular legs and square base plate 85

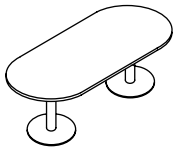
CTBDS368440
CTBDS367240
CTBDS368436
CTBDS367236



″Racetrack″ tables - Bistro - 40″ H. and 36″ H.

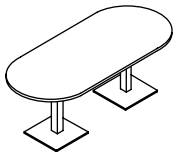
Tubular legs and round base plate 86

CTCDR368440
CTCDR367240
CTCDR368436
CTCDR367236



Tubular legs and square base plate 87

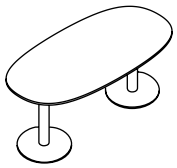
CTCDS368440
CTCDS367240
CTCDS368436
CTCDS367236



″OVO″ Table - Bistro - 40″ H. and 36″ H.

Tubular legs and round base plate 88

CTUDR428440
CTUDR367240

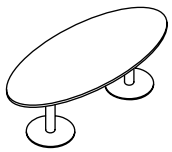


CTUDR428436
CTUDR367236

Elliptical tables - Bistro - 40″ H. and 36″ H.

Tubular legs and round base plate 89

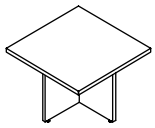
CTODR428440
CTODR428436



Square meeting tables

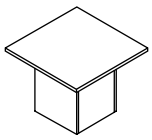
X-laminate base - 29" H. 91

TSC606029
TSC545429
TSC484829
TSC424229

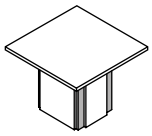


Architectural base - 29" and 24" H. 92

TSRW606029
TSRW545429
TSRW484829
TSRW424229
TSRW606024
TSRW545424
TSRW484824
TSRW424224

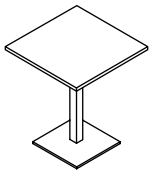


TSRS606029
TSRS545429
TSRS484829
TSRS424229
TSRS606024
TSRS545424
TSRS484824
TSRS424224
TSRR606029
TSRR545429
TSRR484829
TSRR424229



Square base plate
40", 36", 29" and 24" H. 94

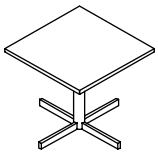
TSDS424240
TSDS363640
TSDS303040
TSDS424236
TSDS363636
TSDS303036
TSDS484829
TSDS424229
TSDS363629
TSDS303029
TSDS484824
TSDS424224
TSDS363624
TSDS303024



Take Off Conference

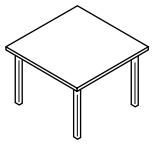
X-metal leg - 29" H. 95

TSZ606029
TSZ545429
TSZ484829
TSZ424229
TSZ363629
TSZ303029
TSZ242429

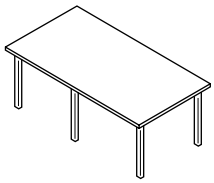


Square tubular legs - 29" H. 96

TSLES606029
TSLES545429
TSLES484829
TSLES424229
TSLES363629

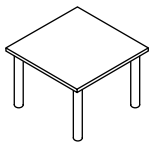


TSLES368429
TSLES367229
TSLES366629

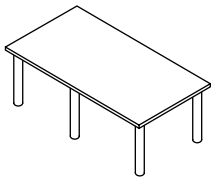


Round tubular legs - 29" H. 97

TSLER606029
TSLER545429
TSLER484829
TSLER294242
TSLER293636



TSLER368429
TSLER367229
TSLER366629



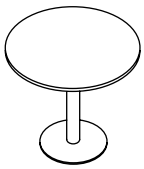
Round meeting tables

X-laminate base - 29" H. 98

TRC606029
TRC545429
TRC484829
TRC424229

Tubular leg and round base plate - 40", 36", 29" and 24" H. 99

TRDR424240
TRDR363640
TRDR303040
TRDR424236
TRDR363636
TRDR303036
TRDR484829
TRDR424229
TRDR363629
TRDR303029
TRDR484824
TRDR424224
TRDR363624
TRDR303024



X-metal leg - 29" H. 100

TRZ606029
TRZ545429
TRZ484829
TRZ424229
TRZ363629
TRZ303029
TRZ242429

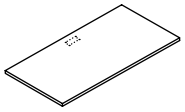
Round tubular legs - 29" H. 101

TRLER606029
TRLER545429
TRLER484829
TRLER424229

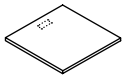
Modular tables

Rectangular and square surfaces 103

MSi3678
MSi3672
MSi3666
MSi3660
MSi3654
MSi3648
MSi3078
MSi3072
MSi3066
MSi3060
MSi3054
MSi3048
MSi3042
MSi3036
MSi2472
MSi2466
MSi2460
MSi2454
MSi2448
MSi2442
MSi2436

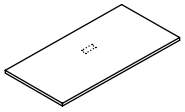


MSi4848
MSi4242
MSi3636



Rectangular & square surfaces 105

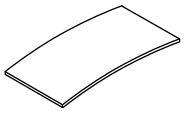
MSS3696
MSS3690
MSS3684
MSS3678
MSS3672
MSS3666
MSS3660



MSS6060
MSS5454
MSS4848
MSS4242
MSS3636
MSS3030
MSS2424

"Crescent" surfaces 106

MSC3072
MSC3060
MSC3048
MSC2472
MSC2460
MSC2448

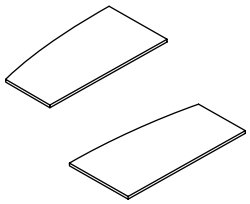


Take Off Conference

visual index

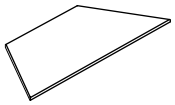
"Arc" surfaces 107

MSA243060
MSA243048
MSA302460
MSA302448



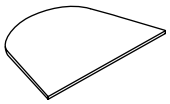
"Trapezoid" surfaces 108

MSZ3060
MSZ2448



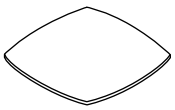
"Hill-top" surfaces 109

MSH4060
MSH3654
MSH3248



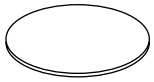
"Soft-square" surfaces 110

MSQ6060
MSQ4848
MSQ4242
MSQ3636



Round surfaces 111

MSR6060
MSR5454
MSR4848
MSR4242
MSR3636
MSR3030
MSR2424

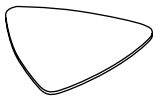


"Ovo" surfaces 112

MSU4896
MSU4284
MSU3672

Triangle surfaces 113

MST4848
MST4242
MST3636

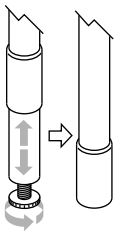


Standard legs 114

AC-LE1E28
AC-LE4E28

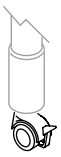
Sleeve legs 115

AC-LE1D28
AC-LE4D28
AC-LE1D25
AC-LE4D25



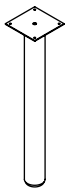
Caster for sleeve legs 116

AC-LELC



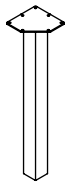
Round leg 117

AC-LER28



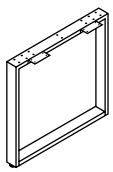
Square leg 118

AC-LES28



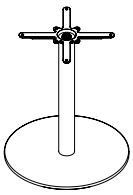
Double "O" techno base 119

AC-LEO3628
AC-LEO3028
AC-LEO2428

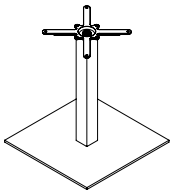


Tubular legs and base plate 120

AC-LEDR242439
AC-LEDR242435
AC-LEDR242428
AC-LEDR202039
AC-LEDR202035
AC-LEDR202028

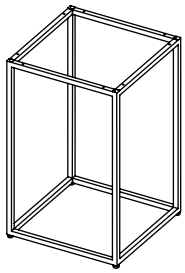


AC-LEDS242439
AC-LEDS242435
AC-LEDS242428
AC-LEDS202039
AC-LEDS202035
AC-LEDS202028



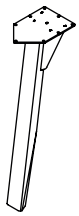
"Cage" bases 121

AC-LECA222241
AC-LECA222235



Angled wood leg 122

AC-LEAW28



Angled metal leg 123

AC-LEAM28

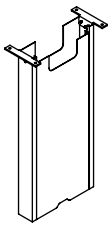
Folded metal corner leg 124

AC-LECMS28

Take Off Conference

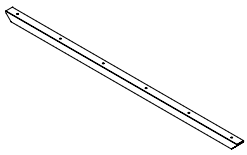
Central cable housing 125

AC-BGF031228



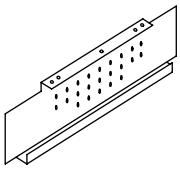
Stiffeners 126

AC-RSTF64
AC-RSTF58
AC-RSTF52
AC-RSTF46
AC-RSTF40



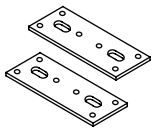
Metal modesty panel 127

AC-MMP5310
AC-MMP4110



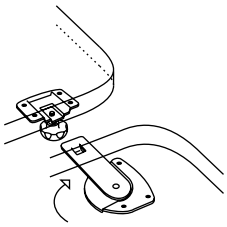
Junction plates 128

AC-FJP2



Locking bracket 128

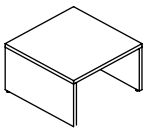
AC-FLP



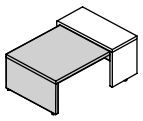
Occasional tables

Laminate base 131

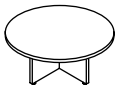
TMAS303017
TMAS244817
TMAS244217
TMAS243017
TMAS242417
TMAS241817
TMAS183617
TMAS183017
TMAS182417
TMAS181817



TMAB244818
TMAB244218
TMAB243618
TMAB243018
TMAB242418
TMAB183618
TMAB183018
TMAB182418

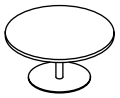


TMAR363617
TMAR303017
TMAR242417

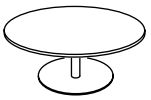


Metal base 133

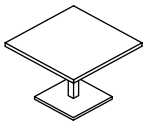
TMARD303017
TMARD242417



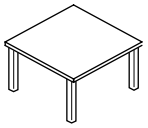
TMAED213617



TSDS303017
TSDS242417

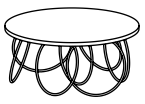


TMASS243617
TMASS242417



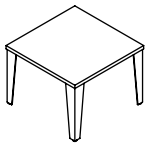
"Fences" 135

TMARFE363616
TMARFE303016



With Folded metal corner tables 136

TMASCMS303016
TMASCMS243616
TMASCMS242416



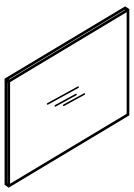
TMARCMS363616
TMARCMS303016
TMARCMS242416

Work walls

Upper work walls 139

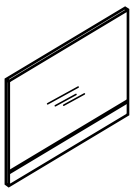
LAMINATE

WWW7243
WWW6643
WWW6043
WWW5443
WWW4843
WWW4243
WWW3643
WWW3043
WWW7237
WWW6637
WWW6037
WWW5437
WWW4837
WWW4237
WWW3637
WWW3037

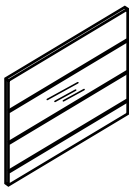


1 ACCESSORY RAIL

WWB7243
WWB6643
WWB6043
WWB5443
WWB4843
WWB4243
WWB3643
WWB3043
WWB7237
WWB6637
WWB6037
WWB5437
WWB4837
WWB4237
WWB3637
WWB3037

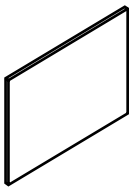


3 ACCESSORY RAILS



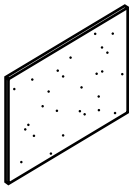
WWU7243
WWU6643
WWU6043
WWU5443
WWU4843
WWU4243
WWU3643
WWU3043
WWU7237
WWU6637
WWU6037
WWU5437
WWU4837
WWU4237
WWU3637
WWU3037

WHITE MARKER BOARD



WWL7243
WWL6643
WWL6043
WWL5443
WWL4843
WWL4243
WWL3643
WWL3043
WWL7237
WWL6637
WWL6037
WWL5437
WWL4837
WWL4237
WWL3637
WWL3037

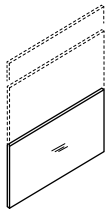
TACKBOARD



WWT7243
WWT6643
WWT6043
WWT5443
WWT4843
WWT4243
WWT3643
WWT3043
WWT7237
WWT6637
WWT6037
WWT5437
WWT4837
WWT4237
WWT3637
WWT3037

Lower work walls 141

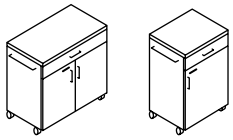
LAMINATE



WBW7229
WBW6629
WBW6029
WBW5429
WBW4829
WBW4229
WBW3629
WBW3029

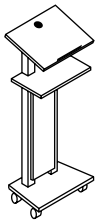
Complements

Sideboards 144



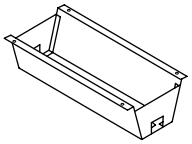
UC213636
UC212436

Lectern 145



LECE162046

Finishing case 146



AC-EFB

General information

General information

description 14
general information 17
meeting and conference tables 19
multi-outlet 22
modular tables 25
occasional tables 30
work walls 31
complements 33
finish choices chart 36
specification examples 38
typical layouts 39

Take Off Conference

The Take Off collection by Artopex completes its workstation furniture of exceptional quality with products to facilitate collaborative, productive meetings.

This price list groups the meeting tables of the Take Off Collection as well as the associated accessories and complementary products.

Take Off Conference

The Take Off Conference series works in various meeting applications

Here are some examples:

Conference room

Work or meeting room

Training room

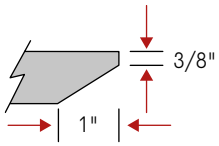
Gathering spaces and collaborative zones

General information

Materials

The Take Off Conference table surfaces are made of 1" (25 mm) thick chipboard either thermally fused (TFL) or high pressure laminate (HPL) finish and 1 ½" (38 mm) thick chipboard in high pressure laminate (HPL) finish only. The laminate adds 1/16" (1.6 mm) to the thickness of the surface. The 1" (25 mm) thick surface edge banding is made of 1/16" (1.5mm) thick ABS and the 1 ½" (38 mm) surface contours of 3/32" (2.5mm) thick matching or contrasting color PVC.

The surface of tables with reversed edges are made of 1" (25 mm) thick chipboard in thermally fused (TFL) or high pressure laminate (HPL) finish in the center and 3/8" (10 mm) around the perimeter. The edge band is made of 1/16" (1.5mm) thick ABS in matching or contrasting color.



The architectural bases of the tables, the sideboard boxes, the drawer fronts and doors are made of 1 1/16" (17.5 mm) chipboard. The contour is made of 1/16" (1.5mm) thick ABS edge band color matched to the laminate finish.

The panel and cruciform bases, the wall panels (lower and upper) are made of 1" (25 mm) chipboard. The contour of these panels is made of 1/16" (1.5mm) thick ABS edge band color matched to the laminate finish.

Laminate finishes

The available finishes are divided into 4 categories:

- The "**Surface**" finish (applied on the surfaces of tables and sideboards).
- The "**Edge** Banding" (surface contour).
- The "**Base**" finish (applied on the bases of tables, sides of sideboards, presentation board, lectern and work walls).
- The "**Front**" finish (applied on the front of drawers and sideboard doors).

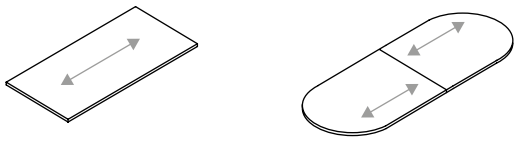
Casters and internal structural or mechanical components have a black finish while metal components (legs, finishing details, etc.) are available in 4 finishes: Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Polar White (**3002**) and Silver (**3090**) as specified in the price list. Refer to the product descriptions and finish charts for more information, see p.36-37.

General information (cont'd)

Wood grain directions

Surfaces

The wood grain runs parallel to the longest side of the surface.



IMPORTANT:
conference tables in 2 sections:
The wood grain is not aligned where the two surfaces meet.

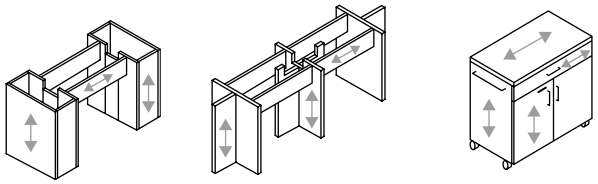
Legs, backs, doors and fronts

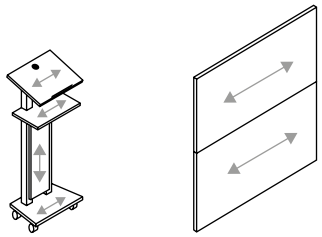
The wood grain is positioned vertically on:

- Table bases, sides and hinged doors of sideboards, presentation boards and lectern.

The wood grain is positioned horizontally on:

- Modesty panels, drawer fronts, upper and lower work walls.





Assembly and hardware

Pre-assembled products such as sideboards, lectern and presentation boards require no assembly upon delivery except for casters and Pulls (if applicable).

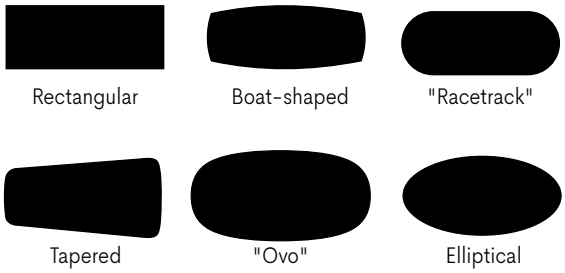
Knockdown products are delivered with the necessary hardware (brackets and screws) pre-assembled to the parts. Table legs and bases are delivered with the necessary hardware for attaching to surfaces.

Meeting and conference tables

The Take Off Conference collection offers a wide range of conference tables and meeting tables tailored to many uses and spaces, in a variety of shapes and sizes.

Conference tables

Standard conference tables are 29" H. However, conference tables with metal legs with base plate (round or square) are available 29", 36" and 40" H.



Surfaces and bases

Table surfaces are available with 1" and 1 ½" thick or 1" reverse edge with a choice of laminate bases or metal legs. The bases and legs are attached under the surface using screws. Pre-drilled holes assist the positioning during installation.

Multi-outlet (optional)

Multi-outlet can be added. Refer to the product description for available options (multi-outlet choices, position, etc). For specific details regarding the multi-outlet, see p.22.

Conference table boat-shaped 96"

Meeting tables

Meeting tables are 29" H. Certain models are also available in 24", 29", 36" and 40" H. Table 24" H. or "lounge" tables complete collaborative work environments and tables 36" and 40" H. suit "bistro" height meeting configurations.

Surfaces and Bases

The tables are available with 1" and 1 ½" thick or 1" thick reverse edge with a choice of laminate bases or metal legs. The bases and legs are attached under the surface using screws. Pre-drilled holes assist the positioning during installation.

Multi-outlet (optional)

Multi-outlet can be added to the center of the table. Refer to the product description for available options. For specific details regarding the multi-outlet, see p.22.

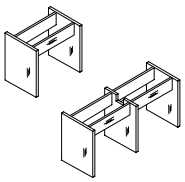
Bases

The conference and meeting tables include the surface and base. Various models of bases and legs are available according to the type of table (conference, meeting, etc). The number of bases or legs varies according to the shape and size of the table. Levelers allow for a height adjustment of 1 ½" (38 mm), unless otherwise indicated.

LAMINATE BASES

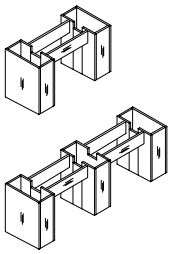
PANEL bases

- 1" TFL panels and 11/16" modesties.
- Modesties 6 ½" H. are included to ensure stability and conceal conference table cabling.
- Assembly required.



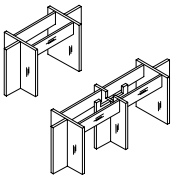
RECTANGULAR Architectural Bases

- 11/16" TFL panels.
- Available in laminate, with or without metal corners (square or rounded).
- Modesties 6 ½" H. are included to ensure stability and conceal conference table cabling.
- Cables can be passed through the base and a removable door (optional) provides convenient access inside the base.
- Square architectural bases are available for meeting tables 29" and 24" H.



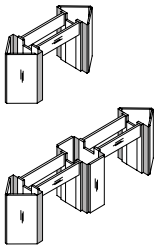
X-SHAPED bases

- 1" TFL panels and 11/16" modesties.
- For tables where 3 bases are required, an X-shaped base is placed in the center.
- Modesties 6 ½" H. are included to ensure stability and conceal conference table cabling.
- Assembly required.



TRIANGULAR Architectural Bases

- 11/16" TFL panels.
- Available with metal corners (square or rounded).
- For tables where 3 bases are required, a rectangular base is placed in the center.
- Modesties 6 ½" H. are included to ensure stability and conceal conference table cabling.
- Cables can be passed through the base and a removable door (optional) provides convenient access inside the base.



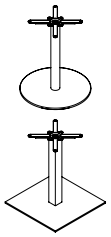
ATTENTION:
Add the removable door option on the bases of conference tables with multi-outlets.

Bases (cont'd)

LEGS

Tubular legs with BASE PLATES

- Round tubular (3" diam.) metal with round base plate or square tubular (3" x 3") metal with square base plate.
- The size of the base plate varies according to the shape and size of the table (20" or 24").
- Tubular legs with base plate are available for tables 40", 36", 29" and 24" H.



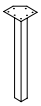
ATTENTION:
It is not possible to use a M2 multi-outlet when it is in aligmment with tubuar legs with base plate.

"T" and X-BASE tubular metal legs

- Round tubular (2 ½" diam.).
- Flat metal base.

ROUND tubular legs

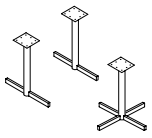
- Round tubular (3" diam.) metal with integrated black leveler.
- Casters* are available as an option.



SQUARE tubular legs

- Square tubular (2 ½" x 2 ½") metal with leveler allowing for a total height adjustment of 2".
- Casters* are available as an option.

* Black nylon casters 2 ½" H. A table with four legs on casters includes two locking casters; a table with six legs includes three locking casters.



"T" and X-BASE tubular metal legs

- Round tubular and vertical base support.
- Meeting tables 54" and 60" long have a reinforced base to ensure stability.

Multi-outlet (optional)

Recessed multi-outlet are available on the Take Off Conference collection tables. The surface is pre-cut in factory but the connection box must be installed on-site.

The position and number of multi-outlet varies according to the shape and size of the table surface and the bases used. Multi-outlet must be ordered at the time of specification of the table, they cannot be ordered separately.

Refer to the options listed in the product description.

Multi-outlet

A range of multi-outlet responds to all user needs:

M2 Multi-outlet

- 4 ¼" diameter on the surface.
- Multi-outlet will exceed 4" under the 1" surface.
- Two power outlets and two communication outlets (RJ45, cable not included).
- Power cord: 6'.
- Electrical component(s) certified according to electrical standards applicable in the United States and Canada.
- Black finish.

ATTENTION:
It is not possible to use a M2 multi-outlet when it is in aligmment with tubuar legs with base plate.

M3 Multi-outlet

- 5 ½" x 11 ½" on the surface.
- Multi-outlet will exceed 3" under the 1" surface.
- Three electric outlets.
- Power cord: 6'.
- Three punch outs for communication connections.
- Electrical component(s) certified according to electrical standards applicable in the United States and Canada.
- Anodized aluminum finish.

M4 Multi-outlet

- The multi-outlet opens and closes with a switch.
- Dimensions: 4 5⁄16" x 16" on the surface.
- Three electric outlets (power cord: 6').
- One communication outlet (RJ45).
- One phone jack (RJ11).
- Two audio jacks 3.5.
- One VGA outlet.
- One HDMI outlet.
- One USB outlet.
- Cables included for all outlets.
- Electrical component(s) certified according to electrical standards applicable in the United States and Canada.
- Anodized aluminum finish.
- Sensor prevents rotation when the electrical outlets and VGA are in use.

ATTENTION:
The configuration of the M4 multi-outlet cannot be modified.

Multi-outlet (optional) (cont'd)

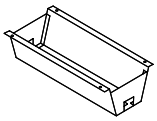
M5 Multi-outlet

- 4" x 5" on the surface.
- Multi-outlet will exceed 1 ½" under the 1" surface.
- One power outlet and one punch out for communication outlets.
- Touch retractable.
- Power cord: 6'.
- Electrical component(s) certified according to electrical standards applicable in the United States and Canada.
- Anodized aluminum finish.

M6 Multi-outlet

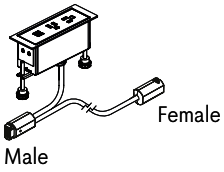
- 4" x 5" on the surface.
- Multi-outlet will exceed 1 ½" under the 1" surface.
- One power outlet and two USB charging outlets.
- Touch retractable.
- Power cord: 10'.
- Electrical component(s) certified according to electrical standards applicable in the United States and Canada.
- Anodized aluminum finish.

ATTENTION:
Multi-outlet (M2, M3, M4, M5 and M6) may not be flush with the underside of certain models of tables. A finishing case (sold separately) conceals the base of the module under the table, see complements section p.34.

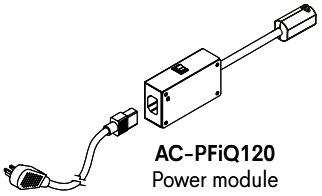


Interlink Dean multi-outlet 1 circuit (QB) White, (QN) Black

- 6 ⅝" x 2 ¼" on the surface.
- 2 electrical outlet 15A.
- 2 x 2 amp USB outlet. for recharging.
- Power cord: 60" (5').
- Electrical component(s) certified according to electrical standards applicable in the United States and Canada.



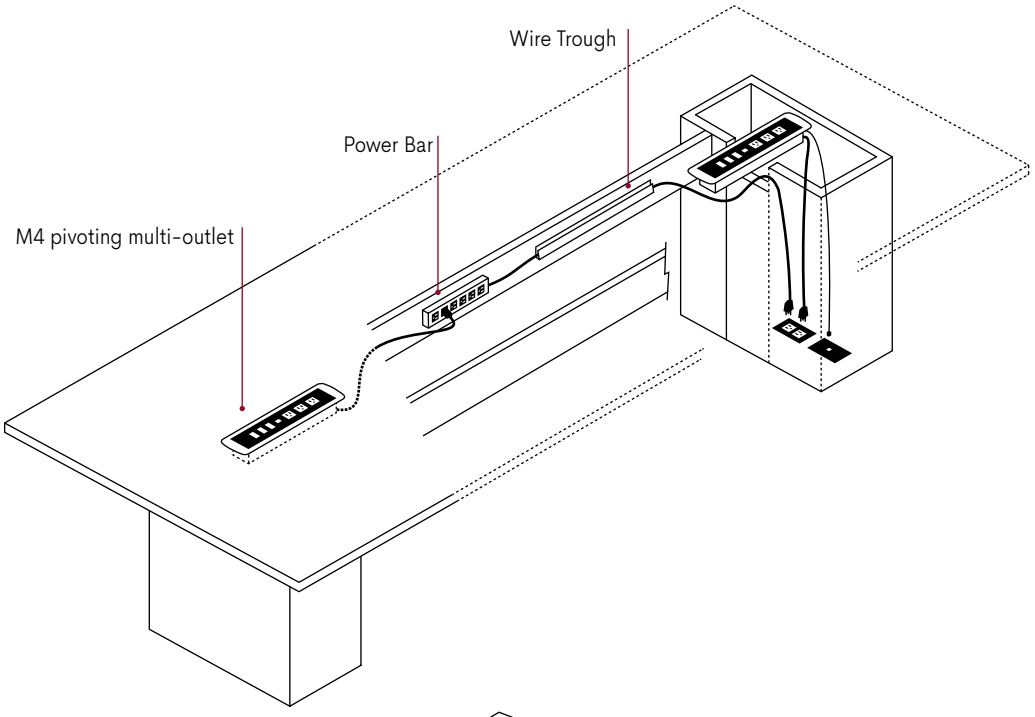
IMPORTANT:
The QB and QN option requires the use of components from the Interlink Dean 1-circuit system, including the AC-PFiQ120 power supply module. For the components of the Interlink system, please consult the current Artopex Accessories price list.

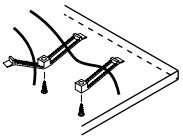


AC-PFiQ120
Power module

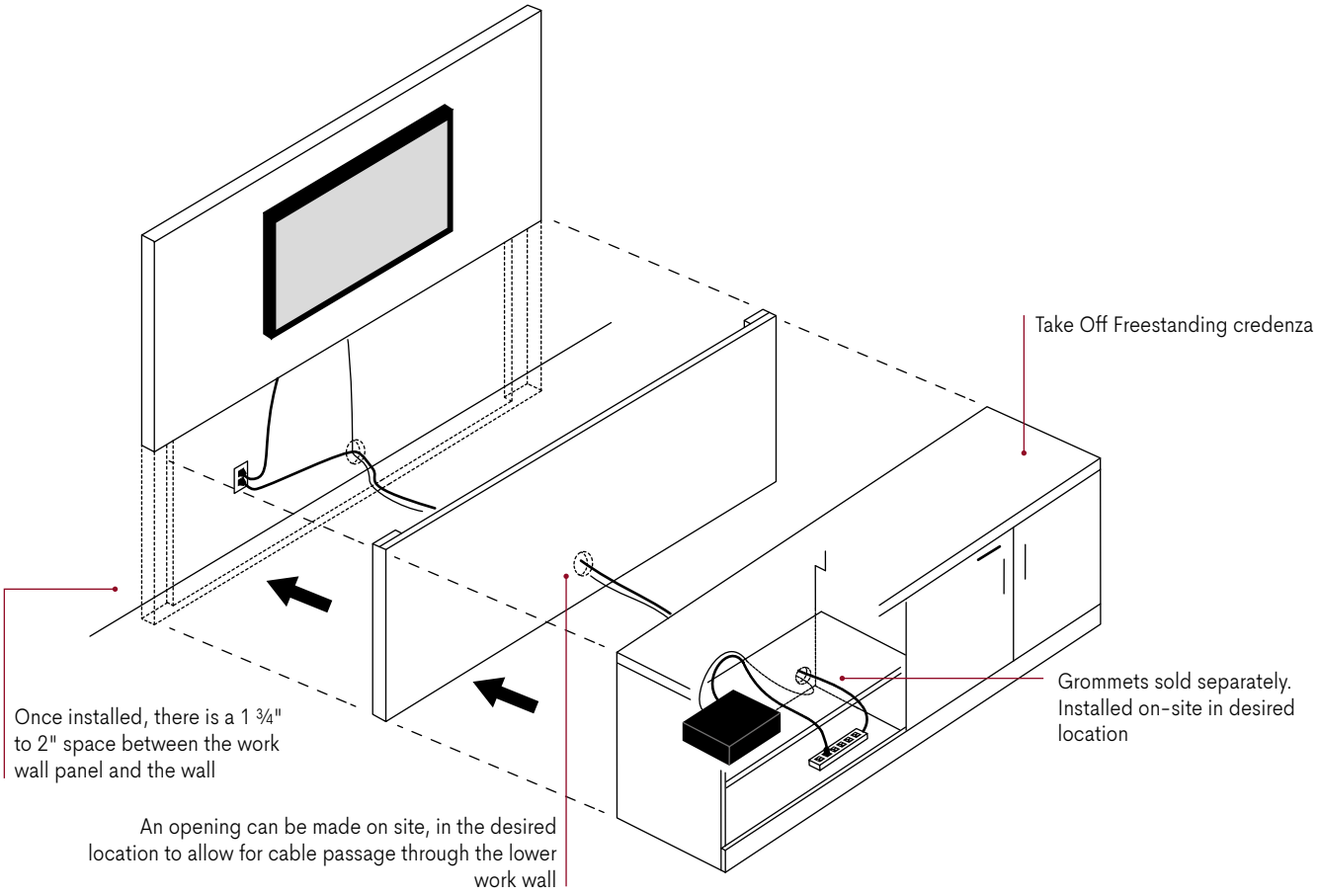
Cable management

A variety of components (sold separately) allow for the routing of cables under the surfaces, along modesty panels, bases and legs.
For example, wire troughs (AC-WR24 and AC-LW24) and plastic cable fasteners can be used. See Accessories price list.



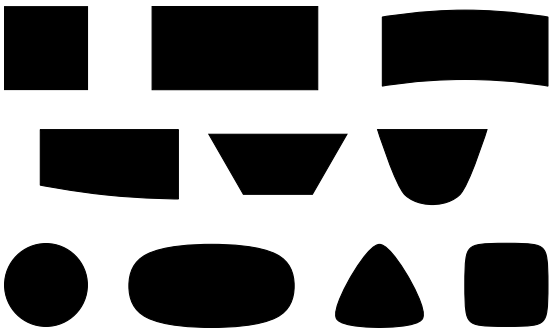


Cable Fasteners
AC-EWF1
AC-EWF2



Modular tables

The modular table surfaces and legs are sold separately. The amount of legs required to maintain maximum stability is indicated in the product description. Layouts using a limited number of legs can be created by applying junction plates. Tops of 1" and 1 ½" thick are available with straight edge or 1" tops with reverse edge in some cases.



Legs

The legs are attached under the surface of the modular tables using screws (pre-drilled holes are provided when indicated).

Standard Leg - Table 29" H.

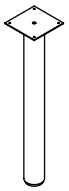
- Round tubular metal, 2 ½" diameter, without sleeve.
- Integrated black leveler for a height adjustment from 27 ⅝" to 28 ¾".
- 3 choices finishes: Aluminum (**9090**), Black (**9002**) or White (**9067**).
- Surface will have pre-drilled holes.

Leg with sleeve - Table 26" or 29" H.

- Round tubular, 2 ½" diameter, with metal sleeve.
- Casters are available (sold separately).
- 3 choices finishes: Aluminum (**9090**), Black (**9002**) or White (**9067**).
- Surface will have pre-drilled holes.

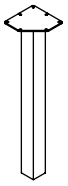
ROUND tubular legs

- Round tubular (3" diam.) metal with integrated black leveler.
- * Nylon 2 ½" H. castersare available as an option.
- Surface will have pre-drilled holes.



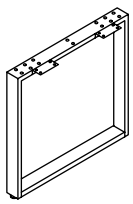
SQUARE tubular legs

- Square tubular (2 ½" x 2 ½") metal with leveler for a high adjustment of 2".
- * Nylon 2 ½" H. casters are available as an option.
- Surface will have pre-drilled holes.



Double "O" Techno base

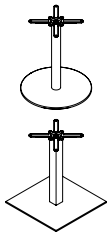
- 1" x 3" tubular rectangle metal
- 24", 30" or 30" W
- Adjustable levelers for height adjustment of 1 ½".



Modular tables (cont'd)

Tubular legs with BASE PLATES

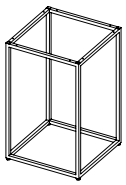
- Round tubular (3" diam.) metal with round base plate (20" or 24" diam.).
- Square tubular (3" x 3") metal with square base plate (20" x 20" or 24" x 24").
- Tubular legs with base pate are available for tables 40", 36" and 29" H.



ATTENTION:
It is not possible to use a M2 multi-outlet when it is in alignment with tubuar legs with base plate.

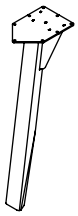
"Cage" base

- Square tubular 1" x 1".
- Available for 42" and 36" H. tables.
- Adjustable levelers for height adjustment of 1 ½".



Angled wood leg

- Wood leg 1½" x 2¾".
- Metal bracket.
- Adjustable levelers for height adjustment of 1 ½".
- Surface will have pre-drilled holes.



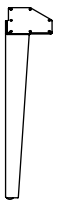
ATTENTION:
The natural properties of the hard wood of this leg will result in a variation in the woodgrain and color.

Angled metal leg

- Tubular rectangle 1" x 3".
- Adjustable levelers for height adjustment of 1 ½".
- Surface will have pre-drilled holes.

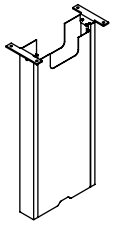
Folded metal corner leg

- Folded steel, 3⁄16" thick.
- Integrated leveler cover.
- Adjustable levelers for height adjustment of 1 ½".
- Surface will have pre-drilled holes.



Central cable housing

- Metal housing.
- Door for cable access.
- Adjustable levelers for height adjustment of 1 ½".



Modular tables (cont'd)

Grommets or multi-outlet (optional)

A grommet or a multi-outlet (**UNC** and **QBC or QNC**) can be installed on the edge of rectangular, square (**MSI**) and "crescent" (**MSC**) surfaces. A multi-outlet (**M2**, **M3**, **M4**, **M5** or **M6**) can be installed in the center of rectangular or square surfaces (**MSS**).

Rectangular Grommet

The grommet with the Artopex logo has a cover with two openings:

- The first opening is for large cables (screen, computer, lamp, etc.).
- The second opening is for smaller wires (cell, USB plug, etc.).
- Dimensions of opening when the cover is removed: 3 ⅜" x 1 ⅝".

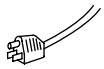
Rectangular grommet

The grommet is available in four plastic finishes: Black (**G4C**), Charcoal (**G2C**), Frost (**G3C**) and White (**G1C**). The finish must be specified in the product specification.

UNC Multi-Outlet

- 6 ⅜" x 3 ¼" on surface.
- 2 electrical outlets with ground and 12A circuit breaker.
- 2 punch outs for communication connections.
- 1 retractable lid that can be closed when module is not in use.
- Power cord: 108" (9').
- Electrical component(s) certified according to electrical standards applicable in the United States and Canada.
- Black finish.

Multi-outlet


Conventional

M2, M3, M4, M5 and M6 Multi-Outlet

For a complete description of these multi-outlets, see p.22.

Multi-outlet M2

Multi-outlet M3

Multi-outlet M4

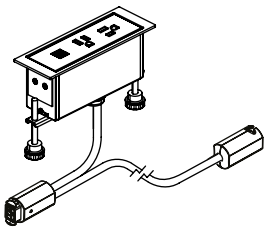
Multi-outlet M5

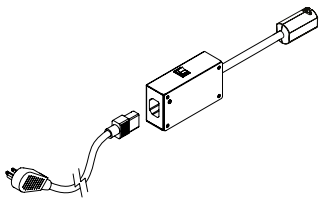
Multi-outlet M6

Modular tables (cont'd)

Dean Interlink Multioutlet 1 circuit QBC (White) & QNC (Black).

- 6 5/8" x 2 1/4" on surface.
- 2 -15 Amp electrical outlets.
- 2- 2 Amp USB charging ports.
- Power cord: 60" (5').
- Electrical component(s) certified according to electrical standards applicable in the United States and Canada.



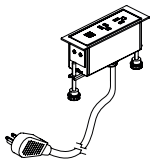


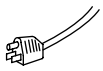
AC-PFiQ120
Power module

IMPORTANT:
The QBC and QNC option requires the use of Interlink Dean 1 circuit system components including the AC-PFiQ120 power supply module. For the components of the Interlink system, please consult the current Artopex Accessories price list.

Multiprise Dean with conventional wall outlet connection (WB) white, (WN) black

- 6 5/8" x 2 5/16" on the surface.
- 2 electrical outlets 15A.
- 2 USB 2 amp. outlets for charging.
- Power cord: 120" (10').
- Electrical component(s) certified according to applicable U.S. and Canadian electrical standards.





Conventional

Modular table accessories

Accessories such as locking brackets, metal modesty panels, privacy screens and Take Off accessory bars are available on modular tables.

Locking bracket

The locking bracket is attached under the surface using screws. They are used to join the surfaces of two modular tables together.

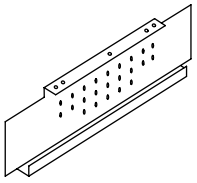
Locking-bracket

Metal modesty panel

The perforated metal modesty panel is attached under the surface using screws and has a metal slot (1 ½") at the bottom to accommodate wiring.

The modesty panel is available in two lengths:

- 48" for surfaces 48" L.
- 60" for surfaces 60" and 72" L.



Metal modesty panel

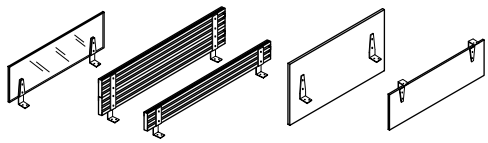
Modular tables (cont'd)

Modesty panels, privacy screens and accessory bar

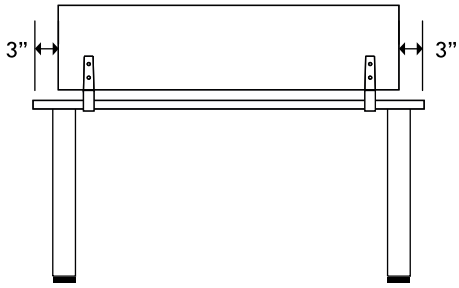
Modesty panels, laminate and frosted acrylic privacy screens as well as accessory bars from the Take Off Freestanding collection are available on modular tables.

To specify privacy screens, modesty panels and accessory bars on modular tables (rectangular, "crescent" and "arc"), the following rule applies:

When ordering a privacy screen, modesty panel or accessory bar, specify the **MAXIMUM** length available, **6 inches shorter than the surface length** to allow for a 3" space on each side for the installation plates of the legs.

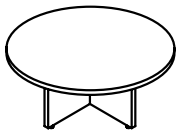


Privacy screens, accessory bar, modesty panel

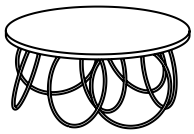


Occasional tables

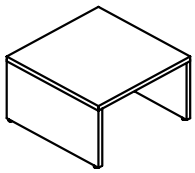
The occasional tables have different top shapes and are available with 1" and 1 ½" thick straight edge or with reverse edge 1" thick with a choice of laminate or metal, unless otherwise indicated.



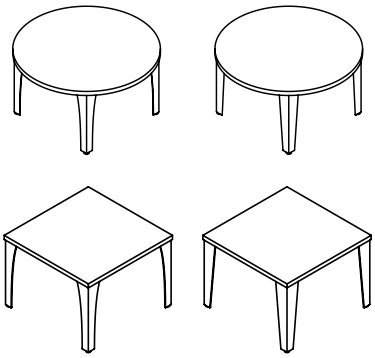
X-base



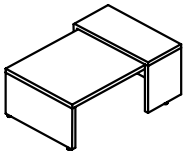
"Fences" Base



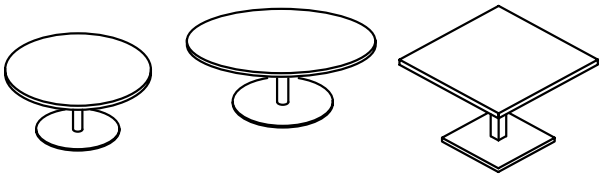
Laminate base



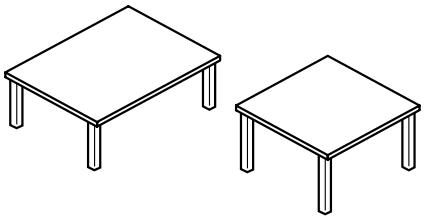
Folded metal corner tables



Laminate base - ribbon style detail



Round tubular legs with round or square base



Square tubular legs

Work wall panels

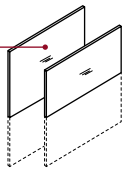
Complete the look and utility of conference, meeting and training rooms as well as lounge spaces and closed offices with the work wall panels (whitemarker board, tackboard, etc) from the Take Off Conference collection. The upper work wall can be used alone, side-by-side or with a lower work wall panel of the same length (sold separately).

The work walls are available in all "base" laminate colors with a horizontal wood grain. The edge banding is in a matching color except for the white marker board and tackboard where the edge color will correspond with the specified "base" color. Wall mounting brackets are included on all work wall panels.

UPPER WORK WALL PANELR

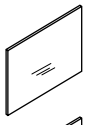
Differents types of upper panels

- 2 heights: 43" and 37".
- 8 widths: 30" to 72" (increments of 6").
- Thickness: 2".



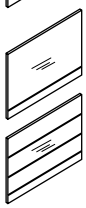
Laminate panel

- A monitor can be attached.



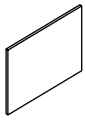
Accessory bar panel

- With one or more integrated accessory rails.
- The top and bottom of the panel are edged in a coordinated color while the sides are edged in aluminum which covers the ends of the accessory rail.
- The accessory rails have an anodized aluminum finish and are used to attached Artopex accessories and shelves (not for use with monitors).



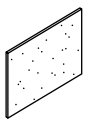
White Marker Board panel

- The white marker board is made of high-gloss white HPL for use with dry erase markers only.

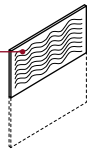


Tackboard panel

- The tackboard is covered in fabric (Refer to the current Artopex panel fabrics chart).
- Fabric is always positioned at 90° (railroad).



Fabric positioned at 90° (railroad)

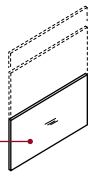


Work wall panels (cont'd)

LOWER WORK WALL PANEL

Height: 29"

- 8 widths: 30" to 72" (increments of 6").
- Thickness: 2".



Lower work wall panel in laminate only

The lower work wall panel cannot be used alone; it must be specified with an upper work wall panel of the same width:

- Used with an upper work wall 43" H., the total height will be 72".
- Used with an upper work wall 37" H., the total height will be 66".

Complements

Practical and functional complementary products are available to complete the layout of conference or training room.

Sideboards

The sideboards are available in two sizes: 24" and 36" W. and 36" H.

They come with:

- Cutlery tray in the drawer.
- A Pull on the left side so it can be easily moved.
- Four casters, two with brakes.

The Noki lock, exclusive to Artopex, is optional on sideboards (locks the doors).

36" wide Sideboard

Pulls types

TN - Nickel TECHNO

DN - Nickel DECO

J - Satin Chrome

X - Aluminum

MB - Matte Black TECHNO

ML - "L" Matte Black

YN - Brushed Nickel

YA - Antique Nickel

YB - Brushed Bronze

WT - White TECHNO

WL - "L" White

Complements (cont'd)

Lectern

The lectern is made of laminate panels and metal posts available in 4 finishes: Black, Charcoal, Polar White, and Silver.

It has:

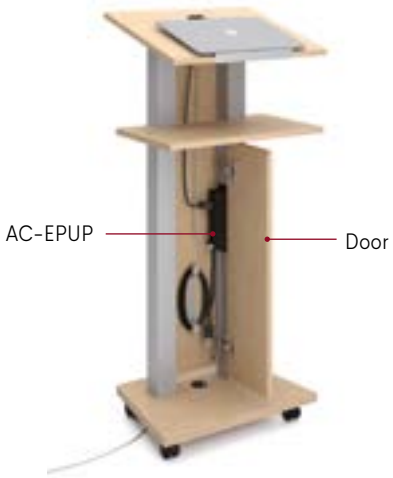
- An angled upper shelf with document holder and a grommet for cables.
- A lower attached shelf for storage (presentation materials, etc.).

A door under the shelf provides access to a multi-outlet (AC-EPUP, included) and a support for managing access cable.

- A base with casters, two with brakes.

The AC-EPUP includes the following:

- 3 power outlets with a ground, 12 amp circuit breaker.
- Electrical cord: 108".
- CSA Certified.

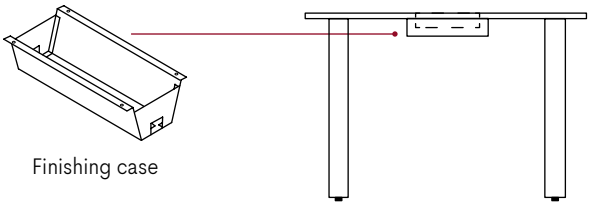


Lectern

Finishing case

A finishing case 6 ¼" D. x 16" L. x 4 ¼" H. can be ordered to conceal the connection box of a multi-outlet when it is visible under the table. For example, an M3 multi-outlet on a meeting table with round tubular legs.

The finishing box is attached under the surface using screws and has openings for the passing of cables to the left, right and to the floor. The box is made of folded metal in 4 finishes: Black, Charcoal, Polar White and Silver.


Finishing case

Accessories for accessory rails

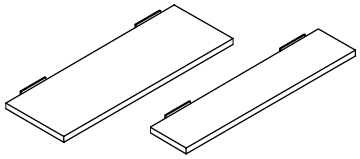
The following accessories are available in the Accessories price list.

Shelf

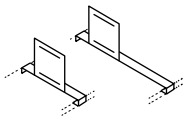
The shelf attaches to the accessory rail of the work wall panel. It is made of 1" thick TFL with a matching straight edge banding.

Depending on its length, two or three supports finished in anodized aluminum are included.

- Lengths: 24" to 72".
- Depths: 6" or 10".



10" or 6" deep shelf



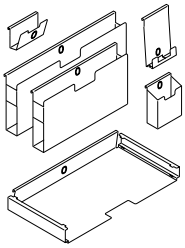
Bookends

Bookends

The bookends are made of folded steel and attach to the shelves 6" or 10" deep and they are sold in pairs.

Plastic and Metal Accessories

A variety of plastic and metal accessories can be used on the accessory rail.



Artopex metal accessories

Finish choices chart

This is the coding system to use in the specific fields of the price list with reference to choice of colors. Some exceptions apply, see the charts below or finish cards.

IMPORTANT:
Colors (especially dark colors) may vary between T.F.L. and H.P.L.

1

T.F.L.

Dolomite finish
- Charcoal **F** *
- Frost **A** *
- White **BW** *

Suede finish
- Cayenne Maple **CM**
- Cherry **CH**
- Honey **HO**

Supermat finish
- Chestnut **CG**
- Lago **LA***
- Maritime Maple **EM**
- Moka **PM**
- Tobacco Cherry **TC**
- Willow Grey **WG**

Aura finish
- Carbon **CB**
- Dalia **DA**
- Galaxy **GX**
- Ginger Root **GG**
- Sea Salt **SM**
- Sesame **SE**

Karisma finish
- First class **ST***
- Free Spirit **EL***
- Sheer Beauty **BN***

H.P.L.

Mat finish
- Cayenne Maple **CM**
- Charcoal **F**
- Cherry **CH**
- Chestnut **CG**
- Frost **A**
- Honey **HO**
- Lago **LA***
- Maritime Maple **EM**
- Moka **PM**
- Tobacco Cherry **TC**
- White **BW**
- Willow Grey **WG** **

Natural finish
- Carbon **CB**
- Dalia **DA**
- Galaxy **GX**
- Ginger Root **GG**
- Sea Salt **SM**
- Sesame **SE**

Karisma finish
- First class **ST***
- Free Spirit **EL***
- Sheer Beauty **BN***

2

Edges Regular

- Black **N** *
- Carbon **CB**
- Cayenne Maple **CM**
- Charcoal **F**
- Cherry **CH**
- Chestnut **CG**
- Dalia **DA**
- First class **ST***
- Free Spirit **EL***
- Frost **A**
- Galaxy **GX**
- Ginger Root **GG**
- Honey **HO**
- Lago **LA***
- Maritime Maple **EM**
- Moka **PM**
- Sea Salt **SM**
- Sesame **SE**
- Sheer Beauty **BN***
- Tobacco Cherry **TC**
- White **BW**
- Willow Grey **WG**

Edges Striped (narrow)

Available only for 1" surfaces

Baltic Birch Plywood **MR**

Real size pattern

*** Available only for 1" surfaces..**
Willow Grey and Lago: Matt finish and not supermat like T.F.L.
IMPORTANT: Sheer Beauty, Free Spirit, Lago and First Class, Not available for Mike Series

Finish choices chart (cont'd)

IMPORTANT:
The natural properties of the hard wood of this leg will result in a variation in the woodgrain and color.

3

T.F.L.

Dolomite finish
- Black **N**
- Charcoal **F**
- Frost **A**
- White **BW**

Suede finish
- Cayenne Maple **CM**
- Cherry **CH**
- Honey **HO**

Supermat finish
- Chestnut **CG**
- Lago **LA**
- Maritime Maple **EM**
- Moka **PM**
- Tobacco Cherry **TC**
- Willow Grey **WG**

Aura finish
- Carbon **CB**
- Dalia **DA**
- Galaxy **GX**
- Ginger Root **GG**
- Sea Salt **SM**
- Sesame **SE**

Karisma finish
- First class **ST***
- Free Spirit **EL***
- Sheer Beauty **BN***

4

Wood
- Black **306**
- Naturel **300**

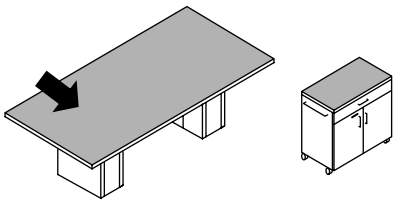
5

Metal
- Black **3067**
- Charcoal **3064**
- Polar White **3002**
- Silver **3090**

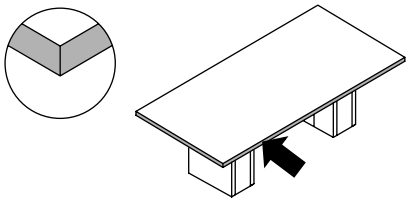
6

Metal
- Abyss **3113**
- Amber **3108**
- Antique White **3004**
- Ashen **3370**
- Bianco Kos **3488**
- Black **3067**
- Cactus **3105**
- Champagne **3311**
- Charcoal **3064**
- Cherry **3111**
- China Blue **3048**
- Coquille d'œuf **3005**
- Espresso **3076**
- Fossil **3102**
- Frost **3065**
- Grenadine **3044**
- Grey **3063**
- Grigio Bromo **3485**
- Grigio Londra **3486**
- Lemon **3104**
- Mimosa **3114**
- Mocha **3075**
- Navy **3050**
- Nero Ingo **3487**
- Polar White **3002**
- Poppy **3110**
- Sand **3009**
- Shadow **3101**
- Silver **3090**
- Smoothie **3109**
- Source **3106**
- Suede **3023**
- Tangerine **3020**
- Warm Grey **3061**

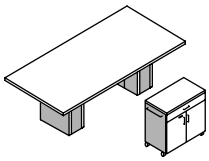
Surface



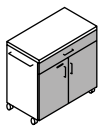
Edge bands (surface)



Base



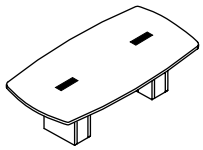
Front



Specification examples

Here are some examples of codes applied to different products.

Boat-shaped conference table with rectangular architectural bases / Dimensions: 36" x 48" x 96"



S SPECIFY

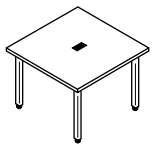
	Code		Surface	Edge	Base	Metal	M-outlet	Positions	Door
TM -	CTBRS489629	- S15 -	GX	/ GX	- SM	- 3090	- M4	LR	- PLPR

O OPTIONS

S15: Laminate surface 1 ½"
Surface: Galaxy (T.F.L.)
Edge band: Galaxy
Base: Sea Salt
90° metal corners: Silver
Multi-outlet option: Pivoting left and right
Removable door option on both bases

Ordering code: TM - CTBRS489629 -S15 - GX / GX - SM - 3090 - M4LR - PLPR

Square meeting table with square tubular legs / Dimensions: 48" x 48"



S SPECIFY

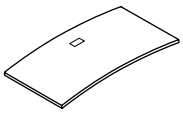
	Code	L1/S1/VL1/VS1	Surface	Edge	Metal	M-outlet	Caster
TZ -	TSLES484829	- VS1 -	CB	/ CB	- 3064	- M6	- CA

O OPTIONS

L1 / S1 / VL1 / VS1: Inverted laminate surface 1"
Surface: Carbon (H.P.L.)
Edge band: Carbon
Legs: Charcoal
Multi-outlet option: center USB outlet
Casters option on all legs

Ordering code: TZ - TSLES484829 - VS1 - CB / CB - 3064 - M6 - CA

"Crescent" surface for modular tables / Dimensions: 24" x 60"



S SPECIFY

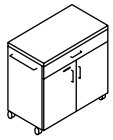
	Code	L1 / S1	Surface	Edge	Grom. or M-outlet
TZ -	MSC2460	- L1 -	DP	/ BW	- G1C

O OPTION

L1 / S1: Laminate surface 1"
Surface: Douglas Pine (T.F.L.)
Edge band: White
White grommet option: center

Ordering code: TZ - MSC2460 - L1 - DP / BW - G1C

Sideboard / Dimensions: 21" x 36" x 36"



S SPECIFY

	Code	L1 / S1	Surface	Edge	Base	Front	Lock	Pull
TZ -	UC213636	- S1 -	DP	/ DP	- DP	/ BW	- L	- TN

O OPTIONS

L1 / S1: Laminate surface 1"
Surface: Douglas Pine (H.P.L.)
Edge band: Striped / Multiply-maple
Base: Douglas Pine
Front: White
Pulls: Nickel TECHNO - TN
Noki electronic lock option

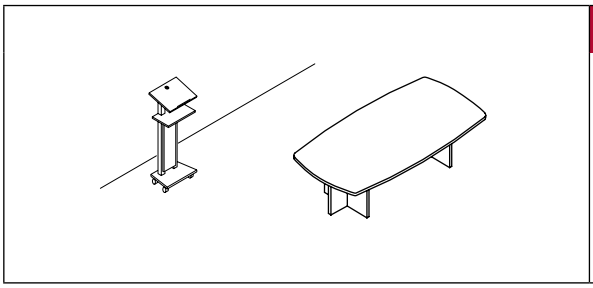
Ordering code: TZ - UC213636 - S1 - DP / DP - DP / BW - L - TN

Typical layouts

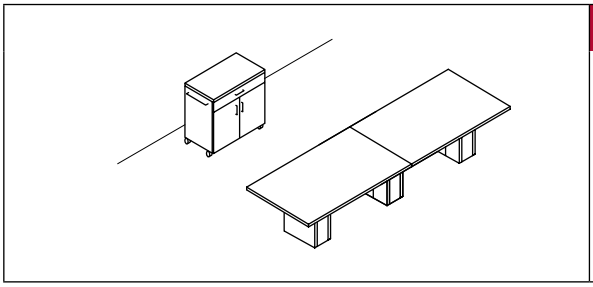
Prices shown for the typical layouts are based on the following conditions:

- 1" thick surface (T.F.L.).
- Grade 1 fabric for tackboards.
- No option added.

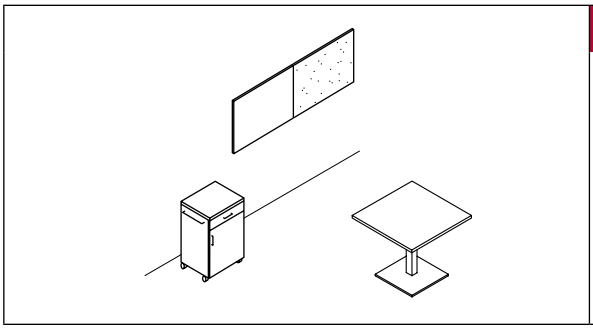
Refer to the price list for the various options available for each component.



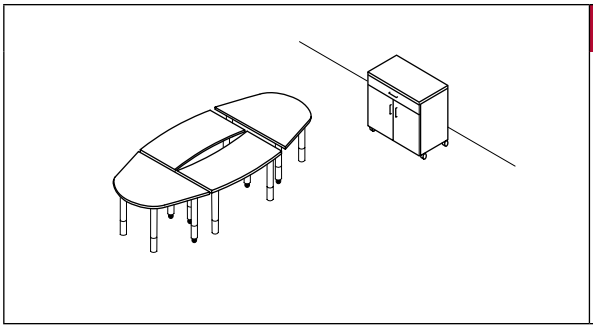
Layout TOC-14-01	
TZ-CTBC489629-L1	96" Boat-shaped table with X-laminate bases
TZ-LECE162046-L	Lectern



Layout TOC-14-03	
TZ-CTSRS4814429-L1	144" Rectangular table with architectural bases 90° metal corners
TZ-UC213636-L1	Sideboard

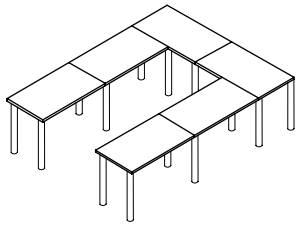


Layout TOC-14-04	
TZ-TSDS424229-L1	42" x 42" Square table
TZ-UC212436-L1	Sideboard
TZ-WWL4237-L1	Upper work wall - marker board
TZ-WWT4237-L1	Upper work wall - tackboard



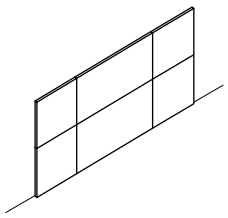
Layout TOC-14-05	
TZ-MSH4060-L1 (2)	"Hill-top" surface
TZ-MSC3060-L1 (2)	"Crescent" surface
AC-LE4D28 (4)	Sleeve legs
AC-LELC (8)	Caster
TZ-UC213636-L1	Sideboard

Typical layouts (cont'd)



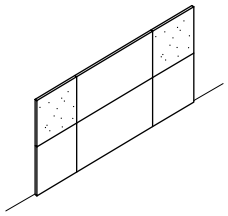
Layout TOC-14-06

TZ-MSi2442-L1 (6)	Rectangular surface
AC-LE4E28 (4)	Standard legs
AC-FJP2 (3)	Junction plates



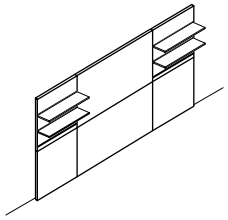
Layout TOC-14-07

TZ-WBW3629-L1 (2)	Lower work wall - laminate
TZ-WBW7229-L1	Lower work wall - laminate
TZ-WWW3637-L1 (2)	Upper work wall - laminate
TZ-WWL7237-L1	Upper work wall - marker board



Layout TOC-14-08

TZ-WBW3629-L1 (2)	Lower work wall - laminate
TZ-WBW7229-L1	Lower work wall - laminate
TZ-WWT3637-L1 (2)	Upper work wall - tackboard
TZ-WWW7237-L1	Upper work wall - laminate



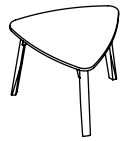
Layout TOC-14-09

TZ-WBW3629-L1 (2)	Lower work wall - laminate
TZ-WBW7229-L1	Lower work wall - laminate
TZ-WWU3643-L1 (2)	Upper work wall - rails
TZ-WWW7243-L1	Upper work wall - laminate
TL-SHE1036 (4)	Shelve *See Accessories price list.

Layout TOC-14-10

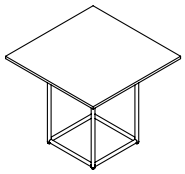
TZ-MSR3636-L1	Round surface
AC-LECMS28 (4)	Folded metal corner leg

Typical layouts (cont'd)



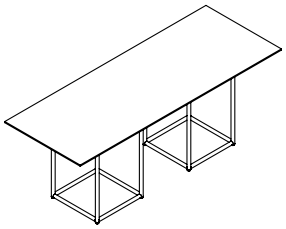
Layout TOC-14-11

TZ-MST3636-L1	Triangular surface
AC-LEAW28 (3)	Angled wood leg



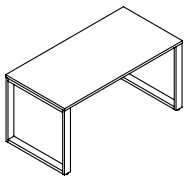
Layout TOC-14-12

TZ-MSS4242-L1	Square surface
AC-LECA222235	"Cage" base



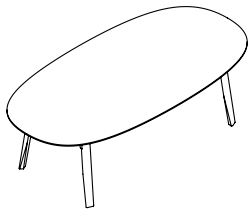
Layout TOC-14-13

TZ-MSS3696-L1	Rectagular surface
AC-LECA222241 (2)	"Cage" base



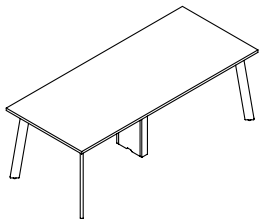
Layout TOC-14-14

TZ-MSi3060-L1	Rectagular surface
AC-LEO3028 (2)	Double "O" Techno base
AC-RSTF52	Stiffeners



Layout TOC-14-15

TZ-MSU4896-L1	"Ovo" surface
AC-LEAW28 (4)	Angled wood leg
AC-RSTF52 (2)	Stiffeners

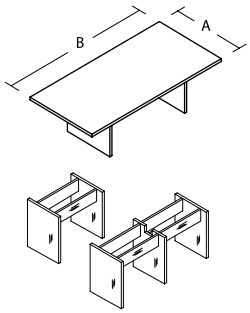


Layout TOC-14-16

TZ-MSS3684-L1	Rectangular surface
AC-LEAM28 (4)	Angled metal leg
AC-BGF031228	Central cable housing

Conference tables

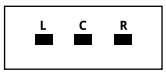
Rectangular with panel base - 29" H.



Rectangular table 29" H. with panel base.
6 ½" H. modesty panels are included to ensure base stability.
Use plastic fasteners or AC-WR24 wire trough to secure cabling to the modesty panels, see Accessories price list.
This base requires assembly.
Multi-outlet option, see p.22.

						Straight (L)		Reverse (V)		Straight (S)				
Dimensions					Code	L1	S1	VL1	VS1	S15	Multi-outlet	Spec.		
A	B	S	P	G		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	M2-M3-M4-M5-M6	Cu.Ft.	lb (L-V)	lb (S)
48	192	2	3	14	**CTSP4819229**	2230	3400	3379	4989	3850	L - C - R	23.9	304	407
48	168	2	3	12/14	**CTSP4816829**	1995	3087	3087	4509	3480	L - C - R	21.2	271	361
48	144	2	3	12	**CTSP4814429**	1856	2783	2806	4040	3125	L - C - R	18.5	238	315
48	120	2	2	10	**CTSP4812029**	1673	2438	2486	3531	2717	L - C - R	14.7	188	253
48	96	1	2	8	**CTSP489629**	1194	1802	1875	2701	2039	L - C - R	12.0	155	207
36	84	1	2	6/8	**CTSP368429**	990	1382	1518	2088	1547	C	9.1	115	149
36	72	1	2	6	**CTSP367229**	883	1211	1350	1843	1354	C	8.1	104	133
30	72	1	2	4	**CTSP307229**	809	1088	1243	1667	1203	C	7.1	89	113
30	60	1	2	4	**CTSP306029**	762	985	1132	1495	1082	C	6.3	79	99

S: Number of sections (the woodgrain is not aligned where the two surfaces meet)
P: Number of panels
G: Seating capacity



L-V

S SPECIFY — O OPTIONS

TZ - Code - L1/S1/VL1/VS1 - Surface / Edge - Base - Multi-outlet - Positions

S

S SPECIFY — O OPTIONS

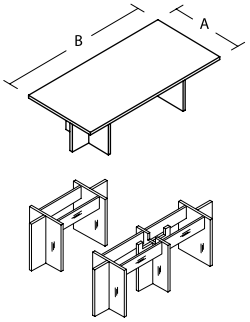
TM - Code - S15 - Surface / Edge - Base - Multi-outlet - Positions

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
L1 / S1 / VL1 / VS1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **VL1** = Reversed T.F.L. 1", **VS1** = Reversed H.P.L. 1").
Surface: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 1.
Edge: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 2.
Base: Take Off finishes, see p.37, section 3.
O **Multi-outlet:** Round (**M2** +$526 ea.), recessed (**M3** +$1337 ea.), pivoting (**M4** +$1234 ea.), data outlet (**M5** +$605 ea.) or USB outlet (**M6** +$779 ea.).
Positions: For more than one location, indicate the multi-outlet code and all the position codes, ex.: **M2** on three positions, the code will be **M2LCR**.
The highlighted area at right shows the availability & position of the multi-outlet depending on the selected table.

Take Off Conference tables

price list

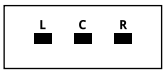
Rectangular with x-laminate bases - 29″ H.



Rectangular table 29" H. with X-laminate bases.
6 ½" H. modesty panels are included to ensure base stability.
For a set with three bases, central base is X-shaped.
Use plastic fasteners or AC-WR24 wire trough to secure cabling to the modesty panels, see Accessories price list.
These bases require assembly.
Multi-outlet option, see p.22.

						Straight (L)		Reverse (V)		Straight (S)				
Dimensions					Code	L1	S1	VL1	VS1	S15	Multi-outlet	Spec.		
A	B	S	P	G		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	M2-M3-M4-M5-M6	Cu.Ft.	lb (L-V)	lb (S)
48	192	2	3	14	**CTSC4819229**	2749	3942	3915	5579	4392	L - C - R	24.4	322	425
48	168	2	3	12/14	**CTSC4816829**	2505	3620	3617	5092	4018	L - C - R	21.8	289	379
48	144	2	3	12	**CTSC4814429**	2360	3311	3329	4617	3653	L - C - R	19.1	256	333
48	120	2	2	10	**CTSC4812029**	1973	2757	2799	3875	3032	L - C - R	15.4	194	258
48	96	1	2	8	**CTSC489629**	1489	2111	2182	3035	2350	L - C - R	12.7	161	212
36	84	1	2	6/8	**CTSC368429**	1280	1684	1817	2416	1847	C	9.8	121	155
36	72	1	2	6	**CTSC367229**	1172	1513	1647	2170	1654	C	8.8	109	138

S: Number of sections (the woodgrain is not aligned where the two surfaces meet)
P: Number of bases
G: Seating capacity



L-V

S SPECIFY — O OPTIONS

TZ - Code - L1/S1/VL1/VS1 - Surface / Edge - Base - Multi-outlet - Positions

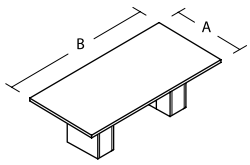
S

S SPECIFY — O OPTIONS

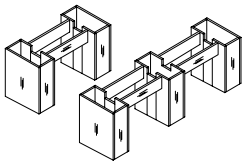
TM - Code - S15 - Surface / Edge - Base - Multi-outlet - Positions

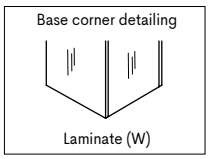
S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
L1 / S1 / VL1 / VS1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **VL1** = Reversed T.F.L. 1", **VS1** = Reversed H.P.L. 1").
Surface: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 1.
Edge: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 2.
Base: Take Off finishes, see p.37, section 3.
O **Multi-outlet:** Round (**M2** +$526 ea.), recessed (**M3** +$1337 ea.), pivoting (**M4** +$1234 ea.), data outlet (**M5** +$605 ea.) or USB outlet (**M6** +$779 ea.).
Positions: For more than one location, indicate the multi-outlet code and all the position codes, ex.: **M2** on three positions, the code will be **M2LCR**.
The highlighted area at right shows the availability & position of the multi-outlet depending on the selected table.

Rectangular with rectangular architectural bases - 29″ H.



Rectangular table 29" H. with rectangular architectural bases.
6 ½" H. modesty panels are included to ensure base stability.
Detailing options are available: all laminate (**W**).
Use plastic fasteners or AC-WR24 wire trough to secure cabling to the modesty panels, see Accessories price list.
Multi-outlet option, see p.22.
A removable door option on the base allows access to interior cabling (from surface to the floor).

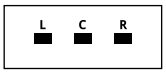




ATTENTION:
Add the removable door option on the bases of conference tables with multi-outlets.

						Straight (L)		Reverse (V)		Straight (S)				
Dimensions					Code	L1	S1	VL1	VS1	S15	Multi-outlet	Spec.		
A	B	S	P	G		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	M2-M3-M4-M5-M6	Cu.Ft.	lb (L-V)	lb (S)
ALL LAMINATE														
48	192	2	3	14	**CTSRW4819229**	3607	4842	4803	6560	5320	L - C - R	36.5	375	478
48	168	2	3	12/14	**CTSRW4816829**	3364	4521	4505	6072	4917	L - C - R	33.8	342	432
48	144	2	3	12	**CTSRW4814429**	3221	4211	4218	5598	4553	L - C - R	31.1	309	386
48	120	2	2	10	**CTSRW4812029**	2618	3431	3466	4610	3708	L - C - R	23.1	236	301
48	96	1	2	8	**CTSRW489629**	2132	2785	2847	3771	3024	L - C - R	20.5	203	255

S: Number of sections (the woodgrain is not aligned where the two surfaces meet)
P: Number of bases
G: Seating capacity



L-V

S SPECIFY — O OPTIONS

TZ - Code - L1/S1/VL1/VS1 - Surface / Edge - Base - Multi-outlet - Positions - Door

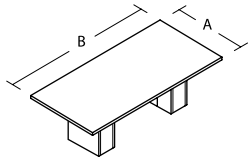
S

S SPECIFY — O OPTIONS

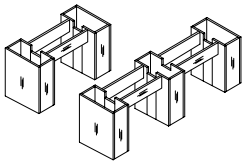
TM - Code - S15 - Surface / Edge - Base - Multi-outlet - Positions - Door

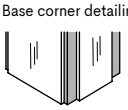
S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
L1 / S1 / VL1 / VS1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **VL1** = Reversed T.F.L. 1", **VS1** = Reversed H.P.L. 1").
Surface: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 1.
Edge: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 2.
Base: Take Off finishes, see p.37, section 3.
O **Multi-outlet:** Round (**M2** +$526 ea.), recessed (**M3** +$1337 ea.), pivoting (**M4** +$1234 ea.), data outlet (**M5** +$605 ea.) or USB outlet (**M6** +$779 ea.).
Positions: For more than one location, indicate the multi-outlet code and all the position codes, ex.: **M2** on three positions, the code will be **M2LCR.**
The highlighted area at right shows the availability & position of the multi-outlet depending on the selected table.
Door: At left (**PL**), in center if 3 bases (**PC**) or at right (**PR**). Add $195 each.
Ex.: For option at left and right, indicate **PLPR**.

Rectangular with rectangular architectural bases - 29" H. (cont'd)



Rectangular table 29" H. with rectangular architectural bases.
6 ½" H. modesty panels are included to ensure base stability.
Detailing options are available: laminate with 90° metal corners (**S**).
Use plastic fasteners or AC-WR24 wire trough to secure cabling to the modesty panels, see Accessories price list.
Multi-outlet option, see p.22.
A removable door option on the base allows access to interior cabling (from surface to the floor).

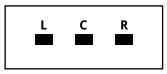




ATTENTION:
Add the removable door option on the bases of conference tables with multi-outlets.

						Straight (L)		Reverse (V)		Straight (S)				
Dimensions					Code	L1	S1	VL1	VS1	S15	Multi-outlet	Spec.		
A	B	S	P	G		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	M2-M3-M4-M5-M6	Cu.Ft.	lb (L-V)	lb (S)
90° CORNERS														
48	192	2	3	14	**CTSRS4819229**	4713	6001	5947	7821	6452	L - C - R	36.5	375	478
48	168	2	3	12/14	**CTSRS4816829**	4471	5679	5649	7333	6076	L - C - R	33.8	342	432
48	144	2	3	12	**CTSRS4814429**	4326	5370	5361	6860	5711	L - C - R	31.1	309	386
48	120	2	2	10	**CTSRS4812029**	3357	4201	4228	5453	4477	L - C - R	23.1	236	301
48	96	1	2	8	**CTSRS489629**	2870	3559	3610	4611	3795	L - C - R	20.5	203	255

S: Number of sections (the woodgrain is not aligned where the two surfaces meet)
P: Number of bases
G: Seating capacity



L-V

S SPECIFY — O OPTIONS

	Code	L1/S1/VL1/VS1	Surface		Edge	Base	Metal	Multi-outlet	Positions	Door
TZ -		-		/		-		-		-

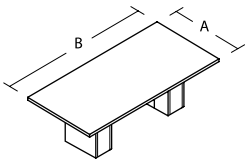
S

S SPECIFY — O OPTIONS

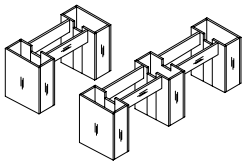
	Code	Surface		Edge	Base	Metal	Multi-outlet	Positions	Door
TM -		- S15 -		/		-		-		-

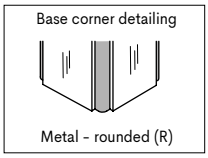
S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
L1 / S1 / VL1 / VS1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **VL1** = Reversed T.F.L. 1", **VS1** = Reversed H.P.L. 1").
Surface: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 1.
Edge: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 2.
Base: Take Off finishes, see p.37, section 3.
Metal corners: Specify the finish, see p.37, section 6.
O **Multi-outlet:** Round (**M2** +$526 ea.), recessed (**M3** +$1337 ea.), pivoting (**M4** +$1234 ea.), data outlet (**M5** +$605 ea.) or USB outlet (**M6** +$779 ea.).
Positions: For more than one location, indicate the multi-outlet code and all the position codes, ex.: **M2** on three positions, the code will be **M2LCR.**
The highlighted area at right shows the availability & position of the multi-outlet depending on the selected table.
Door: At left (**PL**), in center if 3 bases (**PC**) or at right (**PR**). Add $195 each.
Ex.: For option at left and right, indicate **PLPR**.

Rectangular with rectangular architectural bases - 29" H. (cont'd)



Rectangular table 29" H. with rectangular architectural bases.
6 ½" H. modesty panels are included to ensure base stability.
Detailing options: laminate with rounded metal corners (**R**).
Use plastic fasteners or AC-WR24 wire trough to secure cabling to the modesty panels, see Accessories price list.
Multi-outlet option, see p.22.
A removable door option on the base allows access to interior cabling (from surface to the floor).

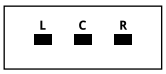




ATTENTION:
Add the removable door option on the bases of conference tables with multi-outlets.

						Straight (L)		Reverse (V)		Straight (S)				
Dimensions					Code	L1	S1	VL1	VS1	S15	Multi-outlet	Spec.		
A	B	S	P	G		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	M2-M3-M4-M5-M6	Cu.Ft.	lb (L-V)	lb (S)
ROUNDED CORNERS														
48	192	2	3	14	**CTSRR4819229**	4713	6001	5947	7821	6452	L - C - R	36.5	375	478
48	168	2	3	12/14	**CTSRR4816829**	4471	5679	5649	7333	6076	L - C - R	33.8	342	432
48	144	2	3	12	**CTSRR4814429**	4326	5370	5361	6860	5711	L - C - R	31.1	309	386
48	120	2	2	10	**CTSRR4812029**	3357	4201	4228	5453	4477	L - C - R	23.1	236	301
48	96	1	2	8	**CTSRR489629**	2870	3559	3610	4611	3795	L - C - R	20.5	203	255

S: Number of sections (the woodgrain is not aligned where the two surfaces meet)
P: Number of bases
G: Seating capacity



L-V

S SPECIFY

TZ -	Code	-	L1/S1/VL1/VS1	-	Surface	/	Edge	-	Base	-	Metal	-	Multi-outlet	Positions	-	Door

O OPTIONS

S

S SPECIFY

TM -	Code	-	S15	-	Surface	/	Edge	-	Base	-	Metal	-	Multi-outlet	Positions	-	Door

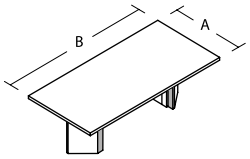
O OPTIONS

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
L1 / S1 / VL1 / VS1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **VL1** = Reversed T.F.L. 1", **VS1** = Reversed H.P.L. 1").
Surface: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 1.
Edge: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 2.
Base: Take Off finishes, see p.37, section 3.
Metal corners: Specify the finish, see p.37, section 6.
O **Multi-outlet:** Round (**M2** +$526 ea.), recessed (**M3** +$1337 ea.), pivoting (**M4** +$1234 ea.), data outlet (**M5** +$605 ea.) or USB outlet (**M6** +$779 ea.).
Positions: For more than one location, indicate the multi-outlet code and all the position codes, ex.: **M2** on three positions, the code will be **M2LCR.**
The highlighted area at right shows the availability & position of the multi-outlet depending on the selected table.
Door: At left (**PL**), in center if 3 bases (**PC**) or at right (**PR**). Add $195 each.
Ex.: For option at left and right, indicate **PLPR**.

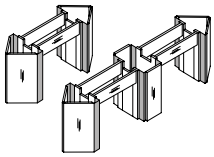
Take Off Conference tables

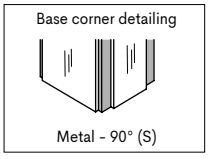
price list

Rectangular with triangular architectural bases - 29″ H.



Rectangular table 29" H. with triangular architectural bases.
6 ½" H. modesty panels are included to ensure base stability.
Detailing options: laminate with 90° metal corners (**S**).
For a set with three bases, central base is rectangular.
Use plastic fasteners or AC-WR24 wire trough to secure cabling to the modesty panels, see Accessories price list.
Multi-outlet option, see p.22.
A removable door option on the base allows access to interior cabling (from surface to the floor).

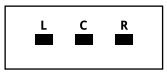




ATTENTION:
Add the removable door option on the bases of conference tables with multi-outlets.

							Straight (L)		Reverse (V)		Straight (S)			
Dimensions					Code	L1	S1	VL1	VS1	S15	Multi-outlet	Spec.		
A	B	S	P	G		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	M2-M3-M4-M5-M6	Cu.Ft.	lb (L-V)	lb (S)
90° CORNERS														
48	192	2	3	14	**CTSTS4819229**	4374	5644	5598	7435	6095	L - C - R	36.5	375	478
48	168	2	3	12/14	**CTSTS4816829**	4131	5324	5297	6945	5719	L - C - R	33.8	342	432
48	144	2	3	12	**CTSTS4814429**	3987	5013	5010	6471	5356	L - C - R	31.1	309	386
48	120	2	2	10	**CTSTS4812029**	3014	3847	3877	5066	4123	L - C - R	23.1	236	301
48	96	1	2	8	**CTSTS489629**	2529	3202	3258	4224	3440	L - C - R	20.5	203	255

S: Number of sections (the woodgrain is not aligned where the two surfaces meet)
P: Number of bases
G: Seating capacity



L-V

S SPECIFY

O OPTIONS

	Code	L1/S1/VL1/VS1	Surface		Edge	Base	Metal	Multi-outlet	Positions	Door
TZ -		-		/		-		-		-

S

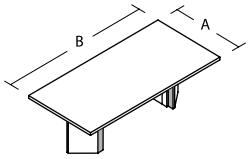
S SPECIFY

O OPTIONS

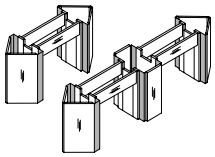
	Code	Surface		Edge	Base	Metal	Multi-outlet	Positions	Door
TM -		- S15 -		/		-		-		-

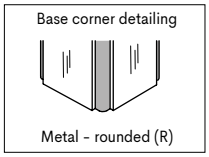
S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
L1 / S1 / VL1 / VS1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **VL1** = Reversed T.F.L. 1", **VS1** = Reversed H.P.L. 1").
Surface: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 1.
Edge: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 2.
Base: Take Off finishes, see p.37, section 3.
Metal corners: Specify the finish, see p.37, section 6.
O **Multi-outlet:** Round (**M2** +$526 ea.), recessed (**M3** +$1337 ea.), pivoting (**M4** +$1234 ea.), data outlet (**M5** +$605 ea.) or USB outlet (**M6** +$779 ea.).
Positions: For more than one location, indicate the multi-outlet code and all the position codes, ex.: **M2** on three positions, the code will be **M2LCR.**
The highlighted area at right shows the availability & position of the multi-outlet depending on the selected table.
Door: At left (**PL**), in center if 3 bases (**PC**) or at right (**PR**). Add $195 each.
Ex.: For option at left and right, indicate **PLPR**.

Rectangular with triangular architectural bases - 29" H. (cont'd)



Rectangular table 29" H. with triangular architectural bases.
6 ½" H. modesty panels are included to ensure base stability.
Detailing options: laminate with rounded metal corners (**R**).
For a set with three bases, central base is rectangular. Use plastic fasteners or AC-WR24 wire trough to secure cabling to the modesty panels, see Accessories price list.
Multi-outlet option, see p.22.
A removable door option on the base allows access to interior cabling (from surface to the floor).

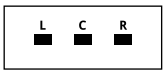




ATTENTION:
Add the removable door option on the bases of conference tables with multi-outlets.

						Straight (L)		Reverse (V)		Straight (S)				
Dimensions					Code	L1	S1	VL1	VS1	S15	Multi-outlet	Spec.		
A	B	S	P	G		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	M2-M3-M4-M5-M6	Cu.Ft.	lb (L-V)	lb (S)
ROUNDED CORNERS														
48	192	2	3	14	**CTSTR4819229**	4374	5644	5598	7435	6095	L - C - R	36.5	375	478
48	168	2	3	12/14	**CTSTR4816829**	4131	5324	5297	6945	5719	L - C - R	33.8	342	432
48	144	2	3	12	**CTSTR4814429**	3987	5013	5010	6471	5356	L - C - R	31.1	309	386
48	120	2	2	10	**CTSTR4812029**	3014	3847	3877	5066	4123	L - C - R	23.1	236	301
48	96	1	2	8	**CTSTR489629**	2529	3202	3258	4224	3440	L - C - R	20.5	203	255

S: Number of sections (the woodgrain is not aligned where the two surfaces meet)
P: Number of bases
G: Seating capacity



L-V

S SPECIFY

	Code		L1/S1/VL1/VS1		Surface		Edge		Base		Metal		Multi-outlet	Positions		Door
TZ		-		-		/		-		-		-			-	

O OPTIONS

S

S SPECIFY

	Code			Surface		Edge		Base		Metal		Multi-outlet	Positions		Door
TM		-	S15		/		-		-		-			-	

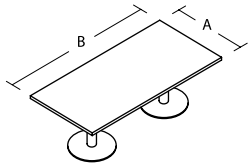
O OPTIONS

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
L1 / S1 / VL1 / VS1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **VL1** = Reversed T.F.L. 1", **VS1** = Reversed H.P.L. 1").
Surface: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 1.
Edge: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 2.
Base: Take Off finishes, see p.37, section 3.
Metal corners: Specify the finish, see p.37, section 6.
O **Multi-outlet:** Round (**M2** +$526 ea.), recessed (**M3** +$1337 ea.), pivoting (**M4** +$1234 ea.), data outlet (**M5** +$605 ea.) or USB outlet (**M6** +$779 ea.).
Positions: For more than one location, indicate the multi-outlet code and all the position codes, ex.: **M2** on three positions, the code will be **M2LCR.**
The highlighted area at right shows the availability & position of the multi-outlet depending on the selected table.
Door: At left (**PL**), in center if 3 bases (**PC**) or at right (**PR**). Add $195 each.
Ex.: For option at left and right, indicate **PLPR**.

Take Off Conference tables

price list

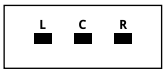
Rectangular with tubular legs and round base plate - 29" H.



Rectangular table 29" H. with round tubular metal legs (3" diam.) with round base plate (24" diam.).
Multi-outlet option, see p.22. The multi-outlet will be visible under the surface.
A finishing case (sold separately) covers the base of the multi-outlet under the table, see p.146.

						Straight (L)		Reverse (V)		Straight (S)					
Dimensions					Code	L1	S1	VL1	VS1	S15	Multi-outlet		Spec.		
A	B	S	P	G		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	M2	M3-M4-M5-M6	Cu.Ft.	lb (L-V)	lb (S)
48	192	2	3	14	**CTSDR4819229**	3995	5270	5124	6912	5729	-	L - R	17.8	429	532
48	168	2	3	12/14	**CTSDR4816829**	3768	4963	4845	6448	5368	-	L - R	16.0	401	491
48	144	2	3	12	**CTSDR4814429**	3641	4668	4580	5997	5018	-	L - R	14.3	373	451
48	120	2	2	10	**CTSDR4812029**	2644	3469	3439	4582	3753	C	C	11.4	277	341
48	96	1	2	8	**CTSDR489629**	2169	2834	2842	3765	3076	C	C	9.5	249	300
36	84	1	2	6/8	**CTSDR368429**	1977	2420	2497	3168	2587	C	C	6.1	210	244
36	72	1	2	6	**CTSDR367229**	1873	2256	2335	2928	2401	C	C	5.6	200	229

S: Number of sections (the woodgrain is not aligned where the two surfaces meet)
P: Number of legs
G: Seating capacity



L-V

S SPECIFY — O OPTIONS

	Code	L1/S1/VL1/VS1	Surface		Edge	Metal	Multi-outlet	Positions
TZ -		-		-	/	-	-	

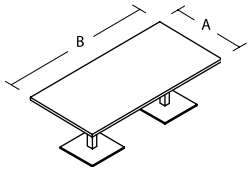
S

S SPECIFY — O OPTIONS

	Code		Surface		Edge	Metal	Multi-outlet	Positions
TM -		- S15 -		/		-	-	

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
L1 / S1 / VL1 / VS1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **VL1** = Reversed T.F.L. 1", **VS1** = Reversed H.P.L. 1").
Surface: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 1.
Edge: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 2.
Base: Take Off finishes, see p.37, section 3.
Metal base: Spécifiez le fini, voir p.37, section 6.
O **Multi-outlet:** Round (**M2** +$526 ea.), recessed (**M3** +$1337 ea.), pivoting (**M4** +$1234 ea.), data outlet (**M**5 +$605 ea.) or USB outlet (**M6** +$779 ea.).
Positions: For more than one location, indicate the multi-outlet code and all the position codes, ex.: **M3** on left, the code will be **M3L.**
The highlighted area at right shows the availability & position of the multi-outlet depending on the selected table.

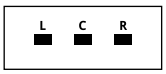
Rectangular with tubular legs and square base plate - 29" H.



Rectangular table 29" H. with square tubular metal legs (3" x 3") with square base plate (24" x 24").
Multi-outlet option, see p.22. The multi-outlet will be visible under the surface.
A finishing case (sold separately) covers the base of the multi-outlet under the table, see p.146.

						Straight (L)		Reverse (V)		Straight (S)					
Dimensions					Code	L1	S1	VL1	VS1	S15	Multi-outlet		Spec.		
A	B	S	P	G		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	M2	M3-M4-M5-M6	Cu.Ft.	lb (L-V)	lb (S)
48	192	2	3	14	**CTSDS4819229**	3995	5270	5124	6912	5729	-	L - R	17.8	474	577
48	168	2	3	12/14	**CTSDS4816829**	3768	4963	4845	6448	5368	-	L - R	16.0	446	536
48	144	2	3	12	**CTSDS4814429**	3641	4668	4580	5997	5018	-	L - R	14.3	418	496
48	120	2	2	10	**CTSDS4812029**	2644	3469	3439	4582	3753	C	C	11.4	307	371
48	96	1	2	8	**CTSDS489629**	2169	2834	2842	3765	3076	C	C	9.5	279	330
36	84	1	2	6/8	**CTSDS368429**	1977	2420	2497	3168	2587	C	C	6.1	240	274
36	72	1	2	6	**CTSDS367229**	1873	2256	2335	2928	2401	C	C	5.6	230	259

S: Number of sections (the woodgrain is not aligned where the two surfaces meet)
P: Number of legs
G: Seating capacity



L-V

S SPECIFY — O OPTIONS

TZ - Code - L1/S1/VL1/VS1 - Surface / Edge - Metal - Multi-outlet - Positions

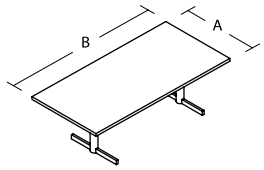
S

S SPECIFY — O OPTIONS

TM - Code - S15 - Surface / Edge - Metal - Multi-outlet - Positions

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
L1 / S1 / VL1 / VS1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **VL1** = Reversed T.F.L. 1", **VS1** = Reversed H.P.L. 1").
Surface: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 1.
Edge: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 2.
Base: Take Off finishes, see p.37, section 3.
Metal base: Spécifiez le fini, voir p.37, section 6.
O **Multi-outlet:** Round (**M2** +$526 ea.), recessed (**M3** +$1337 ea.), pivoting (**M4** +$1234 ea.), data outlet (**M5** +$605 ea.) or USB outlet (**M6** +$779 ea.).
Positions: For more than one location, indicate the multi-outlet code and all the position codes, ex.: **M3** on left, the code will be **M3L.**
The highlighted area at right shows the availability & position of the multi-outlet depending on the selected table.

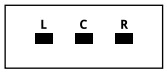
Rectangular with metal "T" legs - 29" H. (cont'd)



Rectangular table 29" H. with tubular metal legs (2 ½" diam.) and vertical steel base.
Multi-outlet option, see p.22. The multi-outlet will be visible under the surface.
A finishing case (sold separately) covers the base of the multi-outlet under the table, see p.146.

						Straight (L)		Reverse (V)		Straight (S)			
Dimensions					Code	L1	S1	VL1	VS1	S15	Multi-outlet	Spec.	
A	B	S	P	G		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	M2-M3-M4-M5-M6	Cu.Ft.	lb (L-V)	lb (S)
48	144	2	3	12	**CTSZ4814429**	2222	3317	3334	4621	3658	L - R	33.1	229	307
48	120	2	3	10	**CTSZ4812029**	2071	2991	3031	4133	3267	L - R	31.0	201	266
48	96	1	2	8	**CTSZ489629**	1398	2113	2183	3036	2351	C	22.1	153	204
36	84	1	2	6/8	**CTSZ368429**	996	1438	1574	2149	1601	C	19.3	114	148
36	72	1	2	6	**CTSZ367229**	928	1268	1404	1902	1412	C	18.5	104	133
30	72	1	2	4	**CTSZ307229**	894	1188	1343	1775	1306	C	17.7	93	118
30	60	1	2	4	**CTSZ306029**	869	1125	1269	1646	1227	C	17.0	85	105

S: Number of sections (the woodgrain is not aligned where the two surfaces meet)
P: Number of legs
G: Seating capacity



L-V

S SPECIFY — O OPTIONS

TZ - Code - L1/S1/VL1/VS1 - Surface / Edge - Metal - Multi-outlet - Positions

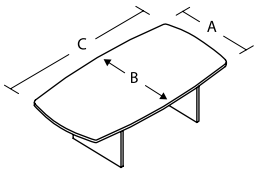
S

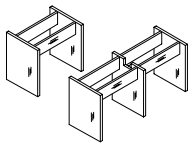
S SPECIFY — O OPTIONS

TM - Code - S15 - Surface / Edge - Metal - Multi-outlet - Positions

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
L1 / S1 / VL1 / VS1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **VL1** = Reversed T.F.L. 1", **VS1** = Reversed H.P.L. 1").
Surface: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 1.
Edge: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 2.
Metal base: Specify the finish: Chrome (**3501**) or Black (**3067**). For the Chrome finish: Add $91 (2 bases) or $136 (3 bases).
O **Multi-outlet:** Round (**M2** +$526 ea.), recessed (**M3** +$1337 ea.), pivoting (**M4** +$1234 ea.), data outlet (**M5** +$605 ea.) or USB outlet (**M6** +$779 ea.).
Positions: For more than one location, indicate the multi-outlet code and all the position codes, ex.: **M2** on center, the code will be **M2C**.
The highlighted area at right shows the availability & position of the multi-outlet depending on the selected table.

Boat-shaped with panel base - 29″ H.

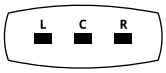




Boat-shaped table 29" H. with panel base.
6 ½" H. modesty panels are included to ensure base stability.
Use plastic fasteners or AC-WR24 wire trough to secure cabling to the modesty panels, see Accessories price list.
This base requires assembly.
Multi-outlet option, see p.22.

							Straight (L)		Reverse (V)		Straight (S)			
Dimensions						Code	L1	S1	VL1	VS1	S15	Multi-outlet	Spec.	
A	B	C	S	P	G		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	M2-M3-M4-M5-M6	Cu.Ft. lb (L-V)	lb (S)
36	48	144	2	3	12	**CTBP4814429**	1967	3047	3066	4327	3386	L-C-R	18.5	221	291
36	48	120	2	2	10	**CTBP4812029**	1793	2701	2747	3816	2979	L-C-R	14.7	174	232
36	48	96	1	2	8	**CTBP489629**	1351	2064	2136	2987	2303	L-C-R	12.0	143	189
30	36	84	1	2	6/8	**CTBP368429**	1164	1645	1777	2374	1806	C	9.1	110	141
30	36	72	1	2	6	**CTBP367229**	1063	1476	1609	2129	1615	C	8.1	98	125

S: Number of sections (the woodgrain is not aligned where the two surfaces meet)
P: Number of panels
G: Seating capacity



L-V

S SPECIFY — O OPTIONS

TZ - Code - L1/S1/VL1/VS1 - Surface / Edge - Base - Multi-outlet - Positions

S

S SPECIFY — O OPTIONS

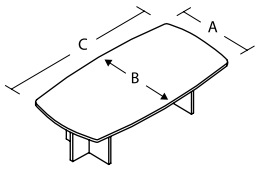
TM - Code - S15 - Surface / Edge - Base - Multi-outlet - Positions

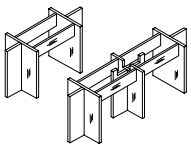
S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
L1 / S1 / VL1 / VS1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **VL1** = Reversed T.F.L. 1", **VS1** = Reversed H.P.L. 1").
Surface: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 1.
Edge: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 2.
Base: Take Off finishes, see p.37, section 3.
O **Multi-outlet:** Round (**M2** +$526 ea.), recessed (**M3** +$1337 ea.), pivoting (**M4** +$1234 ea.), data outlet (**M5** +$605 ea.) or USB outlet (**M6** +$779 ea.).
Positions: For more than one location, indicate the multi-outlet code and all the position codes, ex.: **M2** on center, the code will be **M2C**.
The highlighted area at right shows the availability & position of the multi-outlet depending on the selected table.

Take Off Conference tables

price list

Boat-shaped with x-laminate bases - 29" H.

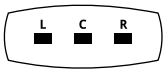




Boat-shaped table 29" H. with X-laminate bases.
6 ½" H. modesty panels are included to ensure base stability.
For a set with three bases, central base is X-shaped.
Use plastic fasteners or AC-WR24 wire trough to secure cabling to the modesty panels, see Accessories price list.
These bases require assembly.
Multi-outlet option, see p.22.

							Straight (L)		Reverse (V)		Straight (S)			
Dimensions						Code	L1	S1	VL1	VS1	S15	Multi-outlet	Spec.	
A	B	C	S	P	G		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	M2-M3-M4-M5-M6	Cu.Ft.	lb (L-V) lb (S)
36	48	144	2	3	12	**CTBC4814429**	2470	3575	3590	4903	3914	L-C-R	19.1	239 309
36	48	120	2	2	10	**CTBC4812029**	1972	2888	2931	4021	3168	L-C-R	15.4	179 237
36	48	96	1	2	8	**CTBC489629**	1646	2373	2440	3321	2611	L-C-R	12.7	149 195
30	36	84	1	2	6/8	**CTBC368429**	1452	1944	2074	2702	2108	C	9.8	115 146
30	36	72	1	2	6	**CTBC367229**	1351	1777	1907	2456	1917	C	8.8	104 130

S: Number of sections (the woodgrain is not aligned where the two surfaces meet)
P: Number of bases
G: Seating capacity



L-V

S SPECIFY — O OPTIONS

TZ - Code - L1/S1/VL1/VS1 - Surface / Edge - Base - Multi-outlet - Positions

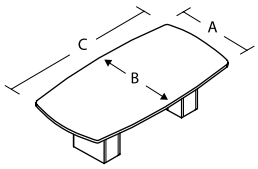
S

S SPECIFY — O OPTIONS

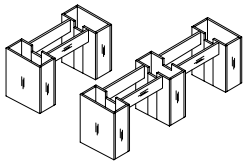
TM - Code - S15 - Surface / Edge - Base - Multi-outlet - Positions

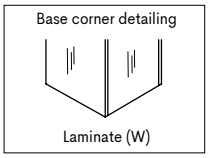
S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
L1 / S1 / VL1 / VS1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **VL1** = Reversed T.F.L. 1", **VS1** = Reversed H.P.L. 1").
Surface: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 1.
Edge: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 2.
Base: Take Off finishes, see p.37, section 3.
O **Multi-outlet:** Round (**M2** +$526 ea.), recessed (**M3** +$1337 ea.), pivoting (**M4** +$1234 ea.), data outlet (**M5** +$605 ea.) or USB outlet (**M6** +$779 ea.).
Positions: For more than one location, indicate the multi-outlet code and all the position codes, ex.: **M2** on three positions, the code will be **M2LCR**.
The highlighted area at right shows the availability & position of the multi-outlet depending on the selected table.

Boat-shaped with rectangular architectural bases - 29" H.



Boat-shaped table 29" H. with rectangular architectural bases.
6 ½" H. modesty panels are included to ensure base stability.
Detailing options: all laminate (**W**).
Use plastic fasteners or AC-WR24 wire trough to secure cabling to the modesty panels, see Accessories price list.
Multi-outlet option, see p.22.
A removable door option on the base allows access to interior cabling (from surface to the floor).

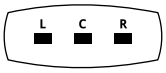




ATTENTION:
Add the removable door option on the bases of conference tables with multi-outlets.

							Straight (L)		Reverse (V)		Straight (S)			
Dimensions						Code	L1	S1	VL1	VS1	S15	Multi-outlet	Spec.	
A	B	C	S	P	G		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	M2-M3-M4-M5-M6	Cu.Ft.	lb (L-V)	lb (S)
ALL LAMINATE															
36	48	144	2	3	12	**CTBRW4814429**	3329	4473	4477	5885	4816	L-C-R	31.1	292	362
36	48	120	2	2	10	**CTBRW4812029**	2617	3563	3597	4756	3845	L-C-R	23.1	222	280
36	48	96	1	2	8	**CTBRW489629**	2292	3048	3105	4056	3288	L-C-R	20.5	191	237

S: Number of sections (the woodgrain is not aligned where the two surfaces meet)
P: Number of bases
G: Seating capacity



L-V

S SPECIFY — O OPTIONS

TZ - Code - L1/S1/VL1/VS1 - Surface / Edge - Base - Multi-outlet - Positions - Door

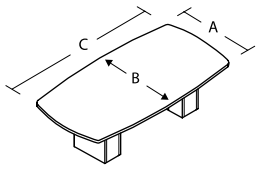
S

S SPECIFY — O OPTIONS

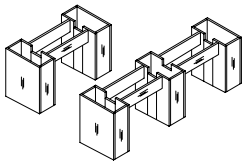
TM - Code - S15 - Surface / Edge - Base - Multi-outlet - Positions - Door

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
L1/S1/VL1/VS1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **VL1** = Reversed T.F.L. 1", **VS1** = Reversed H.P.L. 1").
Surface: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 1.
Edge: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 2.
Base: Take Off finishes, see p.37, section 3.
O **Multi-outlet:** Round (**M2** +$526 ea.), recessed (**M3** +$1337 ea.), pivoting (**M4** +$1234 ea.), data outlet (**M5** +$605 ea.) or USB outlet (**M6** +$779 ea.).
Positions: For more than one location, indicate the multi-outlet code and all the position codes, ex.: **M2** on three positions, the code will be **M2LCR.**
The highlighted area at right shows the availability & position of the multi-outlet depending on the selected table.
Door: At left (**PL**), in center if 3 bases (**PC**) or at right (**PR**). Add $195 each.
Ex.: For option at left and right, indicate **PLPR**.

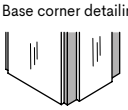
Boat-shaped with rectangular architectural bases - 29" H. (cont'd)



Boat-shaped table 29" H. with rectangular architectural bases.
6 ½" H. modesty panels are included to ensure base stability.
Detailing options: laminate with 90° metal corners (**S**).
Use plastic fasteners or AC-WR24 wire trough to secure cabling to the modesty panels, see Accessories price list.
Multi-outlet option, see p.22.
A removable door option on the base allows access to interior cabling (from surface to the floor).



Base corner detailing

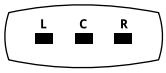


Metal - 90° (S)

ATTENTION:
Add the removable door option on the bases of conference tables with multi-outlets.

							Straight (L)		Reverse (V)		Straight (S)			
Dimensions						**Code**	**L1**	**S1**	**VL1**	**VS1**	**S15**	**Multi-outlet**	**Spec.**	
A	**B**	**C**	**S**	**P**	**G**		**T.F.L.**	**H.P.L.**	**T.F.L.**	**H.P.L.**	**H.P.L.**	**M2-M3-M4-M5-M6**	**Cu.Ft.**	**lb (L-V)**	**lb (S)**
90° CORNERS															
36	48	144	2	3	12	**CTBRS4814429**	4435	5632	5622	7147	5972	L-C-R	31.1	292	362
36	48	120	2	2	10	**CTBRS4812029**	3354	4334	4360	5597	4613	L-C-R	23.1	222	280
36	48	96	1	2	8	**CTBRS489629**	3026	3819	3869	4897	4059	L-C-R	20.5	191	237

S: Number of sections (the woodgrain is not aligned where the two surfaces meet)
P: Number of bases
G: Seating capacity



L-V

S SPECIFY — O OPTIONS

	Code	L1/S1/VL1/VS1	Surface		Edge	Base	Metal	Multi-outlet	Positions	Door
TZ -		-		/		-		-		-

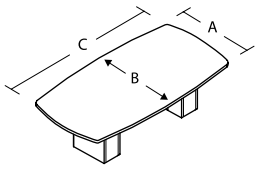
S

S SPECIFY — O OPTIONS

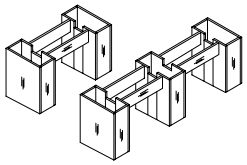
	Code		Surface		Edge	Base	Metal	Multi-outlet	Positions	Door
TM -		S15 -		/		-		-		-

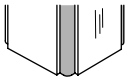
S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
L1 / S1 / VL1 / VS1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **VL1** = Reversed T.F.L. 1", **VS1** = Reversed H.P.L. 1").
Surface: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 1.
Edge: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 2.
Base: Take Off finishes, see p.37, section 3.
Metal corners: Specify the finish, see p.37, section 6.
O **Multi-outlet:** Round (**M2** +$526 ea.), recessed (**M3** +$1337 ea.), pivoting (**M4** +$1234 ea.), data outlet (**M5** +$605 ea.) or USB outlet (**M6** +$779 ea.).
Positions: For more than one location, indicate the multi-outlet code and all the position codes, ex.: **M2** on three positions, the code will be **M2LCR.**
The highlighted area at right shows the availability & position of the multi-outlet depending on the selected table.
Door: At left (**PL**), in center if 3 bases (**PC**) or at right (**PR**). Add $195 each.
Ex.: For option at left and right, indicate **PLPR**.

Boat-shaped with rectangular architectural bases - 29" H. (cont'd)



Boat-shaped table 29" H. with rectangular architectural bases.
6 ½" H. modesty panels are included to ensure base stability.
Detailing options: laminate with rounded metal corners (**R**).
Use plastic fasteners or AC-WR24 wire trough to secure cabling to the modesty panels, see Accessories price list.
Multi-outlet option, see p.22.
A removable door option on the base allows access to interior cabling (from surface to the floor).

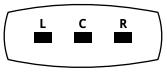




ATTENTION:
Add the removable door option on the bases of conference tables with multi-outlets.

							Straight (L)		Reverse (V)		Straight (S)			
Dimensions						Code	L1	S1	VL1	VS1	S15	Multi-outlet	Spec.	
A	B	C	S	P	G		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	M2-M3-M4-M5-M6	Cu.Ft.	lb (L-V)	lb (S)
ROUNDED CORNERS															
36	48	144	2	3	12	**CTBRR4814429**	4435	5632	5622	7147	5972	L-C-R	31.1	292	362
36	48	120	2	2	10	**CTBRR4812029**	3354	4334	4360	5597	4613	L-C-R	23.1	222	280
36	48	96	1	2	8	**CTBRR489629**	3026	3819	3869	4897	4059	L-C-R	20.5	191	237

S: Number of sections (the woodgrain is not aligned where the two surfaces meet)
P: Number of bases
G: Seating capacity



L-V

S SPECIFY

TZ - Code - L1/S1/VL1/VS1 - Surface / Edge - Base - Metal - Multi-outlet - Positions - Door

O OPTIONS

S

S SPECIFY

TM - Code - S15 - Surface / Edge - Base - Metal - Multi-outlet - Positions - Door

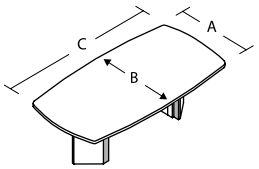
O OPTIONS

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
L1 / S1 / VL1 / VS1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **VL1** = Reversed T.F.L. 1", **VS1** = Reversed H.P.L. 1").
Surface: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 1.
Edge: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 2.
Base: Take Off finishes, see p.37, section 3.
Metal corners: Specify the finish, see p.37, section 6.
O **Multi-outlet:** Round (**M2** +$526 ea.), recessed (**M3** +$1337 ea.), pivoting (**M4** +$1234 ea.), data outlet (**M5** +$605 ea.) or USB outlet (**M6** +$779 ea.).
Positions: For more than one location, indicate the multi-outlet code and all the position codes, ex.: **M2** on three positions, the code will be **M2LCR.**
The highlighted area at right shows the availability & position of the multi-outlet depending on the selected table.
Door: At left (**PL**), in center if 3 bases (**PC**) or at right (**PR**). Add $195 each.
Ex.: For option at left and right, indicate **PLPR**.

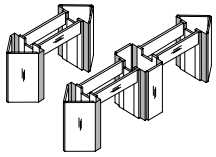
Take Off Conference tables

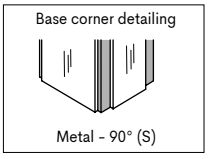
price list

Boat-shaped with triangular architectural bases - 29″ H.



Boat-shaped table 29" H. with triangular architectural bases.
6 ½" H. modesty panels are included to ensure base stability.
Detailing options: laminate with 90° metal corners (**S**).
For a set with three bases, central base is rectangular.
Use plastic fasteners or AC-WR24 wire trough to secure cabling to the modesty panels, see Accessories price list.
Multi-outlet option, see p.22.
A removable door option on the base allows access to interior cabling (from surface to the floor).

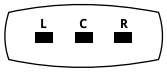




ATTENTION:
Add the removable door option on the bases of conference tables with multi-outlets.

							Straight (L)		Reverse (V)		Straight (S)			
Dimensions						**Code**	**L1**	**S1**	**VL1**	**VS1**	**S15**	**Multi-outlet**	**Spec.**	
A	**B**	**C**	**S**	**P**	**G**		**T.F.L.**	**H.P.L.**	**T.F.L.**	**H.P.L.**	**H.P.L.**	**M2-M3-M4-M5-M6**	**Cu.Ft.**	**lb (L-V)**	**lb (S)**
90° CORNERS															
36	48	144	2	3	12	**CTBTS4814429**	4095	5277	5270	6758	5618	L - C - R	31.1	270	340
36	48	120	2	2	10	**CTBTS4812029**	3012	3980	4009	5209	4259	L - C - R	23.1	200	258
36	48	96	1	2	8	**CTBTS489629**	2688	3464	3518	4510	3704	L - C - R	20.5	169	215

S: Number of sections (the woodgrain is not aligned where the two surfaces meet)
P: Number of bases
G: Seating capacity



L-V

S SPECIFY

O OPTIONS

	Code	L1/S1/VL1/VS1	Surface		Edge	Base	Metal	Multi-outlet	Positions	Door
TZ -		-		-	/		-	-	-	-		-	

S

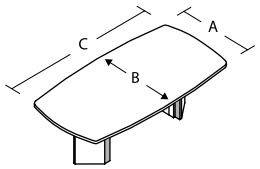
S SPECIFY

O OPTIONS

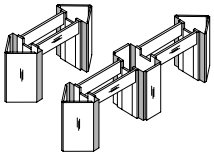
	Code	Surface		Edge	Base	Metal	Multi-outlet	Positions	Door
TM -		- S15 -		/		-	-	-	-		-	

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
L1 / S1 / VL1 / VS1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **VL1** = Reversed T.F.L. 1", **VS1** = Reversed H.P.L. 1").
Surface: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 1.
Edge: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 2.
Base: Take Off finishes, see p.37, section 3.
Metal corners: Specify the finish, see p.37, section 6.
O **Multi-outlet:** Round (**M2** +$526 ea.), recessed (**M3** +$1337 ea.), pivoting (**M4** +$1234 ea.), data outlet (**M5** +$605 ea.) or USB outlet (**M6** +$779 ea.).
Positions: For more than one location, indicate the multi-outlet code and all the position codes, ex.: **M2** on three positions, the code will be **M2LCR.**
The highlighted area at right shows the availability & position of the multi-outlet depending on the selected table.
Door: At left (**PL**), in center if 3 bases (**PC**) or at right (**PR**). Add $195 each.
Ex.: For option at left and right, indicate **PLPR**.

Boat-shaped with triangular architectural bases - 29″ H.



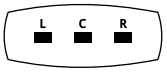
Boat-shaped table 29" H. with triangular architectural bases.
6 ½" H. modesty panels are included to ensure base stability.
Detailing options: laminate with rounded metal corners (**R**).
For a set with three bases, central base is rectangular.
Use plastic fasteners or AC-WR24 wire trough to secure cabling to the modesty panels, see Accessories price list.
Multi-outlet option, see p.22.
A removable door option on the base allows access to interior cabling (from surface to the floor).



ATTENTION:
Add the removable door option on the bases of conference tables with multi-outlets.

							Straight (L)		Reverse (V)		Straight (S)			
Dimensions						Code	L1	S1	VL1	VS1	S15	Multi-outlet	Spec.	
A	B	C	S	P	G		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	M2-M3-M4-M5-M6	Cu.Ft.	lb (L-V)	lb (S)
ROUNDED CORNERS															
36	48	144	2	3	12	**CTBTR4814429**	4095	5277	5270	6758	5618	L - C - R	31.1	270	340
36	48	120	2	2	10	**CTBTR4812029**	3012	3980	4009	5209	4259	L - C - R	23.1	200	258
36	48	96	1	2	8	**CTBTR489629**	2688	3464	3518	4510	3704	L - C - R	20.5	169	215

S: Number of sections (the woodgrain is not aligned where the two surfaces meet)
P: Number of bases
G: Seating capacity



L-V

S SPECIFY

TZ - Code - L1/S1/VL1/VS1 - Surface / Edge - Base - Metal - Multi-outlet - Positions - Door

O OPTIONS

S

S SPECIFY

TM - Code - S15 - Surface / Edge - Base - Metal - Multi-outlet - Positions - Door

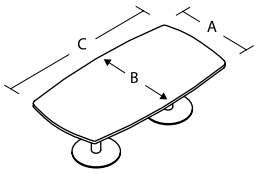
O OPTIONS

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
L1 / S1 / VL1 / VS1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **VL1** = Reversed T.F.L. 1", **VS1** = Reversed H.P.L. 1").
Surface: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 1.
Edge: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 2.
Base: Take Off finishes, see p.37, section 3.
Metal corners: Specify the finish, see p.37, section 6.
O **Multi-outlet:** Round (**M2** +$526 ea.), recessed (**M3** +$1337 ea.), pivoting (**M4** +$1234 ea.), data outlet (**M5** +$605 ea.) or USB outlet (**M6** +$779 ea.).
Positions: For more than one location, indicate the multi-outlet code and all the position codes, ex.: **M2** on three positions, the code will be **M2LCR.**
The highlighted area at right shows the availability & position of the multi-outlet depending on the selected table.
Door: At left (**PL**), in center if 3 bases (**PC**) or at right (**PR**). Add $195 each.
Ex.: For option at left and right, indicate **PLPR**.

Take Off Conference tables

price list

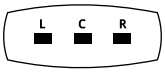
Boat-shaped with tubular legs and round base plate - 29" H.



Boat-shaped table 29" H. with round tubular metal legs (3" diam.) and round base plate (24" diam.).
Multi-outlet option see p.22. The multi-outlet will be visible under the surface.
A finishing case (sold separately) covers the base of the multi-outlet under the table, see p.146.

							Straight (L)		Reverse (V)		Straight (S)				
Dimensions						Code	L1	S1	VL1	VS1	S15	Multi-outlet		Spec.		
A	B	C	S	P	G		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	M2	M3-M4-M5-M6	Cu.Ft.	lb (L-V)	lb (S)
36	48	144	2	3	12	**CTBDR4814429**	3418	4589	4501	5910	4936	-	L - R	14.3	356	426
36	48	120	2	2	10	**CTBDR4812029**	2608	3570	3535	4687	3854	C	C	11.4	262	320
36	48	96	1	2	8	**CTBDR489629**	2286	3056	3057	4000	3301	C	C	9.5	237	283
30	36	84	1	2	6/8	**CTBDR368429**	2103	2637	2707	3398	2802	C	C	6.1	204	235
30	36	72	1	2	6	**CTBDR367229**	2001	2465	2539	3153	2608	C	C	5.6	194	221

S: Number of sections (the woodgrain is not aligned where the two surfaces meet)
P: Number of legs
G: Seating capacity



L-V

S SPECIFY — O OPTIONS

TZ - Code - L1/S1/VL1/VS1 - Surface / Edge - Metal - Multi-outlet - Positions

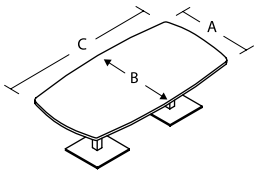
S

S SPECIFY — O OPTIONS

TM - Code - S15 - Surface / Edge - Metal - Multi-outlet - Positions

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
L1 / S1 / VL1 / VS1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **VL1** = Reversed T.F.L. 1", **VS1** = Reversed H.P.L. 1").
Surface: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 1.
Edge: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 2.
Metal base: Specify the finish, see p.36, section 6.
O **Multi-outlet:** Round (**M2** +$526 ea.), recessed (**M3** +$1337 ea.), pivoting (**M4** +$1234 ea.), data outlet (**M5** +$605 ea.) or USB outlet (**M6** +$779 ea.).
Positions: For more than one location, indicate the multi-outlet code and all the position codes, ex.: **M3** on left, the code will be **M3L.**
The highlighted area at right shows the availability & position of the multi-outlet depending on the selected table.

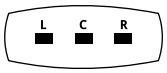
Boat-shaped with tubular legs and square base plate - 29″ H.



Boat-shaped table 29" H. with square tubular metal legs (3" x 3") and square base plate (24" x 24").
Multi-outlet option see p.22. The multi-outlet will be visible under the surface.
A finishing case (sold separately) covers the base of the multi-outlet under the table, see p.146.

							Straight (L)		Reverse (V)		Straight (S)					
Dimensions						Code	L1	S1	VL1	VS1	S15	Multi-outlet		Spec.		
A	B	C	S	P	G		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	M2	M3-M4-M5-M6	Cu.Ft.	lb (L-V)	lb (S)
36	48	144	2	3	12	**CTBDS4814429**	3418	4589	4501	5910	4936	-	L - R	14.3	401	471
36	48	120	2	2	10	**CTBDS4812029**	2608	3570	3535	4687	3854	C	C	11.4	292	350
36	48	96	1	2	8	**CTBDS489629**	2286	3056	3057	4000	3301	C	C	9.5	267	313
30	36	84	1	2	6/8	**CTBDS368429**	2103	2637	2707	3398	2802	C	C	6.1	234	265
30	36	72	1	2	6	**CTBDS367229**	2001	2465	2539	3153	2608	C	C	5.6	224	251

S: Number of sections (the woodgrain is not aligned where the two surfaces meet)
P: Number of legs
G: Seating capacity



L-V

S SPECIFY — O OPTIONS

TZ - Code - L1/S1/VL1/VS1 - Surface / Edge - Metal - Multi-outlet - Positions

S

S SPECIFY — O OPTIONS

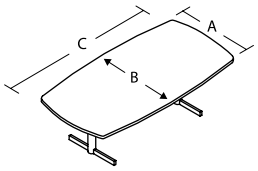
TM - Code - S15 - Surface / Edge - Metal - Multi-outlet - Positions

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
L1 / S1 / VL1 / VS1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **VL1** = Reversed T.F.L. 1", **VS1** = Reversed H.P.L. 1").
Surface: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 1.
Edge: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 2.
Metal base: Specify the finish, see p.36, section 6.
O **Multi-outlet:** Round (**M2** +$526 ea.), recessed (**M3** +$1337 ea.), pivoting (**M4** +$1234 ea.), data outlet (**M5** +$605 ea.) or USB outlet (**M6** +$779 ea.).
Positions: For more than one location, indicate the multi-outlet code and all the position codes, ex.: **M3** on left, the code will be **M3L.**
The highlighted area at right shows the availability & position of the multi-outlet depending on the selected table.

Take Off Conference tables

price list

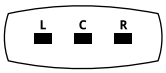
Boat-shaped with metal "T" legs - 29" H.



Boat-shaped table 29" H. with tubular metal legs and vertical steel base support.
Multi-outlet option, see p.22. The multi-outlet will be visible under the surface.
A finishing case (sold separately) covers the base of the multi-outlet under the table, see p.146.

							Straight (L)		Reverse (V)		Straight (S)			
Dimensions						Code	L1	S1	VL1	VS1	S15	Multi-outlet	Spec.	
A	B	C	S	P	G		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	M2-M3-M4-M5-M6	Cu.Ft.	lb (L-V)	lb (S)
36	48	144	2	3	12	**CTBZ4814429**	2357	3411	3426	4725	3733	L - R	33.1	212	282
36	48	120	2	3	10	**CTBZ4812029**	2209	3098	3138	4249	3363	L - R	31.0	187	245
36	48	96	1	2	8	**CTBZ489629**	1571	2262	2332	3200	2489	C	22.1	141	187
30	36	84	1	2	6/8	**CTBZ368429**	1188	1619	1755	2349	1775	C	19.3	108	139
30	36	72	1	2	6	**CTBZ367229**	1126	1460	1593	2110	1594	C	18.5	98	125

S: Number of sections (the woodgrain is not aligned where the two surfaces meet)
P: Number of legs
G: Seating capacity



L-V

S SPECIFY

	Code	L1/S1/VL1/VS1	Surface		Edge	Metal	Multi-outlet	Positions
TZ -		-		-	/		-	-	

O OPTIONS

S

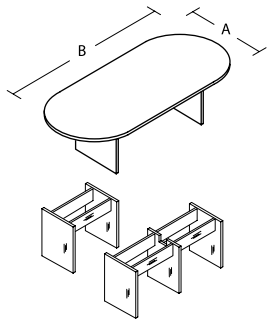
S SPECIFY

	Code		Surface		Edge	Metal	Multi-outlet	Positions
TM -		- **S15** -		/		-	-	

O OPTIONS

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
L1 / S1 / VL1 / VS1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **VL1** = Reversed T.F.L. 1", **VS1** = Reversed H.P.L. 1").
Surface: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 1.
Edge: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 2.
Metal base: Specify the finish: Chrome (**3501**) or Black (**3067**). For the Chrome finish: Add $91 (2 bases) or $136 (3 bases).
O **Multi-outlet:** Round (**M2** +$526 ea.), recessed (**M3** +$1337 ea.), pivoting (**M4** +$1234 ea.), data outlet (**M5** +$605 ea.) or USB outlet (**M6** +779 ea.).
Positions: For more than one location, indicate the multi-outlet code and all the position codes, ex.: **M2** on center, the code will be **M2C**.
The highlighted area at right shows the availability & position of the multi-outlet depending on the selected table.

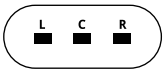
"Racetrack" with panel base - 29" H.



"Racetrack" table 29" H. with panel base.
6 ½" H. modesty panels are included to ensure base stability.
Use plastic fasteners or AC-WR24 wire trough to secure cabling to the modesty panels, see Accessories price list.
This base requires assembly.
Multi-outlet option, see p.22.

						Straight (L)		Reverse (V)		Straight (S)				
Dimensions					Code	L1	S1	VL1	VS1	S15	Multi-outlet	Spec.		
A	B	S	P	G		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	M2-M3-M4-M5-M6	Cu.Ft.	lb (L-V)	lb (S)
48	192	2	3	14	**CTCP4819229**	2307	3662	3637	5272	4112	L - C - R	23.9	292	390
48	168	2	3	12/14	**CTCP4816829**	2090	3346	3346	4795	3743	L - C - R	21.2	259	344
48	144	2	3	12	**CTCP4814429**	1967	3047	3066	4327	3386	L - C - R	18.5	226	298
48	120	2	2	10	**CTCP4812029**	1793	2701	2747	3816	2979	L - C - R	14.7	176	235
48	96	1	2	8	**CTCP489629**	1351	2064	2136	2987	2303	L - C - R	12.0	143	189
36	84	1	2	6/8	**CTCP368429**	1164	1645	1777	2374	1806	C	9.1	109	140
36	72	1	2	6	**CTCP367229**	1063	1476	1609	2129	1615	C	8.1	97	123
30	72	1	2	4	**CTCP307229**	996	1348	1500	1949	1465	C	7.1	84	107
30	60	1	2	4	**CTCP306029**	951	1245	1390	1779	1342	C	6.3	74	92

S: Number of sections (the woodgrain is not aligned where the two surfaces meet)
P: Number of panels
G: Seating capacity



L-V

S SPECIFY — O OPTIONS

TZ - Code - L1/S1/VL1/VS1 - Surface / Edge - Base - Multi-outlet - Positions

S

S SPECIFY — O OPTIONS

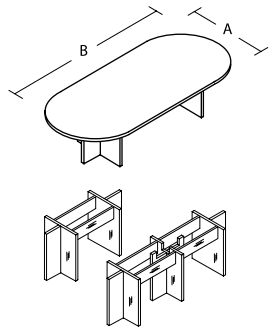
TM - Code - S15 - Surface / Edge - Base - Multi-outlet - Positions

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
L1 / S1 / VL1 / VS1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **VL1** = Reversed T.F.L. 1", **VS1** = Reversed H.P.L. 1").
Surface: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 1.
Edge: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 2.
Base: Take Off finishes, see p.37, section 3.
O **Multi-outlet:** Round (**M2** +$526 ea.), recessed (**M3** +$1337 ea.), pivoting (**M4** +$1234 ea.), data outlet (**M5** +$605 ea.) or USB outlet (**M6** +$779 ea.).
Positions: For more than one location, indicate the multi-outlet code and all the position codes, ex.: **M2** on three positions, the code will be **M2LCR**.
The highlighted area at right shows the availability & position of the multi-outlet depending on the selected table.

Take Off Conference tables

price list

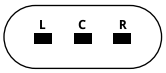
"Racetrack" with x-laminate bases - 29" H.



"Racetrack" table 29" H. with X-laminate bases.
6 ½" H. modesty panels are included to ensure base stability.
For a set with three bases, central base is X-shaped.
Use plastic fasteners or AC-WR24 wire trough to secure cabling to the modesty panels, see Accessories price list.
These bases require assembly.
Multi-outlet option, see p.22.

						Straight (L)		Reverse (V)		Straight (S)				
Dimensions					Code	L1	S1	VL1	VS1	S15	Multi-outlet	Spec.		
A	B	S	P	G		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	M2-M3-M4-M5-M6	Cu.Ft.	lb (L-V)	lb (S)
48	192	2	3	14	**CTCC4819229**	2827	4204	4173	5864	4652	L - C - R	24.4	310	408
48	168	2	3	12/14	**CTCC4816829**	2602	3884	3875	5378	4278	L - C - R	21.8	277	362
48	144	2	3	12	**CTCC4814429**	2470	3575	3590	4903	3914	L - C - R	19.1	244	316
48	120	2	2	10	**CTCC4812029**	2097	3016	3059	4160	3296	L - C - R	15.4	182	241
48	96	1	2	8	**CTCC489629**	1646	2373	2440	3321	2611	L - C - R	12.7	149	195
36	84	1	2	6/8	**CTCC368429**	1452	1944	2074	2702	2108	C	9.8	114	145
36	72	1	2	6	**CTCC367229**	1351	1777	1907	2456	1917	C	8.8	102	128

S: Number of sections (the woodgrain is not aligned where the two surfaces meet)
P: Number of bases
G: Seating capacity



L-V

S SPECIFY

	Code	L1/S1/VL1/VS1	Surface		Edge	Base	Multi-outlet	Positions
TZ -		-		-	/		-	-		

O OPTIONS

S

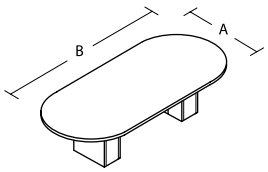
S SPECIFY

	Code		Surface		Edge	Base	Multi-outlet	Positions
TM -		- S15 -		/		-	-		

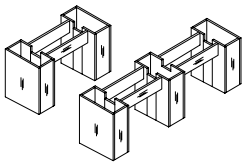
O OPTIONS

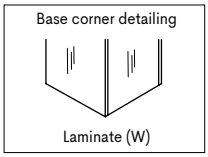
S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
L1 / S1 / VL1 / VS1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **VL1** = Reversed T.F.L. 1", **VS1** = Reversed H.P.L. 1").
Surface: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 1.
Edge: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 2.
Base: Take Off finishes, see p.37, section 3.
O **Multi-outlet:** Round (**M2** +$526 ea.), recessed (**M3** +$1337 ea.), pivoting (**M4** +$1234 ea.), data outlet (**M5** +$605 ea.) or USB outlet (**M6** +$779 ea.).
Positions: For more than one location, indicate the multi-outlet code and all the position codes, ex.: **M2** on three positions, the code will be **M2LCR**.
The highlighted area at right shows the availability & position of the multi-outlet depending on the selected table.

"Racetrack" with rectangular architectural bases - 29" H.



"Racetrack" table 29" H. with rectangular architectural bases.
6 ½" H. modesty panels are included to ensure base stability.
Detailing options: all laminate (**W**).
Use plastic fasteners or AC-WR24 wire trough to secure cabling to the modesty panels, see Accessories price list.
Multi-outlet option, see p.22.
A removable door option on the base allows access to interior cabling (from surface to the floor).

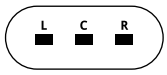




ATTENTION:
Add the removable door option on the bases of conference tables with multi-outlets.

						Straight (L)		Reverse (V)		Straight (S)				
Dimensions					Code	L1	S1	VL1	VS1	S15	Multi-outlet	Spec.		
A	B	S	P	G		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	M2-M3-M4-M5-M6	Cu.Ft.	lb (L-V)	lb (S)
ALL LAMINATE														
48	192	2	3	14	**CTCRW4819229**	3684	5106	5061	6843	5553	L - C - R	36.5	363	461
48	168	2	3	12/14	**CTCRW4816829**	3461	4783	4764	6358	5177	L - C - R	33.8	330	415
48	144	2	3	12	**CTCRW4814429**	3329	4473	4477	5885	4816	L - C - R	31.1	297	369
48	120	2	2	10	**CTCRW4812029**	2739	3693	3724	4896	3971	L - C - R	23.1	224	283
48	96	1	2	8	**CTCRW489629**	2292	3048	3105	4056	3288	L - C - R	20.5	191	237

S: Number of sections (the woodgrain is not aligned where the two surfaces meet)
P: Number of bases
G: Seating capacity



L-V

S SPECIFY — O OPTIONS

TZ - Code - L1/S1/VL1/VS1 - Surface / Edge - Base - Multi-outlet - Positions - Door

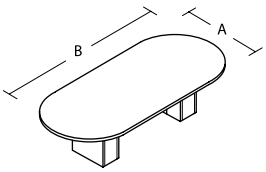
S

S SPECIFY — O OPTIONS

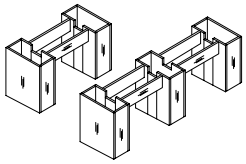
TM - Code - S15 - Surface / Edge - Base - Multi-outlet - Positions - Door

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
L1 / S1 / VL1 / VS1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **VL1** = Reversed T.F.L. 1", **VS1** = Reversed H.P.L. 1").
Surface: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 1.
Edge: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 2.
Base: Take Off finishes, see p.37, section 3.
O **Multi-outlet:** Round (**M2** +$526 ea.), recessed (**M3** +$1337 ea.), pivoting (**M4** +$1234 ea.), data outlet (**M5** +$605 ea.) or USB outlet (**M6** +$779 ea.).
Positions: For more than one location, indicate the multi-outlet code and all the position codes, ex.: **M2** on three positions, the code will be **M2LCR.**
The highlighted area at right shows the availability & position of the multi-outlet depending on the selected table.
Door: At left (**PL**), in center if 3 bases (**PC**) or at right (**PR**). Add $195 each.
Ex.: For option at left and right, indicate **PLPR**.

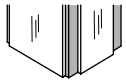
"Racetrack" with rectangular architectural bases - 29" H. (cont'd)



"Racetrack" table 29" H. with rectangular architectural bases.
6 ½" H. modesty panels are included to ensure base stability.
Detailing options: laminate with 90° metal corners (**S**).
Use plastic fasteners or AC-WR24 wire trough to secure cabling to the modesty panels, see Accessories price list.
Multi-outlet option, see p.22.
A removable door option on the base allows access to interior cabling (from surface to the floor).



Base corner detailing



Metal - 90° (S)

ATTENTION:
Add the removable door option on the bases of conference tables with multi-outlets.

						Straight (L)		Reverse (V)		Straight (S)			
Dimensions					Code	L1	S1	VL1	VS1	S15	Multi-outlet	Spec.	
A	B	S	P	G		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	M2-M3-M4-M5-M6	Cu.Ft.	lb (L-V)	lb (S)
90° CORNERS													
48	192	2	3	14	**CTCRS4819229**	4791	6263	6208	8107	6711	L - C - R	36.5	363	461
48	168	2	3	12/14	**CTCRS4816829**	4566	5941	5907	7619	6336	L - C - R	33.8	330	415
48	144	2	3	12	**CTCRS4814429**	4435	5632	5622	7147	5972	L - C - R	31.1	297	369
48	120	2	2	10	**CTCRS4812029**	3476	4464	4488	5735	4742	L - C - R	23.1	224	283
48	96	1	2	8	**CTCRS489629**	3026	3819	3869	4897	4059	L - C - R	20.5	191	237

S: Number of sections (the woodgrain is not aligned where the two surfaces meet)
P: Number of bases
G: Seating capacity

L-V

S SPECIFY — O OPTIONS

TZ - Code - L1/S1/VL1/VS1 - Surface / Edge - Base - Metal - Multi-outlet - Positions - Door

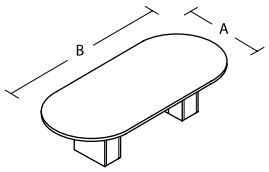
S

S SPECIFY — O OPTIONS

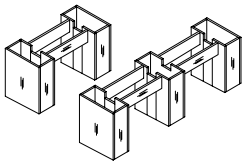
TM - Code - S15 - Surface / Edge - Base - Metal - Multi-outlet - Positions - Door

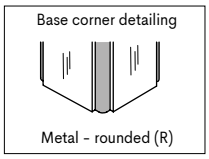
S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
L1 / S1 / VL1 / VS1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **VL1** = Reversed T.F.L. 1", **VS1** = Reversed H.P.L. 1").
Surface: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 1.
Edge: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 2.
Base: Take Off finishes, see p.37, section 3.
Metal corners: Specify the finish, see p.37, section 6.
O **Multi-outlet:** Round (**M2** +$526 ea.), recessed (**M3** +$1337 ea.), pivoting (**M4** +$1234 ea.), data outlet (**M5** +$605 ea.) or USB outlet (**M6** +$779 ea.).
Positions: For more than one location, indicate the multi-outlet code and all the position codes, ex.: **M2** on three positions, the code will be **M2LCR.**
The highlighted area at right shows the availability & position of the multi-outlet depending on the selected table.
Door: At left (**PL**), in center if 3 bases (**PC**) or at right (**PR**). Add $195 each.
Ex.: For option at left and right, indicate **PLPR**.

"Racetrack" with rectangular architectural bases - 29" H. (cont'd)



"Racetrack" table 29" H. with rectangular architectural bases.
6 ½" H. modesty panels are included to ensure base stability.
Detailing options: laminate with rounded metal corners (**R**).
Use plastic fasteners or AC-WR24 wire trough to secure cabling to the modesty panels, see Accessories price list.
Multi-outlet option, see p.22.
A removable door option on the base allows access to interior cabling (from surface to the floor).

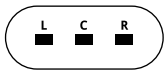




ATTENTION:
Add the removable door option on the bases of conference tables with multi-outlets.

						Straight (L)		Reverse (V)		Straight (S)				
Dimensions					Code	L1	S1	VL1	VS1	S15	Multi-outlet	Spec.		
A	B	S	P	G		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	M2-M3-M4-M5-M6	Cu.Ft.	lb (L-V)	lb (S)
ROUNDED CORNERS														
48	192	2	3	14	**CTCRR4819229**	4791	6263	6208	8107	6711	L - C - R	36.5	363	461
48	168	2	3	12/14	**CTCRR4816829**	4566	5941	5907	7619	6336	L - C - R	33.8	330	415
48	144	2	3	12	**CTCRR4814429**	4435	5632	5622	7147	5972	L - C - R	31.1	297	369
48	120	2	2	10	**CTCRR4812029**	3476	4464	4488	5735	4742	L - C - R	23.1	224	283
48	96	1	2	8	**CTCRR489629**	3026	3819	3869	4897	4059	L - C - R	20.5	191	237

S: Number of sections (the woodgrain is not aligned where the two surfaces meet)
P: Number of bases
G: Seating capacity



L-V

S SPECIFY

TZ - Code - L1/S1/VL1/VS1 - Surface / Edge - Base - Metal -

O OPTIONS

Multi-outlet - Positions - Door

S

S SPECIFY

TM - Code - S15 - Surface / Edge - Base - Metal -

O OPTIONS

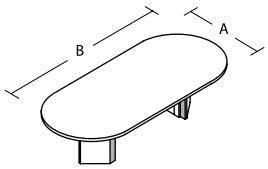
Multi-outlet - Positions - Door

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
L1 / S1 / VL1 / VS1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **VL1** = Reversed T.F.L. 1", **VS1** = Reversed H.P.L. 1").
Surface: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 1.
Edge: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 2.
Base: Take Off finishes, see p.37, section 3.
Metal corners: Specify the finish, see p.37, section 6.
O **Multi-outlet:** Round (**M2** +$526 ea.), recessed (**M3** +$1337 ea.), pivoting (**M4** +$1234 ea.), data outlet (**M5** +$605 ea.) or USB outlet (**M6** +$779 ea.).
Positions: For more than one location, indicate the multi-outlet code and all the position codes, ex.: **M2** on three positions, the code will be **M2LCR.**
The highlighted area at right shows the availability & position of the multi-outlet depending on the selected table.
Door: At left (**PL**), in center if 3 bases (**PC**) or at right (**PR**). Add $195 each.
Ex.: For option at left and right, indicate **PLPR**.

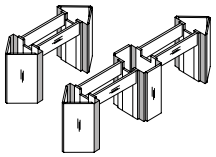
Take Off Conference tables

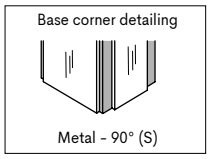
price list

"Racetrack" with triangular architectural bases - 29" H.



"Racetrack" table 29" H. with triangular architectural bases.
6 ½" H. modesty panels are included to ensure base stability.
Detailing options: laminate with 90° metal corners (**S**).
For a set with three bases, central base is rectangular.
Use plastic fasteners or AC-WR24 wire trough to secure cabling to the modesty panels, see Accessories price list. Multi-outlet option, see p.22.
A removable door option on the bases allows access to interior cabling (from surface to the floor).

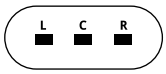




ATTENTION:
Add the removable door option on the bases of conference tables with multi-outlets.

						Straight (L)		Reverse (V)		Straight (S)				
Dimensions					Code	L1	S1	VL1	VS1	S15	Multi-outlet	Spec.		
A	B	S	P	G		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	M2-M3-M4-M5-M6	Cu.Ft.	lb (L-V)	lb (S)
90° CORNERS														
48	192	2	3	14	**CTCTS4819229**	4452	5909	5857	7721	6358	L - C - R	36.5	341	439
48	168	2	3	12/14	**CTCTS4816829**	4228	5586	5559	7233	5982	L - C - R	33.8	308	393
48	144	2	3	12	**CTCTS4814429**	4096	5278	5271	6760	5619	L - C - R	31.1	275	347
48	120	2	2	10	**CTCTS4812029**	3138	4111	4137	5350	4388	L - C - R	23.1	202	261
48	96	1	2	8	**CTCTS489629**	2689	3465	3519	4511	3706	L - C - R	20.5	169	215

S: Number of sections (the woodgrain is not aligned where the two surfaces meet)
P: Number of bases
G: Seating capacity



L-V

S SPECIFY

TZ - Code - L1/S1/VL1/VS1 - Surface / Edge - Base - Metal -

O OPTIONS

Multi-outlet - Positions - Door

S

S SPECIFY

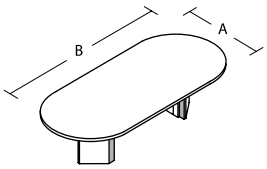
TM - Code - S15 - Surface / Edge - Base - Metal -

O OPTIONS

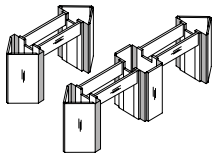
Multi-outlet - Positions - Door

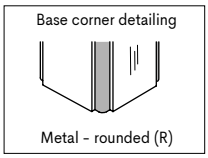
S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
L1 / S1 / VL1 / VS1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **VL1** = Reversed T.F.L. 1", **VS1** = Reversed H.P.L. 1").
Surface: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 1.
Edge: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 2.
Base: Take Off finishes, see p.37, section 3.
Metal corners: Specify the finish, see p.37, section 6.
O **Multi-outlet:** Round (**M2** +$526 ea.), recessed (**M3** +$1337 ea.), pivoting (**M4** +$1234 ea.), data outlet (**M5** +$605 ea.) or USB outlet (**M6** +$779 ea.).
Positions: For more than one location, indicate the multi-outlet code and all the position codes, ex.: **M2** on three positions, the code will be **M2LCR.**
The highlighted area at right shows the availability & position of the multi-outlet depending on the selected table.
Door: At left (**PL**), in center if 3 bases (**PC**) or at right (**PR**). Add $195 each.
Ex.: For option at left and right, indicate **PLPR**.

"Racetrack" with triangular architectural bases - 29" H.



"Racetrack" table 29" H. with triangular architectural bases.
6 ½" H. modesty panels are included to ensure base stability.
Detailing options: laminate with rounded metal corners (**R**).
For a set with three bases, central base is rectangular. Use plastic fasteners or AC-WR24 wire trough to secure cabling to the modesty panels, see Accessories price list.
Multi-outlet option, see p.22.
A removable door option on the base allows access to interior cabling (from surface to the floor).

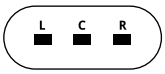




ATTENTION:
Add the removable door option on the bases of conference tables with multi-outlets.

						Straight (L)		Reverse (V)		Straight (S)				
Dimensions					Code	L1	S1	VL1	VS1	S15	Multi-outlet	Spec.		
A	B	S	P	G		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	M2-M3-M4-M5-M6	Cu.Ft.	lb (L-V)	lb (S)
ROUNDED CORNERS														
48	192	2	3	14	**CTCTR4819229**	4452	5909	5857	7721	6358	L - C - R	36.5	341	439
48	168	2	3	12/14	**CTCTR4816829**	4228	5586	5559	7233	5982	L - C - R	33.8	308	393
48	144	2	3	12	**CTCTR4814429**	4096	5278	5271	6760	5619	L - C - R	31.1	275	347
48	120	2	2	10	**CTCTR4812029**	3138	4111	4137	5350	4388	L - C - R	23.1	202	261
48	96	1	2	8	**CTCTR489629**	2689	3465	3519	4511	3706	L - C - R	20.5	169	215

S: Number of sections (the woodgrain is not aligned where the two surfaces meet)
P: Number of abases
G: Seating capacity



L-V

S SPECIFY

	Code		L1/S1/VL1/VS1		Surface		Edge		Base		Metal
TZ -		-		-		/		-		-	

O OPTIONS

Multi-outlet		Positions		Door
	-		-	

S

S SPECIFY

	Code		Surface		Edge		Base		Metal
TM -		- S15 -		/		-		-	

O OPTIONS

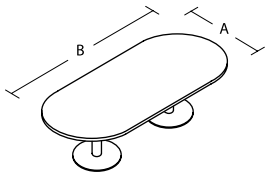
Multi-outlet		Positions		Door
	-		-	

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
L1 / S1 / VL1 / VS1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **VL1** = Reversed T.F.L. 1", **VS1** = Reversed H.P.L. 1").
Surface: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 1.
Edge: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 2.
Base: Take Off finishes, see p.37, section 3.
Metal corners: Specify the finish, see p.37, section 6.
O **Multi-outlet:** Round (**M2** +$526 ea.), recessed (**M3** +$1337 ea.), pivoting (**M4** +$1234 ea.), data outlet (**M5** +$605 ea.) or USB outlet (**M6** +$779 ea.).
Positions: For more than one location, indicate the multi-outlet code and all the position codes, ex.: **M2** on three positions, the code will be **M2LCR.**
The highlighted area at right shows the availability & position of the multi-outlet depending on the selected table.
Door: At left (**PL**), in center if 3 bases (**PC**) or at right (**PR**). Add $195 each.
Ex.: For option at left and right, indicate **PLPR**.

Take Off Conference tables

price list

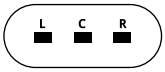
"Racetrack" with tubular legs and round base plate - 29" H.



"Racetrack" table 29" H. with round tubular metal legs (3" diam.) and round base plate (24" diam.).
Multi-outlet option see p.22. The multi-outlet will be visible under the surface.
A finishing case (sold separately) covers the base of the multi-outlet under the table, see p.146.

						Straight (L)		Reverse (V)		Straight (S)					
Dimensions					Code	L1	S1	VL1	VS1	S15	Multi-outlet		Spec.		
A	B	S	P	G		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	M2	M3-M4-M5-M6	Cu.Ft.	lb (L-V)	lb (S)
48	192	2	3	14	**CTCDR4819229**	3754	5203	5058	6839	5658	-	L - R	17.8	417	515
48	168	2	3	12/14	**CTCDR4816829**	3540	4888	4773	6368	5291	-	L - R	16.0	389	474
48	144	2	3	12	**CTCDR4814429**	3418	4589	4501	5910	4936	-	L - R	14.3	361	433
48	120	2	2	10	**CTCDR4812029**	2730	3699	3659	4825	3984	C	C	11.4	265	324
48	96	1	2	8	**CTCDR489629**	2286	3056	3057	4000	3301	C	C	9.5	237	283
36	84	1	2	6/8	**CTCDR368429**	2103	2637	2707	3398	2802	C	C	6.1	204	234
36	72	1	2	6	**CTCDR367229**	2001	2465	2539	3153	2608	C	C	5.6	193	219

S: Number of sections (the woodgrain is not aligned where the two surfaces meet)
P: Number of legs
G: Seating capacity



L-V

S SPECIFY

	Code	L1/S1/VL1/VS1	Surface		Edge	Metal	Multi-outlet	Positions
TZ -		-		-	/		-	-	

O OPTIONS

S

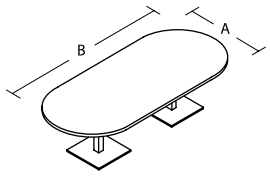
S SPECIFY

	Code		Surface		Edge	Metal	Multi-outlet	Positions
TM -		- S15 -		/		-	-	

O OPTIONS

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
L1 / S1 / VL1 / VS1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **VL1** = Reversed T.F.L. 1", **VS1** = Reversed H.P.L. 1").
Surface: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 1.
Edge: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 2.
Metal base: Specify the finish, see p.36, section 6.
O **Multi-outlet:** Round (**M2** +$526 ea.), recessed (**M3** +$1337 ea.), pivoting (**M4** +$1234 ea.), data outlet (**M5** +$605 ea.) or USB outlet (**M6** +$779 ea.).
Positions: For more than one location, indicate the multi-outlet code and all the position codes, ex.: **M2** on center, the code will be **M2C.**
The highlighted area at right shows the availability & position of the multi-outlet depending on the selected table.

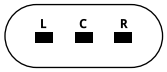
"Racetrack" with tubular legs and square base plate - 29" H.



"Racetrack" table 29" H. with square tubular metal legs (3" x 3) and square base plate (24" x 24").
Multi-outlet option see p.22. The multi-outlet will be visible under the surface.
A finishing case (sold separately) covers the base of the multi-outlet under the table, see p.146.

						Straight (L)		Reverse (V)		Straight (S)					
Dimensions					Code	L1	S1	VL1	VS1	S15	Multi-outlet		Spec.		
A	B	S	P	G		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	M2	M3-M4-M5-M6	Cu.Ft.	lb (L-V)	lb (S)
48	192	2	3	14	CTCDS4819229	3754	5203	5058	6839	5658	-	L - R	17.8	462	560
48	168	2	3	12/14	CTCDS4816829	3540	4888	4773	6368	5291	-	L - R	16.0	434	519
48	144	2	3	12	CTCDS4814429	3418	4589	4501	5910	4936	-	L - R	14.3	406	478
48	120	2	2	10	CTCDS4812029	2730	3699	3659	4825	3984	C	C	11.4	295	354
48	96	1	2	8	CTCDS489629	2286	3056	3057	4000	3301	C	C	9.5	267	313
36	84	1	2	6/8	CTCDS368429	2103	2637	2707	3398	2802	C	C	6.1	234	264
36	72	1	2	6	CTCDS367229	2001	2465	2539	3153	2608	C	C	5.6	223	249

S: Number of sections (the woodgrain is not aligned where the two surfaces meet)
P: Number of legs
G: Seating capacity



L-V

S SPECIFY — O OPTIONS

TZ - Code - L1/S1/VL1/VS1 - Surface / Edge - Metal - Multi-outlet Positions

S

S SPECIFY — O OPTIONS

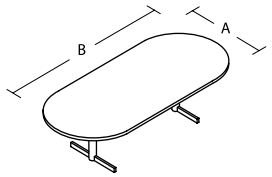
TM - Code - S15 - Surface / Edge - Metal - Multi-outlet Positions

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
L1 / S1 / VL1 / VS1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **VL1** = Reversed T.F.L. 1", **VS1** = Reversed H.P.L. 1").
Surface: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 1.
Edge: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 2.
Metal base: Specify the finish, see p.36, section 6.
O **Multi-outlet:** Round (**M2** +$526 ea.), recessed (**M3** +$1337 ea.), pivoting (**M4** +$1234 ea.), data outlet (**M5** +$605 ea.) or USB outlet (**M6** +$779 ea.).
Positions: For more than one location, indicate the multi-outlet code and all the position codes, ex.: **M2** on center, the code will be **M2C.**
The highlighted area at right shows the availability & position of the multi-outlet depending on the selected table.

Take Off Conference tables

price list

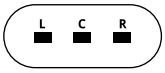
"Racetrack" with "T" metal legs - 29" H.



"Racetrack" table 29" H. with tubular metal legs (2 ½" diam.) and vertical steel base.
Multi-outlet option, see p.22. The multi-outlet will be visible under the surface.
A finishing case (sold separately) covers the base of the multi-outlet under the table, see p.146.

						Straight (L)		Reverse (V)		Straight (S)				
Dimensions					Code	L1	S1	VL1	VS1	S15	Multi-outlet	Spec.		
A	B	S	P	G		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	M2-M3-M4-M5-M6	Cu.Ft.	lb (L-V)	lb (S)
48	144	2	3	12	**CTCZ4814429**	2474	3578	3593	4908	3919	L - R	33.1	217	289
48	120	2	3	10	**CTCZ4812029**	2322	3252	3119	4228	3531	L - R	31.0	189	248
48	96	1	2	8	**CTCZ489629**	1647	2374	2441	3322	2611	C	22.1	141	187
36	84	1	2	6/8	**CTCZ368429**	1245	1702	1705	2294	1861	C	19.3	108	138
36	72	1	2	6	**CTCZ367229**	1180	1531	1663	2189	1673	C	18.5	97	123
30	72	1	2	4	**CTCZ307229**	1145	1453	1496	1945	1571	C	17.7	89	111
30	60	1	2	4	**CTCZ306029**	1119	1386	1528	1932	1489	C	17.0	80	98

S: Number of sections (the woodgrain is not aligned where the two surfaces meet)
P: Number of legs
G: Seating capacity



L-V

S SPECIFY

	Code	L1/S1/VL1/VS1	Surface		Edge	Metal	Multi-outlet	Positions
TZ -		-		-	/	-	-	

O OPTIONS

S

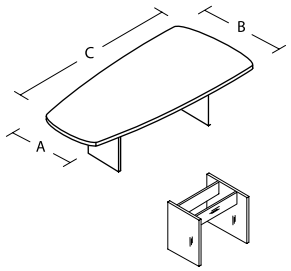
S SPECIFY

	Code		Surface		Edge	Metal	Multi-outlet	Positions
TM -		- S15 -		/		-	-	

O OPTIONS

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
L1 / S1 / VL1 / VS1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **VL1** = Reversed T.F.L. 1", **VS1** = Reversed H.P.L. 1").
Surface: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 1.
Edge: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 2.
Metal base: Specify the finish: Chrome (**3501**) or Black (**3067**). For the Chrome finish: Add $91 (2 bases) or $136 (3 bases).
O **Multi-outlet:** Round (**M2** +$526 ea.), recessed (**M3** +$1337 ea.), pivoting (**M4** +$1234 ea.), data outlet (**M5** +$605 ea.) or USB outlet (**M6** +$779 ea.).
Positions: For more than one location, indicate the multi-outlet code and all the position codes, ex.: **M2** on center, the code will be **M2C**.
The highlighted area at right shows the availability & position of the multi-outlet depending on the selected table.

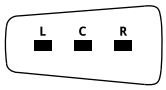
Tapered with panel base - 29" H.



Tapered table 29" H. with panel base.
6 ½" H. modesty panels are included to ensure base stability.
Use plastic fasteners or AC-WR24 wire trough to secure cabling to the modesty panels, see Accessories price list.
This base requires assembly.
Multi-outlet option, see p.22.

							Straight (L)		Reverse (V)		Straight (S)			
Dimensions						Code	L1	S1	VL1	VS1	S15	Multi-outlet	Spec.	
A	B	C	S	P	G		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	M2-M3-M4-M5-M6	Cu.Ft.	lb (L-V) lb (S)
30	54	120	2	2	10	**CTTP5412029**	2092	3345	3338	4568	3386	L - C - R	14.7	176 235
30	54	96	1	2	8	**CTTP549629**	1793	2701	2733	3725	2979	L - C - R	12.0	143 189

S: Number of sections (the woodgrain is not aligned where the two surfaces meet)
P: Number of panels
G: Seating capacity



L-V

S SPECIFY — O OPTIONS

TZ - Code - L1/S1/VL1/VS1 - Surface / Edge - Base - Multi-outlet - Positions

S

S SPECIFY — O OPTIONS

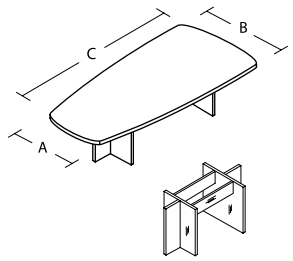
TM - Code - S15 - Surface / Edge - Base - Multi-outlet - Positions

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
L1 / S1 / VL1 / VS1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **VL1** = Reversed T.F.L. 1", **VS1** = Reversed H.P.L. 1").
Surface: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 1.
Edge: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 2.
O **Base:** Take Off finishes, see p.37, section 3.
Multi-outlet: Round (**M2** +$526 ea.), recessed (**M3** +$1337 ea.), pivoting (**M4** +$1234 ea.), data outlet (**M5** +$605 ea.) or USB outlet (**M6** +$779 ea.).
Positions: For more than one location, indicate the multi-outlet code and all the position codes, ex.: **M2** on three positions, the code will be **M2LCR**.
The highlighted area at right shows the availability & position of the multi-outlet depending on the selected table.

Take Off Conference tables

price list

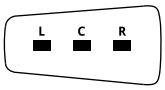
Tapered with x-laminate bases - 29" H.



Tapered table 29" H. with x-laminate bases.
6 ½" H. modesty panels are included to ensure base stability.
Use plastic fasteners or AC-WR24 wire trough to secure cabling to the modesty panels, see Accessories price list.
This base requires assembly.
Multi-outlet option, see p.22.

							Straight (L)		Reverse (V)		Straight (S)			
Dimensions						Code	L1	S1	VL1	VS1	S15	Multi-outlet	Spec.	
A	B	C	S	P	G		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	M2-M3-M4-M5-M6	Cu.Ft. lb (L-V)	lb (S)
30	54	120	2	2	10	**CTTC5412029**	2387	3654	3644	4905	3696	L - C - R	15.4	182	241
30	54	96	1	2	8	**CTTC549629**	2087	3009	3039	4060	3289	L - C - R	12.7	149	195

S: Number of sections (the woodgrain is not aligned where the two surfaces meet)
P: Number of bases
G: Seating capacity



L-V

S SPECIFY

	Code	L1/S1/VL1/VS1	Surface		Edge	Base	Multi-outlet	Positions
TZ -		-		-	/	-	-	

O OPTIONS

S

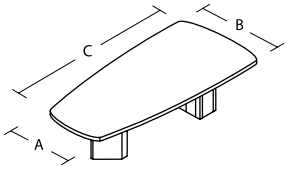
S SPECIFY

	Code		Surface		Edge	Base	Multi-outlet	Positions
TM -		- S15 -		/		-	-	

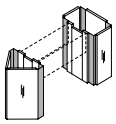
O OPTIONS

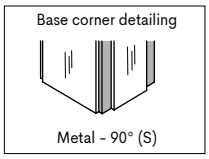
S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
L1 / S1 / VL1 / VS1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **VL1** = Reversed T.F.L. 1", **VS1** = Reversed H.P.L. 1").
Surface: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 1.
Edge: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 2.
Base: Take Off finishes, see p.37, section 3.
O **Multi-outlet:** Round (**M2** +$526 ea.), recessed (**M3** +$1337 ea.), pivoting (**M4** +$1234 ea.), data outlet (**M5** +$605 ea.) or USB outlet (**M6** +$779 ea.).
Positions: For more than one location, indicate the multi-outlet code and all the position codes, ex.: **M2** on three positions, the code will be **M2LCR**.
The highlighted area at right shows the availability & position of the multi-outlet depending on the selected table.

Tapered with architectural bases - 29″ H.



Tapered table 29" H. with one triangular and one rectangular architectural bases.
6 ½" H. modesty panels are included to ensure base stability.
Detailing options: laminate with 90° metal corners (**S**).
Use plastic fasteners or AC-WR24 wire trough to secure cabling to the modesty panels, see Accessories price list.
Multi-outlet option, see p.22.
A removable door option on the base allows access to interior cabling (from surface to the floor).

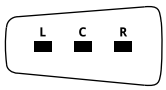




ATTENTION:
Add the removable door option on the bases of conference tables with multi-outlets.

							Straight (L)		Reverse (V)		Straight (S)				
Dimensions						Code	L1	S1	VL1	VS1	S15	Multi-outlet	Spec.		
A	B	C	S	P	G		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	M2-M3-M4-M5-M6	Cu.Ft.	lb (L-V)	lb (S)
90° CORNERS															
30	54	120	2	2	10	**CTTS5412029**	3435	4753	4727	6101	4794	L - C - R	23.1	202	261
30	54	96	1	2	8	**CTTS549629**	3141	4114	4127	5261	4391	L - C - R	20.5	169	215

S: Number of sections (the woodgrain is not aligned where the two surfaces meet)
P: Number of bases
G: Seating capacity



L-V

S SPECIFY

TZ - Code - L1/S1/VL1/VS1 - Surface / Edge - Base - Metal -

O OPTIONS

Multi-outlet - Positions - Door

S

S SPECIFY

TM - Code - S15 - Surface / Edge - Base - Metal -

O OPTIONS

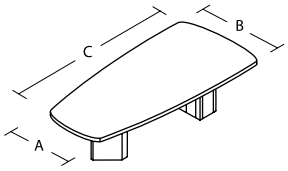
Multi-outlet - Positions - Door

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
L1 / S1 / VL1 / VS1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **VL1** = Reversed T.F.L. 1", **VS1** = Reversed H.P.L. 1").
Surface: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 1.
Edge: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 2.
Base: Take Off finishes, see p.37, section 3.
Metal corners: Specify the finish, see p.37, section 6.
O **Multi-outlet:** Round (**M2** +$526 ea.), recessed (**M3** +$1337 ea.), pivoting (**M4** +$1234 ea.), data outlet (**M5** +$605 ea.) or USB outlet (**M6** +$779 ea.).
Positions: For more than one location, indicate the multi-outlet code and all the position codes, ex.: **M2** on three positions, the code will be **M2LCR.**
The highlighted area at right shows the availability & position of the multi-outlet depending on the selected table.
Door: At left (**PL**), in center if 3 bases (**PC**) or at right (**PR**). Add $195 each.
Ex.: For option at left and right, indicate **PLPR**.

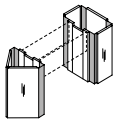
Take Off Conference tables

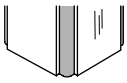
price list

Tapered with architectural bases - 29" H. (cont'd)



Tapered table 29" H. with one triangular and one rectangular architectural bases.
6 ½" H. modesty panels are included to ensure base stability.
Detailing options: laminate with rounded metal corners (**R**).
Use plastic fasteners or AC-WR24 wire trough to secure cabling to the modesty panels, see Accessories price list. Multi-outlet option, see p.22.
A removable door option on the base allows access to interior cabling (from surface to the floor).

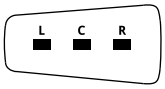




ATTENTION:
Add the removable door option on the bases of conference tables with multi-outlets.

							Straight (L)		Reverse (V)		Straight (S)			
Dimensions						Code	L1	S1	VL1	VS1	S15	Multi-outlet	Spec.	
A	B	C	S	P	G		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	M2-M3-M4-M5-M6	Cu.Ft.	lb (L-V) lb (S)
ROUNDED CORNERS														
30	54	120	2	2	10	**CTTR5412029**	3435	4753	4727	6101	4794	L - C - R	23.1	202 261
30	54	96	1	2	8	**CTTR549629**	3141	4114	4127	5261	4391	L - C - R	20.5	169 215

S: Number of sections (the woodgrain is not aligned where the two surfaces meet)
P: Number of bases
G: Seating capacity



L-V

S SPECIFY

TZ -	Code	-	L1/S1/VL1/VS1	-	Surface	/	Edge	-	Base	-	Metal	-

O OPTIONS

Multi-outlet	Positions	-	Door

S

S SPECIFY

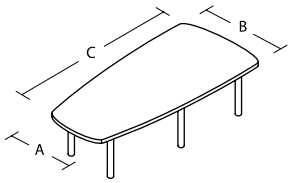
TM -	Code	-	S15 -	Surface	/	Edge	-	Base	-	Metal	-

O OPTIONS

Multi-outlet	Positions	-	Door

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
L1 / S1 / VL1 / VS1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **VL1** = Reversed T.F.L. 1", **VS1** = Reversed H.P.L. 1").
Surface: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 1.
Edge: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 2.
Base: Take Off finishes, see p.37, section 3.
Metal corners: Specify the finish, see p.37, section 6.
O **Multi-outlet:** Round (**M2** +$526 ea.), recessed (**M3** +$1337 ea.), pivoting (**M4** +$1234 ea.), data outlet (**M5** +$605 ea.) or USB outlet (**M6** +$779 ea.).
Positions: For more than one location, indicate the multi-outlet code and all the position codes, ex.: **M2** on three positions, the code will be **M2LCR.**
The highlighted area at right shows the availability & position of the multi-outlet depending on the selected table.
Door: At left (**PL**), in center if 3 bases (**PC**) or at right (**PR**). Add $195 each.
Ex.: For option at left and right, indicate **PLPR**.

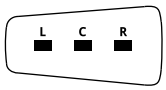
Tapered with round tubular legs - 29" H.



Tapered table 29" H. with round tubular metal legs (3" diam.).
Multi-outlet option, see p.22. The multi-outlet will be visible under the surface.
A finishing case (sold separately) covers the base of the multi-outlet under the table, see p.146.

							Straight (L)		Reverse (V)		Straight (S)				
Dimensions						Code	L1	S1	VL1	VS1	S15	Multi-outlet	Spec.		
A	B	C	S	P	G		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	M2-M3-M4-M5-M6	Cu.Ft.	lb (L-V)	lb (S)
30	54	120	2	6	10	**CTTLER5412029**	2855	4144	4127	5438	4184	L - C - R	13.6	164	223
30	54	96	1	6	6	**CTTLER549629**	2508	3449	3474	4541	3729	L - C - R	11.5	136	182

S: Number of sections (the woodgrain is not aligned where the two surfaces meet)
P: Number of legs
G: Seating capacity



L-V

S SPECIFY

	Code	L1/S1/VL1/VS1	Surface		Edge		Metal	
TZ -		-		-		/		-

O OPTIONS

Multi-outlet		Positions
	-	

S

S SPECIFY

	Code		Surface		Edge		Metal	
TM -		- S15 -		/		-		-

O OPTIONS

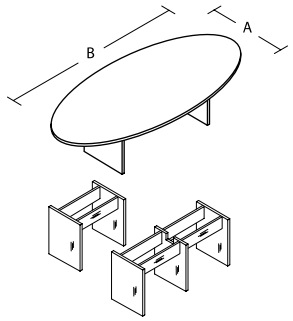
Multi-outlet		Positions
	-	

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
L1 / S1 / VL1 / VS1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **VL1** = Reversed T.F.L. 1", **VS1** = Reversed H.P.L. 1").
Surface: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 1.
Edge: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 2.
Metal base: Specify the finish, see p.37, section 6.
O **Multi-outlet:** Round (**M2** +$526 ea.), recessed (**M3** +$1337 ea.), pivoting (**M4** +$1234 ea.), data outlet (**M5** +$605 ea.) or USB outlet (**M6** +$779 ea.).
Positions: For more than one location, indicate the multi-outlet code and all the position codes, ex.: **M2** on three positions, the code will be **M2LCR**.
The highlighted area at right shows the availability & position of the multi-outlet depending on the selected table.

Take Off Conference tables

price list

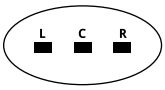
Elliptical with panel base - 29" H.



Elliptical table 29" H. with panel base.
6 ½" H. modesty panels are included to ensure base stability.
Use plastic fasteners or AC-WR24 wire trough to secure cabling to the modesty panels, see Accessories price list.
This base requires assembly.
Multi-outlet option, see p.22.

						Straight (L)		Reverse (V)		Straight (S)				
Dimensions					Code	L1	S1	VL1	VS1	S15	Multi-outlet	Spec.		
A	B	S	P	G		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	M2-M3-M4-M5-M6	Cu.Ft.	lb (L-V)	lb (S)
48	144	2	3	12	**CTOP4814429**	1968	3048	3067	4329	3387	L - C - R	18.5	208	271
48	120	2	2	10	**CTOP4812029**	1794	2702	2748	3817	2980	L - C - R	14.7	158	209
48	96	1	2	8	**CTOP489629**	1352	2065	2137	2988	2306	L - C - R	12.0	131	172

S: Number of sections (the woodgrain is not aligned where the two surfaces meet)
P: Number of panels
G: Seating capacity



L-V

S SPECIFY — O OPTIONS

TZ - Code - L1/S1/VL1/VS1 - Surface / Edge - Base - Multi-outlet Positions

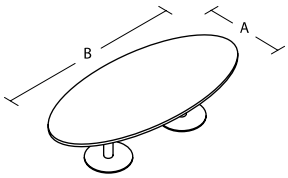
S

S SPECIFY — O OPTIONS

TM - Code - S15 - Surface / Edge - Base - Multi-outlet Positions

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
L1 / S1 / VL1 / VS1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **VL1** = Reversed T.F.L. 1", **VS1** = Reversed H.P.L. 1").
Surface: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 1.
Edge: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 2.
Base: Take Off finishes, see p.37, section 3.
O **Multi-outlet:** Round (**M2** +$526 ea.), recessed (**M3** +$1337 ea.), pivoting (**M4** +$1234 ea.), data outlet (**M5** +$605 ea.) or USB outlet (**M6** +$779 ea.).
Positions: For more than one location, indicate the multi-outlet code and all the position codes, ex.: **M2** on three positions, the code will be **M2LCR**.
The highlighted area at right shows the availability & position of the multi-outlet depending on the selected table.

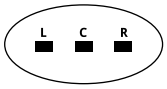
Elliptical with tubular legs and round base plate - 29″ H.



Elliptical table 29" H. with round tubular metal legs (3" diam.) and round base plate (24" diam.).
Multi-outlet option, see p.22. The multi-outlet will be visible under the surface.
A finishing case (sold separately) covers the base of the multi-outlet under the table, see p.146.

						Straight (L)		Reverse (V)		Straight (S)					
Dimensions					Code	L1	S1	VL1	VS1	S15	Multi-outlet		Spec.		
A	B	S	P	G		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	M2	M3-M4-M5-M6	Cu.Ft.	lb (L-V)	lb (S)
48	144	2	3	12	CTODR4814429	2696	3831	3768	5103	4179	-	L - R	14.3	343	407
48	120	2	2	10	CTODR4812029	2669	3633	3597	4755	3918	C	C	11.4	247	297
48	96	1	2	8	CTODR489629	2254	3023	3024	3964	3267	C	C	9.5	225	265
42	84	1	2	6	CTODR428429	2071	2599	2592	3341	2767	C	C	7.9	204	235

S: Number of sections (the woodgrain is not aligned where the two surfaces meet)
P: Number of legs
G: Seating capacity



L-V

S SPECIFY — O OPTIONS

TZ - Code - L1/S1/VL1/VS1 - Surface / Edge - Metal - Multi-outlet Positions

S

S SPECIFY — O OPTIONS

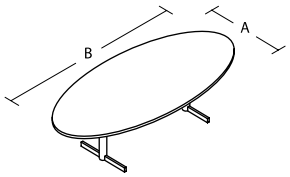
TM - Code - S15 - Surface / Edge - Metal - Multi-outlet Positions

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
L1 / S1 / VL1 / VS1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **VL1** = Reversed T.F.L. 1", **VS1** = Reversed H.P.L. 1").
Surface: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 1.
Edge: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 2.
Metal base: Specify the finish, see p.37, section 6.
O **Multi-outlet:** Round (**M2** +$526 ea.), recessed (**M3** +$1337 ea.), pivoting (**M4** +$1234 ea.), data outlet (**M5** +$605 ea.) or USB outlet (**M6** +$779 ea.).
Positions: For more than one location, indicate the multi-outlet code and all the position codes, ex.: **M3** on left, the code will be **M3L**.
The highlighted area at right shows the availability & position of the multi-outlet depending on the selected table.

Take Off Conference tables

price list

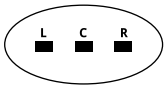
Elliptical with metal "T" legs - 29" H.



Elliptical table 29" H. with tubular metal legs and vertical steel base support.
Multi-outlet option, see p.22. The multi-outlet will be visible under the surface.
A finishing case (sold separately) covers the base of the multi-outlet under the table, see p.146.

								Straight (L)		Reverse (V)		Straight (S)			
Dimensions					Code	L1	S1	VL1	VS1	S15	Multi-outlet	Spec.		
A	B	S	P	G		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	M2-M3-M4-M5-M6	Cu.Ft.	lb (L-V)	lb (S)
48	144	2	3	12	**CTOZ4814429**	2475	3579	3594	4909	3920	L - R	33.1	199	263
48	120	2	3	10	**CTOZ4812029**	2323	3253	3292	4419	3532	L - R	31.0	171	222
48	96	1	2	8	**CTOZ489629**	1649	2375	2442	3324	2613	C	22.1	129	169
42	84	1	2	6	**CTOZ428429**	1246	1703	1811	2479	1862	C	20.2	108	139

S: Number of sections (the woodgrain is not aligned where the two surfaces meet)
P: Number of legs
G: Seating capacity



L-V

S SPECIFY — O OPTIONS

TZ - Code - L1/S1/VL1/VS1 - Surface / Edge - Metal - Multi-outlet - Positions

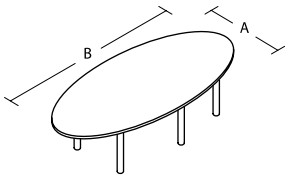
S

S SPECIFY — O OPTIONS

TM - Code - S15 - Surface / Chant - Metal - Multi-outlet - Positions

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
L1 / S1 / VL1 / VS1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **VL1** = Reversed T.F.L. 1", **VS1** = Reversed H.P.L. 1").
Surface: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 1.
Edge: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 2.
Metal base: Specify the finish: Chrome (**3501**) or Black (**3067**). For the Chrome finish: Add $91 (2 bases) or $136 (3 bases).
O **Multi-outlet:** Round (**M2** +$526 ea.), recessed (**M3** +$1337 ea.), pivoting (**M4** +$1234 ea.), data outlet (**M5** +$605 ea.) or USB outlet (**M6** +$779 ea.).
Positions: For more than one location, indicate the multi-outlet code and all the position codes, ex.: **M2** on center, the code will be **M2C**.
The highlighted area at right shows the availability & position of the multi-outlet depending on the selected table.

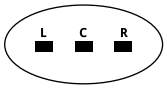
Elliptical with round tubular legs - 29" H.



Elliptical table 29" H. with round tubular metal legs (3" diam.).
Multi-outlet option, see p.22. The multi-outlet will be visible under the surface.
A finishing case (sold separately) covers the base of the multi-outlet under the table, see p.146.

						Straight (L)		Reverse (V)		Straight (S)				
Dimensions					Code	L1	S1	VL1	VS1	S15	Multi-outlet	Spec.		
A	B	S	P	G		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	M2-M3-M4-M5-M6	Cu.Ft.	lb (L-V)	lb (S)
48	144	2	8	8	CTOLER4814429	3931	5106	5099	6570	5446	L - C - R	16.7	185	249
48	120	2	6	6/8	CTOLER4812029	3402	4387	4411	5653	4666	L - C - R	13.6	146	196
48	96	1	6	6	CTOLER489629	1943	2682	2747	3660	2921	L - C - R	11.5	124	164
42	84	1	4	4	CTOLER428429	1541	2006	2112	2813	2171	C	8.6	91	122

S: Number of sections (the woodgrain is not aligned where the two surfaces meet)
P: Number of legs
G: Seating capacity



L-V

S SPECIFY — O OPTIONS

	Code	L1/S1/VL1/VS1	Surface		Edge	Metal	Multi-outlet	Positions
TZ -		-		-	/		-	-		

S

S SPECIFY — O OPTIONS

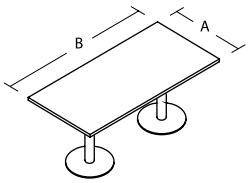
	Code	Surface		Edge	Metal	Multi-outlet	Positions
TM -		- S15 -		/		-	-	

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
L1 / S1 / VL1 / VS1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **VL1** = Reversed T.F.L. 1", **VS1** = Reversed H.P.L. 1").
Surface: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 1.
Edge: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 2.
Metal base: Specify the finish, see p.37, section 6.
O **Multi-outlet:** Round (**M2** +$526 ea.), recessed (**M3** +$1337 ea.), pivoting (**M4** +$1234 ea.), data outlet (**M5** +$605 ea.) or USB outlet (**M6** +$779 ea.).
Positions: For more than one location, indicate the multi-outlet code and all the position codes, ex.: **M2** on three positions, the code will be **M2LCR**.
The highlighted area at right shows the availability & position of the multi-outlet depending on the selected table.

Take Off Conference tables

price list

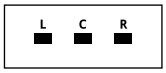
Rectangular with tubular legs and round base plate - 40″ and 36″ H.



Rectangular table 40" H. or 36" H. with round tubular metal legs (3" diam.) and round base plate (24" diam.).
Multi-outlet option, see p.22. The multi-outlet will be visible under the surface.
A finishing case (sold separately) covers the base of the multi-outlet under the table, see p.146.

						Straight (L)		Reverse (V)		Straight (S)				
Dimensions					Code	L1	S1	VL1	VS1	S15	Multi-outlet	Spec.		
A	B	S	P	G		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	M2-M3-M4-M5-M6	Cu.Ft.	lb (L-V)	lb (S)
ROUND BASE														
40" H.														
36	96	1	2	8	**CTSDR369640**	2102	2609	2682	3428	2797	C	7.8	218	262,5
36	84	1	2	6/8	**CTSDR368440**	1999	2444	2519	3192	2609	C	6.1	215	249
36	72	1	2	6	**CTSDR367240**	1894	2279	2358	2954	2423	C	5.6	205	234
36" H.														
36	96	1	2	8	**CTSDR369636**	2084	2592	2664	3412	2781	C	7.8	216	261
36	84	1	2	6/8	**CTSDR368436**	1982	2426	2503	3175	2593	C	6.1	213	247
36	72	1	2	6	**CTSDR367236**	1880	2259	2340	2936	2406	C	5.6	203	232

S: Number of sections (the woodgrain is not aligned where the two surfaces meet)
P: Number of legs
G: Seating capacity



L-V

S SPECIFY

	Code		L1/S1/VL1/VS1		Surface		Edge		Metal		Multi-outlet	Positions
TZ -		-		-		/		-		-		

O OPTIONS

S

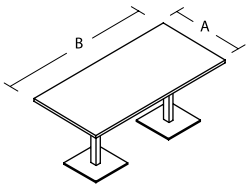
S SPECIFY

	Code		Surface		Edge		Metal		Multi-outlet	Positions
TM -		- S15 -		/		-		-		

O OPTIONS

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
L1 / S1 / VL1 / VS1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **VL1** = Reversed T.F.L. 1", **VS1** = Reversed H.P.L. 1").
Surface: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 1.
Edge: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 2.
Metal base: Specify the finish, see p.37, section 6.
O **Multi-outlet:** Round (**M2** +$526 ea.), recessed (**M3** +$1337 ea.), pivoting (**M4** +$1234 ea.), data outlet (**M5** +$605 ea.) or USB outlet (**M6** +$779 ea.).
Positions: For more than one location, indicate the multi-outlet code and all the position codes, ex.: **M2** on center, the code will be **M2C.**
The highlighted area at right shows the availability & position of the multi-outlet depending on the selected table.

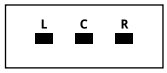
Rectangular with tubular legs and square base plate - 40″ and 36″ H.



Rectangular tables 40" or 36" H. with square tubular metal legs and square base plate (24" x 24").
Multi-outlet option, see p.22. The multi-outlet will be visible under the surface.
A finishing case (sold separately) covers the base of the multi-outlet under the table, see p.146.

						Straight (L)		Reverse (V)		Straight (S)			
Dimensions					Code	L1	S1	VL1	VS1	S15	Multi-outlet	Spec.	
A	B	S	P	G		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	M2-M3-M4-M5-M6	Cu.Ft.	lb (L-V) lb (S)
SQUARE BASE													
40" H.													
36	96	1	2	8	**CTSDS369640**	2102	2609	2682	3428	2797	C	7.8	244 289
36	84	1	2	6/8	**CTSDS368440**	1999	2444	2519	3192	2609	C	6.1	246 280
36	72	1	2	6	**CTSDS367240**	1894	2279	2358	2954	2423	C	5.6	235 264
36" H.													
36	96	1	2	8	**CTSDS369636**	2084	2592	2664	3412	2781	C	7.8	242 287
36	84	1	2	6/8	**CTSDS368436**	1982	2426	2503	3175	2593	C	6.1	243 277
36	72	1	2	6	**CTSDS367236**	1880	2259	2340	2936	2406	C	5.6	233 262

S: Number of sections (the woodgrain is not aligned where the two surfaces meet)
P: Number of legs
G: Seating capacity



L-V

S SPECIFY — O OPTIONS

TZ - Code - L1/S1/VL1/VS1 - Surface / Edge - Metal - Multi-outlet Positions

S

S SPECIFY — O OPTIONS

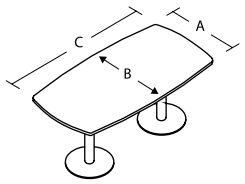
TM - Code - S15 - Surface / Edge - Metal - Multi-outlet Positions

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
L1 / S1 / VL1 / VS1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **VL1** = Reversed T.F.L. 1", **VS1** = Reversed H.P.L. 1").
Surface: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 1.
Edge: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 2.
Metal base: Specify the finish, see p.37, section 6.
O **Multi-outlet:** Round (**M2** +$526 ea.), recessed (**M3** +$1337 ea.), pivoting (**M4** +$1234 ea.), data outlet (**M5** +$605 ea.) or USB outlet (**M6** +$779 ea.).
Positions: For more than one location, indicate the multi-outlet code and all the position codes, ex.: **M2** on center, the code will be **M2C.**
The highlighted area at right shows the availability & position of the multi-outlet depending on the selected table.

Take Off Conference tables

price list

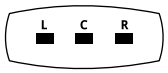
Boat-shaped with tubular legs and round base plate - 40″ and 36″ H.



Boat-shaped table 40" or 36" H. with round tubular metal legs (3" diam.) and round base plate (24" diam.).
Multi-outlet option, see p.22. The multi-outlet will be visible under the surface.
A finishing case (sold separately) covers the base of the multi-outlet under the table, see p.146.

							Straight (L)		Reverse (V)		Straight (S)			
Dimensions						Code	L1	S1	VL1	VS1	S15	Multi-outlet	Spec.	
A	B	C	S	P	G		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	M2-M3-M4-M5-M6	Cu.Ft. lb (L-V)	lb (S)
ROUND BASE														
40" H.														
30	36	84	1	2	6/8	**CTBDR368440**	2127	2660	2729	3423	2825	C	6.1	210	241
30	36	72	1	2	6	**CTBDR367240**	2023	2488	2561	3179	2631	C	5.6	200	226
36" H.														
30	36	84	1	2	6/8	**CTBDR368436**	2111	2641	2712	3403	2809	C	6.1	207	238
30	36	72	1	2	6	**CTBDR367236**	2007	2471	2543	3159	2613	C	5.6	197	224

S: Number of sections (the woodgrain is not aligned where the two surfaces meet)
P: Number of legs
G: Seating capacity



L-V

S SPECIFY

	Code	L1/S1/VL1/VS1	Surface		Edge	Metal	Multi-outlet	Positions
TZ -		-		-	/	-	-	

O OPTIONS

S

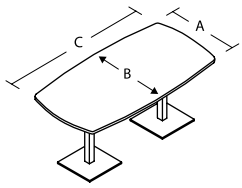
S SPECIFY

	Code		Surface		Edge	Metal	Multi-outlet	Positions
TM -		- S15 -		/		-	-	

O OPTIONS

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
L1 / S1 / VL1 / VS1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **VL1** = Reversed T.F.L. 1", **VS1** = Reversed H.P.L. 1").
Surface: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 1.
Edge: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 2.
Metal base: Specify the finish, see p.37, section 6.
O **Multi-outlet:** Round (**M2** +$526 ea.), recessed (**M3** +$1337 ea.), pivoting (**M4** +$1234 ea.), data outlet (**M5** +$605 ea.) or USB outlet (**M6** +$779 ea.).
Positions: For more than one location, indicate the multi-outlet code and all the position codes, ex.: **M2** on center, the code will be **M2C.**
The highlighted area at right shows the availability & position of the multi-outlet depending on the selected table.

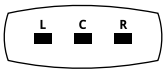
Boat-shaped with tubular legs and square base plate - 40″ and 36″ H.



Boat-shaped table 40" or 36" with square tubular metal legs (3" x 3") and square base plate (24" x 24").
Multi-outlet option, see p.22. The multi-outlet will be visible under the surface.
A finishing case (sold separately) covers the base of the multi-outlet under the table, see p.146.

							Straight (L)		Reverse (V)		Straight (S)			
Dimensions						Code	L1	S1	VL1	VS1	S15	Multi-outlet	Spec.	
A	B	C	S	P	G		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	M2-M3-M4-M5-M6	Cu.Ft. lb (L-V)	lb (S)
SQUARE BASE														
40" H.														
30	36	84	1	2	6/8	**CTBDS368440**	2127	2660	2729	3423	2825	C	6.1	240	271
30	36	72	1	2	6	**CTBDS367240**	2023	2488	2561	3179	2631	C	5.6	230	257
36" H.														
30	36	84	1	2	6/8	**CTBDS368436**	2111	2641	2712	3403	2809	C	6.1	237	268
30	36	72	1	2	6	**CTBDS367236**	2007	2471	2543	3159	2613	C	5.6	227	254

S: Number of sections (the woodgrain is not aligned where the two surfaces meet)
P: Number of legs
G: Seating capacity



L-V

S SPECIFY — O OPTIONS

TZ - Code - L1/S1/VL1/VS1 - Surface / Edge - Metal - Multi-outlet Positions

S

S SPECIFY — O OPTIONS

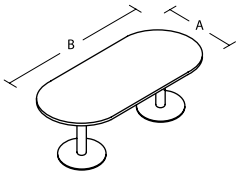
TM - Code - S15 - Surface / Edge - Metal - Multi-outlet Positions

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
L1 / S1 / VL1 / VS1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **VL1** = Reversed T.F.L. 1", **VS1** = Reversed H.P.L. 1").
Surface: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 1.
Edge: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 2.
Metal base: Specify the finish, see p.37, section 6.
O **Multi-outlet:** Round (**M2** +$526 ea.), recessed (**M3** +$1337 ea.), pivoting (**M4** +$1234 ea.), data outlet (**M5** +$605 ea.) or USB outlet (**M6** +$779 ea.).
Positions: For more than one location, indicate the multi-outlet code and all the position codes, ex.: **M2** on center, the code will be **M2C.**
The highlighted area at right shows the availability & position of the multi-outlet depending on the selected table.

Take Off Conference tables

price list

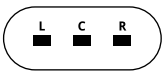
"Racetrack" with tubular legs and round base plate - 40" and 36" H.



"Racetrack" table 40" or 36" H. with round tubular metal legs (3" diam.) and round base plate (24" diam.).
Multi-outlet option, see p.22. The multi-outlet will be visible under the surface.
A finishing case (sold separately) covers the base of the multi-outlet under the table, see p.146.

						Straight (L)		Reverse (V)		Straight (S)				
Dimensions					Code	L1	S1	VL1	VS1	S15	Multi-outlet	Spec.		
A	B	S	P	G		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	M2-M3-M4-M5-M6	Cu.Ft.	lb (L-V)	lb (S)
ROUND BASE														
40" H.														
36	84	1	2	6/8	**CTCDR368440**	2127	2660	2729	3423	2825	C	6.1	209	240
36	72	1	2	6	**CTCDR367240**	2023	2488	2561	3179	2631	C	5.6	198	224
36" H.														
36	84	1	2	6/8	**CTCDR368436**	2111	2641	2712	3403	2809	C	6.1	206	237
36	72	1	2	6	**CTCDR367236**	2007	2471	2543	3159	2613	C	5.6	196	222

S: Number of sections (the woodgrain is not aligned where the two surfaces meet)
P: Number of legs
G: Seating capacity



L-V

S SPECIFY

	Code	L1/S1/VL1/VS1	Surface		Edge	Metal	Multi-outlet	Positions
TZ -		-		-	/	-	-	

O OPTIONS

S

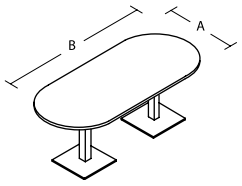
S SPECIFY

	Code		Surface		Edge	Metal	Multi-outlet	Positions
TM -		- S15 -		/		-	-	

O OPTIONS

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
L1 / S1 / VL1 / VS1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **VL1** = Reversed T.F.L. 1", **VS1** = Reversed H.P.L. 1").
Surface: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 1.
Edge: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 2.
Metal base: Specify the finish, see p.37, section 6.
O **Multi-outlet:** Round (**M2** +$526 ea.), recessed (**M3** +$1337 ea.), pivoting (**M4** +$1234 ea.), data outlet (**M5** +$605 ea.) or USB outlet (**M6** +$779 ea.).
Positions: For more than one location, indicate the multi-outlet code and all the position codes, ex.: **M2** on center, the code will be **M2C.**
The highlighted area at right shows the availability & position of the multi-outlet depending on the selected table.

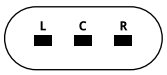
"Racetrack" with tubular legs and square base plate - 40" and 36" H.



"Racetrack" table 40" or 36" H. with square tubular metal legs (3" x 3") and square base plate (24" x 24").
Multi-outlet option, see p.22. The multi-outlet will be visible under the surface.
A finishing case (sold separately) covers the base of the multi-outlet under the table, see p.146.

						Straight (L)		Reverse (V)		Straight (S)			
Dimensions					Code	L1	S1	VL1	VS1	S15	Multi-outlet	Spec.	
A	B	S	P	G		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	M2-M3-M4-M5-M6	Cu.Ft.	lb (L-V) lb (S)
SQUARE BASE													
40" H.													
36	84	1	2	6/8	**CTCDS368440**	2127	2660	2729	3423	2825	C	6.1	239 270
36	72	1	2	6	**CTCDS367240**	2023	2488	2561	3179	2631	C	5.6	229 255
36" H.													
36	84	1	2	6/8	**CTCDS368436**	2111	2641	2712	3403	2809	C	6.1	237 267
36	72	1	2	6	**CTCDS367236**	2007	2471	2543	3159	2613	C	5.6	226 252

S: Number of sections (the woodgrain is not aligned where the two surfaces meet)
P: Number of legs
G: Seating capacity



L-V

S SPECIFY — O OPTIONS

TZ - Code - L1/S1/VL1/VS1 - Surface / Edge - Metal - Multi-outlet Positions

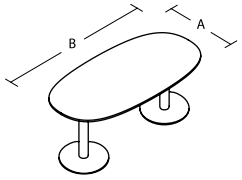
S

S SPECIFY — O OPTIONS

TM - Code - S15 - Surface / Edge - Metal - Multi-outlet Positions

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
L1 / S1 / VL1 / VS1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **VL1** = Reversed T.F.L. 1", **VS1** = Reversed H.P.L. 1").
Surface: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 1.
Edge: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 2.
Metal base: Specify the finish, see p.37, section 6.
O **Multi-outlet:** Round (**M2** +$526 ea.), recessed (**M3** +$1337 ea.), pivoting (**M4** +$1234 ea.), data outlet (**M5** +$605 ea.) or USB outlet (**M6** +$779 ea.).
Positions: For more than one location, indicate the multi-outlet code and all the position codes, ex.: **M2** on center, the code will be **M2C.**
The highlighted area at right shows the availability & position of the multi-outlet depending on the selected table.

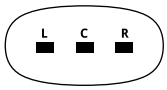
"Ovo" with tubular legs and round base plate - 40" and 36" H.



"Ovo" table 40" or 36" H. with round tubular metal legs (3" diam.) and round base plate (24" diam.).
Multi-outlet option, see p.22. The multi-outlet will be visible under the surface.
A finishing case (sold separately) covers the base of the multi-outlet under the table, see p.146.

						Straight (L)		Reverse (V)		Straight (S)			
Dimensions					Code	L1	S1	VL1	VS1	S15	Multi-outlet	Spec.	
A	B	S	P	G		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	M2-M3-M4-M5-M6	Cu.Ft.	lb (L-V)	lb (S)
40" H.													
42	84	1	2	6/8	**CTUDR428440**	2475	3088	2733	3497	3285	C	7.9	237	291
36	72	1	2	6	**CTUDR367240**	2197	2665	2428	3031	2813	C	5.6	209	249
36" H.													
42	84	1	2	6/8	**CTUDR428436**	2302	2907	2558	3303	3103	C	7.9	235	289
36	72	1	2	6	**CTUDR367236**	2024	2485	2254	2839	2631	C	5.6	207	247

S: Number of sections (the woodgrain is not aligned where the two surfaces meet)
P: Number of legs
G: Seating capacity



L-V

S SPECIFY

O OPTIONS

TZ - Code - L1/S1/VL1/VS1 - Surface / Edge - Metal - Multi-outlet Positions

S

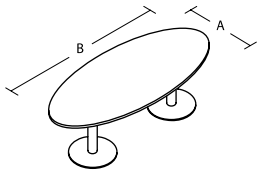
S SPECIFY#

O OPTIONS

TM - Code - S15 - Surface / Edge - Metal - Multi-outlet Positions

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
L1 / S1 / VL1 / VS1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **VL1** = Reversed T.F.L. 1", **VS1** = Reversed H.P.L. 1").
Surface: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 1.
Edge: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 2.
Metal base: Specify the finish, see p.37, section 6.
O **Multi-outlet:** Round (**M2** +$526 ea.), recessed (**M3** +$1337 ea.), pivoting (**M4** +$1234 ea.), data outlet (**M5** +$605 ea.) or USB outlet (**M6** +$779 ea.).
Positions: For more than one location, indicate the multi-outlet code and all the position codes, ex.: **M2** on center, the code will be **M2C.**
The highlighted area at right shows the availability & position of the multi-outlet depending on the selected table.

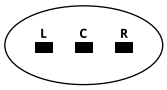
Elliptical with tubular legs and round base plate - 40″ and 36″ H.



Elliptical table 40" or 36" H. with round tubular metal legs (3" diam.) and round base plate (24" diam.).
Multi-outlet option, see p.22. The multi-outlet will be visible under the surface.
A finishing case (sold separately) covers the base of the multi-outlet under the table, see p.146.

						Straight (L)		Reverse (V)		Straight (S)			
Dimensions					Code	L1	S1	VL1	VS1	S15	Multi-outlet	Spec.	
A	B	S	P	G		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	M2-M3-M4-M5-M6	Cu.Ft.	lb (L-V)	lb (S)
40" H.													
42	84	1	2	6	**CTODR428440**	2091	2624	2613	3365	2790	C	7.9	209	240
36" H.													
42	84	1	2	6	**CTODR428436**	2076	2607	2597	3346	2774	C	7.9	207	238

S: Number of sections (the woodgrain is not aligned where the two surfaces meet)
P: Number of legs
G: Seating capacity



L-V

S SPECIFY — O OPTIONS

TZ - Code - L1/S1/VL1/VS1 - Surface / Edge - Metal - Multi-outlet Positions

S

S SPECIFY — O OPTIONS

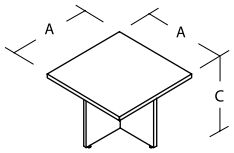
TM - Code - S15 - Surface / Edge - Metal - Multi-outlet Positions

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
L1 / S1 / VL1 / VS1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **VL1** = Reversed T.F.L. 1", **VS1** = Reversed H.P.L. 1").
Surface: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 1.
Edge: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 2.
Metal base: Specify the finish, see p.37, section 6.
O **Multi-outlet:** Round (**M2** +$526 ea.), recessed (**M3** +$1337 ea.), pivoting (**M4** +$1234 ea.), data outlet (**M5** +$605 ea.) or USB outlet (**M6** +$779 ea.).
Positions: For more than one location, indicate the multi-outlet code and all the position codes, ex.: **M2** on center, the code will be **M2C.**
The highlighted area at right shows the availability & position of the multi-outlet depending on the selected table.

Meeting tables

Square with x-laminate base - 29" H.

Square table 29" H. with X-laminate base.
Use AC-WR24 or AC-LW24 wire troughs to secure cabling to the base panels, see Accessories price list.
This base requires assembly.
Centered multi-outlet option, see p.22. This option will generate a cut-out on the base, under the surface.



				Straight (L)		Reverse (V)		Straight (S)			
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1	VL1	VS1	S15	Spec.		
A	C	G		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L-V)	lb (S)
60	29	8	**TSC606029**	948	1381	1371	1975	1558	10.0	136	176
54	29	4	**TSC545429**	848	1220	1226	1726	1364	8.7	120	152
48	29	4	**TSC484829**	727	1049	1097	1504	1172	7.1	97	122
42	29	4	**TSC424229**	649	927	987	1317	1027	6.1	83	103

G: Seating capacity

L-V

S SPECIFY — O OPTION

	Code	L1/S1/VL1/VS1	Surface		Edge	Base	Multi-outlet
TZ -		-		/		-	-

S

S SPECIFY — O OPTION

	Code	Surface		Edge	Base	Multi-outlet
TM -		- S15 -		/		-	-

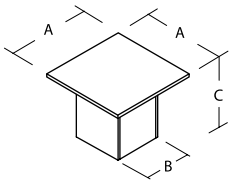
S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
L1 / S1 / VL1 / VS1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **VL1** = Reversed T.F.L. 1", **VS1** = Reversed H.P.L. 1").
Surface: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 1.
Edge: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 2.
Base: Take Off finishes, see p.37, section 3.
O **Multi-outlet:** Round (**M2** +$526), data outlet (**M5** +$605) or USB outlet (**M6** +$779).

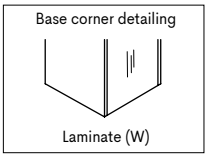
Take Off Meeting tables

price list

Square with architectural base - 29″ and 24″ H.

Square table 29" or 24" H. with square architectural base, all laminate.
Centered multi-outlet option, see p.22.
A removable door option on the base allows access to interior cabling (from table top to the floor).





					Straight (L)		Reverse (V)		Straight (S)			
Dimensions				Code	L1	S1	VL1	VS1	S15	Spec.		
A	B	C	G		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L-V)	lb (S)
29" H.												
60	30	29	8	**TSRW606029**	1157	1601	1577	2200	1777	24.2	153	194
54	24	29	4	**TSRW545429**	1073	1454	1442	1962	1599	17.0	126	158
48	24	29	4	**TSRW484829**	932	1267	1297	1726	1387	15.9	111	137
42	18	29	4	**TSRW424229**	870	1158	1203	1552	1260	10.2	87	107
24" H.												
60	30	24	8	**TSRW606024**	1090	1528	1509	2124	1705	21.3	141	182
54	24	24	4	**TSRW545424**	1003	1382	1374	1890	1527	15.1	116	148
48	24	24	4	**TSRW484824**	866	1196	1232	1652	1318	14.0	101	127
42	18	24	4	**TSRW424224**	802	1088	1137	1478	1187	9.1	79	99

G: Seating capacity

ATTENTION:
Add the removable door option on the bases of conference tables with multi-outlets.

L-V

S SPECIFY — O OPTIONS

	Code		L1/S1/VL1/VS1		Surface		Edge		Base		Multi-outlet		Door
TZ		-		-		/		-		-		-	

S

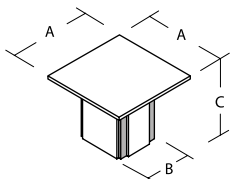
S SPECIFY — O OPTIONS

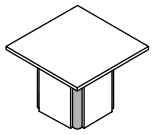
	Code			Surface		Edge		Base		Multi-outlet		Door
TM		-	S15 -		/		-		-		-	

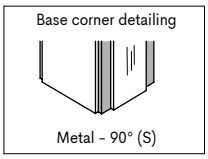
S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
L1 / S1 / VL1 / VS1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **VL1** = Reversed T.F.L. 1", **VS1** = Reversed H.P.L. 1").
Surface: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 1.
Edge: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 2.
Base: Take Off finishes, see p.37, section 3.
O **Multi-outlet:** Round (**M2** +$526), recessed (**M3** +$1337), pivoting (**M4** +$1234), data outlet (**M5** +$605) or USB outlet (**M6** +$779).
Door: Option to add a door in the base: (**PC** +$195).

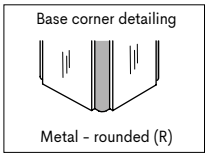
Square with architectural base - 29″ and 24″ H. (cont'd)

Square table 29" or 24" H. with square architectural base.
Two corner detailing options are available: laminate with 90° metal corners (**S**) or laminate with rounded metal corners (**R**).
Centered multi-outlet option, see p.22.
A removable door option on the base allows access to interior cabling (from table top to the floor).









					Straight (L)		Reverse (V)		Straight (S)			
Dimensions				**Code**	**L1**	**S1**	**VL1**	**VS1**	**S15**	**Spec.**		
A	**B**	**C**	**G**		**T.F.L.**	**H.P.L.**	**T.F.L.**	**H.P.L.**	**H.P.L.**	**Cu.Ft.**	**lb (L-V)**	**lb (S)**
90° CORNERS												
29" H.												
60	30	29	8	**TSRS606029**	1282	1834	1941	2600	2171	24.2	153	194
54	24	29	4	**TSRS545429**	1223	1676	1878	2445	2016	17.0	126	158
48	24	29	4	**TSRS484829**	1182	1543	1653	2120	1775	15.9	111	137
42	18	29	4	**TSRS424229**	1124	1375	1559	1947	1647	10.2	87	107
24" H.												
60	30	24	8	**TSRS606024**	1183	1731	1841	2490	2064	21.3	141	182
54	24	24	4	**TSRS545424**	1125	1574	1778	2334	1907	15.1	116	148
48	24	24	4	**TSRS484824**	1086	1440	1556	2012	1669	14.0	101	127
42	18	24	4	**TSRS424224**	1022	1272	1462	1837	1538	9.1	79	99
ROUNDED CORNERS												
29" H.												
60	30	29	8	**TSRR606029**	1282	1834	1941	2600	2171	24.2	153	194
54	24	29	4	**TSRR545429**	1223	1676	1878	2445	2016	17.0	126	158
48	24	29	4	**TSRR484829**	1182	1543	1653	2120	1775	15.9	111	137
42	18	29	4	**TSRR424229**	1124	1375	1559	1947	1647	10.2	87	107

G: Seating capacity

ATTENTION:
Add the removable door option on the bases of conference tables with multi-outlets.

L-V

S SPECIFY — **O OPTIONS**

	Code	L1/S1/VL1/VS1	Surface		Edge	Base	Metal	Multi-outlet	Door
TZ -	[ ]	- [ ]	- [ ]	/	[ ]	- [ ]	- [ ]	- [ ]	- [ ]

S

S SPECIFY — **O OPTIONS**

	Code		Surface		Edge	Base	Metal	Multi-outlet	Door
TM -	[ ]	- S15 -	[ ]	/	[ ]	- [ ]	- [ ]	- [ ]	- [ ]

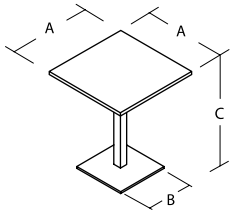
S Code: Consult the above product code list.
L1 / S1 / VL1 / VS1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **VL1** = Reversed T.F.L. 1", **VS1** = Reversed H.P.L. 1").
Surface: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 1.
Edge: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 2.
Base: Take Off finishes, see p.37, section 3.
Metal corners (S or R): Specify the finish, see p.37, section 6.
O Multi-outlet: Round (**M2** +$526), recessed (**M3** +$1337), pivoting (**M4** +$1234), data outlet (**M5** +$605) or USB outlet (**M6** +$779).
Door: Option to add a door in the base: (**PC** +$195).

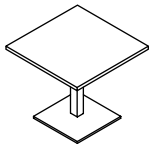
Take Off Meeting tables

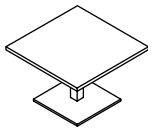
price list

Square with tubular leg and square base plate - 40", 36", 29" and 24" H.

Square table 40", 36", 29" or 24" H. with square tubular metal leg (3" x 3") and square base plate (24" x 24").







					Straight (L)		Reverse (V)		Straight (S)			
Dimensions				Code	L1	S1	VL1	VS1	S15	Spec.		
A	B	C	G		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L-V)	lb (S)
40" H.												
42	24	40	4	**TSDS424240**	894	1132	1268	1626	1357	19.8	129	149
36	24	40	4	**TSDS363640**	851	1033	1114	1395	1188	18.9	117	132
30	20	40	4	**TSDS303040**	814	946	960	1172	1034	14.7	92	102
36" H.												
42	24	36	4	**TSDS424236**	885	1125	1251	1606	1338	17.4	128	148
36	24	36	4	**TSDS363636**	838	1021	1100	1381	1174	16.5	116	131
30	20	36	4	**TSDS303036**	807	934	946	1158	1021	12.8	90	100
29" H.												
48	24	29	4	**TSDS484829**	884	1224	1335	1767	1456	15.8	140	166
42	24	29	4	**TSDS424229**	873	1112	1241	1593	1326	14.9	127	147
36	20	29	4	**TSDS363629**	824	1007	1080	1359	1161	11.4	98	113
30	20	29	4	**TSDS303029**	799	925	936	1147	1010	10.7	89	99
24" H.												
48	24	24	4	**TSDS484824**	848	1190	1286	1714	1405	13.7	139	165
42	24	24	4	**TSDS424224**	840	1076	1193	1540	1274	12.8	126	146
36	20	24	4	**TSDS363624**	797	977	1034	1305	1109	9.9	97	112
30	20	24	4	**TSDS303024**	771	897	890	1096	959	9.2	88	98

G: Seating capacity

L-V

S SPECIFY

	Code		L1/S1/VL1/VS1		Surface		Edge		Metal
TZ		-		-		/		-	

S

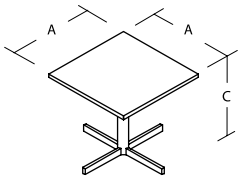
S SPECIFY

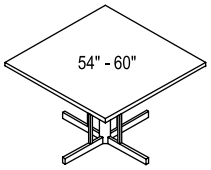
	Code			Surface		Edge		Metal
TM		-	S15 -		/		-	

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
L1 / S1 / VL1 / VS1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **VL1** = Reversed T.F.L. 1", **VS1** = Reversed H.P.L. 1").
Surface: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 1.
Edge: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 2.
Metal base: Specify the finish, see p.37, section 6.

Square with x-metal leg - 29" H.

Square table 29" H. with tubular metal legs and vertical steel base support.
54" and 60" tables have a reinforced base to ensure stability





				Straight (L)		Reverse (V)		Straight (S)			
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1	VL1	VS1	S15	Spec.		
A	C	G		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L-V)	lb (S)
60	29	8	**TSZ606029**	1033	1459	1444	2055	1628	23.8	146	200
54	29	4	**TSZ545429**	949	1334	1348	1860	1470	22.5	128	172
48	29	4	**TSZ484829**	861	1192	1230	1649	1305	16.5	109	143
42	29	4	**TSZ424229**	792	1090	1139	1481	1179	15.6	93	119
36	29	4	**TSZ363629**	667	902	965	1231	974	11.4	80	99
30	29	4	**TSZ303029**	624	789	854	1056	860	8.5	69	82
24	29	2	**TSZ242429**	591	701	761	912	773	6.1	60	68

G: Seating capacity

L-V

S **SPECIFY**

	Code	L1/S1/VL1/VS1	Surface	Edge	Metal
TZ -		-	-	/	-

S

S **SPECIFY**

	Code	Surface	Edge	Metal
TM -	- **S15** -		/	-

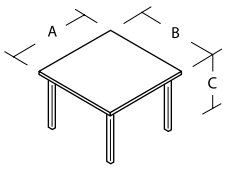
S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
L1/S1/VL1/VS1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **VL1** = Reversed T.F.L. 1", **VS1** = Reversed H.P.L. 1").
Surface: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 1.
Edge: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 2.
Metal leg: Specify the finish: Chrome (**3501** +$91) or Black (**3067**).

Take Off Meeting tables

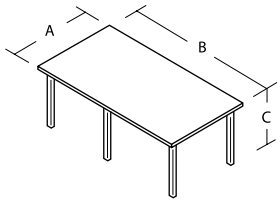
price list

Square & rectangular with square tubular legs - 29" H.

Square or rectangular table 29" H. with square tubular metal legs (2 ½" x 2 ½").
A stiffener is available for 54" to 72" surfaces, see p.127.
Centered multi-outlet option, see p.22. The multi-outlet will be visible under the surface.
A finishing case (sold separately) covers the base of the multi-outlet under the table, see p.146.
Caster option, see p.116.



						Straight (L)		Reverse (V)		Straight (S)			
Dimensions					Code	L1	S1	VL1	VS1	S15	Spec.		
A	B	C	P	G		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L-V)	lb (S)
SQUARE TABLES													
60	60	29	4	8	**TSLES606029**	846	1378	1580	2203	1775	8.7	115	156
54	54	29	4	4	**TSLES545429**	809	1242	1483	2010	1616	7.4	99	131
48	48	29	4	4	**TSLES484829**	768	1109	1364	1799	1454	6.3	84	110
42	42	29	4	4	**TSLES424229**	748	980	1275	1631	1326	5.4	71	91
36	36	29	4	4	**TSLES363629**	706	880	1101	1381	1120	4.5	59	74
RECTANGULAR TABLES													
36	84	29	6	6/8	**TSLES368429**	1107	1518	1937	2525	2068	8.7	115	149
36	72	29	4	6	**TSLES367229**	1068	1410	1668	2171	1764	6.9	91	120
36	66	29	4	6	**TSLES366629**	1051	1360	1490	1947	1601	6.5	86	112



P: Number of legs
G: Seating capacity

L-V

S SPECIFY

TZ -	Code	-	L1/S1/VL1/VS1	-	Surface	/	Edge	-	Metal	-	Multi-outlet	-	Casters

O OPTIONS

S

S SPECIFY

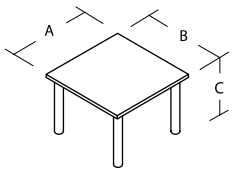
TM -	Code	-	S15	-	Surface	/	Edge	-	Metal	-	Multi-outlet	-	Casters

O OPTIONS

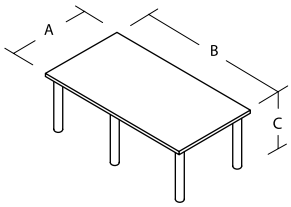
S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
L1 / S1 / VL1 / VS1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **VL1** = Reversed T.F.L. 1", **VS1** = Reversed H.P.L. 1").
Surface: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 1.
Edge: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 2.
Metal base: Specify the finish, see p.37, section 6.
O **Multi-outlet:** Round (**M2** +$526 ea.), recessed (**M3** +$1337 ea.), pivoting (**M4** +$1234 ea.), data outlet (**M5** +$605 ea.) or USB outlet (**M6** +$779 ea.).
Casters: Caster option, add **CA** (table with 4 legs +$28) (table with 6 legs +$42).

Square & rectangular with round tubular legs - 29" H.

Square or rectangular table 29" H. with round tubular metal legs (3" diam.).
A stiffener is available for 54" to 72" surfaces, see p.127.
Centered multi-outlet option, see p.22. The multi-outlet will be visible under the surface.
A finishing case (sold separately) covers the base of the multi-outlet under the table, see p.146.
Caster option, see p.116.



						Straight (L)		Reverse (V)		Straight (S)			
Dimensions					Code	L1	S1	VL1	VS1	S15	Spec.		
A	B	C	P	G		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L-V)	lb (S)
SQUARE TABLES													
60	60	29	4	8	**TSLER606029**	1154	1694	1765	2407	1976	8.7	111	152
54	54	29	4	4	**TSLER545429**	1116	1559	1670	2213	1816	7.4	95	127
48	48	29	4	4	**TSLER484829**	1063	1408	1548	2002	1653	6.3	80	106
42	42	29	4	4	**TSLER424229**	1033	1296	1461	1835	1525	5.4	67	87
36	36	29	4	4	**TSLER363629**	898	1082	1285	1585	1321	4.5	55	70
RECTANGULAR TABLES													
36	84	29	6	6/8	**TSLER368429**	1395	1816	2216	2829	2369	8.7	111	145
36	72	29	4	6	**TSLER367229**	1260	1609	1853	2375	1965	6.9	87	116
36	66	29	4	6	**TSLER366629**	1242	1560	1673	2149	1800	6.5	82	108



P: Number of legs
G: Seating capacity

L-V

S SPECIFY

TZ - Code - L1/S1/VL1/VS1 - Surface / Edge - Metal

O OPTIONS

Multi-outlet - Casters

S

S SPECIFY

TM - Code - **S15** - Surface / Edge - Metal

O OPTIONS

Multi-outlet - Casters

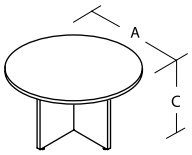
S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
L1 / S1 / VL1 / VS1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **VL1** = Reversed T.F.L. 1", **VS1** = Reversed H.P.L. 1").
Surface: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 1.
Edge: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 2.
Metal base: Specify the finish, see p.37, section 6.
O **Multi-outlet:** Round (**M2** +$526 ea.), recessed (**M3** +$1337 ea.), pivoting (**M4** +$1234 ea.), data outlet (**M5** +$605 ea.) or USB outlet (**M6** +$779 ea.).
Casters: Caster option, add **CA** (table with 4 legs +$28) (table with 6 legs +$42).

Take Off Meeting tables

price list

Round tables with x-laminate base - 29" H.

Round table 29" H. with X-laminate base.
Use AC-WR24 or AC-LW24 wire troughs to secure cabling to the base panels, see Accessories price list.
This base requires assembly.
Centered multi-outlet option, see p.22. This option will generate a cut-out on the base, under the surface.



				Droit (L)		Inversé (V)		Droit (S)			
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1	VL1	VS1	S15	Spec.		
A	C	G		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L-V)	lb (S)
60	29	6	**TRC606029**	948	1381	1371	1975	1558	10.0	117	149
54	29	5	**TRC545429**	848	1220	1226	1726	1364	8.7	104	130
48	29	4/5	**TRC484829**	727	1049	1097	1504	1172	7.1	84	105
42	29	4	**TRC424229**	649	927	987	1317	1027	6.1	74	90

G: Seating capacity

L-V

S SPECIFY — O OPTION

	Code		L1/S1/VL1/VS1		Surface		Edge		Base		Multi-outlet
TZ		-		-		/		-		-	

S

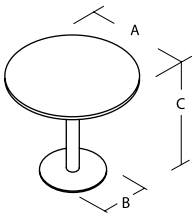
S SPECIFY — O OPTION

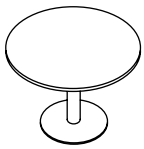
	Code			Surface		Edge		Base		Multi-outlet
TM		-	**S15** -		/		-		-	

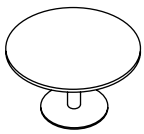
S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
L1 / S1 / VL1 / VS1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **VL1** = Reversed T.F.L. 1", **VS1** = Reversed H.P.L. 1").
Surface: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 1.
Edge: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 2.
Base: Take Off finishes, see p.37, section 3.
O **Multi-outlet:** Round (**M2** +$526), data outlet (**M5** +$605) or USB outlet (**M6** +$779).

Round with tubular leg and round base plate - 40″, 36″, 29″ and 24″ H.

Round table 40", 36", 29" or 24" H. with round tubular metal legs (3" diam.) and round base plate.







					Straight (L)		Reverse (V)		Straight (S)			
Dimensions				Code	L1	S1	VL1	VS1	S15	Spec.		
A	B	C	G		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L-V)	lb (S)
40" H.												
42	24	40	4	**TRDR424240**	894	1132	1268	1626	1357	19.8	104	120
36	24	40	3/4	**TRDR363640**	851	1033	1114	1395	1188	18.9	96	107
30	21	40	3	**TRDR303040**	814	946	960	1172	1034	14.7	75	83
36" H.												
42	24	36	4	**TRDR424236**	885	1125	1251	1606	1338	17.4	103	119
36	24	36	3/4	**TRDR363636**	838	1021	1100	1381	1174	16.5	95	106
30	21	36	3	**TRDR303036**	807	934	946	1158	1021	12.8	74	82
29" H.												
48	24	29	4/5	**TRDR484829**	884	1224	1335	1767	1456	15.8	113	133
42	24	29	4	**TRDR424229**	873	1112	1241	1593	1326	14.9	102	118
36	21	29	3/4	**TRDR363629**	824	1007	1080	1359	1161	11.4	80	91
30	21	29	3	**TRDR303029**	799	925	936	1147	1010	10.7	72	80
24" H.												
48	24	24	4/5	**TRDR484824**	848	1190	1286	1714	1405	13.7	111	131
42	24	24	4	**TRDR424224**	840	1076	1193	1540	1274	12.8	100	116
36	21	24	3/4	**TRDR363624**	797	977	1034	1305	1109	9.9	79	90
30	21	24	3	**TRDR303024**	771	897	890	1096	959	9.2	71	79

G: Seating capacity

L-V

S SPECIFY

	Code	L1/S1/VL1/VS1	Surface		Edge	Metal
TZ -		-		-	/	-

S

S SPECIFY

	Code		Surface		Edge	Metal
TM -		- S15 -			/	-

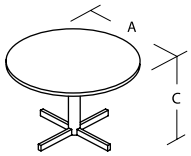
S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
L1/S1/VL1/VS1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **VL1** = Reversed T.F.L. 1", **VS1** = Reversed H.P.L. 1").
Surface: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 1.
Edge: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 2.
Metal base: Specify the finish, see p.37, section 6.

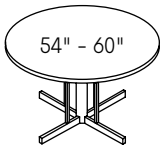
Take Off Meeting tables

price list

Round meeting tables with x-metal leg - 29" H.

Round table 29" H. with tubular metal legs and vertical steel base support.
54" and 60" tables have a reinforced base to ensure stability.





				Straight (L)		Reverse (V)		Straight (S)			
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1	VL1	VS1	S15	Spec.		
A	C	G		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L-V)	lb (S)
60	29	6	**TRZ606029**	1033	1459	1444	2055	1628	23.8	124	170
54	29	5	**TRZ545429**	949	1334	1348	1860	1470	22.5	109	147
48	29	4/5	**TRZ484829**	861	1192	1230	1649	1305	16.5	94	123
42	29	4	**TRZ424229**	792	1090	1139	1481	1179	15.6	82	104
36	29	3/4	**TRZ363629**	667	902	965	1231	974	11.4	71	87
30	29	3	**TRZ303029**	624	789	854	1056	860	8.5	62	73
24	29	2	**TRZ242429**	591	701	761	912	773	6.1	54	62

G: Seating capacity

L-V

S SPECIFY

	Code		L1/S1/VL1/VS1		Surface		Edge		Metal
TZ		-		-		/		-	

S

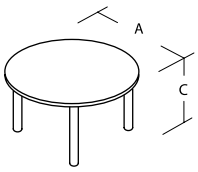
S SPECIFY

	Code			Surface		Edge		Metal
TM		-	**S15** -		/		-	

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
L1 / S1 / VL1 / VS1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **VL1** = Reversed T.F.L. 1", **VS1** = Reversed H.P.L. 1").
Surface: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 1.
Edge: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 2.
Metal leg: Specify the finish: Chrome (**3501** +$91) or Black (**3067**).

Round with round tubular legs - 29″ H.

Round table 29" H. with 4 round tubular metal legs (3" diam.).
A stiffener is available for 54" to 60" surfaces, see p.127.
Centered multi-outlet option, see p.22. The multi-outlet will be visible under the surface.
A finishing case (sold separately) covers the base of the multi-outlet under the table, see p.146.
Caster option, see p.116.



				Straight (L)		Reverse (V)		Straight (S)			
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1	VL1	VS1	S15	Spec.		
A	C	G		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L-V)	lb (S)
60	29	6	**TRLER606029**	1154	1694	1765	2407	1976	8.7	93	124
54	29	5	**TRLER545429**	1116	1559	1670	2213	1816	7.4	80	105
48	29	4/5	**TRLER484829**	1063	1408	1548	2002	1653	6.3	68	88
42	29	4	**TRLER424229**	1055	1296	1461	1835	1525	5.4	57	73

G: Seating capacity

L-V

S SPECIFY — O OPTIONS

TZ - Code - L1/S1/VL1/VS1 - Surface / Edge - Metal - Multi-outlet - Casters

S

S SPECIFY — O OPTIONS

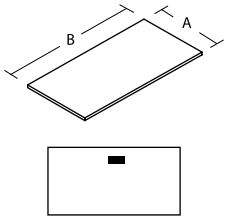
TM - Code - S15 - Surface / Edge - Metal - Multi-outlet - Casters

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
L1/S1/VL1/VS1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **VL1** = Reversed T.F.L. 1", **VS1** = Reversed H.P.L. 1").
Surface: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 1.
Edge: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 2.
Metal base: Specify the finish, see p.37, section 6.
O **Multi-outlet:** Round (**M2** +$526 ea.), recessed (**M3** +$1337 ea.), pivoting (**M4** +$1234 ea.), data outlet (**M5** +$605 ea.) or USB outlet (**M6** +$779 ea.).
Casters: Caster option, add **CA** (+ $28).

Modular tables

Rectangular or square surfaces

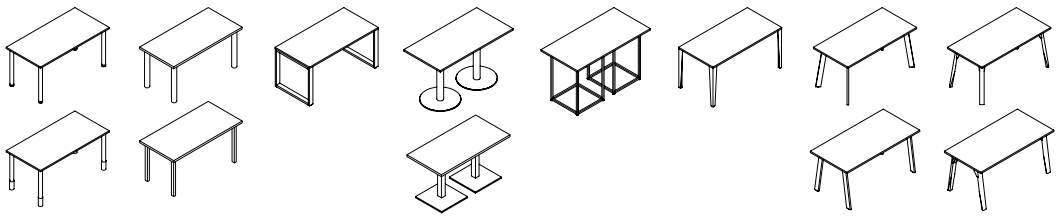
Rectangular or square surface for modular tables. A stiffener is needed for some dimensions, see p.127.
Order legs separately, individually, see p.114 to 124.
Grommet or mulit-outlet option available, positioned near the edge. The multi-outlet will be visible under the surface.
A modesty panel is recommended with the grommet or multi-outlet option, see p.125. and Take Off Freestanding price list.



Grommet or multi-outlet position

			Straight (L)		Reverse (V)		Straight (S)			
Dimensions		Code	L1	S1	VL1	VS1	S15	Spec.		
A	B		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L-V)	lb (S)
RECTANGULAR										
36	78	**MSi3678**	442	837	759	1181	931	3.5	78	114
36	72	**MSi3672**	409	789	728	1133	873	3.2	72	106
36	66	**MSi3666**	391	754	711	1097	829	2.9	67	97
36	60	**MSi3660**	371	717	693	1062	785	2.7	61	89
36	54	**MSi3654**	363	686	685	1046	744	2.4	55	81
36	48	**MSi3648**	331	656	678	1034	705	2.1	50	72
30	78	**MSi3078**	395	756	716	1100	827	2.9	66	96
30	72	**MSi3072**	367	715	691	1059	781	2.7	61	89
30	66	**MSi3066**	351	685	675	1030	744	2.5	56	82
30	60	**MSi3060**	334	655	660	999	707	2.2	52	75
30	54	**MSi3054**	317	624	642	967	669	2.0	47	68
30	48	**MSi3048**	299	592	626	934	631	1.8	42	61
30	42	**MSi3042**	270	549	590	883	582	1.6	38	54
30	36	**MSi3036**	239	506	553	832	531	1.4	33	47

Legs available:



L-V

S SPECIFY — O OPTION

TZ - Code - L1/S1/VL1/VS1 - Surface / Edge - Grom. or Multi-outlet

S

S SPECIFY — O OPTION

TM - Code - S15 - Surface / Edge - Grom. or Multi-outlet

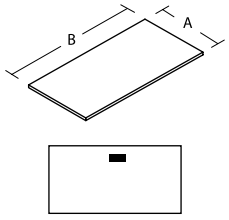
S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
L1/S1/VL1/VS1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **VL1** = Reversed T.F.L. 1", **VS1** = Reversed H.P.L. 1").
Surface: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section1.
Edge: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 2.
O **Grommet:** Centered. Specify the color of the grommet, Charcoal (**G2C**), White (**G1C**), Frost (**G3C**) or Black (**G4C**), add $37.
Multi-outlet: Centered: "1-circuit" (White **QBC** or Black **QNC** +$671), "standard" "standard" (**WBC**, White or **WNC**, Black +671 $, **UNC** +$358), data outlet (**M5C** +$605) or USB outlet (**M6C** +$779).

Take Off Modular tables

price list

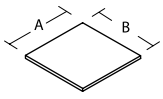
Rectangular or square surfaces (cont'd)

Rectangular or square surface for modular tables. A stiffener is needed for some dimensions, see p.127.
Order legs separately, individually, see p.114 to 124.
Grommet or mulit-outlet option available, positioned near the edge. The multi-outlet will be visible under the surface.
A modesty panel is recommended with the grommet or multi-outlet option, see p.125. and Take Off Freestanding price list.



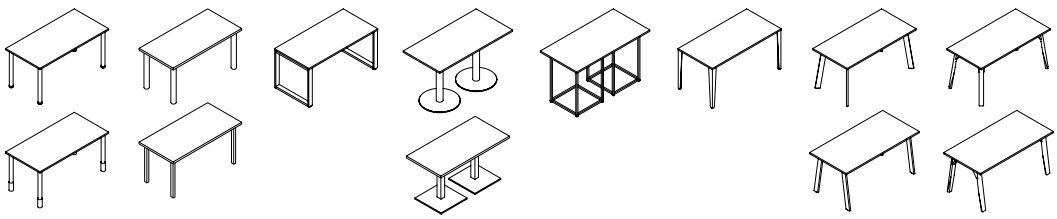
Grommet or multi-outlet position

			Straight (L)		Reverse (V)		Straight (S)			
Dimensions		Code	L1	S1	VL1	VS1	S15	Spec.		
A	B		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L-V)	lb (S)
RECTANGULAR										
24	72	**MSi2472**	328	644	652	986	690	2.2	50	72
24	66	**MSi2466**	315	618	639	960	660	2.0	46	67
24	60	**MSi2460**	300	594	626	935	630	1.8	42	61
24	54	**MSi2454**	278	561	597	894	592	1.6	39	55
24	48	**MSi2448**	255	528	568	854	554	1.5	35	50
24	42	**MSi2442**	237	498	550	824	520	1.3	31	44
24	36	**MSi2436**	217	469	532	794	485	1.1	27	39
CARRÉES										
48	48	**MSi4848**	405	738	675	1084	812	3.5	66	99
42	42	**MSi4242**	352	659	622	965	695	2.7	51	76
36	36	**MSi3636**	287	579	569	845	607	2.0	37	56



Grommet or multi-outlet position

Legs available:



L-V

S SPECIFY — **O** OPTION

	Code	L1/S1/VL1/VS1	Surface	Edge	Grom. or Multi-outlet
TZ -		-		/	-

S

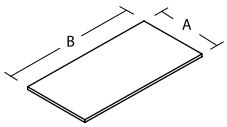
S SPECIFY — **O** OPTION

	Code	Surface	Edge	Grom. or Multi-outlet
TM -		- S15 -	/	-

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
L1 / S1 / VL1 / VS1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **VL1** = Reversed T.F.L. 1", **VS1** = Reversed H.P.L. 1").
Surface: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section1.
Edge: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 2.
O **Grommet:** Centered. Specify the color of the grommet, Charcoal (**G2C**), White (**G1C**), Frost (**G3C**) or Black (**G4C**), add $37.
Multi-outlet: Centered: "1-circuit" (White **QBC** or Black **QNC** +$671), "standard" (**WBC**, White or **WNC**, Black +$671, **UNC** +$358), data outlet (**M5C** +$550) or USB outlet (**M6C** +$708).

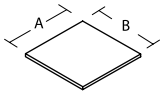
Rectangular or square surfaces

Rectangular or square surface for modular tables. A stiffener is needed for some dimensions, see p.127.
Order legs separately, individually, see p.114 to 124.
Centered multi-outlet option, see p.22. The multi-outlet will be visible under the surface.
A finishing case (sold separately) covers the base of the multi-outlet under the table, see p.146.



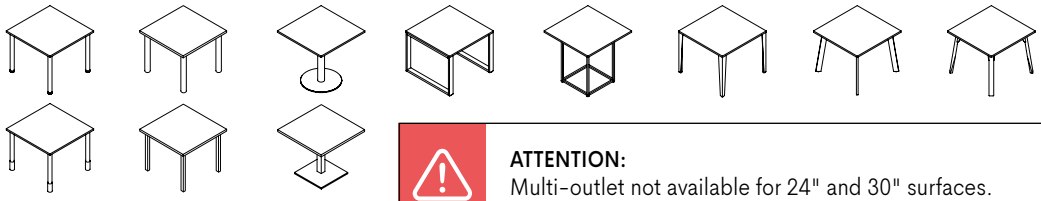
Multi-outlet position

			Straight (L)		Reverse (V)		Straight (S)			
Dimensions		Code	L1	S1	VL1	VS1	S15	Spec.		
A	B		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L-V)	lb (S)
RECTANGULAR										
36	96	**MSS3696**	605	1132	938	1511	1323	4.2	95	139
36	90	**MSS3690**	587	1085	899	1456	1263	4.0	89	131
36	84	**MSS3684**	568	1033	832	1348	1201	3.7	83	123
36	78	**MSS3678**	518	913	851	1338	1092	3.5	78	114
36	72	**MSS3672**	476	789	749	1196	933	3.2	72	106
36	66	**MSS3666**	418	754	725	1139	905	2.9	67	97
36	60	**MSS3660**	396	658	700	1079	777	2.7	61	89
SQUARE										
60	60	**MSS6060**	483	1005	841	1395	1211	4.4	98	145
54	54	**MSS5454**	432	857	728	1220	1030	3.6	81	118
48	48	**MSS4848**	425	703	657	1055	828	2.8	65	95
42	42	**MSS4242**	355	569	589	902	668	2.2	51	74
36	36	**MSS3636**	298	490	527	766	580	1.6	39	55
30	30	**MSS3030**	267	425	520	702	479	1.1	29	40
24	24	**MSS2424**	237	343	478	608	380	0.8	20	27



Multi-outlet position

Legs available:



ATTENTION:
Multi-outlet not available for 24" and 30" surfaces.

L-V

S SPECIFY — O OPTION

TZ - Code [ ] - L1/S1/VL1/VS1 [ ] - Surface [ ] / Edge [ ] - Multi-outlet [ ]

S

S SPECIFY — O OPTION

TM - Code [ ] - S15 - Surface [ ] / Edge [ ] - Multi-outlet [ ]

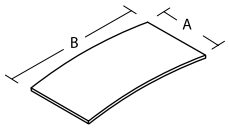
S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
L1 / S1 / VL1 / VS1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **VL1** = Reversed T.F.L. 1", **VS1** = Reversed H.P.L. 1").
Surface: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 1.
Edge: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 2.
O **Multi-outlet:** Round (**M2** +$526), recessed (**M3** +$1337), pivoting (**M4** +$1234), data outlet (**M5** +$605) or USB outlet (**M6** +$779).

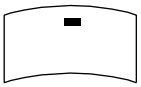
Take Off Modular tables

price list

"Crescent" surfaces

"Crescent" surface for modular tables. Order legs separately: individually or set of 4, see p.114-124.
A stiffener is needed, see p.127.
Grommet or mulit-outlet option available, positioned near the edge. The multi-outlet will be visible under the surface.
A modesty panel is recommended with the grommet or multi-outlet option, see p.125. and Take Off Freestanding price list.

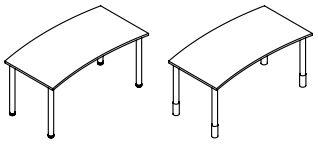




Grommet or multi-outlet position

			Straight (L)	Straight (S)				
Dimensions		Code	L1	S1	S15	Spec.		
A	B		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (S)
30	72	**MSC3072**	440	715	833	3.6	60	92
30	60	**MSC3060**	392	615	715	3.0	55	83
30	48	**MSC3048**	355	570	668	2.4	44	67
24	72	**MSC2472**	386	620	716	3.0	49	74
24	60	**MSC2460**	345	536	615	2.5	44	67
24	48	**MSC2448**	307	493	570	2.0	36	54

Legs available:



L

S SPECIFY — O OPTION

	Code		L1/S1		Surface		Edge		Grom. or Multi-outlet
TZ		-		-		/		-	

S

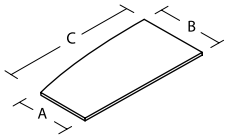
S SPECIFY — O OPTION

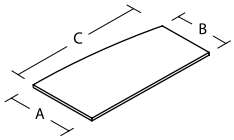
	Code			Surface		Edge		Grom. or Multi-outlet
TM		-	S15 -		/		-	

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1").
Surface: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 1.
Edge: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 2.
O **Grommet:** Grommet option available, positioned near the edge: Specify the color of the grommet, Black (**G4C**), Charcoal (**G2C**), Frost (**G3C**) or White (**G1C**), add $37.
Multi-outlet: Centered: "1-circuit" (White **QBC** or Black **QNC** +$671), "standard" (**WBC**, White or **WNC**, Black +$671, **UNC** +$229), data outlet (**M5C** +$605) or USB outlet (**M6C** +$779).

"Arc" surfaces

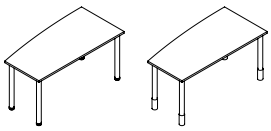
"Arc" surface for modular tables. Order legs separately: individually or set of 4, see p.114-124.
A stiffener is needed, see p.127.





				Straight (L)		Straight (S)			
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1	S15	Spec.		
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (S)
LEFT									
24	30	60	**MSA243060**	393	615	716	2.7	52	79
24	30	48	**MSA243048**	355	570	668	2.2	42	64
RIGHT									
30	24	60	**MSA302460**	393	615	716	2.7	52	79
30	24	48	**MSA302448**	355	570	668	2.2	42	64

Legs available:



L

S SPECIFY

	Code		L1/S1		Surface		Edge
TZ	-		-		-		/

S

S SPECIFY

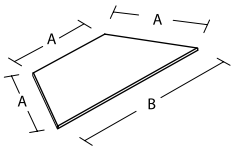
	Code		Surface		Edge
TM	-		- S15 -		/

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1").
Surface: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 1.
Edge: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 2.

Take Off Modular tables

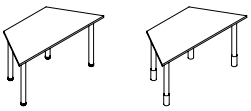
"Trapezoid" surfaces

"Trapezoid" surface for modular tables. Order legs separately: individually or set of 4, see p.114-124.
A stiffener is needed, see p.127.



			Straight (L)		Straight (S)			
Dimensions		Code	L1	S1	S15	Spec.		
A	B		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (S)
30	60	**MSZ3060**	393	615	716	2.7	37	56
24	48	**MSZ2448**	347	536	615	1.8	25	36

Legs available:



L

S SPECIFY

Code		L1/S1		Surface		Edge
TZ -		-		-		/

S

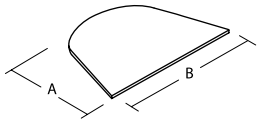
S SPECIFY

Code		Surface		Edge
TM -		- S15 -		/

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1").
Surface: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 1.
Edge: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 2.

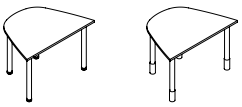
"Hill-top" surfaces

"Hill-top" surface for modular tables. Order legs separately: individually or set of 4, see p.114-124.
A stiffener is needed, see p.127.



			Straight (L)		Straight (S)			
Dimensions		Code	L1	S1	S15	Spec.		
A	B		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (S)
40½	60	**MSH4060**	509	875	1076	3.7	57	86
36½	54	**MSH3654**	441	716	835	3.0	47	70
32½	48	**MSH3248**	387	620	717	2.4	37	56

Legs available:



L

S SPECIFY

	Code		L1/S1		Surface		Edge
TZ	-		-		-	/	

S

S SPECIFY

	Code		Surface		Edge
TM	-		- S15 -		/

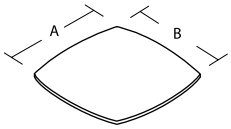
S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1").
Surface: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 1.
Edge: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 2.

Take Off Modular tables

price list

"Soft-square" surfaces

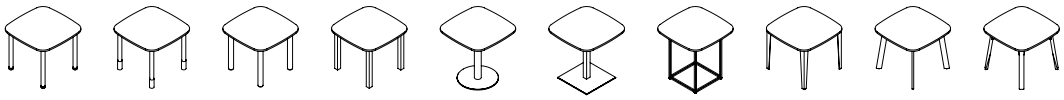
"Soft-Square" surface for modular tables. Order legs separately, individually, see p.114 to 124.
A stiffener is needed for some dimensions, see p.127.
Centered multi-outlet option, see p.22. The multi-outlet will be visible under the surface.
A finishing case (sold separately) covers the base of the multi-outlet under the table, see p.146.



Multi-outlet position

			Straight (L)		Straight (S)			
Dimensions		**Code**	**L1**	**S1**	**S15**	**Spec.**		
A	**B**		**T.F.L.**	**H.P.L.**	**H.P.L.**	**Cu.Ft.**	**lb (L)**	**lb (S)**
60	60	**MSQ6060**	593	1079	1252	5.4	99	152
48	48	**MSQ4848**	480	824	1011	3.5	64	98
42	42	**MSQ4242**	393	615	716	2.7	50	76
36	36	**MSQ3636**	347	536	615	2.0	35	54

Legs available:



L-V

S SPECIFY — O OPTION

TZ - Code - L1/S1 - Surface / Edge - Multi-outlet

S

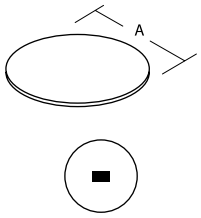
S SPECIFY — O OPTION

TM - Code - S15 - Surface / Edge - Multi-outlet

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1").
Surface: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 1.
Edge: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 2.
O **Multi-outlet:** Round (**M2** +$526), recessed (**M3** +$1337), pivoting (**M4** +$1234), data outlet (**M5** +$605) or USB outlet (**M6** +$779).

Round surfaces

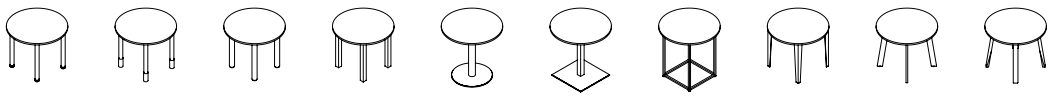
Round surface for modular tables. Order legs separately, individually, see p.114 to 124.
A stiffener is needed for some dimensions, see p.127.
Centered multi-outlet option, see p.22. The multi-outlet will be visible under the surface.
A finishing case (sold separately) covers the base of the multi-outlet under the table, see p.146.



Multi-outlet position

		Straight (L)		Reverse (V)		Straight (S)			
Dimensions	Code	L1	S1	VL1	VS1	S15	Spec.		
A		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (S)
60	**MSR6060**	593	1079	833	1395	1252	4.4	73	110
54	**MSR5454**	496	947	722	1212	1117	3.6	60	90
48	**MSR4848**	480	824	674	1074	1011	2.8	47	71
42	**MSR4242**	393	615	616	932	716	2.2	36	54
36	**MSR3636**	347	536	562	804	615	1.6	27	40
30	**MSR3030**	337	498	518	699	554	1.1	19	28
24	**MSR2424**	321	420	480	613	458	0.8	12	18

Legs available:



ATTENTION:
Multi-outlet not available for 24" and 30" surfaces.

L-V

S SPECIFY — O OPTION

	Code		L1/S1/VL1/VS1		Surface		Edge		Multi-outlet
TZ		-		-		/		-	

S

S SPECIFY — O OPTION

	Code		Surface		Edge		Multi-outlet
TM		- S15 -		/		-	

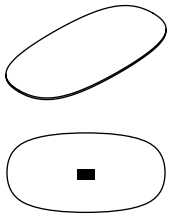
S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
L1 / S1 / VL1 / VS1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **VL1** = Reversed T.F.L. 1", **VS1** = Reversed H.P.L. 1").
Surface: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 1.
Edge: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 2.
O **Multi-outlet:** Round (**M2** +$526), recessed (**M3** +$1337), pivoting (**M4** +$1234), data outlet (**M5** +$605) or USB outlet (**M6** +$779).

Take Off Modular tables

price list

"Ovo" surfaces

"Ovo" surface for modular tables. Order legs separately, individually, see p.114 to 124.
A stiffener is available for some dimensions, see p.127.
Centered multi-outlet option, see p.22. The multi-outlet will be visible under the surface.
A finishing case (sold separately) covers the base of the multi-outlet under the table, see p.146.

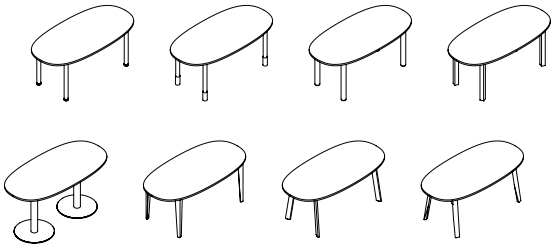


Multi-outlet position

				Straight (L)		Reverse (V)		Straight (S)			
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1	VL1	VS1	S15	Spec.		
A	B	D		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (S)
48	96	4	**MSU4896**	908	1587	1243	2032	1838	5.6	125	184
42	84	4	**MSU4284**	826	1350	1128	1748	1546	4.3	97	142
36	72	4	**MSU3672**	554	938	804	1260	1082	3.2	72	106

D: Number of legs recommended

Legs available:



L-V

S SPECIFY — O OPTION

	Code		L1/S1/VL1/VS1		Surface		Edge		Multi-outlet
TZ		-		-		/		-	

S

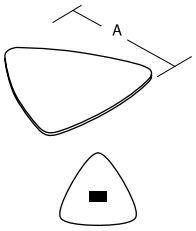
S SPECIFY — O OPTION

	Code			Surface		Edge		Multi-outlet
TM		-	S15 -		/		-	

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
L1 / S1 / VL1 / VS1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **VL1** = Reversed T.F.L. 1", **VS1** = Reversed H.P.L. 1").
Surface: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 1.
Edge: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 2.
O **Multi-outlet:** Round (**M2** +$526), recessed (**M3** +$1337), pivoting (**M4** +$1234), data outlet (**M5** +$605) or USB outlet (**M6** +$779).

Triangular surfaces

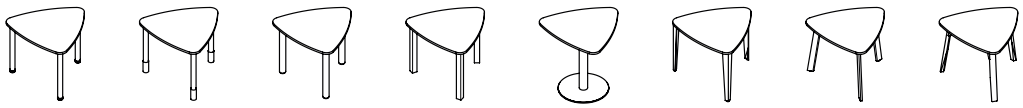
Triangular surface for modular tables. Order legs separately, individually, see p.114 to 124.
Centered multi-outlet option, see p.22. The multi-outlet will be visible under the surface.
A finishing case (sold separately) covers the base of the multi-outlet under the table, see p.146.



Multi-outlet position

		Straight (L)		Reverse (V)		Straight (S)			
Dimensions	**Code**	**L1**	**S1**	**VL1**	**VS1**	**S15**	**Spec.**		
A		**T.F.L.**	**H.P.L.**	**T.F.L.**	**H.P.L.**	**H.P.L.**	**Cu.Ft.**	**lb (L)**	**lb (S)**
48	**MST4848**	480	824	728	1115	1011	3.5	47	72
42	**MST4242**	393	615	646	964	716	2.7	35	55
36	**MST3636**	347	536	585	828	615	2.0	24	38

Legs available:



L-V

S SPECIFY — O OPTION

	Code		L1/S1/VL1/VS1		Surface		Edge		Multi-outlet
TZ	-		-		-		/	-	

S

S SPECIFY — O OPTION

	Code		Surface		Edge		Multi-outlet
TM	-		- **S15** -		/	-	

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
L1 / S1 / VL1 / VS1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **VL1** = Reversed T.F.L. 1", **VS1** = Reversed H.P.L. 1").
Surface: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 1.
Edge: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 2.
O **Multi-outlet:** Round (**M2** +$526), recessed (**M3** +$1337), pivoting (**M4** +$1234), data outlet (**M5** +$605) or USB outlet (**M6** +$779).

Standard legs

Standard leg for 29" H. modular table. Tubular metal, 2 ½" diameter with integrated leveler.
For 29" H. table, height adjustment from 27 ⅝" to 28 ¾". Caster option not available.

	Code	Price	Spec.	
			Cu.Ft.	lb
SURFACE HEIGHT: 29"				
1 leg	**AC-LE1E28**	140	0.4	6
Set of 4 legs	**AC-LE4E28**	509	1.7	19

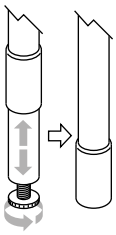
S SPECIFY

Code - Metal

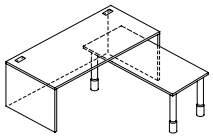
S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Metal: Specify the finish: Aluminum (**9090**), Black (**9067**) or White (**9002**).

Sleeve legs

Sleeve leg for 26" or 29" H. modular table. Tubular metal, 2 ½" diameter with integrated leveler.
For 29" H. table, height adjustment from 25 ⅝" to 29 ⅛" (with caster, add 2 ½").
For 26" H. table, height adjustment from 22 ½" to 26" (with caster, add 2 ½").
Caster option available, sold separately, see product below.



	Code	Price	Spec.	
			Cu.Ft.	lb
SURFACE HEIGHT: 29"				
1 leg	**AC-LE1D28**	164	0.4	6
Set of 4 legs	**AC-LE4D28**	624	1.7	19
SURFACE HEIGHT: 26"				
1 leg	**AC-LE1D25**	164	0.4	6
Set of 4 legs	**AC-LE4D25**	624	1.7	19



26" H. leg allows the unit to slide underneath all regular height surface 29" H.

Specification guide		
Surface	**Size**	**Number of legs**
Rectangular	24" to 78" L.	4 legs and stiffener.
	84" to 96" L	6 legs or 4 legs and a central cable housing (recommended when a multi-outlet is specified).
Round	24" to 30"	4 legs.
	48" to 60" L.	4 legs and stiffener.
Triangular		3 legs.
"Ovo"		4 legs and stiffener.

S SPECIFY

Code - Metal

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Metal: Specify the finish: Aluminum (**9090**), Black (**9067**) or White (**9002**).

Caster for sleeve legs

Braking caster for sleeve legs for modular tables, black.
Sold individually.

	Code	Price	Spec.	
			Cu.Ft.	lb
1 caster	**AC-LELC**	64	0.1	1

Round leg

Round tubular metal leg (3" diam.) with integrated leveler.
Caster option available.

Dimension	Code	Price	Spec.	
A			Cu.Ft.	lb
28	**AC-LER28**	190	0.8	7

Specification guide		
Surface	**Size**	**Number of legs**
Rectangular	24" to 78" L.	4 legs and stiffener.
	84" to 96" L.	6 legs or 4 legs and a central cable housing (recommended when a multi-outlet is specified).
Round or square	24" to 30"	4 legs.
	48" to 60" L.	4 legs and stiffener.
Triangular		3 legs.
"Ovo"		4 legs and stiffener.

S SPECIFY O OPTION

Code - Metal - Caster

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Metal: Specify the finish, see p.37, section 6.
O **Caster:** Caster option (**CA**), add $7.

Square leg

Square tubular metal leg (2 ½" x 2 ½") with integrated leveler.
Caster option available.

Dimension	Code	Price	Spec.	
A			Cu.Ft.	lb
28	**AC-LES28**	171	0.8	7

Specification guide		
Surface	**Size**	**Number of legs**
Rectangular	24" to 78" L.	4 legs and stiffener.
	84" to 96" L.	6 legs or 4 legs and a central cable housing (recommended when a multi-outlet is specified).
Round or square	24" to 30"	4 legs.
	48" to 60" L.	4 legs and stiffener.
Triangular		3 legs.
"Ovo"		4 legs and stiffener.

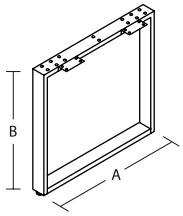
S SPECIFY O OPTION

Code - Metal - Caster

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Metal: Specify the finish, see p.37, section 6.
O **Caster:** Caster option (**CA**), add $7.

Double "O" techno base

Double rectangular tubular metal base, 1" x 3" with integrated levelers.



Dimension		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
35 3/4	27 7/8	**AC-LEO3628**	349	3.7	17
29 3/4	27 7/8	**AC-LEO3028**	341	3.7	15
23 3/4	27 7/8	**AC-LEO2428**	330	3.7	14

Specification guide		
Surface	**Size**	**Number of legs**
Rectangular and square	72" L. Maximum	2 legs and stiffener.

ATTENTION:
Do not use with surfaces made of an reverse edge.

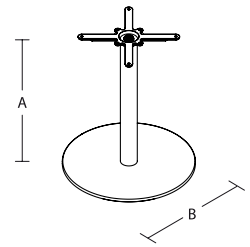
S SPECIFY

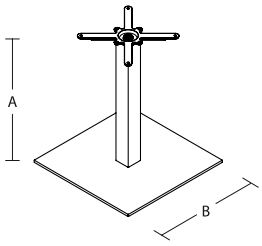
Code - Metal

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Metal: Specify the finish, see p.37, section 6.

Tubular legs and base plate

Round tubular metal legs (3" diam.) and round base plate (24" or 20" diam.).
or square tubular metal legs (3" x 3") and square base plate (24" x 24" or 20" x 20").





Dimension		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
ROUND BASE					
39	24	**AC-LEDR242439**	743	1.2	72
35	24	**AC-LEDR242435**	729	1.2	70
28	24	**AC-LEDR242428**	704	1.2	69
39	20	**AC-LEDR202039**	620	1.0	55
35	20	**AC-LEDR202035**	607	0.9	53
28	20	**AC-LEDR202028**	581	0.9	52
SQUARE BASE					
39	24	**AC-LEDS242439**	743	1.2	83
35	24	**AC-LEDS242435**	729	1.2	82
28	24	**AC-LEDS242428**	704	1.2	80
39	20	**AC-LEDS202039**	620	1.0	60
35	20	**AC-LEDS202035**	607	0.9	59
28	20	**AC-LEDS202028**	581	0.9	57

Specification guide		
Height	**Surface**	**Base**
28" H.	Maximum 36" x 36"	1 base 20"
	Maximum 36" x 72"	2 bases 20"
	Maximum 48" x 48"	1 base 24"
	Maximum 48" x 96"	2 bases 24"
35" H. 39" H.	Maximum 30" x 30"	1 base 20"
	Maximum 30" x 60"	2 bases 20"
	Maximum 42" x 42"	1 base 24"
	Maximum 36" x 96"	2 bases 24"

ATTENTION:
It is not possible to use a M2 multi-outlet when it is in alignment with tubuar legs with base plate.

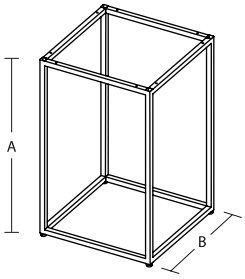
S SPECIFY

Code - Metal

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Metal: Specify the finish, see p.37, section 6.

"Cage" bases

Metal base, 22" x 22", 1" tubular square with integrated levelers.



Dimension		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
41	22	**AC-LECA222241**	705	13.6	18
35	22	**AC-LECA222235**	691	11.7	19

Specification guide		
Surface	**Size**	**Base**
Round	36" Minimum	1 base
	42" Maximum	
Square	30" x 30" Minimum	
	42" x 42" Maximum	
Rectangular	24" D. x 48" L. Minimum	2 bases
	36" D. x 96" L. Maximum	

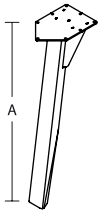
S SPECIFY

Code - Metal

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Metal: Specify the finish, see p.37, section 6.

Angled wood leg

Rectangular wood leg 1 ½" x 2 ¾ with folded metal bracket and integrated leveler.



Dimension	Code	Price	Spec.	
A			Cu.Ft.	lb
28	**AC-LEAW28**	430	2.6	2

Specification guide		
Surface	**Size**	**Number of legs**
Rectangular	24" to 78" L.	4 legs and stiffener.
	84" to 96" L.	6 legs or 4 legs and a central cable housing (recommended when a multi-outlet is specified).
Round	24"	Do not use angled legs.
	30"	4 legs.
	48" to 60" L.	4 legs and stiffener.
Triangular		3 legs.
"Ovo"		4 legs and stiffener.

ATTENTION:
The natural properties of the hard wood of this leg will result in a variation in in the woodgrain and color.

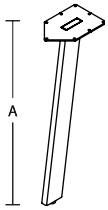
S SPECIFY

Code - Metal - Wood

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Metal: Specify the finish, see p.37, section 6.
Wood leg: Specify the finish: Black (**306**) or Natural (**300**).

Angled metal leg

Metal leg, tubular rectangle 1" x 3" with integrated leveler.



Dimension	Code	Price	Spec.	
A			Cu.Ft.	lb
28	**AC-LEAM28**	157	0.9	4

Specification guide		
Surface	**Size**	**Number of legs**
Rectangular	24" to 78" L.	4 legs and stiffener.
	84" to 96" L.	6 legs or 4 legs and a central cable housing (recommended when a multi-outlet is specified).
Round	24"	Do not use angled legs.
	30"	4 legs.
	48" to 60" L.	4 legs and stiffener.
Triangular		3 legs.
"Ovo"		4 legs and stiffener.

S SPECIFY

Code - Metal

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Metal: Specify the finish, see p.37, section 6.

Folded metal corner leg

Metal leg, tubular rectangle 1" x 3" with integrated leveler.

Dimension	Code	Price	Spec.	
A			Cu.Ft.	lb
28	AC-LECMS28	187	0.9	3

Specification guide		
Surface	**Size**	**Number of legs**
Rectangular	24" to 78" L.	4 legs and stiffener.
	84" to 96" L.	6 legs or 4 legs and a central cable housing (recommended when a multi-outlet is specified).
Round	24"	4 legs.
	30"	4 legs.
	48" to 60" L.	4 legs and stiffener.
Triangular		3 legs.
"Ovo"		4 legs and stiffener.

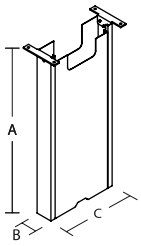
S SPECIFY

Code - Metal

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Metal: Specify the finish, see p.37, section 6.

Central cable housing

The metal central cable housing serves as support and cable management when a central mutli-outlet is specified on the surface.
Door for cable access
Can replace center legs on a table with 6 legs.
Includes two levellers.
Installation hardware included.



Dimension			Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	C			Cu.Ft.	lb
28	2 ¾	12	**AC-BGF031228**	273	2.0	15

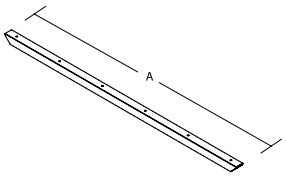
S SPECIFY

Code - Metal

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Metal: Specify the finish, see p.37, section 6.

Stiffeners

Required for tables 48" or more.
Metal Charcoal finish. Installation hardware included.



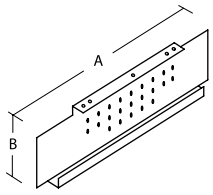
Dimension		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	Surface length			Cu.Ft.	lb
64	72"	**AC-RSTF64**	114	0.5	2
58	66"	**AC-RSTF58**	102	0.5	2
52	60"	**AC-RSTF52**	96	0.5	2
46	54"	**AC-RSTF46**	88	0.5	2
40	48"	**AC-RSTF40**	79	0.5	1

Angled legs exceptions		
Surface	Size	Stiffener
Rectangular	24 x 60	40"
	24 x 66	46"
	24 x 72	52"

"OVO" surface exceptions	
Size	Stiffener
36 x 72	2 x 40"
42 x 84	2 x 46"
48 x 96	2 x 52"

Metal modesty panel

Perforated metal modesty panel for modular tables.
Installs under a surface, with screws.
A slot at the bottom can support wiring (width 1 ½").



Dimension			Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	Surface length			Cu.Ft.	lb
52½	10	60" à 72"	**AC-MMP5310**	159	1.7	12
40½	10	48"	**AC-MMP4110**	142	1.2	9

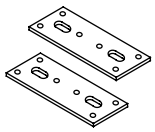
S SPECIFY

Code - Metal

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Metal: Specify the finish, see p.37, section 6.

Junction plates

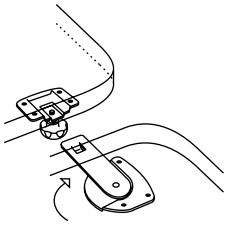
Metal junction plates, Black finish.
Used to join 2 surfaces side-by-side.



	Code	Price	Spec.	
			Cu.Ft.	lb
Pack of 2	**AC-FJP2**	24	0.1	1

Locking bracket

Locking ganging bracket to be used to join 2 mobile tables to create one surface.
Black. Sold individually.

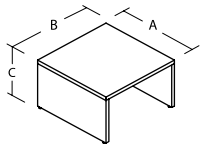


	Code	Price	Spec.	
			Cu.Ft.	lb
1 locking bracket	**AC-FLP**	28	0.1	1

Occasional tables

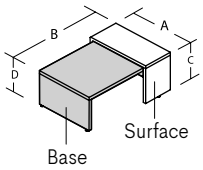
Laminate base

Square occasional table, 17 ½" H.
Laminate base.



				Straight (L)	Straight (S)				
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1	S15	Spec.		
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (S)
30	30	17½	**TMAS303017**	373	530	595	10.6	59	71
24	48	17½	**TMAS244817**	410	605	683	13.5	61	77
24	42	17½	**TMAS244217**	389	562	635	11.8	57	70
24	30	17½	**TMAS243017**	341	497	562	8.5	48	57
24	24	17½	**TMAS242417**	299	440	485	6.9	43	51
24	18	17½	**TMAS241817**	312	391	432	5.2	39	44
18	36	17½	**TMAS183617**	363	519	582	7.7	40	48
18	30	17½	**TMAS183017**	329	424	471	6.5	36	44
18	24	17½	**TMAS182417**	312	391	431	5.2	33	39
18	18	17½	**TMAS181817**	298	356	420	4.0	29	34

Occasional table with ribbon style detail.
Table height: 17 ½", ribbon height: 18 ½", ribbon width: 10".



					Straight (L)		
Dimensions				Code	L1	S1	Spec.
A	B	C	D		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	48	18½	17½	**TMAB244818**	572	805	14.2	61
24	42	18½	17½	**TMAB244218**	555	763	12.4	56
24	36	18½	17½	**TMAB243618**	513	697	10.7	52
24	30	18½	17½	**TMAB243018**	495	641	9.0	48
24	24	18½	17½	**TMAB242418**	471	592	7.2	44
18	36	18½	17½	**TMAB183618**	489	616	8.1	42
18	30	18½	17½	**TMAB183018**	477	583	6.8	38
18	24	18½	17½	**TMAB182418**	465	551	5.5	35

L **S SPECIFY**

TZ - Code ____ - L1/S1 ____ - Surface ____ / Edge ____ - Base ____

S **S SPECIFY**

TM - Code ____ - S15 - Surface ____ / Edge ____ - Base ____

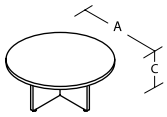
S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1").
Surface: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 1.
Edge: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 2.
Base: Take Off finishes, see p.37, section 3.

Take Off Occasional tables

price list

Laminate base (cont'd)

Round occasional table, 17 ½" H.
Laminate base.



			Straight (L)		Reverse (V)		Straight (S)			
Dimensions		Code	L1	S1	VL1	VS1	S15	Spec.		
A	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L-V)	lb (S)
36	17½	**TMAR363617**	394	619	840	1090	805	15.1	51	68
30	17½	**TMAR303017**	359	572	768	963	718	10.6	52	60
24	17½	**TMAR242417**	309	474	644	782	611	6.9	38	43

L-V

S SPECIFY

	Code		L1/S1/VL1/VS1		Surface		Edge		Base
TZ	-		-		-	/		-	

S

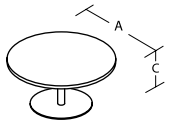
S SPECIFY

	Code			Surface		Edge		Base
TM	-		**S15** -		/		-	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
L1 / S1 / VL1 / VS1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **VL1** = Reversed T.F.L. 1", **VS1** = Reversed H.P.L. 1").
Surface: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 1.
Edge: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 2.
Base: Take Off finishes, see p.37, section 3.

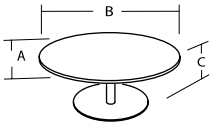
Metal base

Round occasional table 17" H. with round tubular metal leg (3" diam.) and round base plate (20" diam.).



			Straight (L)		Straight (V)		Straight (S)			
Dimensions		Code	L1	S1	VL1	VS1	S15	Spec.		
A	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L-V)	lb (S)
30	17	**TMARD303017**	769	1009	1154	1386	1157	1.9	58	66
24	17	**TMARD242417**	741	966	1078	1263	1046	1.6	52	57

Elliptical occasional table 17" H. with round tubular metal leg (3" diam.) and round base plate (20" diam.).



				Straight (L)		Straight (V)		Straight (S)			
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1	VL1	VS1	S15	Spec.		
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L-V)	lb (S)
21	36	17	**TMAED213617**	741	979	1201	1419	1169	2.1	54	60

L-V

S SPECIFY

	Code		L1/S1/VL1/VS1		Surface		Edge		Metal
TZ	-		-		-	/		-	

S

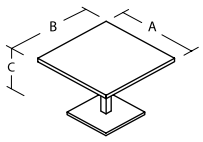
S SPECIFY

	Code		Surface		Edge		Metal
TM	-		- **S15** -		/		-

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
L1/S1/VL1/VS1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **VL1** = Reversed T.F.L. 1", **VS1** = Reversed H.P.L. 1").
Surface: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 1.
Edge: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 2.
Metal: Specify le fini de la base, see p.37, section 6.

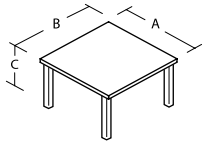
Metal base (cont'd)

Square occasional table 17" H. with square tubular metal leg (3" x 3") and square base plate (20" x 20").



				Straight (L)		Reverse (V)		Straight (S)			
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1	VL1	VS1	S15	Spec.		
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L-V)	lb (S)
30	30	17	**TSDS303017**	769	1009	1154	1386	1158	1.9	71	81
24	24	17	**TSDS242417**	741	966	1078	1263	1046	1.6	63	69

Square or rectangular occasional table 17 ½" H. with square tubular metal legs (2 ½" x 2 ½").



				Straight (L)		Reverse (V)		Straight (S)			
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1	VL1	VS1	S15	Spec.		
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L-V)	lb (S)
24	36	17½	**TMASS243617**	697	886	998	1210	1013	2.5	35	45
24	24	17½	**TMASS242417**	651	820	961	1132	944	2.0	28	34

L-V

S SPECIFY

	Code		L1/S1/VL1/VS1		Surface		Edge		Metal
TZ	-		-		-		/	-	

S

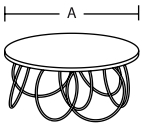
S SPECIFY

	Code			Surface		Edge		Metal
TM	-		- S15 -			/		-

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
L1 / S1 / VL1 / VS1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **VL1** = Reversed T.F.L. 1", **VS1** = Reversed H.P.L. 1").
Surface: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 1.
Edge: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 2.
Metal: Specify le fini de la base, see p.37, section 6.

"Fences"

Round occasional table, 16" H. with "Fences" base in ½" tubular hoops.



				Straight (L)		Inversé (V)		Straight (S)			
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1	VL1	VS1	S15	Spec.		
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L-V)	lb (S)
36	16½	16	**TMARFE363616**	1238	1476	1353	1657	1550	5.4	36	49
30	16½	16	**TMARFE303016**	1093	1269	1204	1441	1321	4.8	27	35

L-V

S SPECIFY

	Code		L1/S1/VL1/VS1		Surface		Edge		Metal
TZ -		-		-		/		-	

S

S SPECIFY

	Code		Surface		Edge		Metal
TM -		- S15 -		/		-	

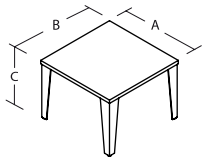
S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
L1/S1/VL1/VS1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **VL1** = Reversed T.F.L. 1", **VS1** = Reversed H.P.L. 1").
Surface: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 1.
Edge: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 2.
Metal: Specify le fini de la base, see p.37, section 6.

Take Off Occasional tables

price list

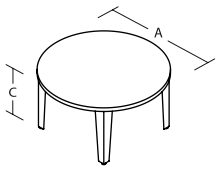
With folded metal corner legs

Square table 16″ H. with folded metal legs, ⅛″ thick.



				Straight (L)		Reverse (V)		Straight (S)			
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1	VL1	VS1	S15	Spec.		
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L-V)	lb (S)
30	30	16	**TMASCMS303016**	1084	1272	1224	1465	1322	2.1	27	39
24	36	16	**TMASCMS243616**	1080	1263	1222	1463	1315	2.1	26	37
24	24	16	**TMASCMS242416**	1055	1194	1169	1363	1229	1.6	19	26

Round table 16″ H. with folded metal legs, ⅛″ thick.



			Straight (L)		Reverse (V)		Straight (S)			
Dimensions		Code	L1	S1	VL1	VS1	S15	Spec.		
A	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L-V)	lb (S)
36	16	**TMARCMS363616**	1164	1398	1279	1574	1472	2.8	30	43
30	16	**TMARCMS303016**	1133	1310	1230	1470	1363	2.1	22	30
24	16	**TMARCMS242416**	1106	1238	1173	1367	1274	1.6	16	21

L-V

S SPECIFY

	Code		L1/S1/VL1/VS1		Surface		Edge		Metal
TZ		-		-		/		-	

S

S SPECIFY

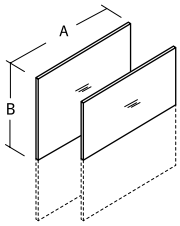
	Code			Surface		Edge		Metal
TM		-	**S15** -		/		-	

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
L1 / S1 / VL1 / VS1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **VL1** = Reversed T.F.L. 1", **VS1** = Reversed H.P.L. 1").
Surface: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 1.
Edge: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 2.
Metal: Specify le fini de la base, see p.37, section 6.

Work walls

Upper

Upper work wall. Can be used alone or placed over a lower work wall of the same width (sold separately).
Available in 5 models: all laminate, laminate with 1 or 3 accessory rail(s) (anodized aluminum finish), white marker board or tackboard.
The white marker board and tackboard edge color will be the same as the specified "base" finish.
Wood grain is horizontal. Mounting brackets included. For more information, see p.31.



		Laminate		1 accessory rail		3 accessory rail		White marker board			
Dimensions		Code	Price							Spec.	
A	B									Cu.Ft.	lb
43" H.											
72	43	**WWW7243**	630	**WWB7243**	700	**WWU7243**	908	**WWL7243**	1000	6.7	109
66	43	**WWW6643**	568	**WWB6643**	636	**WWU6643**	843	**WWL6643**	909	6.2	100
60	43	**WWW6043**	537	**WWB6043**	605	**WWU6043**	813	**WWL6043**	852	5.7	91
54	43	**WWW5443**	505	**WWB5443**	574	**WWU5443**	712	**WWL5443**	794	5.1	82
48	43	**WWW4843**	435	**WWB4843**	504	**WWU4843**	643	**WWL4843**	696	4.6	73
42	43	**WWW4243**	404	**WWB4243**	474	**WWU4243**	570	**WWL4243**	635	4.0	64
36	43	**WWW3643**	368	**WWB3643**	404	**WWU3643**	504	**WWL3643**	571	3.5	55
30	43	**WWW3043**	336	**WWB3043**	373	**WWU3043**	474	**WWL3043**	515	2.9	46
37" H.											
72	37	**WWW7237**	549	**WWB7237**	616	**WWU7237**	758	**WWL7237**	880	5.8	91
66	37	**WWW6637**	529	**WWB6637**	597	**WWU6637**	736	**WWL6637**	846	5.4	84
60	37	**WWW6037**	495	**WWB6037**	564	**WWU6037**	702	**WWL6037**	779	4.9	77
54	37	**WWW5437**	468	**WWB5437**	537	**WWU5437**	675	**WWL5437**	729	4.4	70
48	37	**WWW4837**	402	**WWB4837**	471	**WWU4837**	558	**WWL4837**	637	3.9	63
42	37	**WWW4237**	375	**WWB4237**	445	**WWU4237**	530	**WWL4237**	586	3.5	56
36	37	**WWW3637**	341	**WWB3637**	378	**WWU3637**	445	**WWL3637**	527	3.0	49
36	37	**WWW3037**	315	**WWB3037**	353	**WWU3037**	419	**WWL3037**	477	3.0	49

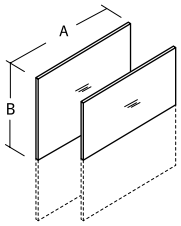
S SPECIFY

	Code		Base
TZ -		- L1 -	

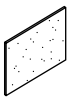
S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Base: For **all** types of work walls, specifiy the finish. Take Off finishes, see p.37, section 3.

Upper

Upper work wall. Can be used alone or placed over a lower work wall of the same width (sold separately).
Available in 5 models: all laminate, laminate with 1 or 3 accessory rail(s) (anodized aluminum finish), white marker board or tackboard.
The white marker board and tackboard edge color will be the same as the specified "base" finish.
Wood grain is horizontal. Mounting brackets included. For more information, see p.31.



Tackboard



Dimensions		Code	Prix					Spec.	
A	B		COM/Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Cu.Ft.	lb
43" H.									
72	43	**WWT7243**	635	644	664	684	716	6.7	109
66	43	**WWT6643**	586	614	634	653	687	6.2	100
60	43	**WWT6043**	544	572	593	612	645	5.7	91
54	43	**WWT5443**	516	544	564	585	616	5.1	82
48	43	**WWT4843**	468	490	505	520	545	4.6	73
42	43	**WWT4243**	440	463	477	492	517	4.0	64
36	43	**WWT3643**	400	416	425	435	450	3.5	55
30	43	**WWT3043**	372	387	396	407	424	2.9	46
37" H.									
72	37	**WWT7237**	604	612	630	651	685	5.8	91
66	37	**WWT6637**	554	586	605	625	656	5.4	84
60	37	**WWT6037**	516	545	564	586	616	4.9	77
54	37	**WWT5437**	488	518	537	558	590	4.4	70
48	37	**WWT4837**	445	466	480	496	520	3.9	63
42	37	**WWT4237**	418	439	453	468	494	3.5	56
36	37	**WWT3637**	378	394	404	413	429	3.0	49
30	37	**WWT3037**	352	368	376	387	404	2.5	42

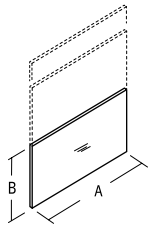
S SPECIFY

	Code		Base		Fabric
TZ		- L1 -		-	

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Base: For **all** types of work walls, specifiy the finish Take Off finishes, see p.37, section 3.
Fabric: Specify the fabric, refer to current Artopex panel fabric charts.

Lower

Lower work wall. Cannot be used alone. Must be placed under an upper work wall of the same width (sold separately).
Available in laminate, wood grain is horizontal. Mounting brackets included.
When placed under a 43" H. upper work wall, the total height will be 72" (same height as the 72" H cabinet).
When placed under a 37" H. upper work wall, the total height will be 66" (same height as the 66" H cabinet).



Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
29" H.					
72	29	**WBW7229**	628	4.6	68
66	29	**WBW6629**	616	4.3	63
60	29	**WBW6029**	606	3.9	58
54	29	**WBW5429**	593	3.5	53
48	29	**WBW4829**	581	3.1	48
42	29	**WBW4229**	537	2.8	43
36	29	**WBW3629**	524	2.4	38
30	29	**WBW3029**	513	2.0	33

S SPECIFY

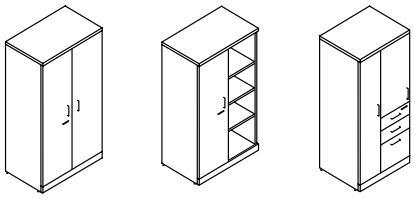
	Code		Base
TZ		**- L1 -**	

S Code: Consult the above product code list.
Base: For **all** types of work walls, specifiy the finish Take Off finishes, see p.37, section 3.

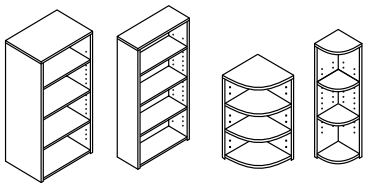
Complements

Storage

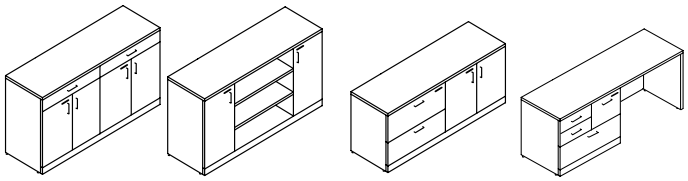
Many storage units (credenza, cabinets, bookcase...etc.) with different configurations and dimensions are offered in the Take Off Freestanding Collection. Refer to current Take Off Freestanding price list for details and complete offering.



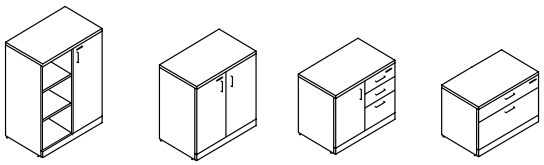
Cabinets



Bookcases



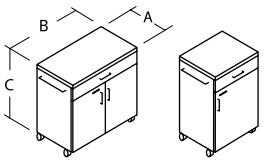
29" or 35" H. credenza



30" or 36" wide storage

Sideboards

Sideboard on casters (2 braking) with lateral Pull on left side.
1 adjustable shelf in the storage section.
Optional Noki electronic lock. Locks the door(s).



				Straight (L)		Straight (S)			
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1	S15	Spec.		
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (S)
21	36	36	**UC213636**	1311	1458	1772	17.7	137	147
21	24	36	**UC212436**	1256	1404	1680	12.1	92	98

SPECIFY

	Surface	Edge	Base	Front	Lock	Pull

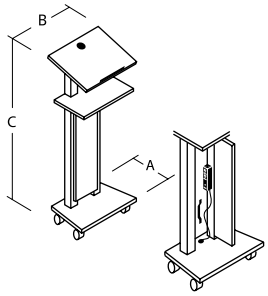
S SPECIFY

	Code		L1/S1 /S15		Surface		Edge		Base		Front		Lock		Pull
TZ	-		-		-		/		-		/		-		-	

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1").
Surface: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 1.
Edge: Take Off finishes, see p.36, section 2.
Base / Front: Take Off finishes, see p.37, section 3.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options. For the **LN**, **LS** and **LSK** options.
Pull: Pulls included, specify the type, see p.33.

Lectern

Lectern on casters (4 including 2 braking), metal and laminate structure.
Angled document holder, with black grommet.
1 fixed shelf and door for interior cable access.
Includes a multi-outlet (AC-EPUP) and a harness for extra cabling.



Straight (L)								
Dimensions			Code	L	S	Spec.	
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
16	20	46	**LECE162046**	2570	-	11.0	53

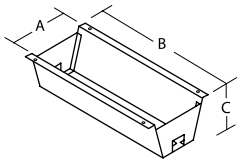
S SPECIFY

	Code		Base		Metal
TZ -		- L -		-	

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Base: Take Off finishes, see p.37, section 3.
Metal: Specify the structure finish, see p.37, section 6.

Finishing case

Metal finishing case.
Installs under a surface with screws.
Covers the base of the multi-outlet modules (M2, M3, M4, M5 or M6), see p.22.
Cut-outs at each end and at the bottom for cable passage.



Dimension			Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	C			Cu.Ft.	lb
6¼	16	6¼	**AC-EFB**	99	0.4	3

S **SPECIFY**

Code - Metal

S **Code:** Consult the above product code list.
Metal: Specify the structure finish, see p.37, section 6.

Addendum

Addendum

visual index 150
general information 154
occasional tables 166
low tables 170
bistro tables 172
mediacom bistro tables 186
electricity 204

Take Off Addendum

price list

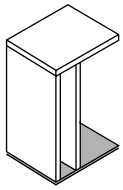
Occasional tables

Rectangular occasional table with tripod metal base 166

TAiT162025

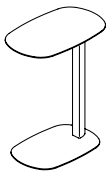
Rectangular "C" shaped occasional table with metal base plate 167

TAiC131626



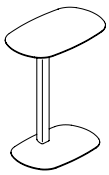
"Capsule" shaped occasional table with "C" shaped metal base with base plate 168

TAUCU132126



"Capsule" shaped occasional table with "H" shaped metal base with base plate 169

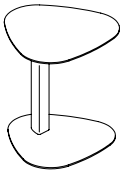
TAUHU132126



Low tables

"Oxalis" triangular low table with "C" shaped metal base with base plate 170

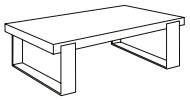
LTTCT212113
LTTCT181815
LTTCT151517



Rectangular low table with "O" shaped metal legs 171

LTiPE214209
LTiPE213009

LTiPE214215
LTiPE213015



Bistro tables

41 ½" high rectangular bistro table 172

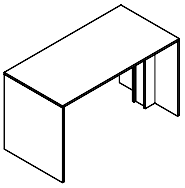
TBi489641
TBi489041
TBi488441
TBi487841
TBi487241
TBi486641
TBi486041
TBi485441
TBi484841

TBi429641
TBi429041
TBi428441
TBi427841
TBi427241
TBi426641
TBi426041
TBi425441
TBi424841

TBi369641
TBi369041
TBi368441
TBi367841
TBi367241
TBi366641
TBi366041
TBi365441
TBi364841

TBi309641
TBi309041
TBi308441
TBi307841
TBi307241
TBi306641
TBi306041
TBi305441
TBi304841

TBi249641
TBi249041
TBi248441
TBi247841
TBi247241
TBi246641
TBi246041
TBi245441
TBi244841



TBi189641
TBi189041
TBi188441
TBi187841
TBi187241
TBi186641
TBi186041
TBi185441
TBi184841

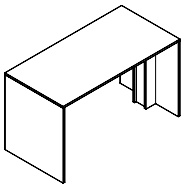
35" high rectangular bistro table 176

TBi489635
TBi489035
TBi488435
TBi487835
TBi487235
TBi486635
TBi486035
TBi485435
TBi484835

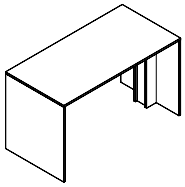
TBi429635
TBi429035
TBi428435
TBi427835
TBi427235
TBi426635
TBi426035
TBi425435
TBi424835

TBi369635
TBi369035
TBi368435
TBi367835
TBi367235
TBi366635
TBi366035
TBi365435
TBi364835

TBi309635
TBi309035
TBi308435
TBi307835
TBi307235
TBi306635
TBi306035
TBi305435
TBi304835



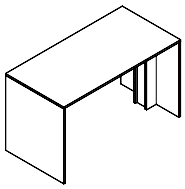
35" high rectangular bistro table 176



TBi249635
TBi249035
TBi248435
TBi247835
TBi247235
TBi246635
TBi246035
TBi245435
TBi244835

TBi189635
TBi189035
TBi188435
TBi187835
TBi187235
TBi186635
TBi186035
TBi185435
TBi184835

29" high rectangular bistro table 180



TBi489629
TBi489029
TBi488429
TBi487829
TBi487229
TBi486629
TBi486029
TBi485429
TBi484829

TBi429629
TBi429029
TBi428429
TBi427829
TBi427229
TBi426629
TBi426029
TBi425429
TBi424829

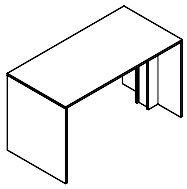
TBi369629
TBi369029
TBi368429
TBi367829
TBi367229
TBi366629
TBi366029
TBi365429
TBi364829

TBi309629
TBi309029
TBi308429
TBi307829
TBi307229
TBi306629
TBi306029
TBi305429
TBi304829

TBi249629
TBi249029
TBi248429
TBi247829
TBi247229
TBi246629
TBi246029
TBi245429
TBi244829

TBi189629
TBi189029
TBi188429
TBi187829
TBi187229
TBi186629
TBi186029
TBi185429
TBi184829

26" high rectangular bistro table 184



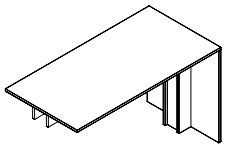
TBi309626
TBi309026
TBi308426
TBi307826
TBi307226
TBi306626
TBi306026
TBi305426
TBi304826

TBi249626
TBi249026
TBi248426
TBi247826
TBi247226
TBi246626
TBi246026
TBi245426
TBi244826

TBi189626
TBi189026
TBi188426
TBi187826
TBi187226
TBi186626
TBi186026
TBi185426
TBi184826

Mediacom tables

41 ½" high rectangular mediacom bistro table for wall panel 186



TBMi489641
TBMi489041
TBMi488441
TBMi487841
TBMi487241
TBMi486641
TBMi486041
TBMi485441
TBMi484841

TBMi429641
TBMi429041
TBMi428441
TBMi427841
TBMi427241
TBMi426641
TBMi426041
TBMi425441
TBMi424841

TBMi369641
TBMi369041
TBMi368441
TBMi367841
TBMi367241
TBMi366641
TBMi366041
TBMi365441
TBMi364841

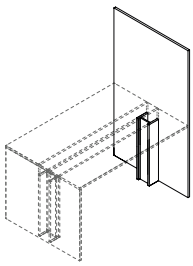
TBMi309641
TBMi309041
TBMi308441
TBMi307841
TBMi307241
TBMi306641
TBMi306041
TBMi305441
TBMi304841

TBMi249641
TBMi249041
TBMi248441
TBMi247841
TBMi247241
TBMi246641
TBMi246041
TBMi245441
TBMi244841

Take Off Addendum

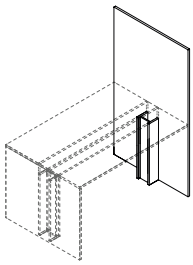
72" high wall panel for 41 ½" high mediacom bistro table 189

HW6072T41
HW5472T41
HW4872T41
HW4272T41
HW3672T41
HW3072T41
HW2472T41



66" high wall panel for 41 ½" high mediacom bistro table 190

HW6066T41
HW5466T41
HW4866T41
HW4266T41
HW3666T41
HW3066T41
HW2466T41

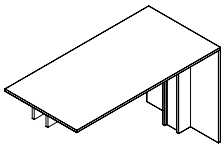


35" high rectangular mediacom bistro table for wall panel 191

TBMi489635
TBMi489035
TBMi488435
TBMi487835
TBMi487235
TBMi486635
TBMi486035
TBMi485435
TBMi484835

TBMi429635
TBMi429035
TBMi428435
TBMi427835
TBMi427235
TBMi426635
TBMi426035
TBMi425435
TBMi424835

TBMi369635
TBMi369035
TBMi368435
TBMi367835
TBMi367235
TBMi366635
TBMi366035
TBMi365435
TBMi364835

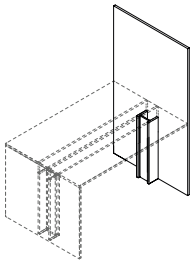


TBMi309635
TBMi309035
TBMi308435
TBMi307835
TBMi307235
TBMi306635
TBMi306035
TBMi305435
TBMi304835

TBMi249635
TBMi249035
TBMi248435
TBMi247835
TBMi247235
TBMi246635
TBMi246035
TBMi245435
TBMi244835

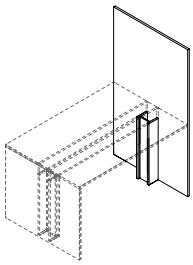
72" high wall panel for 35" high mediacom bistro table 194

HW6072T35
HW5472T35
HW4872T35
HW4272T35
HW3672T35
HW3072T35
HW2472T35



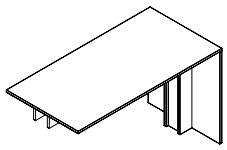
66" high wall panel for 35" high mediacom bistro table 195

HW6066T35
HW5466T35
HW4866T35
HW4266T35
HW3666T35
HW3066T35
HW2466T35



29" high rectangular mediacom bistro table for wall panel 196

TBMi489629
TBMi489029
TBMi488429
TBMi487829
TBMi487229
TBMi486629
TBMi486029
TBMi485429
TBMi484829



TBMi429629
TBMi429029
TBMi428429
TBMi427829
TBMi427229
TBMi426629
TBMi426029
TBMi425429
TBMi424829

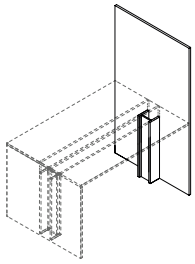
TBMi369629
TBMi369029
TBMi368429
TBMi367829
TBMi367229
TBMi366629
TBMi366029
TBMi365429
TBMi364829

TBMi309629
TBMi309029
TBMi308429
TBMi307829
TBMi307229
TBMi306629
TBMi306029
TBMi305429
TBMi304829

TBMi249629
TBMi249029
TBMi248429
TBMi247829
TBMi247229
TBMi246629
TBMi246029
TBMi245429
TBMi244829

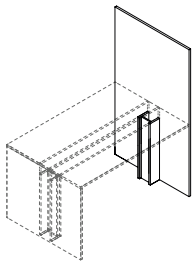
66" high wall panel for 29" high mediacom bistro table 199

HW6066T29
HW5466T29
HW4866T29
HW4266T29
HW3666T29
HW3066T29
HW2466T29



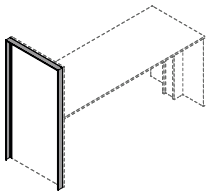
54" high wall panel for 29" high mediacom bistro table 200

HW6054T29
HW5454T29
HW4854T29
HW4254T29
HW3546T29
HW3054T29
HW2454T29



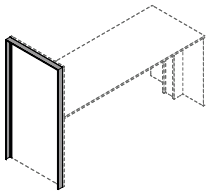
Metallic frame for 72" mediacom wall panel 201

MFHW036072
MFHW035472
MFHW034872
MFHW034272
MFHW033672
MFHW033072
MFHW032472



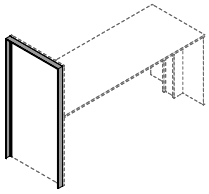
Metallic frame for 66" mediacom wall panel 202

MFHW036066
MFHW035466
MFHW034866
MFHW034266
MFHW033666
MFHW033066
MFHW032466



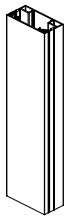
Metallic frame for 54" mediacom wall panel 203

MFHW036054
MFHW035454
MFHW034854
MFHW034254
MFHW033546
MFHW033054
MFHW032454



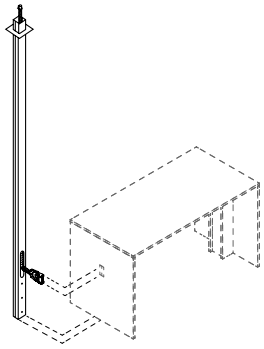
Wire cover for mediacom wall panel 204

MWC1312



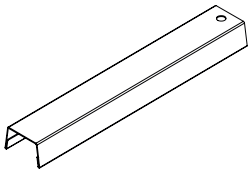
Cable pole for bistro table 205

CPC33120
CPC13120

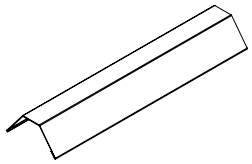


Cable pole divider 206

CPD33



CPD13



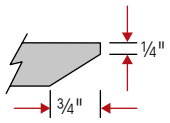
General specifications

Oxalis" triangular coffee tables and "Capsule" side tables are made of a laminate surface with a metal column and base. Glides under the base allow the tables to be moved easily over any type of flooring.

The surface is made of 11⁄16" (17.5 mm) thick particleboard in T.F.L. or H.P.L. finish. The contour (edge band) of the surfaces is made of ABS 1⁄16" (1.5mm) thick in a color matching the surface finish. The base is made of painted steel 3⁄16" thick. The column is 2" x 2 1⁄4" painted aluminum. The base-to-surface mounting plate is made of aluminum, molded to conceal the screw heads within the thickness of the base. Refer to the current enamel chart.

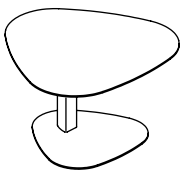
Fenix option with reverse edge

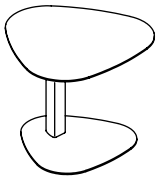
Surfaces are available with the Fenix H.P.L. option and also with the reverse edge option. The reverse edge under the surface is black.

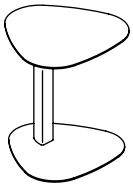


"Oxalis" triangular base tables

These low tables are available in 3 sizes.

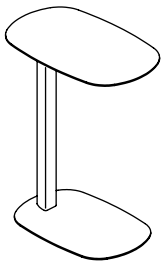

21" x 21" x 13" H.

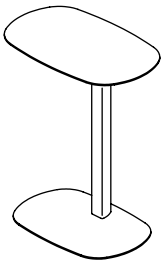

18" x 18" x 15" H.


15" x 15" x 17" H.

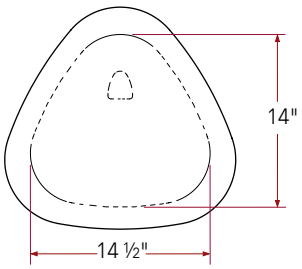
"Capsul" occasional tables

These tables are available in 2 configurations.

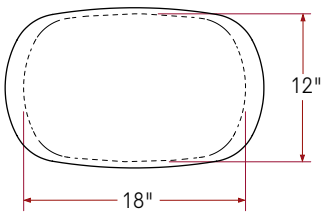

"C" configuration
13" x 21" x 26" H.


"H" configuration
13" x 21" x 26" H.

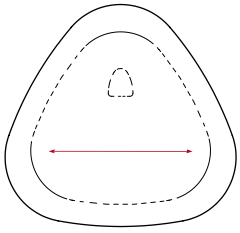
Tables all have the same base dimension



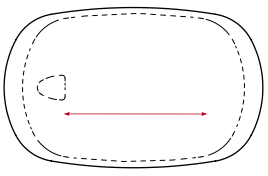
Base dimension

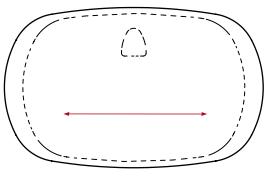


Wood grain direction for surface



Wood grain direction for surface


"C" configuration

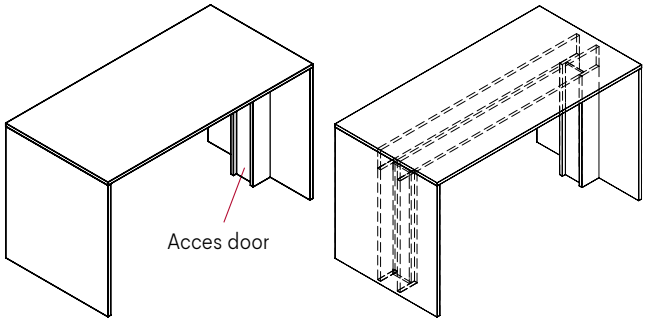

"H" configuration

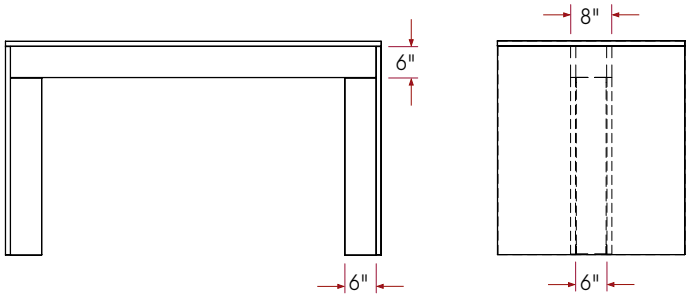
General specifications

Bistro tables

The bistro table is made of a surface and 2 full width end panels. Narrow modesty panels and "T" end panels provide stability and allow for concealed wiring under the table. A wire access door is included in each end panel.

They are offered in 4 heights, 26", 29", 35", 41" and in various depths and widths. Please refer to the price list.





Mediacom bristro tables

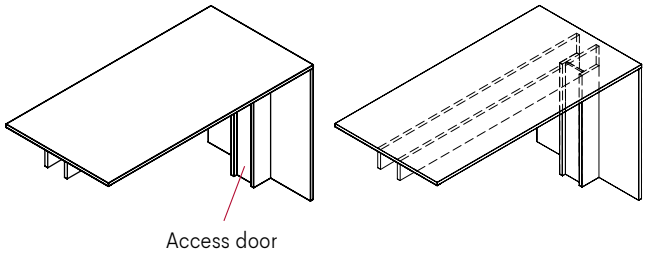
The Mediacom table is specially designed to receive a wall panel, sold separately (one can't be ordered without the other).

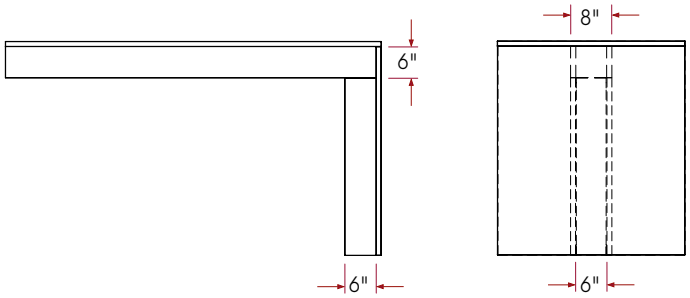
It is composed of a surface and a full width "T" leg with access door. Narrow modesty panels provide stability and hide the wiring under the table.

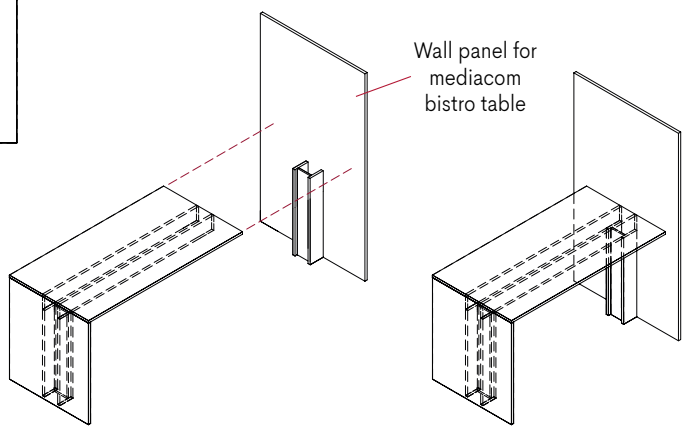
They are available in 3 heights, 29", 35", 41" and in various depths and widths. Please refer to the price list.

The 29" H. tables can accommodate a 54"H. or a 66 "H. wall panel.

The 35" and 41 "H. tables can accommodate a 66"H. or a 72" H. wall panel.







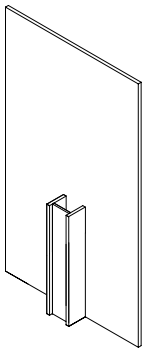
General specifications

Walls panels for mediacom bistro tables

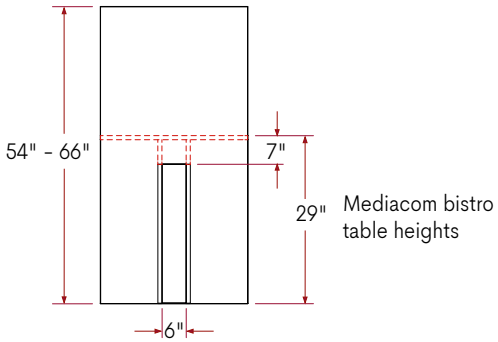
The wall panel is mainly designed to receive a video screen and must be assembled to a bistro table mediacom, sold separately. (One does not go without the other).

It is composed of a 1" thick laminate panel and a supportive base structure featuring an access door to hide the wiring under the table.

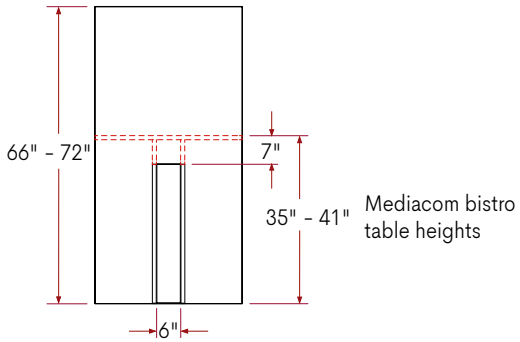
They are available in 3 heights of 54", 66" and 72" and in 3 base heights adapted to the Mediacom bistro table of 29", 35" and 41" high. Available widths are from 24" to 60". Please refer to the price list.



Wall for 29" H. table



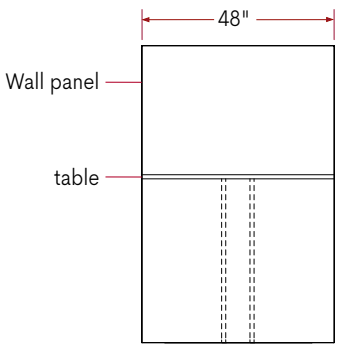
Wall for 35" and 41" H. tables



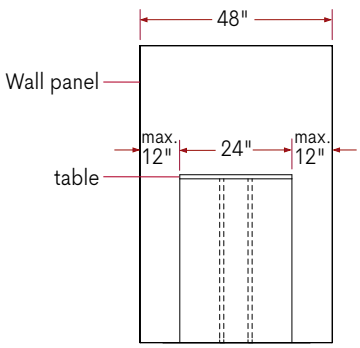
IMPORTANT:
It is important to specify the right height of the wall corresponding to the height of the mediacom bistro table.

IMPORTANT:
The width of the wall must be equal to or exceed a maximum of 12" on each side of the depth of the mediacom bistro table.

Example of equal width



Example of maximum width



General specifications

Materials

Surfaces are made of 1" (25 mm) thick particleboard in T.F.L. or H.P.L. finish.

The H.P.L. adds 1⁄16" (1.6 mm) to the thickness of the surface. The contour (edge banding) of the surfaces is made of 1⁄16" (1.5mm) thick ABS in matching or contrasting colors.

Walls, floor supports and modesty panels are made of 1" (25mm) particleboard. The edge band is made of 1⁄16" (1.5mm) thick ABS in a color matching the laminate finish.

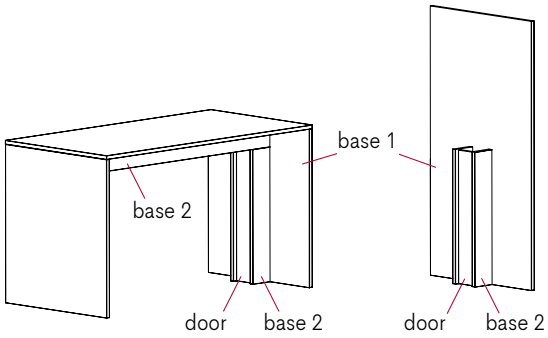
The access doors are made of 1 1⁄16" (17.5mm) particleboard panels. The edge of these panels is made of 1⁄16" (1.5mm) thick ABS in a color matching the melamine.

The table surfaces are also available in "FENIX" laminate.

Laminate finishes

The finishes offered fall into 5 categories:

- The "Surface" finish (applied to the top of the tables).
- The "Edgeband" finish (surface contour).
- "Base 1" finish (applied to the end panels and wall panel).
- The "Base 2" finish (applied to the structural base and modesty panels).
- The "Access Door" finish

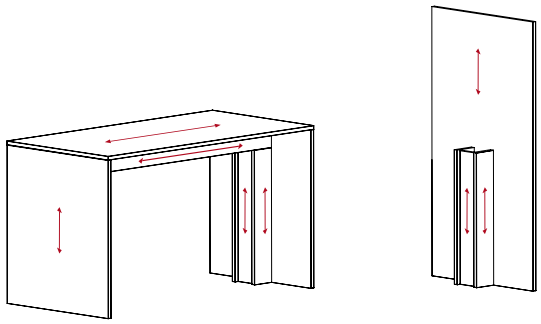


Metal finishes

The interior metal structural components such as the exposed mounting brackets are available in a choice of 4 finishes: Silver (**3090**), Polar White (**3002**), Charcoal (**3064**) or Black (**3067**). For the finishing caps, they are available with a choice of several finishes. Please refer to the product description and finish choices for more details, see p.166.

Wood grain direction

The wood grain is generally positioned parallel to the longest edge of the surface.



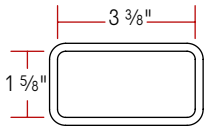
Grommets

Rectangular grommets

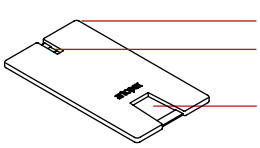
Rectangular grommets are optional on the end panels of bistro tables. They allow the passage of electrical cables if a column is installed or if several tables are installed end to end.

The grommet has a cover with two openings.

The grommet is available in four plastic finishes: White (**G12**), Charcoal (**G22**), Frost (**G32**) and Black (**G42**). The finish must be specified in the product specification.



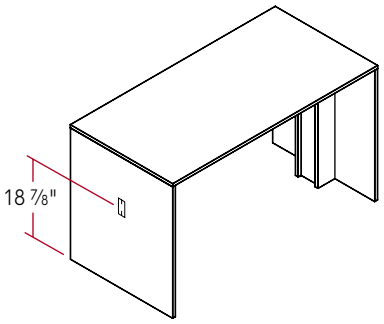
Dimensions of the interior space when the lid is removed



Lid with two openings
Opening to receive smaller wires (cell phone, USB plug, etc.).
Opening to receive larger wires and cables (monitor, computer, lamp, etc.).

Position of the rectangular grommets on the end panels of the bistro tables

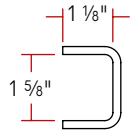
This option adds a grommet on each end panel. No position to define. Only the color must be specified.



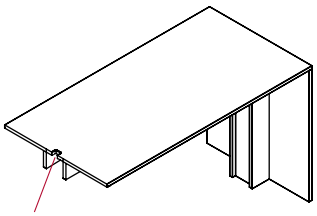
Grommet with cut-out positioned on the edge

A grommet with cut-out is optional on the surfaces of the mediacom bistro tables. Position at the end and center of the table depth on the side where the wall panel will be installed.

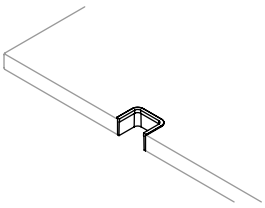
The grommet option is available in four plastic finishes: White (**PF1**), Charcoal (**PF2**), Frost (**PF3**) and Black (**PF4**). The finish must be specified at the time of product specification..



Interior space dimensions



Grommet



Multi-outlets

The work surface for the multi-outlet is prepared at the factory, but the junction box must be set in place during installation.

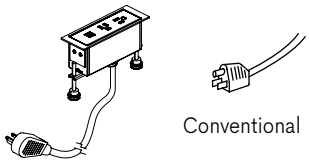
M5 Multi-outlet

- 4" x 5" on the surface.
- Multi-outlet will exceed 1 ½" under the 1" surface.
- One power outlet and one punch out for communication outlets.
- Touch retractable.
- Power cord: 6'.
- Electrical component(s) certified according to electrical standards applicable in the United States and Canada.
- Anodized aluminum finish.

M6 Multi-outlet

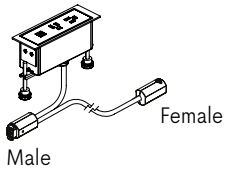
- 4" x 5" on the surface.
- Multi-outlet will exceed 1 ½" under the 1" surface.
- One power outlet and two USB charging outlets.
- Touch retractable.
- Power cord: 10'.
- Electrical component(s) certified according to electrical standards applicable in the United States and Canada.
- Anodized aluminum finish.

Multiprise Dean with conventional wall outlet connection (WB) white, (WN) black



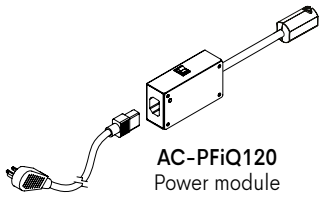
- 6 5⁄8" x 2 5⁄16" on the surface.
- 2 electrical outlets 15A.
- 2 USB 2 amp. outlets for charging.
- Power cord: 120" (10').
- Electrical component(s) certified according to applicable U.S. and Canadian electrical standards.

Multiprise Interlink Dean 1 circuit (QB) white, (QN) black



- 6 5⁄8" x 2 1⁄4" on the surface.
- 2 electrical outlets 15A.
- 2 USB 2 amp. outlets for charging.
- Power cord: 60" (5').
- Electrical component(s) certified according to applicable U.S. and Canadian electrical standards.

IMPORTANT:
The QB and QN option requires the use of the Interlink Dean 1 circuit system components including the AC-PFiQ120 power module, please refer to the current Artopex Accessories Price List.



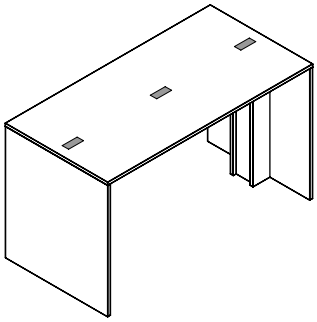
AC-PFiQ120
Power module

Multi-outlets

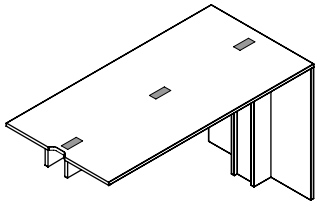
Multi-outlet positions

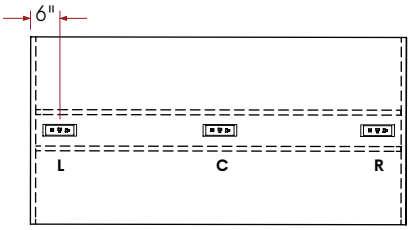
Multi-outlets are optional on bistro and bistro mediacom table surfaces. The model and position of the multi-outlet must be specified in the product specification. For example, for a Dean white wall outlet (WB) positioned in the center (C), under the section "M-Outlet Options", add the code: WBC.

Bistro table

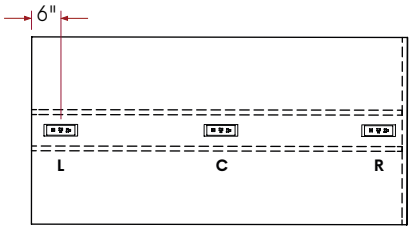


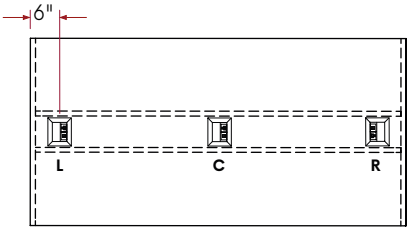
Mediacom Bistro Table



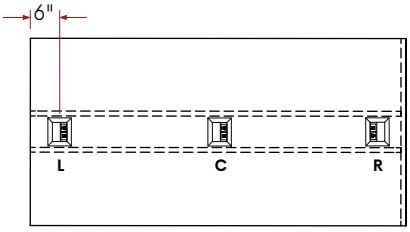


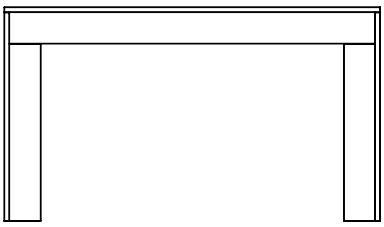
Multi-outlets
(WB, WN, QB, QN)

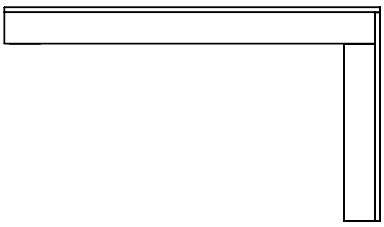




Multi-outlets
(M5, M6)





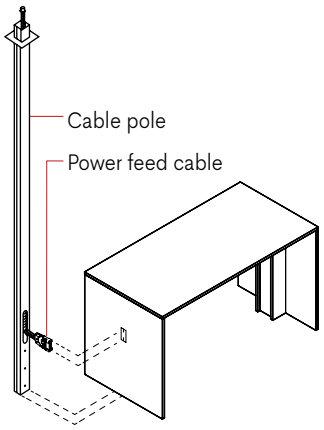


Cable pole

Cable pole for bistro table

It is possible to install a cable pole for the bistro table.

The cable pole is attached to the table end panel with a grommet for a ceiling supply connection. It includes a snap-on cover. Available in two sizes(1 ½" x 3" and 3" x 3") with a length of 120". For more details, please refer to the Takeoff Product Guide in the Cable pole section.



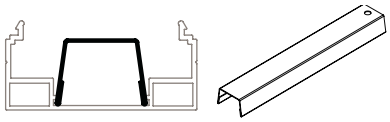
Cable pole divider

The metal cable pole divider is used to separate the power feed cable and communication cables as required.

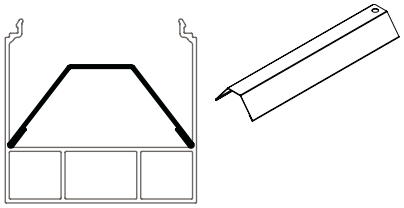
They are composed of 2 lengths of 48". Recycled paint finish.

For more details, consult the Takeoff product guide in the Cable pole section.

1 ½" x 3" Cable pole divider



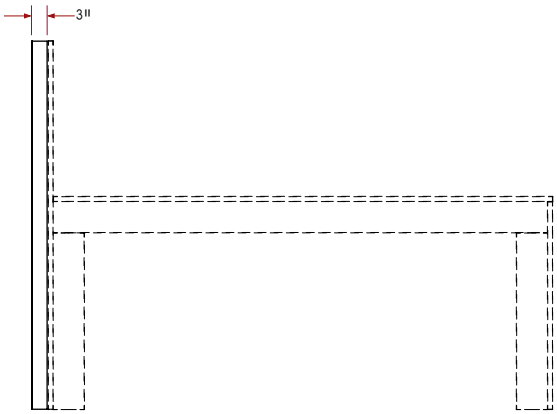
3" x 3" Cable pole divider

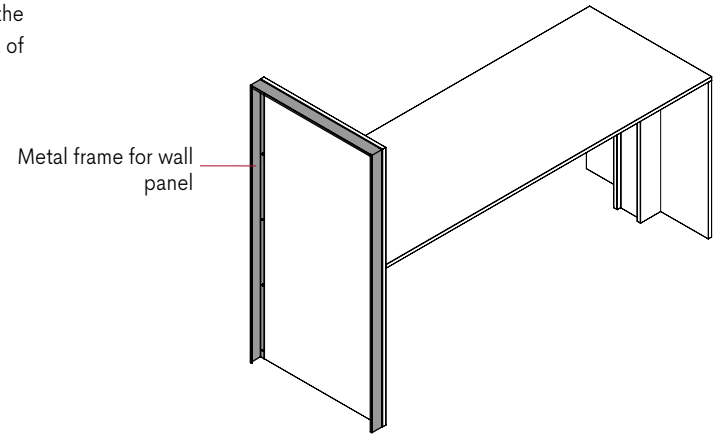


Accessories

Metal frame for wall panel

The metal frame for wall panel allows to hide the excess of cables at the back of the wall panel when it is against a wall. It attaches to the back of the wall panel. The depth is 3" and is available in all wall panel sizes.

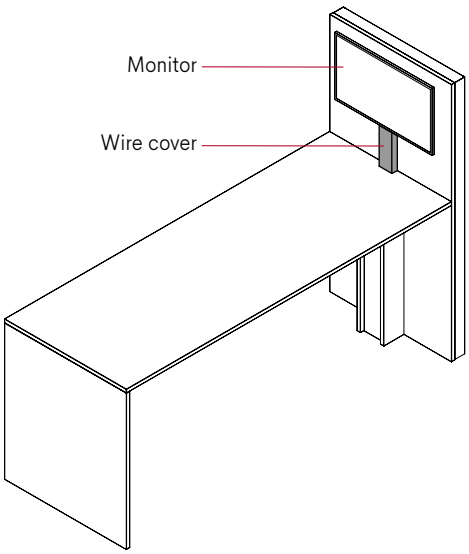




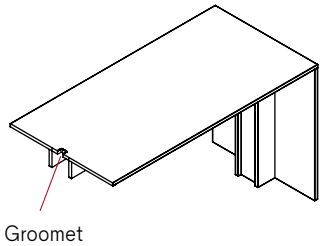
Wire cover for Mediacom wall panel

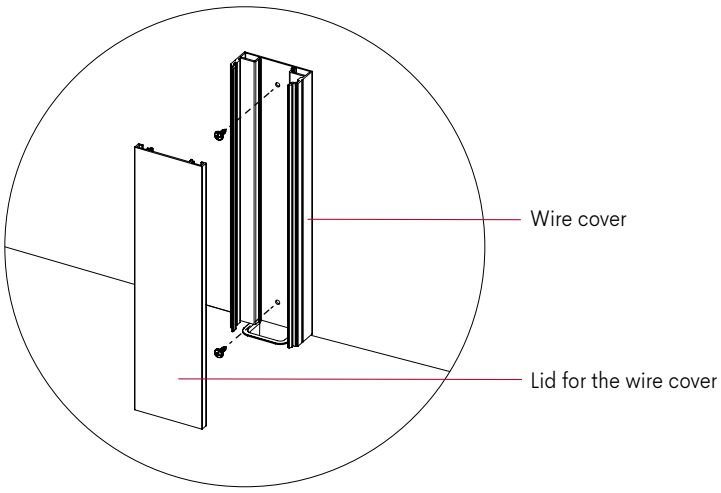
The 12" H. removable wire cover allows you to hide the cables located in front of the wall panel, between the monitor and the table. It is attached with screws.

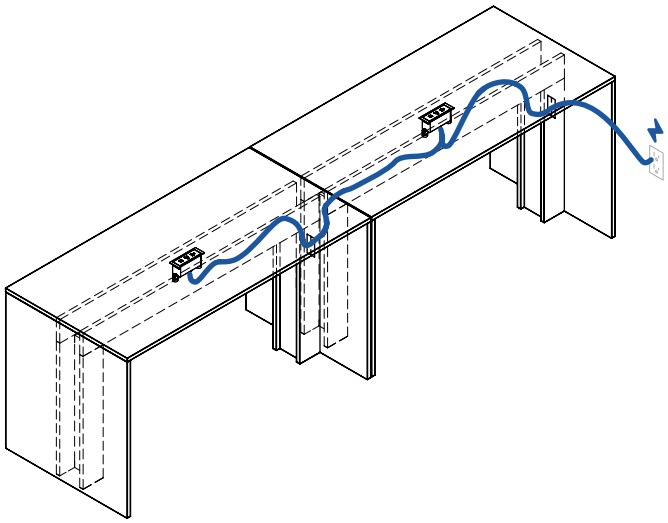
Like the cable pole, the wire cover and its lid are made of aluminum and can be cut on site for a perfect fit, according to the size and position of the monitor.

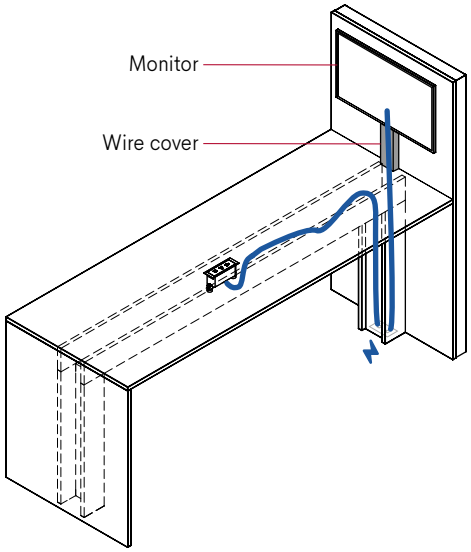


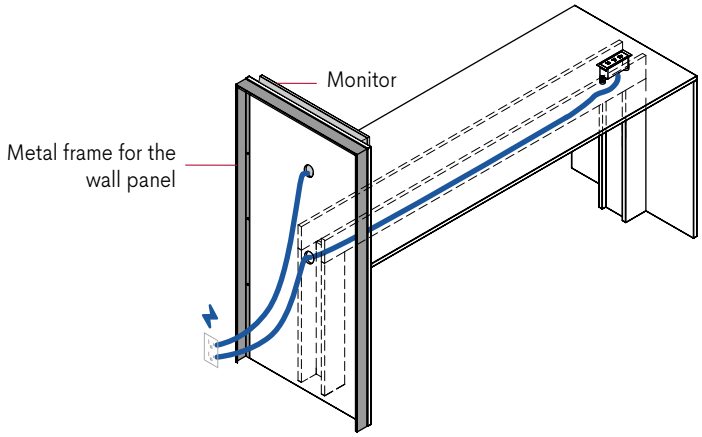
IMPORTANT:
The cut-out grommet option must be specified on the mediacom bistro table so that the cabling can go under the table.








Monitor
Wire cover


Monitor
Metal frame for the wall panel

Take Off Addendum

price list

The different types of finishes

Surfaces

T.F.L. & H.P.L.

DOLOMITE FINISH

- Charcoal **F**
- Frost **A**
- White **BW**

SUEDE FINISH

- Cayenne Maple **CM**
- Cherry **CH**
- Honey **HO**

SUPERMAT FINISH

- Chestnut **CG**
- Lago **LA**
- Maritime Maple **EM**
- Willow Grey **WG**
- Moka **PM**
- Willow Grey **WG**

AURA FINISH

- Carbon **CB**
- Dalia **DA**
- Galaxy **GX**
- Ginger Root **GG**
- Sea Salt **SM**
- Sesame **SE**

KARISMA FINISH

- First Class **ST**
- Free Spirit **EL**
- Sheer Beauty **BN**

FENIX H.P.L.

- Bianco Kos **BK**
- Grigio Londra **GL**
- Grigio Bromo **GB**
- Nero Ingo **FN**

ATTENTION :
Fenix surfaces are not available in 1 ½"

Edges

Regular

- Baltic Birch Plywood **MR**
- Black **N**
- Carbon **CB**
- Cayenne Maple **CM**
- Charcoal **F**
- Cherry **CH**
- Chestnut **CG**
- Dalia **DA**
- First Class **ST**
- Free spirit **EL**
- Frost **A**
- Galaxy **GX**
- Ginger Root **GG**
- Honey **HO**
- Lago **LA**
- Maritime Maple **EM**
- Moka **PM**
- Sea Salt **SM**
- Sesame **SE**
- Sheer beauty **BN**
- Tobacco Cherry **TC**
- White **BW**
- Willow Grey **WG**

FENIX

- Bianco kos **BK**
- Grigio londra **GL**
- Grigio bromo **GB**
- Nero ingo **FN**

ATTENTION :
Fenix edges are not available in 1 ½"

The different types of finishes

Bases

T.F.L.

Dolomite finish

- Black **N**
- Charcoal **F**
- Frost **A**
- White **BW**

SUEDE FINISH

- Cayenne Maple **CM**
- Cherry **CH**
- Honey **HO**

SUPERMAT FINISH

- Chestnut **CG**
- Lago **LA**
- Maritime Maple **EM**
- Willow Grey **WG**
- Moka **PM**
- Willow Grey **WG**

AURA FINISH

- Carbon **CB**
- Dalia **DA**
- Galaxy **GX**
- Ginger Root **GG**
- Sea Salt **SM**
- Sesame **SE**

KARISMA FINISH

- First Class **ST**
- Free Spirit **EL**
- Sheer Beauty **BN**

Take Off Addendum

The different types of finishes

Metal

4 neutrals

- Black **3067**
- Charcoal **3064**
- Silver **3090**
- White Polaire **3002**

34 colors

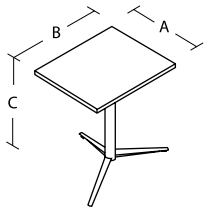
- Abyss **3113**
- Amber **3108**
- Antique White **3004**
- Ashen **3370**
- Bianco Kos **3488** *
- Black **3067**
- Cactus **310 5**
- Champagne **3311**
- Charcoal **3064**
- Cherry **3111**
- China Blue **3048**
- Eggshell **3005**
- Espresso **3076**
- Fossil **3102**
- Frost **3065**
- Grenadine **3044**
- Grey **3063**
- Grigio Bromo **3485** *
- Grigio Londra **3486** *
- Lemon **3104**
- Mimosa **3114**
- Moka **3075**
- Navy **3050**
- Nero Ingo **3487** *
- Polar White **3002**
- Poppy **3110**
- Sand **3009**
- Shadow **3101**
- Silver **3090**
- Smoothie **3109**
- Source **3106**
- Suede **3023**
- Tangerine **3020**
- Warm Grey **3061**

* Hypermats metallic colors

Rectangular occasional table with tripod metal base

NEW

Rectangular occasional table.
11/16" thick surface.
Metal tubular leg (2" diameter) with tripod base.



				Straight				
Dimensions			Code	L	S		Spec.	
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
16	20	25	**TAiT162025**	616	847	976	4.5	18

S SPECIFY

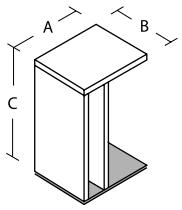
	Code		L/S		Surface		Metal
TZ	-		-		-		-

S Code: Consult the product code above.
L/S: Specify the code identifying the type of finish (**L**= T.F.L. 11/16", **S**= H.P.L. or Fenix 11/16").
Surface: Take Off finishes, see p.163.
Metal: Specify the metal finish, see p.165. (34 colors).

Rectangular "C" shaped occasional table with metal base plate

NEW

Rectangular "C" shaped occasional table.
1" thick surface.
1" laminate base with metal base plate.
Storage space (magazine, etc.) with 3" of interior width.



Straight						
Dimensions			Code	L1	Spec.	
A	B	C		T.F.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
13	16	26	**TAiC131626**	661	4.1	27

SPECIFY

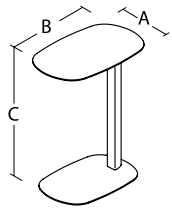
TZ - [Code] - L1 - [Base] - [Metal]

Code: Consult the product code above.
Base: Take Off finishes, see p.164.
Metal: Specify the metal finish, see p.165. (34 colors).

"Capsule" shaped occasional table with "C" shaped metal base & bas

NEW

"Capsule" shaped occasional table.
11/16" thick surface.
"C" shaped tubular metal leg with "Capsule" metal base plate.



				Straight (L)			Reverse (V)				
Dimensions			Code	L	S		VL	VS		Spec.	
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
13	21	26	**TAUCU132126**	550	670	767	842	950	1053	1.1	23

S SPECIFY

	Code		L/S/VL/VS		Surface		Metal
TZ	-		-		-		

S Code: Consult the product code above.
L/S/VL/VS: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L**= 11/16" T.F.L., **S**= 11/16" H.P.L. or Fenix, **VL**=11/16" T.F.L. Reverse, **VS**=11/16" H.P.L. or Fenix Reverse).
Surface: Take Off finishes, see p.163.
Metal: Specify the metal finish, see p.165. (34 colors).

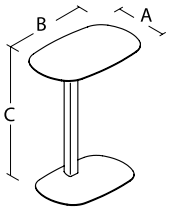
Take Off Addendum

price list

"Capsule" shaped occasional table with "H" shaped metal base & base

NEW

"Capsule" shaped occasional table.
11/16" thick surface.
"H" shaped tubular metal leg with "Capsule" metal base plate.



				Straight (L)			Reverse (V)				
Dimensions			Code	L	S		VL	VS		Spec.	
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
13	21	26	**TAUHU132126**	550	670	767	842	950	1053	1.1	23

S SPECIFY

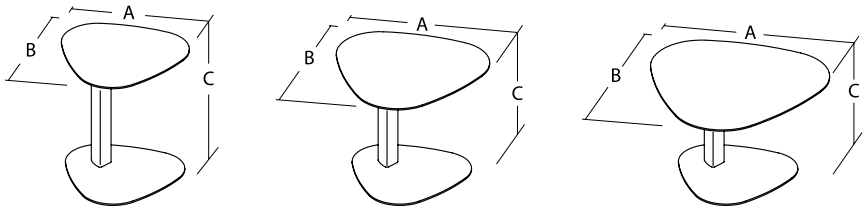
	Code		L/S/VL/VS		Surface		Metal
TZ	-		-		-		

S **Code:** Consult the product code above.
L/S/VL/VS: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L**= 11/16" T.F.L., **S**= 11/16" H.P.L. or Fenix, **VL**=11/16" T.F.L. Reverse, **VS**=11/16" H.P.L. or Fenix Reverse).
Surface: Take Off finishes, see p.163.
Metal: Specify the metal finish, see p.165. (34 colors).

"Oxalis" triangular low table with "C" shaped metal base & base plate

NEW

Oxalis triangular low table.
11/16" thick surface.
"C" shaped tubular metal leg with triangular metal base plate.



				Straight (L)			Reverse (V)				
Dimensions			Code	L			VL			Spec.	
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
21	21	13	**LTTCT212113**	508	750	944	800	1031	1231	1.0	19
18	18	15	**LTTCT181815**	503	743	921	792	1021	1200	1.1	20
15	15	17	**LTTCT151517**	498	735	897	783	1010	1169	1.3	21

S SPECIFY

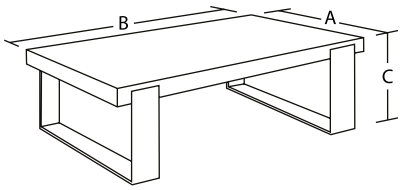
	Code	L/S/VL/VS	Surface	Metal
TZ -		-	-	-

S **Code:** Consult the product code above.
L/S/VL/VS: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L**= 11/16" T.F.L., **S**= 11/16" H.P.L. or Fenix, **VL**=11/16" T.F.L. Reverse, **VS**=11/16" H.P.L. or Fenix Reverse).
Surface: Take Off finishes, see p.163.
Metal: Specify the metal finish, see p.165. (34 colors).

Rectangular low table with "O" shaped metal legs

NEW

Rectangular low table.
1 ½" thick surface.
"O" shaped metal legs in the Perceval lounge style.



				Straight		
Dimensions			Code	S15	Spec.	
A	B	C		H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
9" HIGH						
21	42	8 ½	**LTiPE214209**	1023	10.0	55
21	30	8 ½	**LTiPE213009**	919	10.0	49
16" HIGH						
21	42	15 ½	**LTiPE214215**	1103	10.0	55
21	30	15 ½	**LTiPE213015**	1015	10.0	49

S SPECIFY

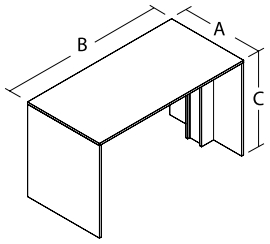
	Code		Surface		Metal
TZ -		- S15 -		-	

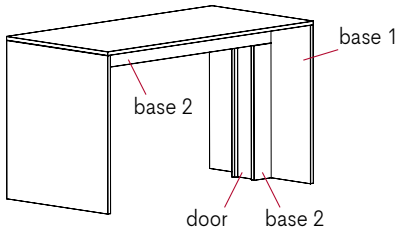
S Code: Consult the product code above.
Surface: Take Off finishes, see p.163.
Metal: Specify the metal finish, see p.165. (34 colors).

41 1/2" high rectangular bistro table

NEW

41 ½" high rectangular bistro table.
"T" end panel on each end.
Access door included on each end panel.
6" high double modesty allowing wires to be hidden underneath the surface.
Option to add a grommet on both end panels.





				Straight				
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1		Spec.	
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
48" DEEP								
48	96	41 ½	**TBi489641**	2100	2792	4227	32.4	287
48	90	41 ½	**TBi489041**	2056	2718	4066	31.7	277
48	84	41 ½	**TBi488441**	2012	2644	3904	31.0	268
48	78	41 ½	**TBi487841**	1968	2571	3742	30.4	259
48	72	41 ½	**TBi487241**	1924	2497	3581	29.7	249
48	66	41 ½	**TBi486641**	1880	2423	3419	29.0	240
48	60	41 ½	**TBi486041**	1836	2350	3257	28.3	231
48	54	41 ½	**TBi485441**	1792	2276	3095	27.7	222
48	48	41 ½	**TBi484841**	1749	2204	2932	27.0	212

S SPECIFY — **O OPTION**

	Code		L1/S1		Surface	/	Edge		Base 1		Base 2		Access door		Metal		Grommet		M-Outlet
TZ		-		-				-		-		-		-		-		-	

S **Code:** Consult the product code above.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = 1" T.F.L., **S1** = 1" H.P.L. or Fenix).
Surface / Edge / Base 1 / Base 2 / Access door: Take Off finishes, see p.163-164.
Metal: Specify the finish : White (**3002**), Charcoal (**3064**), Black (**3067**) or Silver (**3090**).
Grommet: Add grommets on both end panels : White (**G12**), Charcoal (**G22**), Frost (**G32**) or Black (**G42**).
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option. See p.158.
O **Multi-outlet:** Option of multi-outlet (**QB...** white or **QN...** black) at left **...L**, centered **...C** and/or at right **...R** or (**WB...** white or **WN...** Black) at left **...L**, centered **...C** and/or at right **...R**, add $671, **M5** at left **...L**, centered **...C** and/or at right **...R**, add $605 each, **M6** at left **...L**, centered **...C** and/or at right **...R**, add $779 each, see p.159.

Take Off Addendum

41 1/2" high rectangular bistro table

NEW

				Straight				
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1		Spec.	
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
42" DEEP								
42	96	41 ½	**TBi429641**	2003	2637	3904	28.5	259
42	90	41 ½	**TBi429041**	1962	2570	3759	27.9	251
42	84	41 ½	**TBi428441**	1922	2503	3614	27.3	243
42	78	41 ½	**TBi427841**	1881	2435	3468	26.7	234
42	72	41 ½	**TBi427241**	1840	2368	3323	26.1	226
42	66	41 ½	**TBi426641**	1800	2301	3178	25.5	218
42	60	41 ½	**TBi426041**	1759	2234	3033	24.9	209
42	54	41 ½	**TBi425441**	1718	2167	2888	24.3	201
42	48	41 ½	**TBi424841**	1678	2103	2739	23.7	192
36" DEEP								
36	96	41 ½	**TBi369641**	1906	2482	3579	24.6	232
36	90	41 ½	**TBi369041**	1869	2421	3451	24.0	225
36	84	41 ½	**TBi368441**	1832	2361	3322	23.5	217
36	78	41 ½	**TBi367841**	1794	2300	3193	23.0	210
36	72	41 ½	**TBi367241**	1757	2240	3065	22.5	202
36	66	41 ½	**TBi366641**	1719	2179	2936	22.0	195
36	60	41 ½	**TBi366041**	1682	2119	2807	21.5	187
36	54	41 ½	**TBi365441**	1645	2058	2679	21.0	180
36	48	41 ½	**TBi364841**	1606	2001	2547	20.4	173

S SPECIFY — O OPTION

	Code		L1/S1		Surface	/	Edge		Base 1		Base 2		Access door		Metal		Grommet		M-Outlet
TZ -		-		-		/		-		-		-		-		-		-	

S **Code:** Consult the product code above.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = 1" T.F.L., **S1** = 1" H.P.L. or Fenix).
Surface / Edge / Base 1 / Base 2 / Access door: Take Off finishes, see p.163-164.
Metal: Specify the finish : White (**3002**), Charcoal (**3064**), Black (**3067**) or Silver (**3090**).
Grommet: Add grommets on both end panels : White (**G12**), Charcoal (**G22**), Frost (**G32**) or Black (**G42**).
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option. See p.158.
O **Multi-outlet:** Option of multi-outlet (**QB...** white or **QN...** black) at left **...L**, centered **...C** and/or at right **...R** or (**WB...** white or **WN...** Black) at left **...L**, centered **...C** and/or at right **...R**, add $671, **M5** at left **...L**, centered **...C** and/or at right **...R**, add $605 each, **M6** at left **...L**, centered **...C** and/or at right **...R**, add $779 each, see p.159.

41 1/2" high rectangular bistro table

NEW

				Straight				
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1		Spec.	
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
30" DEEP								
30	96	41 ½	**TBi309641**	1803	2319	3237	20.6	205
30	90	41 ½	**TBi309041**	1769	2266	3127	20.2	198
30	84	41 ½	**TBi308441**	1736	2213	3016	19.8	192
30	78	41 ½	**TBi307841**	1702	2160	2906	19.3	185
30	72	41 ½	**TBi307241**	1669	2108	2795	18.9	179
30	66	41 ½	**TBi306641**	1635	2055	2685	18.5	172
30	60	41 ½	**TBi306041**	1602	2002	2574	18.1	166
30	54	41 ½	**TBi305441**	1568	1949	2464	17.6	159
30	48	41 ½	**TBi304841**	1531	1898	2351	17.2	153
24" DEEP								
24	96	41 ½	**TBi249641**	1698	2156	2895	16.7	177
24	90	41 ½	**TBi249041**	1669	2111	2803	16.4	172
24	84	41 ½	**TBi248441**	1639	2066	2710	16.0	166
24	78	41 ½	**TBi247841**	1609	2021	2618	15.7	161
24	72	41 ½	**TBi247241**	1580	1976	2526	15.3	155
24	66	41 ½	**TBi246641**	1550	1931	2433	15.0	150
24	60	41 ½	**TBi246041**	1520	1885	2341	14.6	144
24	54	41 ½	**TBi245441**	1491	1840	2248	14.3	138
24	48	41 ½	**TBi244841**	1456	1793	2155	13.9	133

S SPECIFY **O OPTION**

	Code		L1/S1		Surface	/	Edge		Base 1		Base 2		Access door		Metal		Grommet		M-Outlet
TZ -		-		-				-		-		-		-		-		-	

S **Code:** Consult the product code above.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = 1" T.F.L., **S1** = 1" H.P.L. or Fenix).
Surface / Edge / Base 1 / Base 2 / Access door: Take Off finishes, see p.163-164.
Metal: Specify the finish : White (**3002**), Charcoal (**3064**), Black (**3067**) or Silver (**3090**).
Grommet: Add grommets on both end panels : White (**G12**), Charcoal (**G22**), Frost (**G32**) or Black (**G42**).
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option. See p.158.
O **Multi-outlet:** Option of multi-outlet (**QB...** white or **QN...** black) at left **...L**, centered **...C** and/or at right **...R** or (**WB...** white or **WN...** Black) at left **...L**, centered **...C** and/or at right **...R**, add $671, **M5** at left **...L**, centered **...C** and/or at right **...R**, add $605 each, **M6** at left **...L**, centered **...C** and/or at right **...R**, add $779 each, see p.159.

Take Off Addendum

price list

41 1/2" high rectangular bistro table

NEW

				Straight				
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1		Spec.	
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
18" DEEP								
18	96	41 ½	**TBi189641**	1601	2004	2589	12.8	150
18	90	41 ½	**TBi189041**	1574	1967	2512	12.5	146
18	84	41 ½	**TBi188441**	1548	1928	2435	12.3	141
18	78	41 ½	**TBi187841**	1522	1890	2358	12.0	136
18	72	41 ½	**TBi187241**	1495	1852	2283	11.7	132
18	66	41 ½	**TBi186641**	1470	1814	2204	11.5	127
18	60	41 ½	**TBi186041**	1443	1775	2129	11.2	122
18	54	41 ½	**TBi185441**	1417	1738	2052	10.9	118
18	48	41 ½	**TBi184841**	1385	1694	1976	10.7	113

S SPECIFY — **O** OPTION

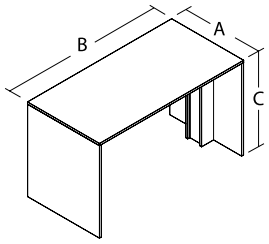
	Code		L1/S1		Surface		Edge		Base 1		Base 2		Access door		Metal		Grommet		M-Outlet
TZ -		-		-		/		-		-		-		-		-		-	

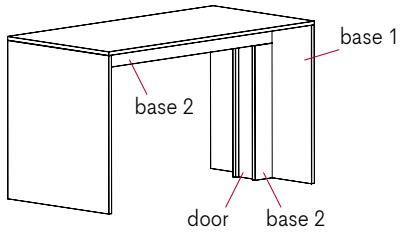
S **Code:** Consult the product code above.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = 1" T.F.L., **S1** = 1" H.P.L. or Fenix).
Surface / Edge / Base 1 / Base 2 / Access door: Take Off finishes, see p.163-164.
Metal: Specify the finish : White (**3002**), Charcoal (**3064**), Black (**3067**) or Silver (**3090**).
Grommet: Add grommets on both end panels : White (**G12**), Charcoal (**G22**), Frost (**G32**) or Black (**G42**).
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option. See p.158.
O **Multi-outlet:** Option of multi-outlet (**QB...** white or **QN...** black) at left **...L**, centered **...C** and/or at right **...R** or (**WB...** white or **WN...** Black) at left **...L**, centered **...C** and/or at right **...R**, add $671, **M5** at left **...L**, centered **...C** and/or at right **...R**, add $605 each, **M6** at left **...L**, centered **...C** and/or at right **...R**, add $779 each, see p.159.

35″ high rectangular bistro table

NEW

35" high rectangular bistro table.
"T" end panel on each end.
Access door included on each end panel.
6" high double modesty allowing wires to be hidden underneath the surface.
Option to add a grommet on both end panels.





				Straight				
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1		Spec.	
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
48" DEEP								
48	96	34 7/8	**TBi489635**	2006	2698	4155	29.1	265
48	90	34 7/8	**TBi489035**	1964	2626	3991	28.4	255
48	84	34 7/8	**TBi488435**	1921	2553	3827	27.8	246
48	78	34 7/8	**TBi487835**	1878	2481	3663	27.1	237
48	72	34 7/8	**TBi487235**	1835	2408	3499	26.4	228
48	66	34 7/8	**TBi486635**	1792	2335	3335	25.7	218
48	60	34 7/8	**TBi486035**	1749	2263	3171	25.1	209
48	54	34 7/8	**TBi485435**	1706	2190	3007	24.4	200
48	48	34 7/8	**TBi484835**	1659	2114	2842	23.7	190

S SPECIFY **O OPTION**

	Code		L1/S1		Surface	/	Edge		Base 1		Base 2		Access door		Metal		Grommet		M-Outlet
TZ -		-		-		/		-		-		-		-		-		-	

S **Code:** Consult the product code above.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = 1" T.F.L., **S1** = 1" H.P.L. or Fenix).
Surface / Edge / Base 1 / Base 2 / Access door: Take Off finishes, see p.163-164.
Metal: Specify the finish : White (**3002**), Charcoal (**3064**), Black (**3067**) or Silver (**3090**).
Grommet: Add grommets on both end panels : White (**G12**), Charcoal (**G22**), Frost (**G32**) or Black (**G42**).
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option. See p.158.
O **Multi-outlet:** Option of multi-outlet (**QB...** white or **QN...** black) at left **...L**, centered **...C** and/or at right **...R** or (**WB...** white or **WN...** Black) at left **...L**, centered **...C** and/or at right **...R**, add $671, **M5** at left **...L**, centered **...C** and/or at right **...R**, add $605 each, **M6** at left **...L**, centered **...C** and/or at right **...R**, add $779 each, see p.159.

Take Off Addendum

35″ high rectangular bistro table

NEW

				Straight				
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1		Spec.	
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
42" DEEP								
30	96	34 7/8	**TBi429635**	1916	2550	3830	25.6	240
30	90	34 7/8	**TBi429035**	1876	2483	3684	25.0	231
30	84	34 7/8	**TBi428435**	1836	2417	3537	24.4	223
30	78	34 7/8	**TBi427835**	1796	2351	3390	23.8	214
30	72	34 7/8	**TBi427235**	1757	2285	3244	23.2	206
30	66	34 7/8	**TBi426635**	1716	2218	3097	22.6	198
30	60	34 7/8	**TBi426035**	1676	2152	2950	22.0	189
30	54	34 7/8	**TBi425435**	1637	2086	2804	21.4	181
30	48	34 7/8	**TBi424835**	1593	2019	2655	20.8	173
36" DEEP								
24	96	34 7/8	**TBi369635**	1825	2400	3506	22.1	214
24	90	34 7/8	**TBi369035**	1789	2340	3376	21.5	207
24	84	34 7/8	**TBi368435**	1751	2280	3247	21.0	199
24	78	34 7/8	**TBi367835**	1715	2220	3117	20.5	192
24	72	34 7/8	**TBi367235**	1678	2160	2988	20.0	185
24	66	34 7/8	**TBi366635**	1640	2100	2858	19.5	177
24	60	34 7/8	**TBi366035**	1604	2041	2729	19.0	170
24	54	34 7/8	**TBi365435**	1566	1981	2599	18.5	162
24	48	34 7/8	**TBi364835**	1527	1922	2468	18.0	155

S SPECIFY — **O** OPTION

	Code		L1/S1		Surface	/	Edge		Base 1		Base 2		Access door		Metal		Grommet		M-Outlet
TZ -		-		-		/		-		-		-		-		-		-	

S **Code:** Consult the product code above.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = 1" T.F.L., **S1** = 1" H.P.L. or Fenix).
Surface / Edge / Base 1 / Base 2 / Access door: Take Off finishes, see p.163-164.
Metal: Specify the finish : White (**3002**), Charcoal (**3064**), Black (**3067**) or Silver (**3090**).
Grommet: Add grommets on both end panels : White (**G12**), Charcoal (**G22**), Frost (**G32**) or Black (**G42**).
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option. See p.158.
O **Multi-outlet:** Option of multi-outlet (**QB...** white or **QN...** black) at left **...L**, centered **...C** and/or at right **...R** or (**WB...** white or **WN...** Black) at left **...L**, centered **...C** and/or at right **...R**, add $671, **M5** at left **...L**, centered **...C** and/or at right **...R**, add $605 each, **M6** at left **...L**, centered **...C** and/or at right **...R**, add $779 each, see p.159.

35″ high rectangular bistro table

NEW

				Straight				
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1		Spec.	
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
30" DEEP								
30	96	34 7/8	**TBi309635**	1728	2244	3166	18.1	183
30	90	34 7/8	**TBi309035**	1694	2191	3055	17.7	176
30	84	34 7/8	**TBi308435**	1661	2138	2944	17.3	170
30	78	34 7/8	**TBi307835**	1627	2086	2834	16.8	163
30	72	34 7/8	**TBi307235**	1595	2034	2721	16.4	157
30	66	34 7/8	**TBi306635**	1561	1981	2611	16.0	150
30	60	34 7/8	**TBi306035**	1528	1928	2500	15.5	144
30	54	34 7/8	**TBi305435**	1494	1876	2389	15.1	137
30	48	34 7/8	**TBi304835**	1458	1824	2278	17.2	153
24" DEEP								
24	96	34 7/8	**TBi249635**	1629	2087	2826	15.0	164
24	90	34 7/8	**TBi249035**	1599	2042	2734	14.7	158
24	84	34 7/8	**TBi248435**	1570	1997	2641	14.3	153
24	78	34 7/8	**TBi247835**	1540	1951	2549	14.0	147
24	72	34 7/8	**TBi247235**	1510	1906	2456	13.6	142
24	66	34 7/8	**TBi246635**	1481	1861	2364	13.3	136
24	60	34 7/8	**TBi246035**	1451	1816	2272	12.9	130
24	54	34 7/8	**TBi245435**	1421	1771	2179	12.6	125
24	48	34 7/8	**TBi244835**	1388	1725	2088	12.2	119

S SPECIFY — O OPTION

	Code		L1/S1		Surface	/	Edge		Base 1		Base 2		Access door		Metal		Grommet		M-Outlet
TZ -		-		-		/		-		-		-		-		-		-	

S **Code:** Consult the product code above.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = 1" T.F.L., **S1** = 1" H.P.L. or Fenix).
Surface / Edge / Base 1 / Base 2 / Access door: Take Off finishes, see p.163-164.
Metal: Specify the finish : White (**3002**), Charcoal (**3064**), Black (**3067**) or Silver (**3090**).
Grommet: Add grommets on both end panels : White (**G12**), Charcoal (**G22**), Frost (**G32**) or Black (**G42**).
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option. See p.158.
O **Multi-outlet:** Option of multi-outlet (**QB...** white or **QN...** black) at left **...L**, centered **...C** and/or at right **...R** or (**WB...** white or **WN...** Black) at left **...L**, centered **...C** and/or at right **...R**, add $671, **M5** at left **...L**, centered **...C** and/or at right **...R**, add $605 each, **M6** at left **...L**, centered **...C** and/or at right **...R**, add $779 each, see p.159.

Take Off Addendum

price list

35″ high rectangular bistro table

NEW

				Straight				
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1		Spec.	
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
18" DEEP								
18	96	34 7/8	**TBi189635**	1536	1939	2528	11.5	139
18	90	34 7/8	**TBi189035**	1509	1902	2451	11.2	134
18	84	34 7/8	**TBi188435**	1483	1863	2373	11.0	129
18	78	34 7/8	**TBi187835**	1456	1825	2296	10.7	125
18	72	34 7/8	**TBi187235**	1429	1788	2220	10.4	120
18	66	34 7/8	**TBi186635**	1404	1749	2142	10.2	115
18	60	34 7/8	**TBi186035**	1377	1711	2066	9.9	111
18	54	34 7/8	**TBi185435**	1351	1673	1989	9.6	106
18	48	34 7/8	**TBi184835**	1320	1629	1914	9.4	102

S SPECIFY — O OPTION

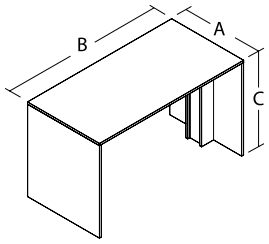
	Code		L1/S1		Surface		Edge		Base 1		Base 2		Access door		Metal		Grommet		M-Outlet
TZ -		-		-		/		-		-		-		-		-		-	

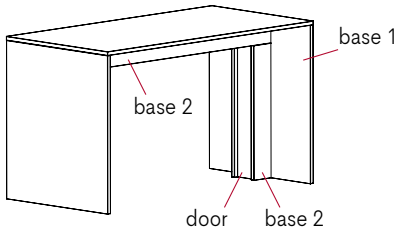
S **Code:** Consult the product code above.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = 1" T.F.L., **S1** = 1" H.P.L. or Fenix).
Surface / Edge / Base 1 / Base 2 / Access door: Take Off finishes, see p.163-164.
Metal: Specify the finish : White (**3002**), Charcoal (**3064**), Black (**3067**) or Silver (**3090**).
Grommet: Add grommets on both end panels : White (**G12**), Charcoal (**G22**), Frost (**G32**) or Black (**G42**).
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option. See p.158.
O **Multi-outlet:** Option of multi-outlet (**QB...** white or **QN...** black) at left **...L**, centered **...C** and/or at right **...R** or (**WB...** white or **WN...** Black) at left **...L**, centered **...C** and/or at right **...R**, add $671, **M5** at left **...L**, centered **...C** and/or at right **...R**, add $605 each, **M6** at left **...L**, centered **...C** and/or at right **...R**, add $779 each, see p.159.

29″ high rectangular bistro table

NEW

29" high rectangular bistro table.
"T" end panel on each end.
Access door included in each end panel.
6" high double modesty allowing wires to be hidden underneath the surface.
Option to add a grommet on both end panels.





				Straight				
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1		Spec.	
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
48" DEEP								
48	96	28 7/8	**TBi489629**	1921	2613	4070	26.1	245
48	90	28 7/8	**TBi489029**	1878	2540	3906	25.5	236
48	84	28 7/8	**TBi488429**	1835	2467	3742	24.8	226
48	78	28 7/8	**TBi487829**	1792	2395	3578	24.1	217
48	72	28 7/8	**TBi487229**	1749	2322	3414	23.4	208
48	66	28 7/8	**TBi486629**	1706	2250	3251	22.8	199
48	60	28 7/8	**TBi486029**	1663	2177	3087	22.1	189
48	54	28 7/8	**TBi485429**	1620	2104	2923	21.4	180
48	48	28 7/8	**TBi484829**	1576	2032	2760	20.7	171

S SPECIFY **O OPTION**

	Code		L1/S1		Surface	/	Edge		Base 1		Base 2		Access door		Metal		Grommet		M-Outlet
TZ -		-		-		/		-		-		-		-		-		-	

S **Code:** Consult the product code above.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = 1" T.F.L., **S1** = 1" H.P.L. or Fenix).
Surface / Edge / Base 1 / Base 2 / Access door: Take Off finishes, see p.163-164.
Metal: Specify the finish : White (**3002**), Charcoal (**3064**), Black (**3067**) or Silver (**3090**).
Grommet: Add grommets on both end panels : White (**G12**), Charcoal (**G22**), Frost (**G32**) or Black (**G42**).
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option. See p.158.
O **Multi-outlet:** Option of multi-outlet (**QB...** white or **QN...** black) at left **...L**, centered **...C** and/or at right **...R** or (**WB...** white or **WN...** Black) at left **...L**, centered **...C** and/or at right **...R**, add $671, **M5** at left **...L**, centered **...C** and/or at right **...R**, add $605 each, **M6** at left **...L**, centered **...C** and/or at right **...R**, add $779 each, see p.159.

Take Off Addendum

price list

29″ high rectangular bistro table

NEW

				Straight				
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1		Spec.	
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
42" DEEP								
30	96	28 7/8	**TBi429629**	1836	2470	3750	23.0	222
30	90	28 7/8	**TBi429029**	1795	2402	3604	22.4	213
30	84	28 7/8	**TBi428429**	1756	2336	3457	21.8	205
30	78	28 7/8	**TBi427829**	1716	2270	3311	21.2	197
30	72	28 7/8	**TBi427229**	1676	2204	3165	20.6	188
30	66	28 7/8	**TBi426629**	1636	2137	3017	20.0	180
30	60	28 7/8	**TBi426029**	1596	2071	2871	19.4	172
30	54	28 7/8	**TBi425429**	1557	2005	2725	18.8	163
30	48	28 7/8	**TBi424829**	1516	1942	2578	18.2	155
36" DEEP								
24	96	28 7/8	**TBi369629**	1750	2325	3431	19.8	198
24	90	28 7/8	**TBi369029**	1714	2265	3301	19.3	191
24	84	28 7/8	**TBi368429**	1676	2206	3172	18.8	183
24	78	28 7/8	**TBi367829**	1640	2145	3043	18.3	176
24	72	28 7/8	**TBi367229**	1603	2086	2913	17.8	169
24	66	28 7/8	**TBi366629**	1565	2025	2784	17.2	161
24	60	28 7/8	**TBi366029**	1529	1966	2655	16.7	154
24	54	28 7/8	**TBi365429**	1492	1906	2526	16.2	146
24	48	28 7/8	**TBi364829**	1455	1850	2396	15.7	139

S SPECIFY — **O** OPTION

	Code		L1/S1		Surface	/	Edge		Base 1		Base 2		Access door		Metal		Grommet		M-Outlet
TZ -		-		-		/		-		-		-		-		-		-	

S **Code:** Consult the product code above.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = 1" T.F.L., **S1** = 1" H.P.L. or Fenix).
Surface / Edge / Base 1 / Base 2 / Access door: Take Off finishes, see p.163-164.
Metal: Specify the finish : White (**3002**), Charcoal (**3064**), Black (**3067**) or Silver (**3090**).
Grommet: Add grommets on both end panels : White (**G12**), Charcoal (**G22**), Frost (**G32**) or Black (**G42**).
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option. See p.158.
O **Multi-outlet:** Option of multi-outlet (**QB...** white or **QN...** black) at left **...L**, centered **...C** and/or at right **...R** or (**WB...** white or **WN...** Black) at left **...L**, centered **...C** and/or at right **...R**, add $671, **M5** at left **...L**, centered **...C** and/or at right **...R**, add $605 each, **M6** at left **...L**, centered **...C** and/or at right **...R**, add $779 each, see p.159.

29″ high rectangular bistro table

NEW

				Straight				
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1		Spec.	
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
30" DEEP								
30	96	28 7/8	**TBi309629**	1659	2175	3097	16.7	175
30	90	28 7/8	**TBi309029**	1625	2122	2985	16.2	168
30	84	28 7/8	**TBi308429**	1592	2069	2875	15.8	162
30	78	28 7/8	**TBi307829**	1558	2016	2765	15.4	155
30	72	28 7/8	**TBi307229**	1526	1965	2653	14.9	149
30	66	28 7/8	**TBi306629**	1492	1912	2543	14.5	142
30	60	28 7/8	**TBi306029**	1459	1859	2432	14.1	136
30	54	28 7/8	**TBi305429**	1425	1806	2321	13.6	129
30	48	28 7/8	**TBi304829**	1390	1757	2211	13.2	123
24" DEEP								
24	96	28 7/8	**TBi249629**	1565	2023	2763	13.5	151
24	90	28 7/8	**TBi249029**	1536	1978	2671	13.1	146
24	84	28 7/8	**TBi248429**	1506	1933	2578	12.8	140
24	78	28 7/8	**TBi247829**	1476	1888	2486	12.4	135
24	72	28 7/8	**TBi247229**	1447	1843	2394	12.1	129
24	66	28 7/8	**TBi246629**	1417	1797	2301	11.7	124
24	60	28 7/8	**TBi246029**	1387	1752	2209	11.4	118
24	54	28 7/8	**TBi245429**	1357	1707	2116	11.0	113
24	48	28 7/8	**TBi244829**	1327	1663	2026	10.7	107

S SPECIFY — **O** OPTION

	Code		L1/S1		Surface	/	Edge		Base 1		Base 2		Access door		Metal		Grommet		M-Outlet
TZ -		-		-		/		-		-		-		-		-		-	

S **Code:** Consult the product code above.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = 1" T.F.L., **S1** = 1" H.P.L. or Fenix).
Surface / Edge / Base 1 / Base 2 / Access door: Take Off finishes, see p.163-164.
Metal: Specify the finish : White (**3002**), Charcoal (**3064**), Black (**3067**) or Silver (**3090**).
Grommet: Add grommets on both end panels : White (**G12**), Charcoal (**G22**), Frost (**G32**) or Black (**G42**).
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option. See p.158.
O **Multi-outlet:** Option of multi-outlet (**QB...** white or **QN...** black) at left **...L**, centered **...C** and/or at right **...R** or (**WB...** white or **WN...** Black) at left **...L**, centered **...C** and/or at right **...R**, add $671, **M5** at left **...L**, centered **...C** and/or at right **...R**, add $605 each, **M6** at left **...L**, centered **...C** and/or at right **...R**, add $779 each, see p.159.

Take Off Addendum

price list

29″ high rectangular bistro table

NEW

				Straight				
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1		Spec.	
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
18" DEEP								
18	96	28 7/8	**TBi189629**	1475	1880	2472	10.3	128
18	90	28 7/8	**TBi189029**	1449	1843	2395	10.1	124
18	84	28 7/8	**TBi188429**	1422	1804	2317	9.8	119
18	78	28 7/8	**TBi187829**	1396	1766	2240	9.5	114
18	72	28 7/8	**TBi187229**	1368	1728	2163	9.3	110
18	66	28 7/8	**TBi186629**	1343	1689	2085	9.0	105
18	60	28 7/8	**TBi186029**	1317	1650	2009	8.7	100
18	54	28 7/8	**TBi185429**	1290	1613	1932	8.4	96
18	48	28 7/8	**TBi184829**	1262	1571	1858	8.2	91

S SPECIFY — O OPTION

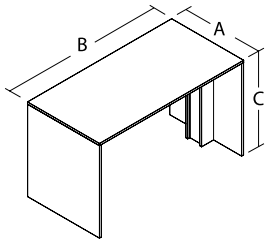
	Code		L1/S1		Surface		Edge		Base 1		Base 2		Access door		Metal		Grommet		M-Outlet
TZ		-		-		/		-		-		-		-		-		-	

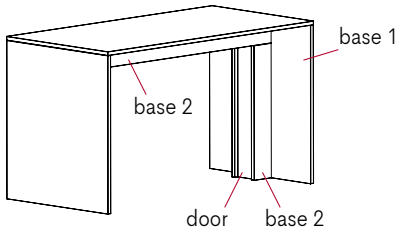
S **Code:** Consult the product code above.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = 1" T.F.L., **S1** = 1" H.P.L. or Fenix).
Surface / Edge / Base 1 / Base 2 / Access door: Take Off finishes, see p.163-164.
Metal: Specify the finish : White (**3002**), Charcoal (**3064**), Black (**3067**) or Silver (**3090**).
Grommet: Add grommets on both end panels : White (**G12**), Charcoal (**G22**), Frost (**G32**) or Black (**G42**).
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option. See p.158.
O **Multi-outlet:** Option of multi-outlet (**QB...** white or **QN...** black) at left **...L**, centered **...C** and/or at right **...R** or (**WB...** white or **WN...** Black) at left **...L**, centered **...C** and/or at right **...R**, add $671, **M5** at left **...L**, centered **...C** and/or at right **...R**, add $605 each, **M6** at left **...L**, centered **...C** and/or at right **...R**, add $779 each, see p.159.

26″ high rectangular bistro table

NEW

26" high rectangular bistro table.
"T" end panel on each end.
Access door included in each end panel.
6" high double modesty allowing wires to be hidden underneath the surface.
Option to add a grommet on both end panels.





				Straight				
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1		Spec.	
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
30" DEEP								
30	96	26	**TBi309626**	1623	2138	3058	15.8	168
30	90	26	**TBi309026**	1590	2087	2948	15.3	162
30	84	26	**TBi308426**	1557	2035	2838	14.9	155
30	78	26	**TBi307826**	1524	1983	2728	14.5	149
30	72	26	**TBi307226**	1491	1932	2618	14.0	142
30	66	26	**TBi306626**	1458	1880	2508	13.6	136
30	60	26	**TBi306026**	1425	1828	2398	13.2	129
30	54	26	**TBi305426**	1392	1777	2288	12.7	123
30	48	26	**TBi304826**	1357	1724	2179	12.3	116

S SPECIFY **O OPTION**

	Code		L1/S1		Surface	/	Edge		Base 1		Base 2		Access door		Metal		Grommet		M-Outlet
TZ -		-		-		/		-		-		-		-		-		-	

S **Code:** Consult the product code above.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = 1" T.F.L., **S1** = 1" H.P.L. or Fenix).
Surface / Edge / Base 1 / Base 2 / Access door: Take Off finishes, see p.163-164.
Metal: Specify the finish : White (**3002**), Charcoal (**3064**), Black (**3067**) or Silver (**3090**).
Grommet: Add grommets on both end panels : White (**G12**), Charcoal (**G22**), Frost (**G32**) or Black (**G42**).
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option. See p.158.
O **Multi-outlet:** Option of multi-outlet (**QB...** white or **QN...** black) at left **...L**, centered **...C** and/or at right **...R** or (**WB...** white or **WN...** Black) at left **...L**, centered **...C** and/or at right **...R**, add $671, **M5** at left **...L**, centered **...C** and/or at right **...R**, add $605 each, **M6** at left **...L**, centered **...C** and/or at right **...R**, add $779 each, see p.159.

Take Off Addendum

price list

26″ high rectangular bistro table

NEW

				Straight				
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1		Spec.	
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
24" DEEP								
24	96	26	**TBi249626**	1531	1989	2729	12.7	146
24	90	26	**TBi249026**	1503	1945	2638	12.4	140
24	84	26	**TBi248426**	1473	1901	2545	12.1	135
24	78	26	**TBi247826**	1444	1857	2452	11.7	129
24	72	26	**TBi247226**	1414	1812	2362	11.4	123
24	66	26	**TBi246626**	1385	1768	2269	11.0	118
24	60	26	**TBi246026**	1355	1724	2178	10.7	112
24	54	26	**TBi245426**	1326	1679	2087	10.3	107
24	48	26	**TBi244826**	1295	1632	1997	10.0	101
18" DEEP								
18	96	26	**TBi189626**	1443	1848	2441	9.8	123
18	90	26	**TBi189026**	1417	1812	2365	9.5	119
18	84	26	**TBi188426**	1390	1774	2287	9.2	114
18	78	26	**TBi187826**	1365	1737	2209	9.0	109
18	72	26	**TBi187226**	1337	1700	2134	8.7	105
18	66	26	**TBi186626**	1312	1660	2056	8.4	100
18	60	26	**TBi186026**	1286	1623	1980	8.2	95
18	54	26	**TBi185426**	1261	1586	1904	7.9	91
18	48	26	**TBi184826**	1232	1541	1832	7.6	86

S SPECIFY — O OPTION

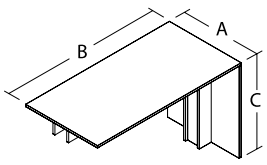
	Code		L1/S1		Surface	/	Edge		Base 1		Base 2		Access door		Metal		Grommet		M-Outlet
TZ -		-		-		/		-		-		-		-		-		-	

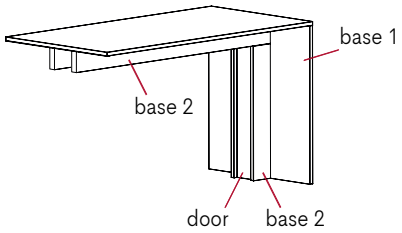
S **Code:** Consult the product code above.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = 1" T.F.L., **S1** = 1" H.P.L. or Fenix).
Surface / Edge / Base 1 / Base 2 / Access door: Take Off finishes, see p.163-164
Metal: Specify the finish : White (**3002**), Charcoal (**3064**), Black (**3067**) or Silver (**3090**).
Grommet: Add grommets on both end panels : White (**G12**), Charcoal (**G22**), Frost (**G32**) or Black (**G42**).
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option. See p.158.
O **Multi-outlet:** Option of multi-outlet (**QB...** white or **QN...** black) at left **...L**, centered **...C** and/or at right **...R** or (**WB...** white or **WN...** Black) at left **...L**, centered **...C** and/or at right **...R**, add $671, **M5** at left **...L**, centered **...C** and/or at right **...R**, add $605 each, **M6** at left **...L**, centered **...C** and/or at right **...R**, add $779 each, see p.159.

41 1/2" high rectangular mediacom bistro table for wall panel

NEW

41 ½" high rectangular mediacom bistro table for wall panel.
"T" end panel on one end, but wall panel sold separately.
Access door included on the end panel.
6" high double modesty allowing wires to be hidden underneath the surface.
Optional grommet on the surface, on the side where the wall panel will be installed.





				Straight				
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1		Spec.	
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
48" DEEP								
48	96	41 ½	**TBMi489641**	1659	2379	3975	31.3	220
48	90	41 ½	**TBMi489041**	1612	2302	3799	30.0	210
48	84	41 ½	**TBMi488441**	1564	2225	3623	28.7	201
48	78	41 ½	**TBMi487841**	1517	2148	3447	27.4	192
48	72	41 ½	**TBMi487241**	1470	2071	3271	26.1	182
48	66	41 ½	**TBMi486641**	1422	1994	3095	24.8	173
48	60	41 ½	**TBMi486041**	1375	1917	2919	23.5	164
48	54	41 ½	**TBMi485441**	1331	1837	2745	22.2	155
48	48	41 ½	**TBMi484841**	1284	1760	2569	20.9	145

S SPECIFY **O OPTION**

	Code		L1/S1		Surface	/	Edge		Base 1		Base 2		Access door		Metal		Grommet		M-Outlet
TZ -		-		-		/		-		-		-		-		-		-	

S **Code:** Consult the product code above.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = 1" T.F.L., **S1** = 1" H.P.L. or Fenix).
Surface / Edge / Base 1 / Base 2 / Access door: Take Off finishes, see p.163-164.
Metal: Specify the finish : White (**3002**), Charcoal (**3064**), Black (**3067**) or Silver (**3090**).
Grommet: Optional grommet on the surface next to the wall panel, choose a color: White (**PF1**), Charcoal (**PF2**), Frost (**PF3**) or Black (**PF4**).
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
O **Multi-outlet:** Option of multi-outlet (**QB...** white or **QN...** black) at left **...L**, centered **...C** and/or at right **...R** or (**WB...** white or **WN...** Black) at left **...L**, centered **...C** and/or at right **...R**, add $671, **M5** at left **...L**, centered **...C** and/or at right **...R**, add $605 each, **M6** at left **...L**, centered **...C** and/or at right **...R**, add $779 each, see p.159.

Take Off Addendum

price list

41 1/2" high rectangular mediacom bistro table for wall panel

NEW

				Straight				
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1		Spec.	
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
42" DEEP								
30	96	41 ½	**TBMi429641**	1581	2240	3642	27.6	199
30	90	41 ½	**TBMi429041**	1537	2169	3485	26.4	190
30	84	41 ½	**TBMi428441**	1493	2099	3328	25.3	182
30	78	41 ½	**TBMi427841**	1449	2028	3170	24.1	173
30	72	41 ½	**TBMi427241**	1405	1958	3013	23.0	165
30	66	41 ½	**TBMi426641**	1361	1888	2856	21.8	157
30	60	41 ½	**TBMi426041**	1317	1817	2698	20.7	148
30	54	41 ½	**TBMi425441**	1276	1747	2543	19.5	140
30	48	41 ½	**TBMi424841**	1232	1676	2386	18.4	132
36" DEEP								
24	96	41 ½	**TBMi369641**	1502	2100	3309	23.7	177
24	90	41 ½	**TBMi369041**	1461	2036	3170	22.8	170
24	84	41 ½	**TBMi368441**	1420	1972	3032	21.8	163
24	78	41 ½	**TBMi367841**	1379	1909	2893	20.8	155
24	72	41 ½	**TBMi367241**	1339	1845	2754	19.8	148
24	66	41 ½	**TBMi366641**	1298	1781	2616	18.8	140
24	60	41 ½	**TBMi366041**	1257	1717	2477	17.8	133
24	54	41 ½	**TBMi365441**	1220	1656	2341	16.8	125
24	48	41 ½	**TBMi364841**	1179	1592	2202	15.9	118

S SPECIFY

O OPTION

	Code		L1/S1		Surface	/	Edge		Base 1		Base 2		Access door		Metal		Grommet		M-Outlet
TZ -		-		-		/		-		-		-		-		-		-	

S **Code:** Consult the product code above.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = 1" T.F.L., **S1** = 1" H.P.L. or Fenix).
Surface / Edge / Base 1 / Base 2 / Access door: Take Off finishes, see p.163-164.
Metal: Specify the finish : White (**3002**), Charcoal (**3064**), Black (**3067**) or Silver (**3090**).
Grommet: Optional grommet on the surface next to the wall panel, choose a color: White (**PF1**), Charcoal (**PF2**), Frost (**PF3**) or Black (**PF4**). No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.

O **Multi-outlet:** Option of multi-outlet (**QB...** white or **QN...** black) at left **...L**, centered **...C** and/or at right **...R** or (**WB...** white or **WN...** Black) at left **...L**, centered **...C** and/or at right **...R**, add $671, **M5** at left **...L**, centered **...C** and/or at right **...R**, add $605 each, **M6** at left **...L**, centered **...C** and/or at right **...R**, add $779 each, see p.159.

41 1/2" high rectangular mediacom bistro table for wall panel

NEW

				Straight				
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1		Spec.	
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
30" DEEP								
30	96	41 ½	**TBMi309641**	1414	1951	2967	20.0	156
30	90	41 ½	**TBMi309041**	1377	1895	2848	19.1	150
30	84	41 ½	**TBMi308441**	1341	1839	2729	18.3	143
30	78	41 ½	**TBMi307841**	1305	1783	2610	17.5	137
30	72	41 ½	**TBMi307241**	1268	1727	2492	16.6	130
30	66	41 ½	**TBMi306641**	1232	1671	2373	15.8	124
30	60	41 ½	**TBMi306041**	1196	1615	2254	15.0	117
30	54	41 ½	**TBMi305441**	1161	1561	2136	14.2	111
30	48	41 ½	**TBMi304841**	1124	1505	2017	13.3	104
24" DEEP								
24	96	41 ½	**TBMi249641**	1326	1803	2625	16.2	135
24	90	41 ½	**TBMi249041**	1294	1755	2526	15.5	130
24	84	41 ½	**TBMi248441**	1262	1706	2427	14.8	124
24	78	41 ½	**TBMi247841**	1230	1658	2328	14.1	119
24	72	41 ½	**TBMi247241**	1198	1609	2229	13.5	113
24	66	41 ½	**TBMi246641**	1166	1561	2130	12.8	107
24	60	41 ½	**TBMi246041**	1134	1513	2031	12.1	102
24	54	41 ½	**TBMi245441**	1100	1466	1931	11.5	96
24	48	41 ½	**TBMi244841**	1068	1418	1832	10.8	91

S SPECIFY — O OPTION

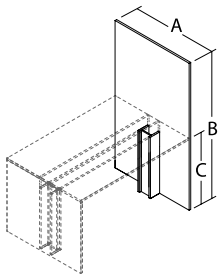
	Code		L1/S1		Surface	/	Edge		Base 1		Base 2		Access door		Metal		Grommet		M-Outlet
TZ -		-		-				-		-		-		-		-		-	

S **Code:** Consult the product code above.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = 1" T.F.L., **S1** = 1" H.P.L. or Fenix).
Surface / Edge / Base 1 / Base 2 / Access door: Take Off finishes, see p.163-164.
Metal: Specify the finish : White (**3002**), Charcoal (**3064**), Black (**3067**) or Silver (**3090**).
Grommet: Optional grommet on the surface next to the wall panel, choose a color: White (**PF1**), Charcoal (**PF2**), Frost (**PF3**) or Black (**PF4**). No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
O **Multi-outlet:** Option of multi-outlet (**QB...** white or **QN...** black) at left **...L**, centered **...C** and/or at right **...R** or (**WB...** white or **WN...** Black) at left **...L**, centered **...C** and/or at right **...R**, add $671, **M5** at left **...L**, centered **...C** and/or at right **...R**, add $605 each, **M6** at left **...L**, centered **...C** and/or at right **...R**, add $779 each, see p.159.

72″ high wall panel for 41 1/2″ high mediacom bistro table

NEW

71 ⅜" high wall panel for 41 ½" high mediacom bistro table.
Interior structural base with access door included.
The wall panel can be the same depth or up to 24" wider than the mediacom bistro table it is connected to.



Dimensions			Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	C			Cu.Ft.	lb
60	71 ⅜	41 ½	**HW6072T41**	856	19.5	128
54	71 ⅜	41 ½	**HW5472T41**	806	17.6	117
48	71 ⅜	41 ½	**HW4872T41**	757	15.7	106
42	71 ⅜	41 ½	**HW4272T41**	706	13.8	95
36	71 ⅜	41 ½	**HW3672T41**	669	11.9	84
30	71 ⅜	41 ½	**HW3072T41**	631	10.0	73
24	71 ⅜	41 ½	**HW2472T41**	593	8.1	62

S SPECIFY

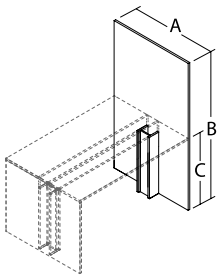
	Code		Base 1		Base 2		Access door
TZ -		- L1 -		-		-	

S Code: Consult the product code above.
Base 1 / Base 2 / Access door: Take Off finishes, see p.164.

66″ high wall panel for 41 1/2″ high mediacom bistro table

NEW

65 ⅜" high wall panel for 41 ½" high mediacom bistro table.
Interior structural base with access door included.
The wall panel can be the same depth or up to 24" wider than the mediacom bistro table it is connected to.



Dimensions			Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	C			Cu.Ft.	lb
60	65 ⅜	41 ½	**HW6066T41**	824	17.9	118
54	65 ⅜	41 ½	**HW5466T41**	777	16.2	108
48	65 ⅜	41 ½	**HW4866T41**	729	14.4	98
42	65 ⅜	41 ½	**HW4266T41**	683	12.7	88
36	65 ⅜	41 ½	**HW3666T41**	648	10.9	78
30	65 ⅜	41 ½	**HW3066T41**	613	9.2	68
24	65 ⅜	41 ½	**HW2466T41**	578	7.4	58

S SPECIFY

	Code		Base 1		Base 2		Access door
TZ -		- L1 -		-		-	

S Code: Consult the product code above.
Base 1 / Base 2 / Access door: Take Off finishes, see p.164.

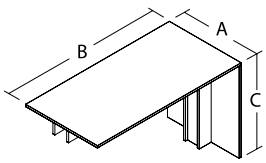
Take Off Addendum

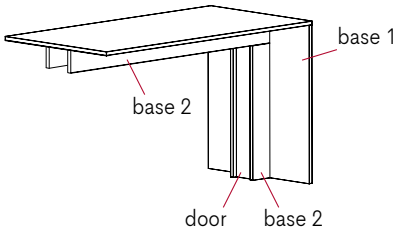
price list

35" high rectangular mediacom bistro table for wall panel

NEW

35" high rectangular mediacom bistro table for wall panel.
"T" end panel on one end, but wall panel sold separately.
Access door included on the end panel.
6" high double modesty allowing wires to be hidden underneath the surface.
Optional grommet on the surface, on the side where the high wall will be installed.





				Straight				
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1		Spec.	
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
48" DEEP								
48	96	34 7/8	**TBMi489635**	1606	2327	3922	29.7	209
48	90	34 7/8	**TBMi489035**	1560	2250	3747	28.4	199
48	84	34 7/8	**TBMi488435**	1514	2173	3572	27.1	190
48	78	34 7/8	**TBMi487835**	1467	2096	3397	25.8	181
48	72	34 7/8	**TBMi487235**	1421	2019	3222	24.5	172
48	66	34 7/8	**TBMi486635**	1375	1942	3047	23.2	162
48	60	34 7/8	**TBMi486035**	1329	1865	2872	21.9	153
48	54	34 7/8	**TBMi485435**	1282	1788	2694	20.6	144
48	48	34 7/8	**TBMi484835**	1235	1711	2519	19.3	134

S SPECIFY — **O** OPTION

	Code		L1/S1		Surface	/	Edge		Base 1		Base 2		Access door		Metal		Grommet		M-Outlet
TZ -		-		-		/		-		-		-		-		-		-	

S **Code:** Consult the product code above.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = 1" T.F.L., **S1** = 1" H.P.L. or Fenix).
Surface / Edge / Base 1 / Base 2 / Access door: Take Off finishes, see p.163-164.
Metal: Specify the finish : White (**3002**), Charcoal (**3064**), Black (**3067**) or Silver (**3090**).
Grommet: Optional grommet on the surface next to the wall panel, choose a color: White (**PF1**), Charcoal (**PF2**), Frost (**PF3**) or Black (**PF4**). No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
O **Multi-outlet:** Option of multi-outlet (**QB...** white or **QN...** black) at left **...L**, centered **...C** and/or at right **...R** or (**WB...** white or **WN...** Black) at left **...L**, centered **...C** and/or at right **...R**, add $671, **M5** at left **...L**, centered **...C** and/or at right **...R**, add $605 each, **M6** at left **...L**, centered **...C** and/or at right **...R**, add $779 each, see p.159.

35″ high rectangular mediacom bistro table for wall panel

NEW

Straight								
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1		Spec.	
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
42" DEEP								
42	96	34 7/8	**TBMi429635**	1527	2187	3588	26.1	189
42	90	34 7/8	**TBMi429035**	1484	2116	3432	25.0	180
42	84	34 7/8	**TBMi428435**	1442	2047	3276	23.8	172
42	78	34 7/8	**TBMi427835**	1399	1977	3121	22.7	164
42	72	34 7/8	**TBMi427235**	1356	1907	2965	21.6	155
42	66	34 7/8	**TBMi426635**	1313	1837	2808	20.4	147
42	60	34 7/8	**TBMi426035**	1272	1768	2652	19.3	138
42	54	34 7/8	**TBMi425435**	1228	1698	2495	18.1	130
42	48	34 7/8	**TBMi424835**	1185	1629	2339	17.0	122
36" DEEP								
36	96	34 7/8	**TBMi369635**	1448	2046	3254	22.5	169
36	90	34 7/8	**TBMi369035**	1408	1983	3117	21.5	161
36	84	34 7/8	**TBMi368435**	1370	1921	2980	20.5	154
36	78	34 7/8	**TBMi367835**	1330	1858	2844	19.6	146
36	72	34 7/8	**TBMi367235**	1291	1795	2706	18.6	139
36	66	34 7/8	**TBMi366635**	1252	1733	2570	17.6	131
36	60	34 7/8	**TBMi366035**	1213	1670	2432	16.6	124
36	54	34 7/8	**TBMi365435**	1173	1609	2295	15.6	117
36	48	34 7/8	**TBMi364835**	1134	1547	2157	14.6	109

S SPECIFY — **O** OPTION

	Code		L1/S1		Surface	/	Edge		Base 1		Base 2		Access door		Metal		Grommet		M-Outlet
TZ -		-		-		/		-		-		-		-		-		-	

S **Code:** Consult the product code above.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = 1" T.F.L., **S1** = 1" H.P.L. or Fenix).
Surface / Edge / Base 1 / Base 2 / Access door: Take Off finishes, see p.163-164.
Metal: Specify the finish : White (**3002**), Charcoal (**3064**), Black (**3067**) or Silver (**3090**).
Grommet: Optional grommet on the surface next to the wall panel, choose a color: White (**PF1**), Charcoal (**PF2**), Frost (**PF3**) or Black (**PF4**). No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
O **Multi-outlet:** Option of multi-outlet (**QB...** white or **QN...** black) at left **...L**, centered **...C** and/or at right **...R** or (**WB...** white or **WN...** Black) at left **...L**, centered **...C** and/or at right **...R**, add $671, **M5** at left **...L**, centered **...C** and/or at right **...R**, add $605 each, **M6** at left **...L**, centered **...C** and/or at right **...R**, add $779 each, see p.159.

Take Off Addendum

35" high rectangular mediacom bistro table for wall panel

NEW

				Straight				
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1		Spec.	
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
30" DEEP								
30	96	34 7/8	**TBMi309635**	1368	1906	2921	18.9	149
30	90	34 7/8	**TBMi309035**	1332	1850	2803	18.1	142
30	84	34 7/8	**TBMi308435**	1297	1795	2684	17.3	136
30	78	34 7/8	**TBMi307835**	1262	1739	2566	16.4	129
30	72	34 7/8	**TBMi307235**	1227	1684	2449	15.6	123
30	66	34 7/8	**TBMi306635**	1190	1628	2331	14.8	116
30	60	34 7/8	**TBMi306035**	1155	1573	2212	14.0	110
30	54	34 7/8	**TBMi305435**	1119	1520	2094	13.1	103
30	48	34 7/8	**TBMi304835**	1084	1464	1977	12.3	97
24" DEEP								
24	96	34 7/8	**TBMi249635**	1288	1766	2586	15.3	128
24	90	34 7/8	**TBMi249035**	1256	1717	2487	14.6	123
24	84	34 7/8	**TBMi248435**	1224	1669	2388	14.0	117
24	78	34 7/8	**TBMi247835**	1192	1620	2289	13.3	112
24	72	34 7/8	**TBMi247235**	1161	1572	2190	12.6	106
24	66	34 7/8	**TBMi246635**	1129	1524	2091	12.0	101
24	60	34 7/8	**TBMi246035**	1097	1475	1992	11.3	95
24	54	34 7/8	**TBMi245435**	1064	1430	1894	10.6	89
24	48	34 7/8	**TBMi244835**	1032	1382	1795	10.0	84

S SPECIFY — O OPTION

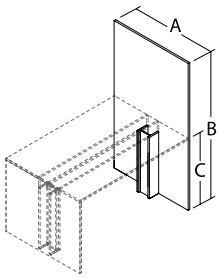
	Code		L1/S1		Surface	/	Edge		Base 1		Base 2		Access door		Metal		Grommet		M-Outlet
TZ -		-		-		/		-		-		-		-		-		-	

S **Code:** Consult the product code above.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = 1" T.F.L., **S1** = 1" H.P.L. or Fenix).
Surface / Edge / Base 1 / Base 2 / Access door: Take Off finishes, see p.163-164.
Metal: Specify the finish : White (**3002**), Charcoal (**3064**), Black (**3067**) or Silver (**3090**).
Grommet: Optional grommet on the surface on the high wall side, choose a color: White (**PF1**), Charcoal (**PF2**), Frost (**PF3**) or Black (**PF4**). No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
O **Multi-outlet:** Option of multi-outlet (**QB...** white or **QN...** black) at left **...L**, centered **...C** and/or at right **...R** or (**WB...** white or **WN...** Black) at left **...L**, centered **...C** and/or at right **...R**, add $671, **M5** at left **...L**, centered **...C** and/or at right **...R**, add $605 each, **M6** at left **...L**, centered **...C** and/or at right **...R**, add $779 each, see p.159.

72″ high wall panel for 35″ high mediacom bistro table

NEW

71 3/8" high wall panel for 35" high mediacom bistro table.
Interior structural base with access door included.
The high wall can be the same depth or up to 24" wider than the mediacom bistro table it is connected to.



Dimensions			Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	C			Cu.Ft.	lb
60	71 3/8	34 7/8	**HW6072T35**	839	19.5	125
54	71 3/8	34 7/8	**HW5472T35**	790	17.6	114
48	71 3/8	34 7/8	**HW4872T35**	740	15.7	103
42	71 3/8	34 7/8	**HW4272T35**	690	13.8	92
36	71 3/8	34 7/8	**HW3672T35**	653	11.9	81
30	71 3/8	34 7/8	**HW3072T35**	617	10.0	70
24	71 3/8	34 7/8	**HW2472T35**	581	8.1	59

S SPECIFY

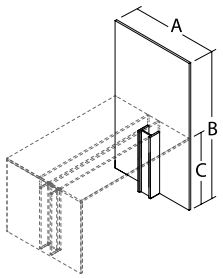
	Code		Base 1		Base 2		Access door
TZ -		- L1 -		-		-	

S **Code:** Consult the product code above.
Base 1 / Base 2 / Access door: Take Off finishes, see p.164

66″ high wall panel for 35″ high mediacom bistro table

NEW

65 ⅜" high wall panel for 35" high mediacom bistro table.
Interior structural base with access door included.
The wall panel can be the same depth or up to 24" wider than the mediacom bistro table it is connected to.



Dimensions			Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	C			Cu.Ft.	lb
60	65 ⅜	34 ⅞	**HW6066T35**	807	17.9	116
54	65 ⅜	34 ⅞	**HW5466T35**	760	16.2	106
48	65 ⅜	34 ⅞	**HW4866T35**	713	14.4	96
42	65 ⅜	34 ⅞	**HW4266T35**	666	12.7	86
36	65 ⅜	34 ⅞	**HW3666T35**	630	10.9	75
30	65 ⅜	34 ⅞	**HW3066T35**	595	9.2	65
24	65 ⅜	34 ⅞	**HW2466T35**	560	7.4	55

S SPECIFY

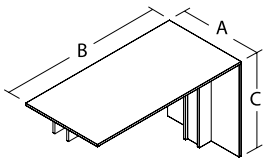
	Code		Base 1		Base 2		Access door
TZ -		- L1 -		-		-	

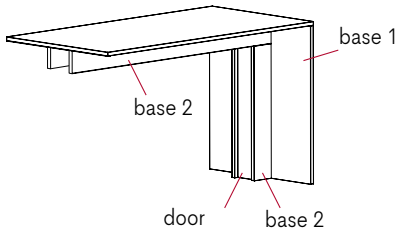
S Code: Consult the product code above.
Base 1 / Base 2 / Access door: Take Off finishes, see p.164.

29" high rectangular mediacom bistro table for wall panel

NEW

29" high rectangular mediacom bistro table for wall panel.
"T" end panel on one end, but high wall sold separately.
Interior structural base with access door included.
6" high double modesty allowing wires to be hidden underneath the surface.
Optional grommet on the surface, on the side where the wall panel will be installed.





Straight								
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1		Spec.	
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
48" DEEP								
48	96	28 7/8	**TBMi489629**	1558	2278	3873	28.2	199
48	90	28 7/8	**TBMi489029**	1513	2202	3699	26.9	189
48	84	28 7/8	**TBMi488429**	1467	2126	3526	25.6	180
48	78	28 7/8	**TBMi487829**	1422	2050	3352	24.3	171
48	72	28 7/8	**TBMi487229**	1377	1975	3178	23.0	162
48	66	28 7/8	**TBMi486629**	1332	1899	3004	21.7	152
48	60	28 7/8	**TBMi486029**	1287	1823	2830	20.4	143
48	54	28 7/8	**TBMi485429**	1242	1747	2657	19.1	134
48	48	28 7/8	**TBMi484829**	1197	1671	2478	17.8	124

S SPECIFY **O OPTION**

	Code		L1/S1		Surface	/	Edge		Base 1		Base 2		Access door		Metal		Grommet		M-Outlet
TZ -		-		-		/		-		-		-		-		-		-	

S **Code:** Consult the product code above.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = 1" T.F.L., **S1** = 1" H.P.L. or Fenix).
Surface / Edge / Base 1 / Base 2 / Access door: Take Off finishes, see p.163-164.
Metal: Specify the finish : White (**3002**), Charcoal (**3064**), Black (**3067**) or Silver (**3090**).
Grommet: Optional grommet on the surface next to the wall panel, choose a color: White (**PF1**), Charcoal (**PF2**), Frost (**PF3**) or Black (**PF4**).
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
O **Multi-outlet:** Option of multi-outlet (**QB...** white or **QN...** black) at left **...L**, centered **...C** and/or at right **...R** or (**WB...** white or **WN...** Black) at left **...L**, centered **...C** and/or at right **...R**, add $671, **M5** at left **...L**, centered **...C** and/or at right **...R**, add $605 each, **M6** at left **...L**, centered **...C** and/or at right **...R**, add $779 each, see p.159.

Take Off Addendum

price list

29″ high rectangular mediacom bistro table for wall panel

NEW

				Straight				
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1		Spec.	
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
42" DEEP								
42	96	28 7/8	**TBMi429629**	1486	2146	3548	24.8	180
42	90	28 7/8	**TBMi429029**	1444	2077	3391	23.7	171
42	84	28 7/8	**TBMi428429**	1401	2008	3236	22.6	163
42	78	28 7/8	**TBMi427829**	1360	1938	3080	21.4	155
42	72	28 7/8	**TBMi427229**	1317	1869	2925	20.3	146
42	66	28 7/8	**TBMi426629**	1275	1800	2769	19.1	138
42	60	28 7/8	**TBMi426029**	1232	1730	2614	18.0	130
42	54	28 7/8	**TBMi425429**	1190	1661	2457	16.8	121
42	48	28 7/8	**TBMi424829**	1147	1592	2300	15.7	113
36" DEEP								
36	96	28 7/8	**TBMi369629**	1415	2014	3221	21.4	160
36	90	28 7/8	**TBMi369029**	1375	1951	3083	20.4	153
36	84	28 7/8	**TBMi368429**	1335	1889	2946	19.4	146
36	78	28 7/8	**TBMi367829**	1296	1826	2808	18.4	138
36	72	28 7/8	**TBMi367229**	1256	1763	2671	17.5	131
36	66	28 7/8	**TBMi366629**	1217	1701	2533	16.5	123
36	60	28 7/8	**TBMi366029**	1177	1638	2396	15.5	116
36	54	28 7/8	**TBMi365429**	1137	1574	2258	14.5	109
36	48	28 7/8	**TBMi364829**	1098	1511	2121	13.5	101

S SPECIFY — O OPTION

	Code		L1/S1		Surface	/	Edge		Base 1		Base 2		Access door		Metal		Grommet		M-Outlet
TZ -		-		-		/		-		-		-		-		-		-	

S **Code:** Consult the product code above.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = 1" T.F.L., **S1** = 1" H.P.L. or Fenix).
Surface / Edge / Base 1 / Base 2 / Access door: Take Off finishes, see p.163-164.
Metal: Specify the finish : White (**3002**), Charcoal (**3064**), Black (**3067**) or Silver (**3090**).
Grommet: Optional grommet on the surface next to the wall panel, choose a color: White (**PF1**), Charcoal (**PF2**), Frost (**PF3**) or Black (**PF4**). No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
O **Multi-outlet:** Option of multi-outlet (**QB...** white or **QN...** black) at left **...L**, centered **...C** and/or at right **...R** or (**WB...** white or **WN...** Black) at left **...L**, centered **...C** and/or at right **...R**, add $671, **M5** at left **...L**, centered **...C** and/or at right **...R**, add $605 each, **M6** at left **...L**, centered **...C** and/or at right **...R**, add $779 each, see p.159.

29″ high rectangular mediacom bistro table for wall panel

NEW

				Straight				
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1		Spec.	
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
30" DEEP								
30	96	28 7/8	**TBMi309629**	1327	1861	2891	18.0	141
30	90	28 7/8	**TBMi309029**	1290	1806	2772	17.2	135
30	84	28 7/8	**TBMi308429**	1255	1751	2653	16.3	128
30	78	28 7/8	**TBMi307829**	1218	1697	2521	15.5	122
30	72	28 7/8	**TBMi307229**	1184	1641	2417	14.7	115
30	66	28 7/8	**TBMi306629**	1148	1585	2298	13.8	109
30	60	28 7/8	**TBMi306029**	1112	1530	2179	13.0	102
30	54	28 7/8	**TBMi305429**	1076	1475	2061	12.2	96
30	48	28 7/8	**TBMi304829**	1041	1420	1944	11.4	89
24" DEEP								
24	96	28 7/8	**TBMi249629**	1238	1708	2560	14.6	122
24	90	28 7/8	**TBMi249029**	1206	1660	2460	13.9	117
24	84	28 7/8	**TBMi248429**	1174	1613	2361	13.2	111
24	78	28 7/8	**TBMi247829**	1139	1568	2234	12.5	106
24	72	28 7/8	**TBMi247229**	1110	1518	2162	11.9	100
24	66	28 7/8	**TBMi246629**	1079	1470	2061	11.2	94
24	60	28 7/8	**TBMi246029**	1046	1422	1962	10.5	89
24	54	28 7/8	**TBMi245429**	1014	1375	1865	9.9	83
24	48	28 7/8	**TBMi244829**	982	1328	1766	9.2	78

S SPECIFY — **O** OPTION

	Code		L1/S1		Surface	/	Edge		Base 1		Base 2		Access door		Metal		Grommet		M-Outlet
TZ -		-		-		/		-		-		-		-		-		-	

S **Code:** Consult the product code above.
L1 / S1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = 1" T.F.L., **S1** = 1" H.P.L. or Fenix).
Surface / Edge / Base 1 / Base 2 / Access door: Take Off finishes, see p.163-164.
Metal: Specify the finish : White (**3002**), Charcoal (**3064**), Black (**3067**) or Silver (**3090**).
Grommet: Optional grommet on the surface next to the wall panel, choose a color: White (**PF1**), Charcoal (**PF2**), Frost (**PF3**) or Black (**PF4**). No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
O **Multi-outlet:** Option of multi-outlet (**QB...** white or **QN...** black) at left **...L**, centered **...C** and/or at right **...R** or (**WB...** white or **WN...** Black) at left **...L**, centered **...C** and/or at right **...R**, add $671, **M5** at left **...L**, centered **...C** and/or at right **...R**, add $605 each, **M6** at left **...L**, centered **...C** and/or at right **...R**, add $779 each, see p.159.

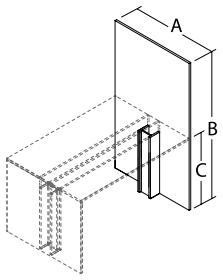
Take Off Addendum

price list

66″ high wall panel for 29″ high mediacom bistro table

NEW

65 ⅜" high wall panel for 29" high mediacom bistro table.
Interior structural base with access door included.
The wall panel can be the same depth or up to 24" wider than the mediacom bistro table it is connected to.



Dimensions			Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	C			Cu.Ft.	lb
60	65 ⅜	28 ⅞	**HW6066T29**	791	17.9	113
54	65 ⅜	28 ⅞	**HW5466T29**	744	16.2	103
48	65 ⅜	28 ⅞	**HW4866T29**	696	14.4	93
42	65 ⅜	28 ⅞	**HW4266T29**	649	12.7	83
36	65 ⅜	28 ⅞	**HW3666T29**	614	10.9	73
30	65 ⅜	28 ⅞	**HW3066T29**	579	9.2	63
24	65 ⅜	28 ⅞	**HW2466T29**	545	7.4	53

S SPECIFY

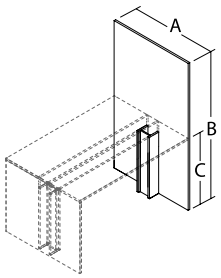
	Code		Base 1		Base 2		Access door
TZ -		- L1 -		-		-	

S Code: Consult the product code above.
Base 1 / Base 2 / Access door: Take Off finishes, see p.164.

54″ high wall for 29″ high mediacom bistro table

NEW

53 ⅜" high wal panel for 29" high mediacom bistro table.
Interior structural base with access door included.
The wall panel can be the same depth or up to 24" wider than the mediacom bistro table it is connected to.



Dimensions			Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	C			Cu.Ft.	lb
60	53 ⅜	28 ⅞	**HW6054T29**	727	14.6	94
54	53 ⅜	28 ⅞	**HW5454T29**	685	13.2	86
48	53 ⅜	28 ⅞	**HW4854T29**	644	11.8	78
42	53 ⅜	28 ⅞	**HW4254T29**	601	10.4	70
36	53 ⅜	28 ⅞	**HW3546T29**	571	8.9	62
30	53 ⅜	28 ⅞	**HW3054T29**	541	7.5	54
24	53 ⅜	28 ⅞	**HW2454T29**	513	6.1	45

S SPECIFY

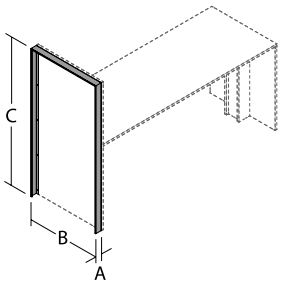
	Code		Base 1		Base 2		Access Door
TZ -		- L1 -		-		-	

S Code: Consult the product code above.
Base 1 / Base 2 / Access door: Take Off finishes, see p.164.

Metal frame for 72″ high mediacom wall panel

NEW

Metal frame for 72" high mediacom wall panel.



Dimensions			Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	C			Cu.Ft.	lb
3	60	71 3/8	**MFHW036072**	202	0.6	33
3	54	71 3/8	**MFHW035472**	195	0.6	32
3	48	71 3/8	**MFHW034872**	189	0.6	31
3	42	71 3/8	**MFHW034272**	185	0.6	30
3	36	71 3/8	**MFHW033672**	182	0.6	29
3	30	71 3/8	**MFHW033072**	177	0.6	28
3	24	71 3/8	**MFHW032472**	174	0.6	27

S SPECIFY

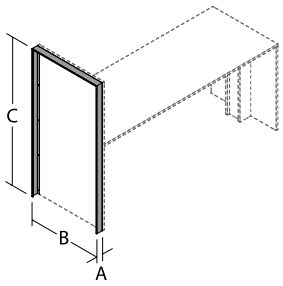
	Code		Metal
AC -		-	

S Code: Consult the product code above.
Metal: Specify the metal finish, see p.165. (34 colors).

Metal frame for 66″ high mediacom wall panel

NEW

Metal frame for 66" high mediacom wall panel.



Dimensions			Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	C			Cu.Ft.	lb
3	60	65 3/8	**MFHW036066**	188	0.5	31
3	54	65 3/8	**MFHW035466**	182	0.5	30
3	48	65 3/8	**MFHW034866**	176	0.5	29
3	42	65 3/8	**MFHW034266**	172	0.5	28
3	36	65 3/8	**MFHW033666**	167	0.5	27
3	30	65 3/8	**MFHW033066**	163	0.5	26
3	24	65 3/8	**MFHW032466**	160	0.5	25

S SPECIFY

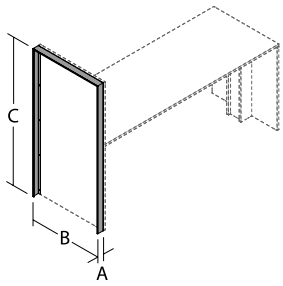
	Code		Metal
AC -		-	

S Code: Consult the product code above.
Metal: Specify the metal finish, see p.165. (34 colors).

Metal frame for 54″ high mediacom wall panel

NEW

Metal frame for 54" high mediacom wall panel.



Dimensions			Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	C			Cu.Ft.	lb
3	60	53 3/8	**MFHW036054**	176	0.5	27
3	54	53 3/8	**MFHW035454**	168	0.4	26
3	48	53 3/8	**MFHW034854**	163	0.4	25
3	42	53 3/8	**MFHW034254**	158	0.4	24
3	36	53 3/8	**MFHW033546**	155	0.4	23
3	30	53 3/8	**MFHW033054**	151	0.4	22
3	24	53 3/8	**MFHW032454**	147	0.4	21

S SPECIFY

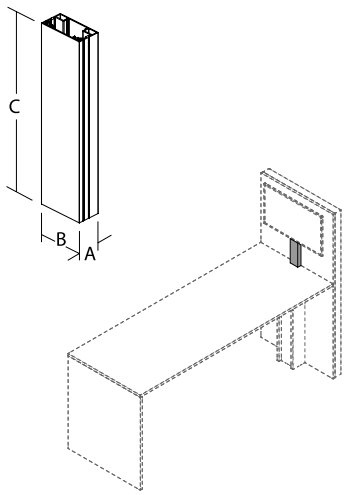
	Code		Metal
AC -		-	

S Code: Consult the product code above.
Metal: Specify the metal finish, see p.165. (34 colors).

Wire cover for mediacom wall panel

NEW

Wire cover for mediacom wall panel.



Dimensions			Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	C			Cu.Ft.	lb
1 ½	3	12	**MWC1312**	114	0.3	1

S SPECIFY

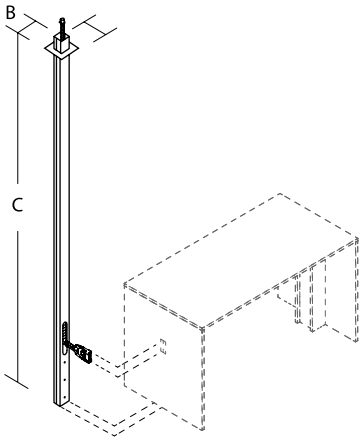
	Code		Metal
AC -		-	

S Code: Consult the product code above.
Metal: Specify the metal finish, see p.165. (34 colors).

Cable pole for bistro table

NEW

Cable pole for bistro table.
Can be cut on-site if necessary.
The lower section of the cable pole includes 1 opening that is perfectly alligned with the grommet on the side of a bistro table.
Included : screws, stopper for lid and a ceiling tile adapter (white).
An interior metal divider can be ordered separately if required.
Power feed to be ordered separately.



Dimensions			Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	C			Cu.Ft.	lb
2	3	120	**CPC33120**	497	2.0	14
1 ½	3	120	**CPC13120**	440	1.5	11

S SPECIFY

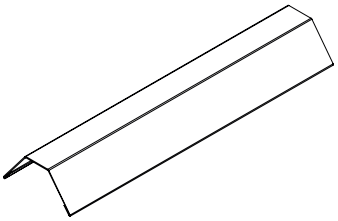
	Code		Metal
AC -		-	

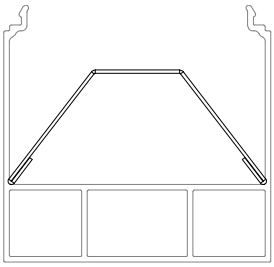
S Code: Consult the product code above.
Metal: Specify the metal finish, see p.165. (34 colors).

Cable pole divider

NEW

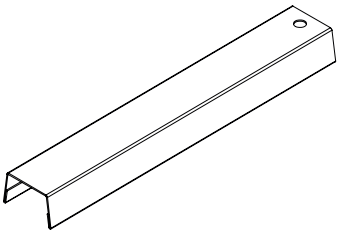
Metal divider for 3" x 3" cable pole.
Set of two lengths (48" long) in order to separate the power feed cable from the communication cables.
Recycled paint finish #2021.

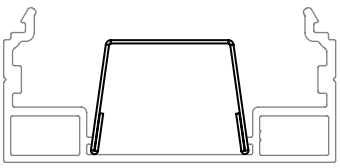




	Code	Price	Spec.	
			Cu.Ft.	lb
Set of two lengths (48" long)	**AC-CPD33**	101	0.4	5

Metal divider for 1 ½" x 3" cable pole.
Set of two lengths (48" long) in order to separathe the power feed cable from the communication cables.
Recycled paint finish #2021.
.





	Code	Price	Spec.	
			Cu.Ft.	lb
Set of two lengths (48" long)	**AC-CPD13**	96	0.3	4

Update summary

Update summary

October 04th 2022

PAGES	SECTION	PRODUCT	MODIFICATION
p.144	Complements	Sideboards	Code change.
p.149	Addendum	Tables	New products.

June 20th 2022

PAGES	SECTION	PRODUCT	MODIFICATION
			Overall price increase of 5% (some exceptions).
			Change in laminates and metal color choices.
			The UC multi-outlet code have changed to UN.
p.33	General information	Pulls	Added new white pulls.
			The iQB and iQN multi-outlet codes become QB and QN.
		Modular tables	New multi-outlets WB and WN.

January 24th 2022

PAGES	SECTION	PRODUCT	MODIFICATION
			Overall price increase of 6%.
p.126	Modular tables	Stiffeners	Drawing change.

Designing, manufacturing, advising, planning and supporting: that's the art that distinguishes our purpose at Artopex.

ARTOPEX
Head Office

artopex.com

800 Vadnais Street
Granby, QC, Canada J2J 1A7
T 1 800 378 0189

Take Off

Freestanding

USA

price list

Effective October 04th 2022

artopex®

Interactive Buttons

Main Table of Contents.

Visual index

General information

Go back to the page you previously viewed.

interactive links

index, page tabs & page references

→ document optimized for single page view

Visual index 04

General information 82

A - Assembled Desks & Returns A01

B - Knock-down tables B01

C - Mounted surfaces C01

D - Legs & supports D01

E - Storage E01

F - Pedestals F01

G - Personnal storage G01

H - Hutches & Top storage H01

I - Tackboards i01

J - Screens J01

K - Back tiles K01

L - Small walls L01

M - Electricity M01

N - Complements N01

Visual index

Visual index

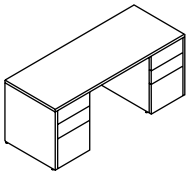
Assembled Desks & Returns 06
Knock-down tables 10
Mounted surfaces 24
Legs & supports 30
Storage 33
Pedestals 50
Personnal storage 52
Hutches & Top storage 54
Tackboards 61
Screens 65
Back tiles 69
Small walls 75
Electricity 78
Complements 80

Assembled Desks & Returns

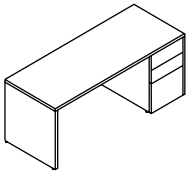
Assembled Desk

Assembled rectangular desk A02

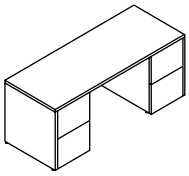
DiU3672
DiU3072
DiU3066
DiU3060
DiU2472
DiU2466
DiU2460
DiU2172
DiU2166
DiU2160



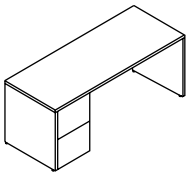
DiT3672
DiT3072
DiT3066
DiT3060
DiT2472
DiT2466
DiT2460
DiT2172
DiT2166
DiT2160



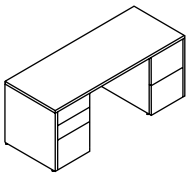
DiF3672
DiF3072
DiF3066
DiF3060
DiF2472
DiF2466
DiF2460
DiF2172
DiF2166
DiF2160



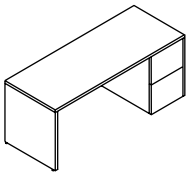
DiV3672
DiV3072
DiV3066
DiV3060
DiV2472
DiV2466
DiV2460
DiV2172
DiV2166
DiV2160



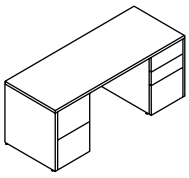
DiY3672
DiY3072
DiY3066
DiY3060
DiY2472
DiY2466
DiY2460
DiY2172
DiY2166
DiY2160



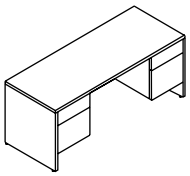
DiW3672
DiW3072
DiW3066
DiW3060
DiW2472
DiW2466
DiW2460
DiW2172
DiW2166
DiW2160



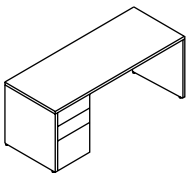
DiZ3672
DiZ3072
DiZ3066
DiZ3060
DiZ2472
DiZ2466
DiZ2460
DiZ2172
DiZ2166
DiZ2160



DiP3672
DiP3072
DiP3066
DiP3060
DiP2472
DiP2466
DiP2460
DiP2172
DiP2166
DiP2160



DiS3672
DiS3072
DiS3066
DiS3060
DiS2472
DiS2466
DiS2460
DiS2172
DiS2166
DiS2160

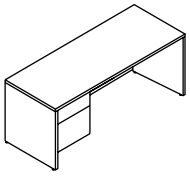


Assembled Desks & Returns

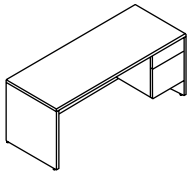
Assembled rectangular desk

A11

DiM3672
DiM3072
DiM3066
DiM3060
DiM3048
DiM2472
DiM2466
DiM2460
DiM2448
DiM2172
DiM2166
DiM2160



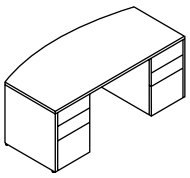
DiN3672
DiN3072
DiN3066
DiN3060
DiN3048
DiN2472
DiN2466
DiN2460
DiN2448
DiN2172
DiN2166
DiN2160



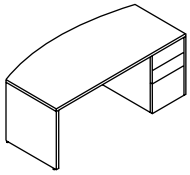
Assembled bow front desk

A13

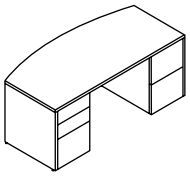
DDU3672
DDU3666
DDU3660



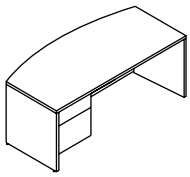
DDT3672
DDT3666
DDT3660



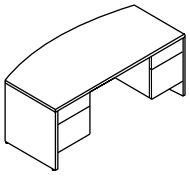
DDY3672
DDY3666
DDY3660



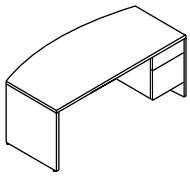
DDM3672
DDM3666
DDM3660



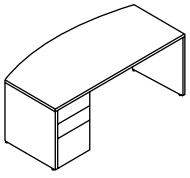
DDP3672
DDP3666
DDP3660



DDN3672
DDN3666
DDN3660



DDS3672
DDS3666
DDS3660

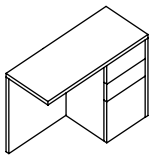


Assembled Desks & Returns

Assembled returns

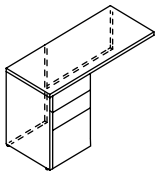
Assembled return with full height modesty panel (UUF pedestal on right) A20

RET2460
RET2454
RET2448
RET2442
RET2436
RET2430
RET2148
RET2142
RET2136
RET2130



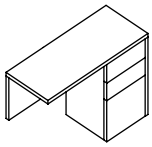
Assembled return with short modesty panel (UUF pedestal on left) A23

REDS2460
REDS2454
REDS2448
REDS2442
REDS2436
REDS2430
REDS2148
REDS2142
REDS2136
REDS2130



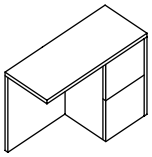
Assembled return with short modesty panel (UUF pedestal on right) A21

REDT2460
REDT2454
REDT2448
REDT2442
REDT2436
REDT2430
REDT2148
REDT2142
REDT2136
REDT2130



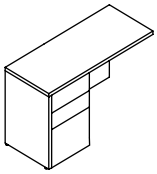
Assembled return with full height modesty panel (FF pedestal on right) A24

REW2460
REW2454
REW2448
REW2442
REW2436
REW2430
REW2148
REW2142
REW2136
REW2130



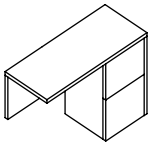
Assembled return with full height modesty panel (UUF pedestal on left) A22

RES2460
RES2454
RES2448
RES2442
RES2436
RES2430
RES2148
RES2142
RES2136
RES2130



Assembled return with short modesty panel (FF pedestal on right) A25

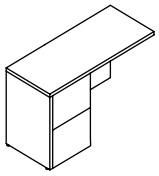
REDW2460
REDW2454
REDW2448
REDW2442
REDW2436
REDW2430
REDW2148
REDW2142
REDW2136
REDW2130



Assembled Desks & Returns

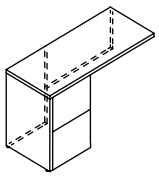
Assembled return with full height modesty panel (FF pedestal on left) A26

REV2460
REV2454
REV2448
REV2442
REV2436
REV2430
REV2148
REV2142
REV2136
REV2130



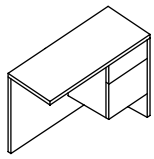
Assembled return with short modesty panel (FF pedestal on left) A27

REDV2460
REDV2454
REDV2448
REDV2442
REDV2436
REDV2430
REDV2148
REDV2142
REDV2136
REDV2130



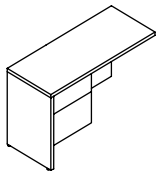
Assembled return (UF pedestal on right) A28

REN2460
REN2454
REN2448
REN2442
REN2436
REN2430
REN2148
REN2142
REN2136
REN2130



Assembled return (UF pedestal on left) A29

REM2460
REM2454
REM2448
REM2442
REM2436
REM2430
REM2148
REM2142
REM2136
REM2130



Knock-down tables

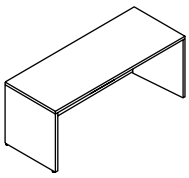
Rectangular tables

Rectangular table (full end panels) B02

Ti3684-LL
Ti3678-LL
Ti3672-LL
Ti3666-LL
Ti3660-LL
Ti3654-LL
Ti3648-LL

Ti3084-LL
Ti3078-LL
Ti3072-LL
Ti3066-LL
Ti3060-LL
Ti3054-LL
Ti3048-LL
Ti3042-LL
Ti3036-LL
Ti3030-LL
Ti3024-LL

Ti2484-LL
Ti2478-LL
Ti2472-LL
Ti2466-LL
Ti2460-LL
Ti2454-LL
Ti2448-LL
Ti2442-LL
Ti2436-LL
Ti2430-LL
Ti2424-LL



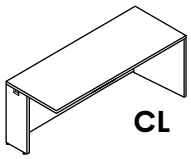
Ti2184-LL
Ti2178-LL
Ti2172-LL
Ti2166-LL
Ti2160-LL
Ti2154-LL
Ti2148-LL
Ti2142-LL
Ti2136-LL
Ti2130-LL
Ti2124-LL

Ti1884-LL
Ti1878-LL
Ti1872-LL
Ti1866-LL
Ti1860-LL
Ti1854-LL
Ti1848-LL
Ti1842-LL
Ti1836-LL
Ti1830-LL
Ti1824-LL

Knock-down tables

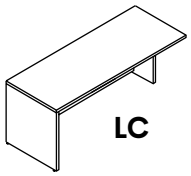
Rectangular table (recessed end panel) B05

Ti3084 ...
Ti3078 ...
Ti3072 ...
Ti3066 ...
Ti3060 ...
Ti3054 ...
Ti3048 ...
Ti3042 ...
Ti3036 ...
Ti3030 ...
Ti3024 ...

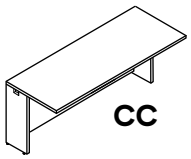


Ti2184 ...
Ti2178 ...
Ti2172 ...
Ti2166 ...
Ti2160 ...
Ti2154 ...
Ti2148 ...
Ti2142 ...
Ti2136 ...
Ti2130 ...
Ti2124 ...

Ti2484 ...
Ti2478 ...
Ti2472 ...
Ti2466 ...
Ti2460 ...
Ti2454 ...
Ti2448 ...
Ti2442 ...
Ti2436 ...
Ti2430 ...
Ti2424 ...

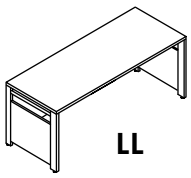


Ti1884 ...
Ti1878 ...
Ti1872 ...
Ti1866 ...
Ti1860 ...
Ti1854 ...
Ti1848 ...
Ti1842 ...
Ti1836 ...
Ti1830 ...
Ti1824 ...

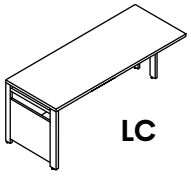


Rectangular table (combined materials end panels) B09

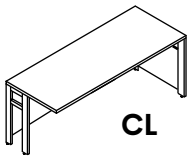
TiX3684-LL
TiX3678-LL
TiX3672-LL
TiX3666-LL
TiX3660-LL
TiX3654-LL
TiX3648-LL



TiX3084 ...
TiX3078 ...
TiX3072 ...
TiX3066 ...
TiX3060 ...
TiX3054 ...
TiX3048 ...
TiX3042 ...
TiX3036 ...
TiX3030 ...
TiX3024 ...



TiX2484 ...
TiX2478 ...
TiX2472 ...
TiX2466 ...
TiX2460 ...
TiX2454 ...
TiX2448 ...
TiX2442 ...
TiX2436 ...
TiX2430 ...
TiX2424 ...

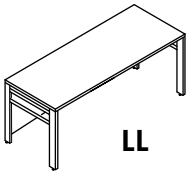


Knock-down tables

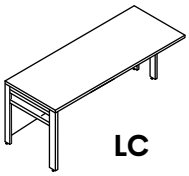
Rectangular tables

Rectangular table (open metal end panels) B12

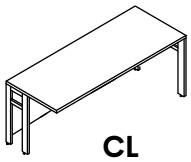
TiO3684-LL
TiO3678-LL
TiO3672-LL
TiO3666-LL
TiO3660-LL
TiO3654-LL
TiO3648-LL



TiO3084 ...
TiO3078 ...
TiO3072 ...
TiO3066 ...
TiO3060 ...
TiO3054 ...
TiO3048 ...
TiO3042 ...
TiO3036 ...
TiO3030 ...
TiO3024 ...

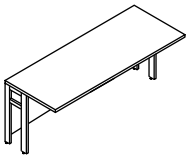


TiO2484 ...
TiO2478 ...
TiO2472 ...
TiO2466 ...
TiO2460 ...
TiO2454 ...
TiO2448 ...
TiO2442 ...
TiO2436 ...
TiO2430 ...
TiO2424 ...



Rectangular table (open metal end panels) B15

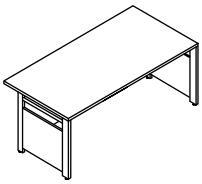
TiO3084-CC
TiO3078-CC
TiO3072-CC
TiO3066-CC
TiO3060-CC
TiO3054-CC
TiO3048-CC
TiO3042-CC
TiO3036-CC
TiO3030-CC
TiO3024-CC



TiO2484-CC
TiO2478-CC
TiO2472-CC
TiO2466-CC
TiO2460-CC
TiO2454-CC
TiO2448-CC
TiO2442-CC
TiO2436-CC
TiO2430-CC
TiO2424-CC

Rectangular table with 6" overhang (mixted end panels) B17

TiXR3684
TiXR3678
TiXR3672
TiXR3666
TiXR3660
TiXR3654
TiXR3648

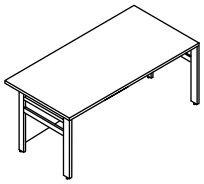


TiXR3084
TiXR3078
TiXR3072
TiXR3066
TiXR3060
TiXR3054
TiXR3048
TiXR3042
TiXR3036
TiXR3030
TiXR3024

Knock-down tables

Rectangular table with 6" overhang (open metal end panels) B18

TiOR3684
TiOR3678
TiOR3672
TiOR3666
TiOR3660
TiOR3654
TiOR3648

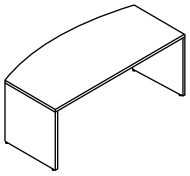


TiOR3084
TiOR3078
TiOR3072
TiOR3066
TiOR3060
TiOR3054
TiOR3048
TiOR3042
TiOR3036
TiOR3030
TiOR3024

Bow tables

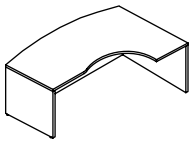
Bow front table B19

TD368442-LL
TD367842-LL
TD367242-LL
TD308436-LL
TD307836-LL
TD307236-LL
TD306636-LL
TD306036-LL

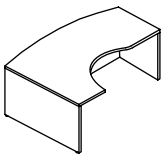


Bow front table with curved interior access and integrated half-return B20

TCL30427224-LL
TCL30427221-LL
TCL30427218-LL
TCL30426618-LL

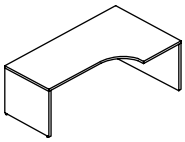


TCR30427224-LL
TCR30427221-LL
TCR30427218-LL
TCR30426618-LL

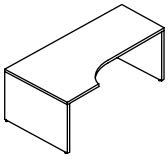


Rectangular table with integrated half-return B21

TCOL30488424-LL
TCOL30487824-LL
TCOL30487224-LL
TCOL30486624-LL
TCOL30486024-LL
TCOL30427224-LL
TCOL30426624-LL
TCOL30426024-LL



TCOR30488424-LL
TCOR30487824-LL
TCOR30487224-LL
TCOR30486624-LL
TCOR30486024-LL
TCOR30427224-LL
TCOR30426624-LL
TCOR30426024-LL

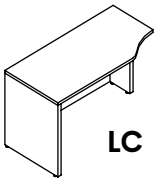


Knock-down tables

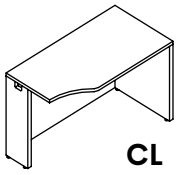
Dual depth tables

Dual depth table B22

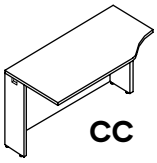
TWL302472 ...
TWL302466 ...
TWL302460 ...
TWL302454 ...
TWL302448 ...
TWL302442 ...
TWL302436 ...
TWL302430 ...
TWL302424 ...



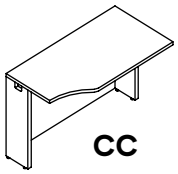
TWR302472 ...
TWR302466 ...
TWR302460 ...
TWR302454 ...
TWR302448 ...
TWR302442 ...
TWR302436 ...
TWR302430 ...
TWR302424 ...



TWL241872 ...
TWL241866 ...
TWL241860 ...
TWL241854 ...
TWL241848 ...
TWL241842 ...
TWL241836 ...
TWL241830 ...
TWL241824 ...



TWR241872 ...
TWR241866 ...
TWR241860 ...
TWR241854 ...
TWR241848 ...
TWR241842 ...
TWR241836 ...
TWR241830 ...
TWR241824 ...



TWL211872 ...
TWL211866 ...
TWL211860 ...
TWL211854 ...
TWL211848 ...
TWL211842 ...
TWL211836 ...
TWL211830 ...
TWL211824 ...

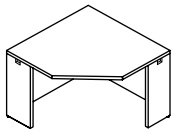
TWR211872 ...
TWR211866 ...
TWR211860 ...
TWR211854 ...
TWR211848 ...
TWR211842 ...
TWR211836 ...
TWR211830 ...
TWR211824 ...

Knock-down tables

Corner tables

90° corner table B26

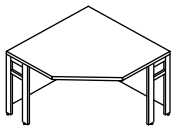
CSL4830-CC
CSL4230-CC
CSL4824-CC
CSL4224-CC
CSL3624-CC
CSL3618-CC



CSR4830-CC
CSR4230-CC
CSR4824-CC
CSR4224-CC
CSR3624-CC
CSR3618-CC

Corner table (open metal "CC" end panels) B27

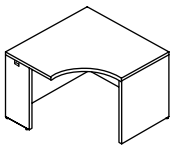
CSOL4830-CC
CSOL4230-CC
CSOL4824-CC
CSOL4224-CC
CSOL3624-CC
CSOL3618-CC



CSOR4830-CC
CSOR4230-CC
CSOR4824-CC
CSOR4224-CC
CSOR3624-CC
CSOR3618-CC

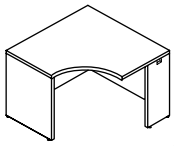
90° corner table with curved interior access B28

COL48483030 ...
COL48483024 ...
COL48482430 ...
COL48482424 ...
COL42422424 ...
COL36362424 ...
COL36361818 ...

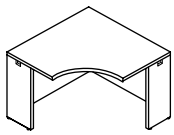


CL

COR48483030 ...
COR48483024 ...
COR48482430 ...
COR48482424 ...
COR42422424 ...
COR36362424 ...
COR36361818 ...



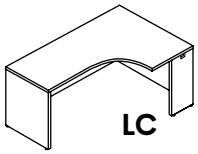
LC



CC

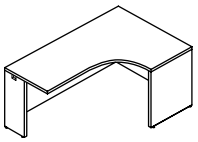
90° left extended corner table B29

COL84483030 ...
COL78483030 ...
COL72483030 ...
COL66483030 ...
COL60483030 ...

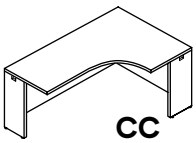


LC

COL84483024 ...
COL78483024 ...
COL72483024 ...
COL66483024 ...
COL60483024 ...
COL84482430 ...
COL84422430 ...
COL78482430 ...
COL78422430 ...
COL72482430 ...
COL72422430 ...



CL



CC

COL66482430 ...
COL66422430 ...
COL60482430 ...
COL60422430 ...
COL48422430 ...

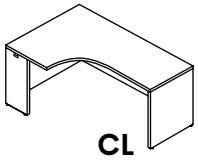
COL84482424 ...
COL84422424 ...
COL78482424 ...
COL78422424 ...
COL72482424 ...
COL72422424 ...
COL66482424 ...
COL66422424 ...
COL60482424 ...
COL60422424 ...
COL48422424 ...

Knock-down tables

Corner tables

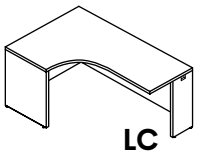
90° right extended corner table B29

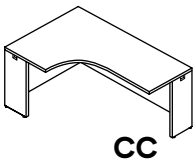
COR84483030 ...
COR78483030 ...
COR72483030 ...
COR66483030 ...
COR60483030...



COR66482430 ...
COR66422430 ...
COR60482430 ...
COR60422430 ...
COR48422430 ...

COR84483024 ...
COR78483024 ...
COR72483024 ...
COR66483024 ...
COR60483024 ...
COR84482430 ...
COR84422430 ...
COR78482430 ...
COR78422430 ...
COR72482430 ...
COR72422430 ...

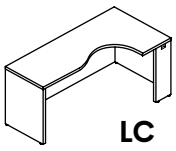


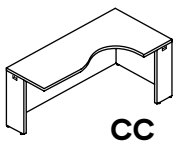


COR84482424 ...
COR84422424 ...
COR78482424 ...
COR78422424 ...
COR72482424 ...
COR72422424 ...
COR66482424 ...
COR66422424 ...
COR60482424 ...
COR60422424 ...
COR48422424 ...

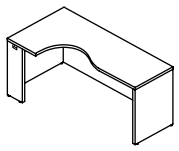
90° extended corner table with ergonomic interior access B32

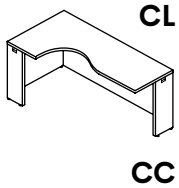
CEL72362418 ...
CEL66362418 ...
CEL60362418 ...





CER72362418 ...
CER66362418 ...
CER60362418 ...



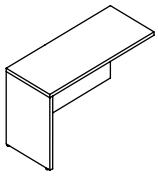


Knock-down tables

Reversible returns

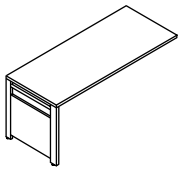
Reversible return B34

RER2460
RER2454
RER2448
RER2442
RER2436
RER2430
RER2148
RER2142
RER2136
RER2130
RER1836
RER1830



Reversible return (combined material end panel) B35

RERX2460
RERX2454
RERX2448
RERX2442
RERX2436
RERX2430
RERX2148
RERX2142
RERX2136
RERX2130
RERX1848
RERX1842
RERX1836
RERX1830

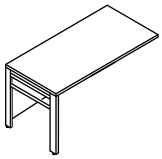


Reversible return (open metal end panel) B36

RERO2460
RERO2454
RERO2448
RERO2442
RERO2436
RERO2430

RERO2148
RERO2142
RERO2136
RERO2130

RERO1848
RERO1842
RERO1836
RERO1830



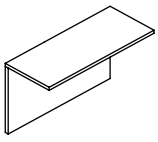
Bridge

Bridge return B37

REB244829
REB244229
REB243629
REB243029

REB214829
REB214229
REB213629
REB213029

REB184829
REB184229
REB183629
REB183029

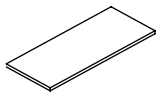


Bridge-surface B38

REBS2448
REBS2442
REBS2436
REBS2430

REBS2148
REBS2142
REBS2136
REBS2130

REBS1848
REBS1842
REBS1836
REBS1830

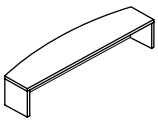


Knock-down tables

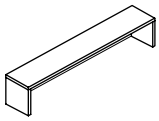
Shelves

Countertop (to convert a regular desk into a reception desk) B39

RSB128413
RSB127813
RSB127213
RSB126613
RSB126013
RSB125413
RSB124813
RSB124213
RSB123613
RSB123013
RSB122413

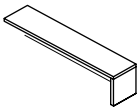


RSQ128413
RSQ127813
RSQ127213
RSQ126613
RSQ126013
RSQ125413
RSQ124813
RSQ124213
RSQ123613
RSQ123013
RSQ122413

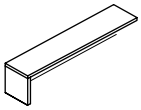


Extension countertop B41

RSR128413
RSR127813
RSR127213
RSR126613
RSR126013
RSR125413
RSR124813
RSR124213
RSR123613
RSR123013
RSR122413



RSL128413
RSL127813
RSL127213
RSL126613
RSL126013
RSL125413
RSL124813
RSL124213
RSL123613
RSL123013
RSL122413



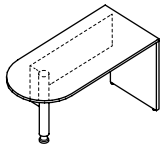
Knock-down tables

Tables with metal legs and modesty

"D" shaped table with rounded end
with modesty panel (tubular leg) B43

DMDA3684
DMDA3678
DMDA3672
DMDA3666

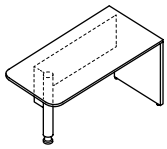
DMDA3084
DMDA3078
DMDA3072
DMDA3066
DMDA3060
DMDA3048



"D" shaped table with straight end
with rounded corners with modesty panel (tubular leg) B46

DMiAA3684
DMiAA3678
DMiAA3672
DMiAA3666

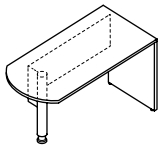
DMiAA3084
DMiAA3078
DMiAA3072
DMiAA3066
DMiAA3060
DMiAA3048



"D" shaped table with arched end
with modesty panel (tubular leg) B44

DMAA3684
DMAA3678
DMAA3672
DMAA3666

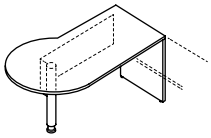
DMAA3084
DMAA3078
DMAA3072
DMAA3066
DMAA3060
DMAA3048



"P" shaped table with modesty panel (tubular leg) B47

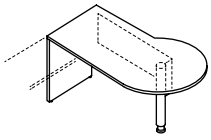
PMAL364284
PMAL364278
PMAL364272

PMAL303684
PMAL303678
PMAL303672
PMAL303666
PMAL303660



PMAR364284
PMAR364278
PMAR364272

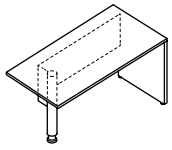
PMAR303684
PMAR303678
PMAR303672
PMAR303666
PMAR303660



"D" shaped table with straight end
with modesty panel (tubular leg) B45

DMiA3684
DMiA3678
DMiA3672
DMiA3666

DMiA3084
DMiA3078
DMiA3072
DMiA3066
DMiA3060
DMiA3048



Knock-down tables

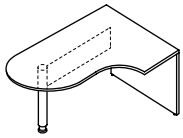
Convergent tables with metal post leg and modesty

"L" shaped table with modesty panel (tubular leg) B48

LMAL54368424
LMAL54367824
LMAL54367224

LMAL48308424
LMAL48307824
LMAL48307224
LMAL48306624
LMAL48306024

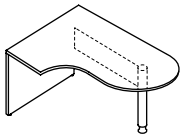
LMAL42307224
LMAL42306624
LMAL42306024



LMAR54368424
LMAR54367824
LMAR54367224

LMAR48308424
LMAR48307824
LMAR48307224
LMAR48306624
LMAR48306024

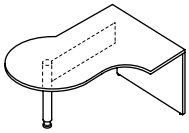
LMAR42307224
LMAR42306624
LMAR42306024



"PL" shaped table with modesty panel (tubular leg) B49

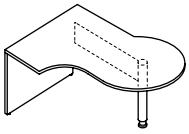
PLMAL487224
PLMAL487218
PLMAL486624
PLMAL486618
PLMAL486024
PLMAL486018

PLMAL427224
PLMAL427218
PLMAL426624
PLMAL426618
PLMAL426024
PLMAL426018



PLMAR487224
PLMAR487218
PLMAR486624
PLMAR486618
PLMAR486024
PLMAR486018

PLMAR427224
PLMAR427218
PLMAR426624
PLMAR426618
PLMAR426024
PLMAR426018



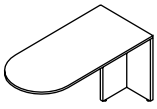
Convergent tables with "T" shaped end panel

"D" shaped table with rounded end with "T" end panel B52

DTD3678
DTD3672
DTD3666
DTD3660

DTD3084
DTD3078
DTD3072
DTD3066
DTD3060
DTD3054
DTD3048

DTD2472
DTD2466
DTD2460
DTD2454
DTD2448

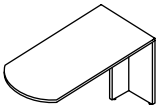


"D" shaped table with arched end with "T" end panel B53

DTA3678
DTA3672
DTA3666
DTA3660

DTA3084
DTA3078
DTA3072
DTA3066
DTA3060
DTA3054
DTA3048

DTA2472
DTA2466
DTA2460
DTA2454
DTA2448

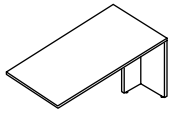


Knock-down tables

Convergent tables with "T" shaped end panel

"D" shaped table with straight end with "T" end panel B54

DTi3678
DTi3672
DTi3666
DTi3660

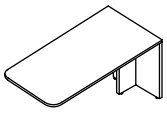


DTi3084
DTi3078
DTi3072
DTi3066
DTi3060
DTi3054
DTi3048

DTi2472
DTi2466
DTi2460
DTi2454
DTi2448

"D" shaped table with straight end
with rounded corners with "T" end panel B55

DTiA3678
DTiA3672
DTiA3666
DTiA3660

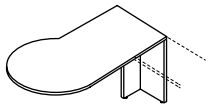


DTiA3084
DTiA3078
DTiA3072
DTiA3066
DTiA3060
DTiA3054
DTiA3048

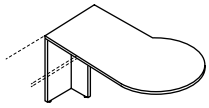
DTiA2472
DTiA2466
DTiA2460
DTiA2454
DTiA2448

"P" shaped table with "T" end panel B56

PTL303672
PTL303666
PTL303660



PTR303672
PTR303666
PTR303660

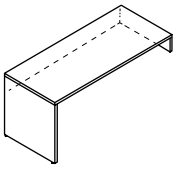


Knock-down tables

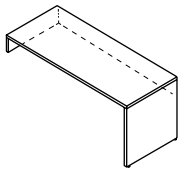
Rectangular tables with "L" support

Rectangular surface-mounted table with "L" support (laminate end panel) B57

DPiL3684
DPiL3678
DPiL3672
DPiL3666
DPiL3660
DPiL3084
DPiL3078
DPiL3072
DPiL3066
DPiL3060
DPiL2484
DPiL2478
DPiL2472
DPiL2466
DPiL2460

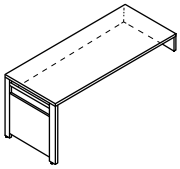


DPiR3684
DPiR3678
DPiR3672
DPiR3666
DPiR3660
DPiR3084
DPiR3078
DPiR3072
DPiR3066
DPiR3060
DPiR2484
DPiR2478
DPiR2472
DPiR2466
DPiR2460

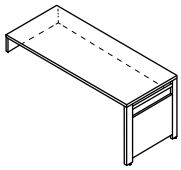


Rectangular surface-mounted table with "L" support (combined-material end panel) B59

DPiXL3684
DPiXL3678
DPiXL3672
DPiXL3666
DPiXL3660
DPiXL3084
DPiXL3078
DPiXL3072
DPiXL3066
DPiXL3060
DPiXL2484
DPiXL2478
DPiXL2472
DPiXL2466
DPiXL2460

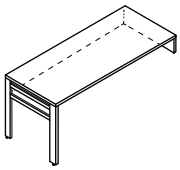


DPiXR3684
DPiXR3678
DPiXR3672
DPiXR3666
DPiXR3660
DPiXR3084
DPiXR3078
DPiXR3072
DPiXR3066
DPiXR3060
DPiXR2484
DPiXR2478
DPiXR2472
DPiXR2466
DPiXR2460

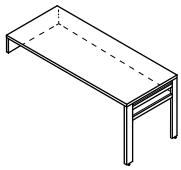


Rectangular surface-mounted table with "L" support (open metal end panel) B61

DPiOL3684
DPiOL3678
DPiOL3672
DPiOL3666
DPiOL3660
DPiOL3084
DPiOL3078
DPiOL3072
DPiOL3066
DPiOL3060
DPiOL2484
DPiOL2478
DPiOL2472
DPiOL2466
DPiOL2460



DPiOR3684
DPiOR3678
DPiOR3672
DPiOR3666
DPiOR3660
DPiOR3084
DPiOR3078
DPiOR3072
DPiOR3066
DPiOR3060
DPiOR2484
DPiOR2478
DPiOR2472
DPiOR2466
DPiOR2460

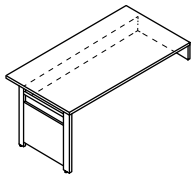


Knock-down tables

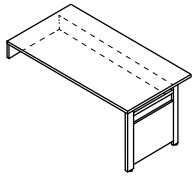
Rectangular tables with "L" support

Rectangular surface-mounted table with 6" overhang with "L" support (combined-material end panel) B63

DPiXRL3684
DPiXRL3678
DPiXRL3672
DPiXRL3666
DPiXRL3660
DPiXRL3084
DPiXRL3078
DPiXRL3072
DPiXRL3066
DPiXRL3060

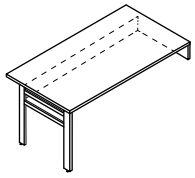


DPiXRR3684
DPiXRR3678
DPiXRR3672
DPiXRR3666
DPiXRR3660
DPiXRR3084
DPiXRR3078
DPiXRR3072
DPiXRR3066
DPiXRR3060

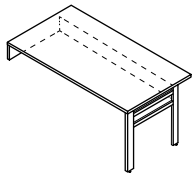


Rectangular surface-mounted table with 6" overhang with "L" support (open metal end panel) B64

DPiORL3684
DPiORL3678
DPiORL3672
DPiORL3666
DPiORL3660
DPiORL3084
DPiORL3078
DPiORL3072
DPiORL3066
DPiORL3060



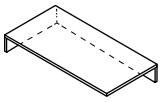
DPiORR3684
DPiORR3678
DPiORR3672
DPiORR3666
DPiORR3660
DPiORR3084
DPiORR3078
DPiORR3072
DPiORR3066
DPiORR3060



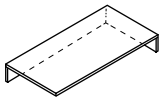
Rectangular returns with "L" support

Rectangular surface-mounted return with "L" support B65

REEPL2472
REEPL2466
REEPL2460
REEPL2172
REEPL2166
REEPL2160
REEPL1872
REEPL1866
REEPL1860



REEPR2472
REEPR2466
REEPR2460
REEPR2172
REEPR2166
REEPR2160
REEPR1872
REEPR1866
REEPR1860



Mounted surfaces

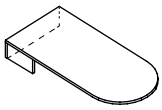
"D" shaped surfaces

Surface-mounted "D" shaped surface with rounded end with "L" support C02

DLDL3684
DLDL3678
DLDL3672

DLDL3084
DLDL3078
DLDL3072

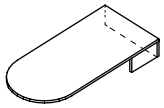
DLDL2484
DLDL2478
DLDL2472



DLDR3684
DLDR3678
DLDR3672

DLDR3084
DLDR3078
DLDR3072

DLDR2484
DLDR2478
DLDR2472

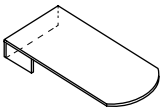


Surface-mounted "D" shaped surface with arched end with "L" support C04

DLAL3684
DLAL3678
DLAL3672

DLAL3084
DLAL3078
DLAL3072

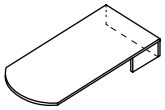
DLAL2484
DLAL2478
DLAL2472



DLAR3684
DLAR3678
DLAR3672

DLAR3084
DLAR3078
DLAR3072

DLAR2484
DLAR2478
DLAR2472

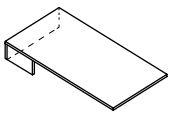


Surface-mounted "D" shaped surface with straight end with "L" support C06

DLiL3684
DLiL3678
DLiL3672

DLiL3084
DLiL3078
DLiL3072

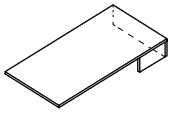
DLiL2484
DLiL2478
DLiL2472



DLiR3684
DLiR3678
DLiR3672

DLiR3084
DLiR3078
DLiR3072

DLiR2484
DLiR2478
DLiR2472



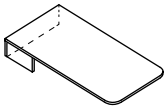
Mounted surfaces

Surface-mounted "D" shaped surface with straight end with rounded corners with "L" support C08

DLiAL3684
DLiAL3678
DLiAL3672

DLiAL3084
DLiAL3078
DLiAL3072

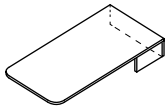
DLiAL2484
DLiAL2478
DLiAL2472



DLiAR3684
DLiAR3678
DLiAR3672

DLiAR3084
DLiAR3078
DLiAR3072

DLiAR2484
DLiAR2478
DLiAR2472

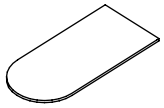


Modular "D" shaped surface with rounded end D24

DSD3684
DSD3678
DSD3672
DSD3666
DSD3660

DSD3084
DSD3078
DSD3072
DSD3066
DSD3060
DSD3054

DSD2484
DSD2478
DSD2472
DSD2466
DSD2460
DSD2454
DSD2448

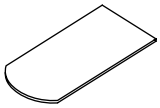


Modular "D" shaped surface with arched end C12

DSA3684
DSA3678
DSA3672
DSA3666
DSA3660
DSA3654

DSA3084
DSA3078
DSA3072
DSA3066
DSA3060
DSA3054
DSA3048

DSA2484
DSA2478
DSA2472
DSA2466
DSA2460
DSA2454
DSA2448
DSA2442

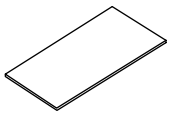


Mounted surfaces

"D" shaped surfaces

Modular "D" shaped surface with straight end C14

DSi3684
DSi3678
DSi3672
DSi3666
DSi3660
DSi3654



DSi3084
DSi3078
DSi3072
DSi3066
DSi3060
DSi3054
DSi3048

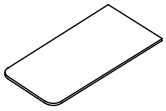
DSi2484
DSi2478
DSi2472
DSi2466
DSi2460
DSi2454
DSi2448
DSi2442

DSi2184
DSi2178
DSi2172
DSi2166
DSi2160
DSi2154
DSi2148
DSi2142

DSi1884
DSi1878
DSi1872
DSi1866
DSi1860
DSi1854
DSi1848
DSi1842

Modular "D" shaped surface with straight end with rounded corners C17

DSiA3684
DSiA3678
DSiA3672
DSiA3666
DSiA3660
DSiA3654



DSiA3084
DSiA3078
DSiA3072
DSiA3066
DSiA3060
DSiA3054
DSiA3048

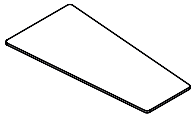
DSiA2484
DSiA2478
DSiA2472
DSiA2466
DSiA2460
DSiA2454
DSiA2448
DSiA2424

Mounted surfaces

Modular surfaces

Modular trapezoid surface with rounded corners C19

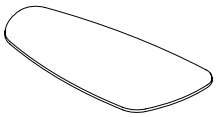
STRA362484
STRA362478
STRA362472
STRA362466
STRA362460



STRA302484
STRA302478
STRA302472
STRA302466
STRA302460

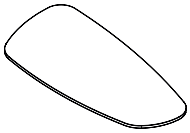
Modular pebble surface with rounded corners C20

SPEBL3684
SPEBL3678
SPEBL3672
SPEBL3666
SPEBL3660



SPEBL3084
SPEBL3078
SPEBL3072
SPEBL3066
SPEBL3060

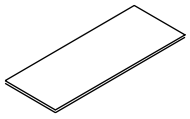
SPEBR3684
SPEBR3678
SPEBR3672
SPEBR3666
SPEBR3660



SPEBR3084
SPEBR3078
SPEBR3072
SPEBR3066
SPEBR3060

Modular rectangular surface C22

SSi3684
SSi3678
SSi3672
SSi3666
SSi3660



SSi3084
SSi3078
SSi3072
SSi3066
SSi3060
SSi3054
SSi3048
SSi3042
SSi3036
SSI3030

SSi2484
SSi2478
SSi2472
SSi2466
SSi2460
SSi2454
SSi2448
SSi2442
SSi2436
SSI2430

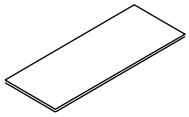
SSi2184
SSi2178
SSi2172
SSi2166
SSi2160
SSi2154
SSi2148
SSi2142
SSi2136
SSI2130

SSi1884
SSi1878
SSi1872
SSi1866
SSi1860
SSi1854
SSi1848
SSi1842
SSi1836
SSi1830

Mounted surfaces

Modular rectangular surface (with grommet/multi-outlet options positionned at the recessed depth) C27

SSiR3684
SSiR3678
SSiR3672
SSiR3666
SSiR3660



SSiR3084
SSiR3078
SSiR3072
SSiR3066
SSiR3060
SSiR3054
SSiR3048
SSiR3042

Modular surfaces

Modular rectangular surface with rounded corners C28

SSiA3684
SSiA3678
SSiA3672
SSiA3666
SSiA3660

SSiA3084
SSiA3078
SSiA3072
SSiA3066
SSiA3060
SSiA3054
SSiA3048
SSiA3042
SSiA3036
SSIA3030

SSiA2484
SSiA2478
SSiA2472
SSiA2466
SSiA2460
SSiA2454
SSiA2448
SSiA2442
SSiA2436
SSIA2430

SSiA2184
SSiA2178
SSiA2172
SSiA2166
SSiA2160
SSiA2154
SSiA2148
SSiA2142
SSiA2136
SSIA2130

SSiA1884
SSiA1878
SSiA1872
SSiA1866
SSiA1860
SSiA1854
SSiA1848
SSiA1842
SSiA1836
SSiA1830

Mounted surfaces

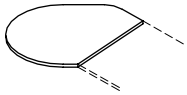
Modular rectangular surface with rounded corners (with grommet/multi-outlet options positionned at the recessed depth) C32

SSiAR3684
SSiAR3678
SSiAR3672
SSiAR3666
SSiAR3660

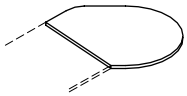
SSiAR3084
SSiAR3078
SSiAR3072
SSiAR3066
SSiAR3060
SSiAR3054
SSiAR3048
SSiAR3042

Surface-attached "teardrop" surface C33

SXGL3637
SXGL3034
SXGL2432

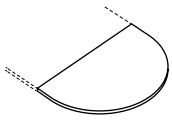


SXGR3637
SXGR3034
SXGR2432



Surface-attached semi-circle meeting surface C34

SXDC3660
SXDC3354
SXDC3048

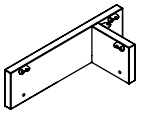


Legs & supports

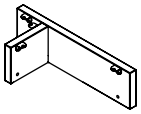
Supports

"T" shaped laminate support for surface-mounted table and surface D02

STDLTL360905
STDLTL300905
STDLTL240905
STDLTL210905
STDLTL180905



STDLTR360905
STDLTR300905
STDLTR240905
STDLTR210905
STDLTR180905

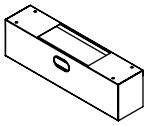


STDLTL340905
STDLTL280905
STDLTL220905
STDLTL190905
STDLTL160905

STDLTR340905
STDLTR280905
STDLTR220905
STDLTR190905
STDLTR160905

Metal support for surface-mounted table and surface D04

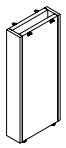
STDM200905
STDM140905



Legs

Monolithic laminate leg D05

LEMO120528



Round telescopic metal post leg D06

AC-LETELT4

Straight ALU post leg D07

AC-LEDA28

AC-LEDACA28

Legs & supports

Legs

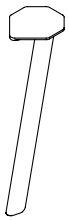
Straight ALU post leg with a wood grain finish D09

AC-LEDAV28

AC-LEDAVCA28

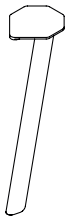
Angled ALU post leg D11

AC-LEAA28



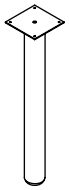
Angled ALU post leg with a wood grain finish D12

AC-LEAAV28



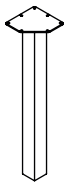
Round tubular metal post leg D13

AC-LER28



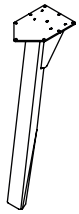
Square tubular metal post leg D14

AC-LES28



Angled wood post leg D15

AC-LEAW28



Angled metal post leg D16

AC-LEAM28

Angled metal post leg with a wood grain finish D17

AC-LEAMV28

Folded metal corner post leg D18

AC-LECMS28

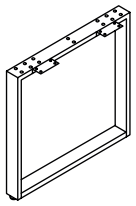
Legs & supports

Legs

Techno double "O" metal leg D19

AC-LEO3628
AC-LEO3028
AC-LEO2428
AC-LEO2128
AC-LEO1828

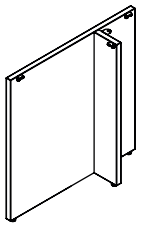
AC-LEO3428
AC-LEO2828
AC-LEO2228
AC-LEO1928
AC-LEO1628



"T" shaped laminate end panel D21

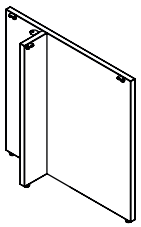
TEPL360928
TEPL300928
TEPL240928
TEPL210928
TEPL180928

TEPL340928
TEPL280928
TEPL220928
TEPL190928
TEPL160928



TEPR360928
TEPR300928
TEPR240928
TEPR210928
TEPR180928

TEPR340928
TEPR280928
TEPR220928
TEPR190928
TEPR160928

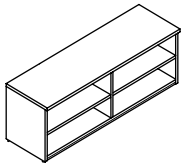


Storage

Storage 23″ high

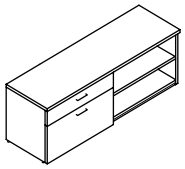
Open credenza - 23" high E02

CZOO247223
CZOO246023
CZOO217223
CZOO216023

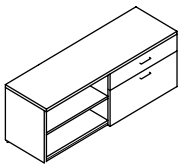


Credenza with 2 drawers - 23" high E03

CZUFO247223
CZUFO246023
CZUFO217223
CZUFO216023

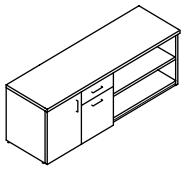


CZOUF247223
CZOUF246023
CZOUF217223
CZOUF216023

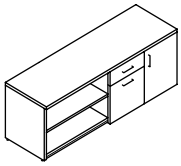


Combined storage credenza - 23" high E04

CZDUFO247223
CZDUFO246023
CZDUFO217223
CZDUFO216023

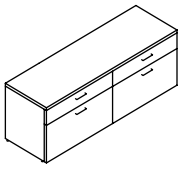


CZOUFD247223
CZOUFD246023
CZOUFD217223
CZOUFD216023

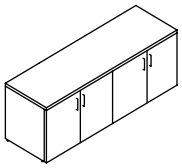


Credenza - 23" high E05

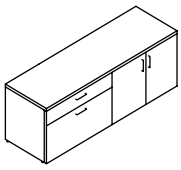
CZUFUF247223
CZUFUF246023
CZUFUF217223
CZUFUF216023



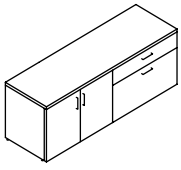
CZ4D247223
CZ4D246023
CZ4D217223
CZ4D216023



CZFDD247223
CZFDD246023
CZFDD217223
CZFDD216023



CZDDUF247223
CZDDUF246023
CZDDUF217223
CZDDUF216023

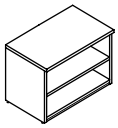


Storage

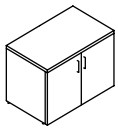
Storage 23" high

Storage unit - 23" high E08

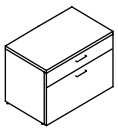
CZO243623
CZO243023
CZO213623
CZO213023



CZDD243623
CZDD243023
CZDD213623
CZDD213023



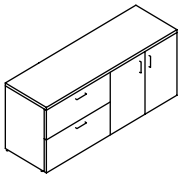
CZUF243623
CZUF243023
CZUF213623
CZUF213023



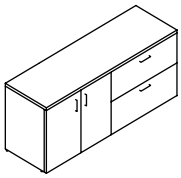
Storage 29" high

Assembled credenza - 29" high E11

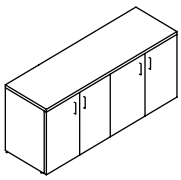
CZFFDD247229
CZFFDD246029
CZFFDD217229
CZFFDD216029



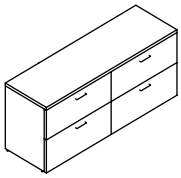
CZDDFF247229
CZDDFF246029
CZDDFF217229
CZDDFF216029



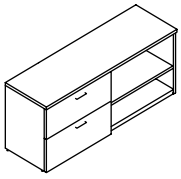
CZ4D247229
CZ4D246029
CZ4D217229
CZ4D216029



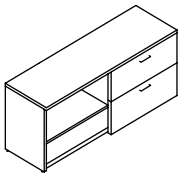
CZ4F247229
CZ4F246029
CZ4F217229
CZ4F216029



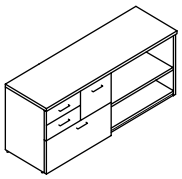
CZFFO247229
CZFFO246029
CZFFO217229
CZFFO216029



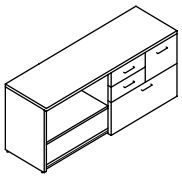
CZOFF247229
CZOFF246029
CZOFF217229
CZOFF216029



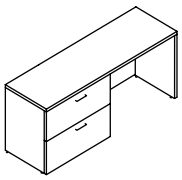
CZCO247229
CZCO246029
CZCO217229
CZCO216029



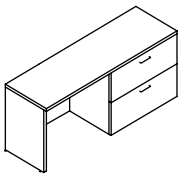
CZOC247229
CZOC246029
CZOC217229
CZOC216029



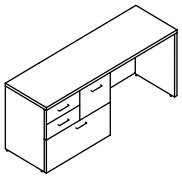
CZFFE247229
CZFFE246029
CZFFE217229
CZFFE216029



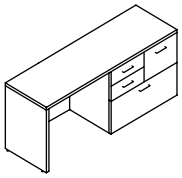
CZEFF247229
CZEFF246029
CZEFF217229
CZEFF216029



CZCE247229
CZCE246029
CZCE217229
CZCE216029



CZEC247229
CZEC246029
CZEC217229
CZEC216029

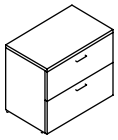


Storage

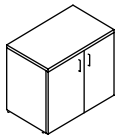
Storage 29″ high

Storage unit - 29" high E18

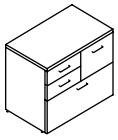
SFF243629
SFF243029
SFF213629
SFF213029



SDD243629
SDD243029
SDD213629
SDD213029

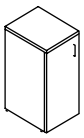


SUUFF243629
SUUFF243029
SUUFF213629
SUUFF213029

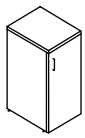


Single cabinets 29", 35" and 41" high E21

SDL241841
SDL241835
SDL241829
SDL241241
SDL211841
SDL211835
SDL211829
SDL211241



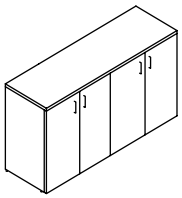
SDR241841
SDR241835
SDR241829
SDR241241
SDR211841
SDR211835
SDR211829
SDR211241



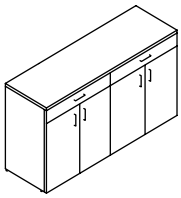
Storage 35″ high

Assembled credenza - 35" high E22

CZ4D247235
CZ4D246035
CZ4D217235
CZ4D216035

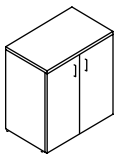


CZ2U4D247235
CZ2U4D246035
CZ2U4D217235
CZ2U4D216035

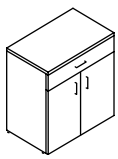


Storage unit - 35" high E24

SDD243635
SDD243035
SDD213635
SDD213035



SUDD243635
SUDD243035
SUDD213635
SUDD213035

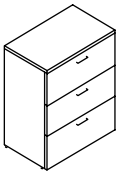


Storage

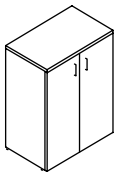
Storage 41″ high

Storage unit - 41" high E26

SFFF243641
SFFF243041
SFFF213641
SFFF213041



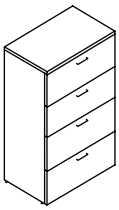
SDD243641
SDD243041
SDD213641
SDD213041



Storage 53″ high

Lateral file cabinets with 4 drawers - 53" high E28

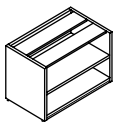
S4F243653
S4F243053
S4F213653
S4F213053



22″ high storage unit without top

22" high storage unit without top E29

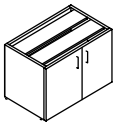
LBKN243622
LBKN243022
LBKN213622



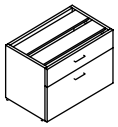
LBKN213022
LBKN183622
LBKN183022

22" high storage unit without top E30

LDDN243622
LDDN243022
LDDN213622
LDDN213022
LDDN183622
LDDN183022



LUFN243622
LUFN243022
LUFN213622
LUFN213022
LUFN183622
LUFN183022

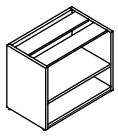


Storage

28″ high storage unit without top

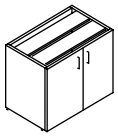
28" high storage unit without top E32

LBKN243628
LBKN243028
LBKN213628
LBKN213028
LBKN183628
LBKN183028



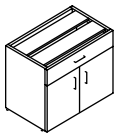
28" high storage unit without top E33

LDDN243628
LDDN243028
LDDN213628
LDDN213028
LDDN183628
LDDN183028



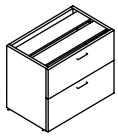
28" high storage unit without top E34

LUDDN243628
LUDDN243028
LUDDN213628
LUDDN213028
LUDDN183628
LUDDN183028



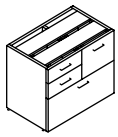
Lateral file cabinets without top E35

L2FN243628
L2FN243028
L2FN213628
L2FN213028
L2FN183628
L2FN183028



Combined storage unit without top E36

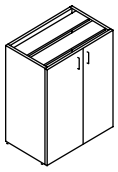
LCNL243628
LCNL243028
LCNL213628
LCNL213028
LCNL183628
LCNL183028



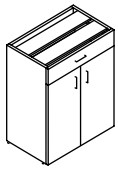
34″ high storage unit without top

34" high storage unit without top E37

LDDN243634
LDDN243034
LDDN213634
LDDN213034
LDDN183634
LDDN183034



LUDDN243634
LUDDN243034
LUDDN213634
LUDDN213034
LUDDN183634
LUDDN183034

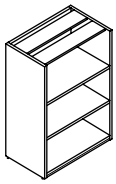


Storage

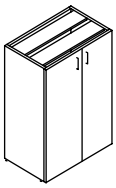
40" high storage unit without top

40" high storage unit without top E38

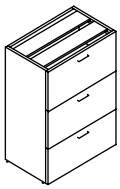
LBKN243640
LBKN243040
LBKN213640
LBKN213040
LBKN183640
LBKN183040



LDDN243640
LDDN243040
LDDN213640
LDDN213040
LDDN183640
LDDN183040



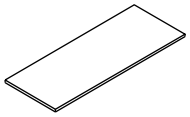
L3FN243640
L3FN243040
L3FN213640
L3FN213040
L3FN183640
L3FN183040



Storage

Rectangular surfaces

Rectangular surface for laminate storage without top E42



LTOP42108
LTOP42102
LTOP4296
LTOP4290
LTOP4284
LTOP4278
LTOP4272
LTOP4266
LTOP4260
LTOP4254
LTOP4248
LTOP4242
LTOP4236
LTOP4230
LTOP4224

LTOP36108
LTOP36102
LTOP3696
LTOP3690
LTOP3684
LTOP3678
LTOP3672
LTOP3666
LTOP3660
LTOP3654
LTOP3648
LTOP3642
LTOP3636
LTOP3630
LTOP3624

LTOP30108
LTOP30102
LTOP3096
LTOP3090
LTOP3084
LTOP3078
LTOP3072
LTOP3066
LTOP3060
LTOP3054
LTOP3048
LTOP3042
LTOP3036
LTOP3030
LTOP3024

LTOP24108
LTOP24102
LTOP2496
LTOP2490
LTOP2484
LTOP2478
LTOP2472
LTOP2466
LTOP2460
LTOP2454
LTOP2448
LTOP2442
LTOP2436
LTOP2430
LTOP2424

LTOP21108
LTOP21102
LTOP2196
LTOP2190
LTOP2184
LTOP2178
LTOP2172
LTOP2166
LTOP2160
LTOP2154
LTOP2148
LTOP2142
LTOP2136
LTOP2130
LTOP2124

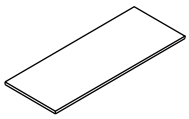
LTOP18108
LTOP18102
LTOP1896
LTOP1890
LTOP1884
LTOP1878
LTOP1872
LTOP1866
LTOP1860
LTOP1854
LTOP1848
LTOP1842
LTOP1836
LTOP1830
LTOP1824

Storage

Rectangular surfaces

Rectangular surface for metal storage E48

MTOP36108
MTOP36102
MTOP3696
MTOP3690
MTOP3684
MTOP3678
MTOP3672
MTOP3666
MTOP3660
MTOP3654
MTOP3648
MTOP3642
MTOP3636
MTOP3630

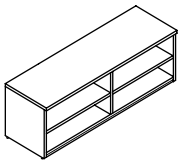


MTOP18108
MTOP18102
MTOP1896
MTOP1890
MTOP1884
MTOP1878
MTOP1872
MTOP1866
MTOP1860
MTOP1854
MTOP1848
MTOP1842
MTOP1836
MTOP1830

Compact consoles

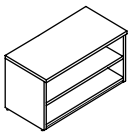
Open compact console with central divider - 23" high E50

CCOO157223
CCOO156623
CCOO156023
CCOO155423
CCOO154823



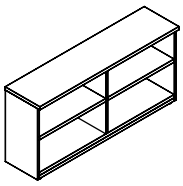
Open compact console - 23" high E51

CCO154223
CCO153623
CCO153023



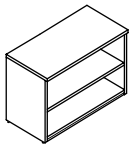
Open compact console with central divider - 29" high E52

CCOO157229
CCOO156629
CCOO156029
CCOO155429
CCOO154829



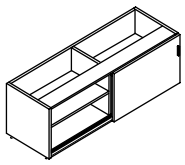
Open compact console - 29" high E53

CCO154229
CCO153629
CCO153029



Compact console without top with one open section and one sliding door - 22" high E54

CCOSN157222
CCOSN156622
CCOSN156022
CCOSN155422
CCOSN154822
CCOSN154222
CCOSN153622
CCOSN153022

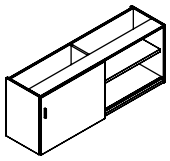


Storage

Compact consoles

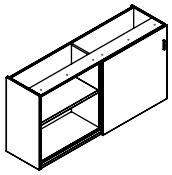
Compact console without top with one sliding door and one open section - 22" high E55

CCSON157222
CCSON156622
CCSON156022
CCSON155422
CCSON154822
CCSON154222
CCSON153622
CCSON153022



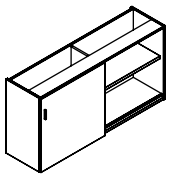
Compact console without top with one open section and one sliding door - 28" high E56

CCOSN157228
CCOSN156628
CCOSN156028
CCOSN155428
CCOSN154828
CCOSN154228
CCOSN153628
CCOSN153028



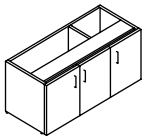
Compact console without top with one sliding door and one open section - 28" high E57

CCSON157228
CCSON156628
CCSON156028
CCSON155428
CCSON154828
CCSON154228
CCSON153628
CCSON153028



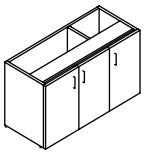
Compact console without top with hinged doors - 22" high E58

CC4DN157222
CC4DN156622
CC4DN156022
CC4DN155422
CC3DN154822
CC3DN154222
CC2DN153622
CC2DN153022



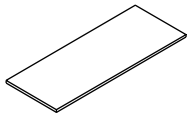
Compact console without top with hinged doors - 28" high E59

CC4DN157228
CC4DN156628
CC4DN156028
CC4DN155428
CC3DN154828
CC3DN154228
CC2DN153628
CC2DN153028



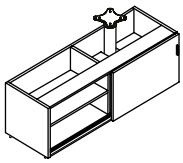
Rectangular surface for compact console E60

LTOPCC1572
LTOPCC1566
LTOPCC1560
LTOPCC1554
LTOPCC1548
LTOPCC1542
LTOPCC1536
LTOPCC1530



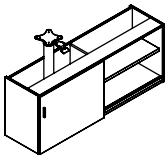
Compact console without top with one open section and one sliding door, with pneumatic mecanism - 22" high E61

CCPOPOSN157222
CCPOPOSN156622
CCPOPOSN156022
CCPOPOSN155422
CCPOPOSN154822



Compact console without top with one sliding door and one open section, with pneumatic mecanism - 22" high E62

CCPOPSON157222
CCPOPSON156622
CCPOPSON156022
CCPOPSON155422
CCPOPSON154822

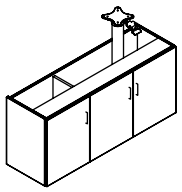


Storage

Compact consoles

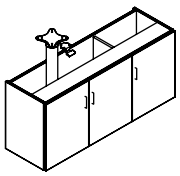
Compact console without top with hinged doors, with pneumatic mecanism on right - 22" high E63

CCPOP4DNR157222
CCPOP4DNR156622
CCPOP4DNR156022
CCPOP4DNR155422
CCPOP3DNR154822



Compact console without top with hinged doors, with pneumatic mecanism on left - 22" high E64

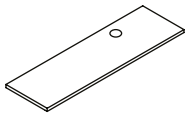
CCPOP4DNL157222
CCPOP4DNL156622
CCPOP4DNL156022
CCPOP4DNL155422
CCPOP3DNL154822



Tops and surfaces for compact console with pneumatic mecanism

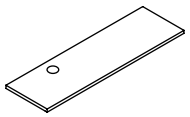
Rectangular surface for compact console with pneumatic mecanism on right **E65**

LTOPCCPOPR1572
LTOPCCPOPR1566
LTOPCCPOPR1560
LTOPCCPOPR1554
LTOPCCPOPR1548



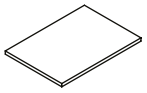
Rectangular surface for compact console with pneumatic mecanism on left **E66**

LTOPCCPOPL1572
LTOPCCPOPL1566
LTOPCCPOPL1560
LTOPCCPOPL1554
LTOPCCPOPL1548



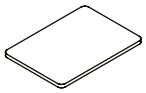
Rectangular surface for pneumatic mecanism of compact console E67

SSiPOP2034
SSiPOP2028
SSiPOP2022



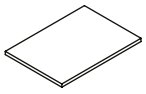
Rectangular surface with rounded corners for pneumatic mecanism of compact console E68

SSiAPOP2034
SSiAPOP2028
SSiAPOP2022



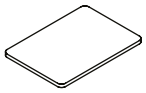
Rectangular meeting surface for pneumatic mecanism of compact console E69

SSiPOPM2734
SSiPOPM2728



Rectangular meeting surface with rounded corners for pneumatic mecanism of compact console E70

SSiAPOPM2734
SSiAPOPM2728



Round meeting surface for pneumatic mecanism of compact console E71

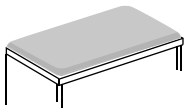
SSRPOPM3434
SSRPOPM2828

Storage

Cushion for storage units

Fabric cushion for storage units E72

CUST2472
CUST2460
CUST2436
CUST2430



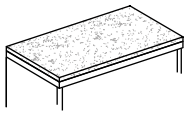
CUST2172
CUST2160
CUST2136
CUST2130

CUST1872
CUST1860
CUST1836
CUST1830

CUST1572
CUST1566
CUST1560
CUST1554
CUST1548
CUST1542
CUST1536
CUST1530

Felt cushion for storage units E74

CUSF2472
CUSF2460
CUSF2436
CUSF2430



CUSF2172
CUSF2160
CUSF2136
CUSF2130

CUSF1872
CUSF1860
CUSF1836
CUSF1830
CUSF1572

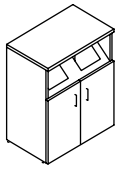
CUSF1566
CUSF1560
CUSF1554
CUSF1548
CUSF1542
CUSF1536
CUSF1530

Storage

Waste management storage

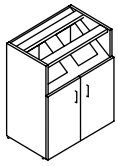
Waste management unit with hinged doors - 41" high E75

SDDWM243641
SDDWM243041
SDDWM213641
SDDWM213041
SDDWM183641
SDDWM183041



Waste management unit with hinged doors, without top - 40" high **E76**

LDDWMN243640
LDDWMN243040
LDDWMN213640
LDDWMN213040
LDDWMN183640
LDDWMN183040



Garbage sticker E77

AP

Recycling sticker E77

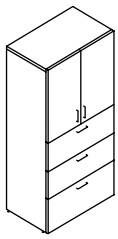
AR

Combined storage

Combined storage unit with laminate hinged doors and 3 lateral file drawers E78

ADD3F243672
ADD3F243072
ADD3F213672
ADD3F213072

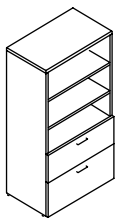
ADD3F243666
ADD3F243066
ADD3F213666
ADD3F213066



Combined storage unit with open section on top and 2 lateral file drawers E79

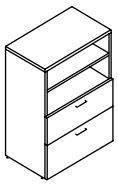
AOFF243672
AOFF243072
AOFF213672
AOFF213072

AOFF243666
AOFF243066
AOFF213666
AOFF213066



Combined storage unit with open section on top and 2 lateral file drawers E80

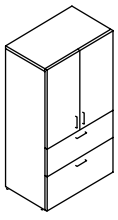
AOFF243654
AOFF243054
AOFF213654
AOFF213054



Combined storage unit with laminate hinged doors and 2 lateral file drawers E81

ADDFF243672
ADDFF243072
ADDFF213672
ADDFF213072

ADDFF243666
ADDFF243066
ADDFF213666
ADDFF213066

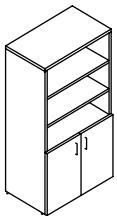


Storage

Combined storage unit with open section on top and 2 hinged doors E82

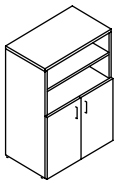
AODD243672
AODD243072
AODD213672
AODD213072

AODD243666
AODD243066
AODD213666
AODD213066



Combined storage unit with open section on top and 2 hinged doors E83

AODD243654
AODD243054
AODD213654
AODD213054

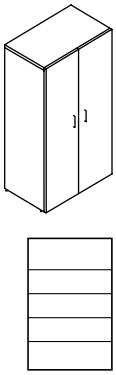


Storage unit with 2 hinged doors with shelves E84

SHELVES

ADD243672
ADD243072
ADD213672
ADD213072

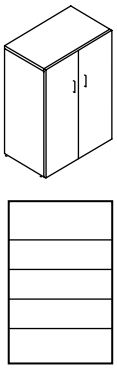
ADD243666
ADD243066
ADD213666
ADD213066



Storage unit with 2 hinged doors with shelves E85

SHELVES

ADD243654
ADD243054
ADD213654
ADD213054



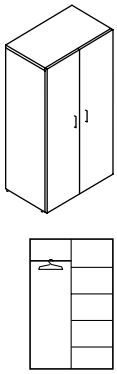
Wardrobe storage

Combined storage unit with 2 hinged doors (wardrobe and shelves) E86

WARDROBE ON THE LEFT

AWD243672
AWD243072
AWD213672
AWD213072

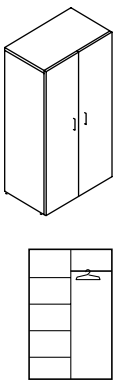
AWD243666
AWD243066
AWD213666
AWD213066



WARDROBE ON THE RIGHT

ADW243672
ADW243072
ADW213672
ADW213072

ADW243666
ADW243066
ADW213666
ADW213066



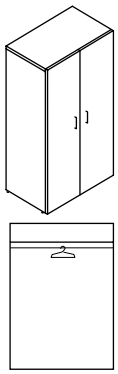
Storage

Storage unit

Wardrobe unit with 2 hinged doors E87

AW243672
AW243072
AW213672
AW213072

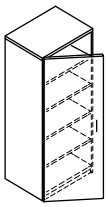
AW243666
AW243066
AW213666
AW213066



Storage unit with 1 hinged door with shelves (hinges on left) E88

ADL242472
ADL212472
ADL242466

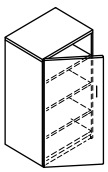
ADL212466
ADL241866
ADL211866



Storage unit with 1 hinged door with shelves (hinges on left) E89

ADL241854
ADL211854

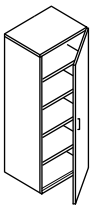
ADL241254
ADL211254



Storage unit with 1 hinged door with shelves (hinges on right) E90

ADR242472
ADR212472

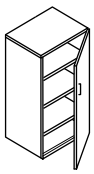
ADR242466
ADR212466
ADR241866
ADR211866



Storage unit with 1 hinged door with shelves (hinges on right) E91

ADR241854
ADR211854

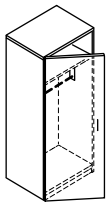
ADR241254
ADR211254



Wardrobe unit with 1 hinged door (hinges on left) E92

AWL242472
AWL212472

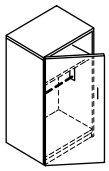
AWL242466
AWL212466
AWL241866
AWL211866



Wardrobe unit with 1 hinged door (hinges on left) E93

AWL241854
AWL211854

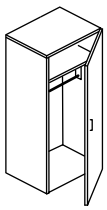
AWL241254
AWL211254



Wardrobe unit with 1 hinged door (hinges on right) E94

AWR242472
AWR212472

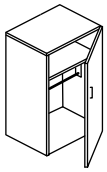
AWR242466
AWR212466
AWR241866
AWR211866



Wardrobe unit with 1 hinged door (hinges on right) E95

AWR241854
AWR211854

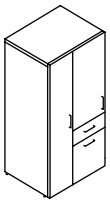
AWR241254
AWR211254



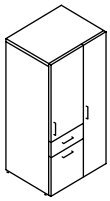
Storage

Combined wardrobe storage unit with mini-cabinet and UF drawers E96

AWDUF242454
AWDUF212454

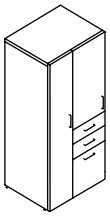


ADUFW242454
ADUFW212454

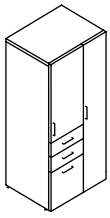


Combined wardrobe storage unit with mini-cabinet and UUF drawers E97

AWDUUF242466
AWDUUF212466

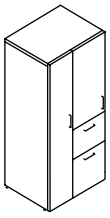


ADUUFW242466
ADUUFW212466

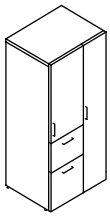


Combined wardrobe storage unit with mini-cabinet and FF drawers E98

AWDFF242466
AWDFF212466

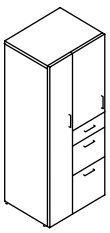


ADFFW242466
ADFFW212466

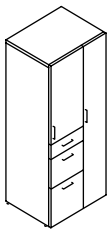


Combined wardrobe storage unit with mini-cabinet and UFF drawers E99

AWDUFF242472
AWDUFF212472



ADUFFW242472
ADUFFW212472

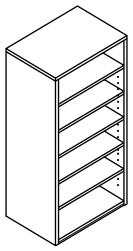


Storage

Bookcases

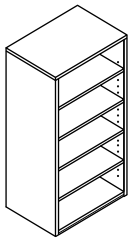
Bookcase 84" high — E100

BK243684
BK243084
BK213684
BK213084
BK183684
BK183084
BK153684
BK153084
BK123684
BK123084



Bookcase 72" and 66" high — E101

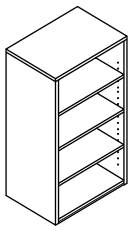
BK243672
BK243072
BK213672
BK213072
BK183672
BK183072
BK153672
BK153072
BK123672
BK123072



BK243666
BK243066
BK213666
BK213066
BK183666
BK183066
BK153666
BK153066
BK123666
BK123066

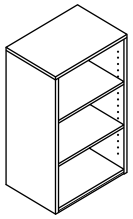
Bookcase 54" high — E102

BK243654
BK243054
BK213654
BK213054
BK183654
BK183054
BK153654
BK153054
BK123654
BK123054

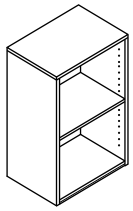


Bookcase 41" and 29" high — E103

BK243641
BK243041
BK213641
BK213041
BK183641
BK183041
BK153641
BK153041
BK123641
BK123041



BK243629
BK243029
BK213629
BK213029
BK183629
BK183029
BK153629
BK153029
BK123629
BK123029

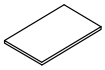


Storage

Adjustable shelves

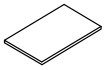
Extra adjustable shelf for storage units with 1 door E104

SHEA2222
SHEA1922
SHEA2216
SHEA1916
SHEA2210
SHEA1910



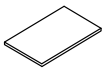
Extra adjustable shelf for storage units with 2 doors and with open section E105

SHEB2234
SHEB1934
SHEB2228
SHEB1928



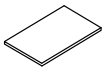
Extra adjustable shelf for combined wardrobe storage units with 2 doors E106

SHEC2217
SHEC1917
SHEC2214
SHEC1914



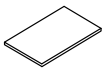
Extra adjustable shelf for combined wardrobe storage units E107

SHED2214
SHED1914



Extra adjustable shelf for bookcases E108

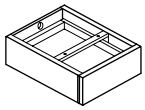
SHEBK2334
SHEBK2328
SHEBK2034
SHEBK2028
SHEBK1734
SHEBK1728
SHEBK1434
SHEBK1428
SHEBK1134
SHEBK1128



Pedestals

Drawer for surface-mounted table F02

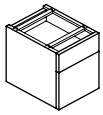
TTD181605



Suspended pedestal

Suspended UF pedestal F03

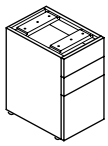
SPUF181618



Freestanding pedestals

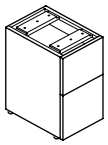
Freestanding UUF pedestal - without top F04

FPUUF181628



Freestanding FF pedestal - without top F05

FPFF181628

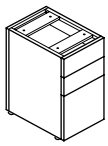


Support pedestals

Support UUF pedestal with finished back - without top F06

FSPUUF301628
FSPUUF241628
FSPUUF211628
FSPUUF181628

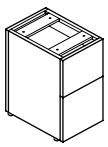
FSPUUF301228
FSPUUF241228
FSPUUF211228
FSPUUF181228



Support FF pedestal with finished back - without top F07

FSPFF301628
FSPFF241628
FSPFF211628
FSPFF181628

FSPFF301228
FSPFF241228
FSPFF211228
FSPFF181228

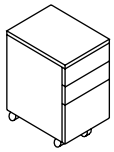


Pedestals

Mobile pedestals

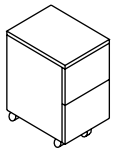
Mobile UUF pedestal F08

MPUUF181627



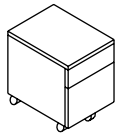
Mobile FF pedestal F09

MPFF181627



Mobile UF pedestal F10

MPUF181621



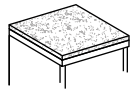
Cushion for mobile pedestal

Fabric cushion for mobile pedestal F11

CUST1816

Felt cushion for mobile pedestal F12

CUSF1816

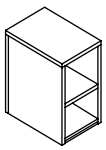


Pedestals for floating modular surface

Open pedestal with finished back with spacer for floating modular surface F13

PFTO301627
PFTO241627
PFTO211627
PFTO181627

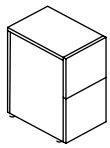
PFTO301227
PFTO241227
PFTO211227
PFTO181227



FF pedestal with finished back with spacer for floating modular surface F15

PFTFF301627
PFTFF241627
PFTFF211627
PFTFF181627

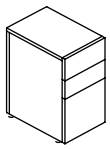
PFTFF301227
PFTFF241227
PFTFF211227
PFTFF181227



UUF pedestal with finished back with spacer for floating modular surface F14

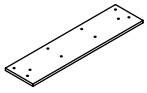
PFTUUF301627
PFTUUF241627
PFTUUF211627
PFTUUF181627

PFTUUF301227
PFTUUF241227
PFTUUF211227
PFTUUF181227



Laminate spacer for floating surface F16

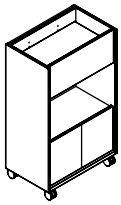
SPFT2005
SPFT1405



Personnal storages

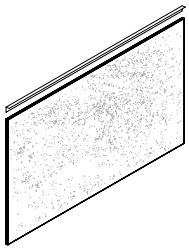
Mobile storage with openings and hinged doors at the bottom G02

MSOODD152440



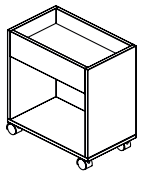
Felt tile for mobile storage with openings and hinged doors at the bottom G03

TMSOODDF2237
TMSOODDF2210

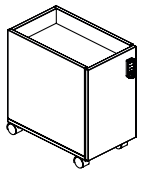


Mobile personal storage G04

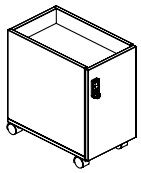
PSMOTOS201221



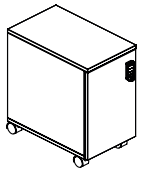
PSMOTDL201221



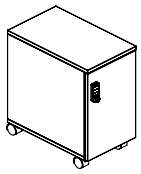
PSMOTDR201221



PSMDL201221



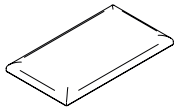
PSMDR201221



Personnal storages

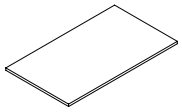
Fabric cushion for mobile personal storage G07

PSCUST2012



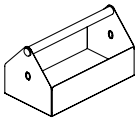
Felt cushion for mobile personal storage G08

PSCUSF2012



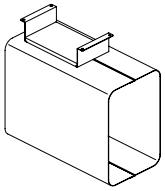
Metal tool box G09

PSTBOX



Personal suspended metal storage G10

PSMS

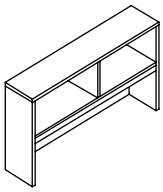


Hutches & Top storage

Hutches with laminate support legs

Open hutch with laminate support legs H02

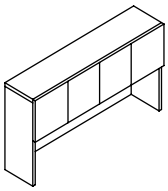
HLO148443
HLO147843
HLO147243
HLO146643
HLO146043
HLO145443
HLO144843
HLO144243
HLO143643
HLO143043
HLO142443



HLO148437
HLO147837
HLO147237
HLO146637
HLO146037
HLO145437
HLO144837
HLO144237
HLO143637
HLO143037
HLO142437

Hutch with hinged doors and laminate support legs H04

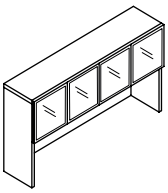
HLD148443
HLD147843
HLD147243
HLD146643
HLD146043
HLD145443
HLD144843
HLD144243
HLD143643
HLD143043
HLD142443



HLD148437
HLD147837
HLD147237
HLD146637
HLD146037
HLD145437
HLD144837
HLD144237
HLD143637
HLD143037
HLD142437

Hutch with hinged doors and laminate support legs ("contemporary" aluminum frame - frosted acrylic interior panel) H06

HLDCA148443
HLDCA147843
HLDCA147243
HLDCA146643
HLDCA146043
HLDCA145443
HLDCA144843
HLDCA144243
HLDCA143643
HLDCA143043
HLDCA142443



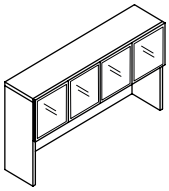
HLDCA148437
HLDCA147837
HLDCA147237
HLDCA146637
HLDCA146037
HLDCA145437
HLDCA144837
HLDCA144237
HLDCA143637
HLDCA143037
HLDCA142437

Hutches & Top storage

Hutches with laminate support legs

Hutch with hinged doors and laminate support legs ("contemporary" aluminum frame - opaque acrylic interior panel) H08

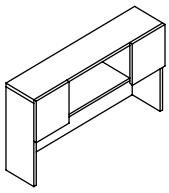
HLDCO148443
HLDCO147843
HLDCO147243
HLDCO146643
HLDCO146043
HLDCO145443
HLDCO144843
HLDCO144243
HLDCO143643
HLDCO143043
HLDCO142443



HLDCO148437
HLDCO147837
HLDCO147237
HLDCO146637
HLDCO146037
HLDCO145437
HLDCO144837
HLDCO144237
HLDCO143637
HLDCO143037
HLDCO142437

Hutch with hinged doors, central opening and laminate support legs H10

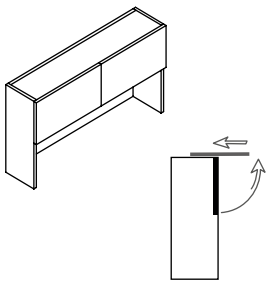
HLH147243
HLH146643
HLH146043
HLH145443
HLH144843
HLH144243



HLH147237
HLH146637
HLH146037
HLH145437
HLH144837
HLH144237

Hutch with flipper door(s) and laminate support legs (standard mecanism) H11

HLFTD147243
HLFTD146643
HLFTD146043
HLFTD145443
HLFTD144843
HLFTD144243
HLFTD143643
HLFTD143043
HLFTD142443

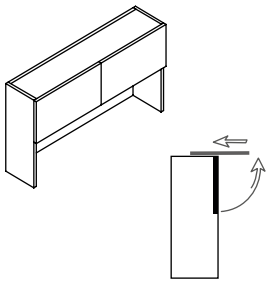


HLFTD147237
HLFTD146637
HLFTD146037
HLFTD145437
HLFTD144837
HLFTD144237
HLFTD143637
HLFTD143037
HLFTD142437

Hutches & Top storage

Hutch with flipper door(s) with laminate support legs ("Easy-down" mechanism) H13

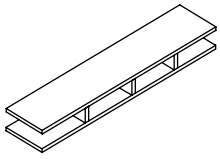
HLFDW147243
HLFDW146643
HLFDW146043
HLFDW145443
HLFDW144843
HLFDW144243
HLFDW143643
HLFDW143043
HLFDW142443



HLFDW147237
HLFDW146637
HLFDW146037
HLFDW145437
HLFDW144837
HLFDW144237
HLFDW143637
HLFDW143037
HLFDW142437

Horizontal pigeonhole unit H15

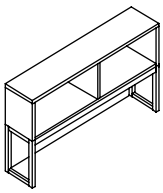
PiH118205
PiH117605
PiH117005
PiH116405
PiH115805
PiH115205
PiH114605
PiH114005
PiH113405
PiH112805
PiH112205



Hutches with metal support legs

Open hutch with open metal support legs H16

HMO148443
HMO147843
HMO147243
HMO146643
HMO146043
HMO145443
HMO144843
HMO144243
HMO143643
HMO143043
HMO142443



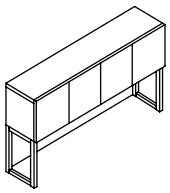
HMO148437
HMO147837
HMO147237
HMO146637
HMO146037
HMO145437
HMO144837
HMO144237
HMO143637
HMO143037
HMO142437

Hutches & Top storage

Hutches with metal support legs

Hutch with hinged doors and open metal support legs H18

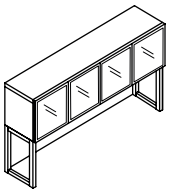
HMD148443
HMD147843
HMD147243
HMD146643
HMD146043
HMD145443
HMD144843
HMD144243
HMD143643
HMD143043
HMD142443



HMD148437
HMD147837
HMD147237
HMD146637
HMD146037
HMD145437
HMD144837
HMD144237
HMD143637
HMD143037
HMD142437

Hutch with hinged doors and open metal support legs ("contemporary" aluminum frame - frosted acrylic interior panel) H20

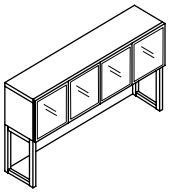
HMDCA148443
HMDCA147843
HMDCA147243
HMDCA146643
HMDCA146043
HMDCA145443
HMDCA144843
HMDCA144243
HMDCA143643
HMDCA143043
HMDCA142443



HMDCA148437
HMDCA147837
HMDCA147237
HMDCA146637
HMDCA146037
HMDCA145437
HMDCA144837
HMDCA144237
HMDCA143637
HMDCA143037
HMDCA142437

Hutch with hinged doors and open metal support legs ("contemporary" aluminum frame - opaque acrylic interior panel) H22

HMDCO148443
HMDCO147843
HMDCO147243
HMDCO146643
HMDCO146043
HMDCO145443
HMDCO144843
HMDCO144243
HMDCO143643
HMDCO143043
HMDCO142443

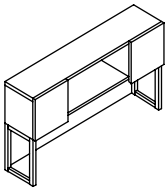


HMDCO148437
HMDCO147837
HMDCO147237
HMDCO146637
HMDCO146037
HMDCO145437
HMDCO144837
HMDCO144237
HMDCO143637
HMDCO143037
HMDCO142437

Hutches & Top storage

Hutch with hinged doors with central opening with open metal support legs H24

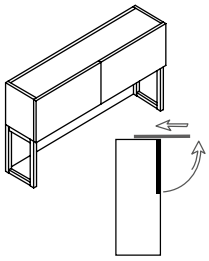
HMH147243
HMH146643
HMH146043
HMH145443
HMH144843
HMH144243



HMH147237
HMH146637
HMH146037
HMH145437
HMH144837
HMH144237

Hutch with flipper door(s) with open metal support legs (standard mecanism) H25

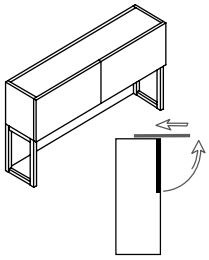
HMFTD147243
HMFTD146643
HMFTD146043
HMFTD145443
HMFTD144843
HMFTD144243
HMFTD143643
HMFTD143043
HMFTD142443



HMFTD147237
HMFTD146637
HMFTD146037
HMFTD145437
HMFTD144837
HMFTD144237
HMFTD143637
HMFTD143037
HMFTD142437

Hutch with flipper door(s) with open metal support legs ("Easy-down" mecanism) H27

HMFDW147243
HMFDW146643
HMFDW146043
HMFDW145443
HMFDW144843
HMFDW144243
HMFDW143643
HMFDW143043
HMFDW142443



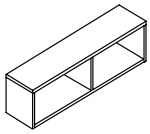
HMFDW147237
HMFDW146637
HMFDW146037
HMFDW145437
HMFDW144837
HMFDW144237
HMFDW143637
HMFDW143037
HMFDW142437

Hutches & Top storage

Wall mounted hutches

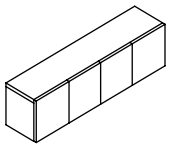
Open wall mounted hutch H29

HWO147217
HWO146617
HWO146017
HWO145417
HWO144817
HWO144217
HWO143617
HWO143017
HWO142417



Wall mounted hutch with hinged doors H30

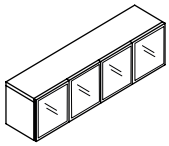
HWD147217
HWD146617
HWD146017
HWD145417
HWD144817
HWD144217
HWD143617
HWD143017
HWD142417



Wall mounted hutch with hinged doors ("contemporary" aluminum frame - frosted acrylic interior panel) H31

ACRYLIQUE GIVRÉ

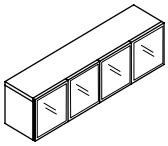
HWDCA147217
HWDCA146617
HWDCA146017
HWDCA145417
HWDCA144817
HWDCA144217
HWDCA143617
HWDCA143017
HWDCA142417



Wall mounted hutch with hinged doors ("contemporary" aluminum frame - opaque acrylic interior panel) H32

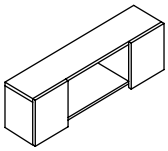
OPAQUE ACRYLIC

HWDCO147217
HWDCO146617
HWDCO146017
HWDCO145417
HWDCO144817
HWDCO144217
HWDCO143617
HWDCO143017
HWDCO142417



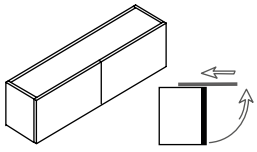
Wall mounted hutch with hinged doors and a central opening H33

HWH147217
HWH146617
HWH146017
HWH145417
HWH144817
HWH144217



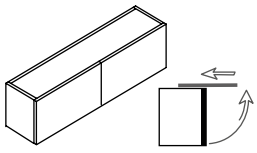
Wall mounted hutch with flipper door(s) (standard mechanism) H34

HWFTD147217
HWFTD146617
HWFTD146017
HWFTD145417
HWFTD144817
HWFTD144217
HWFTD143617
HWFTD143017
HWFTD142417



Wall mounted hutch with flipper door(s) ("Easy-down" mechanism) H35

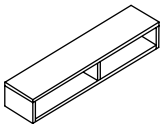
HWFDW147217
HWFDW146617
HWFDW146017
HWFDW145417
HWFDW144817
HWFDW144217
HWFDW143617
HWFDW143017
HWFDW142417



Hutches & Top storage

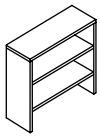
Open wall mounted module H36

HWB107208
HWB106608
HWB106008
HWB105408
HWB104808
HWB104208
HWB103608
HWB103008
HWB102408



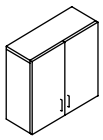
Bookcase hutch H37

HBK143643
HBK143043
HBK143637
HBK143037

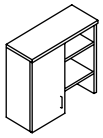


Bookcase hutch with door(s) H38

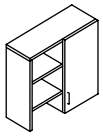
HPDD143643
HPDD143043
HPDD143637
HPDD143037



HPDO143643
HPDO143043
HPDO143637
HPDO143037



HPOD143643
HPOD143043
HPOD143637
HPOD143037

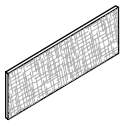


Tackboards

Tackboard for 43" high hutches

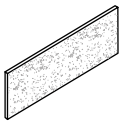
Fabric tackboard for 43" high hutches without horizontal pigeonhole unit and without horizontal grommet i02

BT8226
BT7626
BT7026
BT6426
BT5826
BT5226
BT4626
BT4026
BT3426
BT2826
BT2226



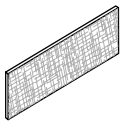
Felt tackboard for 43" high hutches without horizontal pigeonhole unit and without horizontal grommet i03

BF8226
BF7626
BF7026
BF6426
BF5826
BF5226
BF4626
BF4026
BF3426
BF2826
BF2226



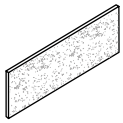
Fabric tackboard for 43" high hutches without horizontal pigeonhole unit and with horizontal grommet i04

BT8225
BT7625
BT7025
BT6425
BT5825
BT5225
BT4625
BT4025
BT3425
BT2825
BT2225



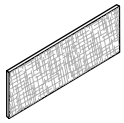
Felt tackboard for 43" high hutches without horizontal pigeonhole unit and with horizontal grommet **i05**

BF8225
BF7625
BF7025
BF6425
BF5825
BF5225
BF4625
BF4025
BF3425
BF2825
BF2225



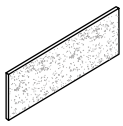
Fabric tackboard for 43" high hutches with horizontal pigeonhole unit and without horizontal grommet i06

BT8222
BT7622
BT7022
BT6422
BT5822
BT5222
BT4622
BT4022
BT3422
BT2822
BT2222



Felt tackboard for 43" high hutches with horizontal pigeonhole unit and without horizontal grommet i07

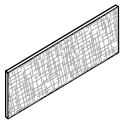
BF8222
BF7622
BF7022
BF6422
BF5822
BF5222
BF4622
BF4022
BF3422
BF2822
BF2222



Tackboards

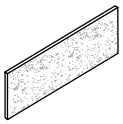
Fabric tackboard for 43" high hutches with horizontal pigeonhole unit and with horizontal grommet i08

BT8221
BT7621
BT7021
BT6421
BT5821
BT5221
BT4621
BT4021
BT3421
BT2821
BT2221



Felt tackboard for 37" high hutches without horizontal pigeonhole unit and without horizontal grommet i09

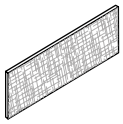
BF8221
BF7621
BF7021
BF6421
BF5821
BF5221
BF4621
BF4021
BF3421
BF2821
BF2221



Tackboard for 43" high hutches

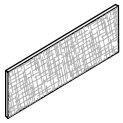
Felt tackboard for 43" high hutches with horizontal pigeonhole unit and with horizontal grommet i10

BT8220
BT7620
BT7020
BT6420
BT5820
BT5220
BT4620
BT4020
BT3420
BT2820
BT2220



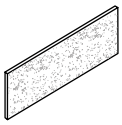
Fabric tackboard for 37" high hutches without horizontal pigeonhole unit and with horizontal grommet i12

BT8219
BT7619
BT7019
BT6419
BT5819
BT5219
BT4619
BT4019
BT3419
BT2819
BT2219



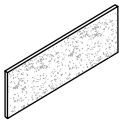
Fabric tackboard for 37" high hutches without horizontal pigeonhole unit and without horizontal grommet i11

BF8220
BF7620
BF7020
BF6420
BF5820
BF5220
BF4620
BF4020
BF3420
BF2820
BF2220



Felt tackboard for 37" high hutches without horizontal pigeonhole unit and with horizontal grommet i13

BF8219
BF7619
BF7019
BF6419
BF5819
BF5219
BF4619
BF4019
BF3419
BF2819
BF2219

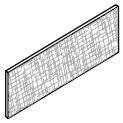


Tackboards

Tackboard for 37″ high hutches

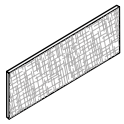
Fabric tackboard for 37" high hutches with horizontal pigeonhole unit and without horizontal grommet i14

BT8216
BT7616
BT7016
BT6416
BT5816
BT5216
BT4616
BT4016
BT3416
BT2816
BT2216



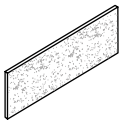
Fabric tackboard for 37" high hutches with horizontal pigeonhole unit and with horizontal grommet i16

BT8215
BT7615
BT7015
BT6415
BT5815
BT5215
BT4615
BT4015
BT3415
BT2815
BT2215



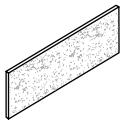
Felt tackboard for 37" high hutches with horizontal pigeonhole unit and without horizontal grommet i15

BF8216
BF7616
BF7016
BF6416
BF5816
BF5216
BF4616
BF4016
BF3416
BF2816
BF2216



Felt tackboard for 37" high hutches with horizontal pigeonhole unit and with horizontal grommet i17

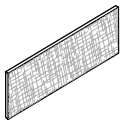
BF8215
BF7615
BF7015
BF6415
BF5815
BF5215
BF4615
BF4015
BF3415
BF2815
BF2215



Wall-mounted tackboard for wall-mounted hutches installed 72″ high

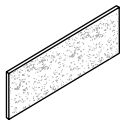
Wall-mounted fabric tackboard for wall-mounted hutches installed 72" high i18

WBT7226
WBT6626
WBT6026
WBT5426
WBT4826
WBT4226
WBT3626
WBT3026
WBT2426



Wall-mounted felt tackboard for wall-mounted hutches installed 72" high i19

WBF7226
WBF6626
WBF6026
WBF5426
WBF4826
WBF4226
WBF3626
WBF3026
WBF2426

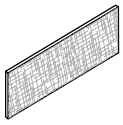


Tackboards

Wall-mounted tackboard for wall-mounted hutches installed 66″ high

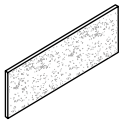
Wall-mounted fabric tackboard for wall-mounted hutches installed 66" high i20

WBT7220
WBT6620
WBT6020
WBT5420
WBT4820
WBT4220
WBT3620
WBT3020
WBT2420



Wall-mounted felt tackboard for wall-mounted hutches installed 66" high i21

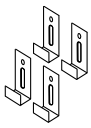
WBF7220
WBF6620
WBF6020
WBF5420
WBF4820
WBF4220
WBF3620
WBF3020
WBF2420



Mounting brackets for hutch-type tackboard

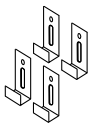
Mounting brackets for hutch-type fabric tackboard i22

AC-HKBT



Mounting brackets for hutch-type felt tackboard i22

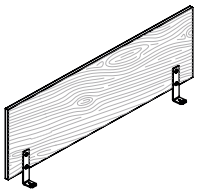
AC-HKBF



Screens

Laminate privacy screen J02

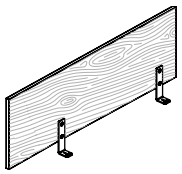
PPOVL7215
PPOVL6615
PPOVL6015
PPOVL5415
PPOVL4815
PPOVL4215
PPOVL3615
PPOVL3015
PPOVL2415
PPOVL2115
PPOVL1815



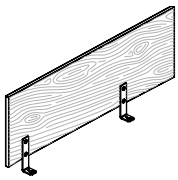
PPOVL7213
PPOVL6613
PPOVL6013
PPOVL5413
PPOVL4813
PPOVL4213
PPOVL3613
PPOVL3013
PPOVL2413
PPOVL2113
PPOVL1813

Laminate privacy screen, exceeding in front of the surface J03

PPOVLEL3815
PPOVLEL3215
PPOVLEL3813
PPOVLEL3213

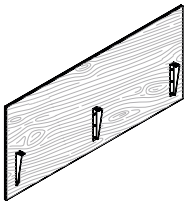


PPOVLER3815
PPOVLER3215
PPOVLER3813
PPOVLER3213



Laminate double privacy screen J04

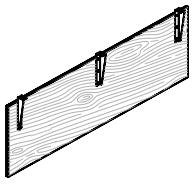
PPFRL7229
PPFRL6629
PPFRL6029
PPFRL5429
PPFRL4829
PPFRL4229
PPFRL3629
PPFRL3029
PPFRL2429



PPFRL7227
PPFRL6627
PPFRL6027
PPFRL5427
PPFRL4827
PPFRL4227
PPFRL3627
PPFRL3027
PPFRL2427

Laminate modesty panel J05

PPUNL7223
PPUNL6623
PPUNL6023
PPUNL5423
PPUNL4823
PPUNL4223
PPUNL3623
PPUNL3023
PPUNL2423



PPUNL7213
PPUNL6613
PPUNL6013
PPUNL5413
PPUNL4813
PPUNL4213
PPUNL3613
PPUNL3013
PPUNL2413

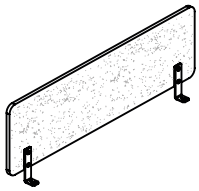
Screens

Felt privacy screen with rounded corners J06

PPOVFA7225
PPOVFA6625
PPOVFA6025
PPOVFA5425
PPOVFA4825
PPOVFA4225
PPOVFA3625
PPOVFA3025
PPOVFA2425
PPOVFA2125
PPOVFA1825

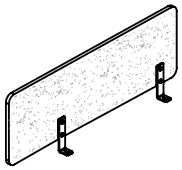
PPOVFA7215
PPOVFA6615
PPOVFA6015
PPOVFA5415
PPOVFA4815
PPOVFA4215
PPOVFA3615
PPOVFA3015
PPOVFA2415
PPOVFA2115
PPOVFA1815

PPOVFA7213
PPOVFA6613
PPOVFA6013
PPOVFA5413
PPOVFA4813
PPOVFA4213
PPOVFA3613
PPOVFA3013
PPOVFA2413
PPOVFA2113
PPOVFA1813

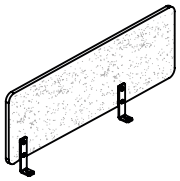


Felt privacy screen with rounded corners, exceeding in front of the surface J08

PPOVFAEL3825
PPOVFAEL3225
PPOVFAEL3815
PPOVFAEL3215
PPOVFAEL3813
PPOVFAEL3213



PPOVFAER3825
PPOVFAER3225
PPOVFAER3815
PPOVFAER3215
PPOVFAER3813
PPOVFAER3213

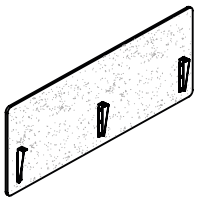


Felt double privacy screen with rounded corners J09

PPFRFA7239
PPFRFA6639
PPFRFA6039
PPFRFA5439
PPFRFA4839
PPFRFA4239
PPFRFA3639
PPFRFA3039
PPFRFA2439

PPFRFA7229
PPFRFA6629
PPFRFA6029
PPFRFA5429
PPFRFA4829
PPFRFA4229
PPFRFA3629
PPFRFA3029
PPFRFA2429

PPFRFA7227
PPFRFA6627
PPFRFA6027
PPFRFA5427
PPFRFA4827
PPFRFA4227
PPFRFA3627
PPFRFA3027
PPFRFA2427

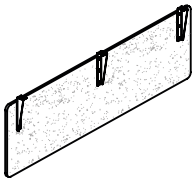


Screens

Felt modesty panel with rounded corners J11

PPUNFA7223
PPUNFA6623
PPUNFA6023
PPUNFA5423
PPUNFA4823
PPUNFA4223
PPUNFA3623
PPUNFA3023
PPUNFA2423

PPUNFA7213
PPUNFA6613
PPUNFA6013
PPUNFA5413
PPUNFA4813
PPUNFA4213
PPUNFA3613
PPUNFA3013
PPUNFA2413

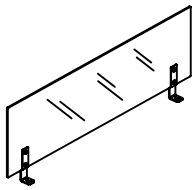


Translucent acrylic privacy screen J12

PPOVA7225
PPOVA6625
PPOVA6025
PPOVA5425
PPOVA4825
PPOVA4225
PPOVA3625
PPOVA3025
PPOVA2425
PPOVA2125
PPOVA1825

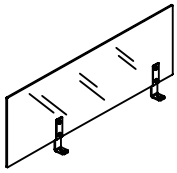
PPOVA7215
PPOVA6615
PPOVA6015
PPOVA5415
PPOVA4815
PPOVA4215
PPOVA3615
PPOVA3015
PPOVA2415
PPOVA2115
PPOVA1815

PPOVA7213
PPOVA6613
PPOVA6013
PPOVA5413
PPOVA4813
PPOVA4213
PPOVA3613
PPOVA3013
PPOVA2413
PPOVA2113
PPOVA1813

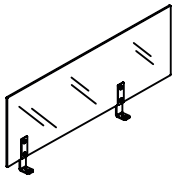


Translucent acrylic privacy screen, exceeding in front of the surface J14

PPOVAEL3825
PPOVAEL3225
PPOVAEL3815
PPOVAEL3215
PPOVAEL3813
PPOVAEL3213



PPOVAER3825
PPOVAER3225
PPOVAER3815
PPOVAER3215
PPOVAER3813
PPOVAER3213



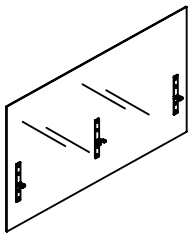
Screens

Translucent acrylic double privacy screen J15

PPFRA7239
PPFRA6639
PPFRA6039
PPFRA5439
PPFRA4839
PPFRA4239
PPFRA3639
PPFRA3039
PPFRA2439

PPFRA7229
PPFRA6629
PPFRA6029
PPFRA5429
PPFRA4829
PPFRA4229
PPFRA3629
PPFRA3029
PPFRA2429

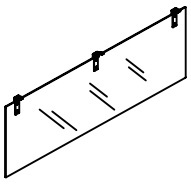
PPFRA7227
PPFRA6627
PPFRA6027
PPFRA5427
PPFRA4827
PPFRA4227
PPFRA3627
PPFRA3027
PPFRA2427



Translucent acrylic modesty J17

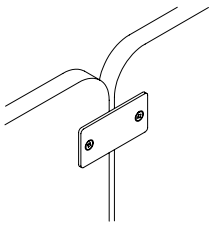
PPUNA7223
PPUNA6623
PPUNA6023
PPUNA5423
PPUNA4823
PPUNA4223
PPUNA3623
PPUNA3023
PPUNA2423

PPUNA7213
PPUNA6613
PPUNA6013
PPUNA5413
PPUNA4813
PPUNA4213
PPUNA3613
PPUNA3013
PPUNA2413



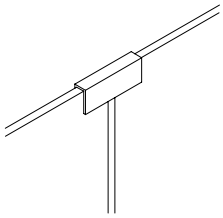
Metal bridge connector for felt privacy panel - for straight-line junction J18

BCPPFS



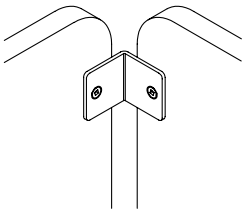
Plastic bridge connector for acrylic privacy panel - for straight-line junction J20

BCPPAS



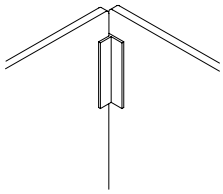
Metal bridge connector for felt privacy panel - for corner junction J19

BCPPFL



Plastic bridge connector for acrylic privacy panel - for corner junction J21

BCPPAL

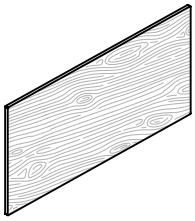


Back tiles for storage unit

Laminate back tiles

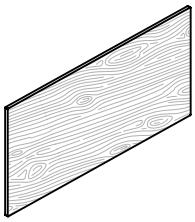
Laminate back tile (for 22" and 23" high units) K02

TDL1791X0515
TDL1638X0515
TDL1486X0515
TDL1334X0515
TDL1181X0515
TDL1029X0515
TDL0876X0515
TDL0724X0515



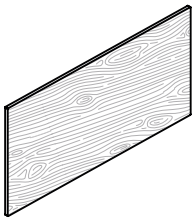
Laminate back tile (for 28" and 29" high units) K03

TDL1791X0667
TDL1638X0667
TDL1486X0667
TDL1334X0667
TDL1181X0667
TDL1029X0667
TDL0876X0667
TDL0860X0667
TDL0724X0667
TDL0708X0667
TDL0419X0667



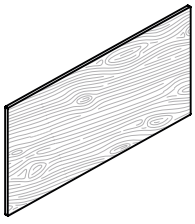
Laminate back tile (for 34" and 35" high units) K04

TDL1791X0819
TDL1486X0819
TDL0876X0819
TDL0724X0819
TDL0419X0819



Laminate back tile (for 40" and 41" high units) K05

TDL0876X0987
TDL0860X0987
TDL0724X0987
TDL0708X0987
TDL0419X0987
TDL0267X0987



Laminate back tile (for 53" high units) K06

TDL0876X1275
TDL0724X1275

Laminate back tile (for 54" high units) K07

TDL0876X1290
TDL0860X1290
TDL0724X1290
TDL0708X1290
TDL0571X1290
TDL0419X1290
TDL0267X1290

Laminate back tile (for 66" high units) K08

TDL0876X1609
TDL0860X1609
TDL0724X1609
TDL0708X1609
TDL0571X1609
TDL0419X1609

TDL0876X1595
TDL0860X1595
TDL0724X1595
TDL0708X1595
TDL0571X1595
TDL0419X1595

Back tiles for storage unit

Laminate back tile (for 72" high units) K09

TDL0876X1761
TDL0860X1761
TDL0724X1761
TDL0708X1761
TDL0571X1761

TDL0876X1747
TDL0860X1747
TDL0724X1747
TDL0708X1747
TDL0571X1747

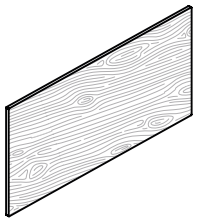
Laminate back tile (for 84" high units) K10

TDL0860X2068
TDL0708X2068

Laminate back tile (for 37" high hutch and bookcase hutch) K11

TDL1775X0905
TDL1622X0905
TDL1470X0905
TDL1318X0905
TDL1165X0905
TDL1013X0905
TDL0860X0905
TDL0708X0905
TDL0555X0905

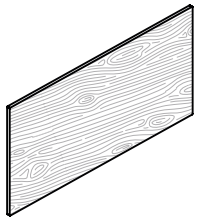
TDL2080X0900
TDL1927X0900
TDL1775X0900
TDL1622X0900
TDL1470X0900
TDL1318X0900
TDL1165X0900
TDL1013X0900
TDL0876X0900
TDL0860X0900
TDL0724X0900
TDL0708X0900
TDL0555X0900



Laminate back tile (for 43" high hutch and bookcase hutch) K12

TDL1775X1058
TDL1622X1058
TDL1470X1058
TDL1318X1058
TDL1165X1058
TDL1013X1058
TDL0860X1058
TDL0708X1058
TDL0555X1058

TDL2080X1053
TDL1927X1053
TDL1775X1053
TDL1622X1053
TDL1470X1053
TDL1318X1053
TDL1165X1053
TDL1013X1053
TDL0876X1053
TDL0860X1053
TDL0724X1053
TDL0708X1053
TDL0555X1053

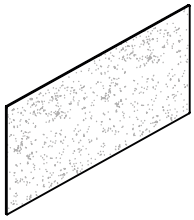


Back tiles for storage unit

Felt back tile

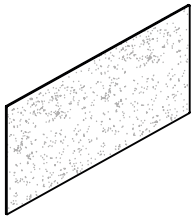
Felt back tile (for 22" and 23" high units) K13

TDF1791X0515
TDF1638X0515
TDF1486X0515
TDF1334X0515
TDF1181X0515
TDF1029X0515
TDF0876X0515
TDF0724X0515



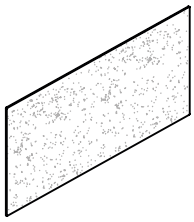
Felt back tile (for 28" and 29" high units) K14

TDF1791X0667
TDF1638X0667
TDF1486X0667
TDF1334X0667
TDF1181X0667
TDF1029X0667
TDF0876X0667
TDF0860X0667
TDF0724X0667
TDF0708X0667
TDF0419X0667



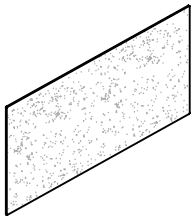
Felt back tile (for 34" and 35" high units) K15

TDF1791X0819
TDF1486X0819
TDF0876X0819
TDF0724X0819
TDF0419X0819



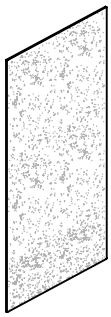
Felt back tile (for 40" and 41" high units) K16

TDF0876X0987
TDF0860X0987
TDF0724X0987
TDF0708X0987
TDF0419X0987
TDF0267X0987



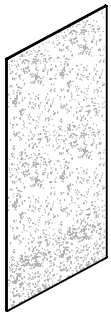
Felt back tile (for 53" high units) K17

TDF0876X1275
TDF0724X1275



Felt back tile (for 54" high units) K18

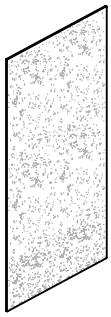
TDF0876X1290
TDF0860X1290
TDF0724X1290
TDF0708X1290
TDF0571X1290
TDF0419X1290
TDF0267X1290



Felt back tile (for 66" high units) K19

TDF0876X1609
TDF0860X1609
TDF0724X1609
TDF0708X1609
TDF0571X1609
TDF0419X1609

TDF0876X1595
TDF0860X1595
TDF0724X1595
TDF0708X1595
TDF0571X1595
TDF0419X1595

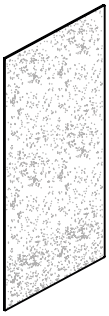


Back tiles for storage unit

Felt back tile (for 72" high units) K20

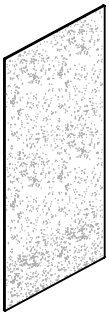
TDF0876X1761
TDF0860X1761
TDF0724X1761
TDF0708X1761
TDF0571X1761

TDF0876X1747
TDF0860X1747
TDF0724X1747
TDF0708X1747
TDF0571X1747



Felt back tile (for 84" high units) K21

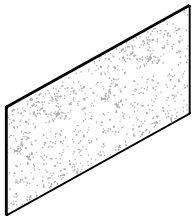
TDF0860X2068
TDF0708X2068



Felt back tile (for 37" high hutch and bookcase hutch) K22

TDF1775X0905
TDF1622X0905
TDF1470X0905
TDF1318X0905
TDF1165X0905
TDF1013X0905
TDF0860X0905
TDF0708X0905
TDF0555X0905

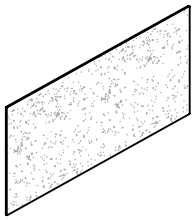
TDF2080X0900
TDF1927X0900
TDF1775X0900
TDF1622X0900
TDF1470X0900
TDF1318X0900
TDF1165X0900
TDF1013X0900
TDF0876X0900
TDF0860X0900
TDF0724X0900
TDF0708X0900
TDF0555X0900



Felt back tile (for 43" high hutch and bookcase hutch) K23

TDF1775X1058
TDF1622X1058
TDF1470X1058
TDF1318X1058
TDF1165X1058
TDF1013X1058
TDF0860X1058
TDF0708X1058
TDF0555X1058

TDF2080X1053
TDF1927X1053
TDF1775X1053
TDF1622X1053
TDF1470X1053
TDF1318X1053
TDF1165X1053
TDF1013X1053
TDF0876X1053
TDF0860X1053
TDF0724X1053
TDF0708X1053
TDF0555X1053

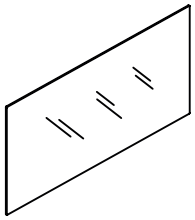


Back tiles for storage unit

Acrylic back tile

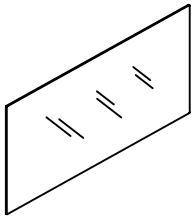
Opaque acrylic back tile (for 22" and 23" high units) K24

TDA1791X0515
TDA1638X0515
TDA1486X0515
TDA1334X0515
TDA1181X0515
TDA1029X0515
TDA0876X0515
TDA0724X0515



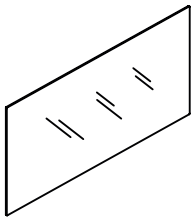
Opaque acrylic back tile (for 28" and 29" high units) K25

TDA1791X0667
TDA1638X0667
TDA1486X0667
TDA1334X0667
TDA1181X0667
TDA1029X0667
TDA0876X0667
TDA0860X0667
TDA0724X0667
TDA0708X0667
TDA0419X0667



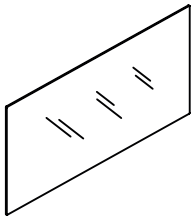
Opaque acrylic back tile (for 34" and 35" high units) K26

TDA1791X0819
TDA1486X0819
TDA0876X0819
TDA0724X0819
TDA0419X0819



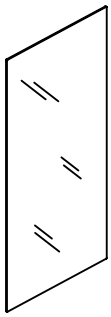
Opaque acrylic back tile (for 40" and 41" high units) K27

TDA0876X0987
TDA0860X0987
TDA0724X0987
TDA0708X0987
TDA0419X0987
TDA0267X0987



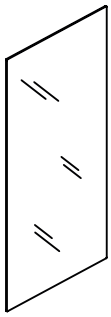
Opaque acrylic back tile (for 53" high units) K28

TDA0876X1275
TDA0724X1275



Opaque acrylic back tile (for 54" high units) K29

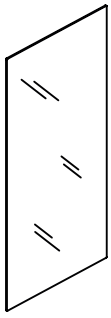
TDA0876X1290
TDA0860X1290
TDA0724X1290
TDA0708X1290
TDA0571X1290
TDA0419X1290
TDA0267X1290



Opaque acrylic back tile (for 66" high units) K30

TDA0876X1609
TDA0860X1609
TDA0724X1609
TDA0708X1609
TDA0571X1609
TDA0419X1609

TDA0876X1595
TDA0860X1595
TDA0724X1595
TDA0708X1595
TDA0571X1595
TDA0419X1595

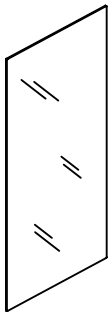


Back tiles for storage unit

Opaque acrylic back tile (for 72" high units) K31

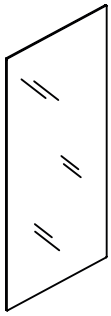
TDA0876X1761
TDA0860X1761
TDA0724X1761
TDA0708X1761
TDA0571X1761

TDA0876X1747
TDA0860X1747
TDA0724X1747
TDA0708X1747
TDA0571X1747



Opaque acrylic back tile (for 84" high units) K32

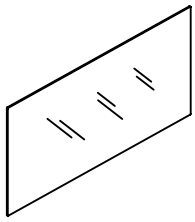
TDA0860X2068
TDA0708X2068



Opaque acrylic back tile (for 37" high hutch and bookcase hutch) K33

TDA1775X0905
TDA1622X0905
TDA1470X0905
TDA1318X0905
TDA1165X0905
TDA1013X0905
TDA0860X0905
TDA0708X0905
TDA0555X0905

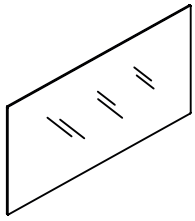
TDA2080X0900
TDA1927X0900
TDA1775X0900
TDA1622X0900
TDA1470X0900
TDA1318X0900
TDA1165X0900
TDA1013X0900
TDA0876X0900
TDA0860X0900
TDA0724X0900
TDA0708X0900
TDA0555X0900



Opaque acrylic back tile (for 43" high hutch and bookcase hutch) K34

TDA1775X1058
TDA1622X1058
TDA1470X1058
TDA1318X1058
TDA1165X1058
TDA1013X1058
TDA0860X1058
TDA0708X1058
TDA0555X1058
TDA2080X1053

TDA1927X1053
TDA1775X1053
TDA1622X1053
TDA1470X1053
TDA1318X1053
TDA1165X1053
TDA1013X1053
TDA0876X1053
TDA0860X1053
TDA0724X1053
TDA0708X1053
TDA0555X1053

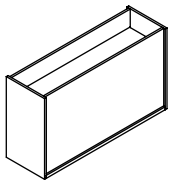


Small walls

Small walls

Freestanding small wall L02

FSW157240
FSW156640
FSW156040
FSW155440
FSW154840
FSW154240
FSW153640
FSW153040
FSW152440

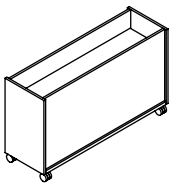


FSW157217
FSW156617
FSW156017
FSW155417
FSW154817
FSW154217
FSW153617
FSW153017
FSW152417

FSW157228
FSW156628
FSW156028
FSW155428
FSW154828
FSW154228
FSW153628
FSW153028
FSW152428

Mobile small wall L04

MSW157240
MSW156640
MSW156040
MSW155440
MSW154840
MSW154240
MSW153640
MSW153040
MSW152440



MSW157217
MSW156617
MSW156017
MSW155417
MSW154817
MSW154217
MSW153617
MSW153017
MSW152417

MSW157228
MSW156628
MSW156028
MSW155428
MSW154828
MSW154228
MSW153628
MSW153028
MSW152428

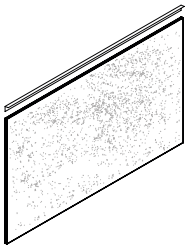
Small walls

Tiles for small wall

Felt tile for freestanding small wall L06

TFSWF7039
TFSWF6439
TFSWF5839
TFSWF5239
TFSWF4639
TFSWF4039
TFSWF3439
TFSWF2839
TFSWF2239

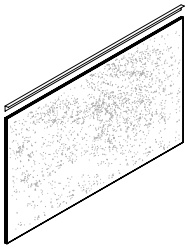
TFSWF7026
TFSWF6426
TFSWF5826
TFSWF5226
TFSWF4626
TFSWF4026
TFSWF3426
TFSWF2826
TFSWF2226



TFSWF7016
TFSWF6416
TFSWF5816
TFSWF5216
TFSWF4616
TFSWF4016
TFSWF3416
TFSWF2816
TFSWF2216

Felt tile for mobile small wall L08

TMSWF7037
TMSWF6437
TMSWF5837
TMSWF5237
TMSWF4637
TMSWF4037
TMSWF3437
TMSWF2837
TMSWF2237



TMSWF7024
TMSWF6424
TMSWF5824
TMSWF5224
TMSWF4624
TMSWF4024
TMSWF3424
TMSWF2824
TMSWF2224

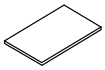
TMSWF7013
TMSWF6413
TMSWF5813
TMSWF5213
TMSWF4613
TMSWF4013
TMSWF3413
TMSWF2813
TMSWF2213

Small walls

Accessories

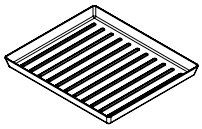
Shelf for small wall — L10

SHESW1536
SHESW1533
SHESW1530
SHESW1527
SHESW1524
SHESW1521
SHESW1518
SHESW1515
SHESW1512



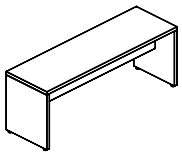
Tray — L11

BB1210



Bench — L12

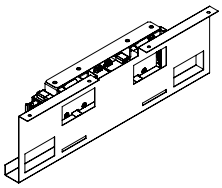
BE157218
BE156618
BE156018
BE155418
BE154818
BE154218
BE153618
BE153018
BE152418



Electricity

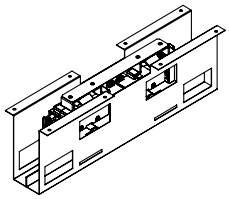
Single-sided electrical system M02

WCMA1605



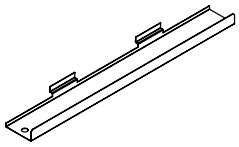
Double-sided electrical system M03

WCMB1605



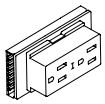
Cabling support for electrical system M04

WCMAS0216



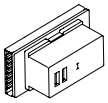
Duplex outlet M05

DO1
DO2
DO3
DO4



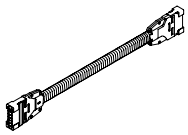
Double USB outlet M06

USB1
USB2
USB3
USB4



Jumpers M07

EJS216
EJS96
EJS82
EJS72
EJS66
EJS60
EJS54
EJS48
EJS42
EJS36
EJS30
EJS24

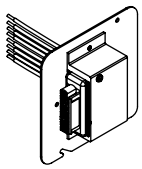


Coupling M07

HR

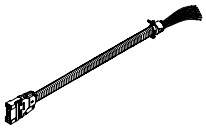
Junction box cover M08

ECWD



Power feed cable M08

EC216
EC180
EC72



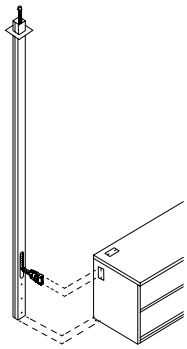
Electricity

Fastener for jumper M08

EJB5

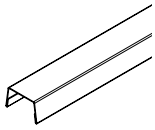
Cable pole for credenza M09

CPC33120
CPC13120

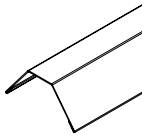


Cable pole divider M10

CPD33



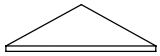
CPD13



Complements

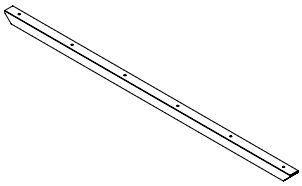
Corner shelf N02

JC1414



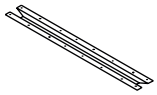
Stiffener N03

AC-RSTF64
AC-RSTF58
AC-RSTF52
AC-RSTF46
AC-RSTF40



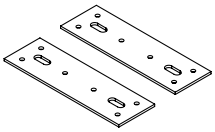
Junction bar N03

AC-RSTi18



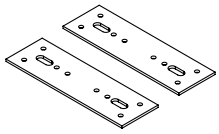
Junction plates for surfaces with straight edge N04

AC-FJP2



Junction plates for surfaces with reversed edge N04

AC-FJPV2



Finish choices

Finish choices

Surfaces 84
Edges 84
Bases 85
Fronts 85
Felt 86
Acrylic 86
Wood 86
Fabric 86
Metal 87
Pulls 88

The different types of finishes

Surfaces

T.F.L. & H.P.L.

DOLOMITE FINISH

- Charcoal **F**
- Frost **A**
- White **BW**

SUEDE FINISH

- Cayenne Maple **CM**
- Cherry **CH**
- Honey **HO**

SUPERMAT FINISH

- Chestnut **CG**
- Lago **LA**
- Maritime Maple **EM**
- Moka **PM**
- Tobacco Cherry **TC**
- Willow Grey **WG**

AURA FINISH

- Carbon **CB**
- Dalia **DA**
- Galaxy **GX**
- Ginger Root **GG**
- Sea Salt **SM**
- Sesame **SE**

KARISMA FINISH

- First Class **ST**
- Free Spirit **EL**
- Sheer Beauty **BN**

FENIX H.P.L.

- Bianco Kos **BK**
- Grigio Londra **GL**
- Grigio Bromo **GB**
- Nero Ingo **FN**

ATTENTION :
Fenix surfaces are not available in 1 ½"

Edges

Regular

- Baltic Birch Plywood **MR**
- Black **N**
- Carbon **CB**
- Cayenne Maple **CM**
- Charcoal **F**
- Cherry **CH**
- Chestnut **CG**
- Dalia **DA**
- First Class **ST**
- Free spirit **EL**
- Frost **A**
- Galaxy **GX**
- Ginger Root **GG**
- Honey **HO**
- Lago **LA**
- Maritime Maple **EM**
- Moka **PM**
- Sea Salt **SM**
- Sesame **SE**
- Sheer beauty **BN**
- Tobacco Cherry **TC**
- White **BW**
- Willow Grey **WG**

FENIX

- Bianco kos **BK**
- Grigio londra **GL**
- Grigio bromo **GB**
- Nero ingo **FN**

ATTENTION :
Fenix edges are not available in 1 ½"

The different types of finishes

Bases

T.F.L.

Dolomite finish

- Black **N**
- Charcoal **F**
- Frost **A**
- White **BW**

SUEDE FINISH

- Cayenne Maple **CM**
- Cherry **CH**
- Honey **HO**

SUPERMAT FINISH

- Chestnut **CG**
- Lago **LA**
- Maritime Maple **EM**
- Willow Grey **WG**
- Moka **PM**
- Willow Grey **WG**

AURA FINISH

- Carbon **CB**
- Dalia **DA**
- Galaxy **GX**
- Ginger Root **GG**
- Sea Salt **SM**
- Sesame **SE**

KARISMA FINISH

- First Class **ST**
- Free Spirit **EL**
- Sheer Beauty **BN**

Fronts

T.F.L.

DOLOMITE FINISH

- Black **N**
- Charcoal **F**
- Frost **A**
- White **BW**

SUEDE FINISH

- Cayenne Maple **CM**
- Cherry **CH**
- Honey **HO**

AURA FINISH

- Carbon **CB**
- Dalia **DA**
- Galaxy **GX**
- Ginger Root **GG**
- Sea Salt **SM**
- Sesame **SE**

SUPERMAT FINISH

- Chestnut **CG**
- Lago **LA**
- Maritime Maple **EM**
- Willow Grey **WG**
- Moka **PM**
- Willow Grey **WG**

KARISMA FINISH

- First Class **ST**
- Free Spirit **EL**
- Sheer Beauty **BN**

FENIX H.P.L.

- Bianco Kos **BK**
- Grigio Londra **GL**
- Grigio Bromo **GB**
- Nero Ingo **FN**

The different types of finishes

Felt

- Mist **FE11**
- Shadow **FE03**
- Storm **FE36**

Acrylic

Opaque acrylic (hutch doors)

- Charcoal **A1**
- Gris **A3**
- Sand **A4**
- White **A2**

Frosted acrylic (others)

- Frost **Gi**
- Clear **CL**

Wood

- Black **306**
- Natural **300**

Fabric

Refer to the current Artopex panels fabric chart (privacy panels, tackboards and storage back tiles).

Refer to the current Artopex seating fabric card (cushions).

Wood grain finish film

- Sheer beauty **BN**

The different types of finishes

Metal

4 neutrals

- Black **3067**
- Charcoal **3064**
- Polar White **3002**
- Silver **3090**

Pneumatic mechanism base

- Black **9067**
- Silver **9090**
- White **9002**

34 colors

- Abyss **3113**
- Amber **3108**
- Antique White **3004**
- Ashen **3370**
- Bianco Kos **3488** *
- Black **3067**
- Cactus **310 5**
- Champagne **3311**
- Charcoal **3064**
- Cherry **3111**
- China Blue **3048**
- Eggshell **3005**
- Espresso **3076**
- Fossil **3102**
- Frost **3065**
- Grenadine **3044**
- Grey **3063**
- Grigio Bromo **3485** *
- Grigio Londra **3486** *
- Lemon **3104**
- Mimosa **3114**
- Moka **3075**
- Navy **3050**
- Nero Ingo **3487** *
- Polar White **3002**
- Poppy **3110**
- Sand **3009**
- Shadow **3101**
- Silver **3090**
- Smoothie **3109**
- Source **3106**
- Suede **3023**
- Tangerine **3020**
- Warm Grey **3061**

* Hypermats metallic colors

The different styles of pulls

Pulls

J - Satin Chrome

X - Aluminum

DN - Nickel DECO

YN - Brushed Nickel

YA - Antique Nickel

YB - Brushed Bronze

TN - Nickel TECHNO

MB - Matte Black TECHNO

WT - White TECHNO

ML - "L" Matte Black

WL - "L" White

A F G H I J K L M N

Assembled Desks & Returns

A

Assembled Desks & Returns

Assembled rectangular desks A02
Assembled bow front desks A13
Assembled returns A20

G

H

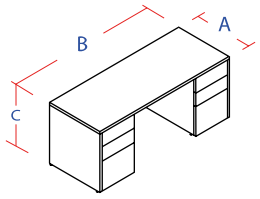
I

L

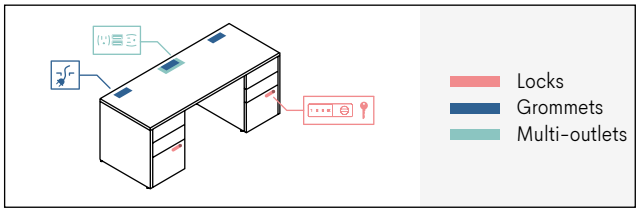
N

Assembled rectangular desk

Rectangular desk with **UUF** pedestal on left and **UUF** pedestal on right.
Desks with depths of 21" and 24" can be used as credenzas.
Pencil tray included in one of the 6" top drawers. 12" drawers include a filing bar for side-to-side filing.
Available without locks, or with Noki or key locks (will lock the 4 bottom drawers).
*For 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**C**).



					Straight 1"		Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions			Code		L1	S1	S15	Spec.		
A	B	C			T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
36	72	28 7/8	**DiU3672**		1976	2437	2660	50.3	297	337
30	72	28 7/8	**DiU3072**		1929	2355	2562	42.5	286	321
30	66	28 7/8	**DiU3066**		1876	2291	2495	39.0	253	284
30	60	28 7/8	**DiU3060**		1858	2165	2365	39.0	242	271
24	72	28 7/8	**DiU2472**		1835	2132	2311	34.0	264	293
24	66	28 7/8	**DiU2466**		1797	2074	2253	31.2	257	282
24	60	28 7/8	**DiU2460**		1697	2015	2193	28.4	249	273
21	72	28 7/8	**DiU2172**		1805	2044	2215	30.7	244	266
21	66	28 7/8	**DiU2166**		1758	1991	2163	30.7	238	257
21	60	28 7/8	**DUi2160**		1660	1940	2111	25.6	218	251



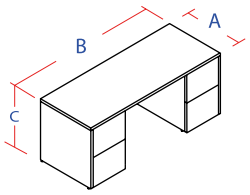
SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

	Code	L1/S1/S15	Surface		Edge	Base		Front	Lock	Grommet	M-outlet	Pull
TZ-				/			/					

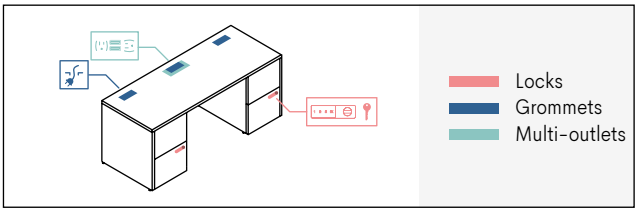
Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), centered (**...C**), and/or at right (**...R**). Example: **G1LCR**. Add $37 each.
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of standard multi-outlet, centered (**UNC** add $358) or (**WBC** / **WNC** add $671).
Pull: Pull options, specify type, add $25 per drawer, see p.88.

Assembled rectangular desk

Rectangular desk with **UUF** pedestal on left and **FF** pedestal on left and right.
Desks with depths of 21" and 24" can be used as credenzas.
Pencil tray included in the 6" top drawer. 12" drawers include a filing bar for side-to-side filing.
Available without locks, or with Noki or key locks (will lock the bottom 2 drawers on left and both drawers on right).
*For 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**C**).



				Straight 1"	Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1	S15	Spec.	
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
36	72	28 7/8	**DiF3672**	1976	2437	2660	50.3	299	341
30	72	28 7/8	**DiF3072**	1929	2355	2562	42.5	277	310
30	66	28 7/8	**DiF3066**	1876	2291	2495	39.0	268	299
30	60	28 7/8	**DiF3060**	1858	2165	2365	39.0	260	288
24	72	28 7/8	**DiF2472**	1835	2132	2311	34.0	253	282
24	66	28 7/8	**DiF2466**	1797	2074	2253	31.2	246	271
24	60	28 7/8	**DiF2460**	1697	2015	2193	28.4	240	262
21	72	28 7/8	**DiF2172**	1805	2044	2215	30.7	233	255
21	66	28 7/8	**DiF2166**	1758	1991	2163	30.7	227	249
21	60	28 7/8	**DiF2160**	1660	1940	2111	25.6	220	240



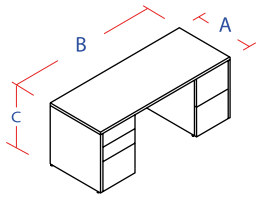
SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

Code	L1/S1/S15	Surface	Edge	Base	Front	Lock	Grommet	M-outlet	Pull
TZ-		-	/	-	/	-	-	-	-

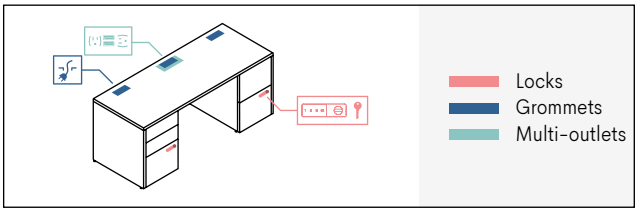
Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), centered (**...C**), and/or at right (**...R**). Example: **G1LCR**. Add $37 each.
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of standard multi-outlet, centered (**UNC** add $358) or (**WBC** / **WNC** add $671).
Pull: Pull options, specify type, add $25 per drawer, see p.88.

Assembled rectangular desk

Rectangular desk with **UUF** pedestal on left and **FF** pedestal on right.
Desks with depths of 21" and 24" can be used as credenzas.
Pencil tray included in the 6" top drawer. 12" drawers include a filing bar for side-to-side filing.
Available without locks, or with Noki or key locks (will lock both drawers on left and the bottom 2 drawers on right).
*For 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**C**).



				Straight 1"		Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1	S15	Spec.		
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
36	72	28 7/8	**DiY3672**	1976	2437	2660	50.3	304	345
30	72	28 7/8	**DiY3072**	1929	2355	2562	42.5	282	315
30	66	28 7/8	**DiY3066**	1876	2291	2495	39.0	273	304
30	60	28 7/8	**DiY3060**	1858	2165	2365	39.0	264	293
24	72	28 7/8	**DiY2472**	1835	2132	2311	34.0	260	286
24	66	28 7/8	**DiY2466**	1797	2074	2253	31.2	251	277
24	60	28 7/8	**DiY2460**	1697	2015	2193	28.4	244	266
21	72	28 7/8	**DiY2172**	1805	2044	2215	30.7	238	262
21	66	28 7/8	**DiY2166**	1758	1991	2163	30.7	233	253
21	60	28 7/8	**DiY2160**	1660	1940	2111	25.6	227	244



SPECIFY

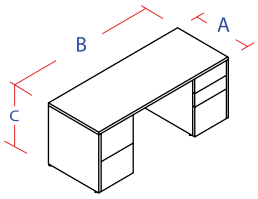
OPTIONS

	Code	L1/S1/S15	Surface		Edge	Base		Front	Lock	Grommet	M-outlet	Pull
TZ-				/			/					

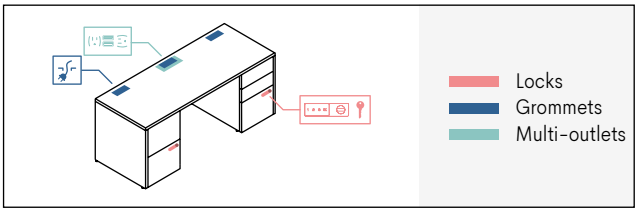
Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), centered (**...C**), and/or at right (**...R**). Example: **G1LCR.** Add $37 each.
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of standard multi-outlet, centered (**UNC** add $358) or (**WBC** / **WNC** add $671).
Pull: Pull options, specify type, add $25 per drawer, see p.88.

Assembled rectangular desk

Rectangular desk with **FF** pedestal on left and **UUF** pedestal on right.
Desks with depths of 21" and 24" can be used as credenzas.
Pencil tray included in the 6" top drawer. 12" drawers include a filing bar for side-to-side filing.
Available without locks, or with Noki or key locks (will lock both drawers on left and the bottom 2 drawers on right)..
*For 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**C**).



				Straight 1"	Straight 1 ½"				
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1	S15	Spec.		
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
36	72	28 7/8	**DiZ3672**	1976	2437	2660	50.3	304	345
30	72	28 7/8	**DiZ3072**	1929	2355	2562	42.5	282	315
30	66	28 7/8	**DiZ3066**	1876	2291	2495	39.0	273	304
30	60	28 7/8	**DiZ3060**	1858	2165	2365	39.0	264	293
24	72	28 7/8	**DiZ2472**	1835	2132	2311	34.0	260	286
24	66	28 7/8	**DiZ2466**	1797	2074	2253	31.2	251	277
24	60	28 7/8	**DiZ2460**	1697	2015	2193	28.4	244	266
21	72	28 7/8	**DiZ2172**	1805	2044	2215	30.7	238	262
21	66	28 7/8	**DiZ2166**	1758	1991	2163	30.7	233	253
21	60	28 7/8	**DiZ2160**	1660	1940	2111	25.6	227	244



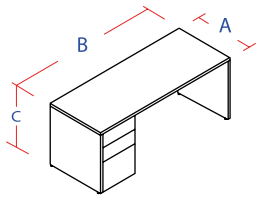
SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Base		Front		Lock		Grommet		M-outlet		Pull
TZ-		-		-		/		-		/		-		-		-		-	

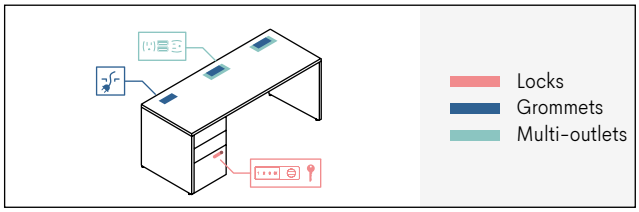
Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), centered (**...C**), and/or at right (**...R**). Example: **G1LCR.** Add $37 each.
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of standard multi-outlet, centered (**UNC** add $358) or (**WBC** / **WNC** add $671).
Pull: Pull options, specify type, add $25 per drawer, see p.88.

Assembled rectangular desk

Rectangular desk with **UUF** pedestal on left.
Pencil tray included in the 6" top drawer. 12" drawer includes a filing bar for side-to-side filing.
Available without lock, or with Noki or key lock (will lock the bottom 2 drawers).
*For 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**C**).



					Straight 1"		Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions			Code		L1	S1	S15	Spec.		
A	B	C			T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
36	72	28 7/8	**DiS3672**		1458	1849	2021	50.3	246	288
30	72	28 7/8	**DiS3072**		1398	1764	1916	42.5	218	253
30	66	28 7/8	**DiS3066**		1356	1707	1861	39.0	207	238
30	60	28 7/8	**DiS3060**		1268	1598	1740	39.0	196	224
24	72	28 7/8	**DiS2472**		1242	1564	1694	34.0	222	249
24	66	28 7/8	**DiS2466**		1155	1450	1571	31.2	213	240
24	60	28 7/8	**DiS2460**		1108	1366	1475	28.4	207	229
21	72	28 7/8	**DiS2172**		1162	1433	1548	30.7	200	224
21	66	28 7/8	**DiS2166**		1080	1329	1436	30.7	194	216
21	60	28 7/8	**DiS2160**		1045	1276	1373	25.6	176	207



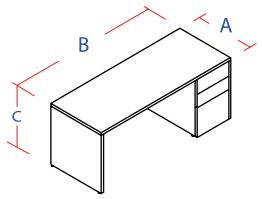
SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Base		Front		Lock		Grommet		M-outlet		Pull
TZ-		-		-		/		-		/		-		-		-		-	

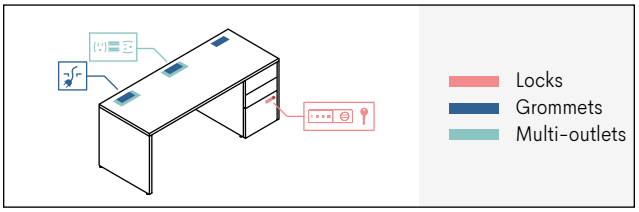
Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", S15= **H.P.L.** 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), centered (**...C**), and/or at right (**...R**). Example: **G1LCR**. Add $37 each.
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of standard multi-outlet **UN**... (+$358 each) or **WB**.../**WN**... (+$671 each), centered **...C** and/or at right **...R**.
Pull: Pull options, specify type, add $25 per drawer, see p.88.

Assembled rectangular desk

Rectangular desk with **UUF** pedestal on right.
Pencil tray included in the 6" top drawer. 12" drawer includes a filing bar for side-to-side filing.
Available without lock, or with Noki or key lock (will lock the bottom 2 drawers).
*For 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**C**).



				Straight 1"	Straight 1 ½"				
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1	S15	Spec.		
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
36	72	28 7/8	**DiT3672**	1458	1849	2021	50.3	246	288
30	72	28 7/8	**DiT3072**	1398	1764	1916	42.5	218	253
30	66	28 7/8	**DiT3066**	1356	1707	1861	39.0	207	238
30	60	28 7/8	**DiT3060**	1268	1598	1740	39.0	196	224
24	72	28 7/8	**DiT2472**	1242	1564	1694	34.0	222	249
24	66	28 7/8	**DiT2466**	1155	1450	1571	31.2	213	240
24	60	28 7/8	**DiT2460**	1108	1366	1475	28.4	207	229
21	72	28 7/8	**DiT2172**	1162	1433	1548	30.7	200	224
21	66	28 7/8	**DiT2166**	1080	1329	1436	30.7	194	216
21	60	28 7/8	**DiT2160**	1045	1276	1373	25.6	176	207



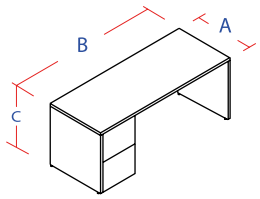
SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Base		Front		Lock		Grommet		M-outlet		Pull
TZ-		-		-		/		-		/		-		-		-		-	

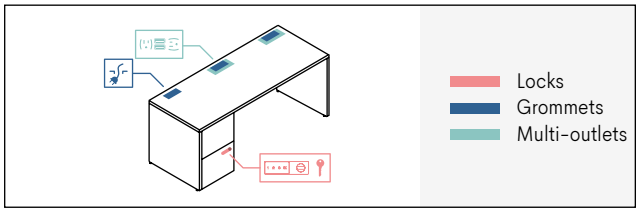
Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2**...), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), centered (**...C**), and/or at right (**...R**). Example: **G1LCR**. Add $37 each.
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of standard multi-outlet **UN**... (+$358 each) or **WB**.../**WN**... (+$671 each), at left **...L** and/or centered **...C**.
Pull: Pull options, specify type, add $25 per drawer, see p.88.

Assembled rectangular desk

Rectangular desk with **FF** pedestal on left.
12" drawers include a filing bar for side-to-side filing.
Available without lock, or with Noki or key lock (will lock both drawers).
*For 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**C**).



				Straight 1"		Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1	S15	Spec.		
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
36	72	28 7/8	**DiV3672**	1458	1849	2021	50.3	251	293
30	72	28 7/8	**DiV3072**	1398	1764	1916	42.5	229	264
30	66	28 7/8	**DiV3066**	1356	1707	1861	39.0	220	253
30	60	28 7/8	**DiV3060**	1268	1598	1740	39.0	211	240
24	72	28 7/8	**DiV2472**	1242	1564	1694	34.0	207	233
24	66	28 7/8	**DiV2466**	1155	1450	1571	31.2	200	224
24	60	28 7/8	**DiV2460**	1108	1366	1475	28.4	191	216
21	72	28 7/8	**DiV2172**	1162	1433	1548	30.7	187	209
21	66	28 7/8	**DiV2166**	1080	1329	1436	30.7	180	200
21	60	28 7/8	**DiV2160**	1045	1276	1373	25.6	174	191



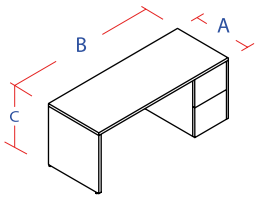
SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Base		Front		Lock		Grommet		M-outlet		Pull
TZ-		-		-		/		-		/		-		-		-		-	

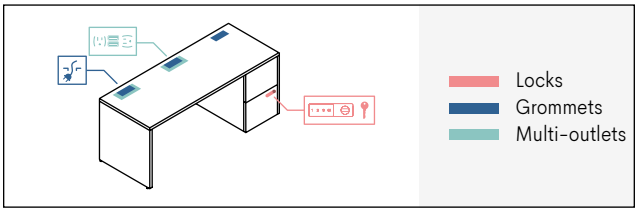
Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), centered (**...C**), and/or at right (**...R**). Example: **G1LCR**. Add $37 each.
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of standard multi-outlet **UN**... (+$358 each) or **WB**.../**WN**... (+$671 each), centered **...C** and/or at right **...R**.
Pull: Pull options, specify type, add $25 per drawer, see p.88.

Assembled rectangular desk

Rectangular desk with **FF** pedestal on right.
12" drawers include a filing bar for side-to-side filing.
Available without lock, or with Noki or key lock (will lock both drawers).
*For 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**C**).



				Straight 1"	Straight 1 ½"				
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1	S15	Spec.		
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
36	72	28 7/8	**DiW3672**	1458	1849	2021	50.3	251	293
30	72	28 7/8	**DiW3072**	1398	1764	1916	42.5	229	264
30	66	28 7/8	**DiW3066**	1356	1707	1861	39.0	220	253
30	60	28 7/8	**DiW3060**	1268	1598	1740	39.0	211	240
24	72	28 7/8	**DiW2472**	1242	1564	1694	34.0	207	233
24	66	28 7/8	**DiW2466**	1155	1450	1571	31.2	200	224
24	60	28 7/8	**DiW2460**	1108	1366	1475	28.4	191	216
21	72	28 7/8	**DiW2172**	1162	1433	1548	30.7	187	209
21	66	28 7/8	**DiW2166**	1080	1329	1436	30.7	180	200
21	60	28 7/8	**DiW2160**	1045	1276	1373	25.6	174	191



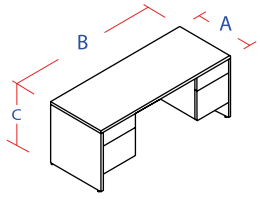
SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Base		Front		Lock		Grommet		M-outlet		Pull
TZ-		-		-		/		-		/		-		-		-		-	

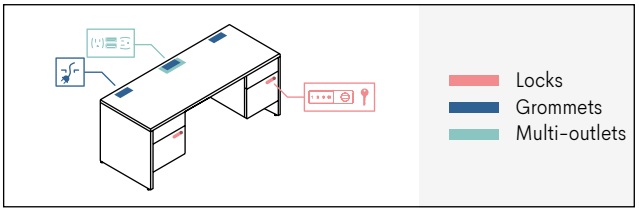
Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), centered (**...C**), and/or at right (**...R**). Example: **G1LCR**. Add $37 each.
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of standard multi-outlet **UN**... (+$358 each) or **WB**.../**WN**... (+$671 each), at left **...L** and/or centered **...C**.
Pull: Pull options, specify type, add $25 per drawer, see p.88.

Assembled rectangular desk

Rectangular desk with **UF** pedestal on left and **UF** pedestal on right.
Pencil tray included in one of the 6" drawers. 12" drawers include a filing bar for side-to-side filing.
Available without locks, or with Noki or key locks (will lock all drawers).
*For 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**C**).



				Straight 1"		Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1	S15	Spec.		
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
36	72	28 7/8	**DiP3672**	1703	2125	2345	50.3	264	304
30	72	28 7/8	**DiP3072**	1637	2043	2237	42.5	229	264
30	66	28 7/8	**DiP3066**	1602	1989	2182	39.0	222	253
30	60	28 7/8	**DiP3060**	1521	1887	2066	39.0	211	240
24	72	28 7/8	**DiP2472**	1511	1883	2035	34.0	224	251
24	66	28 7/8	**DiP2466**	1476	1794	1950	31.2	216	242
24	60	28 7/8	**DiP2460**	1385	1712	1851	28.4	209	231
21	72	28 7/8	**DiP2172**	1497	1863	2017	30.7	187	211
21	66	28 7/8	**DiP2166**	1443	1782	1918	30.7	180	196
21	60	28 7/8	**DiP2160**	1377	1690	1825	25.6	174	189



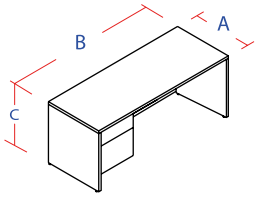
SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Base		Front		Lock		Grommet		M-outlet		Pull		Modesty
TZ-		-		-		/		-		/		-		-		-		-		-	

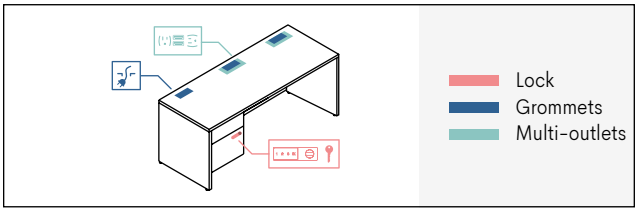
Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **S15** = H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), centered (**...C**), and/or at right (**...R**). Example: **G1LCR**. Add $37 each.
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of standard multi-outlet, centered (**UNC** add $358) or (**WBC** / **WNC** add $671).
Pull: Pull options, specify type, add $25 per drawer, see p.88.
Modesty: Option of 18" high (**U18**) modesty panel, option free of charge.

Assembled rectangular desk

Rectangular desk with **UF** pedestal on left.
Pencil tray included in the 6" drawer. 12" drawer includes a filing bar for side-to-side filing.
Available without lock, or with Noki or key lock (will lock all drawers).
*For 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**C**).



				Straight 1"	Straight 1 ½"				
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1	S15	Spec.		
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
36	72	28 7/8	**DiM3672**	1318	1696	1869	50.3	231	273
30	72	28 7/8	**DiM3072**	1288	1623	1777	42.5	205	240
30	66	28 7/8	**DiM3066**	1264	1569	1719	39.0	191	222
30	60	28 7/8	**DiM3060**	1125	1439	1580	39.0	180	209
30	48	28 7/8	**DiM3048**	1048	1450	1464	28.7	161	183
24	72	28 7/8	**DiM2472**	1258	1412	1544	34.0	191	220
24	66	28 7/8	**DiM2466**	1074	1381	1502	31.2	185	209
24	60	28 7/8	**DiM2460**	1056	1349	1475	28.4	176	200
24	48	28 7/8	**DiM2448**	975	1246	1353	23.4	136	156
21	72	28 7/8	**DiM2172**	1088	1415	1436	30.7	158	183
21	66	28 7/8	**DiM2166**	1024	1329	1360	30.7	150	165
21	60	28 7/8	**DiM2160**	1008	1291	1455	25.6	143	156



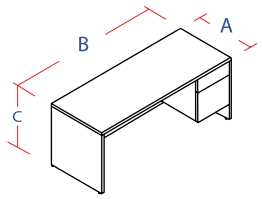
SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Base		Front		Lock		Grommet		M-outlet		Pull		Modesty
TZ-		-		-		/		-		/		-		-		-		-		-	

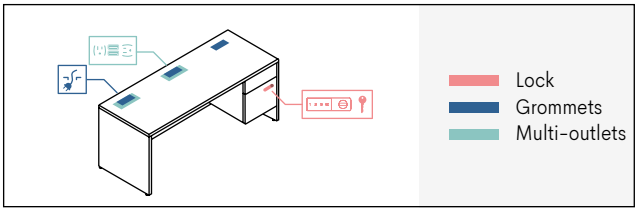
Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), centered (**...C**), and/or at right (**...R**). Example: **G1LCR**. Add $37 each.
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of standard multi-outlet **UN**... (+$358 each) or **WB**.../**WN**... (+$671 each), centered **...C** and/or at right **...R**.
Pull: Pull options, specify type, add $25 per drawer, see p.88.
Modesty: Option of 18" high (**U18**) modesty panel, option free of charge.

Assembled rectangular desk

Rectangular desk with **UF** pedestal on right.
Pencil tray included in the 6" drawer. 12" drawer includes a filing bar for side-to-side filing.
Available without lock, or with Noki or key lock (will lock all drawers).
*For 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**C**).



				Straight 1"		Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1	S15	Spec.		
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
36	72	28 7/8	**DiN3672**	1318	1696	1869	50.3	231	273
30	72	28 7/8	**DiN3072**	1288	1623	1777	42.5	205	240
30	66	28 7/8	**DiN3066**	1264	1569	1719	39.0	191	222
30	60	28 7/8	**DiN3060**	1125	1439	1580	39.0	180	209
30	48	28 7/8	**DiN3048**	1048	1450	1464	28.7	161	183
24	72	28 7/8	**DiN2472**	1258	1412	1544	34.0	191	220
24	66	28 7/8	**DiN2466**	1074	1381	1502	31.2	185	209
24	60	28 7/8	**DiN2460**	1056	1349	1475	28.4	176	200
24	48	28 7/8	**DiN2448**	975	1246	1353	23.4	136	156
21	72	28 7/8	**DiN2172**	1088	1415	1436	30.7	158	183
21	66	28 7/8	**DiN2166**	1024	1329	1360	30.7	150	165
21	60	28 7/8	**DiN2160**	1008	1291	1455	25.6	143	156



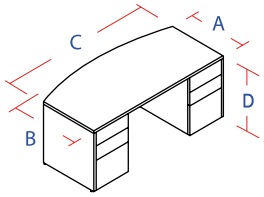
SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Base		Front		Lock		Grommet		M-outlet		Pull		Modesty
TZ-		-		-		/		-		/		-		-		-		-		-	

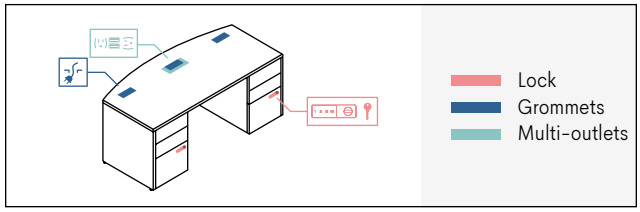
Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), centered (**...C**), and/or at right (**...R**). Example: **G1LCR.** Add $37 each.
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of standard multi-outlet **UN**... (+$358 each) or **WB**.../**WN**... (+$671 each), at left **...L** and/or centered **...C**.
Pull: Pull options, specify type, add $25 per drawer, see p.88.
Modesty: Option of 18" high (**U18**) modesty panel, option free of charge.

Assembled bow front desk

Bow-front desk with **UUF** pedestal on left and **UUF** pedestal on right.
Pencil tray included in one of the 6" top drawers. 12" drawers include a filing bar for side-to-side filing.
Available without locks, or with Noki or key locks (will lock the 4 bottom drawers).
*For 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**D**).



					Straight 1"	Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions				Code	L1	S1	S15	Spec.	
A	B	C	D		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
30	36	72	28 7/8	**DDU3672**	1967	2421	2650	50.3	275	315
30	36	66	28 7/8	**DDU3666**	1934	2375	2593	50.3	264	299
30	36	60	28 7/8	**DDU3660**	1863	2283	2489	42.1	253	284



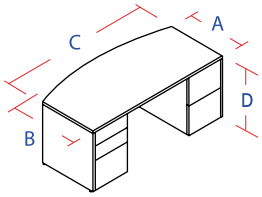
SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Base		Front		Lock		Grommet		M-outlet		Pull
TZ-		-		-		/		-		/		-		-		-		-	

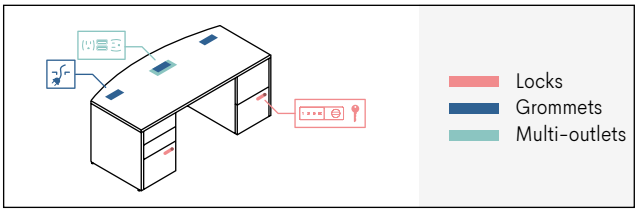
Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **S15** = H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), centered (**...C**), and/or at right (**...R**). Example: **G1LCR**. Add $37 each.
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of standard multi-outlet, centered (**UNC** add $358) or (**WBC** / **WNC** add $671).
Pull: Pull options, specify type, add $25 per drawer, see p.88.

Assembled bow front desk

Bow-front desk with **UUF** pedestal on left and **FF** pedestal on right.
Pencil tray included in one of the 6" top drawers. 12" drawers include a filing bar for side-to-side filing.
Available without locks, or with Noki or key locks (will lock the bottom 2 drawers on left and both drawers on right).
*For 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**D**).



					Straight 1"		Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions				Code	L1	S1	S15	Spec.		
A	B	C	D		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
30	36	72	28 7/8	**DDY3672**	1967	2421	2650	50.3	273	308
30	36	66	28 7/8	**DDY3666**	1934	2375	2593	50.3	264	297
30	36	60	28 7/8	**DDY3660**	1863	2283	2489	42.1	255	286



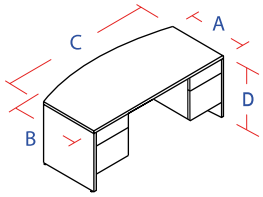
SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Base		Front		Lock		Grommet		M-outlet		Pull
TZ-		-		-		/		-		/		-		-		-		-	

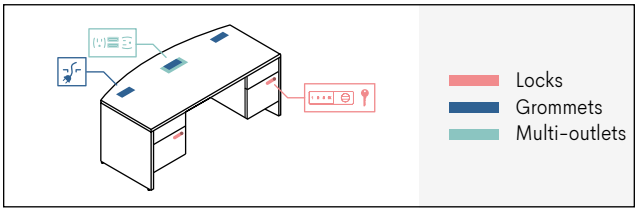
Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), centered (**...C**), and/or at right (**...R**). Example: **G1LCR**. Add $37 each.
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of standard multi-outlet, centered (**UNC** add $358) or (**WBC** / **WNC** add $671).
Pull: Pull options, specify type, add $25 per drawer, see p.88.

Assembled bow front desk

Bow-front desk with **UF** pedestal on left and **UF** pedestal on right.
Pencil tray included in one of the 6" drawers. 12" drawers include a filing bar for side-to-side filing.
Available without locks, or with Noki or key locks (will lock all drawers).
*For 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**D**).



					Straight 1"	Straight 1 ½"				
Dimensions				Code	L1	S1	S15	Spec.		
A	B	C	D		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
30	36	72	28 ⅞	**DDP3672**	1687	2100	2309	50.3	244	284
30	36	66	28 ⅞	**DDP3666**	1661	2067	2283	50.3	233	268
30	36	60	28 ⅞	**DDP3660**	1576	1965	2188	42.1	222	253



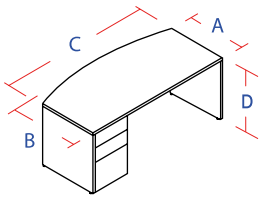
SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

	Code	L1/S1/S15	Surface	Edge	Base	Front	Lock	Grommet	M-outlet	Pull	Modesty
TZ-		-		- /		- /		-		-		-	

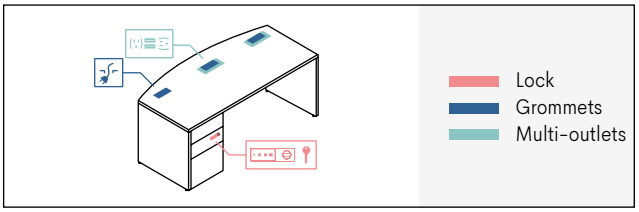
Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), centered (**...C**), and/or at right (**...R**). Example: **G1LCR**. Add $37 each.
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of standard multi-outlet, centered (**UNC** add $358) or (**WBC** / **WNC** add $671).
Pull: Pull options, specify type, add $25 per drawer, see p.88.
Modesty: Option of 18" high (**U18**) modesty panel, option free of charge.

Assembled bow front desk

Bow-front desk with **UUF** pedestal on left.
Pencil tray included in the 6" top drawer. 12" drawer includes a filing bar for side-to-side filing.
Available without lock, or with Noki or key lock (will lock the bottom 2 drawers).
*For 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**D**).



					Straight 1"		Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions				Code	L1	S1	S15	Spec.		
A	B	C	D		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
30	36	72	28 7/8	**DDS3672**	1442	1834	2011	50.3	231	268
30	36	66	28 7/8	**DDS3666**	1410	1792	1954	50.3	218	253
30	36	60	28 7/8	**DDS3660**	1321	1673	1833	42.1	207	240



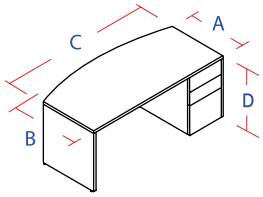
SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Base		Front		Lock		Grommet		M-outlet		Pull
TZ-		-		-		/		-		/		-		-		-		-	

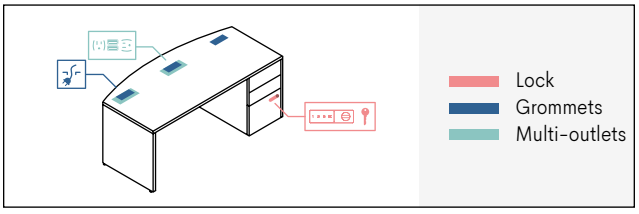
Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **S15** = H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), centered (**...C**), and/or at right (**...R**). Example: **G1LCR**. Add $37 each.
No Grommet, choose the NG Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of standard multi-outlet **UN**... (+$358 each) or **WB**.../**WN**... (+$671 each), centered **...C** and/or at right **...R**.
Pull: Pull options, specify type, add $25 per drawer, see p.88.

Assembled bow front desk

Bow-front desk with **UUF** pedestal on right.
Pencil tray included in the 6" top drawer. 12" drawer includes a filing bar for side-to-side filing.
Available without lock, or with Noki or key lock (will lock the bottom 2 drawers).
*For 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**D**).



					Straight 1"	Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions				Code	L1	S1	S15	Spec.	
A	B	C	D		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
30	36	72	28 ⅞	**DDT3672**	1442	1834	2011	50.3	231	268
30	36	66	28 ⅞	**DDT3666**	1410	1792	1954	50.3	218	253
30	36	60	28 ⅞	**DDT3660**	1321	1673	1833	42.1	207	240



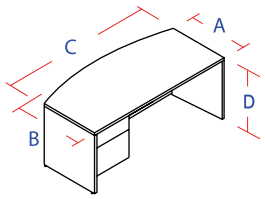
SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Base		Front		Lock		Grommet		M-outlet		Pull
TZ-		-		-		/		-		/		-		-		-		-	

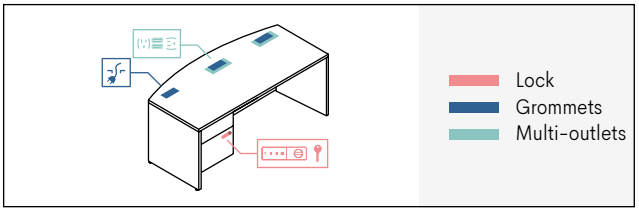
Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), centered (**...C**), and/or at right (**...R**). Example: **G1LCR**. Add $37 each.
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of standard multi-outlet **UN**... (+$358 each) or **WB**.../**WN**... (+$671 each), at left **...L** and/or centered **...C**.
Pull: Pull options, specify type, add $25 per drawer, see p.88.

Assembled bow front desk

Bow-front desk with **UF** pedestal on left.
Pencil tray included in the 6" drawer. 12" drawer includes a filing bar for side-to-side filing.
Available without lock, or with Noki or key lock (will lock all drawers).
*For 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**D**).



					Straight 1"		Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions				Code	L1	S1	S15	Spec.		
A	B	C	D		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
30	36	72	28 7/8	**DDM3672**	1310	1687	1857	50.3	216	253
30	36	66	28 7/8	**DDM3666**	1258	1620	1780	50.3	202	238
30	36	60	28 7/8	**DDM3660**	1207	1551	1701	42.1	191	224



SPECIFY

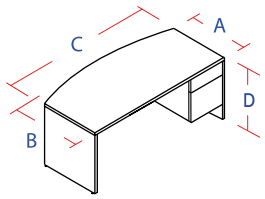
OPTIONS

	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Base		Front		Lock		Grommet		M-outlet		Pull		Modesty
TZ-		-		-		/		-		/		-		-		-		-		-	

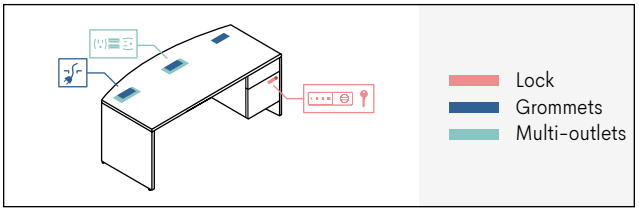
Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), centered (**...C**), and/or at right (**...R**). Example: **G1LCR**. Add $37 each.
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of standard multi-outlet **UN**... (+$358 each) or **WB**.../**WN**... (+$671 each), centered **...C** and/or at right **...R**.
Pull: Pull options, specify type, add $25 per drawer, see p.88.
Modesty: Option of 18" high (**U18**) modesty panel, option free of charge.

Assembled bow front desk

Bow-front desk with **UF** pedestal on right.
Pencil tray included in the 6" drawer. 12" drawer includes a filing bar for side-to-side filing.
Available without lock, or with Noki or key lock (will lock all drawers).
*For 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**D**).



					Straight 1"	Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions				Code	L1	S1	S15	Spec.	
A	B	C	D		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
30	36	72	28 ⅞	**DDN3672**	1310	1687	1857	50.3	216	253
30	36	66	28 ⅞	**DDN3666**	1258	1620	1780	50.3	202	238
30	36	60	28 ⅞	**DDN3660**	1207	1551	1701	42.1	191	224



SPECIFY

OPTIONS

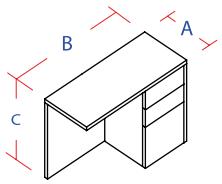
	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Base		Front		Lock		Grommet		M-outlet		Pull		Modesty
TZ-		-		-		/		-		/		-		-		-		-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4**...) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), centered (**...C**), and/or at right (**...R**). Example: **G1LCR**. Add $37 each.
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of standard multi-outlet **UN**... (+$358 each) or **WB**.../**WN**... (+$671 each), at left **...L** and/or centered **...C**.
Pull: Pull options, specify type, add $25 per drawer, see p.88.
Modesty: Option of 18" high (**U18**) modesty panel, option free of charge.

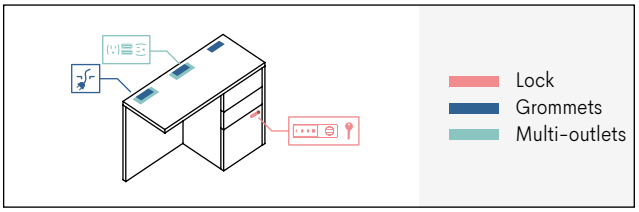
Assembled return with full height modesty panel (UUF pedestal on right)

Return with a UUF pedestal on right, full height modesty panel.
Pencil tray included in the 6" top drawer. 12" drawer includes a filing bar for side-to-side filing.
Returns 42" and more in length have the option to add a grommet on left, centered and/or right.
Returns 36" and less have the option to add a grommet on the opposite side of the pedestal.
Available without lock, or with Noki or key lock (will lock the bottom 2 drawers).
*For 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**C**).

Multi-outlets:
• 42" and more: Standard multi-outlet option (**UN**... / **WB**... / **WN**...) at left ...**L** and/or centered ...**C**.
• 36": Standard multi-outlet option at left (**UNL** / **WBL** / **WNL**).
• 30": Multi-outlet option not available.



				Straight 1"		Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1	S15	Spec.		
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
24	60	28 ⅞	**RET2460**	1126	1440	1467	28.9	145	167
24	54	28 ⅞	**RET2454**	1095	1394	1419	26.1	139	158
24	48	28 ⅞	**RET2448**	1065	1349	1373	23.4	134	152
24	42	28 ⅞	**RET2442**	1033	1305	1324	23.4	125	141
24	36	28 ⅞	**RET2436**	1018	1255	1272	17.8	119	134
24	30	28 ⅞	**RET2430**	999	1211	1217	14.8	112	123
21	48	28 ⅞	**RET2148**	1044	1321	1324	20.5	128	143
21	42	28 ⅞	**RET2142**	1015	1276	1283	18.3	119	134
21	36	28 ⅞	**RET2136**	998	1235	1241	15.8	112	125
21	30	28 ⅞	**RET2130**	985	1195	1200	13.2	106	114



SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

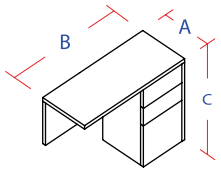
	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Base		Front		Lock		Grommet		M-outlet		Pull
TZ-		-		-		/		-		/		-		-		-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **S15** = H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), centered (**...C**), and/or at right (**...R**). Example: **G1LCR**. Add $37 each.
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of standard multi-outlet, as per above specifications, (**UN** add $358) or (**WB** / **WN**, add $671).
Pull: Pull options, specify type, add $25 per drawer, see p.88.

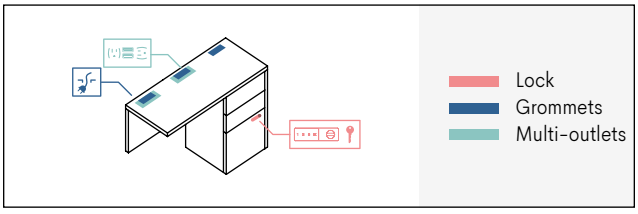
Assembled return with short modesty panel (UUF pedestal on right)

Return with a **UUF** pedestal on right, short modesty panel.
Pencil tray included in the 6" top drawer. 12" drawer includes a filing bar for side-to-side filing.
Returns 42" and more in length have the option to add a grommet on left, centered and/or right.
Returns 36" and less have the option to add a grommet on the opposite side of the pedestal.
Available without lock, or with Noki or key lock (will lock the bottom 2 drawers).
*For 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**C**).

Multi-outlets:
• 42" and more: Standard multi-outlet option (**NC**... / **WB**... / **WN**...) at left ...**L** and/or centered ...**C.**
• 36": Standard multi-outlet option at left (**UNL** / **WBL** / **WNL**).
• 30": Multi-outlet option not available.



				Straight 1"		Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1	S15	Spec.		
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
24	60	28 7/8	**REDT2460**	1126	1440	1467	27.7	112	136
24	54	28 7/8	**REDT2454**	1095	1394	1419	25.0	108	128
24	48	28 7/8	**REDT2448**	1065	1349	1373	22.3	101	119
24	42	28 7/8	**REDT2442**	1033	1305	1324	19.6	97	112
24	36	28 7/8	**REDT2436**	1018	1255	1272	16.9	90	103
24	30	28 7/8	**REDT2430**	999	1211	1217	14.2	86	97
21	48	28 7/8	**REDT2148**	1044	1321	1324	19.7	92	108
21	42	28 7/8	**REDT2142**	1015	1276	1283	17.3	88	101
21	36	28 7/8	**REDT2136**	998	1235	1241	14.9	81	92
21	30	28 7/8	**REDT2130**	985	1195	1200	12.5	77	86



SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

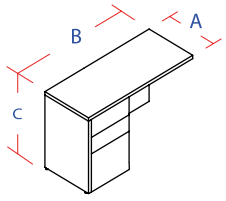
	Code	L1/S1/S15	Surface	Edge	Base	Front	Lock	Modesty	Grommet	M-outlet	Pull
TZ-		-		-	/	-	/	-	-	-	-	-

Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **S15** = H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Modesty: Option of 18" high (**U18**) or 10" high (**U10**) modesty panel, no charge.
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), centered (**...C**), and/or at right (**...R**). Example: **G1LCR**. Add $37 each.
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of standard multi-outlet, as per above specifications, (**UN** add $358) or (**WB** / **WN**, add $671).
Pull: Pull options, specify type, add $25 per drawer, see p.88.

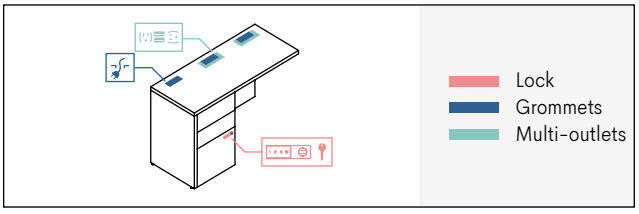
Assembled return with full height modesty panel (UUF pedestal on left)

Return with a **UUF** pedestal on left, full height modesty panel.
Pencil tray included in the 6" top drawer. 12" drawer includes a filing bar for side-to-side filing.
Returns 42" and more in length have the option to add a grommet on left, centered and/or right.
Returns 36" and less have the option to add a grommet on the opposite side of the pedestal.
Available without lock, or with Noki or key lock (will lock the bottom 2 drawers).
*For 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**C**).

Multi-outlets:
• 42" and more: Standard multi-outlet option (**UN**... / **WB**... / **WN**...) at left ...**L** and/or centered ...**C.**
• 36": Standard multi-outlet option at right (**UNR** / **WBR** / **WNR**).
• 30": Multi-outlet option not available.



				Straight 1"		Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1	S15	Spec.		
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
24	60	28 7/8	**RES2460**	1126	1440	1467	28.9	145	167
24	54	28 7/8	**RES2454**	1095	1394	1419	26.1	139	158
24	48	28 7/8	**RES2448**	1065	1349	1373	23.4	134	152
24	42	28 7/8	**RES2442**	1033	1305	1324	23.4	125	141
24	36	28 7/8	**RES2436**	1018	1255	1272	17.8	119	134
24	30	28 7/8	**RES2430**	999	1211	1217	14.8	112	123
21	48	28 7/8	**RES2148**	1044	1321	1324	20.5	128	143
21	42	28 7/8	**RES2142**	1015	1276	1283	18.3	119	134
21	36	28 7/8	**RES2136**	998	1235	1241	15.8	112	125
21	30	28 7/8	**RES2130**	985	1195	1200	13.2	106	114



SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

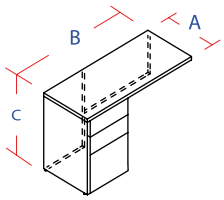
	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Base		Front		Lock		Grommet		M-outlet		Pull
TZ-		-		-		/		-		/		-		-		-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **S15** = H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1**...), Charcoal (**G2**...), Frost (**G3**...) or Black (**G4**...) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), centered (**...C**), and/or at right (**...R**). Example: **G1LCR**. Add $37 each.
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of standard multi-outlet, as per above specifications, (**UN** add $358) or (**WB** / **WN**, add $671).
Pull: Pull options, specify type, add $25 per drawer, see p.88.

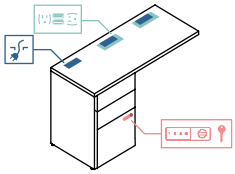
Assembled return with short modesty panel (UUF pedestal on left)

Return with a **UUF** pedestal on left, full short modesty panel.
Pencil tray included in the 6" top drawer. 12" drawer includes a filing bar for side-to-side filing.
Returns 42" and more in length have the option to add a grommet on left, centered and/or right.
Returns 36" and less have the option to add a grommet on the opposite side of the pedestal.
Available without lock, or with Noki or key lock (will lock the bottom 2 drawers).
*For 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**C**).

Multi-outlets:
• 42" and more: Standard multi-outlet option (**UN**... / **WB**... / **WN**...) centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**.
• 36": Standard multi-outlet option at right (**UNR** / **WBR** / **WNR**).
• 30": Multi-outlet option not available.



				Straight 1"		Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1	S15	Spec.		
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
24	60	28 ⅞	**REDS2460**	1126	1440	1467	27.7	112	136
24	54	28 ⅞	**REDS2454**	1095	1394	1419	25.0	108	128
24	48	28 ⅞	**REDS2448**	1065	1349	1373	22.3	101	119
24	42	28 ⅞	**REDS2442**	1033	1305	1324	19.6	97	112
24	36	28 ⅞	**REDS2436**	1018	1255	1272	16.9	90	103
24	30	28 ⅞	**REDS2430**	999	1211	1217	14.2	86	97
21	48	28 ⅞	**REDS2148**	1044	1321	1324	19.7	92	108
21	42	28 ⅞	**REDS2142**	1015	1276	1283	17.3	88	101
21	36	28 ⅞	**REDS2136**	998	1235	1241	14.9	81	92
21	30	28 ⅞	**REDS2130**	985	1195	1200	12.5	77	86



Lock
Grommets
Multi-outlets

SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

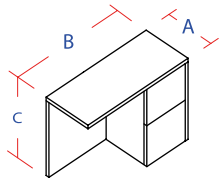
	Code	L1/S1/S15	Surface		Edge		Base		Front	Lock	Modesty	Grommet	M-outlet	Pull
TZ-		-		-		/		-	/		-	-	-	-	-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **S15** = H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Modesty: Option of 18" high (**U18**) or 10" high (**U10**) modesty panel, no charge.
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), centered (**...C**), and/or at right (**...R**). Example: **G1LCR**. Add $37 each.
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of standard multi-outlet, as per above specifications, (**UN** add $358) or (**WB** / **WN**, add $671).
Pull: Pull options, specify type, add $25 per drawer, see p.88.

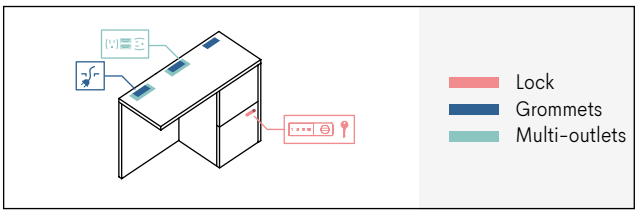
Assembled return with full height modesty panel (FF pedestal on right)

Return with a **FF** pedestal on right, full height modesty panel.
12" drawers include a filing bar for side-to-side filing.
Returns 42" and more in length have the option to add a grommet on left, centered and/or right.
Returns 36" and less have the option to add a grommet on the opposite side of the pedestal.
Available without lock, or with Noki or key lock (will lock all drawers).
*For 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**C**).

Multi-outlets:
• 42" and more: Standard multi-outlet option (**UN...** / **WB...** / **WN...**) at left **...L** and/or centered ...**C**.
• 36": Standard multi-outlet option at left (**UNL** / **WBL** / **WNL**).
• 30": Multi-outlet option not available.



				Straight 1"		Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1	S15	Spec.		
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
24	60	28 7/8	**REW2460**	1126	1440	1467	28.9	150	172
24	54	28 7/8	**REW2454**	1095	1394	1419	26.1	143	163
24	48	28 7/8	**REW2448**	1065	1349	1373	23.4	134	152
24	42	28 7/8	**REW2442**	1033	1305	1324	23.4	125	141
24	36	28 7/8	**REW2436**	1018	1255	1272	17.8	119	134
24	30	28 7/8	**REW2430**	999	1211	1217	14.8	110	123
21	48	28 7/8	**REW2148**	1044	1321	1324	20.5	128	143
21	42	28 7/8	**REW2142**	1015	1276	1283	18.3	119	134
21	36	28 7/8	**REW2136**	998	1235	1241	15.8	112	125
21	30	28 7/8	**REW2130**	985	1195	1200	13.2	106	114



SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

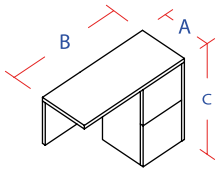
	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Base		Front		Lock		Grommet		M-outlet		Pull
TZ-		-		-		/		-		/		-		-		-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **S15** = H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), centered (**...C**), and/or at right (**...R**). Example: **G1LCR**. Add $37 each.
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of standard multi-outlet, as per above specifications, (**UN** add $358) or (**WB** / **WN**, add $671).
Pull: Pull options, specify type, add $25 per drawer, see p.88.

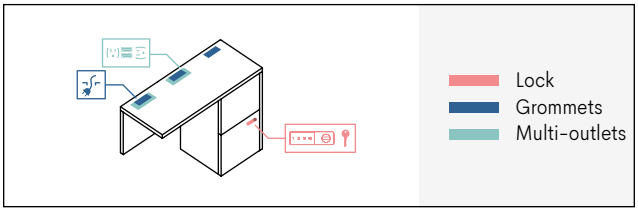
Assembled return with short modesty panel (FF pedestal on right)

Return with a **FF** pedestal on right, short modesty panel.
12" drawers include a filing bar for side-to-side filing.
Returns 42" and more in length have the option to add a grommet on left, centered and/or right.
Returns 36" and less have the option to add a grommet on the opposite side of the pedestal.
Available without lock, or with Noki or key lock (will lock all drawers).
*For 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**C**).

Multi-outlets:
• 42" and more: Standard multi-outlet option (**UN**... / **WB**... / **WN**...) at left ...**L** and/or centered ...**C**.
• 36": Standard multi-outlet option at left (**UNL** / **WB**L / **WNL**).
• 30": Multi-outlet option not available.



				Straight 1"		Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1	S15	Spec.		
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
24	60	28 7/8	**REDW2460**	1126	1440	1467	27.7	114	136
24	54	28 7/8	**REDW2454**	1095	1394	1419	25.0	108	128
24	48	28 7/8	**REDW2448**	1065	1349	1373	22.3	101	121
24	42	28 7/8	**REDW2442**	1033	1305	1324	19.6	97	112
24	36	28 7/8	**REDW2436**	1018	1255	1272	16.9	90	103
24	30	28 7/8	**REDW2430**	999	1211	1217	14.2	86	97
21	48	28 7/8	**REDW2148**	1044	1321	1324	19.7	92	108
21	42	28 7/8	**REDW2142**	1015	1276	1283	17.3	88	101
21	36	28 7/8	**REDW2136**	998	1235	1241	14.9	81	95
21	30	28 7/8	**REDW2130**	985	1195	1200	12.5	77	86



SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

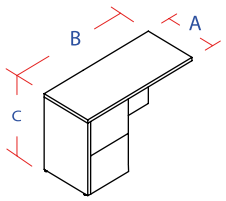
	Code	L1/S1/S15	Surface	Edge	Base	Front	Lock	Modesty	Grommet	M-outlet	Pull
TZ-		-		-	/	-	/	-	-	-	-	-

Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Modesty: Option of 18" high (**U18**) or 10" high (**U10**) modesty panel, no charge.
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), centered (**...C**), and/or at right (**...R**). Example: **G1LCR**. Add $37 each.
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of standard multi-outlet, as per above specifications, (**UN** add $358) or (**WB** / **WN**, add $671).
Pull: Pull options, specify type, add $25 per drawer, see p.88.

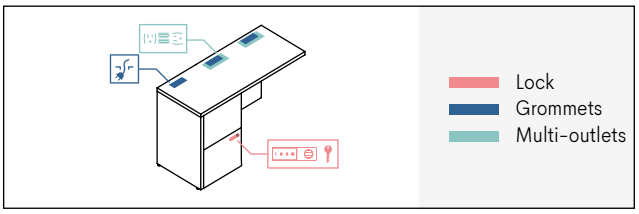
Assembled return with full height modesty panel (FF pedestal on left)

Return with a **FF** pedestal on left, full height modesty panel.
12" drawers include a filing bar for side-to-side filing.
Returns 42" and more in length have the option to add a grommet on left, centered and/or right.
Returns 36" and less have the option to add a grommet on the opposite side of the pedestal.
Available without lock, or with Noki or key lock (will lock all drawers).
*For 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**C**).

Multi-outlets:
• 42" and more: Standard multi-outlet option (**UN**... / **WB**... / **WN**...) centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**.
• 36": Standard multi-outlet option at right (**UNR** / **WBR** / **WNR**).
• 30": Multi-outlet option not available.



				Straight 1"		Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1	S15	Spec.		
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
24	60	28 7/8	**REV2460**	1126	1440	1467	28.9	150	172
24	54	28 7/8	**REV2454**	1095	1394	1419	26.1	143	163
24	48	28 7/8	**REV2448**	1065	1349	1373	23.4	134	152
24	42	28 7/8	**REV2442**	1033	1305	1324	23.4	125	141
24	36	28 7/8	**REV2436**	1018	1255	1272	17.8	119	134
24	30	28 7/8	**REV2430**	999	1211	1217	14.8	110	123
21	48	28 7/8	**REV2148**	1044	1321	1324	20.5	128	143
21	42	28 7/8	**REV2142**	1015	1276	1283	18.3	119	134
21	36	28 7/8	**REV2136**	998	1235	1241	15.8	112	125
21	30	28 7/8	**REV2130**	985	1195	1200	13.2	106	114



SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

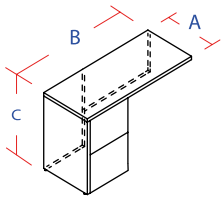
	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Base		Front		Lock		Grommet		M-outlet		Pull
TZ-		-		-		/		-		/		-		-		-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **S15** = H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), centered (**...C**), and/or at right (**...R**). Example: **G1LCR**. Add $37 each.
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of standard multi-outlet, as per above specifications, (**UN** add $358) or (**WB** / **WN**, add $671).
Pull: Pull options, specify type, add $25 per drawer, see p.88.

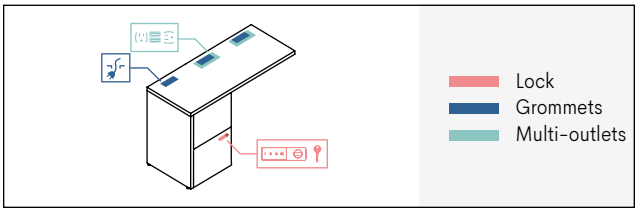
Assembled return with short modesty panel (ff pedestal on left)

Return with a **FF** pedestal on left, short modesty panel.
12" drawers include a filing bar for side-to-side filing.
Returns 42" and more in length have the option to add a grommet on left, centered and/or right.
Returns 36" and less have the option to add a grommet on the opposite side of the pedestal.
Available without lock, or with Noki or key lock (will lock all drawers).
*For 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**C**).

Multi-outlets:
• 42" and more: Standard multi-outlet option (**UN**... / **WB**... / **WN**...) centered **...C** and/or at right **...R**.
• 36": Standard multi-outlet option at right (**UNR** / **WBR** / **WNR**).
• 30": Multi-outlet option not available.



				Straight 1"	Straight 1 ½"				
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1	S15	Spec.		
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
24	60	28 ⅞	**REDV2460**	1126	1440	1467	27.7	114	136
24	54	28 ⅞	**REDV2454**	1095	1394	1419	25.0	108	128
24	48	28 ⅞	**REDV2448**	1065	1349	1373	22.3	101	121
24	42	28 ⅞	**REDV2442**	1033	1305	1324	19.6	97	112
24	36	28 ⅞	**REDV2436**	1018	1255	1272	16.9	90	103
24	30	28 ⅞	**REDV2430**	999	1211	1217	14.2	86	97
21	48	28 ⅞	**REDV2148**	1044	1321	1324	19.7	92	108
21	42	28 ⅞	**REDV2142**	1015	1276	1283	17.3	88	101
21	36	28 ⅞	**REDV2136**	998	1235	1241	14.9	81	95
21	30	28 ⅞	**REDV2130**	985	1195	1200	12.5	77	86



SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

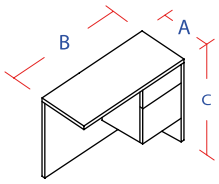
	Code	L1/S1/S15	Surface	Edge	Base	Front	Lock	Modesty	Grommet	M-outlet	Pull
TZ-		-		-	/	-	/	-	-	-	-	-

Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **S15** = H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Modesty: Option of 18" high (**U18**) or 10" high (**U10**) modesty panel, no charge.
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), centered (**...C**), and/or at right (**...R**). Example: **G1LCR**. Add $37 each.
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of standard multi-outlet, as per above specifications, (**UN** add $358) or (**WB** / **WN**, add $671).
Pull: Pull options, specify type, add $25 per drawer, see p.88.

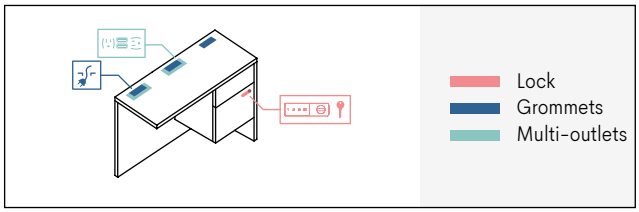
Assembled return (UF pedestal on right)

Return with a **UF** pedestal on right.
Pencil tray included in the 6" drawer. 12" drawer includes a filing bar for side-to-side filing.
Returns 42" and more in length have the option to add a grommet on left, centered and/or right.
Returns 36" and less have the option to add a grommet on the opposite side of the pedestal.
Available without lock, or with Noki or key lock (will lock all drawers).
*For 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**C**).

Multi-outlets:
• 42" and more: Standard multi-outlet option (**UN**... / **WB**... / **WN**...) at left ...**L** and/or centered ...**C**.
• 36": Standard multi-outlet option at left (**UNL** / **WBL** / **WNL**).
• 30": Multi-outlet option not available.



				Straight 1"		Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1	S15	Spec.		
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
24	60	28 7/8	**REN2460**	985	1276	1425	28.9	134	156
24	54	28 7/8	**REN2454**	950	1234	1370	26.1	128	147
24	48	28 7/8	**REN2448**	916	1191	1316	23.4	123	141
24	42	28 7/8	**REN2442**	882	1150	1261	23.4	117	132
24	36	28 7/8	**REN2436**	866	1102	1203	17.8	108	123
24	30	28 7/8	**REN2430**	848	1056	1152	14.8	101	112
21	48	28 7/8	**REN2148**	882	1151	1265	20.5	117	134
21	42	28 7/8	**REN2142**	869	1109	1217	18.3	110	123
21	36	28 7/8	**REN2136**	853	1068	1168	15.8	103	114
21	30	28 7/8	**REN2130**	837	1029	1121	13.2	95	106



SPECIFY

OPTIONS

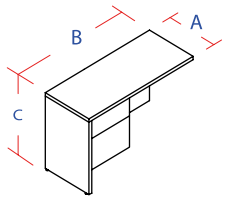
	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Base		Front		Lock		Grommet		M-outlet		Pull		Modesty
TZ-		-		-		/		-		/		-		-		-		-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **S15** = H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), centered (**...C**), and/or at right (**...R**). Example: **G1LCR**. Add $37 each.
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of standard multi-outlet, as per above specifications, (**UN** add $358) or (**WB** / **WN**, add $671).
Pull: Pull options, specify type, add $25 per drawer, see p.88.
Modesty: Option of 18" high (**U18**) modesty panel, option free of charge.

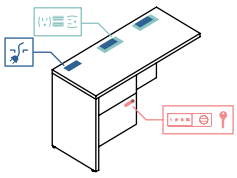
Assembled return (UF pedestal on left)

Return with a **UF** pedestal on left.
Pencil tray included in the 6" drawer. 12" drawer includes a filing bar for side-to-side filing.
Returns 42" and more in length have the option to add a grommet on left, centered and/or right.
Returns 36" and less have the option to add a grommet on the opposite side of the pedestal.
Available without lock, or with Noki or key lock (will lock all drawers).
*For 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**C**).

Multi-outlets:
- 42" and more: Standard multi-outlet option (**UN**... / **WB**... / **WN**...) centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**.
- 36": Standard multi-outlet option at right (**UNR** / **WBR** / **WNR**).
- 30": Multi-outlet option not available.



				Straight 1"		Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1	S15	Spec.		
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
24	60	28 7/8	**REM2460**	985	1276	1425	28.9	134	156
24	54	28 7/8	**REM2454**	950	1234	1370	26.1	128	147
24	48	28 7/8	**REM2448**	916	1191	1316	23.4	123	141
24	42	28 7/8	**REM2442**	882	1150	1261	23.4	117	132
24	36	28 7/8	**REM2436**	866	1102	1203	17.8	108	123
24	30	28 7/8	**REM2430**	848	1056	1152	14.8	101	112
21	48	28 7/8	**REM2148**	882	1151	1265	20.5	117	134
21	42	28 7/8	**REM2142**	869	1109	1217	18.3	110	123
21	36	28 7/8	**REM2136**	853	1068	1168	15.8	103	114
21	30	28 7/8	**REM2130**	837	1029	1121	13.2	95	106



Lock
Grommets
Multi-outlets

SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Base		Front		Lock		Grommet		M-outlet		Pull		Modesty
TZ-		-		-		/		-		/		-		-		-		-		

Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), centered (**...C**), and/or at right (**...R**). Example: **G1LCR**. Add $37 each.
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of standard multi-outlet, as per above specifications, (**UN** add $358) or (**WB** / **WN**, add $671).
Pull: Pull options, specify type, add $25 per drawer, see p.88.
Modesty: Option of 18" high (**U18**) modesty panel, option free of charge.

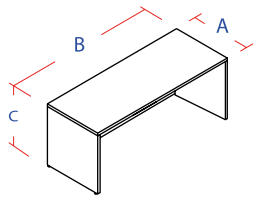
Knock-down tables

Knock-down tables

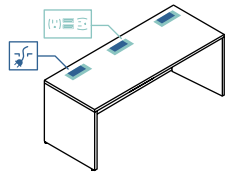
Rectangular tables	B02
Bow tables	B19
Dual dept tables	B22
Corner tables	B26
Reversible returns	B34
Bridges	B37
Shelves	B39
Convergent tables with metal post leg and modesty	B43
Convergent tables with "T" shaped end panel	B52
Rectangular tables with "L" support	B57
Rectangular returns with "L" support	B63

Rectangular table (full end panels)

Rectangular table with full end panels.
Recessed (11") modesty panel on tables 36" deep ("**A**" dimension).
Tables 30" deep can be ordered with a recessed modesty panel. Option **R**, **U18R** or **U10R**.
Tables length 36" and less allow for a central grommet option only.
1-circuit or standard multi-outlet option available.
The (**Q**) option requires the use of the **AC-PFiQ120** power module (1-circuit system), refer to the Accessories price list.
*For the 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**C**).



				Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
36	84	28 7/8	**Ti3684-LL**	948	1397	2654	1544	11.1	194	240
36	78	28 7/8	**Ti3678-LL**	925	1332	2531	1465	10.5	183	227
36	72	28 7/8	**Ti3672-LL**	902	1265	2404	1390	9.8	174	213
36	66	28 7/8	**Ti3666-LL**	835	1230	2336	1343	9.2	163	200
36	60	28 7/8	**Ti3660-LL**	794	1165	2213	1267	8.6	154	187
36	54	28 7/8	**Ti3654-LL**	754	1107	2102	1212	8.0	143	174
36	48	28 7/8	**Ti3648-LL**	715	1045	1986	1154	7.4	134	161
30	84	28 7/8	**Ti3084-LL**	876	1278	2301	1403	9.2	167	209
30	78	28 7/8	**Ti3078-LL**	855	1221	2198	1339	8.7	158	196
30	72	28 7/8	**Ti3072-LL**	833	1168	2103	1277	8.1	150	185
30	66	28 7/8	**Ti3066-LL**	793	1117	2010	1208	7.6	141	174
30	60	28 7/8	**Ti3060-LL**	755	1060	1909	1143	7.1	134	163
30	54	28 7/8	**Ti3054-LL**	722	1012	1822	1099	6.6	125	150
30	48	28 7/8	**Ti3048-LL**	684	960	1728	1052	6.1	117	139
30	42	28 7/8	**Ti3042-LL**	640	905	1629	974	5.6	108	128
30	36	28 7/8	**Ti3036-LL**	601	847	1525	905	5.1	99	117
30	30	28 7/8	**Ti3030-LL**	592	802	1443	858	4.6	90	103
30	24	28 7/8	**Ti3024-LL**	571	747	1344	804	4.1	79	92



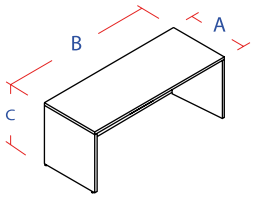
Grommets
Multi-outlets

SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

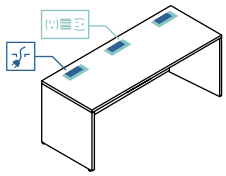
	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Base		Grommet		M-outlet		Modesty
TZ-		-		-		/		-		-		-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), centered (**...C**), and/or at right (**...R**). Example: **G1LCR**. Add $37 each. Tables length 36" and less allow for a central grommet option only. No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of 1-circuit multi-outlet White **QB**... / Black **QN**...(+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or option of standard multi-outlet **UN**...(+$358 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or **WB**... White / **WN**... Black (+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**. On tables 36" or less in length, only the centered multi-outlet (**QBC** / **QNC** / **UNC** / **WBC** / **WNC**) is available.
Modesty: Modesty options : 18" high (**U18**), 10" high (**U10**), recessed (**R**) , 18" high and recessed (**U18R**) or 10" high and recessed (**U10R**), no charge. The **R**, **U18R** and **U10R** options : Offered on tables where dimension "**A**" is 30". The modesty panel will be recessed by 5".

Rectangular table (full end panels)



				Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
24	84	28 7/8	**Ti2484-LL**	793	1153	2075	1257	7.4	143	176
24	78	28 7/8	**Ti2478-LL**	774	1107	1992	1206	7.0	136	165
24	72	28 7/8	**Ti2472-LL**	758	1066	1918	1154	6.5	128	156
24	66	28 7/8	**Ti2466-LL**	730	1009	1816	1095	6.1	121	145
24	60	28 7/8	**Ti2460-LL**	682	960	1728	1034	5.7	112	136
24	54	28 7/8	**Ti2454-LL**	650	916	1649	986	5.3	106	125
24	48	28 7/8	**Ti2448-LL**	627	882	1588	950	4.9	97	117
24	42	28 7/8	**Ti2442-LL**	583	824	1483	882	4.5	90	106
24	36	28 7/8	**Ti2436-LL**	543	768	1382	838	4.1	84	97
24	30	28 7/8	**Ti2430-LL**	513	726	1307	818	3.7	75	86
24	24	28 7/8	**Ti2424-LL**	483	685	1233	777	3.3	68	77
21	84	28 7/8	**Ti2184-LL**	765	1096	1862	1187	6.7	121	147
21	78	28 7/8	**Ti2178-LL**	748	1058	1799	1141	6.3	114	139
21	72	28 7/8	**Ti2172-LL**	733	1019	1731	1096	5.9	108	130
21	66	28 7/8	**Ti2166-LL**	706	964	1638	1042	5.6	101	121
21	60	28 7/8	**Ti2160-LL**	660	920	1563	986	5.2	95	114
21	54	28 7/8	**Ti2154-LL**	629	879	1494	942	4.9	88	106
21	48	28 7/8	**Ti2148-LL**	606	848	1442	913	4.5	81	97
21	42	28 7/8	**Ti2142-LL**	565	795	1352	847	4.2	75	88
21	36	28 7/8	**Ti2136-LL**	526	761	1294	805	3.8	68	79
21	30	28 7/8	**Ti2130-LL**	496	704	1197	791	3.4	62	73
21	24	28 7/8	**Ti2124-LL**	470	670	1139	763	3.1	55	64



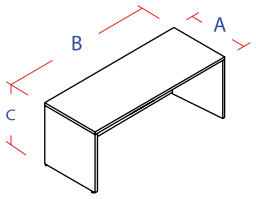
Grommets
Multi-outlets

SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

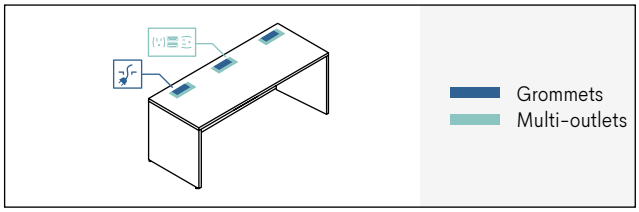
Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Base		Grommet		M-outlet		Modesty
TZ-		-		-	/		-		-		-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **S15** = H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), centered (**...C**), and/or at right (**...R**). Example: **G1LCR**. Add $37 each. Tables length 36" and less allow for a central grommet option only. No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of 1-circuit multi-outlet White **QB**... / Black **QN**...(+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or option of standard multi-outlet **UN**...(+$358 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or **WB**... White / **WN**... Black (+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**. On tables 36" or less in length, only the centered multi-outlet (**QBC** / **QNC** / **UNC** / **WBC** / **WNC**) is available.
Modesty: Option of 18" high (**U18**) or 10" high (**U10**) modesty panel, no charge.

Rectangular table (full end panels)



				Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
18	84	28 7/8	**Ti1884-LL**	734	1036	1761	1118	6.0	110	132
18	78	28 7/8	**Ti1878-LL**	722	1001	1702	1076	5.7	103	125
18	72	28 7/8	**Ti1872-LL**	708	968	1646	1037	5.3	97	117
18	66	28 7/8	**Ti1866-LL**	682	917	1560	987	5.0	92	110
18	60	28 7/8	**Ti1860-LL**	637	879	1494	936	4.7	86	101
18	54	28 7/8	**Ti1854-LL**	612	844	1434	914	4.4	79	95
18	48	28 7/8	**Ti1848-LL**	584	817	1389	873	4.1	73	86
18	42	28 7/8	**Ti1842-LL**	547	768	1306	829	3.8	68	79
18	36	28 7/8	**Ti1836-LL**	512	737	1253	795	3.5	62	70
18	30	28 7/8	**Ti1830-LL**	483	680	1156	763	3.2	55	64
18	24	28 7/8	**Ti1824-LL**	457	649	1103	733	2.9	51	57



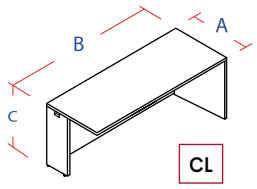
SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

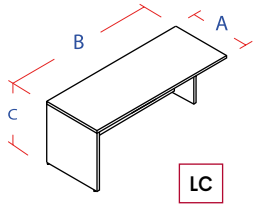
	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface	/	Edge		Base		Grommet		M-outlet		Modesty
TZ-		-		-		/		-		-		-		-	

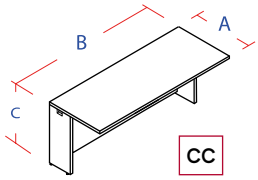
Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **S15** = H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), centered (**...C**), and/or at right (**...R**). Example: G1LCR. Add $37 each. Tables length 36" and less allow for a central grommet option only. No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of 1-circuit multi-outlet White **QB**... / Black **QN**...(+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or option of standard multi-outlet **UN**...(+$358 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or **WB**... White / **WN**... Black (+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**. On tables 36" or less in length, only the centered multi-outlet (**QBC** / **QNC** / **UNC** / **WBC** / **WNC**) is available.
Modesty: Option of 18" high (**U18**) or 10" high (**U10**) modesty panel, no charge.

Rectangular table (recessed end panel)

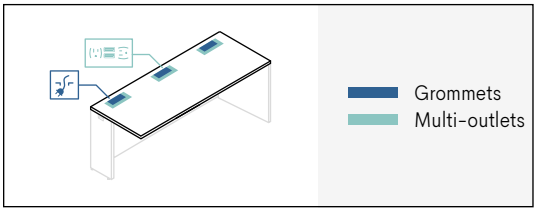
Rectangular table with with one recessed end panel and one full end-panel (**CL/LC**) or 2 recessed end panels (**CC**).
Tables length 36" and less allow for a central grommet option only.
1-circuit or standard multi-outlet option available.
The (**Q**) option requires the use of the **AC-PFiQ120** power module (1-circuit system), refer to the Accessories price list.
1 junction plate included on tables with **LC-CL** end panels. 2 junction plates included on tables with **CC** end-panels.
*For the 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**C**).







				Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
30	84	28 7/8	**Ti3084**	876	1278	2301	1403	9.2	154	194
30	78	28 7/8	**Ti3078**	855	1221	2198	1339	8.7	145	183
30	72	28 7/8	**Ti3072**	833	1168	2103	1277	8.1	136	172
30	66	28 7/8	**Ti3066**	793	1117	2010	1208	7.6	128	158
30	60	28 7/8	**Ti3060**	755	1060	1909	1143	7.1	119	147
30	54	28 7/8	**Ti3054**	722	1012	1822	1099	6.6	110	136
30	48	28 7/8	**Ti3048**	684	960	1728	1052	6.1	101	125
30	42	28 7/8	**Ti3042**	640	905	1629	974	5.6	92	114
30	36	28 7/8	**Ti3036**	601	847	1525	905	5.1	86	101
30	30	28 7/8	**Ti3030**	592	802	1443	858	4.6	77	90
30	24	28 7/8	**Ti3024**	571	747	1344	804	4.1	66	79

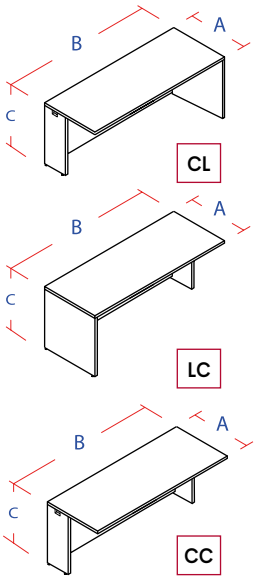


SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

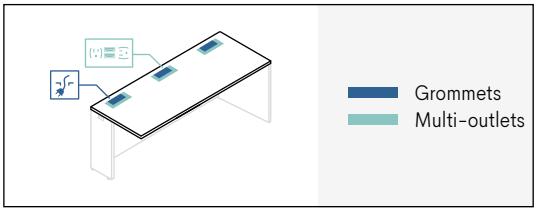
	Code		Legs		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Base		Grommet		M-outlet		Modesty
TZ-		-		-		-		/		-		-		-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Legs: Specify end panel configuration: (**CL**), (**LC**) or (**CC**).
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), centered (**...C**), and/or at right (**...R**). Example: **G1LCR.** Add $37 each. Tables length 36" and less allow for a central grommet option only. No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of 1-circuit multi-outlet White **QB**... / Black **QN**...(+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or option of standard multi-outlet **UN**...(+$358 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or **WB**... White / **WN**... Black (+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**. On tables 36" or less in length, only the centered multi-outlet (**QBC** / **QNC** / **UNC** / **WBC** / **WNC**) is available.
Modesty: Option of 18" high (**U18**) or 10" high (**U10**) modesty panel, no charge.

Rectangular table (recessed end panel)



				Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
24	84	28 ⅞	**Ti2484**	793	1153	2075	1257	7.4	134	167
24	78	28 ⅞	**Ti2478**	774	1107	1992	1206	7.0	125	156
24	72	28 ⅞	**Ti2472**	758	1066	1918	1154	6.5	119	145
24	66	28 ⅞	**Ti2466**	730	1009	1816	1095	6.1	112	136
24	60	28 ⅞	**Ti2460**	682	960	1728	1034	5.7	103	125
24	54	28 ⅞	**Ti2454**	650	916	1649	986	5.3	97	117
24	48	28 ⅞	**Ti2448**	627	882	1588	950	4.9	88	108
24	42	28 ⅞	**Ti2442**	583	824	1483	882	4.5	81	97
24	36	28 ⅞	**Ti2436**	543	768	1382	838	4.1	73	88
24	30	28 ⅞	**Ti2430**	513	726	1307	818	3.7	66	77
24	24	28 ⅞	**Ti2424**	483	685	1233	777	3.3	59	68

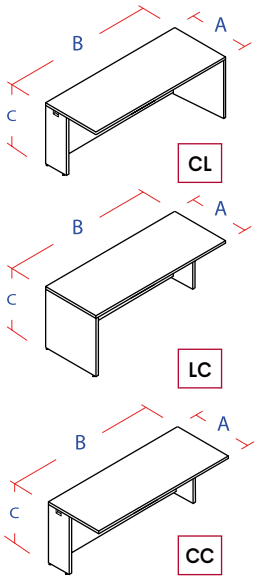


SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

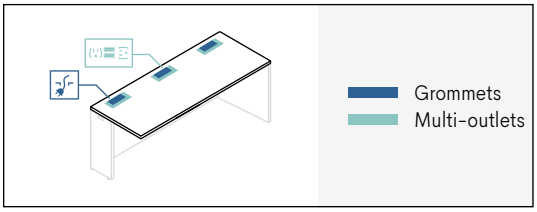
	Code		Legs		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Base		Grommet		M-outlet		Modesty
TZ-		-		-		-		/		-		-		-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Legs: Specify end panel configuration: (**CL**), (**LC**) or (**CC**).
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **S15** = H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), centered (**...C**), and/or at right (**...R**). Example: **G1LCR**. Add $37 each. Tables length 36" and less allow for a central grommet option only. No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of 1-circuit multi-outlet White **QB**... / Black **QN**...(+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or option of standard multi-outlet **UN**...(+$358 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or **WB**... White / **WN**... Black (+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**. On tables 36" or less in length, only the centered multi-outlet (**QBC** / **QNC** / **UNC** / **WBC** / **WNC**) is available.
Modesty: Option of 18" high (**U18**) or 10" high (**U10**) modesty panel, no charge.

Rectangular table (recessed end panel)



				Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
21	84	28 7/8	**Ti2184**	765	1096	1862	1187	6.7	114	141
21	78	28 7/8	**Ti2178**	748	1058	1799	1141	6.3	108	132
21	72	28 7/8	**Ti2172**	733	1019	1731	1096	5.9	101	123
21	66	28 7/8	**Ti2166**	706	964	1638	1042	5.6	95	117
21	60	28 7/8	**Ti2160**	660	920	1563	986	5.2	88	108
21	54	28 7/8	**Ti2154**	629	879	1494	942	4.9	81	99
21	48	28 7/8	**Ti2148**	606	848	1442	913	4.5	75	90
21	42	28 7/8	**Ti2142**	565	795	1352	847	4.2	68	81
21	36	28 7/8	**Ti2136**	526	761	1294	805	3.8	62	75
21	30	28 7/8	**Ti2130**	496	704	1197	791	3.4	55	66
21	24	28 7/8	**Ti2124**	470	670	1139	763	3.1	51	57

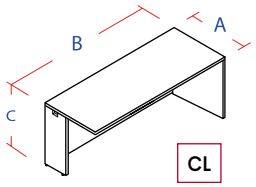


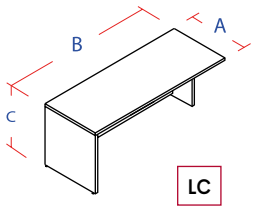
SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

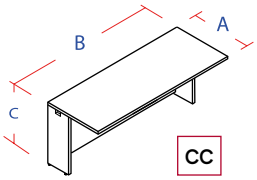
	Code		Legs		L1/S1/S15		Surface	/	Edge		Base		Grommet		M-outlet		Modesty
TZ-		-		-		-		/		-		-		-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Legs: Specify end panel configuration: (**CL**), (**LC**) or (**CC**).
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), centered (**...C**), and/or at right (**...R**). Example: **G1LCR**. Add $37 each. Tables length 36" and less allow for a central grommet option only. No Grommet, choose the **N**G Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of 1-circuit multi-outlet White **QB**... / Black **QN**...(+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or option of standard multi-outlet **UN**...(+$358 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or **WB**... White / **WN**... Black (+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**. On tables 36" or less in length, only the centered multi-outlet (**QBC** / **QNC** / **UNC** / **WBC** / **WNC**) is available.
Modesty: Option of 18" high (**U18**) or 10" high (**U10**) modesty panel, no charge.

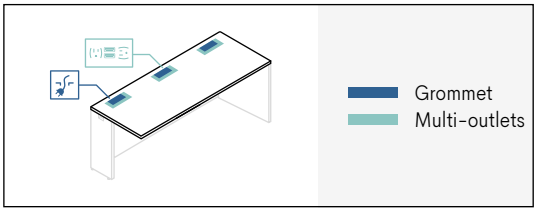
Rectangular table (recessed end panel)







				Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
18	84	28 ⅞	**Ti1884**	734	1036	1761	1118	6.0	106	128
18	78	28 ⅞	**Ti1878**	722	1001	1702	1076	5.7	99	121
18	72	28 ⅞	**Ti1872**	708	968	1646	1037	5.3	92	112
18	66	28 ⅞	**Ti1866**	682	917	1560	987	5.0	88	106
18	60	28 ⅞	**Ti1860**	637	879	1494	936	4.7	81	97
18	54	28 ⅞	**Ti1854**	612	844	1434	914	4.4	75	90
18	48	28 ⅞	**Ti1848**	584	817	1389	873	4.1	68	81
18	42	28 ⅞	**Ti1842**	547	768	1306	829	3.8	64	75
18	36	28 ⅞	**Ti1836**	512	737	1253	795	3.5	57	66
18	30	28 ⅞	**Ti1830**	483	680	1156	763	3.2	51	59
18	24	28 ⅞	**Ti1824**	457	649	1103	733	2.9	46	53



SPECIFY

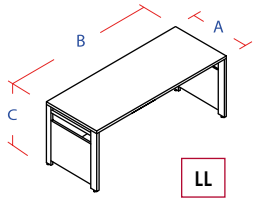
OPTIONS

	Code		Legs		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Base		Grommet		M-outlet		Modesty
TZ-		-		-		-		/		-		-		-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Legs: Specify end panel configuration: (**CL**), (**LC**) or (**CC**).
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **S15** = H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), centered (**...C**), and/or at right (**...R**). Example: **G1LCR**. Add $37 each. Tables length 36" and less allow for a central grommet option only. No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of 1-circuit multi-outlet White **QB**... / Black **QN**...(+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or option of standard multi-outlet **UN**...(+$358 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or **WB**... White / **WN**... Black (+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**. On tables 36" or less in length, only the centered multi-outlet (**QBC** / **QNC** / **UNC** / **WBC** / **WNC**) is available.
Modesty: Option of 18" high (**U18**) or 10" high (**U10**) modesty panel, no charge.

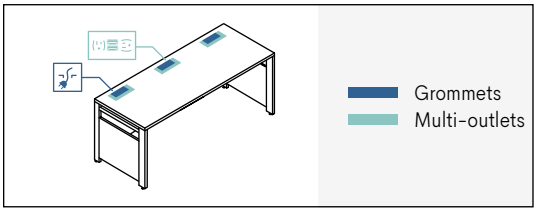
Rectangular table (combined materials end panels)

Rectangular table with combined-material (metal-laminate) end panels, with 2 full end panels (**LL**),
full / recessed end panels (**LC**) or recessed / full end panels (**CL**).
Tables 36" deep are only available with full end panels (**LL**) on each side. Tables with 2 recessed end panels (**CC**) can be found at page XX.
Includes a full height modesty panel, 4" from the floor. Tables length 36" and less allow for a central grommet option only.
1 junction plate included on tables with **LC**-**CL** end panels.
*For the 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**C**).



					Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions				Code	L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C			T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
36	84	28 7/8	LL end panels only	**TiX3684**	1406	1801	3058	1947	11.1	194	240
36	78	28 7/8		**TiX3678**	1381	1738	2937	1871	10.5	183	227
36	72	28 7/8		**TiX3672**	1354	1672	2811	1794	9.8	174	213
36	66	28 7/8		**TiX3666**	1282	1634	2740	1747	9.2	163	200
36	60	28 7/8		**TiX3660**	1238	1571	2619	1673	8.6	154	187
36	54	28 7/8		**TiX3654**	1196	1513	2508	1617	8.0	143	174
36	48	28 7/8		**TiX3648**	1153	1449	2389	1558	7.4	134	161

ATTENTION:
The recessed end panel always has an "open" design.

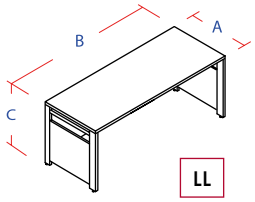


SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

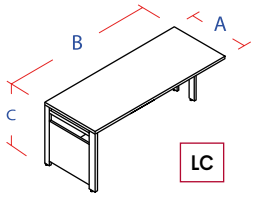
Code														
TZ-		-	LL	-	L1/S1/S15	-	Surface	/	Edge	-	Base	-	Metal	-	Grommet	-	M-outlet	-	Modesty

Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Metal leg: Specify the metal finish, see p.87. (34 colors)
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**)
and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), centered (**...C**), and/or at right (**...R**). Example: **G1LCR**. Add $37 each.
Tables length 36" and less allow for a central grommet option only. No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of 1-circuit multi-outlet White **QB**... / Black **QN**...(+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**,
or option of standard multi-outlet **UN**...(+$358 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**,
or **WB**... White / **WN**... Black (+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**.
On tables 36" or less in length, only the centered multi-outlet (**QBC** / **QNC** / **UNC** / **WBC** / **WNC**) is available.
Modesty: Option of 18" high (**U18**) or 10" high (**U10**) modesty panel, no charge.

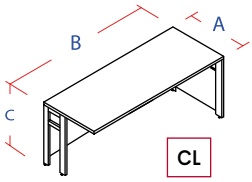
Rectangular table (combined materials end panels)



LL



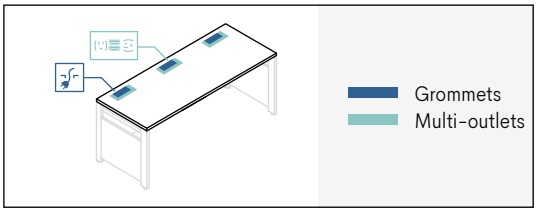
LC



CL

				Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
30	84	28 ⅞	**TiX3084**	1282	1638	2661	1762	9.2	167	209
30	78	28 ⅞	**TiX3078**	1262	1581	2558	1697	8.7	158	196
30	72	28 ⅞	**TiX3072**	1238	1528	2463	1634	8.1	150	185
30	66	28 ⅞	**TiX3066**	1195	1473	2366	1565	7.6	141	174
30	60	28 ⅞	**TiX3060**	1153	1419	2267	1503	7.7	134	163
30	54	28 ⅞	**TiX3054**	1115	1373	2182	1459	6.6	125	150
30	48	28 ⅞	**TiX3048**	1076	1319	2087	1411	6.1	117	139
30	42	28 ⅞	**TiX3042**	1030	1263	1987	1332	5.6	108	128
30	36	28 ⅞	**TiX3036**	989	1206	1883	1263	5.1	99	117
30	30	28 ⅞	**TiX3030**	977	1162	1803	1217	4.6	90	103
30	24	28 ⅞	**TiX3024**	955	1106	1703	1164	4.1	79	92

ATTENTION:
The recessed end panel always has an "open" design.

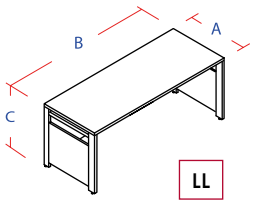


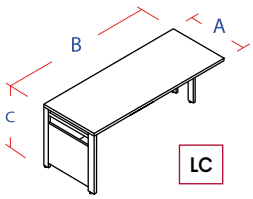
SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

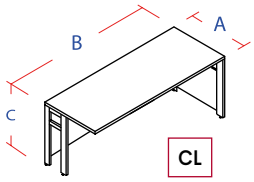
	Code		Legs		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Base		Metal		Grommet		M-outlet		Modesty
TZ-		-		-		-		/		-		-		-		-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Legs: Specify end panel configuration: (**LL**), (**LC**) or (**CL**).
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Metal leg: Specify the metal finish, see p.87. (34 colors)
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), centered (**...C**), and/or at right (**...R**). Example: **G1LCR**. Add $37 each. Tables length 36" and less allow for a central grommet option only. No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of 1-circuit multi-outlet White **QB**... / Black **QN**...(+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or option of standard multi-outlet **UN**...(+$358 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or **WB**... White / **WN**... Black (+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**. On tables 36" or less in length, only the centered multi-outlet (**QBC** / **QNC** / **UNC** / **WBC** / **WNC**) is available.
Modesty: Option of 18" high (**U18**) or 10" high (**U10**) modesty panel, no charge.

Rectangular table (combined materials end panels)

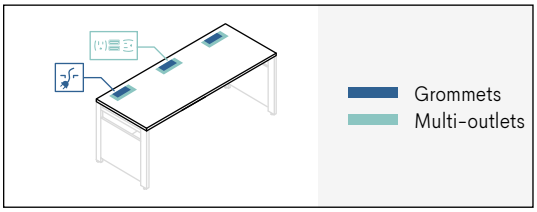






				Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
24	84	28 7/8	**TiX2484**	1151	1464	2386	1571	7.4	143	176
24	78	28 7/8	**TiX2478**	1133	1421	2307	1519	7.0	136	165
24	72	28 7/8	**TiX2472**	1113	1377	2230	1465	6.5	128	156
24	66	28 7/8	**TiX2466**	1085	1321	2129	1407	6.1	121	145
24	60	28 7/8	**TiX2460**	1030	1275	2043	1348	5.7	112	136
24	54	28 7/8	**TiX2454**	997	1230	1962	1300	5.3	106	125
24	48	28 7/8	**TiX2448**	971	1194	1900	1263	4.9	97	117
24	42	28 7/8	**TiX2442**	925	1136	1795	1194	4.5	90	106
24	36	28 7/8	**TiX2436**	882	1080	1694	1150	4.1	84	97
24	30	28 7/8	**TiX2430**	849	1038	1619	1131	3.7	75	86
24	24	28 7/8	**TiX2424**	816	1000	1548	1091	3.7	68	77

ATTENTION:
The recessed end panel always has an "open" design.



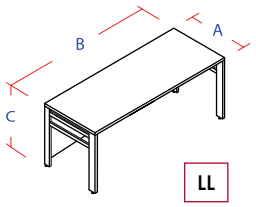
SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

	Code		Legs		L1/S1/S15		Surface	/	Edge		Base		Metal		Grommet		M-outlet		Modesty
TZ-		-		-		-		/		-		-		-		-		-	

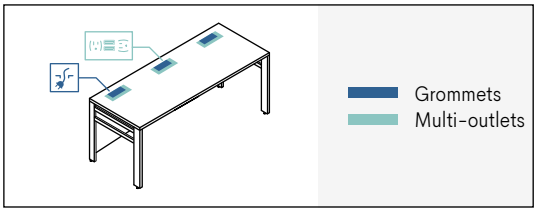
Code: Consult the product code above.
Legs: Specify end panel configuration: (**LL**), (**LC**) or (**CL**).
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Metal leg: Specify the metal finish, see p.87. (34 colors)
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), centered (**...C**), and/or at right (**...R**). Example: **G1LCR**. Add $37 each. Tables length 36" and less allow for a central grommet option only. No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of 1-circuit multi-outlet White **QB**... / Black **QN**...(+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or option of standard multi-outlet **UN**...(+$358 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or **WB**... White / **WN**... Black (+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**. On tables 36" or less in length, only the centered multi-outlet (**QBC** / **QNC** / **UNC** / **WBC** / **WNC**) is available.
Modesty: Option of 18" high (**U18**) or 10" high (**U10**) modesty panel, no charge.

Rectangular table (open metal end panels)

Rectangular table with open metal end panels, with 2 full end panels (**LL**), full / recessed end panels (**LC**) or recessed / full end panels (**CL**).
Tables 36" deep are only available with full end panels (**LL**) on each side.
Tables with 2 recessed end panels (**CC**) can be found at page XX.
Includes a full height modesty panel, 4" from the floor.
Tables length 36" and less allow for a central grommet option only.
1 junction plate included on tables with **LC-CL** end panels.
*For the 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**C**).



					Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions				Code	L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C			T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
36	84	28 7/8	LL end panels only	**TiO3684**	1205	1586	2844	1735	11.,1	174	222
36	78	28 7/8		**TiO3678**	1180	1524	2723	1656	10.5	165	209
36	72	28 7/8		**TiO3672**	1155	1458	2596	1581	9.8	154	196
36	66	28 7/8		**TiO3666**	1084	1421	2528	1533	9.2	145	183
36	60	28 7/8		**TiO3660**	1037	1355	2404	1459	8.6	134	169
36	54	28 7/8		**TiO3654**	994	1300	2296	1403	8.0	125	156
36	48	28 7/8		**TiO3648**	952	1235	2176	1344	7.4	114	143

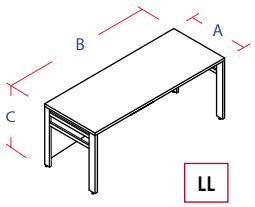


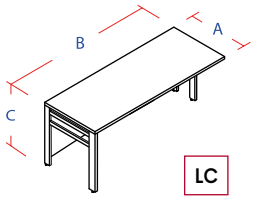
SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

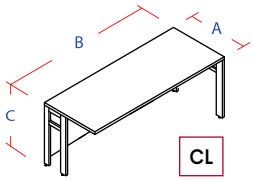
Code			L1/S1/S15	Surface	Edge	Base	Metal	Grommet	M-outlet	Modesty
TZ-		- LL -			/	-	-	-	-	-

Code: Consult the product code above.
Legs: Specify end panel configuration: (**CL**), (**LC**) or (**CC**).
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Metal leg: Specify the metal finish, see p.87. (34 colors)
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), centered (**...C**), and/or at right (**...R**). Example: **G1LCR**. Add $37 each. Tables length 36" and less allow for a central grommet option only. No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of 1-circuit multi-outlet White **QB**... / Black **QN**...(+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or option of standard multi-outlet **UN**...(+$358 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or **WB**... White / **WN**... Black (+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**. On tables 36" or less in length, only the centered multi-outlet (**QBC** / **QNC** / **UNC** / **WBC** / **WNC**) is available.
Modesty: Option of 18" high (**U18**) or 10" high (**U10**) modesty panel, no charge.

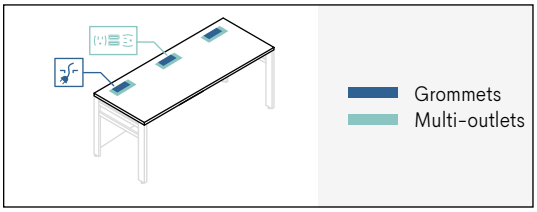
Rectangular table (open metal end panels)







				Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
30	84	28 ⅞	**TiO3084**	1125	1469	2492	1594	9.2	152	191
30	78	28 ⅞	**TiO3078**	1104	1412	2389	1529	8.7	143	180
30	72	28 ⅞	**TiO3072**	1080	1360	2295	1465	8.1	134	167
30	66	28 ⅞	**TiO3066**	1036	1307	2200	1398	7.6	125	156
30	60	28 ⅞	**TiO3060**	997	1252	2100	1334	7.7	117	145
30	54	28 ⅞	**TiO3054**	959	1205	2014	1289	6.6	108	134
30	48	28 ⅞	**TiO3048**	919	1153	1921	1243	6.1	99	123
30	42	28 ⅞	**TiO3042**	873	1096	1819	1164	5.6	90	110
30	36	28 ⅞	**TiO3036**	831	1037	1715	1096	5.1	81	99
30	30	28 ⅞	**TiO3030**	818	993	1635	1048	4.6	75	88
30	24	28 ⅞	**TiO3024**	796	938	1536	997	4.1	64	75

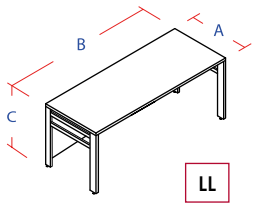


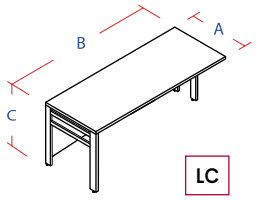
SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

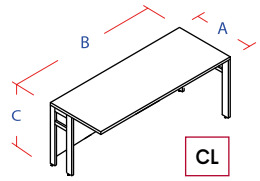
	Code		Legs		L1/S1/S15		Surface	/	Edge		Base		Metal		Grommet		M-outlet		Modesty
TZ-		-		-		-		/		-		-		-		-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Legs: Specify end panel configuration: (**LL**), (**LC**) or (**CL**).
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Metal leg: Specify the metal finish, see p.87. (34 colors)
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), centered (**...C**), and/or at right (**...R**). Example: **G1LCR**. Add $37 each. Tables length 36" and less allow for a central grommet option only. No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of 1-circuit multi-outlet White **QB**... / Black **QN**...(+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or option of standard multi-outlet **UN**...(+$358 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or **WB**... White / **WN**... Black (+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**. On tables 36" or less in length, only the centered multi-outlet (**QBC** / **QNC** / **UNC** / **WBC** / **WNC**) is available.
Modesty: Option of 18" high (**U18**) or 10" high (**U10**) modesty panel, no charge.

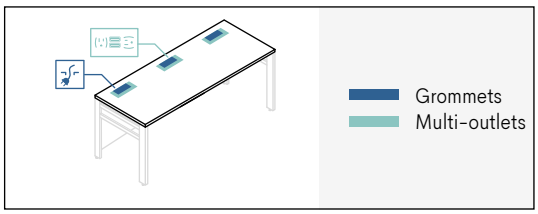
Rectangular table (open metal end panels)







				Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
24	84	28 ⅞	**TiO2484**	1007	1311	2233	1417	7.4	130	161
24	78	28 ⅞	**TiO2478**	990	1267	2153	1366	7.0	121	152
24	72	28 ⅞	**TiO2472**	970	1227	2079	1312	6.5	114	141
24	66	28 ⅞	**TiO2466**	939	1168	1976	1255	6.1	106	132
24	60	28 ⅞	**TiO2460**	887	1121	1889	1194	5.7	99	121
24	54	28 ⅞	**TiO2454**	854	1076	1808	1146	5.3	90	112
24	48	28 ⅞	**TiO2448**	828	1042	1748	1111	4.9	84	101
24	42	28 ⅞	**TiO2442**	781	985	1643	1042	4.5	75	92
24	36	28 ⅞	**TiO2436**	740	927	1541	998	4.1	68	81
24	30	28 ⅞	**TiO2430**	706	887	1467	978	3.7	62	73
24	24	28 ⅞	**TiO2424**	673	847	1395	938	3.7	53	62



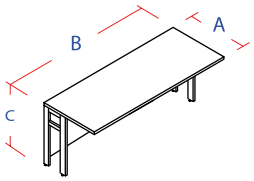
SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

	Code		Legs		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Base		Metal		Grommet		M-outlet		Modesty
TZ-		-		-		-		/		-		-		-		-		-	

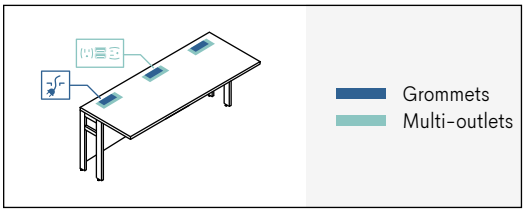
Code: Consult the product code above.
Legs: Specify end panel configuration: (**LL**), (**LC**) or (**CL**).
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Metal leg: Specify the metal finish, see p.87. (34 colors)
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), centered (**...C**), and/or at right (**...R**). Example: **G1LCR**. Add $37 each. Tables length 36" and less allow for a central grommet option only. No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of 1-circuit multi-outlet White **QB**... / Black **QN**...(+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or option of standard multi-outlet **UN**...(+$358 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or **WB**... White / **WN**... Black (+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**. On tables 36" or less in length, only the centered multi-outlet (**QBC** / **QNC** / **UNC** / **WBC** / **WNC**) is available.
Modesty: Option of 18" high (**U18**) or 10" high (**U10**) modesty panel, no charge.

Rectangular table (open metal end panels)

Rectangular table with open metal end panels, with 2 recessed end panels.
This table features the same specifications as the 3 previous tables.
Includes a full height modesty panel, 4" from the floor.
Tables length 36" and less allow for a central grommet option only.
2 junction plates included on tables with **CC** end-panels.
*For the 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**C**).



				Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
30	84	28 7/8	**TiO3084-CC**	1038	1376	2399	1502	9.2	154	194
30	78	28 7/8	**TiO3078-CC**	1019	1321	2298	1437	8.7	145	183
30	72	28 7/8	**TiO3072-CC**	994	1267	2202	1375	8.1	136	172
30	66	28 7/8	**TiO3066-CC**	949	1214	2108	1307	7.6	128	158
30	60	28 7/8	**TiO3060-CC**	910	1161	2009	1243	7.1	119	147
30	54	28 7/8	**TiO3054-CC**	873	1112	1922	1198	6.6	110	136
30	48	28 7/8	**TiO3048-CC**	833	1060	1828	1153	6.1	101	125
30	42	28 7/8	**TiO3042-CC**	789	1003	1727	1073	5.6	92	114
30	36	28 7/8	**TiO3036-CC**	745	945	1623	1003	5.1	86	101
30	30	28 7/8	**TiO3030-CC**	733	901	1542	957	4.6	77	90
30	24	28 7/8	**TiO3024-CC**	711	847	1444	905	4.1	66	79

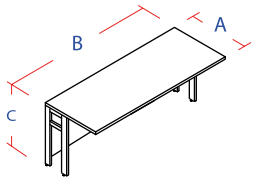


SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

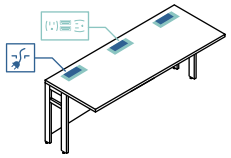
	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Base		Metal		Grommet		M-outlet		Modesty
TZ-		-		-		/		-		-		-		-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (G**4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), centered (**...C**), and/or at right (**...R**). Example: **G1LCR**. Add $37 each. Tables length 36" and less allow for a central grommet option only. No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of 1-circuit multi-outlet White **QB**... / Black **QN**...(+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or option of standard multi-outlet **UN**...(+$358 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or **WB**... White / **WN**... Black (+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**. On tables 36" or less in length, only the centered multi-outlet (**QBC** / **QNC** / **UNC** / **WBC** / **WNC**) is available.
Modesty: Option of 18" high (**U18**) or 10" high (**U10**) modesty panel, no charge.

Rectangular table (open metal end panels)



				Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
24	84	28 7/8	**TiO2484-CC**	979	1282	2203	1387	7.4	134	167
24	78	28 7/8	**TiO2478-CC**	960	1238	2123	1334	7.0	125	156
24	72	28 7/8	**TiO2472-CC**	942	1194	2046	1283	6.5	119	145
24	66	28 7/8	**TiO2466-CC**	912	1139	1946	1222	6.1	112	136
24	60	28 7/8	**TiO2460-CC**	859	1091	1859	1164	5.7	103	125
24	54	28 7/8	**TiO2454-CC**	824	1046	1779	1117	5.3	97	117
24	48	28 7/8	**TiO2448-CC**	800	1011	1717	1080	4.9	88	108
24	42	28 7/8	**TiO2442-CC**	754	953	1612	1011	4.5	81	97
24	36	28 7/8	**TiO2436-CC**	710	895	1509	967	4.1	73	88
24	30	28 7/8	**TiO2430-CC**	678	855	1436	946	3.7	66	77
24	24	28 7/8	**TiO2424-CC**	644	817	1365	908	3.3	59	68



Grommets
Multi-outlets

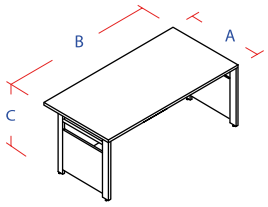
SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Base		Metal		Grommet		M-outlet		Modesty
TZ-		-		-		/		-		-		-		-		-	

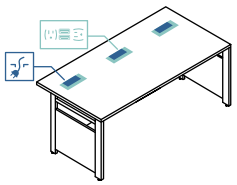
Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **S15** = H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), centered (**...C**), and/or at right (**...R**). Example: **G1LCR**. Add $37 each. Tables length 36" and less allow for a central grommet option only. No Grommet, choose the N**G** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of 1-circuit multi-outlet White **QB**... / Black **QN**...(+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or option of standard multi-outlet **UN**...(+$358 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or **WB**... White / **WN**... Black (+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**. On tables 36" or less in length, only the centered multi-outlet (**QBC** / **QNC** / **UNC** / **WBC** / **WNC**) is available.
Modesty: Option of 18" high (**U18**) or 10" high (**U10**) modesty panel, no charge.

Rectangular table with 6″ overhang (combined materials)

Rectangular table with combined-materials (metal-laminate) end panels, with 2 full end panels (**LL**).
Surface with a 6" overhang on the visitor side.
Includes a full height modesty panel, 4" from the floor.
*For the 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**C**).



				Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
36	84	28 7/8	**TiXR3684-LL**	1441	1836	3093	1986	13.2	156	205
36	78	28 7/8	**TiXR3678-LL**	1415	1771	2970	1907	12.6	150	194
36	72	28 7/8	**TiXR3672-LL**	1388	1704	2842	1829	11.9	141	183
36	66	28 7/8	**TiXR3666-LL**	1313	1665	2772	1781	11.2	132	169
36	60	28 7/8	**TiXR3660-LL**	1268	1602	2650	1705	10.6	125	158
36	54	28 7/8	**TiXR3654-LL**	1225	1542	2538	1649	9.9	117	147
36	48	28 7/8	**TiXR3648-LL**	1183	1477	2418	1588	9.3	108	136
30	84	28 7/8	**TiXR3084-LL**	1313	1670	2693	1796	10.4	141	180
30	78	28 7/8	**TiXR3078-LL**	1293	1612	2588	1730	9.8	132	169
30	72	28 7/8	**TiXR3072-LL**	1268	1558	2493	1665	9.3	125	161
30	66	28 7/8	**TiXR3066-LL**	1224	1503	2396	1596	8.7	119	150
30	60	28 7/8	**TiXR3060-LL**	1183	1447	2295	1532	8.2	112	139
30	54	28 7/8	**TiXR3054-LL**	1144	1399	2209	1487	7.6	103	130
30	48	28 7/8	**TiXR3048-LL**	1102	1345	2113	1439	7.1	97	119
30	42	28 7/8	**TiXR3042-LL**	1055	1287	2011	1359	6.5	90	110
30	36	28 7/8	**TiXR3036-LL**	1013	1229	1906	1287	5.9	81	99
30	30	28 7/8	**TiXR3030-LL**	1001	1184	1825	1241	5.4	75	90
30	24	28 7/8	**TiXR3024-LL**	978	1128	1725	1187	4.8	68	79



Grommets
Multi-outlets

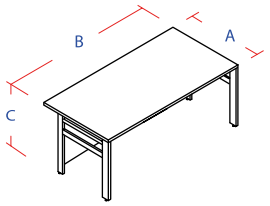
SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Base		Metal		Grommet		M-outlet		Modesty
TZ-		-		-		/		-		-		-		-		-	

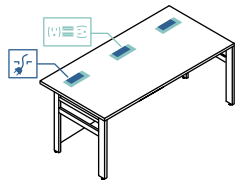
Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Metal leg: Specify the metal finish, see p.87. (34 colors)
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), centered (**...C**), and/or at right (**...R**). Example: **G1LCR**. Add $37 each. Tables length 36" and less allow for a central grommet option only. No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of 1-circuit multi-outlet White **QB**... / Black **QN**...(+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or option of standard multi-outlet **UN**...(+$358 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or **WB**... White / **WN**... Black (+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**. On tables 36" or less in length, only the centered multi-outlet (**QBC** / **QNC** / **UNC** / **WBC** / **WNC**) is available.
Modesty: Option of 18" high (**U18**) or 10" high (**U10**) modesty panel, no charge.

Rectangular table with 6″ overhang (open metal end panels)

Rectangular table with open metal end panels, with 2 full end panels (**LL**).
Surface with a 6" overhang on the visitor side.
Includes a full height modesty panel, 4" from the floor.
*For the 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**C**).



				Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
36	84	28 7/8	**TiOR3684-LL**	1234	1617	2874	1769	13.2	152	198
36	78	28 7/8	**TiOR3678-LL**	1209	1553	2752	1689	12.6	143	187
36	72	28 7/8	**TiOR3672-LL**	1184	1486	2625	1612	11.9	134	176
36	66	28 7/8	**TiOR3666-LL**	1110	1450	2556	1563	11.2	128	165
36	60	28 7/8	**TiOR3660-LL**	1063	1382	2430	1487	10.6	119	152
36	54	28 7/8	**TiOR3654-LL**	1020	1326	2321	1430	9.9	110	141
36	48	28 7/8	**TiOR3648-LL**	976	1260	2200	1371	9.3	101	130
30	84	28 7/8	**TiOR3084-LL**	1154	1497	2520	1625	10.4	134	174
30	78	28 7/8	**TiOR3078-LL**	1132	1440	2417	1559	9.8	128	165
30	72	28 7/8	**TiOR3072-LL**	1108	1386	2321	1494	9.3	119	154
30	66	28 7/8	**TiOR3066-LL**	1062	1332	2225	1426	8.7	112	143
30	60	28 7/8	**TiOR3060-LL**	1022	1276	2124	1361	8.2	106	134
30	54	28 7/8	**TiOR3054-LL**	983	1228	2037	1315	7.6	99	123
30	48	28 7/8	**TiOR3048-LL**	941	1175	1943	1267	7.1	90	114
30	42	28 7/8	**TiOR3042-LL**	895	1117	1840	1187	6.5	84	103
30	36	28 7/8	**TiOR3036-LL**	851	1057	1735	1117	5.9	77	92
30	30	28 7/8	**TiOR3030-LL**	839	1012	1653	1069	5.4	68	84
30	24	28 7/8	**TiOR3024-LL**	816	957	1554	1016	4.8	62	73



Grommets
Multi-outlets

SPECIFY

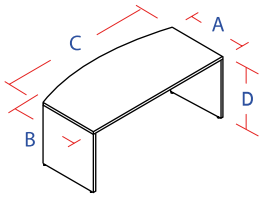
OPTIONS

Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Base		Metal		Grommet		M-outlet		Modesty
TZ-		-		-		/		-		-		-		-		

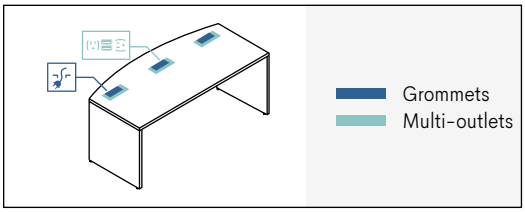
Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Metal leg: Specify the metal finish, see p.87. (34 colors)
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), centered (**...C**), and/or at right (**...R**). Example: **G1LCR**. Add $37 each. Tables length 36" and less allow for a central grommet option only. No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of 1-circuit multi-outlet White **QB**... / Black **QN**...(+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or option of standard multi-outlet **UN**...(+$358 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or **WB**... White / **WN**... Black (+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**. On tables 36" or less in length, only the centered multi-outlet (**QBC** / **QNC** / **UNC** / **WBC** / **WNC**) is available.
Modesty: Option of 18" high (**U18**) or 10" high (**U10**) modesty panel, no charge.

Bow front table

Bow front table.
11" recessed modesty panel on tables 36" deep ("**A**" dimension). 5" recessed modesty panel on tables 30" deep ("**A**" dimension).
1-circuit or standard multi-outlet option available.
The (**Q**) option requires the use of the **AC-PFiQ120** power module (1-circuit system), refer to the Accessories price list.
*For the 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**D**).



					Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions				Code	L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C	D		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
36	42	84	28 7/8	**TD368442-LL**	1089	1602	2883	1777	12.5	205	257
36	42	78	28 7/8	**TD367842-LL**	1063	1533	2760	1696	11.8	194	242
36	42	72	28 7/8	**TD367242-LL**	1037	1464	2636	1617	11.0	183	229
30	36	84	28 7/8	**TD308436-LL**	1008	1437	2586	1586	10.6	178	222
30	36	78	28 7/8	**TD307836-LL**	977	1403	2525	1555	10.0	167	209
30	36	72	28 7/8	**TD307236-LL**	950	1334	2401	1476	9.3	158	196
30	36	66	28 7/8	**TD306636-LL**	910	1283	2309	1419	8.7	150	185
30	36	60	28 7/8	**TD306036-LL**	866	1221	2198	1383	8.1	141	172



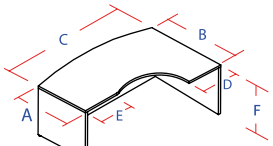
SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Base		Grommet		M-outlet		Modesty
TZ-		-		-		/		-		-		-		-	

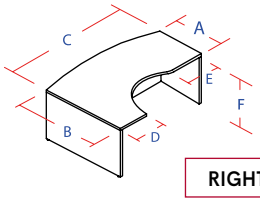
Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), centered (**...C**), and/or at right (**...R**). Example: **G1LCR**. Add $37 each.
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of 1-circuit multi-outlet White **QB**... / Black **QN**...(+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or option of standard multi-outlet **UN**...(+$358 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or **WB**... White / **WN**... Black (+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**.
Modesty: Option of 18" high (**U18**) modesty panel, option free of charge.

Bow front table with curved interior access and integrated half-return

Bow front table (left or right) with curved interior access and integrated half return.
The offset overhangs by 6"; 5" recessed modesty panel.
1-circuit or standard multi-outlet option available.
The (**Q**) option requires the use of the **AC-PFiQ120** power module (1-circuit system), refer to the Accessories price list.
*For the 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**F**).

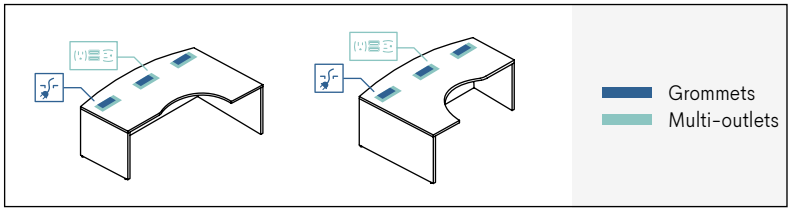


LEFT



RIGHT

								Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions						Code		L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C	D	E	F	Left	Right	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
30	42	72	24	17	28 7/8	TCL30427224-LL	TCR30427224-LL	1106	1640	2952	1810	12.5	189	233
30	42	72	21	20	28 7/8	TCL30427221-LL	TCR30427221-LL	1106	1640	2952	1810	12.5	189	233
30	42	72	18	23	28 7/8	TCL30427218-LL	TCR30427218-LL	1106	1640	2952	1810	12.5	189	233
30	42	66	18	17	28 7/8	TCL30426618-LL	TCR30426618-LL	1057	1507	2713	1656	11.7	178	220



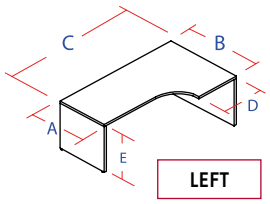
SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface	/	Edge		Base		Grommet		M-outlet		Modesty
TZ-		-		-		/		-		-		-		-	

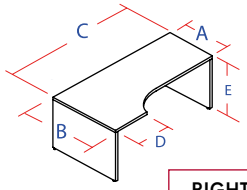
Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), centered (**...C**), and/or at right (**...R**). Example: **G1LCR**. Add $37 each. No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of 1-circuit multi-outlet White **QB**... / Black **QN**...(+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or option of standard multi-outlet **UN**...(+$358 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or **WB**... White / **WN**... Black (+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**.
Modesty: Option of 18" high (**U18**) modesty panel, option free of charge.

Rectangular table with integrated half-return

Rectangular table (left or right) with integrated half return.
5" recessed modesty panel.
1-circuit or standard multi-outlet option available.
The (**Q**) option requires the use of the **AC-PFiQ120** power module (1-circuit system), refer to the Accessories price list.
*For the 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**E**).

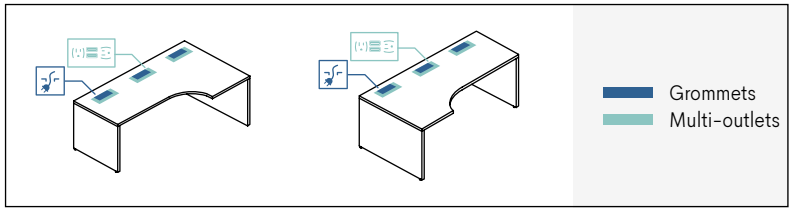


LEFT



RIGHT

							Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions					Code		L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C	D	E	Left	Right	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
30	48	84	24	28 ⅞	TCOL30488424-LL	TCOR30488424-LL	1242	1843	3317	2003	15.5	233	288
30	48	78	24	28 ⅞	TCOL30487824-LL	TCOR30487824-LL	1197	1777	3198	1931	14.5	218	271
30	48	72	24	28 ⅞	TCOL30487224-LL	TCOR30487224-LL	1151	1712	3081	1900	13.6	205	253
30	48	66	24	28 ⅞	TCOL30486624-LL	TCOR30486624-LL	1129	1674	3014	1870	12.6	185	229
30	48	60	24	28 ⅞	TCOL30486024-LL	TCOR30486024-LL	1111	1639	2950	1832	11.7	165	205
30	42	72	24	28 ⅞	TCOL30427224-LL	TCOR30427224-LL	1106	1604	2886	1810	12.5	165	205
30	42	66	24	28 ⅞	TCOL30426624-LL	TCOR30426624-LL	1058	1574	2834	1740	11.6	156	191
30	42	60	24	28 ⅞	TCOL30426024-LL	TCOR30426024-LL	1013	1502	2703	1690	10.7	145	176



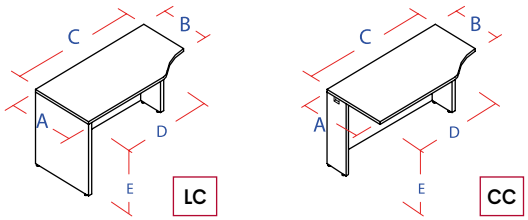
SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Base		Grommet		M-outlet		Modesty
TZ-		-		-		/		-		-		-		-	

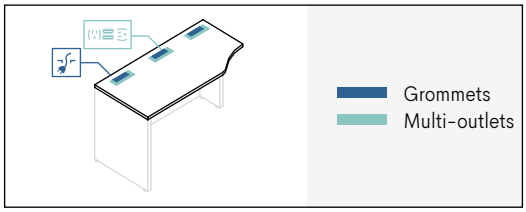
Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), centered (**...C**), and/or at right (**...R**). Example: **G1LCR**. Add $37 each.
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of 1-circuit multi-outlet White **QB**... / Black **QN**...(+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or option of standard multi-outlet **UN**...(+$358 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or **WB**... White / **WN**... Black (+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**.
Modesty: Option of 18" high (**U18**) or 10" high (**U10**) modesty panel, no charge.

Dual depth table

Left dual depth table, available with full / recessed end panels (**LC**) or 2 recessed end panels (**CC**).
Tables length 36" and less allow for a central grommet option only.
1-circuit or standard multi-outlet option available.
The (**Q**) option requires the use of the **AC-PFiQ120** power module (1-circuit system), refer to the Accessories price list.
1 junction plate included on tables with **LC** end panels. 2 junction plates included on tables with **CC** end-panels.
* For the 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**E**).



						Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions					Code	L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
30	24	72	55 ½	28 ⅞	**TWL302472**	890	1198	2156	1307	8.1	134	169
30	24	66	49 ½	28 ⅞	**TWL302466**	849	1146	2064	1239	7.6	125	156
30	24	60	43 ½	28 ⅞	**TWL302460**	812	1092	1966	1172	7.1	119	145
30	24	54	37 ½	28 ⅞	**TWL302454**	773	1044	1879	1131	6.6	110	134
30	24	48	31 ½	28 ⅞	**TWL302454**	756	990	1782	1082	6.6	110	134
30	24	42	25 ½	28 ⅞	**TWL302442**	690	935	1683	1002	5.6	92	112
30	24	36	19 ½	28 ⅞	**TWL302436**	650	877	1579	935	5.1	84	99
30	24	30	16	28 ⅞	**TWL302430**	640	829	1493	890	4.6	75	88
30	24	24	10	28 ⅞	**TWL302424**	618	776	1396	824	4.1	66	77



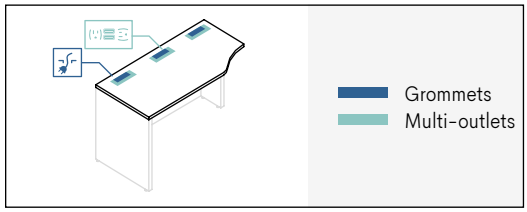
SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

	Code		Legs		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Base		Grommet		M-outlet		Modesty
TZ-		-		-		-		/		-		-		-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Legs: Specify end panel configuration: (**LL**) or (**CC**).
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), centered (**...C**), and/or at right (**...R**). Example: **G1LCR**. Add $37 each. Tables length 36" and less allow for a central grommet option only. No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of 1-circuit multi-outlet White **QB**... / Black **QN**...(+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or option of standard multi-outlet **UN**...(+$358 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or **WB**... White / **WN**... Black (+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**. On tables 36" or less in length, only the centered multi-outlet (**QBC** / **QNC** / **UNC** / **WBC** / **WNC**) is available.
Modesty: Option of 18" high (**U18**) or 10" high (**U10**) modesty panel, no charge.

Dual depth table

						Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions					Code	L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
24	18	72	55 ½	28 ⅞	**TWL241872**	791	1095	1970	1192	6.5	117	143
24	18	66	49 ½	28 ⅞	**TWL241866**	752	1042	1876	1134	6.1	110	134
24	18	60	43 ½	28 ⅞	**TWL241860**	719	989	1780	1095	5.7	101	123
24	18	54	37 ½	28 ⅞	**TWL241854**	668	917	1651	1000	5.3	95	114
24	18	48	31 ½	28 ⅞	**TWL241848**	619	847	1525	905	4.9	86	103
24	18	42	25 ½	28 ⅞	**TWL241842**	581	796	1433	858	4.5	79	95
24	18	36	19 ½	28 ⅞	**TWL241836**	548	751	1352	844	4.1	73	86
24	18	30	16	28 ⅞	**TWL241830**	513	705	1269	796	3.7	66	75
24	18	24	10	28 ⅞	**TWL241824**	494	660	1188	745	3.3	57	66
21	18	72	61 ¼	28 ⅞	**TWL211872**	770	1068	1923	1146	5.9	101	123
21	18	66	55 ¼	28 ⅞	**TWL211866**	733	1019	1834	1102	5.6	97	119
21	18	60	49 ¼	28 ⅞	**TWL211860**	694	966	1738	1070	5.2	95	114
21	18	54	43 ¼	28 ⅞	**TWL211854**	649	892	1606	971	4.9	88	101
21	18	48	37 ¼	28 ⅞	**TWL211848**	600	818	1473	872	4.5	81	97
21	18	42	31 ¼	28 ⅞	**TWL211842**	560	768	1382	842	4.2	75	88
21	18	36	25 ¼	28 ⅞	**TWL211836**	526	727	1309	802	3.8	68	79
21	18	30	19 ¼	28 ⅞	**TWL211830**	497	683	1230	756	3.4	59	70
21	18	24	13 ¼	28 ⅞	**TWL211824**	481	645	1161	716	3.1	53	62



SPECIFY

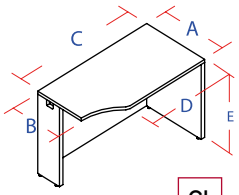
OPTIONS

	Code		Legs		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Base		Grommet		M-outlet		Modesty
TZ-		-		-		-		/		-		-		-		-	

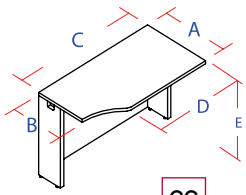
Code: Consult the product code above.
Legs: Specify end panel configuration: (**LL**) or (**CC**).
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **S15** = H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), centered (**...C**), and/or at right (**...R**). Example: **G1LCR**. Add $37 each. Tables length 36" and less allow for a central grommet option only. No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of 1-circuit multi-outlet White **QB**... / Black **QN**...(+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or option of standard multi-outlet **UN**...(+$358 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or **WB**... White / **WN**... Black (+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**. On tables 36" or less in length, only the centered multi-outlet (**QBC** / **QNC** / **UNC** / **WBC** / **WNC**) is available.
Modesty: Option of 18" high (**U18**) or 10" high (**U10**) modesty panel, no charge.

Dual depth table

Right dual depth table, available with full / recessed end panels (**CL**) or 2 recessed end panels (**CC**).
Tables length 36" and less allow for a central grommet option only.
1-circuit or standard multi-outlet option available.
The (**Q**) option requires the use of the **AC-PFiQ120** power module (1-circuit system), refer to the Accessories price list.
1 junction plate included on tables with **CL** end panels. 2 junction plates included on tables with **CC** end-panels.
* For the 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**E**).

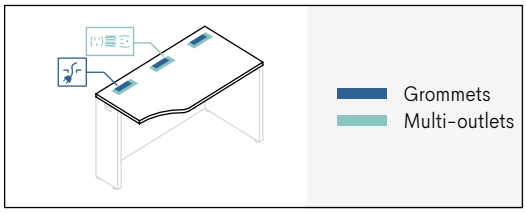


CL



CC

						Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions					Code	L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
30	24	72	55 ½	28 ⅞	**TWR302472**	890	1198	2156	1307	8.1	134	169
30	24	66	49 ½	28 ⅞	**TWR302466**	849	1146	2064	1239	7.6	125	156
30	24	60	43 ½	28 ⅞	**TWR302460**	812	1092	1966	1172	7.1	119	145
30	24	54	37 ½	28 ⅞	**TWR302454**	773	1044	1879	1131	6.6	110	134
30	24	48	31 ½	28 ⅞	**TWR302454**	756	990	1782	1082	6.6	110	134
30	24	42	25 ½	28 ⅞	**TWR302442**	690	935	1683	1002	5.6	92	112
30	24	36	19 ½	28 ⅞	**TWR302436**	650	877	1579	935	5.1	84	99
30	24	30	16	28 ⅞	**TWR302430**	640	829	1493	890	4.6	75	88
30	24	24	10	28 ⅞	**TWR302424**	618	776	1396	824	4.1	66	77



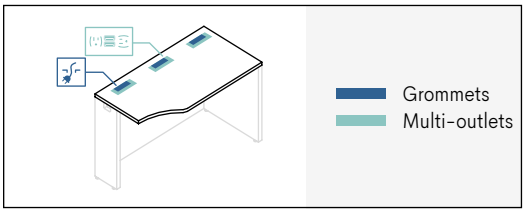
SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

	Code		Legs		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Base		Grommet		M-outlet		Modesty
TZ-		-		-		-		/		-		-		-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Legs: Specify end panel configuration: (**CL**) or (**CC**).
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), centered (**...C**), and/or at right (**...R**). Example: **G1LCR**. Add $37 each. Tables length 36" and less allow for a central grommet option only. No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of 1-circuit multi-outlet White **QB**... / Black **QN**...(+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or option of standard multi-outlet **UN**...(+$358 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or **WB**... White / **WN**... Black (+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**. On tables 36" or less in length, only the centered multi-outlet (**QBC** / **QNC** / **UNC** / **WBC** / **WNC**) is available.
Modesty: Option of 18" high (**U18**) or 10" high (**U10**) modesty panel, no charge.

Dual depth table

						Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions					Code	L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
24	18	72	55 ½	28 ⅞	**TWR241872**	791	1095	1970	1192	6.5	117	143
24	18	66	49 ½	28 ⅞	**TWR241866**	752	1042	1876	1134	6.1	110	134
24	18	60	43 ½	28 ⅞	**TWR241860**	719	989	1780	1095	5.7	101	123
24	18	54	37 ½	28 ⅞	**TWR241854**	668	917	1651	1000	5.3	95	114
24	18	48	31 ½	28 ⅞	**TWR241848**	619	847	1525	905	4.9	86	103
24	18	42	25 ½	28 ⅞	**TWR241842**	581	796	1433	858	4.5	79	95
24	18	36	19 ½	28 ⅞	**TWR241836**	548	751	1352	844	4.1	73	86
24	18	30	16	28 ⅞	**TWR241830**	513	705	1269	796	3.7	66	75
24	18	24	10	28 ⅞	**TWR241824**	494	660	1188	745	3.3	57	66
21	18	72	61 ¼	28 ⅞	**TWR211872**	770	1068	1923	1146	5.9	101	123
21	18	66	55 ¼	28 ⅞	**TWR211866**	733	1019	1834	1102	5.6	97	119
21	18	60	49 ¼	28 ⅞	**TWR211860**	694	966	1738	1070	5.2	95	114
21	18	54	43 ¼	28 ⅞	**TWR211854**	649	892	1606	971	4.9	88	101
21	18	48	37 ¼	28 ⅞	**TWR211848**	600	818	1473	872	4.5	81	97
21	18	42	31 ¼	28 ⅞	**TWR211842**	560	768	1382	842	4.2	75	88
21	18	36	25 ¼	28 ⅞	**TWR211836**	526	727	1309	802	3.8	68	79
21	18	30	19 ¼	28 ⅞	**TWR211830**	497	683	1230	756	3.4	59	70
21	18	24	13 ¼	28 ⅞	**TWR211824**	481	645	1161	716	3.1	53	62



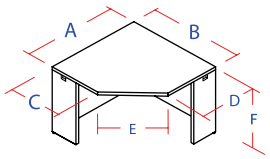
SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

	Code		Legs		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Base		Grommet		M-outlet		Modesty
TZ-		-		-		-		/		-		-		-		-	

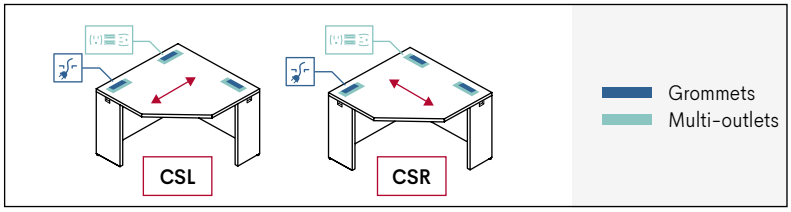
Code: Consult the product code above.
Legs: Specify end panel configuration: (**CL**) or (**CC**).
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **S15** = H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), centered (**...C**), and/or at right (**...R**). Example: **G1LCR**. Add $37 each. Tables length 36" and less allow for a central grommet option only. No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of 1-circuit multi-outlet White **QB**... / Black **QN**...(+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or option of standard multi-outlet **UN**...(+$358 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or **WB**... White / **WN**... Black (+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**. On tables 36" or less in length, only the centered multi-outlet (**QBC** / **QNC** / **UNC** / **WBC** / **WNC**) is available.
Modesty: Option of 18" high (**U18**) or 10" high (**U10**) modesty panel, no charge.

90° corner table

90° corner table with recessed end panels.
For corners **CS3042CC** and **CS2436CC**: the "**E**" dimension of 17" limits the keyboard choices.
1-circuit or standard multi-outlet option available.
The (**Q**) option requires the use of the **AC-PFiQ120** power module (1-circuit system), refer to the Accessories price list.
When selecting the **U10** or **U18** modesty option, you will need to specify the color of the corner metal post leg.
2 junction plates included on tables with **CC** end-panels.
* For the 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**F**).



								Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions						Code		L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C	D	E	F	Left	Right	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
48	48	30	30	25 ½	28 ⅞	**CSL4830-CC**	**CSR4830-CC**	1099	1477	2807	1675	8.7	128	158
42	42	30	30	17	28 ⅞	**CSL4230-CC**	**CSR4230-CC**	1010	1344	2554	1518	7.3	110	134
48	48	24	24	34	28 ⅞	**CSL4824-CC**	**CSR4824-CC**	1060	1430	2717	1626	8.7	123	154
42	42	24	24	25 ½	28 ⅞	**CSL4224-CC**	**CSR4224-CC**	968	1296	2462	1470	7.3	108	130
36	36	24	24	17	28 ⅞	**CSL3624-CC**	**CSR3624-CC**	871	1151	2186	1308	6.1	92	110
36	36	18	18	25 ½	28 ⅞	**CSL3618-CC**	**CSR3618-CC**	827	1107	2102	1260	6.1	90	106



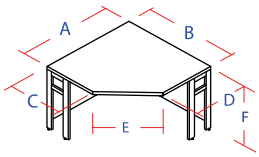
SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Base		Grommet		M-outlet		Modesty		Metal
TZ-		-		-		/		-		-		-		-		-	

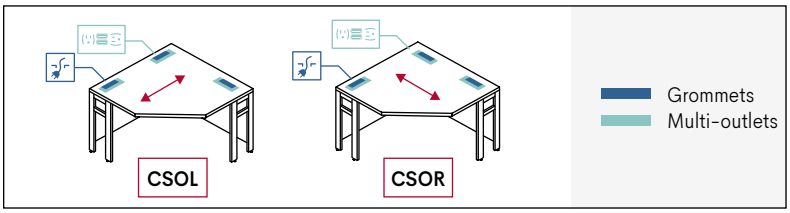
Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), centered (**...C**), and/or at right (**...R**). Example: **G1LC**R. Add $37 each. No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of 1-circuit multi-outlet White **QB**... / Black **QN**...(+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or option of standard multi-outlet **UN**...(+$358 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or **WB**... White / **WN**... Black (+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**.
Modesty: Option of 18" high (**U18**) or 10" high (**U10**) modesty panel, no charge. Modesty panel option will be applied on both sides (sides with "**A**" and "**B**" dimensions).
Metal leg: Specify the metal finish, see p.87. (34 colors)

Corner table (open metal end panels)

90° corner table with recessed open metal end panels.
For corners **CSO3042CC** and **CSO2436CC**: the "**E**" dimension being 17" limits the keyboard choice.
2 junction plates included on tables with **CC** end-panels.
* For the 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**F**).



								Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions						Code		L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C	D	E	F	Left	Right	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
48	48	30	30	25 ½	28 ⅞	**CSOL4830-CC**	**CSOR4830-CC**	1241	1648	2978	1840	7.3	123	154
42	42	30	30	17	28 ⅞	**CSOL4230-CC**	**CSOR4230-CC**	1153	1517	2727	1689	6.0	106	130
48	48	24	24	34	28 ⅞	**CSOL4824-CC**	**CSOR4824-CC**	1202	1601	2888	1793	7.3	119	147
42	42	24	24	25 ½	28 ⅞	**CSOL4224-CC**	**CSOR4224-CC**	1114	1470	2636	1641	6.0	103	125
36	36	24	24	17	28 ⅞	**CSOL3624-CC**	**CSOR3624-CC**	1022	1327	2362	1483	4.8	88	106
36	36	18	18	25 ½	28 ⅞	**CSOL3618-CC**	**CSOR3618-CC**	979	1283	2278	1434	4.8	86	103



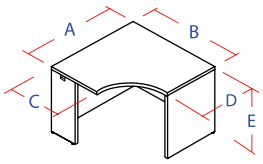
SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Base		Metal		Grommet		M-outlet		Modesty
TZ-		-		-		/		-		-		-		-		-	

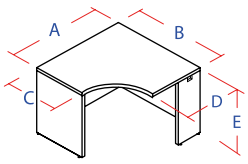
Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **S15** = H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Metal leg: Specify the metal finish, see p.87. (34 colors)
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), centered (**...C**), and/or at right (**...R**). Example: **G1LCR**. Add $37 each. No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of 1-circuit multi-outlet White **QB**... / Black **QN**...(+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or option of standard multi-outlet **UN**...(+$358 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or **WB**... White / **WN**... Black (+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**.
Modesty: Option of 18" high (**U18**) or 10" high (**U10**) modesty panel, no charge.

90° corner table with curved interior access

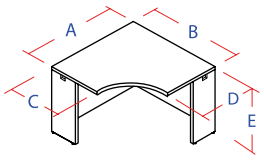
90° corner table (curved int. access) with one recessed end panel and one full end-panel (**CL/LC**) or 2 recessed end panels (**CC**).
1-circuit or standard multi-outlet option available.
The (**Q**) option requires the use of the **AC-PFiQ120** power module (1-circuit system), refer to the Accessories price list.
When selecting the **U10** or **U18** modesty option, you will need to specify the color of the corner metal post leg.
1 junction plate included on tables with **LC-CL** end panels. 2 junction plates included on tables with **CC** end-panels.
* For the 1 1/2" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**E**).



CL

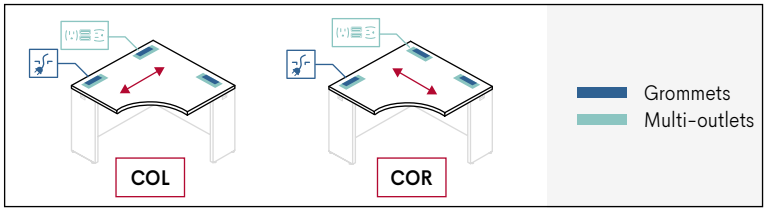


LC



CC

							Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions					Code		L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C	D	E	Left	Right	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
48	48	30	30	28 7/8	**COL48483030**	**COR48483030**	1184	1692	3130	1880	9.8	147	178
48	48	30	24	28 7/8	**COL48483024**	**COR48483024**	1169	1674	3098	1850	9.4	145	176
48	48	24	30	28 7/8	**COL48482430**	**COR48482430**	1169	1674	3098	1850	9.8	143	172
48	48	24	24	28 7/8	**COL48482424**	**COR48482424**	1152	1656	3062	1821	9.4	134	163
42	42	24	24	28 7/8	**COL42422424**	**COR42422424**	1089	1522	2816	1647	8.0	119	143
36	36	24	24	28 7/8	**COL36362424**	**COR36362424**	937	1337	2473	1484	6.8	103	123
36	36	18	18	28 7/8	**COL36361818**	**COR36361818**	876	1219	2255	1319	6.8	92	108



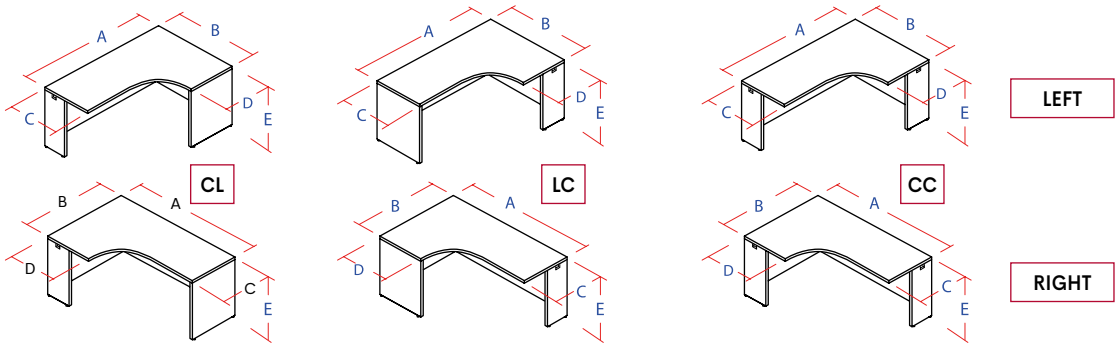
SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

	Code		Legs		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Base		Grommet		M-outlet		Modesty		Metal
TZ-		-		-		-		/		-		-		-		-		-	

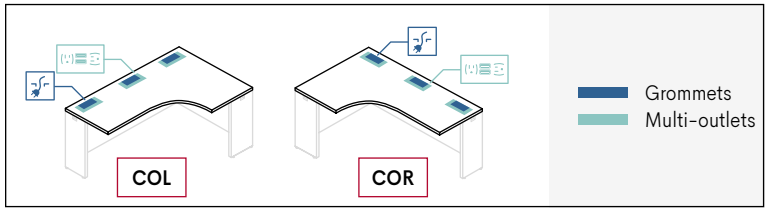
Code: Consult the product code above.
Legs: Specify end panel configuration: (**CL**), (**LC**) or (**CC**).
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), centered (**...C**), and/or at right (**...R**). Example: **G1LCR**. Add $37 each.
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of 1-circuit multi-outlet White **QB**... / Black **QN**...(+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or option of standard multi-outlet **UN**...(+$358 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or **WB**... White / **WN**... Black (+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**.
Modesty: Option of 18" high (**U18**) or 10" high (**U10**) modesty panel, no charge.
Modesty panel option will be applied on both sides (sides with "**A**" and "**B**" dimensions).
Metal leg: Specify the metal finish, see p.87. (34 colors)

90° extended corner table with curved interior access

90° left or right extended corner table (curved interior access) with one recessed end panel and one full end-panel (**CL/LC**) or 2 recessed end panels (**CC**).
1-circuit or standard multi-outlet option available.
The (**Q**) option requires the use of the **AC-PFiQ120** power module (1-circuit system), refer to the Accessories price list.
When selecting the **U10** or **U18** modesty option, you will need to specify the color of the corner metal post leg.
1 junction plate included on tables with **LC-CL** end panels. 2 junction plates included on tables with **CC** end-panels.
* For the 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**E**).



					Straight 1"		Straight 1 ½"					
Dimensions					Code		L1	S1		S15	Spec.	
A	B	C	D	E	Left	Right	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
84	48	30	30	28 ⅞	**COL84483030**	**COR84483030**	1346	1995	3592	2283	15.5	233	288
78	48	30	30	28 ⅞	**COL78483030**	**COR78483030**	1312	1907	3433	2178	14.5	218	271
72	48	30	30	28 ⅞	**COL72483030**	**COR72483030**	1279	1819	3275	2075	13.6	205	253
66	48	30	30	28 ⅞	**COL66483030**	**COR66483030**	1222	1717	3091	1961	12.6	185	229
60	48	30	30	28 ⅞	**COL60483030**	**COR60483030**	1164	1619	2915	1850	11.7	165	205



SPECIFY

OPTIONS

	Code		Legs		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Base		Grommet		M-outlet		Modesty		Metal
TZ-		-		-		-		/		-		-		-		-		-	

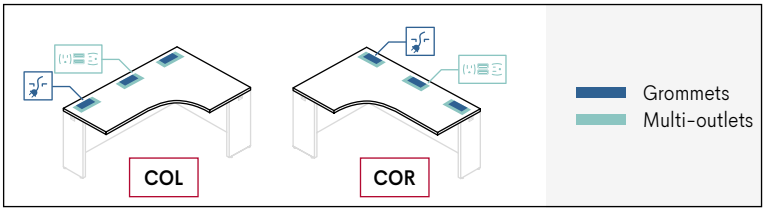
Code: Consult the product code above.
Legs: Specify end panel configuration: (**CL**), (**LC**) or (**CC**).
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **S15** = H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), centered (**...C**), and/or at right (**...R**). Example: **G1LCR**. Add $37 each.
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of 1-circuit multi-outlet White **QB**... / Black **QN**...(+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or option of standard multi-outlet **UN**...(+$358 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or **WB**... White / **WN**... Black (+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**.
Modesty: Option of 18" high (**U18**) or 10" high (**U10**) modesty panel, no charge.
Modesty panel option will be applied on both sides (sides with "**A**" and "**B**" dimensions).
Metal leg: Specify the metal finish, see p.87. (34 colors)

Take Off Knock-down tables

price list

90° extended corner table with curved interior access

							Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions					Code		L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C	D	E	Left	Right	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
84	48	30	24	28 7/8	COL84483024	COR84483024	1295	1925	3465	2130	15.1	202	251
78	48	30	24	28 7/8	COL78483024	COR78483024	1264	1836	3304	2022	14.1	189	235
72	48	30	24	28 7/8	COL72483024	COR72483024	1229	1747	3144	1920	13.2	174	213
66	48	30	24	28 7/8	COL66483024	COR66483024	1173	1648	2966	1808	12.2	165	202
60	48	30	24	28 7/8	COL60483024	COR60483024	1115	1551	2792	1696	11.3	154	187
84	48	24	30	28 7/8	COL84482430	COR84482430	1295	1925	3465	2130	15.5	202	251
84	42	24	30	28 7/8	COL84422430	COR84422430	1197	1788	3218	1958	14.3	189	233
78	48	24	30	28 7/8	COL78482430	COR78482430	1264	1836	3304	2022	14.5	189	235
78	42	24	30	28 7/8	COL78422430	COR78422430	1167	1711	3079	1866	13.4	176	220
72	48	24	30	28 7/8	COL72482430	COR72482430	1229	1747	3144	1920	13.6	174	213
72	42	24	30	28 7/8	COL72422430	COR72422430	1137	1630	2935	1401	12.9	176	220
66	48	24	30	28 7/8	COL66482430	COR66482430	1173	1648	2966	1808	12.6	165	202
66	42	24	30	28 7/8	COL66422430	COR66422430	1092	1544	2780	1674	11.6	156	191
60	48	24	30	28 7/8	COL60482430	COR60482430	1115	1551	2792	1696	11.7	154	187
60	42	24	30	28 7/8	COL60422430	COR60422430	1049	1455	2619	1575	10.7	145	176
48	42	24	30	28 7/8	COL48422430	COR48422430	935	1295	2331	1412	8.9	128	156



SPECIFY

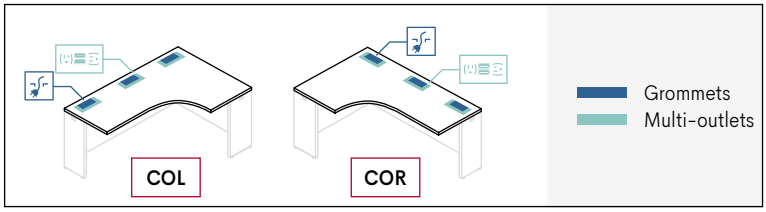
OPTIONS

	Code		Legs		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Base		Grommet		M-outlet		Modesty		Metal
TZ-		-		-		-		/		-		-		-		-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Legs: Specify end panel configuration: (**CL**), (**LC**) or (**CC**).
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), centered (**...C**), and/or at right (**...R**). Example: **G1LCR**. Add $37 each. No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of 1-circuit multi-outlet White **QB**... / Black **QN**...(+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or option of standard multi-outlet **UN**...(+$358 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or **WB**... White / **WN**... Black (+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**.
Modesty: Option of 18" high (**U18**) or 10" high (**U10**) modesty panel, no charge. Modesty panel option will be applied on both sides (sides with "**A**" and "**B**" dimensions).
Metal leg: Specify the metal finish, see p.87. (34 colors)

90° extended corner table with curved interior access

							Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions					Code		L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C	D	E	Left	Right	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
84	48	24	24	28 7/8	**COL84482424**	**COR84482424**	1295	1925	3465	2130	15.1	198	246
84	42	24	24	28 7/8	**COL84422424**	**COR84422424**	1197	1788	3218	1958	14.3	189	233
78	48	24	24	28 7/8	**COL78482424**	**COR78482424**	1264	1836	3304	2022	14.1	185	229
78	42	24	24	28 7/8	**COL78422424**	**COR78422424**	1167	1711	3079	1866	13.4	176	220
72	48	24	24	28 7/8	**COL72482424**	**COR72482424**	1229	1747	3144	1920	13.2	167	209
72	42	24	24	28 7/8	**COL72422424**	**COR72422424**	1137	1630	2935	1401	12.5	165	205
66	48	24	24	28 7/8	**COL66482424**	**COR66482424**	1173	1648	2966	1808	12.2	158	198
66	42	24	24	28 7/8	**COL66422424**	**COR66422424**	1092	1544	2780	1674	11.6	156	191
60	48	24	24	28 7/8	**COL60482424**	**COR60482424**	1115	1551	2792	1696	11.3	147	183
60	42	24	24	28 7/8	**COL60422424**	**COR60422424**	1049	1455	2619	1575	10.7	145	176
48	42	24	24	28 7/8	**COL48422424**	**COR48422424**	935	1295	2331	1412	8.9	128	156



SPECIFY

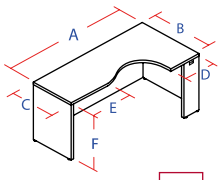
OPTIONS

	Code		Legs		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Base		Grommet		M-outlet		Modesty		Metal
TZ-		-		-		-		/		-		-		-		-		-	

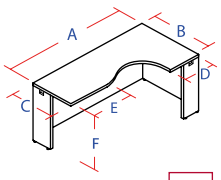
Code: Consult the product code above.
Legs: Specify end panel configuration: (**CL**), (**LC**) or (**CC**).
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **S15** = H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), centered (**...C**), and/or at right (**...R**). Example: **G1LCR**. Add $37 each. No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of 1-circuit multi-outlet White **QB**... / Black **QN**...(+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or option of standard multi-outlet **UN**...(+$358 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or **WB**... White / **WN**... Black (+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**.
Modesty: Option of 18" high (**U18**) or 10" high (**U10**) modesty panel, no charge. Modesty panel option will be applied on both sides (sides with "**A**" and "**B**" dimensions).
Metal leg: Specify the metal finish, see p.87. (34 colors)

90° extended corner table with ergonomic interior access

90° left extended corner table (ergonomic interior access) with full / recessed end panels (**LC**) or 2 recessed end panels (**CC**).
Allow 16" minimum ("**E**" dimension) for installation of a pedestal.
1-circuit or standard multi-outlet option available.
The (**Q**) option requires the use of the A**C-PFiQ120** power module (1-circuit system), refer to the Accessories price list.
When selecting the **U10** or **U18** modesty option, you will need to specify the color of the corner metal post leg.
1 junction plate included on tables with **LC** end panels. 2 junction plates included on tables with **CC** end-panels.
* For the 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**F**).

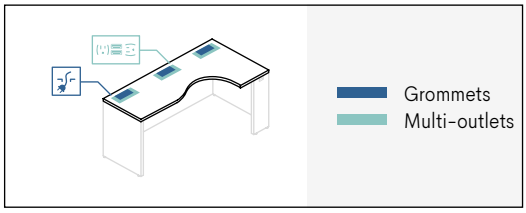


LC



CC

							Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions						Code	L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C	D	E	F		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
72	36	24	18	22	28 ⅞	**CEL72362418**	1132	1555	2800	1748	11.8	143	174
66	36	24	18	16	28 ⅞	**CEL66362418**	1093	1502	2703	1692	11.0	136	163
60	36	24	18	16	28 ⅞	**CEL60362418**	1068	1434	2582	1615	10.1	125	152



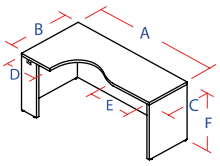
SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

	Code		Legs		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Base		Grommet		M-outlet		Modesty		Metal
TZ-		-		-		-		/		-		-		-		-		-	

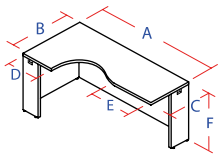
Code: Consult the product code above.
Legs: Specify end panel configuration: (**LC**) or (**CC**).
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), centered (**...C**), and/or at right (**...R**). Example: **G1LCR**. Add $37 each.
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of 1-circuit multi-outlet White **QB**... / Black **QN**...(+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or option of standard multi-outlet **UN**...(+$358 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or **WB**... White / **WN**... Black (+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**.
Modesty: Option of 18" high (**U18**) or 10" high (**U10**) modesty panel, no charge.
Modesty panel option will be applied on both sides (sides with "**A**" and "**B**" dimensions).
Metal leg: Specify the metal finish, see p.87. (34 colors)

90° extended corner table with ergonomic interior access

90° left extended corner table (ergonomic interior access) with recessed / full end panels (**CL**) or 2 recessed end panels (**CC**).
Allow 16" minimum ("E" dimension) for installation of a pedestal.
1-circuit or standard multi-outlet option available.
The (**Q**) option requires the use of the **AC-PFiQ120** power module (1-circuit system), refer to the Accessories price list.
When selecting the U10 or U18 modesty option, you will need to specify the color of the corner metal post leg.
1 junction plate included on tables with **CL** end panels. 2 junction plates included on tables with **CC** end-panels.
* For the 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**F**).

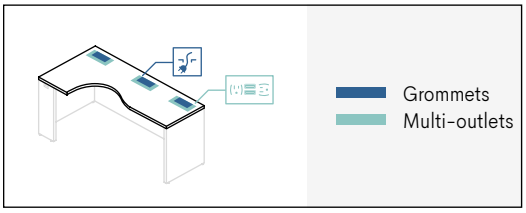


CL



CC

							Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions						Code	L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C	D	E	F		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
72	36	24	18	22	28 ⅞	**CER72362418**	1132	1555	2800	1748	11.8	143	174
66	36	24	18	16	28 ⅞	**CER66362418**	1093	1502	2703	1692	11.0	136	163
60	36	24	18	16	28 ⅞	**CER60362418**	1068	1434	2582	1615	10.1	125	152



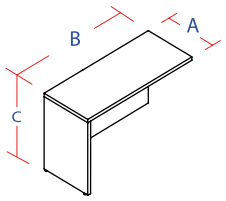
SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

	Code		Legs		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Base		Grommet		M-outlet		Modesty		Metal
TZ-		-		-		-		/		-		-		-		-		-	

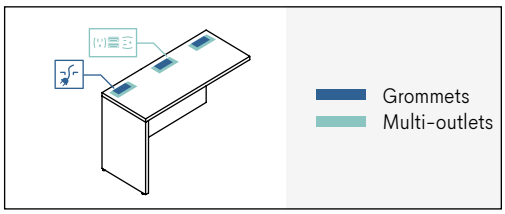
Code: Consult the product code above.
Legs: Specify end panel configuration: (**CL**) or (**CC**).
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **S15** = H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), centered (**...C**), and/or at right (**...R**). Example: **G1LCR**. Add $37 each. No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of 1-circuit multi-outlet White **QB**... / Black **QN**...(+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or option of standard multi-outlet **UN**...(+$358 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or **WB**... White / **WN**... Black (+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**.
Modesty: Option of 18" high (**U18**) or 10" high (**U10**) modesty panel, no charge. Modesty panel option will be applied on both sides (sides with "**A**" and "**B**" dimensions).
Metal leg: Specify the metal finish, see p.87. (34 colors)

Reversible return

Reversible return with laminate end panel.
Returns 36" and less have 1 central grommet included.
1-circuit or standard multi-outlet option available.
The (**Q**) option requires the use of the **AC-PFiQ120** power module (1-circuit system), refer to Accessories price list.
2 jonction plates included.
* For the 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**C**).



				Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
24	60	28 ⅞	**RER2460**	594	871	1639	966	5.1	90	112
24	54	28 ⅞	**RER2454**	551	814	1547	894	4.6	84	103
24	48	28 ⅞	**RER2448**	508	755	1461	825	4.2	77	97
24	42	28 ⅞	**RER2442**	464	696	1355	755	3.9	70	86
24	36	28 ⅞	**RER2436**	426	641	1255	710	3.5	64	77
24	30	28 ⅞	**RER2430**	394	600	1180	693	3.2	55	68
21	48	28 ⅞	**RER2148**	496	732	1326	795	3.8	73	88
21	42	28 ⅞	**RER2142**	454	678	1234	729	3.5	64	79
21	36	28 ⅞	**RER2136**	418	603	1135	689	3.2	57	70
21	30	28 ⅞	**RER2130**	387	586	1079	673	2.9	51	59
18	36	28 ⅞	**RER1836**	409	630	1146	685	2.7	51	64
18	30	28 ⅞	**RER1830**	381	573	1049	656	2.4	44	53



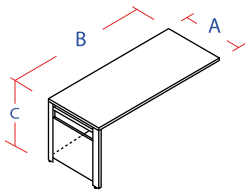
SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface	/	Edge		Base		Grommet		M-outlet		Modesty
TZ-		-		-		/		-		-		-		-	

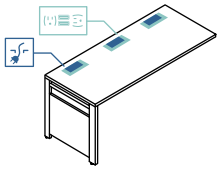
Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **S15** = H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), at right (**...R**), and/or centered (**...C**). Example: **G1LCR**. Add $37 each.
Returns 36" and less in length have the option to add a grommet on center only. No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of 1-circuit multi-outlet White **QB**... / Black **QN**...(+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or option of standard multi-outlet **UN**...(+$358 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or **WB**... White / **WN**... Black (+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**.
On tables 36" or less in length, only the centered multi-outlet (**QBC** / **QNC** / **UNC** / **WBC** / **WNC**) is available.
Modesty: Option of 18" high (**U18**) or 10" high (**U10**) modesty panel, no charge.

Reversible return (combined materials end panel)

Reversible return with combined materials (metal-laminate) end panel.
Includes a full height modesty panel, 4" from the floor.
Returns 36" and less in length have the option to add a grommet on center only.
2 junction plates included.
* For the 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**C**).



				Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
24	60	28 7/8	**RERX2460**	814	1015	1783	1111	5.0	97	119
24	54	28 7/8	**RERX2454**	767	957	1690	1040	4.6	90	112
24	48	28 7/8	**RERX2448**	717	899	1605	970	4.2	77	97
24	42	28 7/8	**RERX2442**	667	843	1502	899	3.9	70	86
24	36	28 7/8	**RERX2436**	623	785	1399	855	3.5	64	77
24	30	28 7/8	**RERX2430**	589	745	1326	838	3.2	55	68
21	48	28 7/8	**RERX2148**	694	865	1459	927	3.8	73	88
21	42	28 7/8	**RERX2142**	648	810	1366	862	3.5	64	79
21	36	28 7/8	**RERX2136**	605	777	1309	822	3.2	57	70
21	30	28 7/8	**RERX2130**	570	722	1214	805	2.9	51	59
18	48	28 7/8	**RERX1848**	681	839	1411	893	3.3	66	81
18	42	28 7/8	**RERX1842**	635	785	1323	832	3.0	59	70
18	36	28 7/8	**RERX1836**	594	759	1275	817	2.7	51	64
18	30	28 7/8	**RERX1830**	561	703	1179	784	2.4	44	53



Grommets
Multi-outlets

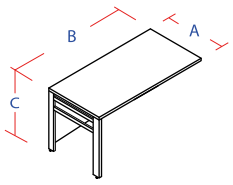
SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Base		Metal		Grommet		M-outlet		Modesty
TZ-		-		-		/		-		-		-		-		-	

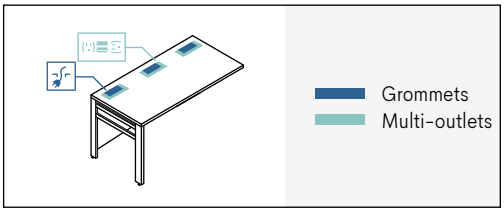
Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Metal leg: Specify the metal finish, see p.87. (34 colors)
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), at right (**...R**), and/or centered (**...C**). Example: **G1LCR**. Add $37 each. Returns 36" and less in length have the option to add a grommet on center only. No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of 1-circuit multi-outlet White **QB**... / Black **QN**...(+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or option of standard multi-outlet **UN**...(+$358 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or **WB**... White / **WN**... Black (+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**. On tables 36" or less in length, only the centered multi-outlet (**QBC** / **QNC** / **UNC** / **WBC** / **WNC**) is available.
Modesty: Option of 18" high (**U18**) or 10" high (**U10**) modesty panel, no charge.

Reversible return (open metal end panel)

Reversible return with open metal end panel.
Includes a full height modesty panel, 4" from the floor.
Returns 36" and less in length have the option to add a grommet on center only.
2 junction plates included.
* For the 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**C**).



				Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
24	60	28 7/8	**RERO2460**	744	941	1708	1034	5.0	90	112
24	54	28 7/8	**RERO2454**	694	882	1615	965	4.6	81	103
24	48	28 7/8	**RERO2448**	646	824	1530	893	4.2	70	90
24	42	28 7/8	**RERO2442**	596	766	1425	824	3.9	64	79
24	36	28 7/8	**RERO2436**	551	710	1323	780	3.5	57	70
24	30	28 7/8	**RERO2430**	517	668	1249	760	3.2	48	62
21	48	28 7/8	**RERO2148**	629	796	1390	858	3.8	66	81
21	42	28 7/8	**RERO2142**	582	740	1297	794	3.5	59	73
21	36	28 7/8	**RERO2136**	541	708	1241	754	3.2	51	64
21	30	28 7/8	**RERO2130**	506	650	1143	737	2.9	44	55
18	48	28 7/8	**RERO1848**	616	770	1342	825	3.3	62	77
18	42	28 7/8	**RERO1842**	570	718	1256	763	3.0	55	66
18	36	28 7/8	**RERO1836**	530	692	1208	747	2.7	46	57
18	30	28 7/8	**RERO1830**	496	635	1111	716	2.4	37	48



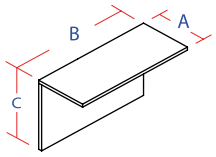
SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Base		Metal		Grommet		M-outlet		Modesty
TZ-		-		-		/		-		-		-		-		-	

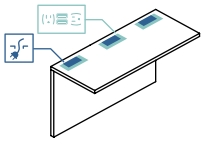
Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Metal leg: Specify the metal finish, see p.87. (34 colors)
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), at right (**...R**), and/or centered (**...C**). Example: **G1LCR**. Add $37 each. Returns 36" and less in length have the option to add a grommet on center only. No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of 1-circuit multi-outlet White **QB**... / Black **QN**...(+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or option of standard multi-outlet **UN**...(+$358 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or **WB**... White / **WN**... Black (+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**. On tables 36" or less in length, only the centered multi-outlet (**QBC** / **QNC** / **UNC** / **WBC** / **WNC**) is available.
Modesty: Option of 18" high (**U18**) or 10" high (**U10**) modesty panel, no charge.

Bridge return

Bridge returns cannot accomodate suspended pedestals.
Returns 36" and less in length have the option to add a grommet on center only. 1-circuit or standard multi-outlet option available.
The (**Q**) option requires the use of the **AC-PFiQ120** power module (1-circuit system), refer to Accessories price list.
4 junction plates included.
* For the 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**C**).



				Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
24	48	28 7/8	**REB2448**	405	622	1328	692	2.8	59	79
24	42	28 7/8	**REB2442**	389	563	1222	622	2.5	53	68
24	36	28 7/8	**REB2436**	372	519	1133	578	2.1	46	59
24	30	28 7/8	**REB2430**	360	463	1044	557	1.8	37	51
21	48	28 7/8	**REB2148**	395	607	1201	670	2.5	55	73
21	42	28 7/8	**REB2142**	382	551	1108	601	2.2	48	62
21	36	28 7/8	**REB2136**	366	507	1040	557	1.9	42	55
21	30	28 7/8	**REB2130**	350	451	944	536	1.6	33	44
18	48	28 7/8	**REB1848**	389	591	1163	648	2.2	53	68
18	42	28 7/8	**REB1842**	372	536	1074	579	1.9	44	57
18	36	28 7/8	**REB1836**	360	491	1007	542	1.6	37	48
18	30	28 7/8	**REB1830**	343	433	910	519	1.3	31	40



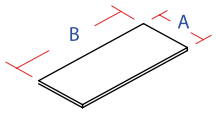
SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Base		Grommet		M-outlet		Modesty
TZ-		-		-		/		-		-		-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), at right (**...R**), and/or centered (**...C**). Example: G**1LCR**. Add $37 each. Returns 36" and less in length have the option to add a grommet on center only. No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option..
Multi-outlet: Option of 1-circuit multi-outlet White **QB**... / Black **QN**...(+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or option of standard multi-outlet **UN**...(+$358 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or **WB**... White / **WN**... Black (+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**. On tables 36" or less in length, only the centered multi-outlet (**QBC** / **QNC** / **UNC** / **WBC** / **WNC**) is available.
Modesty: Option of 24" high (**U24**), 18" high (**U18**) or 10" high (**U10**) modesty panel, no charge.

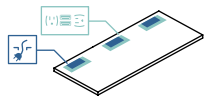
Bridge-surface

Links 2 tables or credenzas.
Surfaces 36" and less in length have the option to add a grommet on center only.
Bridge-surfaces can be used with "support" pedestals but can not accomodate suspended pedestals.
4 junction plates included.



			Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions		Code	L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
24	48	**REBS2448**	342	554	1261	623	1.7	33	48
24	42	**REBS2442**	333	503	1162	559	1.6	29	42
24	36	**REBS2436**	320	462	1076	520	1.3	24	35
24	30	**REBS2430**	312	415	996	507	1.1	20	31
21	48	**REBS2148**	334	540	1134	602	1.6	29	42
21	42	**REBS2142**	323	490	1046	540	1.3	24	37
21	36	**REBS2136**	315	452	985	501	1.1	20	31
21	30	**REBS2130**	304	397	890	485	0.9	18	26
18	48	**REBS1848**	325	525	1097	580	1.3	24	35
18	42	**REBS1842**	317	476	1014	518	1.1	20	31
18	36	**REBS1836**	307	435	950	485	1.0	18	26
18	30	**REBS1830**	296	385	861	468	0.8	15	22

ATTENTION:
The module will not be covered and will be noticeable.



Grommet
Multi-outlets

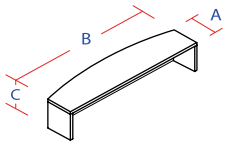
SPECIFY **OPTION**

	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface	/	Edge		Grommet		M-outlet
TZ-		-		-				-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **S15** = H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge : Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), at right (**...R**), and/or centered (**...C**). Example: **G1LCR**. Add $37 each. Returns 36" and less in length have the option to add a grommet on center only. No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option..
Multi-outlet: Option of 1-circuit multi-outlet White **QB**... / Black **QN**...(+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or option of standard multi-outlet **UN**...(+$358 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or **WB**... White / **WN**... Black (+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**.
On tables 36" or less in length, only the centered multi-outlet (**QBC**/ **QNC** / **UNC** / **WB** / **WN**) is available.

Countertop (to convert a regular desk into a reception desk)

Countertop with bow front transforms a regular desk into a reception desk.
Attaches to the surface with double sided tape.



						Straight 1"	Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1	S15	Spec.		
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
12	84	13	**RSB128413**	494	733	807	9.8	59	76
12	78	13	**RSB127813**	484	711	780	9.1	55	72
12	72	13	**RSB127213**	472	686	750	8.4	53	67
12	66	13	**RSB126613**	459	653	713	7.7	48	62
12	60	13	**RSB126013**	442	622	679	7.1	46	58
12	54	13	**RSB125413**	432	597	649	6.4	42	53
12	48	13	**RSB124813**	420	572	618	5.7	40	48
12	42	13	**RSB124213**	410	547	590	5.0	35	44
12	36	13	**RSB123613**	400	524	561	4.3	31	39
12	30	13	**RSB123013**	391	501	532	3.6	29	34
12	24	13	**RSB122413**	376	475	502	2.9	24	30

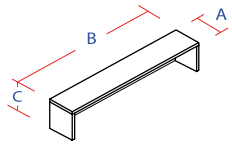
SPECIFY

	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Base
TZ-		-		-		/		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.

Countertop (to convert a regular desk into a reception desk)

Rectangular countertop transforms a regular desk into a reception desk.
Attaches to the surface with double sided tape.



					Straight 1"		Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions			Code		L1	S1	S15	Spec.		
A	B	C			T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
12	84	13	RSQ128413		460	659	723	9.8	55	70
12	78	13	RSQ127813		446	636	692	9.1	53	65
12	72	13	RSQ127213		437	609	663	8.4	48	61
12	66	13	RSQ126613		422	584	630	7.7	46	57
12	60	13	RSQ126013		410	559	603	7.1	42	53
12	54	13	RSQ125413		399	534	572	6.4	40	49
12	48	13	RSQ124813		388	509	542	5.7	35	44
12	42	13	RSQ124213		375	483	514	5.0	33	40
12	36	13	RSQ123613		369	463	484	4.3	31	36
12	30	13	RSQ123013		355	438	457	3.6	26	32
12	24	13	RSQ122413		345	414	427	2.9	24	28

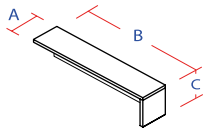
SPECIFY

	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Base
TZ-		-		-		/		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.

Extension countertop (to be used with a countertop for a reception desk)

Right extension countertop, to be used with a countertop for a reception desk.
Attaches to the surface with double sided tape and 1 flat junction plate, included.



				Straight 1"		Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1	S15	Spec.		
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
RIGHT SHELF									
12	84	13	**RSR128413**	437	634	697	9.8	51	66
12	78	13	**RSR127813**	424	608	668	9.1	48	62
12	72	13	**RSR127213**	414	586	638	8.4	46	58
12	66	13	**RSR126613**	400	561	606	7.7	42	54
12	60	13	**RSR126013**	386	534	578	7.1	40	49
12	54	13	**RSR125413**	375	509	547	6.4	35	45
12	48	13	**RSR124813**	366	484	520	5.7	33	41
12	42	13	**RSR124213**	353	460	490	5.0	29	37
12	36	13	**RSR123613**	345	438	463	4.3	26	33
12	30	13	**RSR123013**	331	414	431	3.6	24	28
12	24	13	**RSR122413**	322	388	402	2.9	20	24

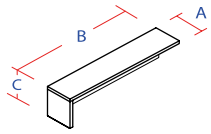
SPECIFY

	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Base
TZ-		-		-		/		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.

Extension countertop (to be used with a countertop for a reception desk)

Left extension countertop, to be used with a countertop for a reception desk.
Attaches to the surface with double sided tape and 1 flat junction plate, included.



				Straight 1"		Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1	S15	Spec.		
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
LEFT SHELF									
12	84	13	**RSL128413**	437	634	697	9.8	51	66
12	78	13	**RSL127813**	424	608	668	9.1	48	62
12	72	13	**RSL127213**	414	586	638	8.4	46	58
12	66	13	**RSL126613**	400	561	606	7.7	42	54
12	60	13	**RSL126013**	386	534	578	7.1	40	49
12	54	13	**RSL125413**	375	509	547	6.4	35	45
12	48	13	**RSL124813**	366	484	520	5.7	33	41
12	42	13	**RSL124213**	353	460	490	5.0	29	37
12	36	13	**RSL123613**	345	438	463	4.3	26	33
12	30	13	**RSL123013**	331	414	431	3.6	24	28
12	24	13	**RSL122413**	322	388	402	2.9	20	24

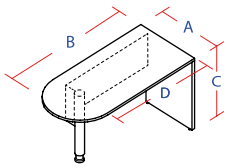
SPECIFY

	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Base
TZ-		-		-		/		-	

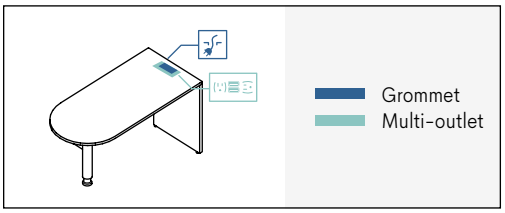
Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.

"D" shaped table with rounded end and modesty panel (tubular leg)

"**D**" shaped table with rounded end and reversible modesty panel.
Telescopic metal leg, 4" diameter.
12" high modesty panel.
1 flat junction plate included.
1-circuit or standard multi-outlet option available.
The (Q) option requires the use of the **AC-PFiQ120** power module (1-circuit system), refer to the Accessories price list.
* For the 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**C**).



					Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions				Code	L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C	D		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
36	84	28 7/8	68	**DMDA3684**	1137	1564	3050	1846	10.4	134	178
36	78	28 7/8	60	**DMDA3678**	1115	1508	2940	1775	9.8	128	169
36	72	28 7/8	54	**DMDA3672**	1087	1443	2814	1712	9.3	119	158
36	66	28 7/8	48	**DMDA3666**	1056	1386	2703	1640	8.7	114	150
30	84	28 7/8	69	**DMDA3084**	1065	1425	2636	1687	9.1	114	154
30	78	28 7/8	63	**DMDA3078**	1048	1375	2544	1627	8.7	110	143
30	72	28 7/8	57	**DMDA3072**	1025	1357	2511	1607	8.2	103	134
30	66	28 7/8	51	**DMDA3066**	1005	1309	2422	1549	7.7	97	125
30	60	28 7/8	45	**DMDA3060**	978	1279	2367	1497	7.3	90	117
30	48	28 7/8	33	**DMDA3048**	926	1200	2220	1398	6.4	77	99



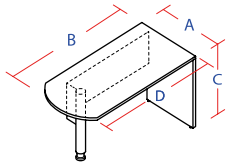
SPECIFY **OPTION**

TZ-	Code	-	L1/S1/S15	-	Surface	/	Edge	-	Base	-	Metal	-	Grommet	-	M-outlet

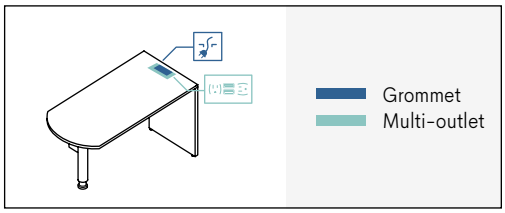
Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **S15** = H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Metal leg: Specify the metal finish, see p.87. (34 colors)
Grommet: Centered grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1**), Charcoal (**G2**), Frost (**G3**) or Black (**G4**).
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of "1-circuit" multi-outlet, centered on the side (**QB**, **QN** +$671) or "standard" (**UN** +$358) (**WB** / **WN** +$671).

"D" shaped table with arched end and modesty panel (tubular leg)

"**D**" shaped table with arched end and reversible modesty panel.
Telescopic metal leg, 4" diameter.
12" high modesty panel.
1 flat junction plate included.
1-circuit or standard multi-outlet option available.
The (**Q**) option requires the use of the **AC-PFiQ12**0 power module (1-circuit system), refer to the Accessories price list.
* For the 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**C**).



					Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions				Code	L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C	D		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
36	84	28 7/8	77 ½	**DMAA3684**	1137	1564	3050	1846	10.4	134	178
36	78	28 7/8	71 ½	**DMAA3678**	1115	1508	2940	1775	9.8	128	169
36	72	28 7/8	65 ½	**DMAA3672**	1087	1443	2814	1712	9.3	119	158
36	66	28 7/8	59 ½	**DMAA3666**	1056	1386	2703	1640	8.7	114	150
30	84	28 7/8	77 ½	**DMAA3084**	1065	1425	2636	1687	8.1	114	154
30	78	28 7/8	71 ½	**DMAA3078**	1048	1375	2544	1627	8.7	110	143
30	72	28 7/8	65 ½	**DMAA3072**	1025	1357	2511	1607	8.2	103	134
30	66	28 7/8	59 ½	**DMAA3066**	1005	1309	2422	1549	7.7	97	125
30	60	28 7/8	53 ½	**DMAA3060**	978	1279	2367	1497	7.3	88	117
30	48	28 7/8	41 ½	**DMAA3048**	926	1200	2220	1398	6.4	77	99



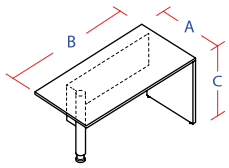
SPECIFY **OPTION**

TZ- Code - L1/S1/S15 - Surface / Edge - Base - Metal - Grommet - M-outlet

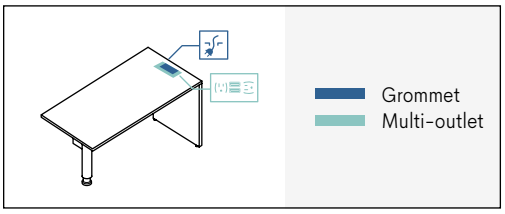
Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Metal leg: Specify the metal finish, see p.87. (34 colors)
Grommet: Centered grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1**), Charcoal (**G2**), Frost (**G3**) or Black (**G4**).
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of "1-circuit" multi-outlet, centered on the side (**QB**, **QN** +$671) or "standard" (**UN** +$358) (**WB** / **WN** +$671).

"D" shaped table with straight end and modesty panel (tubular leg)

"**D**" shaped table with straight end and reversible modesty panel.
Telescopic metal leg, 4" diameter.
12" high modesty panel.
1 flat junction plate included.
1-circuit or standard multi-outlet option available.
The (**Q**) option requires the use of the **AC-PFiQ120** power module (1-circuit system), refer to the Accessories price list.
* For the 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**C**).



				Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
36	84	28 7/8	**DMiA3684**	1110	1536	2793	1817	10.4	134	178
36	78	28 7/8	**DMiA3678**	1088	1477	2676	1747	9.8	128	169
36	72	28 7/8	**DMiA3672**	1057	1415	2553	1681	9.3	119	158
36	66	28 7/8	**DMiA3666**	1027	1356	2463	1608	8.7	114	150
30	84	28 7/8	**DMiA3084**	1036	1396	2419	1658	8.1	114	154
30	78	28 7/8	**DMiA3078**	1020	1346	2323	1598	8.7	110	143
30	72	28 7/8	**DMiA3072**	997	1328	2263	1579	8.2	103	134
30	66	28 7/8	**DMiA3066**	978	1277	2170	1518	7.7	97	125
30	60	28 7/8	**DMiA3060**	948	1250	2098	1467	7.3	88	117
30	48	28 7/8	**DMiA3048**	899	1172	2939	1370	6.4	77	99



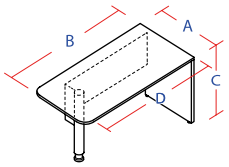
SPECIFY — **OPTION**

TZ-	Code	-	L1/S1/S15	-	Surface	/	Edge	-	Base	-	Metal	-	Grommet	-	M-outlet

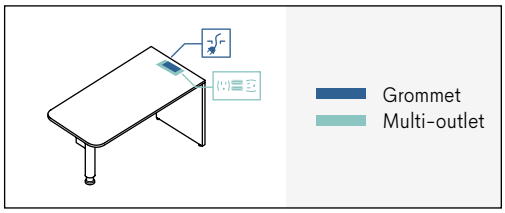
Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **S15** = H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Metal leg: Specify the metal finish, see p.87. (34 colors)
Grommet: Centered grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1**), Charcoal (**G2**), Frost (**G3**) or Black (**G4**).
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of "1-circuit" multi-outlet, centered on the side (**QB**, **QN** +$671) or "standard" (**UN** +$358) (**WB** / **WN** +$671).

"D" shaped table with straight end with rounded corners and modesty panel (tubular leg)

"**D**" shaped table with straight end with rounded corners and reversible modesty panel.
Telescopic metal leg, 4" diameter.
12" high modesty panel.
1 flat junction plate included.
1-circuit or standard multi-outlet option available.
The (**Q**) option requires the use of the **AC-PFiQ120** power module (1-circuit system), refer to the Accessories price list.
* For the 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**C**).



					Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions				Code	L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C	D		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
36	84	28 7/8	82 ½	**DMiAA3684**	1110	1536	2793	1817	12.9	139	187
36	78	28 7/8	76 ½	**DMiAA3678**	1088	1477	2676	1747	12.2	132	178
36	72	28 7/8	70 ½	**DMiAA3672**	1057	1415	2553	1681	11.6	125	167
36	66	28 7/8	64 ½	**DMiAA3666**	1027	1356	2463	1608	10.9	119	156
30	84	28 7/8	82 ½	**DMiAA3084**	1036	1396	2419	1658	11.4	121	161
30	78	28 7/8	76 ½	**DMiAA3078**	1020	1346	2323	1598	10.9	114	152
30	72	28 7/8	70 ½	**DMiAA3072**	997	1328	2263	1579	10.3	110	143
30	66	28 7/8	64 ½	**DMiAA3066**	978	1277	2170	1518	9.8	103	134
30	60	28 7/8	58 ½	**DMiAA3060**	948	1250	2098	1467	9.2	97	125
30	48	28 7/8	46 ½	**DMiAA3048**	899	1172	1939	1370	8.1	86	108



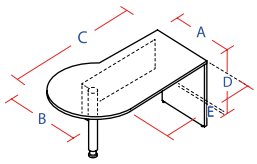
SPECIFY **OPTION**

TZ- [Code] - [L1/S1/S15] - [Surface] / [Edge] - [Base] - [Metal] - [Grommet] - [M-outlet]

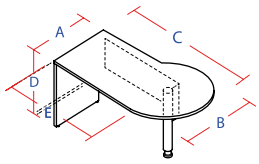
Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **S15** = H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Metal leg: Specify the metal finish, see p.87. (34 colors)
Grommet: Centered grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1**), Charcoal (**G2**), Frost (**G3**) or Black (**G4**).
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of "1-circuit" multi-outlet, centered on the side (**QB**, **QN** +$671) or "standard" (**UN** +$358) (**WB** / **WN** +$671).

"P" shaped table with modesty panel (tubular leg)

"**P**" shaped table, left or right, with modesty panel.
Telescopic metal leg, 4" diameter.
12" high modesty panel.
1 flat junction plate included.
1-circuit or standard multi-outlet option available.
The (**Q**) option requires the use of the **AC-PFiQ120** power module (1-circuit system), refer to the Accessories price list.
* For the 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**D**).

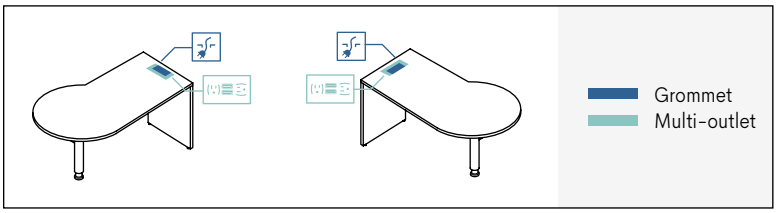


LEFT



RIGHT

							Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions					Code		L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C	D	E	Left	Right	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
36	42	84	28 7/8	63	**PMAL364284**	**PMAR364284**	1183	1607	2973	1932	11.6	145	200
36	42	78	28 7/8	57	**PMAL364278**	**PMAR364278**	1161	1574	2912	1889	11.0	141	191
36	42	72	28 7/8	51	**PMAL364272**	**PMAR364272**	1104	1526	2823	1811	10.4	130	176
30	36	84	28 7/8	66	**PMAL303684**	**PMAR303684**	1104	1526	2823	1811	10.4	123	167
30	36	78	28 7/8	60	**PMAL303678**	**PMAR303678**	1085	1475	2655	1753	9.8	119	158
30	36	72	28 7/8	54	**PMAL303672**	**PMAR303672**	1066	1425	2564	1693	9.3	112	152
30	36	66	28 7/8	48	**PMAL303666**	**PMAR303666**	1037	1379	2483	1632	8.7	106	143
30	36	60	28 7/8	42	**PMAL303660**	**PMAR303660**	1009	1335	2404	1576	8.2	99	132



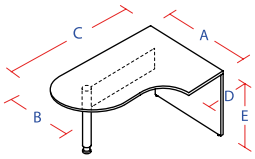
SPECIFY — **OPTION**

TZ-	Code	-	L1/S1/S15	-	Surface	/	Edge	-	Base	-	Metal	-	Grommet	-	M-outlet

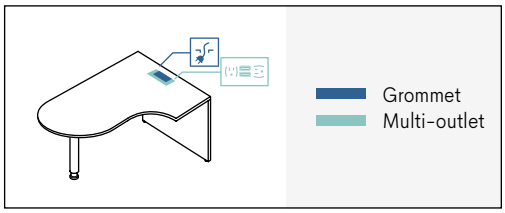
Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Metal leg: Specify the metal finish, see p.87. (34 colors)
Grommet: Centered grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1**), Charcoal (**G2**), Frost (**G3**) or Black (**G4**).
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of "1-circuit" multi-outlet, centered on the side (**QB**, **QN** +$671) or "standard" (**UN** +$358) (**WB** / **WN** +$671).

"L" shaped table with modesty panel (tubular leg)

"**L**" shaped table, left, with modesty panel.
Telescopic metal leg, 4" diameter.
12" high modesty panel.
1 flat junction plate included.
1-circuit or standard multi-outlet option available.
The (**Q**) option requires the use of the **AC-PFiQ120** power module (1-circuit system), refer to the Accessories price list.
* For the 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**E**).



						Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions					Code	L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
54	36	84	24	28 7/8	**LMAL54368424**	1612	2243	4149	2457	13.8	165	218
54	36	78	24	28 7/8	**LMAL54367824**	1526	2121	3924	2327	13.1	156	207
54	36	72	24	28 7/8	**LMAL54367224**	1440	2001	3702	2196	12.4	147	196
48	30	84	24	28 7/8	**LMAL48308424**	1432	1989	3480	2185	12.9	150	198
48	30	78	24	28 7/8	**LMAL48307824**	1401	1912	3346	2090	12.2	141	187
48	30	72	24	28 7/8	**LMAL48307224**	1375	1835	3211	1999	11.4	134	174
48	30	66	24	28 7/8	**LMAL48306624**	1321	1758	3077	1911	10.7	125	163
48	30	60	24	28 7/8	**LMAL48306024**	1290	1712	2995	1859	10.0	119	152
42	30	72	24	28 7/8	**LMAL42307224**	1321	1750	3062	1904	10.4	119	156
42	30	66	24	28 7/8	**LMAL42306624**	1305	1730	3028	1881	9.7	112	145
42	30	60	24	28 7/8	**LMAL42306024**	1269	1678	2936	1819	9.1	106	134



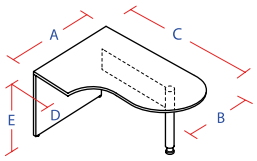
SPECIFY **OPTION**

	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Base		Metal		Grommet		M-outlet
TZ-		-		-		/		-		-		-		-	

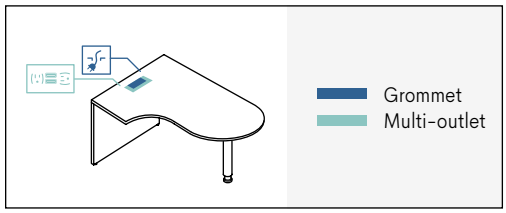
Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **S15** = H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Metal leg: Specify the metal finish, see p.87. (34 colors)
Grommet: Centered grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1**), Charcoal (**G2**), Frost (**G3**) or Black (**G4**).
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of "1-circuit" multi-outlet, centered on the side (**QB**, **QN** +$671) or "standard" (**UN** +$358) (**WB** / **WN** +$671).

"L" shaped table with modesty panel (tubular leg)

"**L**" shaped table, right, with modesty panel.
Telescopic metal leg, 4" diameter.
12" high modesty panel.
1 flat junction plate included.
1-circuit or standard multi-outlet option available.
The (**Q**) option requires the use of the **AC-PFiQ120** power module (1-circuit system), refer to the Accessories price list.
* For the 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**E**).



						Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions					Code	L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
54	36	84	24	28 7/8	**LMAR54368424**	1612	2243	4149	2457	13.8	165	218
54	36	78	24	28 7/8	**LMAR54367824**	1526	2121	3924	2327	13.1	156	207
54	36	72	24	28 7/8	**LMAR54367224**	1440	2001	3702	2196	12.4	147	196
48	30	84	24	28 7/8	**LMAR48308424**	1432	1989	3480	2185	12.9	150	198
48	30	78	24	28 7/8	**LMAR48307824**	1401	1912	3346	2090	12.2	141	187
48	30	72	24	28 7/8	**LMAR48307224**	1375	1835	3211	1999	11.4	134	174
48	30	66	24	28 7/8	**LMAR48306624**	1321	1758	3077	1911	10.7	125	163
48	30	60	24	28 7/8	**LMAR48306024**	1290	1712	2995	1859	10.0	119	152
42	30	72	24	28 7/8	**LMAR42307224**	1321	1750	3062	1904	10.4	119	156
42	30	66	24	28 7/8	**LMAR42306624**	1305	1730	3028	1881	9.7	112	145
42	30	60	24	28 7/8	**LMAR42306024**	1269	1678	2936	1819	9.1	106	134



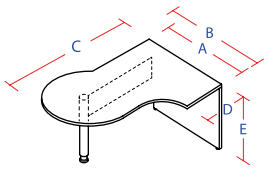
SPECIFY | **OPTION**

TZ-	Code	-	L1/S1/S15	-	Surface	/	Edge	-	Base	-	Metal	-	Grommet	-	M-outlet

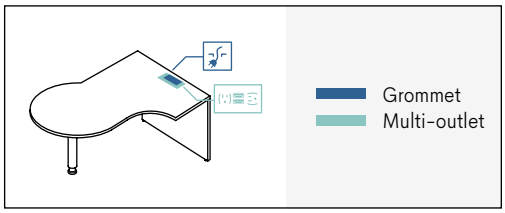
Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Metal leg: Specify the metal finish, see p.87. (34 colors)
Grommet: Centered grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1**), Charcoal (**G2**), Frost (**G3**) or Black (**G4**).
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of "1-circuit" multi-outlet, centered on the side (**QB**, **QN** +$671) or "standard" (**UN** +$358) (**WB** / **WN** +$671).

"Pl" shaped table with modesty panel (tubular leg)

"**PL**" shaped table, left, with modesty panel.
Telescopic metal leg, 4" diameter.
12" high modesty panel.
1 flat junction plate included.
1-circuit or standard multi-outlet option available.
The (**Q**) option requires the use of the **AC-PFiQ120** power module (1-circuit system), refer to the Accessories price list.
* For the 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**E**).



						Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions					Code	L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
48	54	72	24	28 7/8	**PLMAL487224**	1417	1950	3413	2137	12.5	152	209
48	54	72	18	28 7/8	**PLMAL487218**	1417	1950	3413	2137	12.5	152	209
48	54	66	24	28 7/8	**PLMAL486624**	1357	1867	3267	2037	11.7	145	198
48	54	66	18	28 7/8	**PLMAL486618**	1357	1867	3267	2037	11.7	145	198
48	54	60	24	28 7/8	**PLMAL486024**	1326	1808	3165	1973	10.9	139	187
48	54	60	18	28 7/8	**PLMAL486018**	1326	1808	3165	1973	10.9	139	187
42	48	72	24	28 7/8	**PLMAL427224**	1363	1868	3269	2042	11.4	141	194
42	48	72	18	28 7/8	**PLMAL427218**	1363	1868	3269	2042	11.4	141	194
42	48	66	24	28 7/8	**PLMAL426624**	1344	1838	3216	2008	10.7	134	178
42	48	66	18	28 7/8	**PLMAL426618**	1344	1838	3216	2008	10.7	134	178
42	48	60	24	28 7/8	**PLMAL426024**	1305	1775	3108	1935	10.0	128	167
42	48	60	18	28 7/8	**PLMAL426018**	1305	1775	3108	1935	10.0	128	167



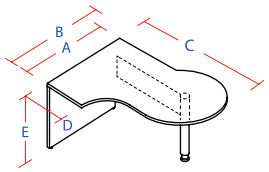
SPECIFY **OPTION**

	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface	/	Edge		Base		Metal		Grommet		M-outlet
TZ-		-		-				-		-		-		-	

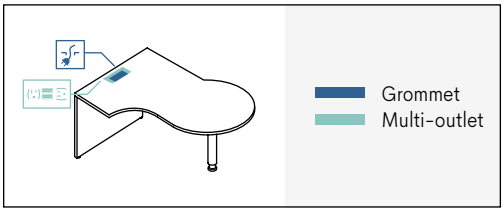
Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Metal leg: Specify the metal finish, see p.87. (34 colors)
Grommet: Centered grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1**), Charcoal (**G2**), Frost (**G3**) or Black (**G4**).
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of "1-circuit" multi-outlet, centered on the side (**QB**, **QN** +$671) or "standard" (**UN** +$358) (**WB** / **WN** +$671).

"PL" shaped table with modesty panel (tubular leg)

"**PL**" shaped table, right, with modesty panel.
Telescopic metal leg, 4" diameter.
12" high modesty panel.
1 flat junction plate included.
1-circuit or standard multi-outlet option available.
The (**Q**) option requires the use of the **AC-PFiQ120** power module (1-circuit system), refer to the Accessories price list.
* For the 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**E**).



						Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions					Code	L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
48	54	72	24	28 7/8	**PLMAR487224**	1417	1950	3413	2137	12.5	152	209
48	54	72	18	28 7/8	**PLMAR487218**	1417	1950	3413	2137	12.5	152	209
48	54	66	24	28 7/8	**PLMAR486624**	1357	1867	3267	2037	11.7	145	198
48	54	66	18	28 7/8	**PLMAR486618**	1357	1867	3267	2037	11.7	145	198
48	54	60	24	28 7/8	**PLMAR486024**	1326	1808	3165	1973	10.9	139	187
48	54	60	18	28 7/8	**PLMAR486018**	1326	1808	3165	1973	10.9	139	187
42	48	72	24	28 7/8	**PLMAR427224**	1363	1868	3269	2042	11.4	141	194
42	48	72	18	28 7/8	**PLMAR427218**	1363	1868	3269	2042	11.4	141	194
42	48	66	24	28 7/8	**PLMAR426624**	1344	1838	3216	2008	10.7	134	178
42	48	66	18	28 7/8	**PLMAR426618**	1344	1838	3216	2008	10.7	134	178
42	48	60	24	28 7/8	**PLMAR426024**	1305	1775	3108	1935	10.0	128	167
42	48	60	18	28 7/8	**PLMAR426018**	1305	1775	3108	1935	10.0	128	167



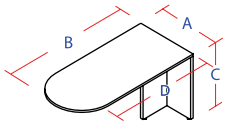
SPECIFY | **OPTION**

	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface	/	Edge		Base		Metal		Grommet		M-outlet
TZ-		-		-		/		-		-		-		-	

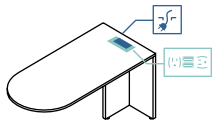
Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **S15** = H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Metal leg: Specify the metal finish, see p.87. (34 colors)
Grommet: Centered grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1**), Charcoal (**G2**), Frost (**G3**) or Black (**G4**).
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of "1-circuit" multi-outlet, centered on the side (**QB**, **QN** +$671) or "standard" (**UN** +$358) (**WB** / **WN** +$671).

"D" shaped table with rounded end and "T" end panel

1 flat junction plate included.
1-circuit or standard multi-outlet option available.
The (**Q**) option requires the use of the **AC-PFiQ120** power module (1-circuit system), refer to the Accessories price list.
Leg(s) for the end to be ordered separately, see p.XX.
* For the 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**C**).



					Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions				Code	L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C	D		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
36" DEEP											
36	78	28 7/8	60	**DTD3678**	697	1100	2347	1236	8.3	110	154
36	72	28 7/8	54	**DTD3672**	679	1064	2218	1189	7.9	103	145
36	66	28 7/8	48	**DTD3666**	660	1029	2088	1142	7.6	99	136
36	60	28 7/8	42	**DTD3660**	641	992	1958	1095	7.2	92	128
30" DEEP											
30	84	28 7/8	69	**DTD3084**	658	1040	2164	1162	7.9	99	139
30	78	28 7/8	63	**DTD3078**	631	999	2045	1112	7.5	95	132
30	72	28 7/8	57	**DTD3072**	605	958	1926	1063	7.2	90	123
30	66	28 7/8	51	**DTD3066**	590	928	1817	1023	6.9	86	117
30	60	28 7/8	45	**DTD3060**	573	898	1708	983	6.6	81	108
30	54	28 7/8	39	**DTD3054**	558	867	1599	944	6.3	75	101
30	48	28 7/8	33	**DTD3048**	542	837	1491	904	5.9	70	95
24" DEEP											
24	72	28 7/8	60	**DTD2472**	549	868	1649	953	6.5	75	103
24	66	28 7/8	54	**DTD2466**	536	844	1562	921	6.2	73	97
24	60	28 7/8	48	**DTD2460**	524	820	1474	889	6.0	68	90
24	54	28 7/8	42	**DTD2454**	510	794	1386	857	5.7	64	86
24	48	28 7/8	36	**DTD2448**	497	770	1299	825	5.4	59	79



Grommet
Multi-outlet

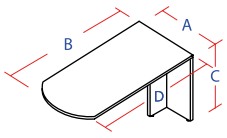
SPECIFY **OPTION**

	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Base		Grommet		M-outlet
TZ-		-		-		/		-		-		-	

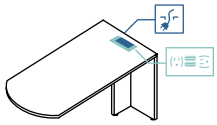
Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Grommet: Centered grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1**), Charcoal (**G2**), Frost (**G3**) or Black (**G4**).
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of "1-circuit" multi-outlet, centered on the side (**QB**, **QN** +$671) or "standard" (**UN** +$358) (**WB** / **WN** +$671).

"D" shaped table with arched end and "T" end panel

1 flat junction plate included.
1-circuit or standard multi-outlet option available.
The (**Q**) option requires the use of the **AC-PFiQ120** power module (1-circuit system), refer to the Accessories price list.
Leg(s) for the end to be ordered separately, see p.XX.
* For the 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**C**).



					Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions				Code	L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C	D		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
36" DEEP											
36	78	28 7/8	71 ½	**DTA3678**	697	1100	2347	1236	8.3	112	156
36	72	28 7/8	65 ½	**DTA3672**	679	1064	2218	1189	7.9	106	147
36	66	28 7/8	59 ½	**DTA3666**	660	1029	2088	1142	7.6	101	139
36	60	28 7/8	53 ½	**DTA3660**	641	992	1958	1095	7.2	95	130
30" DEEP											
30	84	28 7/8	77 ½	**DTA3084**	658	1040	2164	1162	7.4	101	141
30	78	28 7/8	71 ½	**DTA3078**	631	999	2045	1112	7.0	95	132
30	72	28 7/8	65 ½	**DTA3072**	605	958	1926	1063	6.7	90	125
30	66	28 7/8	59 ½	**DTA3066**	590	928	1817	1023	6.4	86	119
30	60	28 7/8	53 ½	**DTA3060**	573	898	1708	983	6.1	81	110
30	54	28 7/8	47 ½	**DTA3054**	558	867	1599	944	5.8	77	103
30	48	28 7/8	41 ½	**DTA3048**	542	837	1491	904	5.4	73	95
24" DEEP											
24	72	28 7/8	65 ½	**DTA2472**	549	868	1649	953	5.5	75	103
24	66	28 7/8	59 ½	**DTA2466**	536	844	1562	921	5.2	73	97
24	60	28 7/8	53 ½	**DTA2460**	524	820	1474	889	5.0	68	90
24	54	28 7/8	47 ½	**DTA2454**	510	794	1386	857	4.7	64	86
24	48	28 7/8	41 ½	**DTA2448**	497	770	1299	825	4.4	62	79



Grommet
Multi-outlet

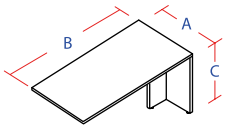
SPECIFY — **OPTION**

	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Base		Grommet		M-outlet
TZ-		-		-		/		-		-		-	

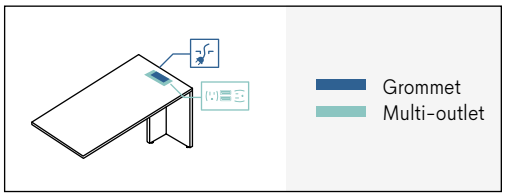
Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **S15** = H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Grommet: Centered grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1**), Charcoal (**G2**), Frost (**G3**) or Black (**G4**).
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of "1-circuit" multi-outlet, centered on the side (**QB**, **QN** +$671) or "standard" (**UN** +$358) (**WB** / **WN** +$671).

"D" shaped table with straight end and "T" end panel

1 flat junction plate included.
1-circuit or standard multi-outlet option available.
The (**Q**) option requires the use of the **AC-PFiQ120** power module (1-circuit system), refer to the Accessories price list.
Leg(s) for the end to be ordered separately, see p.XX.
* For the 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**C**).



				Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
36" DEEP										
36	78	28 7/8	**DTi3678**	659	1063	2332	1156	8.3	112	158
36	72	28 7/8	**DTi3672**	641	1027	2202	1112	7.9	108	150
36	66	28 7/8	**DTi3666**	623	992	2071	1068	7.6	101	139
36	60	28 7/8	**DTi3660**	605	957	1942	1024	7.2	97	130
30" DEEP										
30	84	28 7/8	**DTi3084**	627	1010	2158	1088	7.9	101	141
30	78	28 7/8	**DTi3078**	591	959	2026	1031	7.5	97	134
30	72	28 7/8	**DTi3072**	575	928	1917	994	7.2	92	125
30	66	28 7/8	**DTi3066**	559	899	1806	957	6.9	88	119
30	60	28 7/8	**DTi3060**	528	854	1683	906	6.6	84	112
30	54	28 7/8	**DTi3054**	513	824	1573	869	6.3	79	103
30	48	28 7/8	**DTi3048**	497	793	1463	833	5.9	73	97
24" DEEP										
24	72	28 7/8	**DTi2472**	524	844	1646	890	6.5	77	103
24	66	28 7/8	**DTi2466**	510	818	1555	860	6.2	73	99
24	60	28 7/8	**DTi2460**	482	780	1451	816	6.0	70	92
24	54	28 7/8	**DTi2454**	469	755	1362	787	5.7	66	86
24	48	28 7/8	**DTi2448**	455	729	1273	757	5.4	62	79



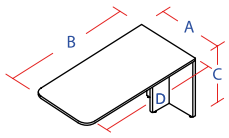
SPECIFY **OPTION**

	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Base		Grommet		M-outlet
TZ-		-		-		/		-		-		-	

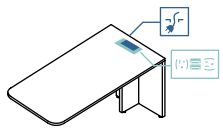
Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Grommet: Centered grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1**), Charcoal (**G2**), Frost (**G3**) or Black (**G4**).
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of "1-circuit" multi-outlet, centered on the side (**QB**, **QN** +$671) or "standard" (**UN** +$358) (**WB** / **WN** +$671).

"D" shaped table with straight end with rounded corners and "T" end panel

1 flat junction plate included.
1-circuit or standard multi-outlet option available.
The (**Q**) option requires the use of the **AC-PFiQ120** power module (1-circuit system), refer to the Accessories price list.
Leg(s) for the end to be ordered separately, see p.XX.
* For the 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**C**).



					Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions				Code	L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C	D		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
36" DEEP											
36	78	28 7/8	76 ½	**DTiA3678**	697	1100	2347	1236	8.3	112	158
36	72	28 7/8	70 ½	**DTiA3672**	679	1064	2218	1189	7.9	108	150
36	66	28 7/8	64 ½	**DTiA3666**	660	1029	2088	1142	7.6	101	139
36	60	28 7/8	58 ½	**DTiA3660**	641	992	1958	1095	7.2	97	130
30" DEEP											
30	84	28 7/8	82 ½	**DTiA3084**	658	1040	2164	1162	7.9	101	141
30	78	28 7/8	76 ½	**DTiA3078**	631	999	2045	1112	7.5	97	134
30	72	28 7/8	70 ½	**DTiA3072**	605	958	1926	1063	7.2	92	125
30	66	28 7/8	64 ½	**DTiA3066**	590	928	1817	1023	6.9	88	119
30	60	28 7/8	58 ½	**DTiA3060**	573	898	1708	983	6.6	84	112
30	54	28 7/8	52 ½	**DTiA3054**	558	867	1599	944	6.3	79	103
30	48	28 7/8	46 ½	**DTiA3048**	542	837	1491	904	5.9	73	97
24" DEEP											
24	72	28 7/8	70 ½	**DTiA2472**	549	868	1649	953	6.5	77	103
24	66	28 7/8	64 ½	**DTiA2466**	536	844	1562	921	6.2	73	99
24	60	28 7/8	58 ½	**DTiA2460**	524	820	1474	889	6.0	70	92
24	54	28 7/8	52 ½	**DTiA2454**	510	794	1386	857	5.7	66	86
24	48	28 7/8	46 ½	**DTiA2448**	497	770	1299	825	5.4	62	79



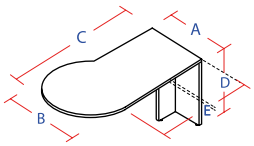
SPECIFY | **OPTION**

Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Base		Grommet		M-outlet
TZ-		-		-		/		-		-		-

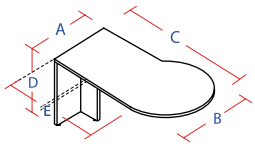
Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **S15** = H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Grommet: Centered grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1**), Charcoal (**G2**), Frost (**G3**) or Black (**G4**).
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of "1-circuit" multi-outlet, centered on the side (**QB**, **QN** +$671) or "standard" (**UN** +$358) (**WB** / **WN** +$671).

"P" shaped table with "T" end panel

Left or right-handed "**P**" shaped table with "**T**" end panel.
1 flat junction plate included.
1-circuit or standard multi-outlet option available.
The (**Q**) option requires the use of the **AC-PFiQ120** power module (1-circuit system), refer to the Accessories price list.
Leg(s) for the end to be ordered separately, see p.XX.
* For the 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**D**).

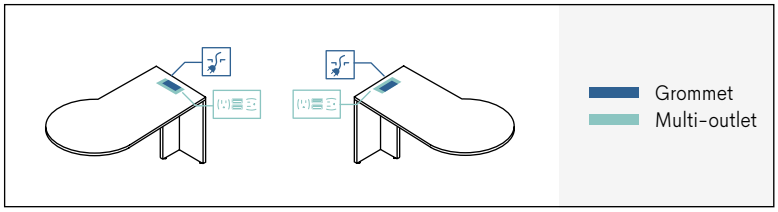


LEFT



RIGHT

							Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions					Code		L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C	D	E	Left	Right	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
30	36	72	28 ⅞	54	**PTL303672**	**PTR303672**	660	1047	2200	1172	7.9	92	110
30	36	66	28 ⅞	48	**PTL303666**	**PTR303666**	633	1002	2061	1115	7.6	88	106
30	36	60	28 ⅞	42	**PTL303660**	**PTR303660**	605	957	1923	1060	7.2	84	101



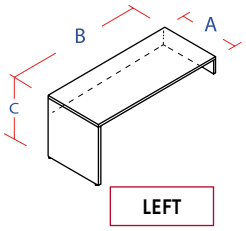
SPECIFY **OPTION**

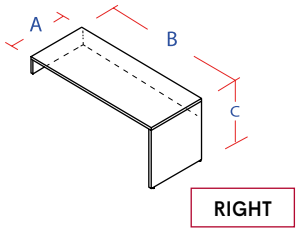
	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Base		Grommet		M-outlet
TZ-		-		-		/		-		-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Grommet: Centered grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1**), Charcoal (**G2**), Frost (**G3**) or Black (**G4**).
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of "1-circuit" multi-outlet, centered on the side (**QB**, **QN** +$671) or "standard" (**UN** +$358) (**WB** / **WN** +$671).

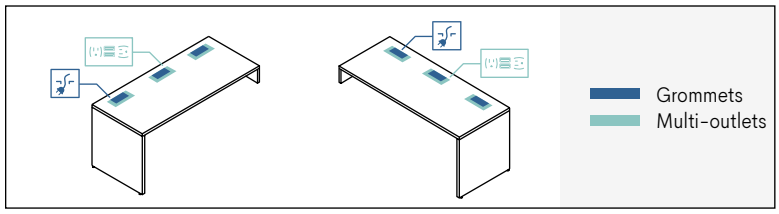
Rectangular surface-mounted table with "L" support (laminate end panel)

Left or right rectangular surface-mounted table with full laminate end panel.
5" H. laminate "**L**" support end gable and modesty panel.
Installs on a 23" H. credenza with a 1" surface.
Assembly hardware included.
Recessed modesty option is only available on 30" and 36" deep tables.
Modesty will be recessed by 11" on 36" deep tables and by 5" on 30" deep tables.
1-circuit or standard multi-outlet option available.
The (**Q**) option requires the use of the **AC-PFiQ120** power module (1-circuit system), refer to the Accessories price list.
* For the 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**C**).





					Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions			Code		L1	S1		S15		Spec.	
A	B	C	Left	Right	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
36	84	28 ⅞	**DPiL3684**	**DPiR3684**	923	1250	2507	1393	9.9	108	143
36	78	28 ⅞	**DPiL3678**	**DPiR3678**	899	1187	2386	1318	9.4	103	134
36	72	28 ⅞	**DPiL3672**	**DPiR3672**	873	1125	2264	1244	8.8	97	125
36	66	28 ⅞	**DPiL3666**	**DPiR3666**	800	1089	2196	1198	8.2	92	117
36	60	28 ⅞	**DPiL3660**	**DPiR3660**	755	1027	2076	1126	7.6	86	108



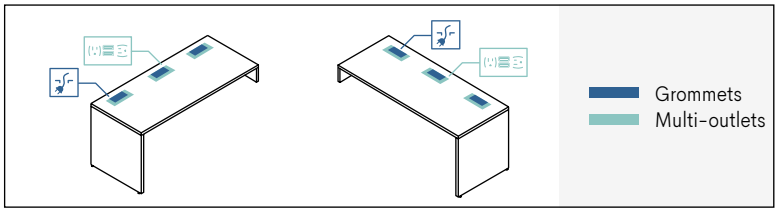
SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Base		Grommet		M-outlet		Modesty
TZ-		-		-		/		-		-		-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), centered (**...C**), and/or at right (**...R**). Example: **G1LCR**. Add $37 each. No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of 1-circuit multi-outlet White **QB**... / Black **QN**...(+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or option of standard multi-outlet **UN**...(+$358 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or **WB**... White / **WN**... Black (+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**.
Modesty: Option of recessed modesty (**R**), by 11" on 36" deep tables and by 5" on 30" deep tables, not available on 24" deep tables. Option free of charge.

Rectangular surface-mounted table with "L" support (laminate end panel)

					Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions			Code		L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C	Left	Right	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
30	84	28 7/8	**DPiL3084**	**DPiR3084**	856	1148	2171	1269	8.0	92	119
30	78	28 7/8	**DPiL3078**	**DPiR3078**	835	1093	2070	1207	7.5	86	112
30	72	28 7/8	**DPiL3072**	**DPiR3072**	812	1042	1977	1147	6.9	81	106
30	66	28 7/8	**DPiL3066**	**DPiR3066**	768	990	1883	1080	6.4	77	99
30	60	28 7/8	**DPiL3060**	**DPiR3060**	726	937	1785	1018	5.9	73	92
24	84	28 7/8	**DPiL2484**	**DPiR2484**	778	1038	1960	1139	6.6	75	97
24	78	28 7/8	**DPiL2478**	**DPiR2478**	759	996	1881	1090	6.2	70	92
24	72	28 7/8	**DPiL2472**	**DPiR2472**	743	953	1805	1040	5.7	66	86
24	66	28 7/8	**DPiL2466**	**DPiR2466**	711	898	1705	981	5.3	64	81
24	60	28 7/8	**DPiL2460**	**DPiR2460**	659	851	1619	924	4.9	59	75



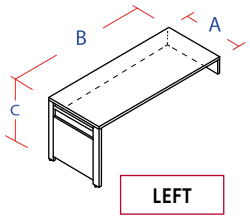
SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface	/	Edge		Base		Grommet		M-outlet		Modesty
TZ-		-		-				-		-		-		-	

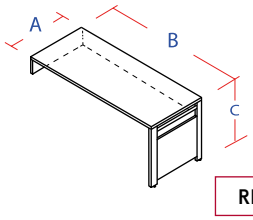
Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **S15** = H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), centered (**...C**), and/or at right (**...R**). Example: **G1LCR**. Add $37 each. No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of 1-circuit multi-outlet White **QB**... / Black **QN**...(+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or option of standard multi-outlet **UN**...(+$358 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or **WB**... White / **WN**... Black (+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**.
Modesty: Option of recessed modesty (**R**), by 11" on 36" deep tables and by 5" on 30" deep tables, not available on 24" deep tables. Option free of charge.

Rectangular surface-mounted table with "L" support (combined-materials end panel)

Left or right rectangular surface-mounted table with combined-materials (metal-laminate) end panel.
5" H. laminate "L" support end gable and modesty panel.
Installs on a 23" H. credenza with a 1" surface.
Assembly hardware included.
1-circuit or standard multi-outlet option available.
The (**Q**) option requires the use of the **AC-PFiQ120** power module (1-circuit system), refer to the Accessories price list.
* For the 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**C**).

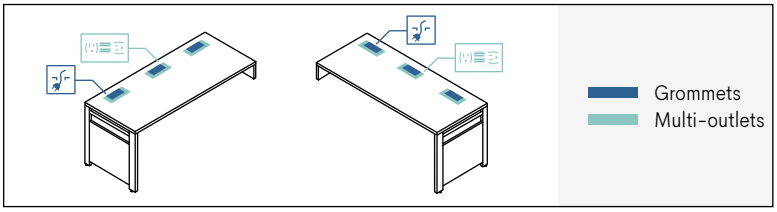


LEFT



RIGHT

					Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions			Code		L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C	Left	Right	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
36	84	28 ⅞	**DPiXL3684**	**DPiXR3684**	1110	1509	2767	1657	9.9	108	143
36	78	28 ⅞	**DPiXL3678**	**DPiXR3678**	1086	1444	2643	1580	9.4	103	134
36	72	28 ⅞	**DPiXL3672**	**DPiXR3672**	1058	1376	2515	1503	8.8	97	125
36	66	28 ⅞	**DPiXL3666**	**DPiXR3666**	985	1340	2446	1455	8.2	92	117
36	60	28 ⅞	**DPiXL3660**	**DPiXR3660**	942	1275	2323	1377	7.6	86	108



SPECIFY **OPTION**

	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Base		Metal		Grommet		M-outlet
TZ-		-		-		/		-		-		-		-	

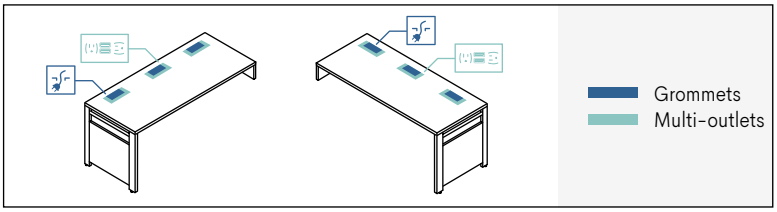
Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Metal leg: Specify the metal finish, see p.87. (34 colors).
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), centered (**...C**), and/or at right (**...R**). Example: **G1LCR**. Add $37 each.
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of 1-circuit multi-outlet White **QB**... / Black **QN**...(+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or option of standard multi-outlet **UN**...(+$358 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or **WB**... White / **WN**... Black (+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**.

Take Off Knock-down tables

price list

Rectangular surface-mounted table with "L" support (combined-materials end panel)

					Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions			Code		L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C	Left	Right	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
30	84	28 ⅞	**DPiXL3084**	**DPiXR3084**	1021	1377	2400	1506	8.0	92	119
30	78	28 ⅞	**DPiXL3078**	**DPiXR3078**	999	1323	2300	1439	7.5	86	112
30	72	28 ⅞	**DPiXL3072**	**DPiXR3072**	977	1268	2203	1376	6.9	81	106
30	66	28 ⅞	**DPiXL3066**	**DPiXR3066**	933	1213	2107	1307	6.4	77	99
30	60	28 ⅞	**DPiXL3060**	**DPiXR3060**	891	1157	2005	1242	5.9	73	92
24	84	28 ⅞	**DPiXL2484**	**DPiXR2484**	922	1240	2162	1348	6.6	75	97
24	78	28 ⅞	**DPiXL2478**	**DPiXR2478**	903	1196	2081	1296	6.2	70	92
24	72	28 ⅞	**DPiXL2472**	**DPiXR2472**	884	1153	2005	1241	5.7	66	86
24	66	28 ⅞	**DPiXL2466**	**DPiXR2466**	855	1093	1901	1181	5.3	64	81
24	60	28 ⅞	**DPiXL2460**	**DPiXR2460**	801	1046	1814	1120	4.9	59	75



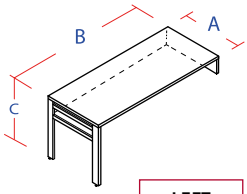
SPECIFY **OPTION**

	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface	/	Edge		Base		Metal		Grommet		M-outlet
TZ-		-		-		/		-		-		-		-	

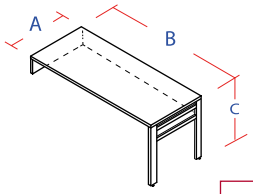
Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **S15** = H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Metal leg: Specify the metal finish, see p.87. (34 colors).
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), centered (**...C**), and/or at right (**...R**). Example: **G1LCR**. Add $37 each. No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of 1-circuit multi-outlet White **QB**... / Black **QN**...(+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or option of standard multi-outlet **UN**...(+$358 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or **WB**... White / **WN**... Black (+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**.

Rectangular surface-mounted table with "L" support (open metal end panel)

Left or right rectangular surface-mounted table with open metal end panel.
5" H. laminate "L" support end gable and modesty panel.
Installs on a 23" H. credenza with a 1" surface.
Assembly hardware included.
1-circuit or standard multi-outlet option available.
The (**Q**) option requires the use of the **AC-PFiQ120** power module (1-circuit system), refer to the Accessories price list.
* For the 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**C**).

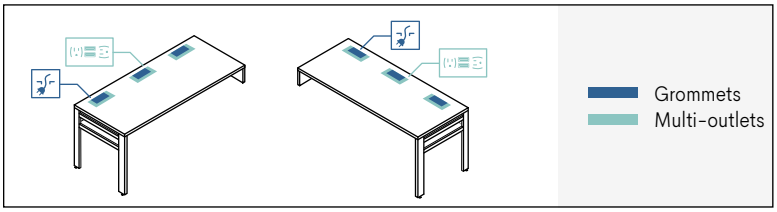


LEFT



RIGHT

					Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions			Code		L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C	Left	Right	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
36	84	28 7/8	**DPiOL3684**	**DPiOR3684**	1025	1461	2718	1617	9.9	99	134
36	78	28 7/8	**DPiOL3678**	**DPiOR3678**	1001	1392	2591	1535	9.4	95	125
36	72	28 7/8	**DPiOL3672**	**DPiOR3672**	977	1323	2462	1455	8.8	88	117
36	66	28 7/8	**DPiOL3666**	**DPiOR3666**	901	1285	2391	1405	8.2	81	108
36	60	28 7/8	**DPiOL3660**	**DPiOR3660**	856	1217	2265	1327	7.6	77	99



SPECIFY **OPTION**

	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Base		Metal		Grommet		M-outlet
TZ-		-		-		/		-		-		-		-	

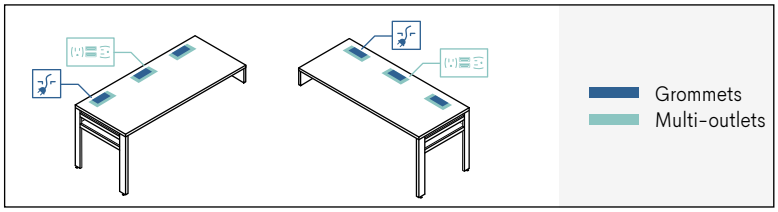
Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Metal leg: Specify the metal finish, see p.87. (34 colors).
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), centered (**...C**), and/or at right (**...R**). Example: **G1LCR**. Add $37 each. No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of 1-circuit multi-outlet White **QB**... / Black **QN**...(+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or option of standard multi-outlet **UN**...(+$358 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or **WB**... White / **WN**... Black (+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**.

Take Off Knock-down tables

price list

Rectangular surface-mounted table with "L" support (open metal end panel)

					Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions			Code		L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C	Left	Right	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
30	84	28 7/8	**DPiOL3084**	**DPiOR3084**	958	1351	2374	1483	8.0	84	112
30	78	28 7/8	**DPiOL3078**	**DPiOR3078**	937	1290	2267	1414	7.5	79	106
30	72	28 7/8	**DPiOL3072**	**DPiOR3072**	912	1234	2169	1349	6.9	75	99
30	66	28 7/8	**DPiOL3066**	**DPiOR3066**	869	1178	2071	1275	6.4	68	90
30	60	28 7/8	**DPiOL3060**	**DPiOR3060**	827	1120	1968	1208	5.9	64	84
24	84	28 7/8	**DPiOL2484**	**DPiOR2484**	866	1212	2134	1327	6.6	68	90
24	78	28 7/8	**DPiOL2478**	**DPiOR2478**	847	1166	2052	1268	6.2	64	84
24	72	28 7/8	**DPiOL2472**	**DPiOR2472**	827	1122	1975	1214	5.7	59	79
24	66	28 7/8	**DPiOL2466**	**DPiOR2466**	795	1062	1869	1153	5.3	55	73
24	60	28 7/8	**DPiOL2460**	**DPiOR2460**	743	1011	1779	1089	4.9	53	68



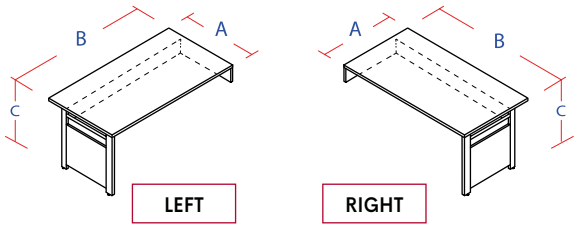
SPECIFY **OPTION**

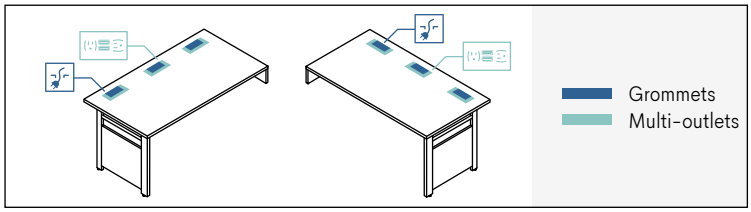
	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface	/	Edge		Base		Metal		Grommet		M-outlet
TZ-		-		-		/		-		-		-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **S15** = H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Metal leg: Specify the metal finish, see p.87. (34 colors).
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), centered (**...C**), and/or at right (**...R**). Example: **G1LCR**. Add $37 each. No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of 1-circuit multi-outlet White **QB**... / Black **QN**...(+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or option of standard multi-outlet **UN**...(+$358 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or **WB**... White / **WN**... Black (+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**.

Rectangular surface-mounted table with 6" overhang and "L" support (combined-materials end panel)

Left or right rectangular surface-mounted table with 6" overhang on visitor side, with combined-materials (metal-laminate) end panel.
5" H. laminate "L" support end gable and modesty panel.
Installs on a 23" H. credenza with a 1" surface.
Assembly hardware included.
1-circuit or standard multi-outlet option available.
The (**Q**) option requires the use of the **AC-PFiQ120** power module (1-circuit system), refer to the Accessories price list.
* For the 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**C**).





					Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions			Code		L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C	Left	Right	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
36	84	28 7/8	**DPiXRL3684**	**DPiXRR3684**	1130	1535	2792	1684	10.5	117	165
36	78	28 7/8	**DPiXRL3678**	**DPiXRR3678**	1106	1469	2668	1606	10.0	110	156
36	72	28 7/8	**DPiXRL3672**	**DPiXRR3672**	1078	1399	2538	1528	9.5	106	145
36	66	28 7/8	**DPiXRL3666**	**DPiXRR3666**	1002	1362	2468	1480	9.1	99	136
36	60	28 7/8	**DPiXRL3660**	**DPiXRR3660**	958	1296	2344	1400	8.6	92	128
30	84	28 7/8	**DPiXRL3084**	**DPiXRR3084**	1040	1400	2423	1531	8.3	101	141
30	78	28 7/8	**DPiXRL3078**	**DPiXRR3078**	1018	1345	2322	1463	7.9	97	132
30	72	28 7/8	**DPiXRL3072**	**DPiXRR3072**	994	1289	2224	1399	7.5	90	125
30	66	28 7/8	**DPiXRL3066**	**DPiXRR3066**	949	1233	2126	1328	7.1	86	117
30	60	28 7/8	**DPiXRL3060**	**DPiXRR3060**	908	1177	2025	1263	6.6	81	108

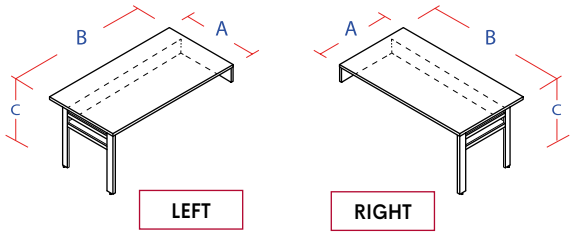
SPECIFY **OPTION**

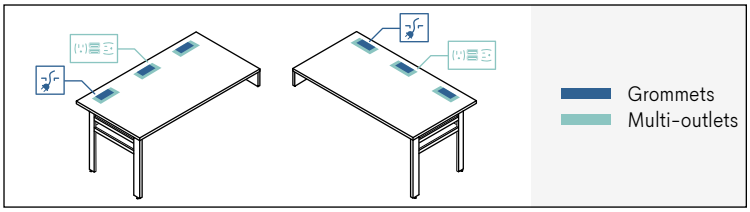
	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Base		Metal		Grommet		M-outlet
TZ-		-		-		/		-		-		-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Metal leg: Specify the metal finish, see p.87. (34 colors).
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), centered (**...C**), and/or at right (**...R**). Example: **G1LCR**. Add $37 each. No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of 1-circuit multi-outlet White **QB**... / Black **QN**...(+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or option of standard multi-outlet **UN**...(+$358 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or **WB**... White / **WN**... Black (+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**.

Rectangular surface-mounted table with 6" overhang with "L" support (open metal end panel)

Left or right rectangular surface-mounted table with 6" overhang on visitor side, with open metal end panel.
5" H. laminate "L" support end gable and modesty panel.
Installs on a 23" H. credenza with a 1" surface.
Assembly hardware included.
1-circuit or standard multi-outlet option available.
The (**Q**) option requires the use of the **AC-PFiQ120** power module (1-circuit system), refer to the Accessories price list.
* For the 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**C**).





					Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions			Code		L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C	Left	Right	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
36	84	28 ⅞	**DPiORL3684**	**DPiORR3684**	1044	1484	2741	1643	10.5	114	163
36	78	28 ⅞	**DPiORL3678**	**DPiORR3678**	1019	1415	2614	1560	10.0	108	152
36	72	28 ⅞	**DPiORL3672**	**DPiORR3672**	993	1344	2483	1478	9.5	101	143
36	66	28 ⅞	**DPiORL3666**	**DPiORR3666**	917	1306	2412	1427	9.1	95	134
36	60	28 ⅞	**DPiORL3660**	**DPiORR3660**	870	1235	2284	1348	8.6	90	123
30	84	28 ⅞	**DPiORL3084**	**DPiORR3084**	975	1373	2396	1506	8.3	99	139
30	78	28 ⅞	**DPiORL3078**	**DPiORR3078**	954	1311	2288	1437	7.9	92	130
30	72	28 ⅞	**DPiORL3072**	**DPiORR3072**	928	1254	2189	1370	7.5	88	121
30	66	28 ⅞	**DPiORL3066**	**DPiORR3066**	884	1197	2090	1296	7.1	84	114
30	60	28 ⅞	**DPiORL3060**	**DPiORR3060**	842	1139	1987	1228	6.6	77	106

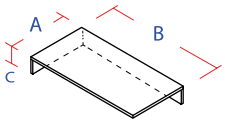
SPECIFY **OPTION**

	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface	/	Edge		Base		Metal		Grommet		M-outlet
TZ-		-		-		/		-		-		-		-	

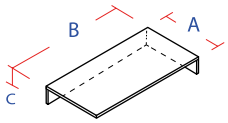
Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Metal leg: Specify the metal finish, see p.87. (34 colors).
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), centered (**...C**), and/or at right (**...R**). Example: **G1LCR**. Add $37 each. No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of 1-circuit multi-outlet White **QB**... / Black **QN**...(+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or option of standard multi-outlet **UN**...(+$358 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or **WB**... White / **WN**... Black (+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**.

Rectangular surface-mounted return with "L" support

Rectangular surface-mounted return, left or right.
5" H. laminate "**L**" support end gable and modesty panel.
Installs on a 23" H. credenza with a 1" surface.
Assembly hardware included.
2 junction plates included.

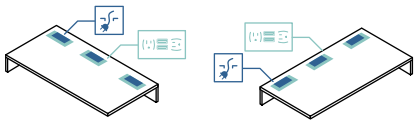


LEFT



RIGHT

					Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions			Code		L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C	Left	Right	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
24	72	6	**REEPL2472**	**REEPR2472**	438	702	1554	833	3.3	53	70
24	66	6	**REEPL2466**	**REEPR2466**	421	667	1474	787	3.1	48	66
24	60	6	**REEPL2460**	**REEPR2460**	398	633	1400	730	2.8	44	59
21	72	6	**REEPL2172**	**REEPR2172**	395	656	1487	759	3.0	46	64
21	66	6	**REEPL2166**	**REEPR2166**	378	620	1383	726	2.7	42	59
21	60	6	**REEPL2160**	**REEPR2160**	371	584	1277	672	2.5	40	53
18	72	6	**REEPL1872**	**REEPR1872**	356	589	1301	688	2.6	42	55
18	66	6	**REEPL1866**	**REEPR1866**	349	529	1183	651	2.4	37	51
18	60	6	**REEPL1860**	**REEPR1860**	338	510	1104	601	2.2	35	46



Grommets
Multi-outlets

SPECIFY **OPTION**

	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Base		Grommet		M-outlet
TZ-		-		-		/		-		-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), centered (**...C**), and/or at right (**...R**). Example: **G1LCR**. Add $37 each. No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of 1-circuit multi-outlet White **QB**... / Black **QN**...(+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or option of standard multi-outlet **UN**...(+$358 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or **WB**... White / **WN**... Black (+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**.

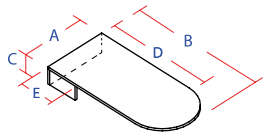
Mounted surfaces

Mounted surfaces

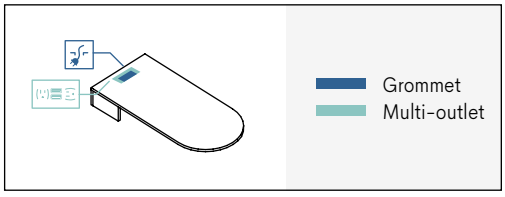
"D" surfaces C02
Modular surfaces C19

Surface-mounted "D" shaped surface with rounded end and "L" support

Left-handed surface-mounted "**D**" shaped surface and rounded end.
5" H. laminate "**L**" support.
1-circuit or standard multi-outlet option available.
The (**Q**) option requires the use of the **AC-PFiQ120** power module (1-circuit system), refer to the Accessories price list.
Leg(s) for the end to be ordered separately, see p.D05 to D22.
* For the 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**C**).



						Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions					Code	L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
36" DEEP												
36	84	6	66	20	**DLDL3684**	804	1175	2576	1447	6.1	88	136
36	78	6	60	20	**DLDL3678**	790	1125	2373	1384	5.7	84	128
36	72	6	54	20	**DLDL3672**	766	1069	2223	1326	5.4	77	119
30" DEEP												
30	84	6	69	20	**DLDL3084**	746	1055	2179	1305	5.2	77	117
30	78	6	63	20	**DLDL3078**	735	1014	2060	1254	4.9	70	108
30	72	6	57	20	**DLDL3072**	717	1000	1968	1242	4.5	66	101
24" DEEP												
24	84	6	72	20	**DLDL2484**	686	983	1918	1166	4.2	64	95
24	78	6	66	20	**DLDL2478**	681	957	1817	1126	4.0	59	88
24	72	6	60	20	**DLDL2472**	671	910	1691	1089	3.7	55	84



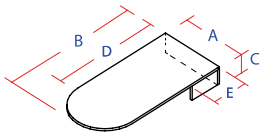
SPECIFY **OPTION**

	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Base		Grommet		M-outlet
TZ-		-		-		/		-		-		-	

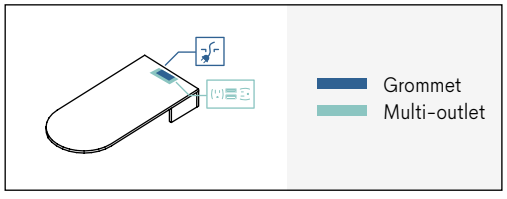
Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84.
Grommet: Centered on the side grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1**), Charcoal (**G2**), Frost (**G3**) or Black (**G4**).
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of "1-circuit" multi-outlet, centered on the side (**QB**, **QN** +$671) or "standard" (**UN** +$358) (**WB** / **WN** +$671).

Surface-mounted "D" shaped surface with rounded end and "L" support

Right-handed surface-mounted "**D**" shaped surface and rounded end.
5" H. laminate "**L**" support.
1-circuit or standard multi-outlet option available.
The (**Q**) option requires the use of the **AC-PFiQ120** power module (1-circuit system), refer to the Accessories price list.
Leg(s) for the end to be ordered separately, see p.D05 to D22.
* For the 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**C**).



						Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions					Code	L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
36" DEEP												
36	84	6	66	20	**DLDR3684**	804	1175	2576	1447	6.1	88	136
36	78	6	60	20	**DLDR3678**	790	1125	2373	1384	5.7	84	128
36	72	6	54	20	**DLDR3672**	766	1069	2223	1326	5.4	77	119
30" DEEP												
30	84	6	69	20	**DLDR3084**	746	1055	2179	1305	5.2	77	117
30	78	6	63	20	**DLDR3078**	735	1014	2060	1254	4.9	70	108
30	72	6	57	20	**DLDR3072**	717	1000	1968	1242	4.5	66	101
24" DEEP												
24	84	6	72	20	**DLDR2484**	686	983	1918	1166	4.2	64	95
24	78	6	66	20	**DLDR2478**	681	957	1817	1126	4.0	59	88
24	72	6	60	20	**DLDR2472**	671	910	1691	1089	3.7	55	84



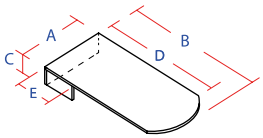
SPECIFY **OPTION**

	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Base		Grommet		M-outlet
TZ-		-		-		/		-		-		-	

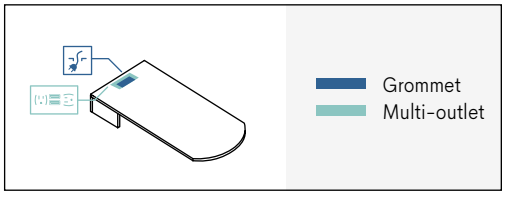
Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84.
Grommet: Centered on the side grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1**), Charcoal (**G2**), Frost (**G3**) or Black (**G4**).
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of "1-circuit" multi-outlet, centered on the side (**QB**, **QN** +$671) or "standard" (**UN** +$358) (**WB** / **WN** +$671).

Surface-mounted "D" shaped surface with arched end with "L" support

Left-handed surface-mounted "**D**" shaped surface with arched end.
5" H. laminate "**L**" support.
1-circuit or standard multi-outlet option available.
The (**Q**) option requires the use of the **AC-PFiQ120** power module (1-circuit system), refer to the Accessories price list.
Leg(s) for the end to be ordered separately, see p.D05 to D22.
* For the 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**C**).



						Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions					Code	L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
36" DEEP												
36	84	6	77 ½	20	**DLAL3684**	804	1175	2576	1447	6.1	90	139
36	78	6	71 ½	20	**DLAL3678**	790	1125	2373	1384	5.7	86	130
36	72	6	65 ½	20	**DLAL3672**	766	1069	2223	1326	5.4	79	121
30" DEEP												
30	84	6	77 ½	20	**DLAL3084**	746	1055	2179	1305	5.2	77	117
30	78	6	71 ½	20	**DLAL3078**	735	1014	2060	1254	4.9	73	110
30	72	6	65 ½	20	**DLAL3072**	717	1000	1968	1242	4.5	68	101
24" DEEP												
24	84	6	77 ½	20	**DLAL2484**	686	983	1918	1166	4.2	64	95
24	78	6	71 ½	20	**DLAL2478**	681	957	1817	1126	4.0	59	90
24	72	6	65 ½	20	**DLAL2472**	671	910	1691	1089	3.7	57	84



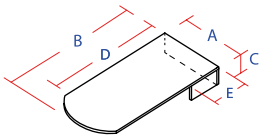
SPECIFY **OPTION**

TZ-	Code	-	L1/S1/S15	-	Surface	/	Edge	-	Base	-	Grommet	-	M-outlet

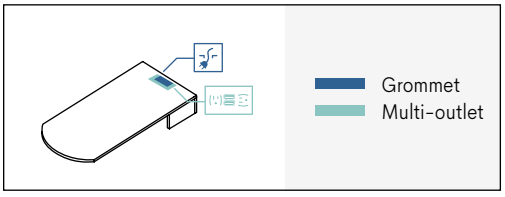
Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84.
Grommet: Centered on the side grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1**), Charcoal (**G2**), Frost (**G3**) or Black (**G4**).
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of "1-circuit" multi-outlet, centered on the side (**QB**, **QN** +$671) or "standard" (**UN** +$358) (**WB** / **WN** +$671).

Surface-mounted "D" shaped surface with arched end with "L" support

Right-handed surface-mounted "**D**" shaped surface with arched end.
5" H. laminate "**L**" support.
1-circuit or standard multi-outlet option available.
The (**Q**) option requires the use of the **AC-PFiQ120** power module (1-circuit system), refer to the Accessories price list.
Leg(s) for the end to be ordered separately, see p.D05 to D22.
* For the 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**C**).



						Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions					Code	L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
36" DEEP												
36	84	6	77 ½	20	**DLAR3684**	804	1175	2576	1447	6.1	90	139
36	78	6	71 ½	20	**DLAR3678**	790	1125	2373	1384	5.7	86	130
36	72	6	65 ½	20	**DLAR3672**	766	1069	2223	1326	5.4	79	121
30" DEEP												
30	84	6	77 ½	20	**DLAR3084**	746	1055	2179	1305	5.2	77	117
30	78	6	71 ½	20	**DLAR3078**	735	1014	2060	1254	4.9	73	110
30	72	6	65 ½	20	**DLAR3072**	717	1000	1968	1242	4.5	68	101
24" DEEP												
24	84	6	77 ½	20	**DLAR2484**	686	983	1918	1166	4.2	64	95
24	78	6	71 ½	20	**DLAR2478**	681	957	1817	1126	4.0	59	90
24	72	6	65 ½	20	**DLAR2472**	671	910	1691	1089	3.7	57	84



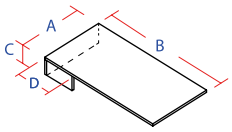
SPECIFY **OPTION**

	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Base		Grommet		M-outlet
TZ-		-		-		/		-		-		-	

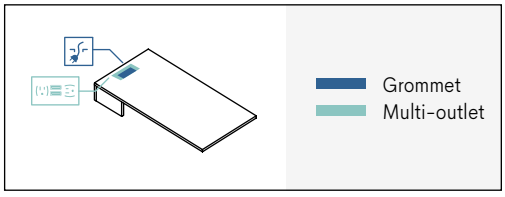
Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **S15** = H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84.
Grommet: Centered on the side grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1**), Charcoal (**G2**), Frost (**G3**) or Black (**G4**).
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of "1-circuit" multi-outlet, centered on the side (**QB**, **QN** +$671) or "standard" (**UN** +$358) (**WB** / **WN** +$671).

Surface-mounted "D" shaped surface with straight end and "L" support

Left-handed surface-mounted "**D**" shaped surface and straight end.
5" H. laminate "**L**" support.
1-circuit or standard multi-outlet option available.
The (**Q**) option requires the use of the **AC-PFiQ120** power module (1-circuit system), refer to the Accessories price list.
Leg(s) for the end to be ordered separately, see p.D05 to D22.
* For the 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**C**).



					Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions				Code	L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C	D		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
36" DEEP											
36	84	6	20	**DLiL3684**	777	1145	2547	1418	6.1	92	141
36	78	6	20	**DLiL3678**	760	1097	2344	1356	5.7	86	132
36	72	6	20	**DLiL3672**	736	1042	2196	1298	5.4	81	123
30" DEEP											
30	84	6	20	**DLiL3084**	706	1016	2141	1267	5.2	79	119
30	78	6	20	**DLiL3078**	695	974	2020	1216	4.9	75	110
30	72	6	20	**DLiL3072**	679	960	1928	1201	4.5	68	103
24" DEEP											
24	84	6	20	**DLiL2484**	659	956	1891	1137	4.2	64	97
24	78	6	20	**DLiL2478**	653	928	1789	1098	4.0	62	90
24	72	6	20	**DLiL2472**	642	880	1661	1060	3.7	57	84



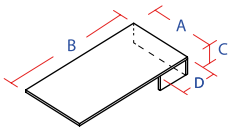
SPECIFY **OPTION**

	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Base		Grommet		M-outlet
TZ-		-		-		/		-		-		-	

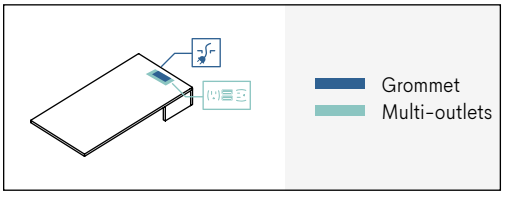
Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84.
Grommet: Centered on the side grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1**), Charcoal (**G2**), Frost (**G3**) or Black (**G4**).
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of "1-circuit" multi-outlet, centered on the side (**QB**, **QN** +$671) or "standard" (**UN** +$358) (**WB** / **WN** +$671).

Surface-mounted "D" shaped surface with straight and with "L" support

Right-handed surface-mounted "**D**" shaped surface and straight end.
5" H. laminate "**L**" support.
1-circuit or standard multi-outlet option available.
The (**Q**) option requires the use of the **AC-PFiQ120** power module (1-circuit system), refer to the Accessories price list.
Leg(s) for the end to be ordered separately, see p.D05 to D22.
* For the 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**C**).



					Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions				Code	L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C	D		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
36" DEEP											
36	84	6	20	**DLiR3684**	777	1145	2547	1418	6.1	92	141
36	78	6	20	**DLiR3678**	760	1097	2344	1356	5.7	86	132
36	72	6	20	**DLiR3672**	736	1042	2196	1298	5.4	81	123
30" DEEP											
30	84	6	20	**DLiR3084**	706	1016	2141	1267	5.2	79	119
30	78	6	20	**DLiR3078**	695	974	2020	1216	4.9	75	110
30	72	6	20	**DLiR3072**	679	960	1928	1201	4.5	68	103
24" DEEP											
24	84	6	20	**DLiR2484**	659	956	1891	1137	4.2	64	97
24	78	6	20	**DLiR2478**	653	928	1789	1098	4.0	62	90
24	72	6	20	**DLiR2472**	642	880	1661	1060	3.7	57	84



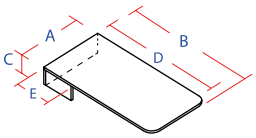
SPECIFY — **OPTION**

	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Base		Grommet		M-outlet
TZ-		-		-		/		-		-		-	

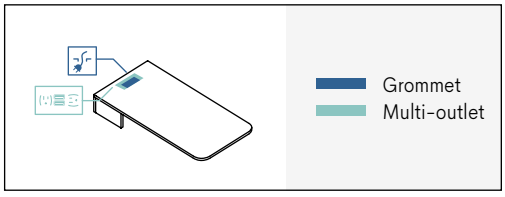
Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84.
Grommet: Centered on the side grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1**), Charcoal (**G2**), Frost (**G3**) or Black (**G4**).
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of "1-circuit" multi-outlet, centered on the side (**QB**, **QN** +$671) or "standard" (**UN** +$358) (**WB** / **WN** +$671).

Surface-mounted "D" shaped surface with straight end with rounded corners and "L" support

Left-handed surface-mounted "**D**" shaped surface with straight end with rounded corners.
5" H. laminate "**L**" support.
1-circuit or standard multi-outlet option available.
The (**Q**) option requires the use of the **AC-PFiQ120** power module (1-circuit system), refer to the Accessories price list.
Leg(s) for the end to be ordered separately, see p.D05 to D22.
* For the 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**C**).



						Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions					Code	L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
36" DEEP												
36	84	6	82 ½	20	**DLiAL3684**	804	1175	2576	1447	6.1	92	141
36	78	6	76 ½	20	**DLiAL3678**	790	1125	2373	1384	5.7	86	132
36	72	6	70 ½	20	**DLiAL3672**	766	1069	2223	1326	5.4	81	123
30" DEEP												
30	84	6	82 ½	20	**DLiAL3084**	746	1055	2179	1305	5.2	79	119
30	78	6	76 ½	20	**DLiAL3078**	735	1014	2060	1254	4.9	75	110
30	72	6	70 ½	20	**DLiAL3072**	717	1000	1968	1242	4.5	68	103
24" DEEP												
24	84	6	82 ½	20	**DLiAL2484**	686	983	1918	1166	4.2	64	97
24	78	6	76 ½	20	**DLiAL2478**	681	957	1817	1126	4.0	62	90
24	72	6	70 ½	20	**DLiAL2472**	671	910	1691	1089	3.7	57	84



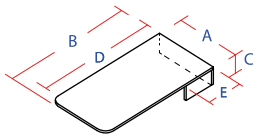
SPECIFY **OPTION**

	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Base		Grommet		M-outlet
TZ-		-		-		/		-		-		-	

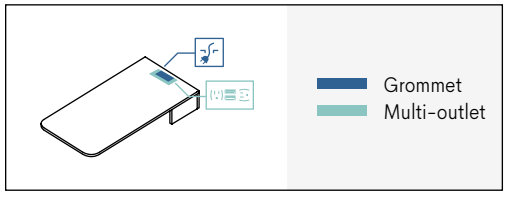
Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84.
Grommet: Centered on the side grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1**), Charcoal (**G2**), Frost (**G3**) or Black (**G4**).
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of "1-circuit" multi-outlet, centered on the side (**QB**, **QN** +$671) or "standard" (**UN** +$358) (**WB** / **WN** +$671).

Surface-mounted "D" shaped surface with straight end with rounded corners and "L" support

Right-handed surface-mounted "**D**" shaped surface with straight end with rounded corners.
5" H. laminate "**L**" support.
1-circuit or standard multi-outlet option available.
The (**Q**) option requires the use of the **AC-PFiQ120** power module (1-circuit system), refer to the Accessories price list.
Leg(s) for the end to be ordered separately, see p.D05 to D22.
* For the 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**C**).



						Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions					Code	L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
36" DEEP												
36	84	6	82 ½	20	**DLiAR3684**	804	1175	2576	1447	6.1	92	141
36	78	6	76 ½	20	**DLiAR3678**	790	1125	2373	1384	5.7	86	132
36	72	6	70 ½	20	**DLiAR3672**	766	1069	2223	1326	5.4	81	123
30" DEEP												
30	84	6	82 ½	20	**DLiAR3084**	746	1055	2179	1305	5.2	79	119
30	78	6	76 ½	20	**DLiAR3078**	735	1014	2060	1254	4.9	75	110
30	72	6	70 ½	20	**DLiAR3072**	717	1000	1968	1242	4.5	68	103
24" DEEP												
24	84	6	82 ½	20	**DLiAR2484**	686	983	1918	1166	4.2	64	97
24	78	6	76 ½	20	**DLiAR2478**	681	957	1817	1126	4.0	62	90
24	72	6	70 ½	20	**DLiAR2472**	671	910	1691	1089	3.7	57	84



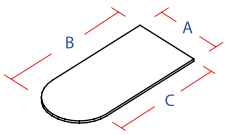
SPECIFY **OPTION**

	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Base		Grommet		M-outlet
TZ-		-		-		/		-		-		-	

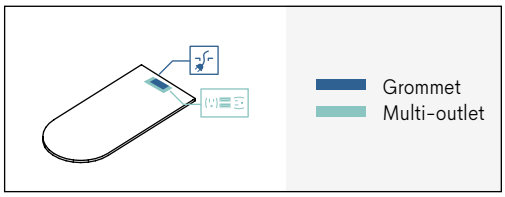
Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **S15** = H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84.
Grommet: Centered on the side grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1**), Charcoal (**G2**), Frost (**G3**) or Black (**G4**).
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of "1-circuit" multi-outlet, centered on the side (**QB**, **QN** +$671) or "standard" (**UN** +$358) (**WB** / **WN** +$671).

Modular "D" shaped surface with rounded end

Modular "**D**" shaped surface with rounded end.
1-circuit or standard multi-outlet option available.
The (**Q**) option requires the use of the **AC-PFiQ120** power module (1-circuit system), refer to the Accessories price list.
Leg(s) and support(s) to be ordered separately, see p.D02 to D22.



				Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"	Reverse 1"					
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1		S15	VL1	VS1		Spec.		
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
36" DEEP													
36	84	66	**DSD3684**	468	900	2261	1001	741	1175	2542	5.5	81	130
36	78	60	**DSD3678**	436	851	2116	944	710	1125	2397	5.1	77	121
36	72	54	**DSD3672**	403	802	1972	887	678	1076	2253	4.7	70	112
36	66	48	**DSD3666**	385	767	1841	843	659	1040	2121	4.4	66	103
36	60	42	**DSD3660**	366	730	1712	799	641	1003	1990	4.0	59	95
30" DEEP													
30	84	69	**DSD3084**	416	809	1953	887	690	1082	2233	4.7	68	108
30	78	63	**DSD3078**	389	768	1833	840	663	1042	2112	4.3	64	101
30	72	57	**DSD3072**	363	728	1713	793	637	1001	1991	4.0	59	95
30	66	51	**DSD3066**	348	697	1603	757	622	970	1880	3.7	55	86
30	60	45	**DSD3060**	332	668	1493	719	605	939	1770	3.4	48	77
30	54	39	**DSD3054**	316	637	1383	683	590	909	1659	3.1	44	70



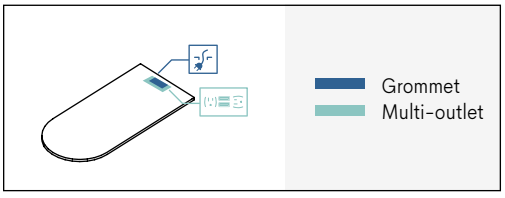
SPECIFY — **OPTION**

TZ- [Code] - [L1/S1/S15 VL1/VS1] - [Surface] / [Edge] - [Grommet] - [M-outlet]

Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15/VL1/VS1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **S15** = H.P.L. 1 ½", **VL1** = T.F.L. 1" Reverse, **VS1** = H.P.L. 1" Reverse).
Surface / Edge: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84.
Grommet: Centered on the side grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1**), Charcoal (**G2**), Frost (**G3**) or Black (**G4**).
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of "1-circuit" multi-outlet, centered on the side (**QB**, **QN** +$671) or "standard" (**UN** +$358) (**WB** / **WN** +$671).

Modular "D" shaped surface with rounded end

				Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"	Reverse 1"					
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1		S15	VL1	VS1		Spec.		
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
24" DEEP													
24	84	72	**DSD2484**	372	725	1651	780	646	997	1929	3.8	55	88
24	78	66	**DSD2478**	350	691	1553	743	623	963	1830	3.6	51	81
24	72	60	**DSD2472**	327	658	1455	704	601	928	1733	3.3	46	73
24	66	54	**DSD2466**	314	633	1365	674	587	903	1642	3.0	44	68
24	60	48	**DSD2460**	301	608	1276	645	574	878	1552	2.8	40	62
24	54	42	**DSD2454**	288	583	1187	615	561	853	1463	2.5	35	55
24	48	36	**DSD2448**	275	558	1098	585	548	828	1373	2.3	31	48



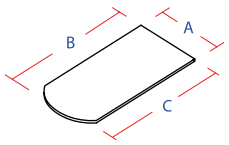
SPECIFY | **OPTION**

Code	L1/S1/S15 VL1/VS1	Surface	Edge	Grommet	M-outlet
TZ- [ ]	- [ ]	- [ ]	/ [ ]	- [ ]	- [ ]

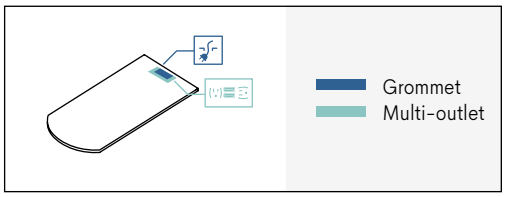
Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15/VL1/VS1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **S15** = H.P.L. 1 ½", **VL1** = T.F.L. 1" Reverse, **VS1** = H.P.L. 1" Reverse).
Surface / Edge: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84.
Grommet: Centered on the side grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1**), Charcoal (**G2**), Frost (**G3**) or Black (**G4**).
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of "1-circuit" multi-outlet, centered on the side (**QB**, **QN** +$671) or "standard" (**UN** +$358) (**WB** / **WN** +$671).

Modular "D" shaped surface with arched end

Modular "**D**" shaped surface with arched end.
1-circuit or standard multi-outlet option available.
The (**Q**) option requires the use of the **AC-PFiQ120** power module (1-circuit system), refer to the Accessories price list.
Leg(s) and support(s) to be ordered separately, see p.D02 to D22.



				Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"	Reverse 1"					
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1		S15	VL1	VS1			Spec.	
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
36" DEEP													
36	84	77 ½	**DSA3684**	468	900	2261	1001	741	1175	2542	5.5	81	130
36	78	71 ½	**DSA3678**	436	851	2116	944	710	1125	2397	5.1	77	121
36	72	65 ½	**DSA3672**	403	802	1972	887	678	1076	2253	4.7	70	112
36	66	59 ½	**DSA3666**	385	767	1841	843	659	1040	2121	4.4	66	103
36	60	53 ½	**DSA3660**	366	730	1712	799	641	1003	1990	4.0	59	95
36	54	47 ½	**DSA3654**	330	658	1540	718	576	903	1791	3.6	53	84
30" DEEP													
30	84	77 ½	**DSA3084**	416	809	1953	887	690	1082	2233	4.7	68	108
30	78	71 ½	**DSA3078**	389	768	1833	840	663	1042	2112	4.3	64	101
30	72	65 ½	**DSA3072**	363	728	1713	793	637	1001	1991	4.0	59	95
30	66	59 ½	**DSA3066**	348	697	1602	756	622	969	1880	3.7	55	86
30	60	53 ½	**DSA3060**	332	668	1492	719	605	939	1770	3.4	48	77
30	54	47 ½	**DSA3054**	316	637	1383	683	590	909	1659	3.1	44	70
30	48	41 ½	**DSA3048**	282	567	1229	607	524	807	1475	2.7	40	62



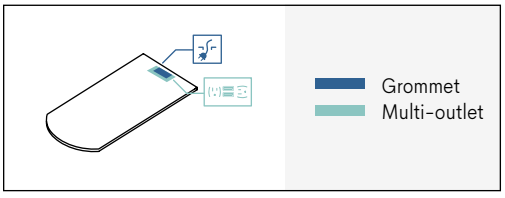
SPECIFY **OPTION**

	Code		L1/S1/S15 VL1/VS1		Surface		Edge		Grommet		M-outlet
TZ-		-		-		/		-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15/VL1/VS1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **S15** = H.P.L. 1 ½", **VL1** = T.F.L. 1" Reverse, **VS1** = H.P.L. 1" Reverse).
Surface / Edge: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84.
Grommet: Centered on the side grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1**), Charcoal (**G2**), Frost (**G3**) or Black (**G4**).
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of "1-circuit" multi-outlet, centered on the side (**QB**, **QN** +$671) or "standard" (**UN** +$358) (**WB** / **WN** +$671).

Modular "D" shaped surface with arched end

				Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"	Reverse 1"					
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1		S15	VL1	VS1		Spec.		
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
24" DEEP													
24	84	77 ½	**DSA2484**	372	725	1651	780	646	997	1929	3.8	55	88
24	78	71 ½	**DSA2478**	350	691	1553	743	623	963	1830	3.6	51	81
24	72	65 ½	**DSA2472**	327	658	1455	704	601	928	1733	3.3	46	73
24	66	59 ½	**DSA2466**	323	652	1387	693	612	938	1679	3.0	44	68
24	60	53 ½	**DSA2460**	320	648	1319	683	623	948	1625	2.8	40	62
24	54	47 ½	**DSA2454**	288	583	1187	615	561	853	1463	2.5	35	55
24	48	41 ½	**DSA2448**	270	553	1092	580	542	823	1367	2.3	31	48
24	42	35 ½	**DSA2442**	251	524	998	546	524	792	1273	2.0	26	42



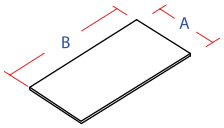
SPECIFY **OPTION**

Code	L1/S1/S15 VL1/VS1	Surface	Edge	Grommet	M-outlet
TZ- [ ]	- [ ]	- [ ]	/ [ ]	- [ ]	- [ ]

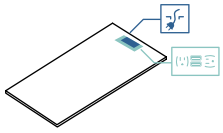
Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15/VL1/VS1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **S15** = H.P.L. 1 ½", **VL1** = T.F.L. 1" Reverse, **VS1** = H.P.L. 1" Reverse).
Surface / Edge: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84.
Grommet: Centered on the side grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1**), Charcoal (**G2**), Frost (**G3**) or Black (**G4**).
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of "1-circuit" multi-outlet, centered on the side (**QB**, **QN** +$671) or "standard" (**UN** +$358) (**WB** / **WN** +$671).

Modular "D" shaped surface with straight end

Modular "**D**" shaped surface with straight end.
1-circuit or standard multi-outlet option available.
The (**Q**) option requires the use of the **AC-PFiQ120** power module (1-circuit system), refer to the Accessories price list.
Leg(s) and support(s) to be ordered separately, see p.D02 to D22.



			Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"	Reverse 1"					
Dimensions		Code	L1	S1		S15	VL1	VS1		Spec.		
A	B		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
36" DEEP												
36	84	**DSi3684**	460	892	2253	993	805	1236	2604	5.5	81	130
36	78	**DSi3678**	414	831	2094	923	760	1174	2446	5.1	77	121
36	72	**DSi3672**	396	795	1965	879	743	1139	2317	4.7	70	112
36	66	**DSi3666**	377	759	1834	835	725	1103	2185	4.4	66	103
36	60	**DSi3660**	360	724	1704	791	707	1068	2055	4.0	59	95
36	54	**DSi3654**	341	689	1573	747	690	1032	1925	3.6	53	84
30" DEEP												
30	84	**DSi3084**	408	802	1946	880	756	1146	2298	4.7	68	108
30	78	**DSi3078**	372	751	1815	823	719	1096	2166	4.3	64	101
30	72	**DSi3072**	356	722	1705	787	704	1066	2057	4.0	59	95
30	66	**DSi3066**	340	691	1595	749	689	1035	1946	3.7	55	86
30	60	**DSi3060**	309	647	1471	699	644	976	1807	3.4	48	77
30	54	**DSi3054**	294	616	1361	661	628	946	1697	3.1	44	70
30	48	**DSi3048**	278	586	1251	625	613	915	1587	2.7	40	62



Grommet
Multi-outlet

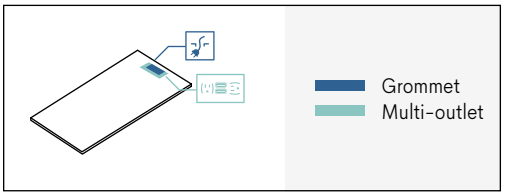
SPECIFY | **OPTION**

	Code	L1/S1/S15 VL1/VS1		Surface		Edge		Grommet		M-outlet
TZ-			-		/		-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15/VL1/VS1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **S15** = H.P.L. 1 ½", **VL1** = T.F.L. 1" Reverse, **VS1** = H.P.L. 1" Reverse).
Surface / Edge: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84.
Grommet: Centered on the side grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1**), Charcoal (**G2**), Frost (**G3**) or Black (**G4**).
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of "1-circuit" multi-outlet, centered on the side (**QB**, **QN** +$671) or "standard" (**UN** +$358) (**WB** / **WN** +$671).

Modular "D" shaped surface with straight end

			Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"	Reverse 1"					
Dimensions		Code	L1	S1		S15	VL1	VS1		Spec.		
A	B		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
24" DEEP												
24	84	DSi2484	366	719	1646	776	714	1064	1997	3.8	55	88
24	78	DSi2478	334	677	1538	727	682	1021	1889	3.6	51	81
24	72	DSi2472	321	651	1449	697	670	996	1801	3.3	46	73
24	66	DSi2466	308	627	1359	668	657	970	1709	3.0	44	68
24	60	DSi2460	279	587	1255	624	614	916	1592	2.8	40	62
24	54	DSi2454	266	562	1166	594	601	892	1503	2.5	35	55
24	48	DSi2448	253	538	1076	564	587	867	1412	2.3	31	48
24	42	DSi2442	220	494	968	516	547	814	1295	2.0	26	42
21" DEEP												
21	84	DSi2184	348	681	1498	725	695	1024	1849	3.4	48	57
21	78	DSi2178	317	640	1401	681	666	985	1752	3.2	44	68
21	72	DSi2172	305	618	1321	655	653	961	1673	2.9	42	64
21	66	DSi2166	293	596	1243	628	641	939	1594	2.7	37	59
21	60	DSi2160	265	559	1150	587	601	889	1486	2.5	33	53
21	54	DSi2154	253	537	1069	561	589	866	1406	2.2	31	48
21	48	DSi2148	241	515	991	536	576	844	1328	2.0	26	42
21	42	DSi2142	210	474	893	491	537	794	1221	1.8	24	37



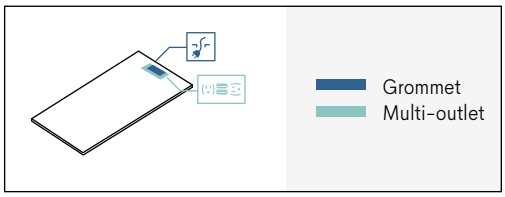
SPECIFY **OPTION**

	Code	L1/S1/S15 VL1/VS1	Surface	Edge	Grommet	M-outlet
TZ-		-		/	-	-

Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15/VL1/VS1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **S15** = H.P.L. 1 ½", **VL1** = T.F.L. 1" Reverse, **VS1** = H.P.L. 1" Reverse).
Surface / Edge: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84.
Grommet: Centered on the side grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1**), Charcoal (**G2**), Frost (**G3**) or Black (**G4**). No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of "1-circuit" multi-outlet, centered on the side (**QB**, **QN** +$671) or "standard" (**UN** +$358) (**WB** / **WN** +$671).

Modular "D" shaped surface with straight end

			Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"	Reverse 1"					
Dimensions		Code	L1	S1		S15	VL1	VS1		Spec.		
A	B		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
18" DEEP												
18	84	**DSi1884**	328	641	1351	674	677	986	1703	3.0	42	64
18	78	**DSi1878**	299	604	1264	634	648	948	1616	2.8	37	59
18	72	**DSi1872**	288	584	1195	612	637	928	1547	2.6	35	55
18	66	**DSi1866**	277	564	1126	589	627	909	1477	2.4	33	51
18	60	**DSi1860**	252	530	1043	551	586	860	1379	2.2	29	44
18	54	**DSi1854**	241	512	975	529	576	840	1311	2.0	26	42
18	48	**DSi1848**	230	492	904	506	565	821	1241	1.8	24	37
18	42	**DSi1842**	200	453	817	465	527	773	1145	1.6	22	33



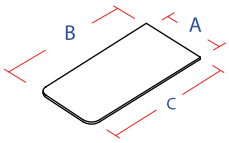
SPECIFY | **OPTION**

TZ-	Code	L1/S1/S15 VL1/VS1	Surface	/	Edge	Grommet	M-outlet

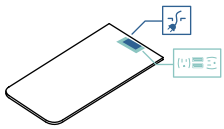
Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15/VL1/VS1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **S15** = H.P.L. 1 ½", **VL1** = T.F.L. 1" Reverse, **VS1** = H.P.L. 1" Reverse).
Surface / Edge: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84.
Grommet: Centered on the side grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1**), Charcoal (**G2**), Frost (**G3**) or Black (**G4**).
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of "1-circuit" multi-outlet, centered on the side (**QB**, **QN** +$671) or "standard" (**UN** +$358) (**WB** / **WN** +$671).

Modular "D" shaped surface with straight end with rounded corners

Modular "**D**" shaped surface with straight end with rounded corners.
1-circuit or standard multi-outlet option available.
The (**Q**) option requires the use of the **AC-PFiQ120** power module (1-circuit system), refer to the Accessories price list.
Leg(s) and support(s) to be ordered separately, see p.D02 to D22.



				Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"	Reverse 1"					
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1		S15	VL1	VS1		Spec.		
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
36" DEEP													
36	84	82 ½	**DSiA3684**	468	900	2261	1001	741	1175	2542	5.5	81	130
36	78	76 ½	**DSiA3678**	436	851	2116	944	710	1125	2397	5.1	77	121
36	72	70 ½	**DSiA3672**	403	802	1972	887	678	1076	2253	4.7	70	112
36	66	64 ½	**DSiA3666**	385	767	1841	843	659	1040	2121	4.4	66	103
36	60	58 ½	**DSiA3660**	366	730	1712	799	641	1003	1990	4.0	59	95
36	54	52 ½	**DSiA3654**	330	658	1540	718	576	903	1791	3.6	53	84
30" DEEP													
30	84	82 ½	**DSiA3084**	416	809	1953	887	690	1082	2233	4.7	68	108
30	78	76 ½	**DSiA3078**	389	768	1833	840	663	1042	2112	4.3	64	101
30	72	70 ½	**DSiA3072**	363	728	1713	793	637	1001	1991	4.0	59	95
30	66	64 ½	**DSiA3066**	348	697	1602	756	622	969	1880	3.7	55	86
30	60	58 ½	**DSiA3060**	332	668	1492	719	605	939	1770	3.4	48	77
30	54	52 ½	**DSiA3054**	316	637	1383	683	590	909	1659	3.1	44	70
30	48	46 ½	**DSiA3048**	282	567	1229	607	524	807	1475	2.7	40	62



Grommet
Multi-outlet

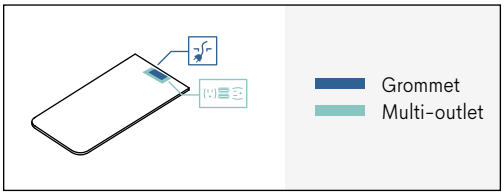
SPECIFY **OPTION**

TZ- [Code] - [L1/S1/S15 VL1/VS1] - [Surface] / [Edge] - [Grommet] - [M-outlet]

Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15/VL1/VS1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½", **VL1**=T.F.L. 1" Reverse, **VS1**=H.P.L. 1" Reverse).
Surface / Edge: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84.
Grommet: Centered on the side grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1**), Charcoal (**G2**), Frost (**G3**) or Black (**G4**).
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of "1-circuit" multi-outlet, centered on the side (**QB**, **QN** +$671) or "standard" (**UN** +$358) (**WB** / **WN** +$671).

Modular "D" shaped surface with straight end with rounded corners

				Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"	Reverse 1"					
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1		S15	VL1	VS1		Spec.		
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
24" DEEP													
24	84	82 ½	**DSiA2484**	372	725	1651	780	646	997	1929	3.8	55	88
24	78	76 ½	**DSiA2478**	350	691	1553	743	623	963	1830	3.6	51	81
24	72	70 ½	**DSiA2472**	327	658	1455	704	601	928	1733	3.3	46	73
24	66	64 ½	**DSiA2466**	323	652	1387	693	612	938	1679	3.0	44	68
24	60	58 ½	**DSiA2460**	320	648	1319	683	623	948	1625	2.8	40	62
24	54	52 ½	**DSiA2454**	288	583	1187	615	561	853	1463	2.5	35	55
24	48	46 ½	**DSiA2448**	270	553	1092	580	542	823	1367	2.3	31	48
24	42	40 ½	**DSiA2442**	251	524	998	546	524	792	1273	2.0	26	42



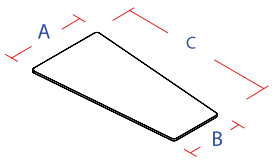
SPECIFY **OPTION**

	Code	L1/S1/S15 VL1/VS1		Surface	/	Edge		Grommet		M-outlet
TZ-			-				-		-	

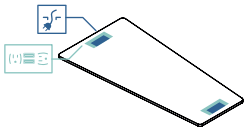
Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15/VL1/VS1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **S15** = H.P.L. 1 ½", **VL1** = T.F.L. 1" Reverse, **VS1** = H.P.L. 1" Reverse).
Surface / Edge: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84.
Grommet: Centered on the side grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1**), Charcoal (**G2**), Frost (**G3**) or Black (**G4**).
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of "1-circuit" multi-outlet, centered on the side (**QB**, **QN** +$671) or "standard" (**UN** +$358) (**WB** / **WN** +$671).

Modular trapezoid surface with rounded corners

Modular trapezoid surface with rounded corners.
1-circuit or standard multi-outlet option available.
The (**Q**) option requires the use of the **AC-PFiQ120** power module (1-circuit system), refer to the Accessories price list.
Leg(s) and support(s) to be ordered separately, see p.D02 to D22.



				Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"	Reverse 1"					
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1		S15	VL1	VS1		Spec.		
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
36" DEEP													
36	24	84	**STRA362484**	528	956	2311	1056	862	1290	2652	5.5	81	114
36	24	78	**STRA362478**	495	906	2166	999	829	1240	2507	5.1	77	108
36	24	72	**STRA362472**	463	857	2022	941	795	1189	2361	4.7	70	97
36	24	66	**STRA362466**	443	821	1890	897	776	1152	2228	4.4	66	90
36	24	60	**STRA362460**	425	784	1759	851	756	1114	2096	4.0	59	81
30" DEEP													
30	24	84	**STRA302484**	475	865	2006	943	807	1196	2345	4.7	68	101
30	24	78	**STRA302478**	449	824	1885	895	780	1154	2223	4.3	64	95
30	24	72	**STRA302472**	422	783	1766	848	754	1112	2101	4.0	59	86
30	24	66	**STRA302466**	406	752	1654	811	736	1080	1990	3.7	55	79
30	24	60	**STRA302460**	389	722	1544	773	719	1048	1878	3.4	48	70



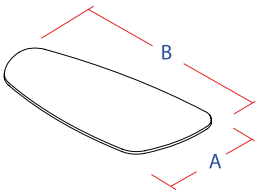
SPECIFY **OPTION**

	Code	L1/S1/S15 VL1/VS1		Surface		Edge		Grommet		M-outlet
TZ-		-		-	/		-		-	

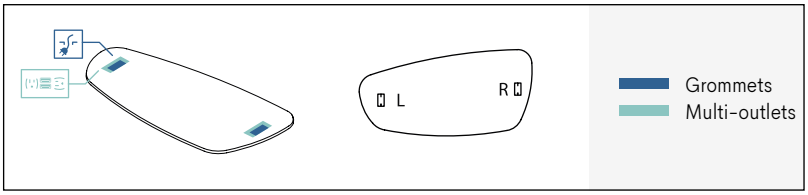
Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15/VL1/VS1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **S15** = H.P.L. 1 ½", **VL1** = T.F.L. 1" Reverse, **VS1** = H.P.L. 1" Reverse).
Surface / Edge: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84.
Grommet: Centered on the side grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**), choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), and/or at right (**...R**). Example: **G1LR**. Add $37 each. No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of 1-circuit multi-outlet White **QB**... / Black **QN**...(+$671 each) at left ...**L** and/or at right ...**R**, or option of standard multi-outlet **UN**...(+$358 each) at left ...**L** and/or at right ...**R**, or **WB**... White / **WN**... Black (+$671 each) at left ...**L** and/or at right ...**R**.

Modular pebble surface with rounded corners

Left-handed modular pebble surface with rounded corners.
1-circuit or standard multi-outlet option available.
The (**Q**) option requires the use of the **AC-PFiQ120** power module (1-circuit system), refer to the Accessories price list.
Leg(s) and support(s) to be ordered separately, see p.D02 to D22.



			Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"	Reverse 1"					
Dimensions		Code	L1	S1		S15	VL1	VS1		Spec.		
A	B		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
36" DEEP												
36	84	**SPEBL3684**	601	1025	2387	1126	990	1415	2784	5.5	81	130
36	78	**SPEBL3678**	567	976	2241	1068	957	1364	2639	5.1	77	121
36	72	**SPEBL3672**	534	925	2096	1009	924	1315	2493	4.7	70	112
36	66	**SPEBL3666**	516	890	1965	966	908	1279	2362	4.4	66	103
36	60	**SPEBL3660**	498	855	1835	922	890	1244	2232	4.0	59	95
30" DEEP												
30	84	**SPEBL3084**	554	946	2120	1027	945	1335	2517	4.7	68	108
30	78	**SPEBL3078**	527	904	1995	978	917	1293	2393	4.3	64	101
30	72	**SPEBL3072**	499	861	1871	930	891	1251	2269	4.0	59	95
30	66	**SPEBL3066**	484	747	1531	791	876	1135	1928	3.7	55	86
30	60	**SPEBL3060**	469	631	1190	652	860	1021	1588	3.4	48	77



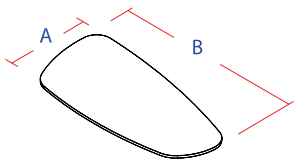
SPECIFY **OPTION**

	Code	L1/S1/S15 VL1/VS1		Surface	/	Edge		Grommet		M-outlet
TZ-			-				-		-	

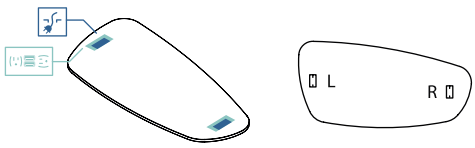
Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15/VL1/VS1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **S15** = H.P.L. 1 ½", **VL1** = T.F.L. 1" Reverse, **VS1** = H.P.L. 1" Reverse).
Surface / Edge: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84.
Grommet: Centered on the side grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**), choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), and/or at right (**...R**). Example: **G1LR**. Add $37 each. No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of 1-circuit multi-outlet White **QB**... / Black **QN**...(+$671 each) at left ...**L** and/or at right ...**R**, or option of standard multi-outlet **UN**...(+$358 each) at left ...**L** and/or at right ...**R**, or **WB**... White / **WN**... Black (+$671 each) at left ...**L** and/or at right ...**R**.

Modular pebble surface with rounded corners

Right-handed modular pebble surface with rounded corners.
1-circuit or standard multi-outlet option available.
The (**Q**) option requires the use of the **AC-PFiQ120** power module (1-circuit system), refer to the Accessories price list.
Leg(s) and support(s) to be ordered separately, see p.D02 to D22.



			Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"	Reverse 1"					
Dimensions		Code	L1	S1		S15	VL1	VS1		Spec.		
A	B		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
36" DEEP												
36	84	**SPEBR3684**	601	1025	2387	1126	990	1415	2784	5.5	81	130
36	78	**SPEBR3678**	567	976	2241	1068	957	1364	2639	5.1	77	121
36	72	**SPEBR3672**	534	925	2096	1009	924	1315	2493	4.7	70	112
36	66	**SPEBR3666**	516	890	1965	966	908	1279	2362	4.4	66	103
36	60	**SPEBR3660**	498	855	1835	922	890	1244	2232	4.0	59	95
30" DEEP												
30	84	**SPEBR3084**	554	946	2120	1027	945	1335	2517	4.7	68	108
30	78	**SPEBR3078**	527	904	1995	978	917	1293	2393	4.3	64	101
30	72	**SPEBR3072**	499	861	1871	930	891	1251	2269	4.0	59	95
30	66	**SPEBR3066**	484	747	1531	791	876	1135	1928	3.7	55	86
30	60	**SPEBR3060**	469	631	1190	652	860	1021	1588	3.4	48	77



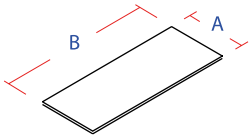
SPECIFY **OPTION**

	Code	L1/S1/S15 VL1/VS1		Surface		Edge		Grommet		M-outlet
TZ-			-		/		-		-	

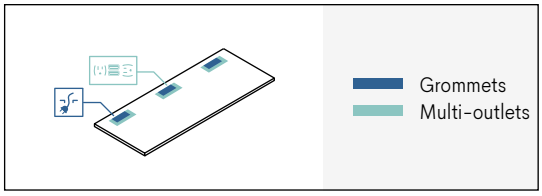
Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15/VL1/VS1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **S15** = H.P.L. 1 ½", **VL1** = T.F.L. 1" Reverse, **VS1** = H.P.L. 1" Reverse).
Surface / Edge: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84.
Grommet: Centered on the side grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**), choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), and/or at right (**...R**). Example: **G1LR**. Add $37 each. No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of 1-circuit multi-outlet White **QB**... / Black **QN**...(+$671 each) at left ...**L** and/or at right ...**R**, or option of standard multi-outlet **UN**...(+$358 each) at left ...**L** and/or at right ...**R**, or **WB**... White / **WN**... Black (+$671 each) at left ...**L** and/or at right ...**R**.

Modular rectangular surface

Modular rectangular surface.
Grommet/multi-outlet options positionned at the standard depth.
1-circuit or standard multi-outlet option available.
The (**Q**) option requires the use of the **AC-PFiQ120** power module (1-circuit system), refer to the Accessories price list.
Leg(s) and support(s) to be ordered separately, see p.D02 to D22.



			Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"	Reverse 1"					
Dimensions		Code	L1	S1		S15	VL1	VS1		Spec.		
A	B		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
36" DEEP												
36	84	**SSi3684**	476	887	2247	988	791	1230	2598	5.5	81	130
36	78	**SSi3678**	442	837	2103	931	759	1181	2454	5.1	77	121
36	72	**SSi3672**	409	789	1959	873	728	1133	2310	4.7	70	112
36	66	**SSi3666**	391	754	1828	829	711	1097	2180	4.4	66	103
36	60	**SSi3660**	371	717	1697	785	693	1062	2049	4.0	59	95



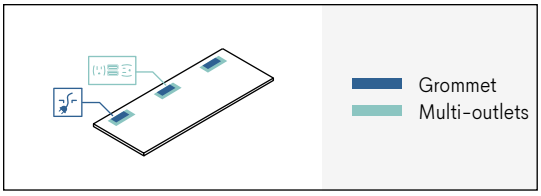
SPECIFY **OPTION**

	Code	L1/S1/S15 VL1/VS1		Surface	/	Edge		Grommet		M-outlet
TZ-			-				-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15/VL1/VS1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **S15** = H.P.L. 1 ½", **VL1** = T.F.L. 1" Reverse, **VS1** = H.P.L. 1" Reverse).
Surface / Edge: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84.
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), centered (**...C**), and/or at right (**...R**). Example: **G1LCR**. Add $37 each.
Tables 36" and less in length have the option to add a grommet on center only. No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of 1-circuit multi-outlet White **QB**... / Black **QN**...(+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or option of standard multi-outlet **UN**...(+$358 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or **WB**... White / **WN**... Black (+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**.
On tables 36" or less in length, only the centered multi-outlet (**QBC** / **QNC** / **UNC** / **WBC** / **WNC**) is available.

Modular rectangular surface

			Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"	Reverse 1"					
Dimensions		Code	L1	S1		S15	VL1	VS1			Spec.	
A	B		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
30" DEEP												
30	84	**SSi3084**	422	796	1940	875	741	1140	2291	4.7	68	108
30	78	**SSi3078**	395	756	1819	827	716	1100	2171	4.3	64	101
30	72	**SSi3072**	367	715	1700	781	691	1059	2052	4.0	59	95
30	66	**SSi3066**	351	685	1590	744	675	1030	1942	3.7	55	86
30	60	**SSi3060**	334	655	1480	707	660	999	1832	3.4	48	77
30	54	**SSi3054**	317	624	1368	669	642	967	1719	3.1	44	70
30	48	**SSi3048**	299	592	1257	631	626	934	1607	2.7	40	62
30	42	**SSi3042**	270	549	1134	582	590	883	1475	2.4	33	53
30	36	**SSi3036**	239	506	1011	531	553	832	1343	2.1	29	46
30	30	**SSi3030**	222	476	902	495	538	802	1234	1.8	24	40



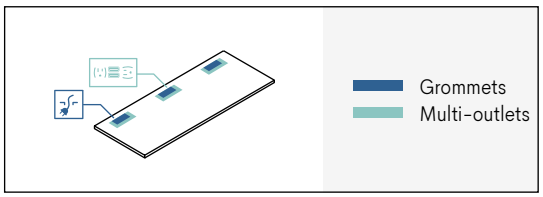
SPECIFY **OPTION**

	Code	L1/S1/S15 VL1/VS1		Surface		Edge		Grommet		M-outlet
TZ-		-		-		/		-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15/VL1/VS1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **S15** = H.P.L. 1 ½", **VL1** = T.F.L. 1" Reverse, **VS1** = H.P.L. 1" Reverse).
Surface / Edge: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84.
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), centered (**...C**), and/or at right (**...R**). Example: **G1LCR**. Add $37 each. Tables 36" and less in length have the option to add a grommet on center only. No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of 1-circuit multi-outlet White **QB**... / Black **QN**...(+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or option of standard multi-outlet **UN**...(+$358 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or **WB**... White / **WN**... Black (+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**. On tables 36" or less in length, only the centered multi-outlet (**QBC** / **QNC** / **UNC** / **WBC** / **WNC**) is available.

Modular rectangular surface

			Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"	Reverse 1"					
Dimensions		Code	L1	S1		S15	VL1	VS1		Spec.		
A	B		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
24" DEEP												
24	84	**SSi2484**	378	713	1639	769	700	1057	1991	3.8	55	88
24	78	**SSi2478**	353	679	1540	729	675	1021	1890	3.6	51	81
24	72	**SSi2472**	328	644	1441	690	652	986	1790	3.3	46	73
24	66	**SSi2466**	315	618	1351	660	639	960	1701	3.0	44	68
24	60	**SSi2460**	300	594	1262	630	626	935	1612	2.8	40	62
24	54	**SSi2454**	278	561	1164	592	597	894	1505	2.5	35	55
24	48	**SSi2448**	255	528	1066	554	568	854	1399	2.3	31	48
24	42	**SSi2442**	237	498	972	520	550	824	1305	2.0	26	42
24	36	**SSi2436**	217	469	878	485	532	794	1211	1.7	24	37
24	30	**SSi2430**	204	443	789	455	520	769	1121	1.5	20	31



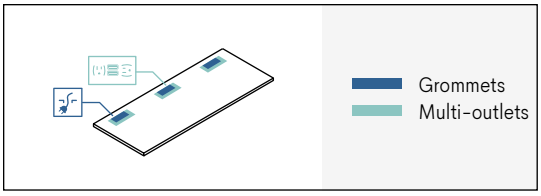
SPECIFY **OPTION**

	Code	L1/S1/S15 VL1/VS1		Surface	/	Edge		Grommet		M-outlet
TZ-			-				-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15/VL1/VS1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **S15** = H.P.L. 1 ½", **VL1** = T.F.L. 1" Reverse, **VS1** = H.P.L. 1" Reverse).
Surface / Edge: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84.
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), centered (**...C**), and/or at right (**...R**). Example: **G1LCR**. Add $37 each. Tables 36" and less in length have the option to add a grommet on center only. No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of 1-circuit multi-outlet White **QB**... / Black **QN**...(+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or option of standard multi-outlet **UN**...(+$358 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or **WB**... White / **WN**... Black (+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**. On tables 36" or less in length, only the centered multi-outlet (**QBC** / **QNC** / **UNC** / **WBC** / **WNC**) is available.

Modular rectangular surface

			Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"	Reverse 1"					
Dimensions		Code	L1	S1		S15	VL1	VS1		Spec.		
A	B		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
21" DEEP												
21	84	**SSi2184**	359	674	1493	718	682	1019	1844	3.4	48	75
21	78	**SSi2178**	326	634	1395	674	642	969	1737	3.2	44	68
21	72	**SSi2172**	293	594	1297	630	603	920	1630	2.9	42	64
21	66	**SSi2166**	281	571	1218	604	592	898	1551	2.7	37	59
21	60	**SSi2160**	268	549	1140	578	580	875	1472	2.5	33	53
21	54	**SSi2154**	255	527	1060	551	569	853	1393	2.2	31	48
21	48	**SSi2148**	243	505	981	526	557	831	1313	2.0	26	42
21	42	**SSi2142**	226	477	897	495	540	803	1230	1.8	24	37
21	36	**SSi2136**	208	451	813	464	525	777	1146	1.5	22	33
21	30	**SSi2130**	195	429	734	438	513	755	1067	1.3	18	26



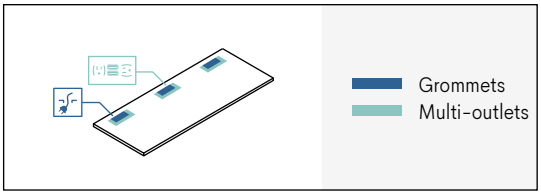
SPECIFY | **OPTION**

	Code	L1/S1/S15 VL1/VS1		Surface		Edge		Grommet		M-outlet
TZ-			-		/		-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15/VL1/VS1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **S15** = H.P.L. 1 ½", **VL1** = T.F.L. 1" Reverse, **VS1** = H.P.L. 1" Reverse).
Surface / Edge: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84.
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), centered (**...C**), and/or at right (**...R**). Example: **G1LCR**. Add $37 each. Tables 36" and less in length have the option to add a grommet on center only. No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of 1-circuit multi-outlet White **QB**... / Black **QN**...(+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or option of standard multi-outlet **UN**...(+$358 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or **WB**... White / **WN**... Black (+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**. On tables 36" or less in length, only the centered multi-outlet (**QBC** / **QNC** / **UNC** / **WBC** / **WNC**) is available.

Modular rectangular surface

			Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"	Reverse 1"					
Dimensions		Code	L1	S1		S15	VL1	VS1		Spec.		
A	B		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
18" DEEP												
18	84	**SSi1884**	339	636	1345	669	663	979	1696	3.0	42	64
18	78	**SSi1878**	307	597	1257	628	625	933	1601	2.8	37	59
18	72	**SSi1872**	276	560	1170	587	587	886	1504	2.6	35	55
18	66	**SSi1866**	265	540	1101	564	576	866	1434	2.4	33	51
18	60	**SSi1860**	253	520	1033	541	567	846	1365	2.2	29	44
18	54	**SSi1854**	242	502	964	519	556	827	1297	2.0	26	42
18	48	**SSi1848**	231	482	894	496	546	807	1228	1.8	24	37
18	42	**SSi1842**	207	451	815	462	517	770	1141	1.6	22	33
18	36	**SSi1836**	184	420	735	429	488	733	1054	1.4	18	26
18	30	**SSi1830**	173	400	666	406	477	713	985	1.1	15	24



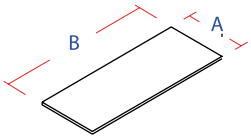
SPECIFY **OPTION**

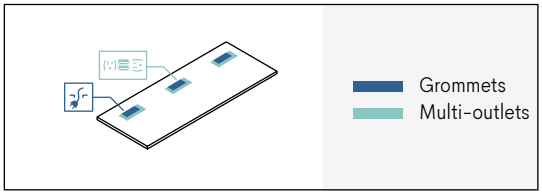
	Code	L1/S1/S15 VL1/VS1		Surface	/	Edge		Grommet		M-outlet
TZ-			-				-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15/VL1/VS1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **S15** = H.P.L. 1 ½", **VL1** = T.F.L. 1" Reverse, **VS1** = H.P.L. 1" Reverse).
Surface / Edge: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84.
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), centered (**...C**), and/or at right (**...R**). Example: **G1LCR**. Add $37 each. Tables 36" and less in length have the option to add a grommet on center only. No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of 1-circuit multi-outlet White **QB**... / Black **QN**...(+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or option of standard multi-outlet **UN**...(+$358 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or **WB**... White / **WN**... Black (+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**. On tables 36" or less in length, only the centered multi-outlet (**QBC** / **QNC** / **UNC** / **WBC** / **WNC**) is available.

Modular rectangular surface (with grommet/multi-outlet options positionned at the recessed depth)

Modular rectangular surface.
Grommet/multi-outlet options positionned at the recessed depth.
1-circuit or standard multi-outlet option available.
The (**Q**) option requires the use of the **AC-PFiQ120** power module (1-circuit system), refer to the Accessories price list.
Leg(s) and support(s) to be ordered separately, see p.D02 to D22.





			Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"	Reverse 1"					
Dimensions		Code	L1	S1		S15	VL1	VS1		Spec.		
A	B		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
36" DEEP												
36	84	**SSiR3684**	476	887	2247	988	791	1230	2598	5.5	81	130
36	78	**SSiR3678**	442	837	2103	931	759	1181	2454	5.1	77	121
36	72	**SSiR3672**	409	789	1959	873	728	1133	2310	4.7	70	112
36	66	**SSiR3666**	391	754	1828	829	711	1097	2180	4.4	66	103
36	60	**SSiR3660**	371	717	1697	785	693	1062	2049	4.0	59	95
30" DEEP												
30	84	**SSiR3084**	422	796	1940	875	741	1140	2291	4.7	68	108
30	78	**SSiR3078**	395	756	1819	827	716	1100	2171	4.3	64	101
30	72	**SSiR3072**	367	715	1700	781	691	1059	2052	4.0	59	95
30	66	**SSiR3066**	351	685	1590	744	675	1030	1942	3.7	55	86
30	60	**SSiR3060**	334	655	1480	707	660	999	1832	3.4	48	77
30	54	**SSiR3054**	317	624	1368	669	642	967	1719	3.1	44	70
30	48	**SSiR3048**	299	592	1257	631	626	934	1607	2.7	40	62
30	42	**SSiR3042**	270	549	1134	582	590	883	1475	2.4	33	53

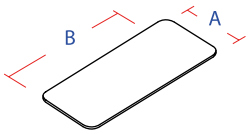
SPECIFY **OPTION**

	Code	L1/S1/S15 VL1/VS1		Surface		Edge		Grommet		M-outlet
TZ-			-		/		-		-	

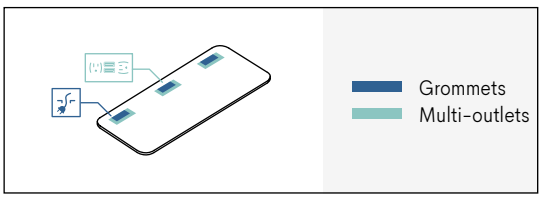
Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15/VL1/VS1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **S15** = H.P.L. 1 ½", **VL1** = T.F.L. 1" Reverse, **VS1** = H.P.L. 1" Reverse).
Surface / Edge: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84.
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), centered (**...C**), and/or at right (**...R**). Example: **G1LCR**. Add $37 each.
Tables 36" and less in length have the option to add a grommet on center only. No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of 1-circuit multi-outlet White **QB**... / Black **QN**...(+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or option of standard multi-outlet **UN**...(+$358 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or **WB**... White / **WN**... Black (+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**.
On tables 36" or less in length, only the centered multi-outlet (**QBC** / **QNC** / **UNC** / **WBC** / **WNC**) is available.

Modular rectangular surface with rounded corners

Modular rectangular surface with rounded corners.
Grommet/multi-outlet options positionned at the standard depth.
1-circuit or standard multi-outlet option available.
The (**Q**) option requires the use of the **AC-PFiQ120** power module (1-circuit system), refer to the Accessories price list.
Leg(s) and support(s) to be ordered separately, see p.D02 to D22.



			Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"	Reverse 1"					
Dimensions		Code	L1	S1		S15	VL1	VS1		Spec.		
A	B		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
36" DEEP												
36	84	**SSiA3684**	513	920	2280	1021	779	1219	2586	5.5	81	130
36	78	**SSiA3678**	480	871	2137	964	748	1170	2443	5.1	77	121
36	72	**SSiA3672**	447	823	1994	908	718	1122	2300	4.7	70	112
36	66	**SSiA3666**	429	788	1863	864	701	1088	2169	4.4	66	103
36	60	**SSiA3660**	410	754	1734	821	684	1053	2039	4.0	59	95



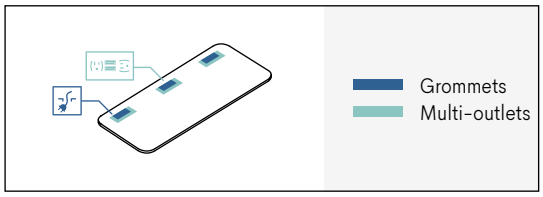
SPECIFY | **OPTION**

	Code	L1/S1/S15 VL1/VS1		Surface	/	Edge		Grommet		M-outlet
TZ-			-				-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15/VL1/VS1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **S15** = H.P.L. 1 ½", **VL1** = T.F.L. 1" Reverse, **VS1** = H.P.L. 1" Reverse).
Surface / Edge: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84.
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), centered (**...C**), and/or at right (**...R**). Example: **G1LCR**. Add $37 each.
Tables 36" and less in length have the option to add a grommet on center only. No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of 1-circuit multi-outlet White **QB**... / Black **QN**...(+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or option of standard multi-outlet **UN**...(+$358 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or **WB**... White / **WN**... Black (+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**.
On tables 36" or less in length, only the centered multi-outlet (**QBC** / **QNC** / **UNC** / **WBC** / **WNC**) is available.

Modular rectangular surface with rounded corners

			Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"	Reverse 1"					
Dimensions		Code	L1	S1		S15	VL1	VS1		Spec.		
A	B		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
30" DEEP												
30	84	**SSiA3084**	460	829	1975	909	730	1129	2280	4.7	68	108
30	78	**SSiA3078**	433	790	1855	861	705	1089	2160	4.3	64	101
30	72	**SSiA3072**	406	750	1735	815	680	1049	2041	4.0	59	95
30	66	**SSiA3066**	391	721	1626	779	666	1020	1932	3.7	55	86
30	60	**SSiA3060**	375	691	1516	743	651	990	1822	3.4	48	77
30	54	**SSiA3054**	358	660	1406	705	635	958	1711	3.1	44	70
30	48	**SSiA3048**	341	629	1296	668	618	926	1599	2.7	40	62
30	42	**SSiA3042**	311	587	1173	619	582	876	1469	2.4	33	53
30	36	**SSiA3036**	282	545	1049	570	547	826	1337	2.1	29	46
30	30	**SSiA3030**	265	515	942	534	531	796	1229	1.8	24	40



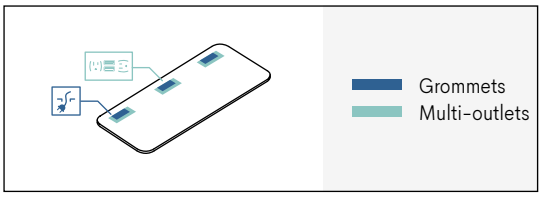
SPECIFY | **OPTION**

Code	L1/S1/S15 VL1/VS1	Surface	Edge	Grommet	M-outlet
TZ-	-	-	/	-	-

Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15/VL1/VS1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **S15** = H.P.L. 1 ½", **VL1** = T.F.L. 1" Reverse, **VS1** = H.P.L. 1" Reverse).
Surface / Edge: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84.
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), centered (**...C**), and/or at right (**...R**). Example: **G1LCR**. Add $37 each. Tables 36" and less in length have the option to add a grommet on center only. No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of 1-circuit multi-outlet White **QB**... / Black **QN**...(+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or option of standard multi-outlet **UN**...(+$358 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or **WB**... White / **WN**... Black (+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**. On tables 36" or less in length, only the centered multi-outlet (**QBC** / **QNC** / **UNC** / **WBC** / **WNC**) is available.

Modular rectangular surface with rounded corners

			Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"	Reverse 1"					
Dimensions		Code	L1	S1		S15	VL1	VS1		Spec.		
A	B		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
24" DEEP												
24	84	**SSiA2484**	416	747	1674	803	690	1047	1980	3.8	55	88
24	78	**SSiA2478**	392	713	1575	765	666	1012	1880	3.6	51	81
24	72	**SSiA2472**	367	679	1477	725	642	976	1781	3.3	46	73
24	66	**SSiA2466**	354	655	1388	696	630	952	1692	3.0	44	68
24	60	**SSiA2460**	341	630	1299	667	618	927	1603	2.8	40	62
24	54	**SSiA2454**	319	597	1202	629	590	887	1497	2.5	35	55
24	48	**SSiA2448**	297	565	1104	592	561	846	1392	2.3	31	48
24	42	**SSiA2442**	278	537	1011	558	543	817	1298	2.0	26	42
24	36	**SSiA2436**	261	507	917	525	527	789	1205	1.7	24	37
24	30	**SSiA2430**	248	483	828	495	515	765	1115	1.5	20	31
21" DEEP												
21	84	**SSiA2184**	397	708	1528	754	671	1009	1834	3.4	48	75
21	78	**SSiA2178**	364	669	1430	710	633	959	1727	3.2	44	68
21	72	**SSiA2172**	332	629	1333	666	594	911	1620	2.9	42	64
21	66	**SSiA2166**	321	607	1255	640	583	889	1542	2.7	37	59
21	60	**SSiA2160**	309	586	1177	615	572	867	1464	2.5	33	53
21	54	**SSiA2154**	297	564	1098	590	561	846	1385	2.2	31	48
21	48	**SSiA2148**	285	542	1020	563	550	824	1307	2.0	26	42
21	42	**SSiA2142**	268	516	936	534	535	798	1223	1.8	24	37
21	36	**SSiA2136**	251	490	854	503	518	771	1141	1.5	22	33
21	30	**SSiA2130**	240	469	774	477	508	749	1062	1.3	18	26



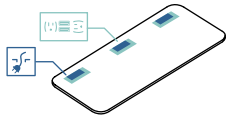
SPECIFY | **OPTION**

	Code	L1/S1/S15 VL1/VS1		Surface	/	Edge		Grommet		M-outlet
TZ-			-				-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15/VL1/VS1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **S15** = H.P.L. 1 ½", **VL1** = T.F.L. 1" Reverse, **VS1** = H.P.L. 1" Reverse).
Surface / Edge: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84.
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), centered (**...C**), and/or at right (**...R**). Example: **G1LCR**. Add $37 each. Tables 36" and less in length have the option to add a grommet on center only. No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of 1-circuit multi-outlet White **QB**... / Black **QN**...(+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or option of standard multi-outlet **UN**...(+$358 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or **WB**... White / **WN**... Black (+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**. On tables 36" or less in length, only the centered multi-outlet (**QBC** / **QNC** / **UNC** / **WBC** / **WNC**) is available.

Modular rectangular surface with rounded corners

			Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"	Reverse 1"					
Dimensions		Code	L1	S1		S15	VL1	VS1		Spec.		
A	B		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
18" DEEP												
18	84	**SSiA1884**	377	670	1381	703	653	969	1686	3.0	42	64
18	78	**SSiA1878**	347	634	1294	663	616	923	1591	2.8	37	59
18	72	**SSiA1872**	316	596	1207	623	579	877	1495	2.6	35	55
18	66	**SSiA1866**	306	578	1139	601	569	858	1426	2.4	33	51
18	60	**SSiA1860**	295	558	1070	579	559	839	1357	2.2	29	44
18	54	**SSiA1854**	284	539	1002	557	549	820	1357	2.0	26	42
18	48	**SSiA1848**	274	519	934	535	539	801	1357	1.8	24	37
18	42	**SSiA1842**	251	490	855	502	512	763	1202	1.6	22	33
18	36	**SSiA1836**	228	460	774	468	483	727	1048	1.4	18	26
18	30	**SSiA1830**	217	440	706	446	473	708	980	1.1	15	24



Grommets
Multi-outlets

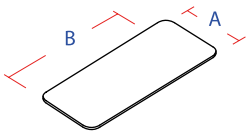
SPECIFY | **OPTION**

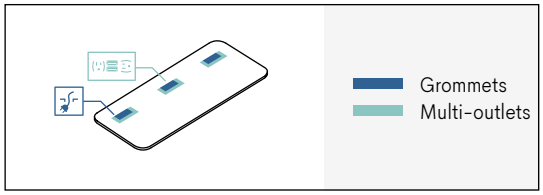
	Code	L1/S1/S15 VL1/VS1		Surface		Edge		Grommet		M-outlet
TZ-			-		/		-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15/VL1/VS1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **S15** = H.P.L. 1 ½", **VL1** = T.F.L. 1" Reverse, **VS1** = H.P.L. 1" Reverse).
Surface / Edge: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84.
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), centered (**...C**), and/or at right (**...R**). Example: **G1LCR**. Add $37 each. Tables 36" and less in length have the option to add a grommet on center only. No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of 1-circuit multi-outlet White **QB**... / Black **QN**...(+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or option of standard multi-outlet **UN**...(+$358 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or **WB**... White / **WN**... Black (+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**. On tables 36" or less in length, only the centered multi-outlet (**QBC** / **QNC** / **UNC** / **WBC** / **WNC**) is available.

Modular rectangular surface with rounded corners (with grommet/multi-outlet options positionned at the recessed depth)

Modular rectangular surface with rounded corners.
Grommet/multi-outlet options positionned at the recessed depth.
1-circuit or standard multi-outlet option available.
The (**Q**) option requires the use of the **AC-PFiQ120** power module (1-circuit system), refer to the Accessories price list.
Leg(s) and support(s) to be ordered separately, see p.D02 to D22.





			Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"	Reverse 1"					
Dimensions		Code	L1	S1		S15	VL1	VS1		Spec.		
A	B		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
36" DEEP												
36	84	**SSiAR3684**	513	920	2280	1021	779	1219	2586	5.5	81	130
36	78	**SSiAR3678**	480	871	2137	964	748	1170	2443	5.1	77	121
36	72	**SSiAR3672**	447	823	1994	908	718	1122	2300	4.7	70	112
36	66	**SSiAR3666**	429	788	1863	864	701	1088	2169	4.4	66	103
36	60	**SSiAR3660**	410	754	1734	821	684	1053	2039	4.0	59	95
30" DEEP												
30	84	**SSiAR3084**	460	829	1975	909	730	1129	2280	4.7	68	108
30	78	**SSiAR3078**	433	790	1855	861	705	1089	2160	4.3	64	101
30	72	**SSiAR3072**	406	750	1735	815	680	1049	2041	4.0	59	95
30	66	**SSiAR3066**	391	721	1626	779	666	1020	1932	3.7	55	86
30	60	**SSiAR3060**	375	691	1516	743	651	990	1822	3.4	48	77
30	54	**SSiAR3054**	358	660	1406	705	635	958	1711	3.1	44	70
30	48	**SSiAR3048**	341	629	1296	668	618	926	1599	2.7	40	62
30	42	**SSiAR3042**	311	587	1173	619	582	876	1469	2.4	33	53

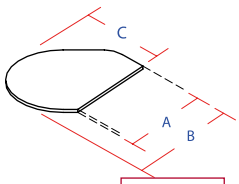
SPECIFY | **OPTION**

	Code	L1/S1/S15 VL1/VS1		Surface	/	Edge		Grommet		M-outlet
TZ-			-				-		-	

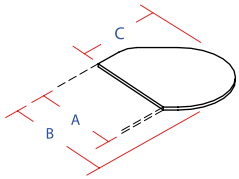
Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15/VL1/VS1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **S15** = H.P.L. 1 ½", **VL1** = T.F.L. 1" Reverse, **VS1** = H.P.L. 1" Reverse).
Surface / Edge: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84.
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), centered (**...C**), and/or at right (**...R**). Example: **G1LCR**. Add $37 each.
Tables 36" and less in length have the option to add a grommet on center only. No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of 1-circuit multi-outlet White **QB**... / Black **QN**...(+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or option of standard multi-outlet **UN**...(+$358 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**, or **WB**... White / **WN**... Black (+$671 each) at left ...**L**, centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R**.
On tables 36" or less in length, only the centered multi-outlet (**QBC** / **QNC** / **UNC** / **WBC** / **WNC**) is available.

Surface-attached "teardrop" surface

Left-handed surface-attached "teardrop" surface.
2 junction plates included.
Leg(s) support to be ordered separately, see p.D02 to D22.



LEFT



RIGHT

					Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions			Code		L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C	Left	Right	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
36	44 7⁄16	37 7⁄16	**SXGL3637**	**SXGR3637**	386	648	1466	744	2.5	35	57
30	38 3⁄8	33 ½	**SXGL3034**	**SXGR3034**	337	576	1268	644	2.0	29	44
24	33 ½	31 ¾	**SXGL2432**	**SXGR2432**	315	528	1069	576	1.6	22	35

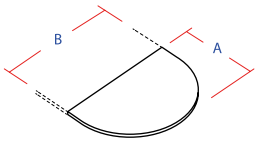
SPECIFY

	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge
TZ-		-		-		/	

Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **S15** = H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84.

Surface-attached semi-circle meeting surface

Surface-attached semi-circle meeting surface.
2 junction plates included.
Leg(s) support to be ordered separately, see p.D02 to D22.



			Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions		**Code**	**L1**	**S1**		**S15**		**Spec.**	
A	**B**		**T.F.L.**	**H.P.L.**	**Fenix**	**H.P.L.**	**Cu.Ft.**	**lb (1")**	**lb (1½")**
36	60	**SXDC3660**	473	762	1763	877	4.0	59	95
33	54	**SXDC3354**	406	666	1539	754	3.3	48	77
30	48	**SXDC3048**	359	586	1316	650	2.7	40	62

SPECIFY

	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge
TZ-		-		-		/	

Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84.

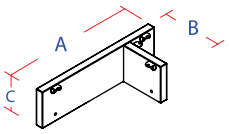
Legs & Supports

Legs & Supports

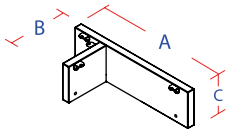
Legs D02
Supports D05

"T" shaped laminate support for surface-mounted table and surface

"T" shaped laminate support for surface-mounted table and surface with a straight edge.

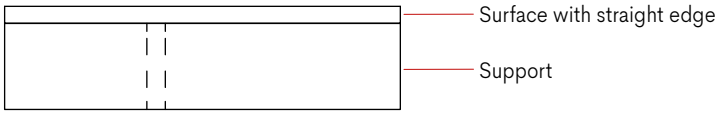


LEFT



RIGHT

Dimensions			Code		Price	Spec.	
A	B	C	Left	Right		Cu.Ft.	lb
36	9	5	**STDLTL360905**	**STDLTR360905**	176	1.6	15
30	9	5	**STDLTL300905**	**STDLTR300905**	168	1.4	13
24	9	5	**STDLTL240905**	**STDLTR240905**	160	1.1	11
21	9	5	**STDLTL210905**	**STDLTR210905**	155	1.0	11
18	9	5	**STDLTL180905**	**STDLTR180905**	151	0.9	11



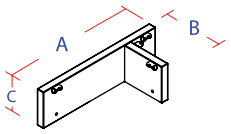
SPECIFY

Code				Base
TZ-		- L1 -		

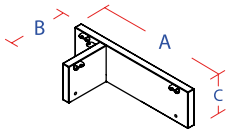
Code: Consult the product code above.
Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85.

"T" shaped laminate support for surface-mounted table and surface

"T" shaped laminate support for surface-mounted table and surface with a reversed edge.

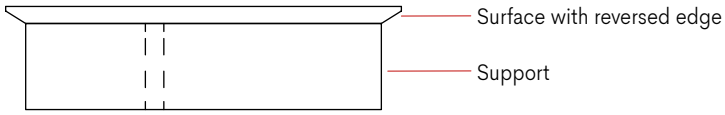


LEFT



RIGHT

Dimensions			Code		Price	Spec.	
A	B	C	Left	Right		Cu.Ft.	lb
34	9	5	**STDLTL340905**	**STDLTR340905**	176	1.6	15
28	9	5	**STDLTL280905**	**STDLTR280905**	168	1.4	13
22	9	5	**STDLTL220905**	**STDLTR220905**	160	1.1	11
19	9	5	**STDLTL190905**	**STDLTR190905**	155	1.0	11
16	9	5	**STDLTL160905**	**STDLTR160905**	151	0.9	11



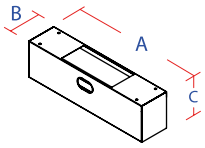
SPECIFY

Code			Base
TZ-		- L1 -	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85.

Metal support for surface-mounted table and surface

Metal support for surface-mounted table and surface.



Dimensions			Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	C			Cu.Ft.	lb
20	4	5	**STDM200405**	199	0.5	6
14	4	5	**STDM140405**	185	0.3	4

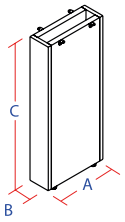
SPECIFY

	Code		Metal
TZ-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Metal: Specify the metal finish, see p.87. (34 colors)

Monolithic laminate leg

Monolithic laminate leg.



Dimensions			Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	C			Cu.Ft.	lb
12	5	27 7/8	**LEMO120528**	326	1.5	24

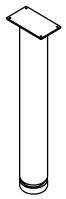
SPECIFY

Code				Base
TZ-		-	L1	-

Code: Consult the product code above.
Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85.

Round telescopic metal post leg

Round telescopic metal post leg.
4" diameter.
Allowing an adjustment in height from 27" to 30" under the surface.



Dimension	Code	Price	Spec.	
Diam.			Cu.Ft.	lb
4	**LETELT4**	316	0.6	11

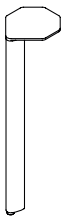
SPECIFY

	Code		Metal
AC-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Metal: Specify the metal finish, see p.87. (34 colors)

Straight ALU post leg

Straight ALU post leg with integrated leveler.



Dimension	Code	Price	Spec.	
Height			Cu.Ft.	lb
27 7/8	**LEDA28**	257	0.4	6

SPECIFY

	Code		Metal
AC-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Metal: Specify the metal finish, see p.87. (34 colors)

Straight ALU post leg with caster

Straight ALU post leg with locking caster.

Dimension	Code	Price	Spec.	
Height			Cu.Ft.	lb
27 7/8	**LEDACA28**	267	0.4	6

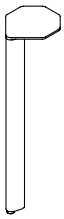
SPECIFY

	Code		Metal
AC-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Metal: Specify the metal finish, see p.87. (34 colors)

Straight ALU post leg with a wood grain finish

Straight ALU post leg wrapped with a wood grain finish film.
With integrated leveler.
Choice of metal finish for the support plate.



Dimension	Code	Price	Spec.	
Height			Cu.Ft.	lb
27 7/8	**LEDAV28**	363	0.4	6

SPECIFY

Code			Metal
AC-		- BN -	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Metal: Specify the metal finish, see p.87. (34 colors)

Straight ALU post leg with a wood grain finish and caster

Straight ALU post leg wrapped with a wood grain finish film.
With locking caster.
Choice of metal finish for the support plate.

Dimension	Code	Price	Spec.	
Height			Cu.Ft.	lb
27 7/8	**LEDAVCA28**	372	0.4	6

SPECIFY

Code			Metal
AC-		- BN -	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Metal: Specify the metal finish, see p.87. (34 colors)

Angled ALU post leg

Angled ALU post leg with integrated leveler.

Dimension	Code	Price	Spec.	
Height			Cu.Ft.	lb
27 7/8	**LEAA28**	322	0.4	6

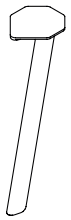
SPECIFY

	Code		Metal
AC-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Metal: Specify the metal finish, see p.87. (34 colors)

Angled ALU post leg with a wood grain finish

Angled ALU post leg wrapped with a wood grain finish film.
With integrated leveler.
Choice of metal finish for the support plate.



Dimension	Code	Price	Spec.	
Height			Cu.Ft.	lb
27 7/8	**LEAAV28**	428	0.4	6

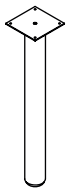
SPECIFY

Code			Metal
AC-		- BN -	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Metal: Specify the metal finish, see p.87. (34 colors)

Round tubular metal post leg

Round tubular metal post leg with integrated leveler.
3" diameter.
Locking caster option available.



Dimension	Code	Price	Spec.	
Height			Cu.Ft.	lb
27 7/8	**LER28**	190	0.8	7

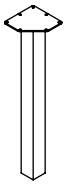
SPECIFY **OPTION**

Code		Metal		Caster
AC-		-	-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Metal: Specify the metal finish, see p.87. (34 colors)
Caster: Caster option (**CA**), add $7.

Square tubular metal post leg

Square tubular metal post leg with integrated leveler.
2 ½" x 2 ½".
Locking caster option available.



Dimension	Code	Price	Spec.	
Height			Cu.Ft.	lb
27 ⅞	**LES28**	189	0.8	7

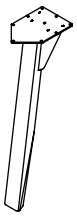
SPECIFY **OPTION**

Code		Metal		Caster
AC-		-		-

Code: Consult the product code above.
Metal: Specify the metal finish, see p.87. (34 colors)
Caster: Caster option (**CA**), add $7.

Angled wood post leg

Angled wood post leg with folder metal bracket and integrated leveler.
Rectangular wood section 1 ½" x 2 ¾".



Dimension	Code	Price	Spec.	
Height			Cu.Ft.	lb
27 7/8	**LEAW28**	430	2.0	2

SPECIFY

	Code		Metal		Wood
AC-		-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Metal: Specify the metal finish, see p.87. (34 colors)
Wood: Specify the finish: Natural (**300**) or Black (**306**).

Angled metal post leg

Angled metal post leg with integrated leveler.
1" x 3".

Dimension	Code	Price	Spec.	
Height			Cu.Ft.	lb
27 7/8	**LEAM28**	157	0.9	4

SPECIFY

	Code		Metal
AC-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Metal: Specify the metal finish, see p.87. (34 colors)

Angled metal post leg with a wood grain finish

Angled metal post leg wrapped with a wood grain finish film.
With integrated leveler.
1" x 3".
Metal support plate in recycled paint #2021.

Dimension	Code	Price	Spec.	
Height			Cu.Ft.	lb
27 7/8	**LEAMV28**	249	0.9	4

SPECIFY

Code			Metal
AC-		- BN -	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Metal: Specify the metal finish, see p.87. (34 colors)

Folded metal corner post leg

Folded metal corner post leg with integrated leveler.
Upper section of the leg 3 ¼" x 3 ¼" and lower section of the leg 1 ¾" x 1 ¾".

Dimension	Code	Price	Spec.	
Height			Cu.Ft.	lb
27 ⅞	**LECMS28**	196	0.9	3

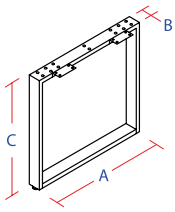
SPECIFY

	Code		Metal
AC-		-	

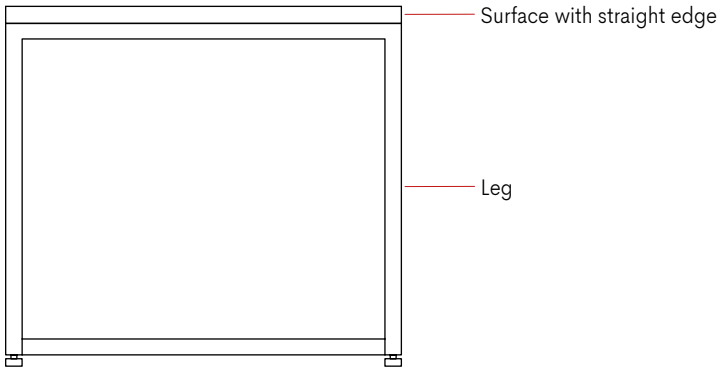
Code: Consult the product code above.
Metal: Specify the metal finish, see p.87. (34 colors)

Techno double "O" metal leg

Techno double "O" metal leg for surface with a straight edge.
1" x 3" with integrated levelers.



Dimensions				Price	Spec.	
A	B	C	Code		Cu.Ft.	lb
35 ¾	3	27 ⅞	**LEO3628**	349	4.0	16
29 ¾	3	27 ⅞	**LEO3028**	341	3.4	15
23 ¾	3	27 ⅞	**LEO2428**	330	2.8	13
20 ¾	3	27 ⅞	**LEO2128**	318	2.4	12
17 ¾	3	27 ⅞	**LEO1828**	306	2.4	12



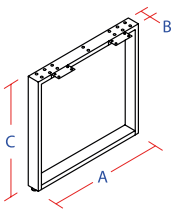
SPECIFY

	Code		Metal
AC-		-	

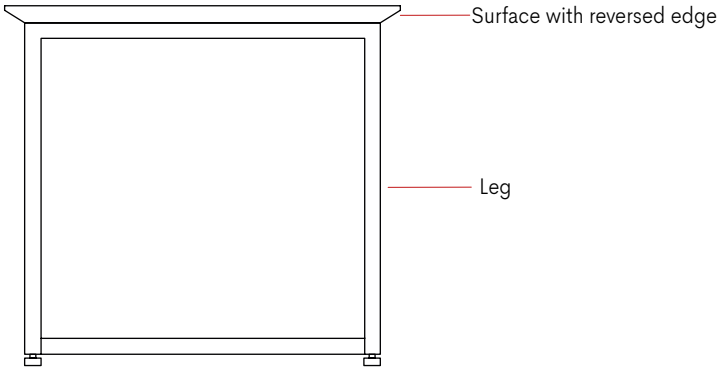
Code: Consult the product code above.
Metal: Specify the metal finish, see p.87. (34 colors)

Techno double "O" metal leg

Techno double "O" metal leg for surface with a reverse edge.
1" x 3" with integrated levelers.



Dimensions				Price	Spec.	
A	B	C	Code		Cu.Ft.	lb
33 3/4	3	27 7/8	**LEO3428**	349	4.0	16
27 3/4	3	27 7/8	**LEO2828**	341	3.4	14
21 3/4	3	27 7/8	**LEO2228**	330	2.8	13
18 3/4	3	27 7/8	**LEO1928**	318	2.4	12
15 3/4	3	27 7/8	**LEO1628**	306	2.4	11



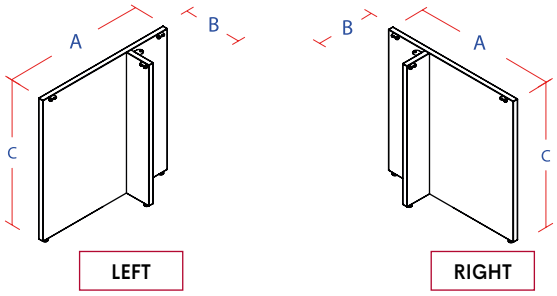
SPECIFY

	Code		Metal
AC-		-	

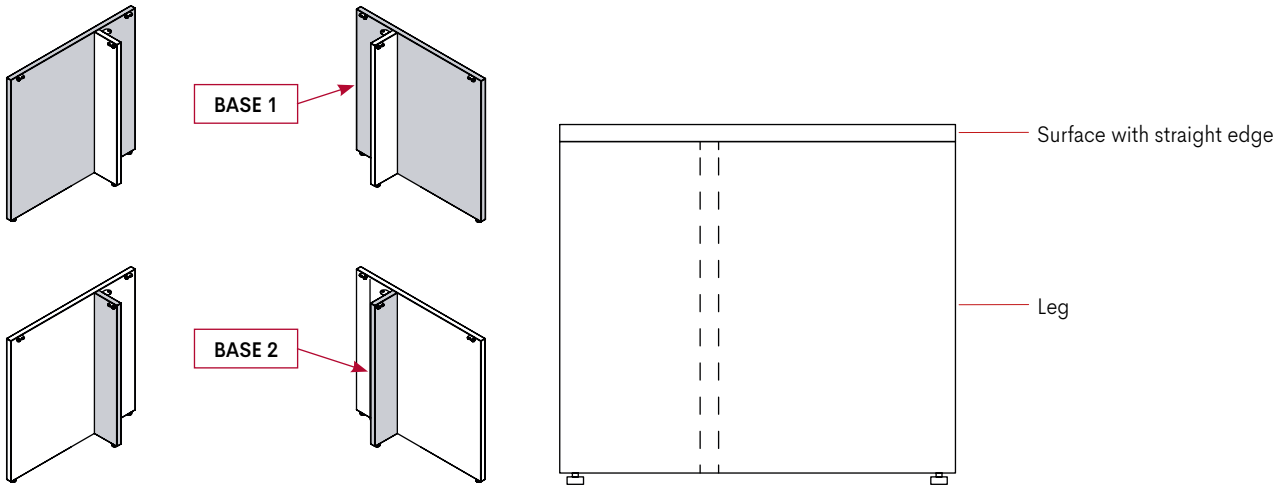
Code: Consult the product code above.
Metal: Specify the metal finish, see p.87. (34 colors)

"T" shaped laminate end panel

"T" shaped laminate end panel for surface with a straight edge.



Dimensions			Code		Price	Spec.	
A	B	C	Left	Right		Cu.Ft.	lb
36	9	27 7/8	**TEPL360928**	**TEPR360928**	251	1.9	35
30	9	27 7/8	**TEPL300928**	**TEPR300928**	224	1.6	31
24	9	27 7/8	**TEPL240928**	**TEPR240928**	209	1.3	26
21	9	27 7/8	**TEPL210928**	**TEPR210928**	202	1.1	24
18	9	27 7/8	**TEPL180928**	**TEPR180928**	195	1.0	22



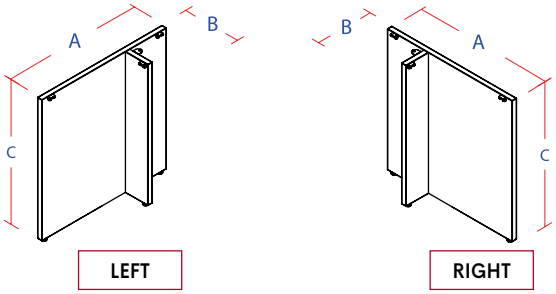
SPECIFY

Code						
TZ-		-	L1	-	Base 1	- Base 2

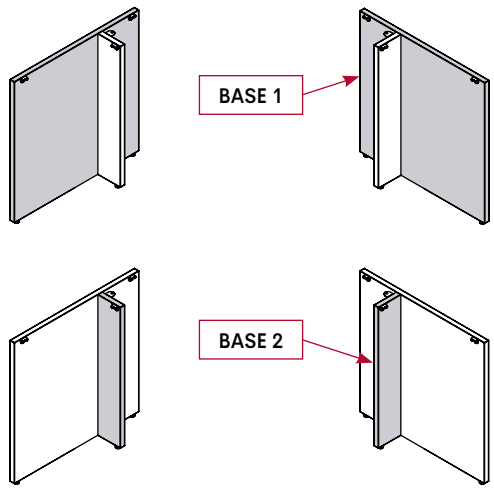
Code: Consult the product code above.
Base 1 & 2: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85.

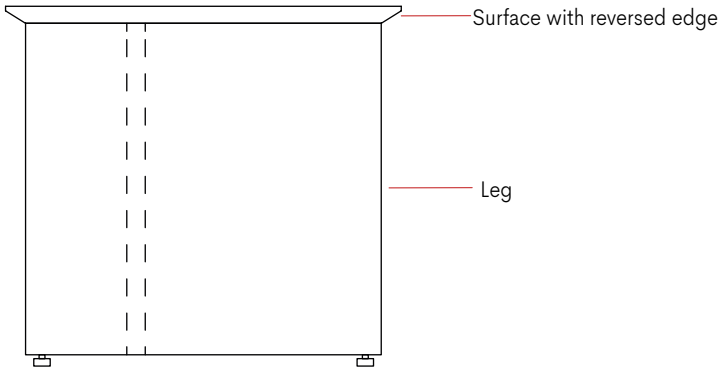
"T" shaped laminate end panel

"T" shaped laminate end panel for surface with a reversed edge.



Dimensions			Code		Price	Spec.	
A	B	C	Left	Right		Cu.Ft.	lb
34	9	27 7/8	**TEPL340928**	**TEPR340928**	251	1.8	33
28	9	27 7/8	**TEPL280928**	**TEPR280928**	224	1.5	29
22	9	27 7/8	**TEPL220928**	**TEPR220928**	209	1.2	24
19	9	27 7/8	**TEPL190928**	**TEPR190928**	202	1.0	22
16	9	27 7/8	**TEPL160928**	**TEPR160928**	195	0.9	20





SPECIFY

	Code		Base 1		Base 2
TZ-		- L1 -		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Base 1 & 2: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85.

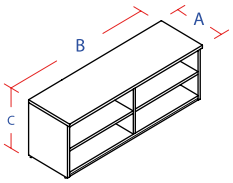
Storage

Storage

Storage - 23" high E02
Storage - 29" high E11
Storage - 35" high E22
Storage - 41" high E26
Storage - 53" high E28
Storage without top - 22" high E29
Storage without top - 28" high E32
Storage without top - 34" high E37
Storage without top - 40" high E39
Rectangular surfaces E42
Compact consoles E50
Surfaces for compact console with pneumatic mechanism E60
Cushions for storage E72
Waste management units E75
Combined storages E78
Wardrobe units E86
Units E88
Bookcases E100
Adjustable shelves E104

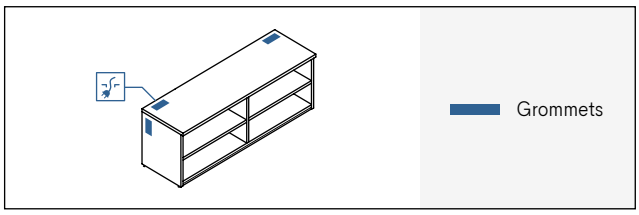
Open credenza - 23" high

Open credenza with 2 adjustable shelves.
Fenix option on top only.
Credenzas with **L1/S1** surface can be used as a support for surface-mounted tables, p.B57 to C08.
Back is recessed by 5⁄8", allowing the addition of a back tile. p.K02 to K34.
Optional grommets, 2 on the top, and 1 on each side.
* For the 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**C**).



						Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions					Code	L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C	D	Back tiles*		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
24	72	22 7⁄8	2	1791X0515	**CZOO247223**	1194	1519	2460	1608	27.8	169	189
24	60	22 7⁄8	2	1486X0515	**CZOO246023**	1132	1407	2278	1474	23.3	145	163
21	72	22 7⁄8	2	1791X0515	**CZOO217223**	1164	1454	2355	1527	24.6	152	169
21	60	22 7⁄8	2	1486X0515	**CZOO216023**	1108	1351	2187	1405	20.6	121	134

D: Number of shelves
* Back tiles to be ordered separately.



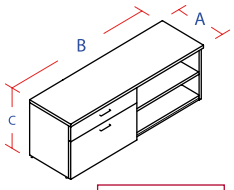
SPECIFY

	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Base		Grommet
TZ-		-		-		/		-		-	

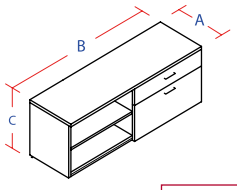
Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Grommet: Add grommets on top and sides & specify color: White (**G14**), Charcoal (**G24**), Frost (**G34**) or Black (**G44**), add $148.
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.

Credenza with 2 drawers - 23" high

Combined credenza (left or right): open storage with adjustable shelf, 1 - 6" and 1 - 12" filing drawer.
Fenix option on top only.
Credenzas with **L1/S1** surface can be used as a support for surface-mounted tables, p.B57 to C08.
Back is recessed by ⅝", allowing the addition of a back tile, p.K02 to K34.
Pencil tray included in the 6" drawer.
Lateral filing bars included, front-to-back filing bars (**AC-BL15**) sold separately, see Accessories price list.
Optional grommets, 2 on the top, and 1 on each side.
Available without lock, or with Noki or key lock, will lock both drawers.
* For the 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**C**).



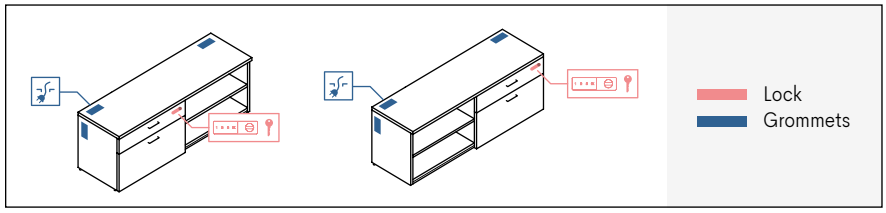
LEFT



RIGHT

							Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions					Code		L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C	D	Back tiles*	Left	Right	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
24	72	22 ⅞	1	1791X0515	**CZUFO247223**	**CZOUF247223**	1724	2077	3017	2164	27.8	187	207
24	60	22 ⅞	1	1486X0515	**CZUFO246023**	**CZOUF246023**	1663	1967	2838	2031	23.3	163	178
21	72	22 ⅞	1	1791X0515	**CZUFO217223**	**CZOUF217223**	1696	2014	2915	2087	24.6	172	189
21	60	22 ⅞	1	1486X0515	**CZUFO216023**	**CZOUF216023**	1637	1910	2746	1960	20.6	150	163

D: Number of shelves
* Back tiles to be ordered separately.



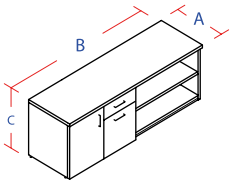
SPECIFY

	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Base		Front		Lock		Pull		Grommet
TZ-		-		-		/		-		/		-		-		-	

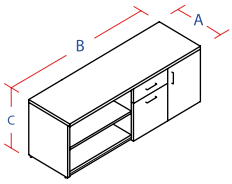
Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Pull: Pulls included, specify type, see p.88.
Grommet: Add grommets on top and sides & specify color: White (**G14**), Charcoal (**G24**), Frost (**G34**) or Black (G**44**), add $148.
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.

Combined storage credenza - 23" high

Combined credenza (left or right): open storage on one side, 1 - 6" drawer, 1 - 12" file drawer and 1 hinged door on the other side.
Fenix option on top only.
1 adjustable shefl behind the door and 1 adjustable shelf in the open section.
Credenzas with **L1/S1** surface can be used as a support for surface-mounted tables, p.B57 to C08
Back is recessed by ⅝", allowing the addition of a back tile, p.K02 to K34.
Pencil tray included in the 6" drawer.
Optional grommets, 2 on the top, and 1 on each side.
Available without lock, or with Noki or key lock, will lock both drawers.
* For the 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**C**).



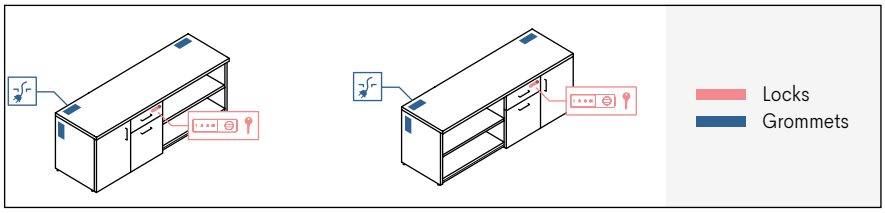
LEFT



RIGHT

							Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions					Code		L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C	D	Back tiles*	Left	Right	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
24	72	22 ⅞	2	1791X0515	**CZDUFO247223**	**CZOUFD247223**	1507	1804	2745	2069	27.8	185	205
24	60	22 ⅞	2	1486X0515	**CZDUFO246023**	**CZOUFD246023**	1448	1691	2562	1936	23.3	161	176
21	72	22 ⅞	2	1791X0515	**CZDUFO217223**	**CZOUFD217223**	1481	1740	2641	1991	24.6	169	187
21	60	22 ⅞	2	1486X0515	**CZDUFO216023**	**CZOUFD216023**	1422	1638	2474	1867	20.6	147	161

D: Number of shelves
* Back tiles to be ordered separately.



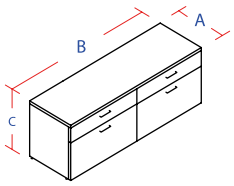
SPECIFY

	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface	/	Edge		Base	/	Front		Lock		Pull		Grommet
TZ-		-		-		/		-		/		-		-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **S15** = H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Pull: Pulls included, specify type, see p.88.
Grommet: Add grommets on top and sides & specify color: White (**G14**), Charcoal (**G24**), Frost (**G34**) or Black (**G44**), add $148.
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.

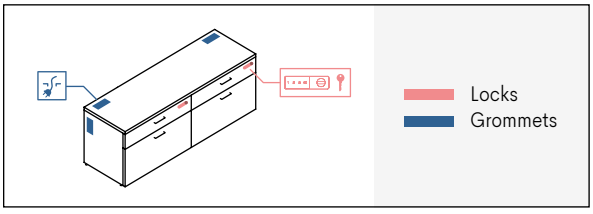
Combined storage credenza - 23" high

Credenza with 4 drawers (2 - 6" drawers and 2 - 12" file drawers.
Fenix option on top only.
Credenzas with **L1/S1** surface can be used as a support for surface-mounted tables, p.B57 to C08.
Back is recessed by ⅝", allowing the addition of a back tile, p.K02 to K34.
Pencil tray included in the 6" drawer.
Lateral filing bars included, front-to-back filing bars (**AC-BL15**) sold separately, see Accessories price list.
Optional grommets, 2 on the top, and 1 on each side.
Available without lock, or with Noki or key lock, will lock all drawers.
* For the 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**C**).



					Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions				Code	L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C	Back tiles*		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
24	72	22 ⅞	1791X0515	**CZUFUF247223**	1929	2294	3234	2379	27.8	209	229
24	60	22 ⅞	1486X0515	**CZUFUF246023**	1868	2181	3053	2246	23.3	183	198
21	72	22 ⅞	1791X0515	**CZUFUF217223**	1904	2229	3130	2302	24.6	194	211
21	60	22 ⅞	1486X0515	**CZUFUF216023**	1844	2125	2961	2179	20.6	169	183

* Back tiles to be ordered separately.



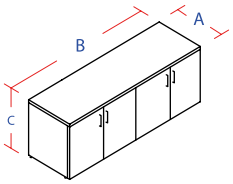
SPECIFY

	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Base		Front		Lock		Pull		Grommet
TZ-		-		-		/		-		/		-		-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Pull: Pulls included, specify type, see p.88.
Grommet: Add grommets on top and sides & specify color: White (**G14**), Charcoal (**G24**), Frost (**G34**) or Black (**G44**), add $148.
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.

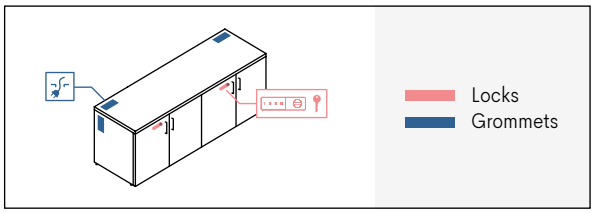
Combined storage credenza - 23" high

Credenza with 4 hinged doors.
Fenix option on top only.
Credenzas with **L1/S1** surface can be used as a support for surface-mounted tables, p.B57 to C08.
Back is recessed by 5⁄8", allowing the addition of a back tile, p.K02 to K34.
Optional grommets, 2 on the top, and 1 on each side.
Available without lock, or with Noki or key lock, will lock all doors.
* For the 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**C**).



						Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions					Code	L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C	D	Back tiles*		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
24	72	22 7⁄8	2	1791X0515	**CZ4D247223**	1537	1879	2819	1968	27.8	191	211
24	60	22 7⁄8	2	1486X0515	**CZ4D246023**	1475	1766	2637	1834	23.3	165	180
21	72	22 7⁄8	2	1791X0515	**CZ4D217223**	1507	1814	2715	1887	24.6	174	189
21	60	22 7⁄8	2	1486X0515	**CZ4D216023**	1451	1711	2547	1764	20.6	139	152

D: Number of shelves
* Back tiles to be ordered separately.



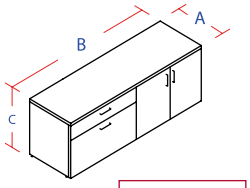
SPECIFY

	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface	/	Edge		Base	/	Front		Lock		Pull		Grommet
TZ-		-		-		/		-		/		-		-		-	

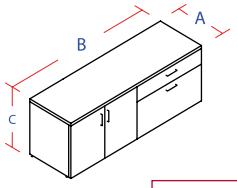
Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **S15** = H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Pull: Pulls included, specify type, see p.88.
Grommet: Add grommets on top and sides & specify color: White (**G14**), Charcoal (**G24**), Frost (**G34**) or Black (**G44**), add $148.
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.

Combined storage credenza - 23" high

Credenza (left or right): 1 - 6" dawer, 1 - 12" file drawer and 2 hinged doors on the other side.
Fenix option on top only.
Credenzas with **L1/S1** surface can be used as a support for surface-mounted tables, p.B57 to C08.
Back is recessed by ⅝", allowing the addition of a back tile, p.K02 to K34.
Pencil tray included in the 6" drawer.
Lateral filing bars included, front-to-back filing bars (**AC-BL15**) sold separately, see Accessories price list.
Optional grommets, 2 on the top, and 1 on each side.
Available without lock, or with Noki or key lock, will lock both drawers and both doors.
* For the 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**C**).



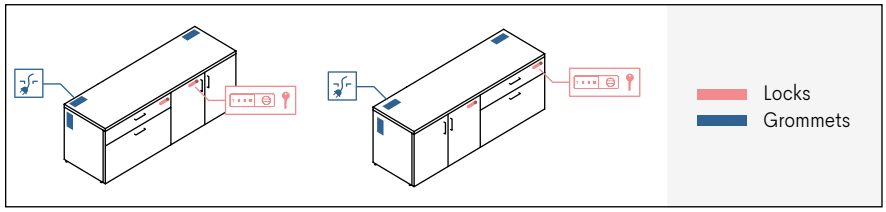
LEFT



RIGHT

							Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions					Code		L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C	D	Back tiles*	Left	Right	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
24	72	22 ⅞	1	1791X0515	**CZUFDD247223**	**CZDDUF247223**	1806	2163	3103	2251	27.8	198	218
24	60	22 ⅞	1	1486X0515	**CZUFDD246023**	**CZDDUF246023**	1744	2049	2921	2116	23.3	172	187
21	72	22 ⅞	1	1791X0515	**CZUFDD217223**	**CZDDUF217223**	1778	2098	2999	2170	24.6	183	200
21	60	22 ⅞	1	1486X0515	**CZUFDD216023**	**CZDDUF216023**	1719	1997	2833	2047	20.6	158	172

D: Number of shelves
* Back tiles to be ordered separately.



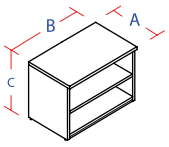
SPECIFY

	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Base		Front		Lock		Pull		Grommet
TZ-		-		-		/		-		/		-		-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Pull: Pulls included, specify type, see p.88.
Grommet: Add grommets on top and sides & specify color: White (**G14**), Charcoal (**G24**), Frost (**G34**) or Black (**G44**), add $148.
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.

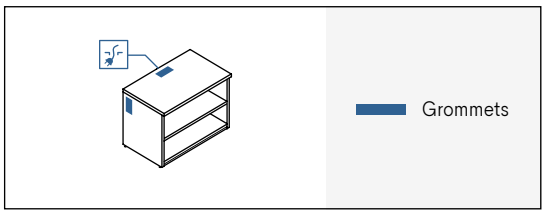
Storage unit - 23″ high

Open storage unit with 1 adjustable shelf.
Fenix option on top only.
Storage with **L1/S1** surface can be used as a support for surface-mounted tables, p.B57 to C08.
Back is recessed by 5⁄8", allowing the addition of a back tile, p.K02 to K34.
Optional grommets, 1 on the top, and 1 on each side.
* For the 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**C**).



						Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions					Code	L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C	D	Back tiles*		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
24	36	22 7⁄8	1	0876X0515	**CZO243623**	862	1007	1678	1278	14.3	88	97
24	30	22 7⁄8	1	0724X0515	**CZO243023**	805	950	1584	1254	12.0	75	84
21	36	22 7⁄8	1	0876X0515	**CZO213623**	812	937	1562	1269	12.6	79	86
21	30	22 7⁄8	1	0724X0515	**CZO213023**	752	882	1470	1170	10.6	68	75

D: Number of shelves
* Back tiles to be ordered separately.



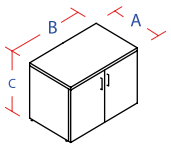
SPECIFY

	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Base		Grommet
TZ-		-		-		/		-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Grommet: Add grommets on top and sides & specify color: White (**G13**), Charcoal (**G23**), Frost (**G33**) or Black (**G43**), add $111.
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.

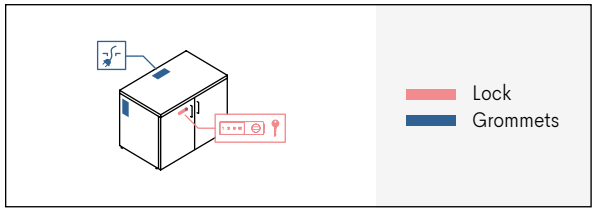
Storage unit - 23" high

Storage unit with 2 hinged doors, 1 adjustable shelf.
Fenix option on top only.
Storage with **L1/S1** surface can be used as a support for surface-mounted tables, p.B57 to C08 (restricted access to the storage).
Back is recessed by ⅝", allowing the addition of a back tile, p.K02 to K34.
Optional grommets, 1 on the top, and 1 on each side.
Available without lock, or with Noki or key lock, will lock both doors.
* For the 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**C**).



						Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions					Code	L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C	D	Back tiles*		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
24	36	22 ⅞	1	0876X0515	**CZDD243623**	1037	1231	1902	1460	14.3	99	108
24	30	22 ⅞	1	0724X0515	**CZDD243023**	980	1175	1808	1436	12.0	84	92
21	36	22 ⅞	1	0876X0515	**CZDD213623**	985	1161	1785	1452	12.6	90	97
21	30	22 ⅞	1	0724X0515	**CZDD213023**	926	1106	1693	1353	10.6	77	84

D: Number of shelves
* Back tiles to be ordered separately.



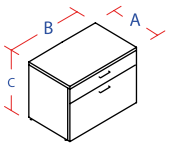
SPECIFY

Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Base		Front		Lock		Pull		Grommet
TZ-		-		-		/		-		/		-		-		

Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Pull: Pulls included, specify type, see p.88.
Grommet: Add grommets on top and sides & specify color: White (**G13**), Charcoal (**G23**), Frost (**G33**) or Black (**G43**), add $111.
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.

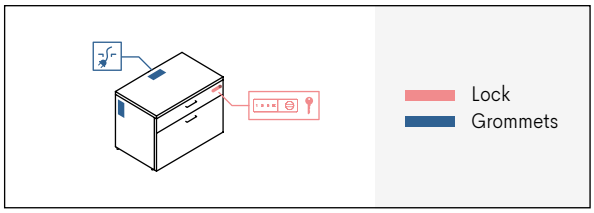
Storage unit - 23" high

Storage unit with 1 - 6" drawer and 1 - file drawer.
Fenix option on top only.
Storage with **L1/S1** surface can be used as a support for surface-mounted tables, p.B57 to C08 (restricted access to the drawers).
Back is recessed by 5/8", allowing the addition of a back tile, p.K02 to K34.
Pencil tray included in the 6" drawer.
Lateral filing bars included, front-to-back filing bars (**AC-BL15**) sold separately, see Accessories price list.
Optional grommets, 1 on the top, and 1 on each side.
Available without lock, or with Noki or key lock, will lock both drawers.
Counter-weight included by default in this storage (**CW**).
* For the 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**C**).



					Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions				Code	L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C	Back tiles*		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
24	36	22 7/8	0876X0515	**CZUF243623**	1087	1305	1976	1388	14.3	99	108
24	30	22 7/8	0724X0515	**CZUF243023**	1029	1244	1878	1310	12.0	86	92
21	36	22 7/8	0876X0515	**CZUF213623**	1042	1241	1866	1324	12.6	95	101
21	30	22 7/8	0724X0515	**CZUF213023**	982	1181	1769	1244	10.6	81	88

* Back tiles to be ordered separately.



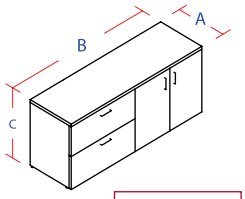
SPECIFY

	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface	/	Edge		Base	/	Front		Lock		Pull		Grommet		
TZ-		-		-		/		-		/		-		-		-		-	CW

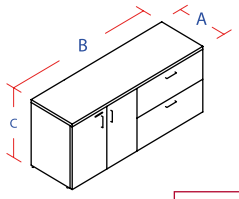
Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **S15** = H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Pull: Pulls included, specify type, see p.88.
Grommet: Add grommets on top and sides & specify color: White (**G13**), Charcoal (**G23**), Frost (**G33**) or Black (**G43**), add $111.
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.

Assembled credenza - 29" high

Credenza with lateral filing at left or right with hinged doors on the other side.
Fenix option on top only.
Back is recessed by ⅝", allowing the addition of a back tile, p.K02 to K34.
Lateral filing bars included, front-to-back filing bars (**AC-BL15**) sold separately, see Accessories price list.
Optional grommets, 2 on the top, and 1 on each side.
Available without lock, or with Noki or key lock, will lock both drawers and both doors.
* For the 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**C**).



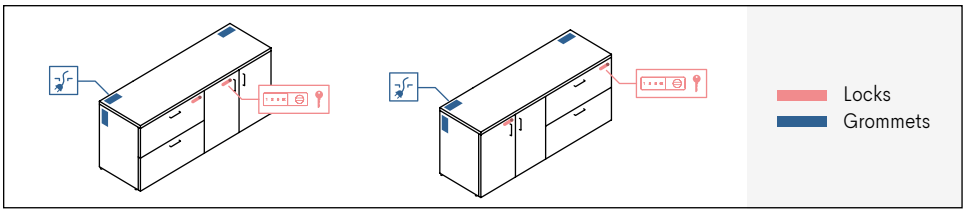
LEFT



RIGHT

							Straight 1"		Straight 1 ½"				
Dimensions					Code		L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C	D	Back tiles*	Left	Right	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
24	72	28 ⅞	1	1791X0667	**CZFFDD247229**	**CZDDFF247229**	1910	2273	3213	2360	34.5	198	218
24	60	28 ⅞	1	1486X0667	**CZFFDD246029**	**CZDDFF246029**	1848	2160	3032	2226	28.9	174	191
21	72	28 ⅞	1	1791X0667	**CZFFDD217229**	**CZDDFF217229**	1883	2208	3109	2280	30.7	185	202
21	60	28 ⅞	1	1486X0667	**CZFFDD216029**	**CZDDFF 216029**	1824	2104	2940	2157	25.6	161	174

D: Number of shelves
* Back tiles to be ordered separately.



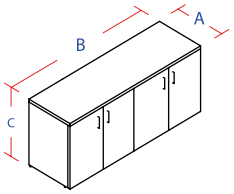
SPECIFY

	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Base		Front		Lock		Pull		Grommet
TZ-		-		-		/		-		/		-		-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Pull: Pulls included, specify type, see p.88.
Grommet: Add grommets on top and sides & specify color: White (**G14**), Charcoal (**G24**), Frost (**G34**) or Black (**G44**), add $148.
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.

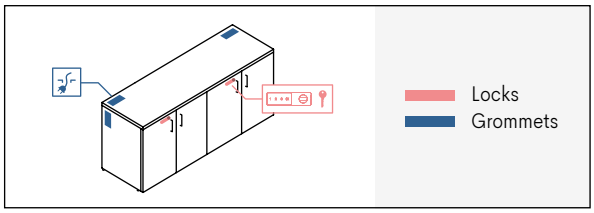
Assembled credenza - 29″ high

Credenza with 4 hinged doors.
Fenix option on top only.
Back is recessed by ⅝", allowing the addition of a back tile, p.K02 to K34.
Optional grommets, 2 on the top, and 1 on each side.
Available without lock, or with Noki or key lock, will lock all doors.
* For the 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**C**).



						Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions					Code	L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C	D	Back tiles*		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
24	72	28 ⅞	2	1791X0667	**CZ4D247229**	1549	1893	2834	1981	34.5	178	198
24	60	28 ⅞	2	1486X0667	**CZ4D246029**	1488	1780	2651	1849	28.9	154	172
21	72	28 ⅞	2	1791X0667	**CZ4D217229**	1522	1828	2729	1902	30.7	163	180
21	60	28 ⅞	2	1486X0667	**CZ4D216029**	1463	1727	2563	1779	25.6	139	152

D: Number of shelves
* Back tiles to be ordered separately.



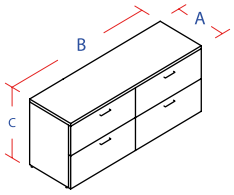
SPECIFY

	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Base		Front		Lock		Pull		Grommet
TZ-		-		-		/		-		/		-		-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Pull: Pulls included, specify type, see p.88.
Grommet: Add grommets on top and sides & specify color: White (**G14**), Charcoal (**G24**), Frost (**G34**) or Black (**G44**), add $148.
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.

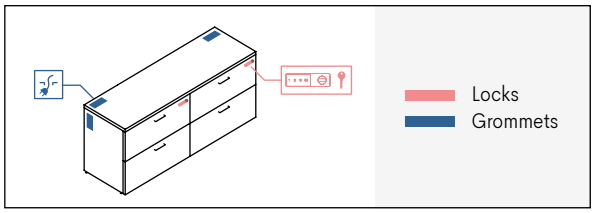
Assembled credenza - 29" high

Credenza with lateral files.
Fenix option on top only.
Back is recessed by ⅝", allowing the addition of a back tile, p.K02 to K34.
Lateral filing bars included, front-to-back filing bars (**AC-BL15**) sold separately, see Accessories price list.
Optional grommets, 2 on the top, and 1 on each side.
Available without lock, or with Noki or key lock, will lock all drawers.
* For the 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**C**).



					Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions				Code	L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C	Back tiles*		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
24	72	28 ⅞	1791X0667	**CZ4F247229**	2122	2495	3435	2583	34.5	178	198
24	60	28 ⅞	1486X0667	**CZ4F246029**	2061	2384	3255	2450	28.9	154	172
21	72	28 ⅞	1791X0667	**CZ4F217229**	2096	2431	3332	2505	30.7	163	180
21	60	28 ⅞	1486X0667	**CZ4F216029**	2037	2329	3165	2379	25.6	139	152

D: Number of shelves
* Back tiles to be ordered separately.



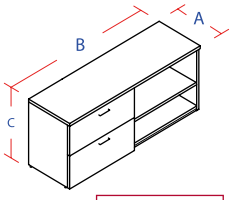
SPECIFY

	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Base		Front		Lock		Pull		Grommet
TZ-		-		-		/		-		/		-		-		-	

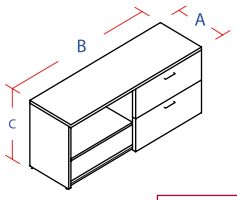
Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Pull: Pulls included, specify type, see p.88.
Grommet: Add grommets on top and sides & specify color: White (**G14**), Charcoal (**G24**), Frost (**G34**) or Black (**G44**), add $148.
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.

Assembled credenza - 29″ high

Credenza with lateral files on left or right, and an open section with 1 adjustable shelf.
Fenix option on top only.
Drawer section occupies half of the total length (dimension B).
Back is recessed by 5⁄8", allowing the addition of a back tile, p.K02 to K34.
Lateral filing bars included, front-to-back filing bars (**AC-BL15**) sold separately, see Accessories price list.
Optional grommets, 2 on the top, and 1 on each side.
Available without lock, or with Noki or key lock, will lock both drawers.
* For the 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**C**).



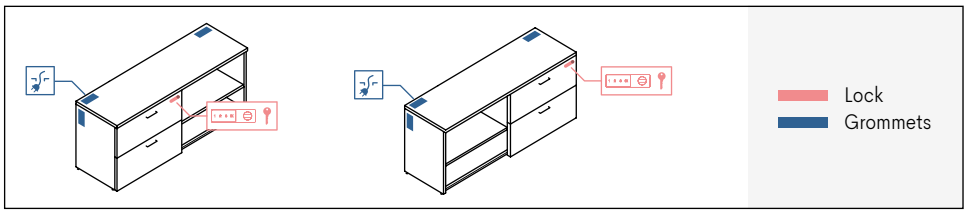
LEFT



RIGHT

							Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions					Code		L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C	D	Back tiles*	Left	Right	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
24	72	28 7⁄8	1	1791X0667	**CZFFO247229**	**CZOFF247229**	1626	1953	2893	2034	33.1	200	229
24	60	28 7⁄8	1	1486X0667	**CZFFO246029**	**CZOFF246029**	1565	1839	2710	1902	27.7	174	198
21	72	28 7⁄8	1	1791X0667	**CZFFO217229**	**CZOFF217229**	1597	1885	2786	1954	29.2	185	209
21	60	28 7⁄8	1	1486X0667	**CZFFO216029**	**CZOFF216029**	1539	1781	2617	1829	24.5	161	180

D: Number of shelves
* Back tiles to be ordered separately.



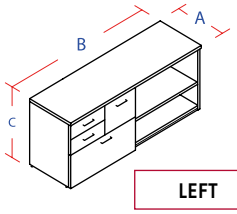
SPECIFY

	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface	/	Edge		Base	/	Front		Lock		Pull		Grommet
TZ-		-		-		/		-		/		-		-		-	

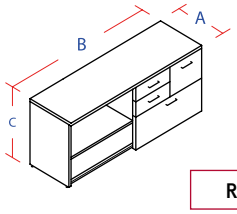
Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Pull: Pulls included, specify type, see p.88.
Grommet: Add grommets on top and sides & specify color: White (**G14**), Charcoal (**G24**), Frost (**G34**) or Black (**G44**), add $148.
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.

Assembled credenza - 29" high

Credenza with combined unit on left or right, and an open section with 1 adjustable shelf.
Fenix option on top only.
Drawer section occupies half of the total length (dimension B).
Back is recessed by ⅝", allowing the addition of a back tile, p.K02 to K34.
Pencil tray included in the 6" top drawer.
Lateral filing bars included, front-to-back filing bars (**AC-BL15**) sold separately, see Accessories price list.
Optional grommets, 2 on the top, and 1 on each side.
Available without lock, or with Noki or key lock, will lock both file drawers.
* For the 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**C**).



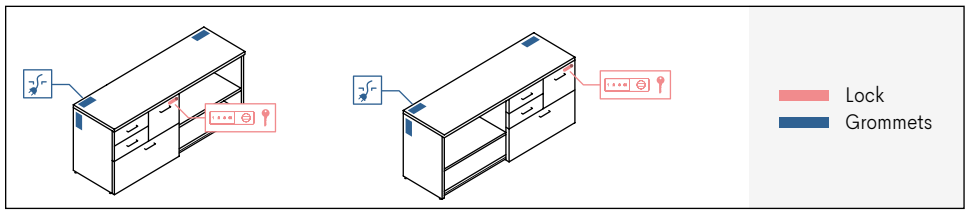
LEFT



RIGHT

							Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions					Code		L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C	D	Back tiles *	Left	Right	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
24	72	28 ⅞	1	1791X0667	**CZCO247229**	**CZOC247229**	1877	2334	3275	2432	33.1	220	249
24	60	28 ⅞	1	1486X0667	**CZCO246029**	**CZOC246029**	1811	2203	3075	2278	27.7	191	213
21	72	28 ⅞	1	1791X0667	**CZCO217229**	**CZOC217229**	1845	2256	3157	2336	29.2	205	227
21	60	28 ⅞	1	1486X0667	**CZCO216029**	**CZOC216029**	1779	2137	2973	2193	24.5	178	196

D: Number of shelves
* Back tiles to be ordered separately.



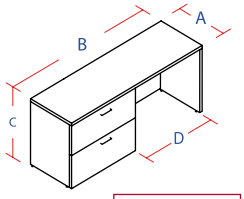
SPECIFY

	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Base		Front		Lock		Pull		Grommet
TZ-		-		-		/		-		/		-		-		-	

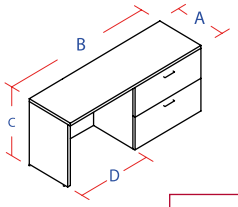
Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Pull: Pulls included, specify type, see p.88.
Grommet: Add grommets on top and sides & specify color: White (**G14**), Charcoal (**G24**), Frost (**G34**) or Black (**G44**), add $148.
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.

Assembled credenza - 29" high

Credenza with lateral files on left or right, and an open section.
Fenix option on top only.
Drawer section occupies half of the total length (dimension B).
Lateral filing bars included, front-to-back filing bars (**AC-BL15**) sold separately, see Accessories price list.
Optional grommets, 2 on the top, and 1 on each side.
Available without lock, or with Noki or key lock, will lock both drawers.
* For the 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**C**).

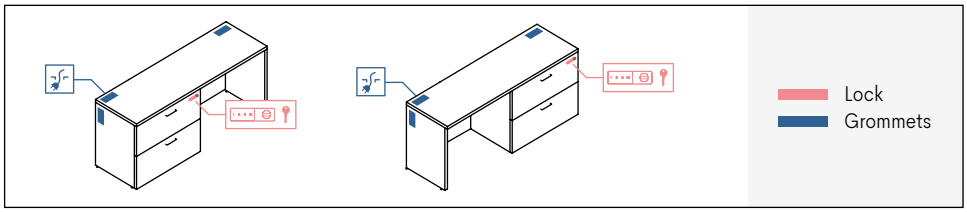


LEFT



RIGHT

						Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions				Code		L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C	D	Left	Right	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
24	72	28 ⅞	35	**CZFFE247229**	**CZEFF247229**	1546	1879	2819	1958	34.5	163	183
24	60	28 ⅞	29	**CZFFE246029**	**CZEFF246029**	1488	1770	2641	1830	28.9	139	154
21	72	28 ⅞	35	**CZFFE217229**	**CZEFF217229**	1518	1814	2715	1880	30.7	152	169
21	60	28 ⅞	29	**CZFFE216029**	**CZEFF216029**	1463	1714	2550	1761	25.6	128	141



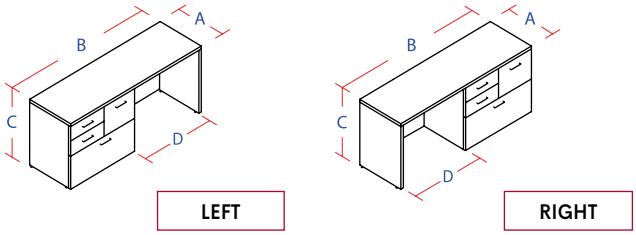
SPECIFY

	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface	/	Edge		Base	/	Front		Lock		Pull		Grommet
TZ-		-		-		/		-		/		-		-		-	

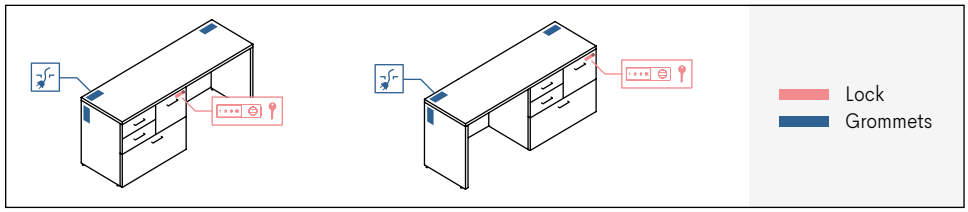
Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **S15** = H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Pull: Pulls en option, spécifiez le type, see p.88.
Grommet: Add grommets on top and sides & specify color: White (**G14**), Charcoal (**G24**), Frost (**G34**) or Black (**G44**), add $148.
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.

Assembled credenza - 29" high

Credenza with combined unit on left or right, and an open section.
Fenix option on top only.
Drawer section occupies half of the total length (dimension B).
Pencil tray included in the 6" top drawer.
Lateral filing bars included, front-to-back filing bars (**AC-BL15**) sold separately, see Accessories price list.
Optional grommets, 2 on the top, and 1 on each side.
Available without lock, or with Noki or key lock, will lock both file drawers.
* For the 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**C**).



						Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions				Code		L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C	D	Left	Right	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
24	72	28 7/8	35	**CZCE247229**	**CZEC247229**	1761	2168	3109	2258	34.5	205	223
24	60	28 7/8	29	**CZCE246029**	**CZEC246029**	1700	2046	2917	2115	28.9	180	198
21	72	28 7/8	35	**CZCE217229**	**CZEC217229**	1731	2096	2996	2169	30.7	194	211
21	60	28 7/8	29	**CZCE216029**	**CZEC216029**	1670	1984	2820	2036	25.6	169	185



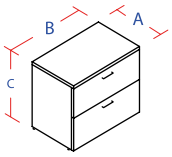
SPECIFY

	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Base		Front		Lock		Pull		Grommet
TZ-		-		-		/		-		/		-		-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Pull: Pulls included, specify type, see p.88.
Grommet: Add grommets on top and sides & specify color: White (**G14**), Charcoal (**G24**), Frost (**G34**) or Black (**G44**), add $148.
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.

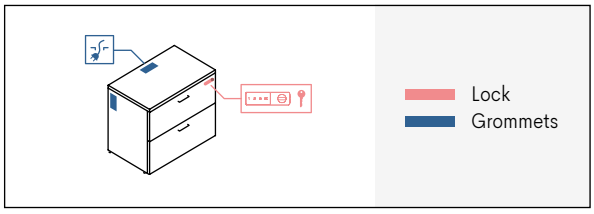
Storage unit - 29" high

Laminate lateral file cabinet with 2 lateral file drawers. "Interlock" mechanism included.
Fenix option on top only.
Back is recessed by ⅝", allowing the addition of a back tile, p.K02 to K34.
Lateral filing bars included, front-to-back filing bars (**AC-BL15**) sold separately, see Accessories price list.
Optional grommets, 1 on the top, and 1 on each side.
Available without lock, or with Noki or key lock, will lock both drawers.
In order to meet BIFMA safety standards, a counter-weight preventing storage tipping (when overloaded), can be factory installed.
* For the 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**C**).



					Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions				Code	L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C	Back tiles*		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
24	36	28 ⅞	0876X0667	**SFF243629**	1184	1408	2079	1494	17.8	141	152
24	30	28 ⅞	0724X0667	**SFF243029**	1128	1348	1981	1412	17.8	125	134
21	36	28 ⅞	0876X0667	**SFF213629**	1140	1346	1971	1428	15.8	141	152
21	30	28 ⅞	0724X0667	**SFF213029**	1084	1285	1872	1348	15.8	125	134

* Back tiles to be ordered separately.



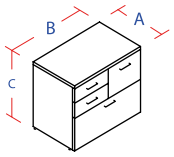
SPECIFY **OPTION**

	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface	/	Edge		Base	/	Front		Lock		Pull		Grommet		C-Weight
TZ-		-		-		/		-		/		-		-		-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Pull: Pulls included, specify type, see p.88.
Grommet: Add grommets on top and sides & specify color: White (**G13**), Charcoal (**G23**), Frost (**G33**) or Black (**G43**), add $111.
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Counter-weight: For the counter-weight option (**CW**), add $136.

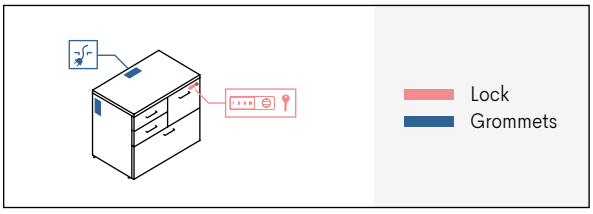
Storage unit - 29" high

Combined storage unit with 2 - 6" drawers, 1 file drawer and 1 lateral file drawer.
Fenix option on top only.
Back is recessed by ⅝", allowing the addition of a back tile, p.K02 to K34.
Pencil tray included in the 6" top drawer.
Optional grommets, 1 on the top, and 1 on each side.
Available without lock, or with Noki or key lock, will lock both file drawers.
In order to meet BIFMA safety standards, a counter-weight preventing storage tipping (when overloaded), can be factory installed.
* For the 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**C**).



					Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions				Code	L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C	Back tiles*		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
24	36	28 ⅞	0876X0667	**SUUFF243629**	1441	1654	2325	1782	17.8	158	169
24	30	28 ⅞	0724X0667	**SUUFF243029**	1378	1569	2202	1701	17.8	139	147
21	36	28 ⅞	0876X0667	**SUUFF213629**	1394	1588	2213	1715	15.8	139	150
21	30	28 ⅞	0724X0667	**SUUFF213029**	1331	1505	2092	1630	15.8	123	132

* Back tiles to be ordered separately.



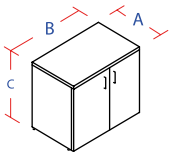
SPECIFY **OPTION**

Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Base		Front		Lock		Pull		Grommet		C-Weight
TZ-		-		-		/		-		/		-		-		-		

Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Pull: Pulls included, specify type, see p.88.
Grommet: Add grommets on top and sides & specify color: White (**G13**), Charcoal (**G23**), Frost (**G33**) or Black (**G43**), add $111.
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Counter-weight: For the counter-weight option (**CW**), add $136.

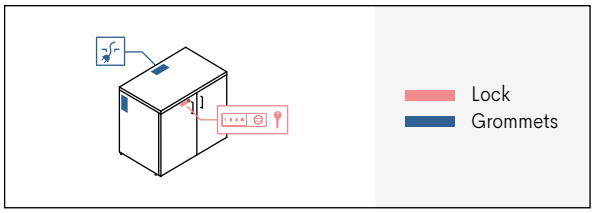
Storage unit - 29″ high

Storage unit with 2 hinged doors.
Fenix option on top only.
1 adjustable shelf. Extra adjustable shelves can be ordered separately, see p.E105.
Back is recessed by 5⁄8", allowing the addition of a back tile, p.K02 to K34.
Optional grommets, 1 on the top, and 1 on each side.
Available without lock, or with Noki or key lock, will lock both doors.
* For the 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**C**).



						Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions					Code	L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C	D	Back tiles*		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
24	36	28 7⁄8	1	0876X0667	**SDD243629**	1075	1273	1944	1522	17.8	154	169
24	30	28 7⁄8	1	0724X0667	**SDD243029**	1019	1217	1850	1498	17.8	123	136
21	36	28 7⁄8	1	0876X0667	**SDD213629**	1024	1203	1828	1515	15.8	141	154
21	30	28 7⁄8	1	0724X0667	**SDD213029**	967	1148	1736	1416	15.8	114	125

D: Number of shelves
* Back tiles to be ordered separately.



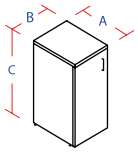
SPECIFY

	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface	/	Edge		Base	/	Front		Lock		Pull		Grommet
TZ-		-		-		/		-		/		-		-		-	

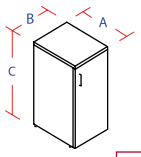
Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Pull: Pulls included, specify type, see p.88.
Grommet: Add grommets on top and sides & specify color: White (**G13**), Charcoal (**G23**), Frost (**G33**) or Black (**G43**), add $111.
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.

Single cabinets 29″, 35″ and 41″ high

Storage unit with 1 hinged door with shelves.
Fenix option on top only.
Extra adjustable shelves can be ordered separately, see p.E104.
Back is recessed by ⅝", allowing the addition of a back tile, p.K02 to K34.
Available without lock, or with Noki or key lock.
* For the 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**C**).



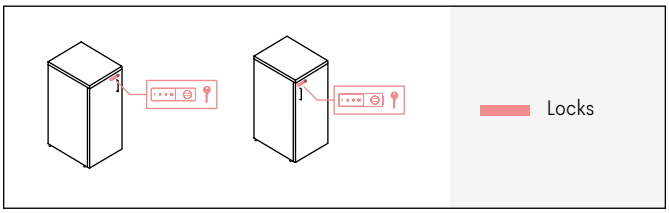
LEFT



RIGHT

							Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions				Code			L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C	D	Back tiles*	Left	Right	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
24	18	41 ½	2	0419X0987	**SDL241841**	**SDR241841**	1183	1329	1857	1547	12.9	101	108
24	18	34 ⅞	2	0419X0819	**SDL241835**	**SDR241835**	1110	1253	1781	1396	11.1	88	92
24	18	28 ⅞	1	0419X0667	**SDL241829**	**SDR241829**	978	1114	1642	1280	9.3	73	79
24	12	41 ½	2	0267X0987	**SDL241241**	**SDR241241**	1066	1183	1513	1197	7.8	73	75
21	18	41 ½	2	0419X0987	**SDL211841**	**SDR211841**	1111	1246	1703	1461	11.5	97	101
21	18	34 ⅞	2	0419X0819	**SDL211835**	**SDR211835**	1057	1190	1647	1334	9.9	81	86
21	18	28 ⅞	1	0419X0667	**SDL211829**	**SDR211829**	925	1052	1508	1219	8.3	68	73
21	12	41 ½	2	0267X0987	**SDL211241**	**SDR211241**	1034	1141	1443	1155	6.8	66	70

D: Number of shelves
* Back tiles to be ordered separately.



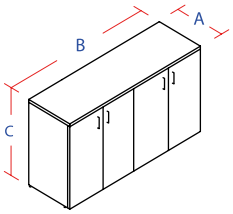
SPECIFY

	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Base		Front		Lock		Pull
TZ-		-		-		/		-		/		-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Pull: Pulls included, specify type, see p.88.

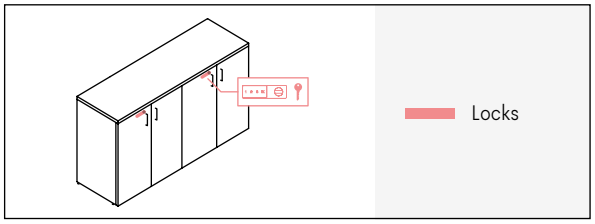
Assembled credenza - 35″ high

Credenza with 4 hinged doors.
Fenix option on top only.
2 adjustable shelves.
Back is recessed by 5⁄8", allowing the addition of a back tile, p.K02 to K34.
Available without lock, or with Noki or key lock, will lock all doors.
* For the 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**C**).



						Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions					Code	L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C	D	Back tiles*		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
24	72	34 7⁄8	2	1791X0819	**CZ4D247235**	2164	2608	3549	2763	41.2	202	222
24	60	34 7⁄8	2	1486X0819	**CZ4D246035**	2086	2466	3337	2595	34.5	178	194
21	72	34 7⁄8	2	1791X0819	**CZ4D217235**	2129	2527	3428	2663	36.5	187	202
21	60	34 7⁄8	2	1486X0819	**CZ4D216035**	2055	2396	3232	2505	30.5	163	176

D: Number of shelves
* Back tiles to be ordered separately.



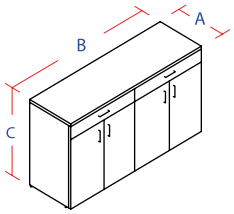
SPECIFY

	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Base		Front		Lock		Pull
TZ-		-		-		/		-		/		-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **S15** = H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Pull: Pulls included, specify type, see p.88.

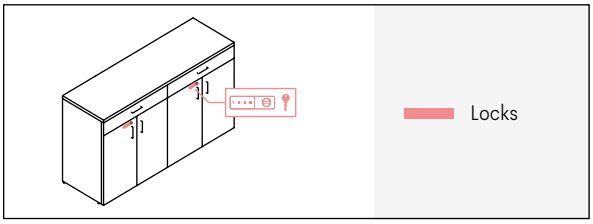
Assembled credenza - 35″ high

Credenza with 2 utility drawers and 4 hinged doors.
Fenix option on top only.
2 adjustable shelves.
Back is recessed by ⅝", allowing the addition of a back tile, p.K02 to K34.
Available without lock, or with Noki or key lock, will lock all doors.
* For the 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**C**).



						Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions					Code	L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C	D	Back tiles*		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
24	72	34 ⅞	2	1791X0819	**CZ2U4D247235**	2288	2738	3678	2895	41.2	220	235
24	60	34 ⅞	2	1486X0819	**CZ2U4D246035**	2210	2597	3468	2723	34.5	189	205
21	72	34 ⅞	2	1791X0819	**CZ2U4D217235**	2253	2658	3559	2792	36.5	200	216
21	60	34 ⅞	2	1486X0819	**CZ2U4D216035**	2179	2526	3362	2633	30.5	174	187

D: Number of shelves
* Back tiles to be ordered separately.



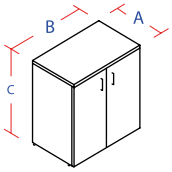
SPECIFY

	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Base		Front		Lock		Pull
TZ-		-		-		/		-		/		-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Pull: Pulls included, specify type, see p.88.

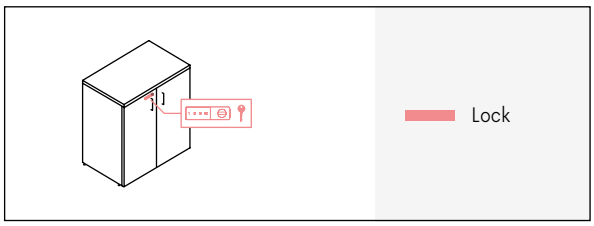
Storage unit - 35" high

Cabinet with 2 hinged doors.
Fenix option on top only.
2 adjustable shelves.
Back is recessed by 5⁄8", allowing the addition of a back tile, p.K02 to K34.
Available without lock, or with Noki or key lock, will lock both doors.
* For the 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**C**).



						Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions					Code	L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C	D	Back tiles*		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
24	36	34 7⁄8	2	0876X0819	**SDD243635**	1178	1313	1984	1585	21.1	180	196
24	30	34 7⁄8	2	0724X0819	**SDD243035**	1120	1257	1891	1561	17.8	147	158
21	36	34 7⁄8	2	0876X0819	**SDD213635**	1126	1246	1871	1576	18.7	167	180
21	30	34 7⁄8	2	0724X0819	**SDD213035**	1067	1190	1778	1477	15.7	136	147

D: Number of shelves
* Back tiles to be ordered separately.



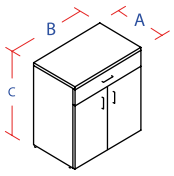
SPECIFY

	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Base		Front		Lock		Pull
TZ-		-		-		/		-		/		-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **S15** = H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Pull: Pulls included, specify type, see p.88.

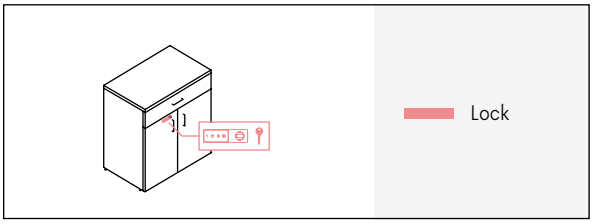
Storage unit - 35″ high

Cabinet with 1 utility drawer and 2 hinged doors.
Fenix option on top only.
1 adjustable shelf.
Back is recessed by ⅝", allowing the addition of a back tile, p.K02 to K34.
Available without lock, or with Noki or key lock, will lock both doors.
* For the 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**C**).



						Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions					Code	L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C	D	Back tiles*		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
24	36	34 ⅞	1	0876X0819	**SUDD243635**	1286	1449	2120	1719	21.1	187	202
24	30	34 ⅞	1	0724X0819	**SUDD243035**	1228	1393	2026	1696	17.8	152	165
21	36	34 ⅞	1	0876X0819	**SUDD213635**	1233	1381	2005	1712	18.7	174	187
21	30	34 ⅞	1	0724X0819	**SUDD213035**	1175	1326	1913	1614	15.7	143	154

D: Number of shelves
* Back tiles to be ordered separately.



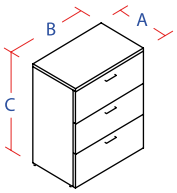
SPECIFY

	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Base		Front		Lock		Pull
TZ-		-		-		/		-		/		-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Pull: Pulls included, specify type, see p.88.

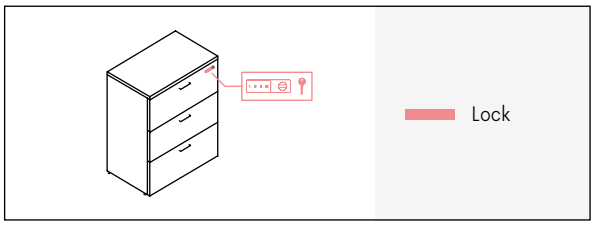
Storage unit - 41" high

Laminate lateral file cabinet with 3 lateral file drawers. "Interlock" mechanism included.
Fenix option on top only.
Back is recessed by ⅝", allowing the addition of a back tile, p.K02 to K34.
Lateral filing bars included, front-to-back filing bars (**AC-BL15**) sold separately, see Accessories price list.
Available without lock, or with Noki or key lock, will lock all drawers.
In order to meet BIFMA safety standards, a counter-weight preventing storage tipping (when overloaded), can be factory installed.
* For the 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**C**).



					Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions				Code	L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C	Back tiles*		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
24	36	41 ½	0876X0987	**SFFF243641**	1753	1977	2648	2098	24.5	185	196
24	30	41 ½	0724X0987	**SFFF243041**	1694	1916	2550	2016	20.7	169	180
21	36	41 ½	0876X0987	**SFFF213641**	1707	1912	2537	2030	21.7	187	196
21	30	41 ½	0724X0987	**SFFF213041**	1649	1854	2441	1983	18.3	172	178

* Back tiles to be ordered separately.



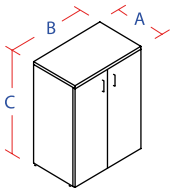
SPECIFY **OPTION**

	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Base		Front		Lock		Pull		C-Weight
TZ-		-		-		/		-		/		-		-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Pull: Pulls included, specify type, see p.88.
Counter-weight: For the counter-weight option (**CW**), add $124.

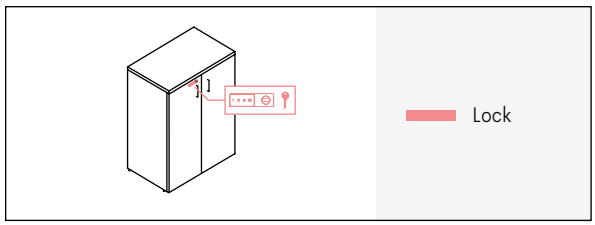
Storage unit - 41" high

Cabinet with 2 hinged doors.
Fenix option on top only.
2 adjustable shelves. Extra adjustable shelves can be ordered separately, see p.E105.
Back is recessed by ⅝", allowing the addition of a back tile, p.K02 to K34.
Available without lock, or with Noki or key lock, will lock both doors.
* For the 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**C**).



						Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions					Code	L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C	D	Back tiles*		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
24	36	41 ½	2	0876X0987	**SDD243641**	1285	1521	2192	1648	24.6	207	222
24	30	41 ½	2	0724X0987	**SDD243041**	1196	1420	2054	1531	20.7	172	183
21	36	41 ½	2	0876X0987	**SDD213641**	1209	1427	2052	1548	21.8	189	200
21	30	41 ½	2	0724X0987	**SDD213041**	1121	1327	1914	1431	18.3	156	167

D: Number of shelves
* Back tiles to be ordered separately.



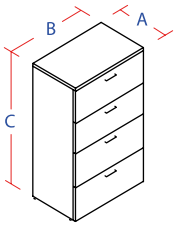
SPECIFY

	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Base		Front		Lock		Pull
TZ-		-		-		/		-		/		-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **S15** = H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Pull: Pulls included, specify type, see p.88.

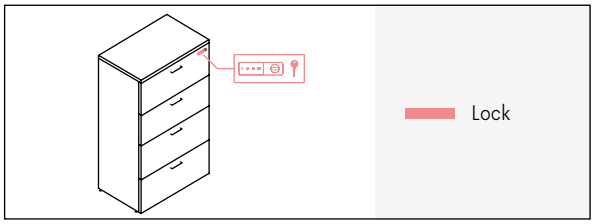
Lateral file cabinets with 4 drawers - 53″ high

Laminate lateral file cabinet with 4 lateral file drawers. "Interlock" mechanism included.
Fenix option on top only.
Back is recessed by ⅝", allowing the addition of a back tile, p.K02 to K34.
Lateral filing bars included, front-to-back filing bars (**AC-BL15**) sold separately, see Accessories price list.
Available without lock, or with Noki or key lock, will lock all drawers.
In order to meet BIFMA safety standards, a counter-weight preventing storage tipping (when overloaded), can be factory installed.
* For the 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**C**).



					Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions				Code	L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C	Back tiles*		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
24	36	52 ¾	0876X1275	**S4F243653**	2208	2478	3149	2565	31.4	231	242
24	30	52 ¾	0724X1275	**S4F243053**	2151	2402	3036	2485	26.4	216	224
21	36	52 ¾	0876X1275	**S4F213653**	2164	2419	3044	2498	27.8	231	242
21	30	52 ¾	0724X1275	**S4F213053**	2105	2357	2945	2420	23.4	216	224

* Back tiles to be ordered separately.



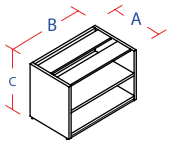
SPECIFY **OPTION**

	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Base		Front		Lock		Pull		C-Weight
TZ-		-		-		/		-		/		-		-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Pull: Pulls included, specify type, see p.88.
Counter-weight: For the counter-weight option (**CW**), add $136.

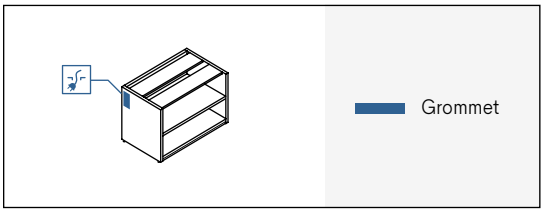
22″ High storage unit without top

Open storage unit without top, with 1 adjustable shelf.
Extra adjustable shelves can be ordered separately, see p.E105.
Back is recessed by ⅝", allowing the addition of a back tile, p.K02 to K34.
Optional grommets, 1 on each side.



Dimensions					Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	C	D	Back tiles*		T.F.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	36	21 7/8	1	0876X0515	**LBKN243622**	858	13.0	88
24	30	21 7/8	1	0724X0515	**LBKN243022**	813	10.9	77
21	36	21 7/8	1	0876X0515	**LBKN213622**	833	11.5	79
21	30	21 7/8	1	0724X0515	**LBKN213022**	790	9.7	70
18	36	21 7/8	1	0876X0515	**LBKN183622**	807	10.0	73
18	30	21 7/8	1	0724X0515	**LBKN183022**	767	8.4	64

D: Number of shelves
* Back tiles to be ordered separately.



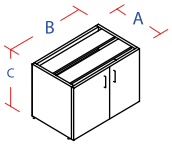
SPECIFY

Code			Base	Grommet
TZ-		- L -		-

Code: Consult the product code above.
Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85.
Grommet: Add grommets on sides & specify color: White (**G12**), Charcoal (**G22**), Frost (**G32**) or Black (**G42**), add $74.
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.

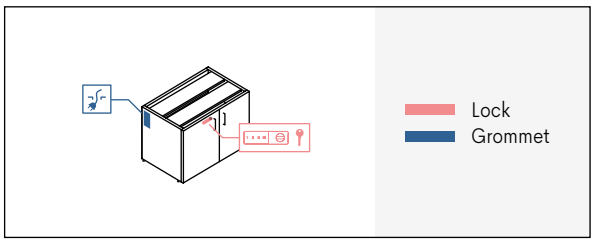
22" High storage unit without top

Storage unit with 2 hinged doors, without top, 1 adjustable shelf.
Fenix option on front only.
Extra adjustable shelves can be ordered separately, see p.E105.
Back is recessed by 5⁄8", allowing the addition of a back tile, p.K02 to K34.
Optional grommets, 1 on each side.
Available without lock, or with Noki or key lock, will lock both doors.



Dimensions				Code		Price		Spec.	
A	B	C	D	Back tiles*		T.F.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	36	21 7⁄8	1	0876X0515	**LDDN243622**	1008	1668	13.0	101
24	30	21 7⁄8	1	0724X0515	**LDDN243022**	957	1507	10.9	88
21	36	21 7⁄8	1	0876X0515	**LDDN213622**	903	1563	11.5	95
21	30	21 7⁄8	1	0724X0515	**LDDN213022**	825	1375	9.7	81
18	36	21 7⁄8	1	0876X0515	**LDDN183622**	807	1467	10.0	86
18	30	21 7⁄8	1	0724X0515	**LDDN183022**	751	1301	8.4	75

D: Number of shelves
* Back tiles to be ordered separately.



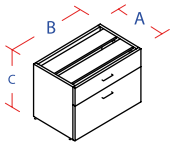
SPECIFY

Code				Base		Front		Lock		Pull		Grommet
TZ-		-	L	-		/		-		-		

Code: Consult the product code above.
Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Pull: Pulls included, specify type, see p.88.
Grommet: Add grommets on sides & specify color: White (**G12**), Charcoal (**G22**), Frost (**G32**) or Black (**G42**), add $74.
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.

22″ High storage unit without top

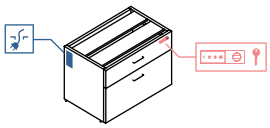
Storage unit with 1 - 6" drawer and 1 - file drawer, without top.
Fenix option on front only.
Back is recessed by ⅝", allowing the addition of a back tile, p.K02 to K34.
Pencil tray included in the 6" drawer.
Lateral filing bars included, front-to-back filing bars (**AC-BL15**) for 21" and 24" deep storage
and (**AC-BL12**) for 18" deep storage sold separately, see Accessories price list.
Optional grommets, 1 on each side, (Non available on 18" deep unit)
Available without lock, or with Noki or key lock, will lock both drawers.
In order to meet BIFMA safety standards, a counter-weight preventing storage tipping (when overloaded), can be factory installed.
The counter-weight option must be selected if that storage is installed by itself, with a single surface over it.



Dimensions				Code	Price		Spec.	
A	B	C	Back tiles*		T.F.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	36	21 7/8	0876X0515	**LUFN243622**	1082	1742	13.0	81
24	30	21 7/8	0724X0515	**LUFN243022**	1024	1574	10.9	73
21	36	21 7/8	0876X0515	**LUFN213622**	1037	1697	11.5	79
21	30	21 7/8	0724X0515	**LUFN213022**	986	1536	9.7	70
18	36	21 7/8	0876X0515	**LUFN183622**	942	1602	10.0	77
18	30	21 7/8	0724X0515	**LUFN183022**	898	1448	8.4	68

* Back tiles to be ordered separately.

ATTENTION:
The grommet option is not available on 18" deep storage.



Lock
Grommet

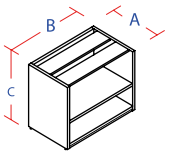
SPECIFY **OPTION**

Code			Base		Front		Lock		Pull		Grommet		C-Weight
TZ-		- L -		/		-		-		-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Pull: Pulls included, specify type, see p.88.
Grommet: Add grommets on sides & specify color: White (**G12**), Charcoal (**G22**), Frost (**G32**) or Black (**G42**), add $74.
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Counter-weight: For the counter-weight option (**CW**), add $136.

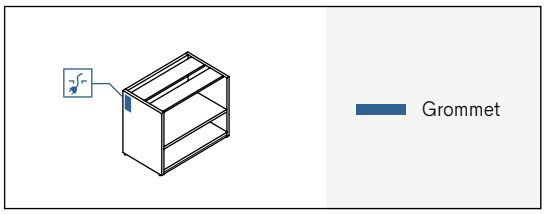
28″ high storage unit without top

Open storage unit without top, with 1 adjustable shelf. Extra adjustable shelves can be ordered separately, see p.E105.
Back is recessed by 5⁄8", allowing the addition of a back tile, p.K02 to K34.
Optional grommets, 1 on each side.



Dimensions					Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	C	D	Back tiles*		T.F.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	36	27 7⁄8	1	0876X0667	**LBKN243628**	909	16.3	97
24	30	27 7⁄8	1	0724X0667	**LBKN243028**	860	13.7	84
21	36	27 7⁄8	1	0876X0667	**LBKN213628**	881	14.4	88
21	30	27 7⁄8	1	0724X0667	**LBKN213028**	835	12.1	77
18	36	27 7⁄8	1	0876X0667	**LBKN183628**	853	12.5	79
18	30	27 7⁄8	1	0724X0667	**LBKN183028**	809	10.5	70

D: Number of shelves
* Back tiles to be ordered separately.



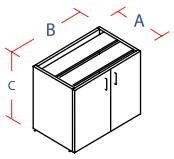
SPECIFY

	Code		Base	Grommet
TZ-		- L -		-

Code: Consult the product code above.
Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85.
Pull: Pulls included, specify type, see p.88.
Grommet: Add grommets on sides & specify color: White (**G12**), Charcoal (**G22**), Frost (**G32**) or Black (**G42**), add $74.
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.

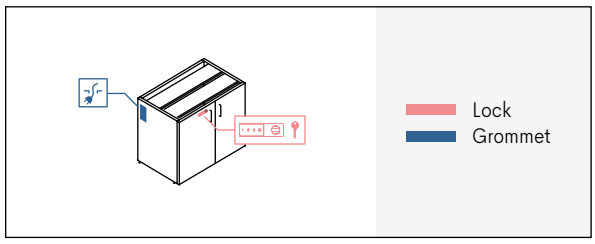
28″ high storage unit without top

Storage unit with 2 hinged doors, without top, 1 adjustable shelf. Extra adjustable shelves can be ordered separately, see p.E105.
Fenix option on front only.
Back is recessed by 5⁄8", allowing the addition of a back tile, p.K02 to K34.
Optional grommets, 1 on each side.
Available without lock, or with Noki or key lock, will lock both doors.



Dimensions				Code		Price		Spec.	
A	B	C	D	Back tiles*		T.F.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	36	27 7⁄8	1	0876X0667	**LDDN243628**	986	2015	16.3	114
24	30	27 7⁄8	1	0724X0667	**LDDN243028**	931	1789	13.7	99
21	36	27 7⁄8	1	0876X0667	**LDDN213628**	945	1975	14.4	106
21	30	27 7⁄8	1	0724X0667	**LDDN213028**	891	1749	12.1	92
18	36	27 7⁄8	1	0876X0667	**LDDN183628**	906	1936	12.5	97
18	30	27 7⁄8	1	0724X0667	**LDDN183028**	853	1711	10.5	84

D: Number of shelves
* Back tiles to be ordered separately.



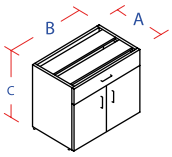
SPECIFY

Code				Base		Front		Lock		Pull		Grommet
TZ-		-	L	-		/		-		-		

Code: Consult the product code above.
Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Pull: Pulls included, specify type, see p.88.
Grommet: Add grommets on sides & specify color: White (**G12**), Charcoal (**G22**), Frost (**G32**) or Black (**G42**), add $74.
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.

28″ high storage unit without top

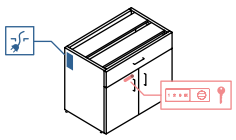
Cabinet with 1 utility drawer and 2 hinged doors, without top.
Fenix option on front only.
1 adjustable shelf. Extra adjustable shelves can be ordered separately, see p.E105.
Back is recessed by 5⁄8", allowing the addition of a back tile, p.K02 to K34.
Optional grommets, 1 on each side.
Available without lock, or with Noki or key lock, will lock both doors.



Dimensions				Code		Price		Spec.	
A	B	C	D	Back tiles*		T.F.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	36	27 7⁄8	1	0876X0667	**LUDDN243628**	1194	2223	16.3	141
24	30	27 7⁄8	1	0724X0667	**LUDDN243028**	1135	1993	13.7	121
21	36	27 7⁄8	1	0876X0667	**LUDDN213628**	1140	2169	14.4	132
21	30	27 7⁄8	1	0724X0667	**LUDDN213028**	1081	1939	12.1	114
18	36	27 7⁄8	1	0876X0667	**LUDDN183628**	1088	2118	12.5	123
18	30	27 7⁄8	1	0724X0667	**LUDDN183028**	1030	1888	10.5	106

D: Number of shelves
* Back tiles to be ordered separately.

ATTENTION:
The grommet option is not available on 18" deep storage.



Lock
Grommet

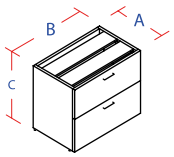
SPECIFY

Code				Base		Front		Lock		Pull		Grommet
TZ-		-	L	-		/		-		-		-

Code: Consult the product code above.
Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Pull: Pulls included, specify type, see p.88.
Grommet: Add grommets on sides & specify color: White (**G12**), Charcoal (**G22**), Frost (**G32**) or Black (**G42**), add $74.
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.

Lateral file cabinets without top

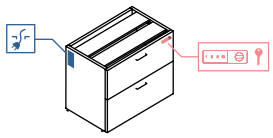
Laminate lateral file cabinet without top, with 2 lateral file drawers. "Interlock" mechanism included.
Fenix option on front only.
Back is recessed by ⅝", allowing the addition of a back tile, p.K02 to K34.
Lateral filing bars included, front-to-back filing bars (**AC-BL15**) for 21" and 24" deep storage
and (**AC-BL12**) for 18" deep storage sold separately, see Accessories price list.
Optional grommets, 1 on each side, (Non available on 18" deep unit)
Available without lock, or with Noki or key lock, will lock both drawers.
In order to meet BIFMA safety standards, a counter-weight preventing storage tipping (when overloaded), can be factory installed.



Dimensions			Code		Price		Spec.	
A	B	C	Back tiles*		T.F.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	36	27 ⅞	0876X0667	**L2FN243628**	1129	2158	17.8	130
24	30	27 ⅞	0724X0667	**L2FN243028**	1082	1940	17.8	114
21	36	27 ⅞	0876X0667	**L2FN213628**	1091	2121	15.8	117
21	30	27 ⅞	0724X0667	**L2FN213028**	1046	1904	15.8	106
18	36	27 ⅞	0876X0667	**L2FN183628**	902	1932	12.5	95
18	30	27 ⅞	0724X0667	**L2FN183028**	864	1722	10.5	84

* Back tiles to be ordered separately.

ATTENTION:
The grommet option is not available on 18" deep storage.



Lock
Grommet

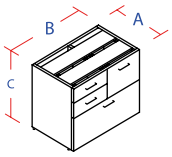
SPECIFY **OPTION**

Code			Base		Front		Lock		Pull		Grommet		C-Weight
TZ-		- L -		/		-		-		-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Pull: Pulls included, specify type, see p.88.
Grommet: Add grommets on sides & specify color: White (**G12**), Charcoal (**G22**), Frost (**G32**) or Black (**G42**), add $74.
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Counter-weight: For the counter-weight option (**CW**), add $136.

Combined storage unit without top

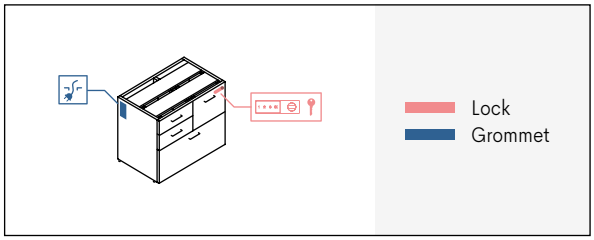
Combined storage unit without top, with 2 - 6" drawers, 1 file drawer and 1 lateral file drawer.
Fenix option on front only.
Back is recessed by ⅝", allowing the addition of a back tile, p.K02 to K34.
Pencil tray included in the 6" top drawer.
Optional grommets, 1 on each side, (Non available on 18" deep unit)
Available without lock, or with Noki or key lock, will lock both file drawers.
In order to meet BIFMA safety standards, a counter-weight preventing storage tipping (when overloaded), can be factory installed.



Dimensions				Code	Price		Spec.	
A	B	C	Back tiles*		T.F.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	36	27 ⅞	0876X0667	**LCNL243628**	1374	2404	17.8	134
24	30	27 ⅞	0724X0667	**LCNL243028**	1322	2180	17.8	121
21	36	27 ⅞	0876X0667	**LCNL213628**	1337	2366	15.8	119
21	30	27 ⅞	0724X0667	**LCNL213028**	1284	2142	13.2	108
18	36	27 ⅞	0876X0667	**LCNL183628**	1194	2223	12.5	97
18	30	27 ⅞	0724X0667	**LCNL183028**	1144	2002	10.5	86

* Back tiles to be ordered separately.

ATTENTION:
The grommet option is not available on 18" deep storage.



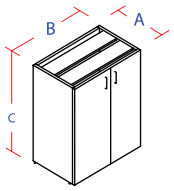
SPECIFY **OPTION**

Code			Base	Front	Lock	Pull	Grommet	C-Weight
TZ-		- L -		/	-	-	-	-

Code: Consult the product code above.
Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Pull: Pulls included, specify type, see p.88.
Grommet: Add grommets on sides & specify color: White (**G12**), Charcoal (**G22**), Frost (**G32**) or Black (**G42**), add $74.
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Counter-weight: For the counter-weight option (**CW**), add $136.

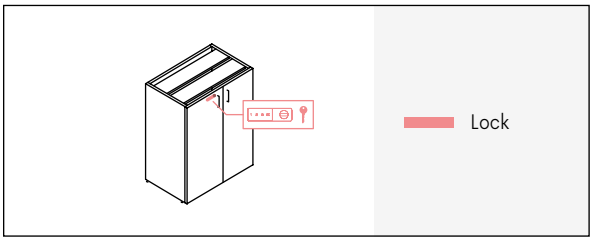
34″ high storage unit without top

Storage unit with 2 hinged doors, without top.
Fenix option on front only.
2 adjustable shelves. Extra adjustable shelves can be ordered separately, p.K02 to K34.
Back is recessed by ⅝", allowing the addition of a back tile.
Available without lock, or with Noki or key lock, will lock both doors.



Dimensions					Code	Price		Spec.	
A	B	C	D	Back tiles*		T.F.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	36	33 7/8	2	0876X0819	**LDDN243634**	1150	2398	19.6	145
24	30	33 7/8	2	0724X0819	**LDDN243034**	1099	2144	16.5	125
21	36	33 7/8	2	0876X0819	**LDDN213634**	1104	2353	17.3	134
21	30	33 7/8	2	0724X0819	**LDDN213034**	1054	2099	14.6	117
18	36	33 7/8	2	0876X0819	**LDDN183634**	1009	2257	15.0	123
18	30	33 7/8	2	0724X0819	**LDDN183034**	970	2015	12.6	106

D: Number of shelves
* Back tiles to be ordered separately.



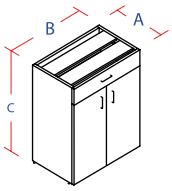
SPECIFY

	Code			Base		Front		Lock		Pull
TZ-		-	L	-		/		-		-

Code: Consult the product code above.
Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Pull: Pulls included, specify type, see p.88.

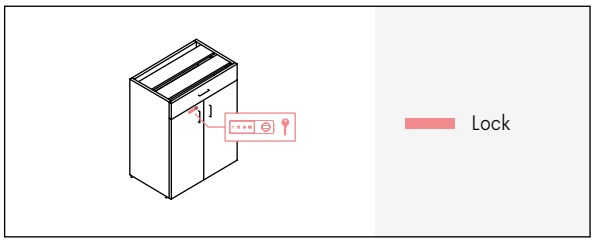
34″ high storage unit without top

Cabinet with 1 utility drawer and 2 hinged doors, without top.
Fenix option on front only.
1 adjustable shelf. Extra adjustable shelves can be ordered separately, see p.E105.
Back is recessed by 5⁄8", allowing the addition of a back tile, p.K02 to K34.
Available without lock, or with Noki or key lock, will lock both doors.



Dimensions				Code		Price		Spec.	
A	B	C	D	Back tiles*		T.F.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	36	33 7⁄8	1	0876X0819	**LUDDN243634**	1205	2453	19.7	156
24	30	33 7⁄8	1	0724X0819	**LUDDN243034**	1144	2189	16.5	136
21	36	33 7⁄8	1	0876X0819	**LUDDN213634**	1150	2398	17.4	147
21	30	33 7⁄8	1	0724X0819	**LUDDN213034**	1088	2133	16.5	136
18	36	33 7⁄8	1	0876X0819	**LUDDN183634**	1095	2343	15.1	139
18	30	33 7⁄8	1	0724X0819	**LUDDN183034**	1035	2080	12.7	119

D: Number of shelves
* Back tiles to be ordered separately.



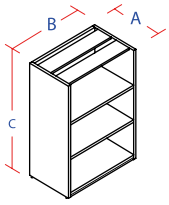
SPECIFY

Code			Base		Front		Lock		Pull
TZ-		- L -		/		-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Pull: Pulls included, specify type, see p.88.

40″ high storage unit without top

Open storage unit without top.
2 adjustable shelves. Extra adjustable shelves can be ordered separately, see p.E105.
Back is recessed by ⅝", allowing the addition of a back tile, p.K02 to K34.



Dimensions					Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	C	D	Back tiles*		T.F.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	36	40 ½	2	0876X0987	**LBKN243640**	1035	23.4	134
24	30	40 ½	2	0724X0987	**LBKN243040**	972	19.6	117
21	36	40 ½	2	0876X0987	**LBKN213640**	996	20.6	121
21	30	40 ½	2	0724X0987	**LBKN213040**	936	17.3	106
18	36	40 ½	2	0876X0987	**LBKN183640**	955	17.9	110
18	30	40 ½	2	0724X0987	**LBKN183040**	899	15.0	95

D: Number of shelves
* Back tiles to be ordered separately.

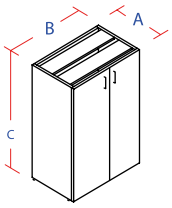
SPECIFY

	Code			Base
TZ-		-	L	-

Code: Consult the product code above.
Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85.

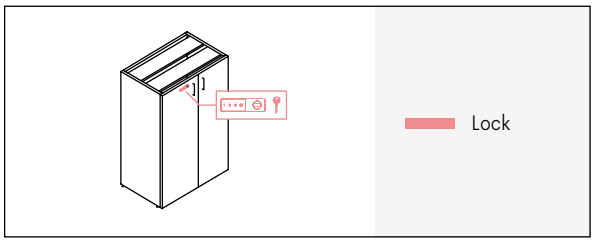
40″ high storage unit without top

Storage unit with 2 hinged doors, without top.
Fenix option on front only.
2 adjustable shelves. Extra adjustable shelves can be ordered separately, see p.E105.
Back is recessed by 5⁄8", allowing the addition of a back tile, p.K02 to K34.
Available without lock, or with Noki or key lock, will lock both doors.



Dimensions				Code		Price		Spec.	
A	B	C	D	Back tiles*		T.F.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	36	40 ½	2	0876X0987	**LDDN243640**	1183	2651	23.4	158
24	30	40 ½	2	0724X0987	**LDDN243040**	1100	2332	19.6	139
21	36	40 ½	2	0876X0987	**LDDN213640**	1117	2585	20.6	147
21	30	40 ½	2	0724X0987	**LDDN213040**	1034	2266	17.3	128
18	36	40 ½	2	0876X0987	**LDDN183640**	1051	2519	17.9	134
18	30	40 ½	2	0724X0987	**LDDN183040**	968	2200	15.0	117

D: Number of shelves
* Back tiles to be ordered separately.



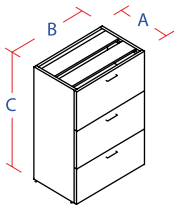
SPECIFY

	Code		Base	Front	Lock	Pull
TZ-		- L -		/	-	-

Code: Consult the product code above.
Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Pull: Pulls included, specify type, see p.88.

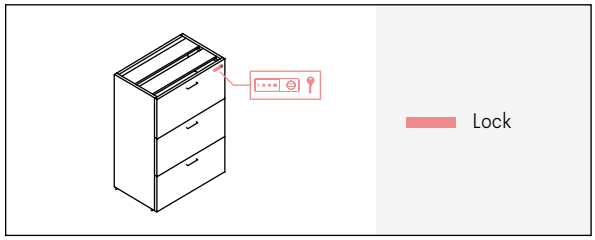
40" high storage unit without top

Laminate lateral file cabinet without top, with 3 lateral file drawers. "Interlock" mechanism included.
Fenix option on front only.
Back is recessed by ⅝", allowing the addition of a back tile, p.K02 to K34.
Lateral filing bars included, front-to-back filing bars (**AC-BL15**) for 21" and 24" deep storage
and (**AC-BL12**) for 18" deep storage sold separately, see Accessories price list.
Available without lock, or with Noki or key lock, will lock all drawers.
In order to meet BIFMA safety standards, a counter-weight preventing storage tipping (when overloaded), can be factory installed.



Dimensions				Code	Price		Spec.	
A	B	C	Back tiles*		T.F.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	36	40 ½	0876X0987	**L3FN243640**	1595	3064	23.4	167
24	30	40 ½	0724X0987	**L3FN243040**	1540	2772	19.6	145
21	36	40 ½	0876X0987	**L3FN213640**	1551	3020	20.6	163
21	30	40 ½	0724X0987	**L3FN213040**	1496	2728	17.3	143
18	36	40 ½	0876X0987	**L3FN183640**	1507	2976	17.9	156
18	30	40 ½	0724X0987	**L3FN183040**	1452	2684	15.0	136

* Back tiles to be ordered separately.



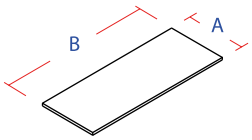
SPECIFY **OPTION**

Code			Base		Front		Lock		Pull		C-Weight
TZ-		- L -		/		-		-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Pull: Pulls included, specify type, see p.88.
Counter-weight: For the counter-weight option (**CW**), add $136.

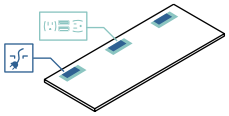
Rectangular surface for laminate storage without surface

Rectangular surface for laminate storage without surface.
Can also be used as a modular surface.
Multi-outlet options available.
* Do not add a multi-outlet if the storage beneath includes drawers.
* For the 36" wide surfaces and less, possibility to add one grommet OR one multi-outlet (no combination).



ATTENTION:
On surfaces 36" long or less, only 1 choice of multi-outlet and grommet is available either left (**...L**), centered (**...C**) or right (**...R**).

			Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions		Code	L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
42" DEEP									
42	108 1⁄16	**LTOP42108**	659	1213	3370	1481	8.1	123	196
42	102 1⁄16	**LTOP42102**	622	1146	3183	1399	7.6	117	185
42	96 1⁄16	**LTOP4296**	585	1079	2996	1317	7.2	110	172
42	90 1⁄16	**LTOP4290**	549	1012	2808	1234	6.8	103	163
42	84 1⁄16	**LTOP4284**	513	944	2621	1152	6.3	97	152
42	78 1⁄16	**LTOP4278**	476	892	2453	1086	5.9	88	141
42	72 1⁄16	**LTOP4272**	440	840	2286	1019	5.5	81	130
42	66 1⁄16	**LTOP4266**	419	802	2133	967	5.0	75	119
42	60 1⁄16	**LTOP4260**	399	765	1981	916	4.6	68	108
42	54 1⁄16	**LTOP4254**	388	757	1821	890	4.2	62	97
42	48 1⁄16	**LTOP4248**	367	719	1672	839	3.7	55	88
42	42 1⁄16	**LTOP4242**	330	667	1508	773	3.3	48	77
42	36	**LTOP4236**	293	615	1344	707	2.9	42	66
42	30	**LTOP4230**	273	579	1199	659	2.4	33	53
42	24	**LTOP4224**	210	453	959	527	2.0	26	42



Grommets
Multi-outlets

SPECIFY | **OPTION**

	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Grommet		M-outlet
TZ-		-		-		/		-		-	

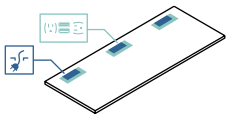
Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84.
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), centered (**...C**), and/or at right (**...R**). Example: **G1LCR**. Add $37 each. No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of standard multi-outlet **UN**... (+$358 each) or **WB**.../**WN**... (+$671 each) at left **...L** and/or centered **...C** and/or right **...R**.

Rectangular surface for laminate storage without surface

* Do not add a multi-outlet if the storage beneath includes drawers.
* For the 36" wide surfaces and less, possibility to add one grommet OR one multi-outlet (no combination).

ATTENTION:
On surfaces 36" long or less, only 1 choice of multi-outlet and grommet is available either left (**...L**), centered (**...C**) or right (**...R**).

			Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions		Code	L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
36" DEEP									
36	108 1⁄16	**LTOP36108**	564	1041	2889	1269	7.0	106	167
36	102 1⁄16	**LTOP36102**	534	982	2728	1199	6.6	99	156
36	96 1⁄16	**LTOP3696**	502	925	2567	1129	6.3	95	150
36	90 1⁄16	**LTOP3690**	471	867	2408	1058	5.9	88	139
36	84 1⁄16	**LTOP3684**	439	810	2247	988	5.5	81	130
36	78 1⁄16	**LTOP3678**	408	765	2103	931	5.1	77	121
36	72 1⁄16	**LTOP3672**	377	721	1959	873	4.7	70	112
36	66 1⁄16	**LTOP3666**	360	688	1828	829	4.4	66	103
36	60 1⁄16	**LTOP3660**	342	656	1697	785	4.0	59	95
36	54 1⁄16	**LTOP3654**	333	649	1560	762	3.6	53	84
36	48 1⁄16	**LTOP3648**	315	616	1433	719	3.2	46	75
36	42 1⁄16	**LTOP3642**	283	572	1293	663	2.9	42	66
36	36	**LTOP3636**	251	527	1152	606	2.5	35	55
36	30	**LTOP3630**	233	496	1027	564	2.1	29	46
36	24	**LTOP3624**	187	396	822	452	1.7	24	37



Grommets
Multi-outlets

SPECIFY **OPTION**

	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Grommet		M-outlet
TZ-		-		-		/		-		-	

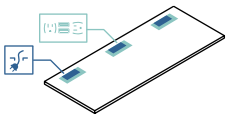
Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84.
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), centered (**...C**), and/or at right (**...R**). Example: **G1LCR**. Add $37 each. No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of standard multi-outlet **UN**... (+$358 each) or **WB**.../**WN**... (+$671 each) at left **...L** and/or centered **...C** and/or right **...R**.

Rectangular surface for laminate storage without surface

* Do not add a multi-outlet if the storage beneath includes drawers.
* For the 36" wide surfaces and less, possibility to add one grommet OR one multi-outlet (no combination).

			Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions		Code	L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
30" DEEP									
30	108 1/16	**LTOP30108**	501	934	2495	1124	5.9	88	139
30	102 1/16	**LTOP30102**	473	882	2356	1062	5.6	84	132
30	96 1/16	**LTOP3096**	446	831	2218	999	5.3	77	123
30	90 1/16	**LTOP3090**	418	779	2079	937	5.0	75	119
30	84 1/16	**LTOP3084**	389	727	1940	875	4.7	68	108
30	78 1/16	**LTOP3078**	364	690	1819	827	4.3	64	101
30	72 1/16	**LTOP3072**	339	653	1700	781	4.0	59	95
30	66 1/16	**LTOP3066**	323	626	1590	744	3.7	55	86
30	60 1/16	**LTOP3060**	309	598	1480	707	3.4	48	77
30	54 1/16	**LTOP3054**	293	570	1368	669	3.1	44	70
30	48 1/16	**LTOP3048**	276	541	1257	631	2.7	40	62
30	42 1/16	**LTOP3042**	249	502	1134	582	2.4	33	53
30	36	**LTOP3036**	220	462	1011	531	2.1	29	46
30	30	**LTOP3030**	205	435	902	495	1.8	24	40
30	24	**LTOP3024**	164	348	722	396	1.5	20	31

ATTENTION:
On surfaces 36" long or less, only 1 choice of multi-outlet and grommet is available either left (**...L**), centered (**...C**) or right (**...R**).



Grommets
Multi-outlets

SPECIFY | **OPTION**

TZ- [Code] - [L1/S1/S15] - [Surface] / [Edge] - [Grommet] - [M-outlet]

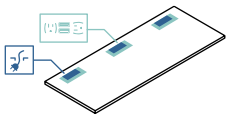
Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **S15** = H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84.
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), centered (**...C**), and/or at right (**...R**). Example: **G1LCR**. Add $37 each.
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of standard multi-outlet **UN**... (+$358 each) or **WB**.../**WN**... (+$671 each) at left **...L** and/or centered **...C** and/or right **...R**.

Rectangular surface for laminate storage without surface

* Do not add a multi-outlet if the storage beneath includes drawers.
* For the 36" wide surfaces and less, possibility to add one grommet OR one multi-outlet (no combination).

			Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions		Code	L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
24" DEEP									
24	108 1/16	LTOP24108	433	839	2108	1031	4.9	70	112
24	102 1/16	LTOP24102	415	791	1991	972	4.6	66	106
24	96 1/16	LTOP2496	396	743	1873	915	4.4	64	101
24	90 1/16	LTOP2490	377	694	1757	858	4.1	59	95
24	84 1/16	LTOP2484	348	651	1639	801	3.8	55	88
24	78 1/16	LTOP2478	322	605	1540	744	3.6	51	81
24	72 1/16	LTOP2472	295	563	1441	690	3.3	46	73
24	66 1/16	LTOP2466	277	526	1351	646	3.0	44	68
24	60 1/16	LTOP2460	253	476	1262	586	2.8	40	62
24	54 1/16	LTOP2454	235	438	1164	537	2.5	35	55
24	48 1/16	LTOP2448	218	397	1066	486	2.3	31	48
24	42 1/16	LTOP2442	199	383	972	436	2.0	26	42
24	36	LTOP2436	179	339	878	382	1.7	24	37
24	30	LTOP2430	164	299	789	334	1.5	20	31
24	24	LTOP2424	154	248	630	317	1.2	15	24

ATTENTION:
On surfaces 36" long or less, only 1 choice of multi-outlet and grommet is available either left (**...L**), centered (**...C**) or right (**...R**).



Grommets
Multi-outlets

SPECIFY | **OPTION**

	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Grommet		M-outlet
TZ-		-		-		/		-		-	

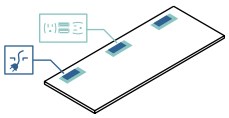
Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84.
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), centered (**...C**), and/or at right (**...R**). Example: **G1LCR**. Add $37 each. No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of standard multi-outlet **UN**... (+$358 each) or **WB**.../**WN**... (+$671 each) at left **...L** and/or centered **...C** and/or right **...R**.

Rectangular surface for laminate storage without surface

* Do not add a multi-outlet if the storage beneath includes drawers.
* For the 36" wide surfaces and less, possibility to add one grommet OR one multi-outlet (no combination).

			Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions		Code	L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
21" DEEP									
21	108 1/16	**LTOP21108**	404	760	1918	933	4.3	62	97
21	102 1/16	**LTOP21102**	388	722	1812	888	4.1	57	90
21	96 1/16	**LTOP2196**	372	686	1705	843	3.9	55	86
21	90 1/16	**LTOP2190**	354	651	1598	796	3.6	51	79
21	84 1/16	**LTOP2184**	325	603	1493	739	3.4	48	75
21	78 1/16	**LTOP2178**	300	559	1395	683	3.2	44	68
21	72 1/16	**LTOP2172**	275	509	1297	626	2.9	42	64
21	66 1/16	**LTOP2166**	264	475	1218	584	2.7	37	59
21	60 1/16	**LTOP2160**	239	435	1140	532	2.5	33	53
21	54 1/16	**LTOP2154**	222	398	1060	487	2.2	31	48
21	48 1/16	**LTOP2148**	202	363	981	442	2.0	26	42
21	42 1/16	**LTOP2142**	187	351	897	395	1.8	24	37
21	36	**LTOP2136**	168	300	813	349	1.5	22	33
21	30	**LTOP2130**	154	275	734	306	1.3	18	26
21	24	**LTOP2124**	143	229	587	290	1.1	13	20

ATTENTION:
On surfaces 36" long or less, only 1 choice of multi-outlet and grommet is available either left (**...L**), centered (**...C**) or right (**...R**).



Grommets
Multi-outlets

SPECIFY | **OPTION**

TZ- [Code] - [L1/S1/S15] - [Surface] / [Edge] - [Grommet] - [M-outlet]

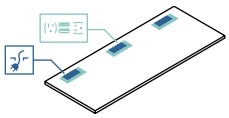
Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84.
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), centered (**...C**), and/or at right (**...R**). Example: **G1LCR**. Add $37 each. No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of standard multi-outlet **UN**... (+$358 each) or **WB**.../**WN**... (+$671 each) at left **...L** and/or centered **...C** and/or right **...R**.

Rectangular surface for laminate storage without surface

* Do not add a multi-outlet if the storage beneath includes drawers.
* For the 36" wide surfaces and less, possibility to add one grommet OR one multi-outlet (no combination).

			Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions		Code	L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
18" DEEP									
18	108 1/16	LTOP18108	372	681	1729	834	3.8	53	81
18	102 1/16	LTOP18102	358	657	1634	770	3.6	51	77
18	96 1/16	LTOP1896	344	633	1538	738	3.4	46	73
18	90 1/16	LTOP1890	331	608	1441	734	3.2	44	68
18	84 1/16	LTOP1884	304	559	1345	680	3.0	42	64
18	78 1/16	LTOP1878	277	509	1257	622	2.8	37	59
18	72 1/16	LTOP1872	255	455	1170	560	2.6	35	55
18	66 1/16	LTOP1866	252	428	1101	521	2.4	33	51
18	60 1/16	LTOP1860	226	388	1033	475	2.2	29	44
18	54 1/16	LTOP1854	209	384	964	429	2.0	26	42
18	48 1/16	LTOP1848	191	351	894	396	1.8	24	37
18	42 1/16	LTOP1842	174	318	815	355	1.6	22	33
18	36	LTOP1836	157	292	735	314	1.4	18	26
18	30	LTOP1830	145	270	666	276	1.1	15	24
18	24	LTOP1824	136	220	532	270	0.9	11	18

ATTENTION:
On surfaces 36" long or less, only 1 choice of multi-outlet and grommet is available either left (**...L**), centered (**...C**) or right (**...R**).



Grommets
Multi-outlets

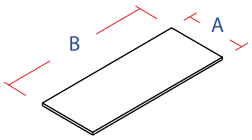
SPECIFY | **OPTION**

	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Grommet		M-outlet
TZ-		-		-		/		-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84.
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), centered (**...C**), and/or at right (**...R**). Example: **G1LCR**. Add $37 each. No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.
Multi-outlet: Option of standard multi-outlet **UN**... (+$358 each) or **WB**.../**WN**... (+$671 each) at left **...L** and/or centered **...C** and/or right **...R**.

Rectangular surface for metal storage

Rectangular surface for metal storage.
Double-faced tape included.



			Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions		Code	L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
36" DEEP									
36 ⅛	108 ⅛	**MTOP36108**	564	1041	2889	1269	7.0	106	167
36 ⅛	102 ⅛	**MTOP36102**	534	982	2728	1199	6.6	99	156
36 ⅛	96 ⅛	**MTOP3696**	502	925	2567	1129	6.3	95	150
36 ⅛	90 ⅛	**MTOP3690**	471	867	2408	1058	5.9	88	139
36 ⅛	84 ⅛	**MTOP3684**	439	810	2247	988	5.5	81	130
36 ⅛	78 ⅛	**MTOP3678**	408	765	2103	931	5.1	77	121
36 ⅛	72 ⅛	**MTOP3672**	377	721	1959	873	4.7	70	112
36 ⅛	66 ⅛	**MTOP3666**	360	688	1828	829	4.4	66	103
36 ⅛	60 ⅛	**MTOP3660**	342	656	1697	785	4.0	59	95
36 ⅛	54 ⅛	**MTOP3654**	333	649	1560	762	3.6	53	84
36 ⅛	48 ⅛	**MTOP3648**	315	616	1433	719	3.2	46	75
36 ⅛	42 ⅛	**MTOP3642**	283	572	1293	663	2.9	42	66
36 ⅛	36 ⅛	**MTOP3636**	251	527	1152	606	2.5	35	55
36 ⅛	30 ⅛	**MTOP3630**	233	496	1027	564	2.1	29	46

SPECIFY

	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge
TZ-		-		-		/	

Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84.

Rectangular surface for metal storage

			Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions		Code	L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
18" DEEP									
18	108 ⅛	**MTOP18108**	372	681	1729	834	3.0	53	79
18	102 ⅛	**MTOP18102**	358	657	1634	770	3.6	51	77
18	96 ⅛	**MTOP1896**	344	633	1538	738	3.4	46	73
18	90 ⅛	**MTOP1890**	331	608	1441	734	2.5	44	66
18	84 ⅛	**MTOP1884**	304	559	1345	680	2.3	42	62
18	78 ⅛	**MTOP1878**	277	509	1257	622	2.1	37	57
18	72 ⅛	**MTOP1872**	255	455	1170	560	2.0	35	53
18	66 ⅛	**MTOP1866**	252	428	1101	521	1.8	33	48
18	60 ⅛	**MTOP1860**	226	388	1033	475	1.6	31	44
18	54 1⁄16	**MTOP1854**	209	384	964	429	2.0	26	42
18	48 1⁄16	**MTOP1848**	191	351	894	396	1.8	24	37
18	42 1⁄16	**MTOP1842**	174	318	815	355	1.1	22	31
18	36 1⁄16	**MTOP1836**	157	292	735	314	1.0	18	26
18	30 1⁄16	**MTOP1830**	145	270	666	276	0.8	15	22

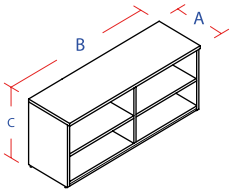
SPECIFY

	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge
TZ-		-		-		/	

Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **S15** = H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84.

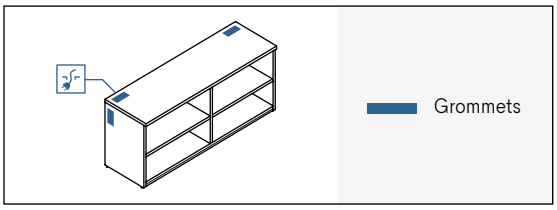
Open compact console with central divider - 23" high

Open compact console with central divider.
Fenix option on top only.
2 adjustable shelves.
Back is recessed by 5⁄8", allowing the addition of a back tile, p.K02 to K34.
Optional grommets, 2 on the top, and 1 on each side.
* For the 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**C**).



						Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions					Code	L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C	D	Back tiles*		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
15	72	22 7⁄8	2	1791X0515	**CCOO157223**	1102	1387	2010	1405	17.3	128	143
15	66	22 7⁄8	2	1638X0515	**CCOO156623**	1063	1340	1916	1355	15.8	119	134
15	60	22 7⁄8	2	1486X0515	**CCOO156023**	1020	1291	1822	1305	14.4	110	123
15	54	22 7⁄8	2	1334X0515	**CCOO155423**	982	1244	1727	1255	13.0	99	112
15	48	22 7⁄8	2	1181X0515	**CCOO154823**	943	1197	1632	1206	11.6	90	101

D: Number of shelves
* Back tiles to be ordered separately.



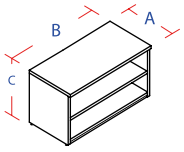
SPECIFY

	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Base		Grommet
TZ-		-		-		/		-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Grommet: Add grommets on top and sides & specify color: White (**G14**), Charcoal (**G24**), Frost (**G34**) or Black (**G44**), add $148.
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.

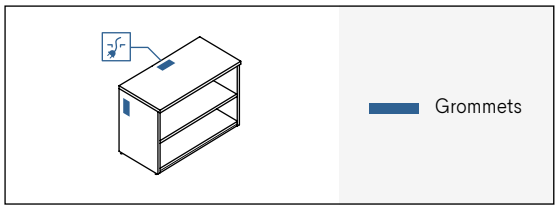
Open compact console - 23″ high

Open compact console.
Fenix option on top only.
1 adjustable shelf.
Back is recessed by ⅝", allowing the addition of a back tile, p.K02 to K34.
Optional grommets, 1 on the top, and 1 on each side.
* For the 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**C**).



						Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions					Code	L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C	D	Back tiles*		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
15	42	22 ⅞	1	1029X0515	**CCO154223**	809	1056	1440	1063	10.2	77	86
15	36	22 ⅞	1	0876X0515	**CCO153623**	747	987	1322	991	8.8	68	77
15	30	22 ⅞	1	0724X0515	**CCO153023**	710	942	1231	944	7.4	59	66

D: Number of shelves
* Back tiles to be ordered separately.



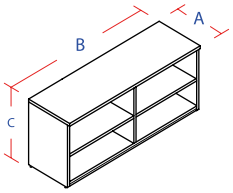
SPECIFY

	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Base		Grommet
TZ-		-		-		/		-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **S15** = H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Grommet: Add grommets on top and sides & specify color: White (**G13**), Charcoal (**G23**), Frost (**G33**) or Black (**G43**), add $111.
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.

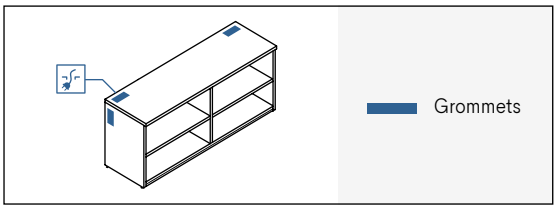
Open compact console with central divider - 29″ high

Open compact console with central divider.
Fenix option on top only.
2 adjustable shelves.
Back is recessed by 5⁄8", allowing the addition of a back tile, p.K02 to K34.
Optional grommets, 2 on the top, and 1 on each side.
* For the 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**C**).



						Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions					Code	L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C	D	Back tiles*		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
15	72	28 7⁄8	2	1791X0667	**CCOO157229**	1144	1429	2052	1447	21.5	136	152
15	66	28 7⁄8	2	1638X0667	**CCOO156629**	1102	1379	1956	1395	19.7	128	141
15	60	28 7⁄8	2	1486X0667	**CCOO156029**	1060	1329	1859	1342	18.0	117	130
15	54	28 7⁄8	2	1334X0667	**CCOO155429**	1019	1279	1762	1291	16.2	108	119
15	48	28 7⁄8	2	1181X0667	**CCOO154829**	977	1230	1665	1239	14.5	99	108

D: Number of shelves
* Back tiles to be ordered separately.



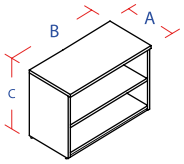
SPECIFY

	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Base		Grommet
TZ-		-		-		/		-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Grommet: Add grommets on top and sides & specify color: White (**G14**), Charcoal (**G24**), Frost (**G34**) or Black (**G44**), add $148.
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.

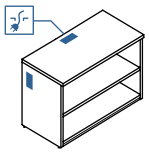
Open compact console - 29″ high

Open compact console.
Fenix option on top only.
1 adjustable shelf.
Back is recessed by ⅝", allowing the addition of a back tile, p.K02 to K34.
Optional grommets, 1 on the top, and 1 on each side.
* For the 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**C**).



						Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions					Code	L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C	D	Back tiles*		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
15	42	28 ⅞	1	1029X0667	**CCO154229**	836	1082	1466	1089	12.7	84	92
15	36	28 ⅞	1	0876X0667	**CCO153629**	783	1023	1359	1027	11.0	73	81
15	30	28 ⅞	1	0724X0667	**CCO153029**	732	964	1253	966	9.2	64	70

D: Number of shelves
* Back tiles to be ordered separately.



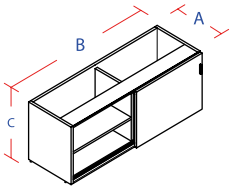
SPECIFY

	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Base		Grommet
TZ-		-		-		/		-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **S15** = H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Grommet: Add grommets on top and sides & specify color: White (**G14**), Charcoal (**G24**), Frost (**G34**) or Black (**G44**), add $111.
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.

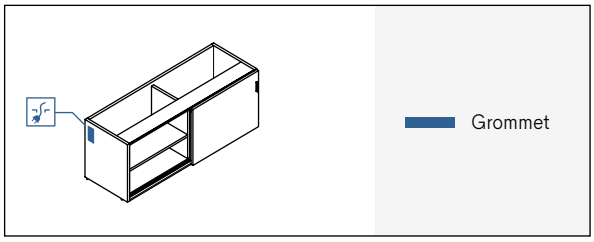
Compact console without top with one open section and one sliding door - 22″ high

Compact console without top with one open section and one sliding door.
Fenix option on front only.
2 adjustable shelves.
Back is recessed by ⅝", allowing the addition of a back tile, p.K02 to K34.
Optional grommets, 1 on each side.
No lock available.



Dimensions				Code		Price		Spec.	
A	B	C	D	Back tiles*		T.F.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
15	72	21 ⅞	2	1791X0515	**CCOSN157222**	1352	2059	16.5	132
15	66	21 ⅞	2	1638X0515	**CCOSN156622**	1302	1967	15.2	121
15	60	21 ⅞	2	1486X0515	**CCOSN156022**	1253	1888	13.8	112
15	54	21 ⅞	2	1334X0515	**CCOSN155422**	1205	1794	12.5	103
15	48	21 ⅞	2	1181X0515	**CCOSN154822**	1155	1715	11.1	95
15	42	21 ⅞	2	1029X0515	**CCOSN154222**	1095	1621	9.8	86
15	36	21 ⅞	2	0876X0515	**CCOSN153622**	1034	1519	8.4	77
15	30	21 ⅞	2	0724X0515	**CCOSN153022**	981	1429	7.1	66

D: Number of shelves
* Back tiles to be ordered separately.



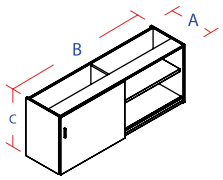
SPECIFY

Code									
TZ-		-	L	-		/		-		-	
					Base	Front		Pull	Grommet

Code: Consult the product code above.
Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85.
Pull: Pulls included, specify type, see p.88.
Grommet: Add grommets on sides & specify color: White (**G12**), Charcoal (**G22**), Frost (**G32**) or Black (**G42**), add $74.
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.

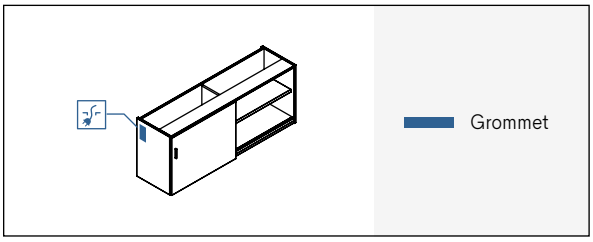
Compact console without top with one open section and one sliding door - 22″ high

Compact console without top with one sliding door and one open section.
Fenix option on front only.
2 adjustable shelves.
Back is recessed by ⅝", allowing the addition of a back tile, p.K02 to K34.
Optional grommets, 1 on each side.
No lock available.



Dimensions					Code	Price		Spec.	
A	B	C	D	Back tiles*		T.F.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
15	72	21 ⅞	2	1791X0515	**CCSON157222**	1352	2059	16.5	132
15	66	21 ⅞	2	1638X0515	**CCSON156622**	1302	1967	15.2	121
15	60	21 ⅞	2	1486X0515	**CCSON156022**	1253	1888	13.8	112
15	54	21 ⅞	2	1334X0515	**CCSON155422**	1205	1794	12.5	103
15	48	21 ⅞	2	1181X0515	**CCSON154822**	1155	1715	11.1	95
15	42	21 ⅞	2	1029X0515	**CCSON154222**	1095	1621	9.8	86
15	36	21 ⅞	2	0876X0515	**CCSON153622**	1034	1519	8.4	77
15	30	21 ⅞	2	0724X0515	**CCSON153022**	981	1429	7.1	66

D: Number of shelves
* Back tiles to be ordered separately.



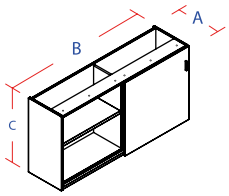
SPECIFY

Code				Base	Front	Pull	Grommet
TZ-		-	L	-	/	-	-

Code: Consult the product code above.
Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85.
Pull: Pulls included, specify type, see p.88.
Grommet: Add grommets on sides & specify color: White (**G12**), Charcoal (**G22**), Frost (**G32**) or Black (**G42**), add $74.
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.

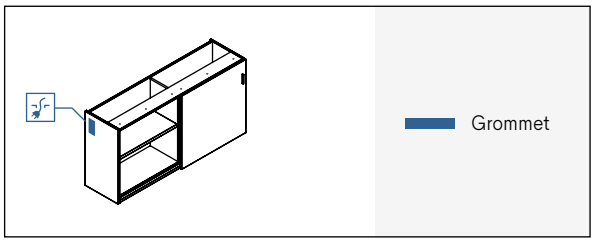
Compact console without top with one open section and one sliding door - 28″ high

Compact console without top with one open section and one sliding door.
Fenix option on front only.
2 adjustable shelves.
Back is recessed by ⅝", allowing the addition of a back tile, p.K02 to K34.
Optional grommets, 1 on each side.
No lock available.



Dimensions				Code		Price		Spec.	
A	B	C	D	Back tiles*		T.F.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
15	72	27 ⅞	2	1791X0667	**CCOSN157228**	1433	2262	20.8	150
15	66	27 ⅞	2	1638X0667	**CCOSN156628**	1381	2155	19.1	139
15	60	27 ⅞	2	1486X0667	**CCOSN156028**	1327	2061	17.4	128
15	54	27 ⅞	2	1334X0667	**CCOSN155428**	1273	1955	15.7	119
15	48	27 ⅞	2	1181X0667	**CCOSN154828**	1220	1862	14.0	108
15	42	27 ⅞	2	1029X0667	**CCOSN154228**	1155	1755	12.3	97
15	36	27 ⅞	2	0876X0667	**CCOSN153628**	1090	1639	10.6	88
15	30	27 ⅞	2	0724X0667	**CCOSN153028**	1033	1535	8.9	77

D: Number of shelves
* Back tiles to be ordered separately.



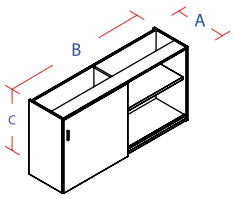
SPECIFY

	Code		Base	Front	Pull	Grommet
TZ-		- L -		/	-	-

Code: Consult the product code above.
Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85.
Pull: Pulls included, specify type, see p.88.
Grommet: Add grommets on sides & specify color: White (**G12**), Charcoal (**G22**), Frost (**G32**) or Black (**G42**), add $74.
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.

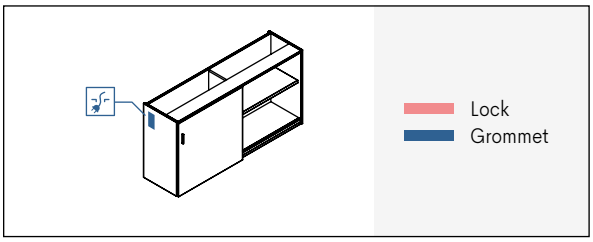
Compact console without top with one sliding door and one open section - 28″ high

Compact console without top with one sliding door and one open section.
Fenix option on front only.
2 adjustable shelves.
Back is recessed by ⅝", allowing the addition of a back tile, p.K02 to K34.
Optional grommets, 1 on each side.
No lock available.



Dimensions				Code		Price		Spec.	
A	B	C	D	Back tiles*		T.F.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
15	72	27 7/8	2	1791X0667	**CCSON157228**	1433	2262	20.8	150
15	66	27 7/8	2	1638X0667	**CCSON156628**	1381	2155	19.1	139
15	60	27 7/8	2	1486X0667	**CCSON156028**	1327	2061	17.4	128
15	54	27 7/8	2	1334X0667	**CCSON155428**	1273	1955	15.7	119
15	48	27 7/8	2	1181X0667	**CCSON154828**	1220	1862	14.0	108
15	42	27 7/8	2	1029X0667	**CCSON154228**	1155	1755	12.3	97
15	36	27 7/8	2	0876X0667	**CCSON153628**	1090	1639	10.6	88
15	30	27 7/8	2	0724X0667	**CCSON153028**	1033	1535	8.9	77

D: Number of shelves
* Back tiles to be ordered separately.



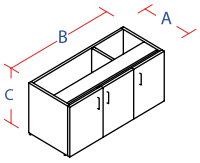
SPECIFY

Code				Base		Front		Pull		Grommet
TZ-		-	L	-		/		-		-

Code: Consult the product code above.
Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85.
Pull: Pulls included, specify type, see p.88.
Grommet: Add grommets on sides & specify color: White (**G12**), Charcoal (**G22**), Frost (**G32**) or Black (**G42**), add $74.
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.

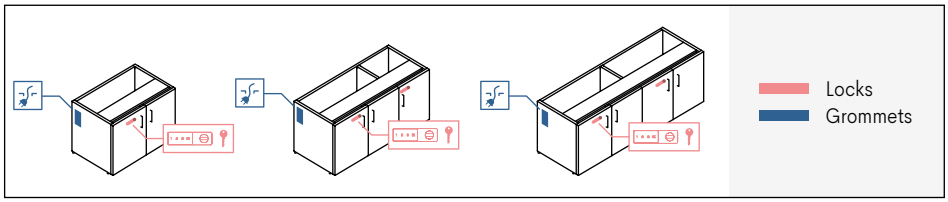
Compact console without top with hinged doors - 22″ high

Compact console without top with hinged doors.
Fenix option on front only.
Adjustables shelves.
Back is recessed by ⅝", allowing the addition of a back tile, p.K02 to K34.
Optional grommets, 1 on each side.
Available without lock, or with Noki or key lock.



Dimensions						Code		Price		Spec.	
A	B	C	D	E	F	Back tiles*		T.F.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
15	72	21 ⅞	2	4	2	1791X0515	**CC4DN157222**	1517	3168	16.5	147
15	66	21 ⅞	2	4	2	1638X0515	**CC4DN156622**	1473	3060	15.2	136
15	60	21 ⅞	2	4	2	1486X0515	**CC4DN156022**	1428	2954	13.8	125
15	54	21 ⅞	2	4	2	1334X0515	**CC4DN155422**	1384	2849	12.5	114
15	48	21 ⅞	2	3	2	1181X0515	**CC3DN154822**	1208	2386	11.1	101
15	42	21 ⅞	2	3	2	1029X0515	**CC3DN154222**	1163	2277	9.8	90
15	36	21 ⅞	1	2	1	0876X0515	**CC2DN153622**	950	1778	8.4	75
15	30	21 ⅞	1	2	1	0724X0515	**CC2DN153022**	909	1673	7.1	66

D: Number of shelves
E: Number of doors.
F: Number of locks.
* Back tiles to be ordered separately.



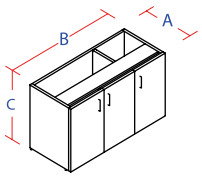
SPECIFY

Code												
TZ-		-	L	-		/		-		-		-
				Base		Front		Lock		Pull		Grommet

Code: Consult the product code above.
Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Pull: Pulls included, specify type, see p.88.
Grommet: Add grommets on sides & specify color: White (**G12**), Charcoal (**G22**), Frost (**G32**) or Black (**G42**), add $74.
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.

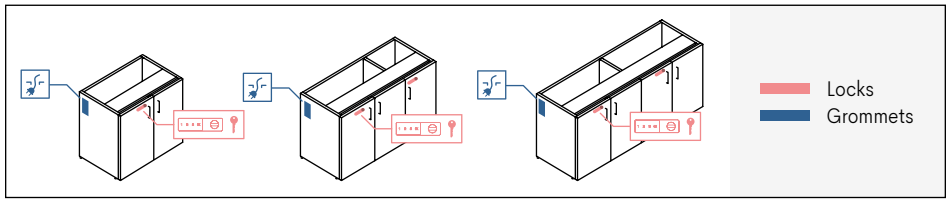
Compact console without top with hinged doors - 28″ high

Compact console without top with hinged doors.
Fenix option on front only.
Adjustables shelves.
Back is recessed by ⅝", allowing the addition of a back tile, p.K02 to K34.
Optional grommets, 1 on each side.
Available without lock, or with Noki or key lock.



Dimensions						Code		Price		Spec.	
A	B	C	D	E	F	Back tiles *		T.F.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
15	72	27 ⅞	2	4	2	1791X0667	**CC4DN157228**	1597	3457	20.8	167
15	66	27 ⅞	2	4	2	1638X0667	**CC4DN156628**	1549	3331	19.1	156
15	60	27 ⅞	2	4	2	1486X0667	**CC4DN156028**	1500	3204	17.4	143
15	54	27 ⅞	2	4	2	1334X0667	**CC4DN155428**	1451	3078	15.7	132
15	48	27 ⅞	2	3	2	1181X0667	**CC3DN154828**	1264	2582	14.0	114
15	42	27 ⅞	2	3	2	1029X0667	**CC3DN154228**	1214	2455	12.3	103
15	36	27 ⅞	1	2	1	0876X0667	**CC2DN153628**	991	1924	10.6	86
15	30	27 ⅞	1	2	1	0724X0667	**CC2DN153028**	945	1800	8.9	75

D: Number of shelves
E: Number of doors.
F: Number of locks.
* Back tiles to be ordered separately.



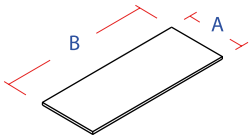
SPECIFY

Code				Base		Front		Lock		Pull		Grommet
TZ-		-	L	-		/		-		-		-

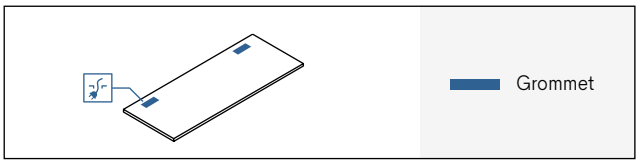
Code: Consult the product code above.
Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Pull: Pulls included, specify type, see p.88.
Grommet: Add grommets on sides & specify color: White (**G12**), Charcoal (**G22**), Frost (**G32**) or Black (**G42**), add $74.
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.

Rectangular surface for compact console

Rectangular surface for compact console.



			Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions		Code	L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
15	72	**LTOPCC1572**	230	447	1031	530	2.2	29	44
15	66	**LTOPCC1566**	220	420	971	501	2.0	26	42
15	60	**LTOPCC1560**	211	385	913	450	1.9	24	37
15	54	**LTOPCC1554**	201	370	855	473	1.7	22	35
15	48	**LTOPCC1548**	188	337	795	454	1.5	20	31
15	42	**LTOPCC1542**	171	314	733	337	1.3	18	26
15	36	**LTOPCC1536**	155	271	669	300	1.2	15	24
15	30	**LTOPCC1530**	143	260	611	263	1.0	11	18



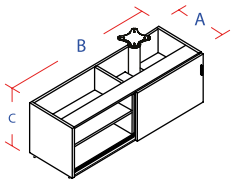
SPECIFY

	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Grommet
TZ-		-		-		/		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84.
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), and/or at right (**...R**). Example: **G1LR**. Add $37 each.
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.

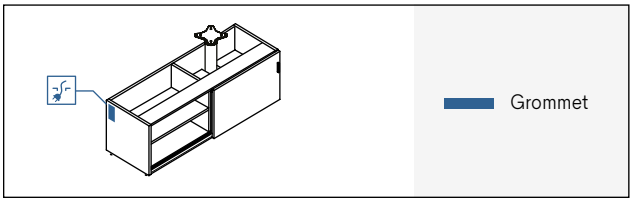
Compact console without top with one open section and one sliding door, with pneumatic mechanism - 22″ high

Compact console without top with one open section and one sliding door, with pneumatic mechanism.
Fenix option on front only.
2 adjustable shelves.
Back is recessed by ⅝", allowing the addition of a back tile, p.K02 to K34.
Optional grommets, 1 on each side.
No lock available.



Dimensions				Code		Price		Spec.	
A	B	C	D	Back tiles*		T.F.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
15	72	21 7/8	2	1791X0515	**CCPOPOSN157222**	1837	2515	16.5	130
15	66	21 7/8	2	1638X0515	**CCPOPOSN156622**	1786	2431	15.2	121
15	60	21 7/8	2	1486X0515	**CCPOPOSN156022**	1749	2362	13.8	112
15	54	21 7/8	2	1334X0515	**CCPOPOSN155422**	1698	2277	12.5	103
15	48	21 7/8	2	1181X0515	**CCPOPOSN154822**	1660	2207	11.1	92

D: Number of shelves
* Back tiles to be ordered separately.



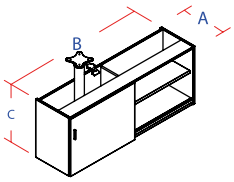
SPECIFY

Code				Base		Front		Pull		Metal		Grommet
TZ-		-	L	-		/		-		-		

Code: Consult the product code above.
Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85.
Pull: Pulls included, specify type, see p.88.
Metal: Specify the finsh for the pneumatic mechanism: White (**9002**), Black (**9067**) or Silver (**9090**).
Grommet: Add grommets on sides & specify color: White (**G12**), Charcoal (**G22**), Frost (**G32**) or Black (**G42**), add $74.
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.

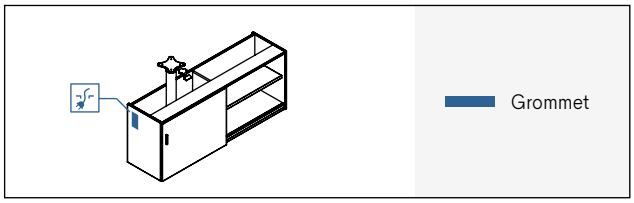
Compact console without top with one sliding door and one open section, with pneumatic mechanism - 22″ high

Compact console without top with one sliding door and one open section, with pneumatic mechanism.
Fenix option on front only.
2 adjustable shelves.
Back is recessed by ⅝", allowing the addition of a back tile, p.K02 to K34.
Optional grommets, 1 on each side.
No lock available.



Dimensions				Code		Price		Spec.	
A	B	C	D	Back tiles*		T.F.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
15	72	21 ⅞	2	1791X0515	**CCPOPSON157222**	1837	2515	16.5	130
15	66	21 ⅞	2	1638X0515	**CCPOPSON156622**	1786	2431	15.2	121
15	60	21 ⅞	2	1486X0515	**CCPOPSON156022**	1749	2362	13.8	112
15	54	21 ⅞	2	1334X0515	**CCPOPSON155422**	1698	2277	12.5	103
15	48	21 ⅞	2	1181X0515	**CCPOPSON154822**	1660	2207	11.1	92

D: Number of shelves
* Back tiles to be ordered separately.



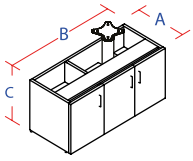
SPECIFY

Code										
TZ-		-	L	-		/		-		-		-		-	
					Base		Front		Pull		Metal		Grommet

Code: Consult the product code above.
Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85.
Pull: Pulls included, specify type, see p.88.
Metal: Specify the finsh for the pneumatic mechanism: White (**9002**), Black (**9067**) or Silver (**9090**).
Grommet: Add grommets on sides & specify color: White (**G12**), Charcoal (**G22**), Frost (**G32**) or Black (**G42**), add $74.
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.

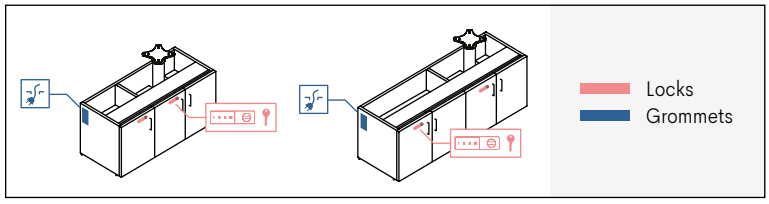
Compact console without top with hinged doors, with pneumatic mechanism on right - 22″ high

Compact console without top with hinged doors, with pneumatic mechanism on right.
Fenix option on front only.
Adjustables shelves.
Back is recessed by ⅝", allowing the addition of a back tile, p.K02 to K34.
Optional grommets, 1 on each side.
Available without lock, or with Noki or key lock.



Dimensions						Code		Price		Spec.	
A	B	C	D	E	F	Back tiles*		T.F.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
15	72	21 7/8	2	4	2	1791X0515	**CCPOP4DNR157222**	2047	3610	16.5	145
15	66	21 7/8	2	4	2	1638X0515	**CCPOP4DNR156622**	2003	3507	15.2	134
15	60	21 7/8	2	4	2	1486X0515	**CCPOP4DNR156022**	1960	3405	13.8	123
15	54	21 7/8	2	4	2	1334X0515	**CCPOP4DNR155422**	1916	3303	12.5	114
15	48	21 7/8	2	3	2	1181X0515	**CCPOP3DNR154822**	1756	2868	11.1	99

D: Number of shelves
E: Number of doors.
F: Number of locks.
* Back tiles to be ordered separately.



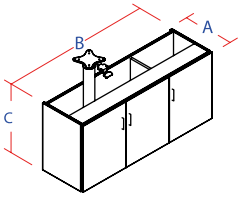
SPECIFY

Code			Base		Front		Lock		Pull		Metal		Grommet
TZ-		- L -		/		-		-		-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Pull: Pulls included, specify type, see p.88.
Metal: Specify the finsh for the pneumatic mechanism: White (**9002**), Black (**9067**) or Silver (**9090**).
Grommet: Add grommets on sides & specify color: White (**G12**), Charcoal (**G22**), Frost (**G32**) or Black (**G42**), add $37.
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.

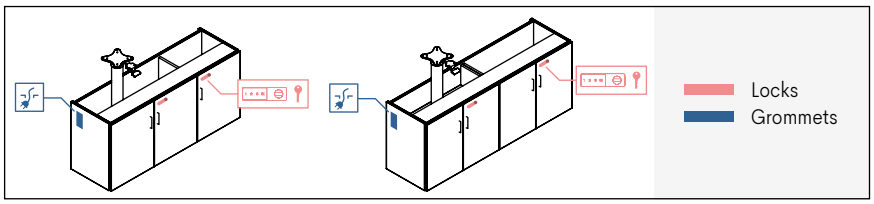
Compact console without top with hinged doors, with pneumatic mechanism on left - 22″ high

Compact console without top with hinged doors, with pneumatic mechanism on left.
Fenix option on front only.
Adjustables shelves.
Back is recessed by ⅝", allowing the addition of a back tile, p.K02 to K34.
Optional grommets, 1 on each side.
Available without lock, or with Noki or key lock.



Dimensions						Code		Price		Spec.	
A	B	C	D	E	F	Back tiles*		T.F.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
15	72	21 ⅞	2	4	2	1791X0515	**CCPOP4DNL157222**	2047	3610	16.5	145
15	66	21 ⅞	2	4	2	1638X0515	**CCPOP4DNL156622**	2003	3507	15.2	134
15	60	21 ⅞	2	4	2	1486X0515	**CCPOP4DNL156022**	1960	3405	13.8	123
15	54	21 ⅞	2	4	2	1334X0515	**CCPOP4DNL155422**	1916	3303	12.5	114
15	48	21 ⅞	2	3	2	1181X0515	**CCPOP3DNL154822**	1756	2868	11.1	99

D: Number of shelves
E: Number of doors.
F: Number of locks.
* Back tiles to be ordered separately.



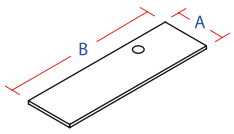
SPECIFY

	Code			Base		Front		Lock		Pull		Metal		Grommet
TZ-		-	L	-		/		-		-		-		

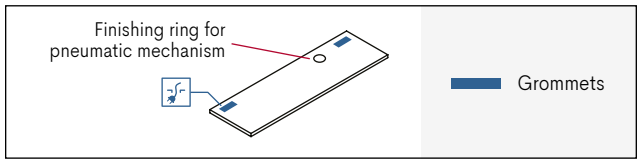
Code: Consult the product code above.
Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Pull: Pulls included, specify type, see p.88.
Metal: Specify the finsh for the pneumatic mechanism: White (**9002**), Black (**9067**) or Silver (**9090**).
Grommet: Add grommets on sides & specify color: White (**G12**), Charcoal (**G22**), Frost (**G32**) or Black (**G42**), add $37.
No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.

Rectangular surface for compact console with pneumatic mechanism on right

Rectangular surface for compact console with pneumatic mechanism on right.
Plastic finishing ring included.



			Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions		Code	L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
15	72	**LTOPCCPOPR1572**	257	485	1069	569	2.2	29	44
15	66	**LTOPCCPOPR1566**	248	459	1010	539	2.0	26	42
15	60	**LTOPCCPOPR1560**	239	424	952	488	1.9	24	37
15	54	**LTOPCCPOPR1554**	229	408	893	512	1.7	22	35
15	48	**LTOPCCPOPR1548**	216	375	834	493	1.5	20	31



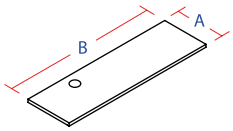
SPECIFY

	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Ring		Grommet
TZ-		-		-		/		-		-	

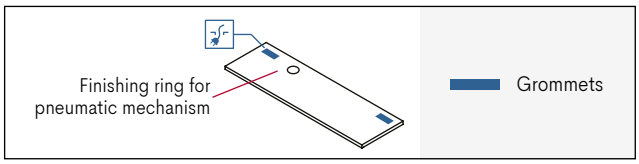
Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **S15** = H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84.
Ring: Specify the finish : White (**BW**), Black (**N**) or Silver (**W**).
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), and/or at right (**...R**).
Example: **G1LR**. Add $37 each. No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.

Rectangular surface for compact console with pneumatic mechanism on left

Rectangular surface for compact console with pneumatic mechanism on left.
Plastic finishing ring included.



			Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions		Code	L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
15	72	**LTOPCCPOPL1572**	257	485	1069	569	2.2	29	44
15	66	**LTOPCCPOPL1566**	248	459	1010	539	2.0	26	42
15	60	**LTOPCCPOPL1560**	239	424	952	488	1.9	24	37
15	54	**LTOPCCPOPL1554**	229	408	893	512	1.7	22	35
15	48	**LTOPCCPOPL1548**	216	375	834	493	1.5	20	31



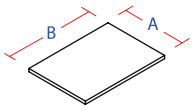
SPECIFY

	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Ring		Grommet
TZ-		-		-		/		-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84.
Ring: Specify the finish : White (**BW**), Black (**N**) or Silver (**W**).
Grommet: Grommet options, choose a color: White (**G1...**), Charcoal (**G2...**), Frost (**G3...**) or Black (**G4...**) and choose a position(s): at left (**...L**), and/or at right (**...R**).
Example: **G1LR**. Add $37 each. No Grommet, choose the **NG** Option.

Rectangular surface for pneumatic mechanism of compact console

Rectangular surface for pneumatic mechanism of compact console.



			Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"	Reverse 1"					
Dimensions		Code	L1	S1		S15	VL1	VS1		Spec.		
A	B		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
20	34	**SSiPOP2034**	175	397	754	416	502	690	1073	1.4	20	31
20	28	**SSiPOP2028**	164	377	677	392	490	669	996	1.2	15	24
20	22	**SSiPOP2022**	152	356	601	367	477	648	920	1.0	11	18

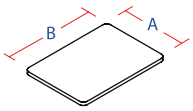
SPECIFY

	Code		L1/S1/S15 VL1/VS1		Surface		Edge
TZ-		-		-		/	

Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15/VL1/VS1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **S15** = H.P.L. 1 ½", **VL1** = T.F.L. 1" Reverse, **VS1** = H.P.L. 1" Reverse).
Surface / Edge: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84.

Rectangular surface with rounded corners for pneumatic mechanism of compact console

Rectangular surface with rounded corners for pneumatic mechanism of compact console.



			Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"	Reverse 1"					
Dimensions		Code	L1	S1		S15	VL1	VS1		Spec.		
A	B		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
20	34	**SSiAPOP2034**	217	435	793	443	507	695	1078	1.4	20	31
20	28	**SSiAPOP2028**	206	415	717	420	496	675	1002	1.2	15	24
20	22	**SSiAPOP2022**	194	395	642	397	484	656	926	1.0	11	18

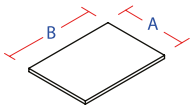
SPECIFY

TZ- [Code] - [L1/S1/S15 VL1/VS1] - [Surface] / [Edge]

Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15/VL1/VS1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½", **VL1**=T.F.L. 1" Reverse, **VS1**=H.P.L. 1" Reverse).
Surface / Edge: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84.

Rectangular meeting surface for pneumatic mechanism of compact console

Rectangular meeting surface for pneumatic mechanism of compact console.



			Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"	Reverse 1"					
Dimensions		Code	L1	S1		S15	VL1	VS1		Spec.		
A	B		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
27	34	**SSiPOPM2734**	198	437	901	455	526	730	1221	1.8	24	40
27	28	**SSiPOPM2728**	184	410	800	424	510	703	1120	1.5	22	33

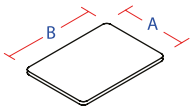
SPECIFY

	Code	L1/S1/S15 VL1/VS1	Surface	Edge
TZ-		-	-	/

Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15/VL1/VS1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **S15** = H.P.L. 1 ½", **VL1** = T.F.L. 1" Reverse, **VS1** = H.P.L. 1" Reverse).
Surface / Edge: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84.

Rectangular meeting surface with rounded corners for pneumatic mechanism of compact console

Rectangular meeting surface with rounded corners for pneumatic mechanism of compact console.



			Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"	Reverse 1"					
Dimensions		Code	L1	S1		S15	VL1	VS1		Spec.		
A	B		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
27	34	**SSiAPOPM2734**	239	473	941	492	519	725	1214	1.8	24	40
27	28	**SSiAPOPM2728**	224	448	840	460	505	699	1114	1.5	22	33

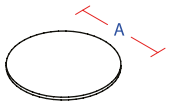
SPECIFY

	Code	L1/S1/S15 VL1/VS1	Surface	Edge
TZ-		-	-	/

Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15/VL1/VS1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½", **VL1**=T.F.L. 1" Reverse, **VS1**=H.P.L. 1" Reverse).
Surface / Edge: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84.

Round meeting surface for pneumatic mechanism of compact console

Round meeting surface with rounded corners for pneumatic mechanism of compact console.



			Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"	Reverse 1"					
Dimensions		Code	L1	S1		S15	VL1	VS1		Spec.		
A	B		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
34	34	**SSRPOPM3434**	293	537	1101	603	557	795	1377			
28	28	**SSRPOPM2828**	253	472	868	519	520	730	1144			

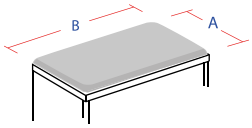
SPECIFY

	Code	L1/S1/S15 VL1/VS1	Surface	Edge
TZ-		-	-	/

Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15/VL1/VS1: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1** = T.F.L. 1", **S1** = H.P.L. 1", **S15** = H.P.L. 1 ½", **VL1** = T.F.L. 1" Reverse, **VS1** = H.P.L. 1" Reverse).
Surface / Edge: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84.

Fabric cushion for storage units

Fabric cushion for storage units.
Installs with Velcro® strips.



Specifications							
	Dimensions			Weight/Volume		COM Fabric	
Code	A	B	Thickness	Cu.Ft.	lb	yd	m
24" DEEP							
CUST2472	24	72	1½	2.8	25	2.25	2
CUST2460	24	60	1½	2.3	21	1.9	1.75
CUST2436	24	36	1½	1.4	13	1.25	1.15
CUST2430	24	30	1½	1.2	11	1.1	1
21" DEEP							
CUST2172	21	72	1½	2.5	22	2.25	2
CUST2160	21	60	1½	2.1	19	1.9	1.75
CUST2136	21	36	1½	1.3	11	1.25	1.15
CUST2130	21	30	1½	1.1	9	1.1	1

Price														
Code	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12	Leather
24" DEEP														
CUST2472	803	824	879	935	1004	1074	1144	1213	1283	1352	1422	1561	1701	1569
CUST2460	678	705	754	802	862	924	985	1046	1107	1167	1229	1350	1471	1356
CUST2436	448	469	499	532	572	613	651	692	733	772	812	892	971	909
CUST2430	387	414	441	470	505	539	574	608	644	678	714	783	853	794
21" DEEP														
CUST2172	791	811	867	922	992	1062	1131	1200	1271	1340	1409	1549	1687	1565
CUST2160	664	691	740	788	849	910	970	1032	1093	1154	1214	1335	1458	1349
CUST2136	440	461	492	525	564	605	644	684	725	765	804	884	964	897
CUST2130	380	406	433	462	497	531	567	601	636	671	706	776	845	785

SPECIFY

Code	Fabric
TZ-	-

Code: Consult the product code above.
Fabric: Specify fabric for the cushion, refer to current Artopex seating fabric card.

Fabric cushion for storage units

Specifications							
	Dimensions			Weight/Volume		COM Fabric	
Code	A	B	Thickness	Cu.Ft.	lb	yd	m
18" DEEP							
CUST1872	18	72	1½	2.1	19	2.25	2
CUST1860	18	60	1½	1.9	17	1.9	1.75
CUST1836	18	36	1½	1.2	10	1.25	1.15
CUST1830	18	30	1½	1.0	8	1.1	1
15" DEEP							
CUST1572	15	72	1½	1.8	17	2.25	2
CUST1566	15	66	1½	1.7	15.5	2.1	1.9
CUST1560	15	60	1½	1.6	14	1.9	1.75
CUST1554	15	54	1½	1.5	13.5	1.75	1.6
CUST1548	15	48	1½	1.4	11	1.55	1.45
CUST1542	15	42	1½	1.3	9.5	1.4	1.3
CUST1536	15	36	1½	1.1	8	1.25	1.15
CUST1530	15	30	1½	0.9	7	1.1	1

Price														
Code	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12	Leather
18" DEEP														
CUST1872	779	798	855	909	980	1049	1118	1187	1258	1328	1396	1537	1674	1562
CUST1860	651	677	727	773	836	895	956	1018	1080	1141	1200	1321	1444	1341
CUST1836	432	453	484	517	557	597	636	677	717	757	796	877	956	884
CUST1830	372	398	426	454	490	524	559	593	628	664	699	768	837	777
15" DEEP														
CUST1572	767	784	843	895	968	1037	1104	1174	1246	1316	1383	1525	1661	1559
CUST1566	702	724	779	827	895	959	1023	1089	1157	1222	1285	1416	1547	1447
CUST1560	638	662	714	759	823	881	942	1003	1067	1128	1186	1307	1431	1333
CUST1554	585	608	655	696	755	809	864	920	978	1033	1087	1198	1310	1218
CUST1548	531	554	595	635	686	736	785	836	889	938	988	1088	1190	1103
CUST1542	479	499	536	572	617	662	706	752	799	844	888	979	1069	987
CUST1536	425	446	476	509	549	590	628	669	710	749	789	869	948	872
CUST1530	364	391	418	447	482	516	551	585	620	658	691	760	829	768

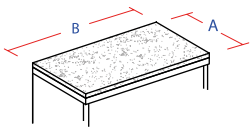
SPECIFY

Code		Fabric
TZ-		-

Code: Consult the product code above.
Fabric: Specify fabric for the cushion, refer to current Artopex seating fabric card.

Felt cushion for storage units

Felt cushion for storage units.
Installs with Velcro® strips.



Dimensions			Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	Thickness			Cu.Ft.	lb
24" DEEP						
24	72	3/8	**CUSF2472**	245	0.4	6
24	60	3/8	**CUSF2460**	213	0.3	5
24	36	3/8	**CUSF2436**	144	0.2	3
24	30	3/8	**CUSF2430**	128	0.2	2
21" DEEP						
21	72	3/8	**CUSF2172**	224	0.3	5
21	60	3/8	**CUSF2160**	196	0.3	4
21	36	3/8	**CUSF2136**	133	0.2	3
21	30	3/8	**CUSF2130**	119	0.1	2
18" DEEP						
18	72	3/8	**CUSF1872**	197	0.3	4
18	60	3/8	**CUSF1860**	172	0.2	4
18	36	3/8	**CUSF1836**	120	0.1	2
18	30	3/8	**CUSF1830**	107	0.1	2
15" DEEP						
15	72	3/8	**CUSF1572**	175	0.2	4
15	66	3/8	**CUSF1566**	164	0.2	3
15	60	3/8	**CUSF1560**	151	0.2	3
15	54	3/8	**CUSF1554**	140	0.2	3
15	48	3/8	**CUSF1548**	130	0.2	2
15	42	3/8	**CUSF1542**	119	0.1	2
15	36	3/8	**CUSF1536**	108	0.1	2
15	30	3/8	**CUSF1530**	95	0.1	2

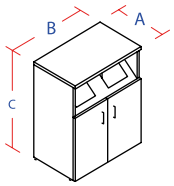
SPECIFY

	Code		Felt
TZ-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Felt: Specify your choice of felt: Mist **FE11**, Shadow **FE03** or Storm **FE36**, see p.86.

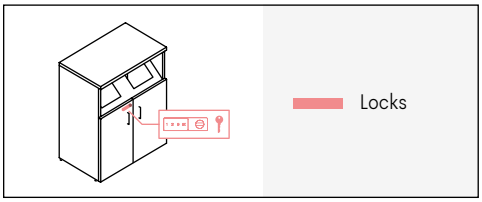
Waste management unit with hinged doors - 41" high

Waste management unit with 2 hinged doors.
Fenix option on top only.
Section in metal with cutouts to give access to the plastic bins inside.
Plastic bins included.
Back is recessed by ⅝", allowing the addition of a back tile, p.K02 to K34.
Available without lock, or with Noki or key lock, will lock both doors.
* For the 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**C**).



					Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions				Code	L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C	Back tiles*		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
24	36	41 ½	0876X0987	**SDDWM243641**	1768	2098	2505	2159	24.9	150	163
24	30	41 ½	0724X0987	**SDDWM243041**	1723	2001	2343	2054	21.1	132	145
21	36	41 ½	0876X0987	**SDDWM213641**	1756	2038	2398	2094	22.1	139	150
21	30	41 ½	0724X0987	**SDDWM213041**	1678	1948	2250	1995	18.8	123	132
18	36	41 ½	0876X0987	**SDDWM183641**	1674	1946	2257	1995	19.3	123	132
18	30	41 ½	0724X0987	**SDDWM183041**	1602	1863	2125	1905	16.4	110	117

* Back tiles to be ordered separately.



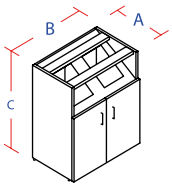
SPECIFY

	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Base		Front		Lock		Pull		Metal
TZ-		-		-		/		-		/		-		-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Pull: Pulls included, specify type, see p.88.
Metal: Specify the finish of the metal section with cutouts, see p.87 (34 colors).

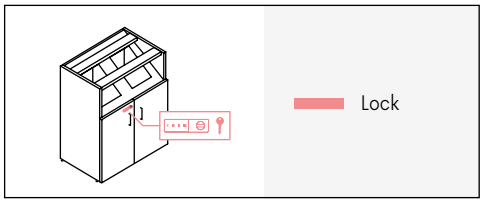
Waste management unit with hinged doors, without top - 40″ high

Waste management unit with 2 hinged doors, without top.
Fenix option on front only.
Section in metal with cutouts to give access to the plastic bins inside.
Plastic bins included.
Back is recessed by ⅝", allowing the addition of a back tile, p.K02 to K34.
Available without lock, or with Noki or key lock, will lock both doors.



Dimensions				Code	Price		Spec.	
A	B	C	Back tiles*		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	36	40 ½	0876X0987	**LDDWMN243640**	1752	2780	24.4	134
24	30	40 ½	0724X0987	**LDDWMN243040**	1671	2609	20.7	119
21	36	40 ½	0876X0987	**LDDWMN213640**	1713	2740	21.7	125
21	30	40 ½	0724X0987	**LDDWMN213040**	1635	2572	18.4	112
18	36	40 ½	0876X0987	**LDDWMN183640**	1640	2668	18.9	112
18	30	40 ½	0724X0987	**LDDWMN183040**	1568	2505	16.1	101

* Back tiles to be ordered separately.



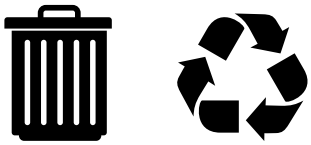
SPECIFY

Code				Base		Front		Lock		Pull		Metal
TZ-		-	L	-		/		-		-		

Code: Consult the product code above.
Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Pull: Pulls included, specify type, see p.88.
Metal: Specify the finish of the metal section with cutouts, see p.87 (34 colors).

Trash can / Recycling sticker

Garbage sticker.



Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
TRASH					
		AP	17	0.1	1
RECYCLING					
		AR	17	0.1	1

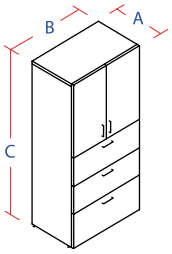
SPECIFY

	Code		Sticker
TZ-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Sticker: Specify the finish : White (**BW**), Charcoal (**F**), Frost (**A**) or Black (**N**).

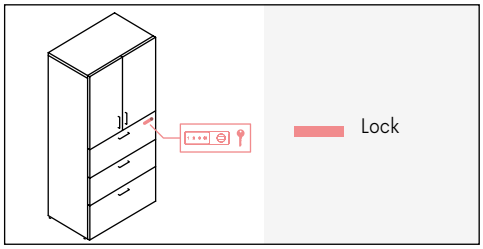
Combined storage unit with hinged doors and 3 lateral file drawers

Combined storage unit with laminated hinged doors and 3 lateral file drawers.
Fenix option on fronts only.
1 adjustable shelf. Extra adjustable shelves can be ordered separately, see p.E105.
Back is recessed by 5⁄8", allowing the addition of a back tile, p.K02 to K34.
"Interlock" mechanism on drawers.
Front-to-back filing bars (**AC-BL15**) sold separately, refer to the Accessories price list.
Available without lock, or with Noki or key lock, will lock all drawers.
* For the storage unit with the "**H15**" height option, add ½" to the height (**C**).



Dimensions				Back tiles*		Code	H1		H15		Spec.	
A	B	C	D	H1 High	H15 High		T.F.L.	Fenix	T.F.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
72" HIGH												
24	36	71 3⁄8	1	0876X1747	0876X1761	**ADD3F243672**	2604	4443	2779	4618	42.3	332
24	30	71 3⁄8	1	0724X1747	0724X1761	**ADD3F243072**	2457	4071	2635	4248	35.6	286
21	36	71 3⁄8	1	0876X1747	0876X1761	**ADD3F213672**	2512	4352	2673	4512	37.4	308
21	30	71 3⁄8	1	0724X1747	0724X1761	**ADD3F213072**	2366	3980	2528	4142	31.5	264
66" HIGH												
24	36	65 3⁄8	1	0876X1595	0876X1609	**ADD3F243666**	2492	4211	2669	4388	38.9	317
24	30	65 3⁄8	1	0724X1595	0724X1609	**ADD3F243066**	2346	3857	2523	4034	32.7	273
21	36	65 3⁄8	1	0876X1595	0876X1609	**ADD3F213666**	2401	4121	2563	4282	34.4	293
21	30	65 3⁄8	1	0724X1595	0724X1609	**ADD3F213066**	2256	3766	2416	3926	29.0	253

D: Number of shelves
* Back tiles to be ordered separately.



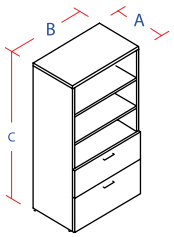
SPECIFY

	Code		H1 / H15		Base		Front		Lock		Pull
TZ-		-		-		/		-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
H1 / H15: Specify the code identifying the height (**H1**= Height for a station in 1", **H15**= Height for a station in 1 ½").
Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Pull: Pulls included, specify type, see p.88.

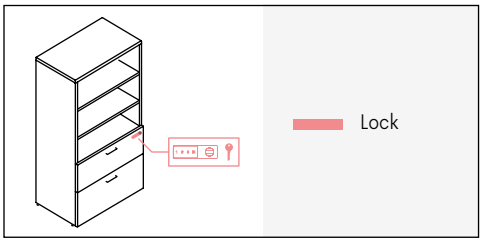
Combined storage unit with open section on top and 2 lateral file drawers

Combined storage unit with open section on top and 2 lateral file drawers.
Fenix option on fronts only.
2 adjustable shelves. Extra adjustable shelves can be ordered separately, see p.E105.
Back is recessed by ⅝", allowing the addition of a back tile, p.K02 to K34.
"Interlock" mechanism on drawers.
Front-to-back filing bars (**AC-BL15**) sold separately, refer to the Accessories price list.
Available without lock, or with Noki or key lock, will lock both drawers.
* For the storage unit with the "**H15**" height option, add ½" to the height (**C**).



Dimensions				Back tiles*		Code	H1		H15		Spec.	
A	B	C	D	H1 High	H15 High		T.F.L.	Fenix	T.F.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
72" HIGH												
24	36	71 ⅜	2	0876X1747	0876X1761	**AOFF243672**	2014	2651	2190	2827	42.3	306
24	30	71 ⅜	2	0724X1747	0724X1761	**AOFF243072**	1892	2443	2070	2621	35.6	260
21	36	71 ⅜	2	0876X1747	0876X1761	**AOFF213672**	1924	2561	2085	2721	37.4	282
21	30	71 ⅜	2	0724X1747	0724X1761	**AOFF213072**	1802	2353	1964	2515	31.5	238
66" HIGH												
24	36	65 ⅜	2	0876X1595	0876X1609	**AOFF243666**	1925	2562	2102	2739	38.9	295
24	30	65 ⅜	2	0724X1595	0724X1609	**AOFF243066**	1801	2352	1977	2528	32.7	251
21	36	65 ⅜	2	0876X1595	0876X1609	**AOFF213666**	1835	2472	1995	2632	34.4	268
21	30	65 ⅜	2	0724X1595	0724X1609	**AOFF213066**	1711	2262	1870	2421	29.0	229

D: Number of shelves
* Back tiles to be ordered separately.



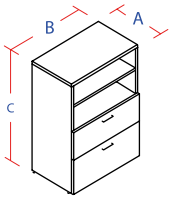
SPECIFY

	Code		H1 / H15		Base		Front		Lock		Pull
TZ-		-		-		/		-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
H1 / H15: Specify the code identifying the height (**H1** = Height for a station in 1", **H15** = Height for a station in 1 ½").
Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Pull: Pulls included, specify type, see p.88.

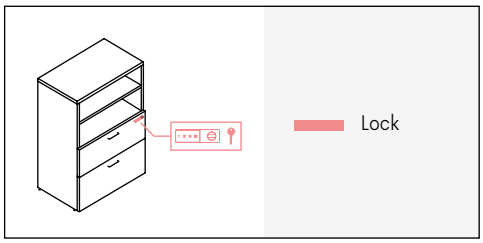
Combined storage unit with open section on top and 2 lateral file drawers

Combined storage unit with open section on top and 2 lateral file drawers.
Fenix option on fronts only.
1 adjustable shelf. Extra adjustable shelves can be ordered separately, see p.E105.
Back is recessed by 5⁄8", allowing the addition of a back tile, p.K02 to K34.
"Interlock" mechanism on drawers.
Front-to-back filing bars (**AC-BL15**) sold separately, refer to the Accessories price list.
Available without lock, or with Noki or key lock, will lock both drawers.



Dimensions					Code	L1		Spec.	
A	B	C	D	Back tiles*		T.F.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
54" HIGH									
24	36	53 3⁄8	1	0876X1290	**AOFF243654**	1797	2434	30.5	189
24	30	53 3⁄8	1	0724X1290	**AOFF243054**	1681	2232	25.7	167
21	36	53 3⁄8	1	0876X1290	**AOFF213654**	1714	2351	26.9	176
21	30	53 3⁄8	1	0724X1290	**AOFF213054**	1599	2151	22.7	154

D: Number of shelves
* Back tiles to be ordered separately.



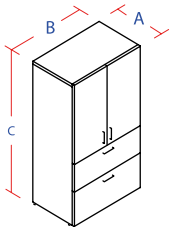
SPECIFY

	Code		L1		Base		Front		Lock		Pull
TZ-		-		-		/		-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Pull: Pulls included, specify type, see p.88.

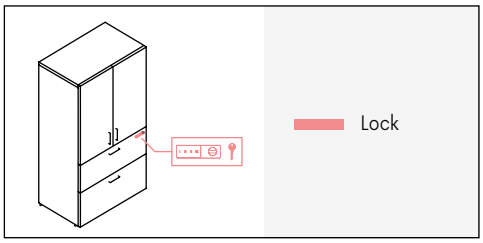
Combined storage unit with laminated hinged doors and 2 lateral file drawers

Combined storage unit with laminated hinged doors and 2 lateral file drawers.
Fenix option on fronts only.
2 adjustable shelves. Extra adjustable shelves can be ordered separately, see p.E105.
Back is recessed by ⅝", allowing the addition of a back tile, p.K02 to K34.
"Interlock" mechanism on drawers.
Front-to-back filing bars (**AC-BL15**) sold separately, refer to the Accessories price list.
Available without lock, or with Noki or key lock, will lock both drawers.
* For the storage unit with the "**H15**" height option, add ½" to the height (**C**).



Dimensions				Back tiles*		Code	H1		H15		Spec.	
A	B	C	D	H1 High	H15 High		T.F.L.	Fenix	T.F.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
72" HIGH												
24	36	71 ⅜	2	0876X1747	0876X1761	**ADDFF243672**	2262	4101	2438	4277	42.3	317
24	30	71 ⅜	2	0724X1747	0724X1761	**ADDFF243072**	2116	3730	2294	3907	35.6	286
21	36	71 ⅜	2	0876X1747	0876X1761	**ADDFF213672**	2170	4010	2333	4172	37.4	293
21	30	71 ⅜	2	0724X1747	0724X1761	**ADDFF213072**	2026	3640	2186	3799	31.5	264
66" HIGH												
24	36	65 ⅜	2	0876X1595	0876X1609	**ADDFF243666**	2151	3870	2328	4047	38.9	317
24	30	65 ⅜	2	0724X1595	0724X1609	**ADDFF243066**	2006	3517	2181	3692	32.7	273
21	36	65 ⅜	2	0876X1595	0876X1609	**ADDFF213666**	2060	3780	2222	3941	34.4	293
21	30	65 ⅜	2	0724X1595	0724X1609	**ADDFF213066**	1914	3424	2076	3586	29.0	253

D: Number of shelves
* Back tiles to be ordered separately.



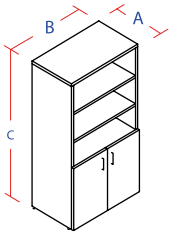
SPECIFY

	Code		H1 / H15		Base		Front		Lock		Pull
TZ-		-		-		/		-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
H1 / H15: Specify the code identifying the height (**H1** = Height for a station in 1", **H15** = Height for a station in 1 ½").
Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Pull: Pulls included, specify type, see p.88.

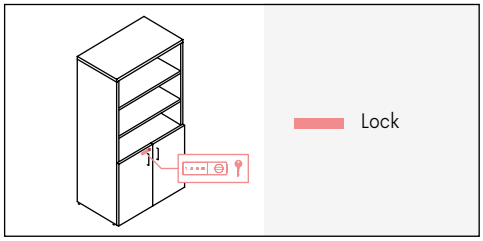
Combined storage unit with open section on top and 2 hinged doors

Combined storage unit with open section on top and 2 hinged doors.
Fenix option on fronts only.
3 adjustable shelves. Extra adjustable shelves can be ordered separately, see p.E105.
Back is recessed by 5⁄8", allowing the addition of a back tile, p.K02 to K34.
Available without lock, or with Noki or key lock, will lock both doors.
* For the storage unit with the "**H15**" height option, add ½" to the height (**C**).



Dimensions				Back tiles*		Code	H1		H15		Spec.	
A	B	C	D	H1 High	H15 High		T.F.L.	Fenix	T.F.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
72" HIGH												
24	36	71 3⁄8	3	0876X1747	0876X1761	**AODD243672**	1866	2685	2047	2867	42.3	304
24	30	71 3⁄8	3	0724X1747	0724X1761	**AODD243072**	1731	2415	1913	2596	35.6	253
21	36	71 3⁄8	3	0876X1747	0876X1761	**AODD213672**	1745	2564	1918	2738	37.4	275
21	30	71 3⁄8	3	0724X1747	0724X1761	**AODD213072**	1612	2295	1777	2460	31.5	229
66" HIGH												
24	36	65 3⁄8	3	0876X1595	0876X1609	**AODD243666**	1770	2589	1949	2769	38.9	293
24	30	65 3⁄8	3	0724X1595	0724X1609	**AODD243066**	1631	2314	1813	2496	32.7	242
21	36	65 3⁄8	3	0876X1595	0876X1609	**AODD213666**	1649	2468	1814	2633	34.4	264
21	30	65 3⁄8	3	0724X1595	0724X1609	**AODD213066**	1513	2196	1678	2361	29.0	218

D: Number of shelves
* Back tiles to be ordered separately.



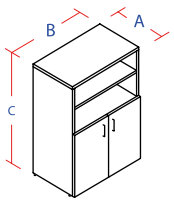
SPECIFY

	Code		H1 / H15		Base		Front		Lock		Pull
TZ-		-		-		/		-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
H1 / H15: Specify the code identifying the height (**H1**= Height for a station in 1", **H15**= Height for a station in 1 ½").
Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Pull: Pulls included, specify type, see p.88.

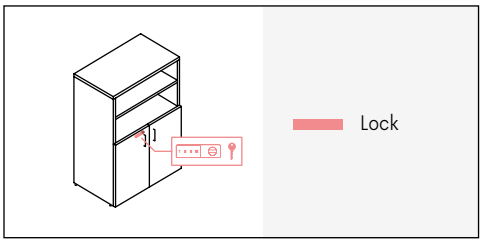
Combined storage unit with open section on top and 2 hinged doors

Combined storage unit with open section on top and 2 hinged doors.
Fenix option on fronts only.
2 adjustable shelves. Extra adjustable shelves can be ordered separately, see p.E105.
Back is recessed by ⅝", allowing the addition of a back tile, p.K02 to K34.
Available without lock, or with Noki or key lock, will lock both doors.



Dimensions					Code	L1		Spec.	
A	B	C	D	Back tiles*		T.F.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
54" HIGH									
24	36	53 ⅜	2	0876X1290	**AODD243654**	1628	2448	30.5	205
24	30	53 ⅜	2	0724X1290	**AODD243054**	1499	2182	25.7	176
21	36	53 ⅜	2	0876X1290	**AODD213654**	1518	2338	26.9	185
21	30	53 ⅜	2	0724X1290	**AODD213054**	1392	2075	22.7	161

D: Number of shelves
* Back tiles to be ordered separately.



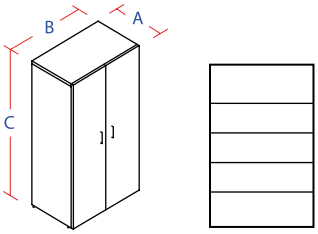
SPECIFY

	Code			Base		Front		Lock		Pull
TZ-		-	L1	-		/		-		-

Code: Consult the product code above.
Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Pull: Pulls included, specify type, see p.88.

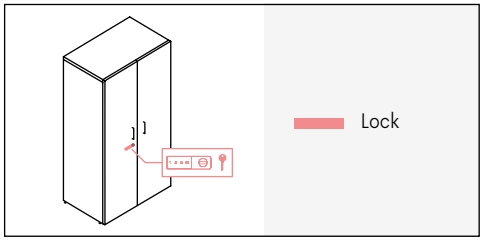
Storage unit with 2 hinged doors with shelves

Storage unit with 2 hinged doors with shelves.
Fenix option on fronts only.
1 fixed shelf and 3 adjustable shelves. Extra adjustable shelves can be ordered separately, see p.E105.
Back is recessed by 5⁄8", allowing the addition of a back tile, p.K02 to K34.
Available without lock, or with Noki or key lock, will lock both doors.
* For the storage unit with the "**H15**" height option, add ½" to the height (**C**).



Dimensions				Back tiles*		Code	H1		H15		Spec.	
A	B	C	D	H1 High	H15 High		T.F.L.	Fenix	T.F.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
72" HIGH												
24	36	71 3⁄8	4	0876X1747	0876X1761	**ADD243672**	1936	3775	2113	3952	42.3	330
24	30	71 3⁄8	4	0724X1747	0724X1761	**ADD243072**	1780	3394	1956	3570	35.6	279
21	36	71 3⁄8	4	0876X1747	0876X1761	**ADD213672**	1821	3660	1979	3818	37.4	301
21	30	71 3⁄8	4	0724X1747	0724X1761	**ADD213072**	1665	3279	1825	3439	31.5	255
66" HIGH												
24	36	65 3⁄8	4	0876X1595	0876X1609	**ADD243666**	1819	3659	1995	3835	38.9	315
24	30	65 3⁄8	4	0724X1595	0724X1609	**ADD243066**	1664	3278	1838	3452	32.7	266
21	36	65 3⁄8	4	0876X1595	0876X1609	**ADD213666**	1704	3543	1862	3702	34.4	288
21	30	65 3⁄8	4	0724X1595	0724X1609	**ADD213066**	1548	3161	1708	3322	29.0	242

D: Number of shelves
* Back tiles to be ordered separately.



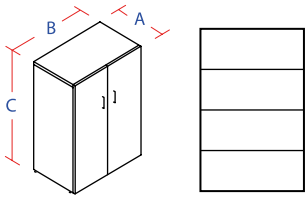
SPECIFY

	Code		H1 / H15		Base		Front		Lock		Pull
TZ-		-		-		/		-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
H1 / H15: Specify the code identifying the height (**H1** = Height for a station in 1", **H15** = Height for a station in 1 ½").
Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Pull: Pulls included, specify type, see p.88.

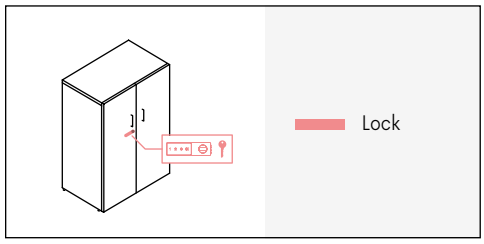
Storage unit with 2 hinged doors with shelves

Storage unit with 2 hinged doors with shelves.
Fenix option on fronts only.
1 fixed shelf and 2 adjustable shelves. Extra adjustable shelves can be ordered separately, see p.E105.
Back is recessed by ⅝", allowing the addition of a back tile, p.K02 to K34.
Available without lock, or with Noki or key lock, will lock both doors.



Dimensions					Code	L1		Spec.	
A	B	C	D	Back tiles*		T.F.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
54" HIGH									
24	36	53 ⅜	3	0876X1290	**ADD243654**	1448	2864	30.5	220
24	30	53 ⅜	3	0724X1290	**ADD243054**	1335	2516	25.7	189
21	36	53 ⅜	3	0876X1290	**ADD213654**	1360	2776	26.9	200
21	30	53 ⅜	3	0724X1290	**ADD213054**	1250	2430	22.7	174

D: Number of shelves
* Back tiles to be ordered separately.



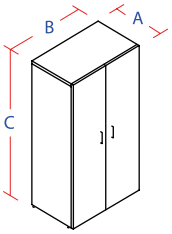
SPECIFY

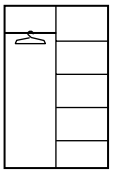
Code										
TZ-		-	L1	-		Base	/	Front	-	Lock	-	Pull

Code: Consult the product code above.
Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Pull: Pulls included, specify type, see p.88.

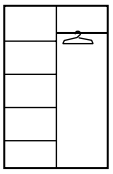
Combined storage unit with 2 hinged doors (wardrobe and shelves)

Combined storage unit with 2 hinged doors (wardrobe and shelves).
Fenix option on fronts only.
1 fixed shelf and 3 adjustable shelves. Extra adjustable shelves can be ordered separately, see p.E106.
Back is recessed by 5⁄8", allowing the addition of a back tile, p.K02 to K34.
Available without lock, or with Noki or key lock, will lock both doors.
* For the storage unit with the "**H15**" height option, add ½" to the height (**C**).





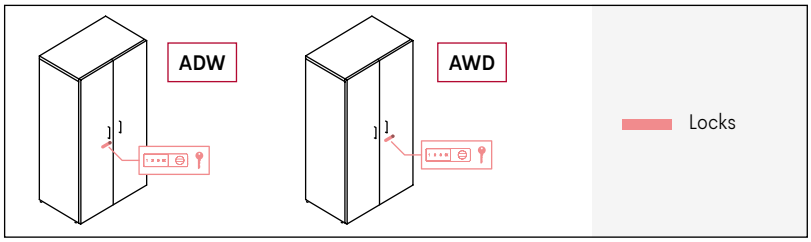
LEFT



RIGHT

Dimensions				Back tiles*		Code		H1		H15		Spec.	
A	B	C	D	H1 High	H15 High	Left	Right	T.F.L.	Fenix	T.F.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
72" HIGH													
24	36	71 3⁄8	4	0876X1747	0876X1761	**AWD243672**	**ADW243672**	1909	3748	2143	3982	42.3	299
24	30	71 3⁄8	4	0724X1747	0724X1761	**AWD243072**	**ADW243072**	1773	3387	2009	3622	35.6	253
21	36	71 3⁄8	4	0876X1747	0876X1761	**AWD213672**	**ADW213672**	1791	3630	2019	3858	37.4	275
21	30	71 3⁄8	4	0724X1747	0724X1761	**AWD213072**	**ADW213072**	1654	3268	1885	3499	31.5	231
66" HIGH													
24	36	65 3⁄8	4	0876X1595	0876X1609	**AWD243666**	**ADW243666**	1799	3518	2034	3753	38.9	282
24	30	65 3⁄8	4	0724X1595	0724X1609	**AWD243066**	**ADW243066**	1663	3174	1898	3408	32.7	235
21	36	65 3⁄8	4	0876X1595	0876X1609	**AWD213666**	**ADW213666**	1685	3405	1906	3626	34.4	257
21	30	65 3⁄8	4	0724X1595	0724X1609	**AWD213066**	**ADW213066**	1550	3060	1772	3282	29.0	218

D: Number of shelves
* Back tiles to be ordered separately.



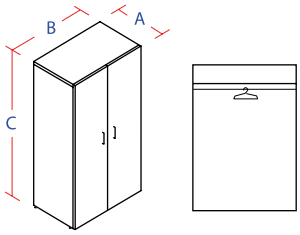
SPECIFY

	Code		H1 / H15		Base		Front		Lock		Pull
TZ-		-		-		/		-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
H1 / H15: Specify the code identifying the height (**H1** = Height for a station in 1", **H15** = Height for a station in 1 ½").
Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Pull: Pulls included, specify type, see p.88.

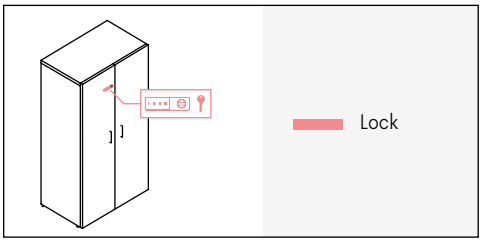
Wardrobe unit with 2 hinged doors

Wardrobe unit with 2 hinged doors.
Fenix option on fronts only.
1 fixed shelf.
Back is recessed by ⅝", allowing the addition of a back tile, p.K02 to K34.
Available without lock, or with Noki or key lock, will lock both doors.
* For the storage unit with the "**H15**" height option, add ½" to the height (**C**).



Dimensions			Back tiles*		Code	H1		H15		Spec.	
A	B	C	H1 High	H15 High		T.F.L.	Fenix	T.F.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
72" HIGH											
24	36	71 ⅜	0876X1747	0876X1761	**AW243672**	1749	3588	1926	3765	40.5	218
24	30	71 ⅜	0724X1747	0724X1761	**AW243072**	1593	3207	1769	3383	34.1	191
21	36	71 ⅜	0876X1747	0876X1761	**AW213672**	1634	3473	1792	3631	35.8	202
21	30	71 ⅜	0724X1747	0724X1761	**AW213072**	1478	3092	1638	3252	30.1	178
66" HIGH											
24	36	65 ⅜	0876X1595	0876X1609	**AW243666**	1632	3352	1808	3648	37.2	207
24	30	65 ⅜	0724X1595	0724X1609	**AW243066**	1477	2988	1651	3265	31.3	180
21	36	65 ⅜	0876X1595	0876X1609	**AW213666**	1517	3236	1675	3515	32.8	191
21	30	65 ⅜	0724X1595	0724X1609	**AW213066**	1361	2871	1521	3135	27.6	167

* Back tiles to be ordered separately.



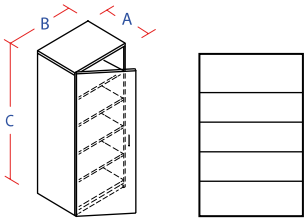
SPECIFY

	Code		H1 / H15		Base		Front		Lock		Pull
TZ-		-		-		/		-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
H1 / H15: Specify the code identifying the height (**H1** = Height for a station in 1", **H15** = Height for a station in 1 ½").
Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Pull: Pulls included, specify type, see p.88.

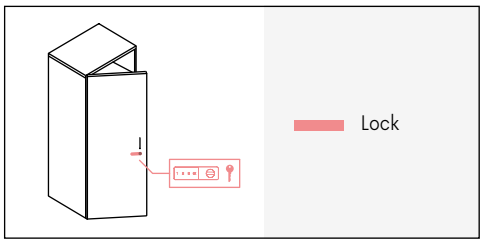
Storage unit with 1 hinged door with shelves (hinges on left)

Storage unit with 1 hinged door with shelves (hinges on left).
Fenix option on front only.
1 fixed shelf and 3 adjustable shelves. Extra adjustable shelves can be ordered separately, see p.E104.
Back is recessed by 5⁄8", allowing the addition of a back tile, p.K02 to K34.
Available without lock, or with Noki or key lock.
* For the storage unit with the "**H15**" height option, add ½" to the height (**C**).



Dimensions				Back tiles*		Code	H1		H15		Spec.	
A	B	C	D	H1 High	H15 High		T.F.L.	Fenix	T.F.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
72" HIGH												
24	24	71 3⁄8	4	0571X1747	0571X1761	**ADL242472**	1588	2881	1810	3102	29.0	262
21	24	71 3⁄8	4	0571X1747	0571X1761	**ADL212472**	1518	2811	1729	3022	25.6	238
66" HIGH												
24	24	65 3⁄8	4	0571X1595	0571X1609	**ADL242466**	1516	2698	1736	2918	26.6	240
21	24	65 3⁄8	4	0571X1595	0571X1609	**ADL212466**	1448	2630	1657	2839	23.5	218
24	18	65 3⁄8	4	0419X1595	0419X1609	**ADL241866**	1439	2324	1465	2351	18.0	150
21	18	65 3⁄8	4	0419X1595	0419X1609	**ADL211866**	1386	2272	1408	2294	15.9	134

D: Number of shelves
* Back tiles to be ordered separately.



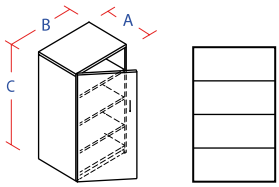
SPECIFY

	Code		H1 / H15		Base		Front		Lock		Pull
TZ-		-		-		/		-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
H1 / H15: Specify the code identifying the height (**H1**= Height for a station in 1", **H15**= Height for a station in 1 ½").
Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.XX to XX.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Pull: Pulls included, specify type, see p.XX.

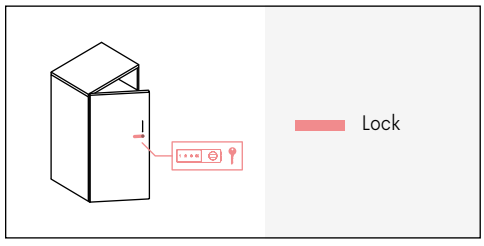
Storage unit with 1 hinged door with shelves (hinges on left)

Storage unit with 1 hinged door with shelves (hinges on left).
Fenix option on front only.
1 fixed shelf and 2 adjustable shelves. Extra adjustable shelves can be ordered separately, see p.E104.
Back is recessed by ⅝", allowing the addition of a back tile, p.K02 to K34.
Available without lock, or with Noki or key lock.



Dimensions					Code	L1		Spec.	
A	B	C	D	Back tiles*		T.F.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
54" HIGH									
24	18	53 ⅜	3	0419X1290	**ADL241854**	1291	2001	14.6	121
21	18	53 ⅜	3	0419X1290	**ADL211854**	1246	1956	12.9	110
24	12	53 ⅜	3	0267X1290	**ADL241254**	1191	1664	9.9	95
21	12	53 ⅜	3	0267X1290	**ADL211254**	1153	1626	8.8	86

D: Number of shelves
* Back tiles to be ordered separately.



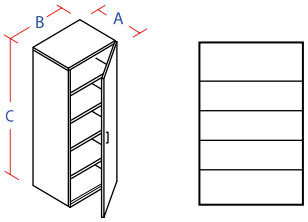
SPECIFY

	Code			Base		Front		Lock		Pull
TZ-		-	L1	-		/		-		-

Code: Consult the product code above.
Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.XX to XX.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Pull: Pulls included, specify type, see p.XX.

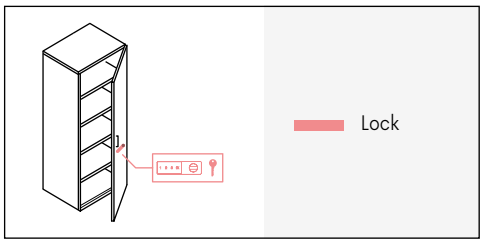
Storage unit with 1 hinged door with shelves (hinges on right)

Storage unit with 1 hinged door with shelves (hinges on right).
Fenix option on front only.
1 fixed shelf and 3 adjustable shelves. Extra adjustable shelves can be ordered separately, see p.E104.
Back is recessed by 5⁄8", allowing the addition of a back tile, p.K02 to K34.
Available without lock, or with Noki or key lock.
* For the storage unit with the "**H15**" height option, add ½" to the height (**C**).



Dimensions				Back tiles*		Code	H1		H15		Spec.	
A	B	C	D	H1 High	H15 High		T.F.L.	Fenix	T.F.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
72" HIGH												
24	24	71 3⁄8	4	0571X1747	0571X1761	**ADR242472**	1588	2881	1810	3102	29.0	262
21	24	71 3⁄8	4	0571X1747	0571X1761	**ADR212472**	1518	2811	1729	3022	25.6	238
66" HIGH												
24	24	65 3⁄8	4	0571X1595	0571X1609	**ADR242466**	1516	2698	1736	2918	26.6	240
21	24	65 3⁄8	4	0571X1595	0571X1609	**ADR212466**	1448	2630	1657	2839	23.5	218
24	18	65 3⁄8	4	0419X1595	0419X1609	**ADR241866**	1439	2324	1465	2351	18.0	150
21	18	65 3⁄8	4	0419X1595	0419X1609	**ADR211866**	1386	2272	1408	2294	15.9	134

D: Number of shelves
* Back tiles to be ordered separately.



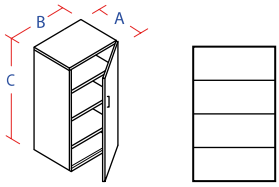
SPECIFY

TZ- Code [ ] - H1 / H15 [ ] - Base [ ] / Front [ ] - Lock [ ] - Pull [ ]

Code: Consult the product code above.
H1 / H15: Specify the code identifying the height (**H1**= Height for a station in 1", **H15**= Height for a station in 1 ½").
Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.XX to XX.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Pull: Pulls included, specify type, see p.XX.

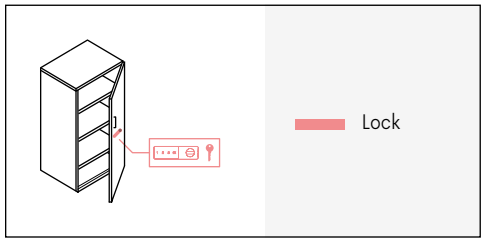
Storage unit with 1 hinged door with shelves (hinges on right)

Storage unit with 1 hinged door with shelves (hinges on right).
Fenix option on front only.
1 fixed shelf and 2 adjustable shelves. Extra adjustable shelves can be ordered separately, see p.E104.
Back is recessed by ⅝", allowing the addition of a back tile, p.K02 to K34.
Available without lock, or with Noki or key lock.



Dimensions					Code	L1		Spec.	
A	B	C	D	Back tiles*		T.F.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
54" HIGH									
24	18	53 ⅜	3	0419X1290	**ADR241854**	1291	2001	14.6	121
21	18	53 ⅜	3	0419X1290	**ADR211854**	1246	1956	12.9	110
24	12	53 ⅜	3	0267X1290	**ADR241254**	1191	1664	9.9	95
21	12	53 ⅜	3	0267X1290	**ADR211254**	1153	1626	8.8	86

D: Number of shelves
* Back tiles to be ordered separately.



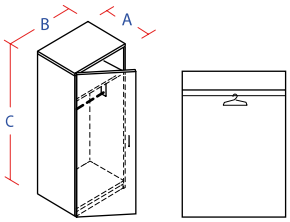
SPECIFY

Code									
TZ-		-	L1	-		/		-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.XX to XX.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Pull: Pulls included, specify type, see p.XX.

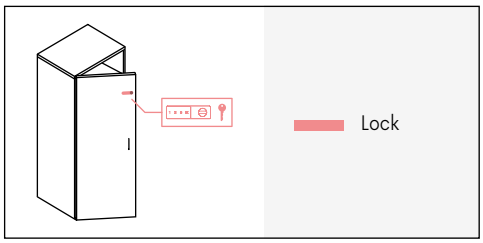
Wardrobe unit with 1 hinged door (hinges on left)

Wardrobe unit with 1 hinged door (hinges on left).
Fenix option on front only.
1 fixed shelf.
Back is recessed by 5⁄8", allowing the addition of a back tile, p.K02 to K34.
Available without lock, or with Noki or key lock.
* For the storage unit with the "**H15**" height option, add ½" to the height (**C**).



Dimensions				Back tiles*		Code	H1		H15		Spec.	
A	B	C	D	H1 High	H15 High		T.F.L.	Fenix	T.F.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
72" HIGH												
24	24	71 3⁄8	1	0571X1747	0571X1761	**AWL242472**	1321	2614	1509	2802	29.0	218
21	24	71 3⁄8	1	0571X1747	0571X1761	**AWL212472**	1269	2562	1452	2745	25.6	200
66" HIGH												
24	24	65 3⁄8	1	0571X1595	0571X1609	**AWL242466**	1257	2440	1447	2629	26.6	207
21	24	65 3⁄8	1	0571X1595	0571X1609	**AWL212466**	1207	2389	1386	2569	23.5	189
24	18	65 3⁄8	1	0419X1595	0419X1609	**AWL241866**	1223	2109	1318	2203	18.0	119
21	18	65 3⁄8	1	0419X1595	0419X1609	**AWL211866**	1185	2070	1277	2163	15.9	110

D: Number of shelves
* Back tiles to be ordered separately.



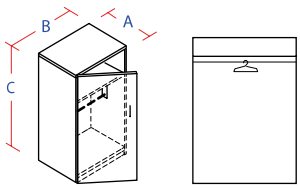
SPECIFY

	Code		H1 / H15		Base		Front		Lock		Pull
TZ-		-		-		/		-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
H1 / H15: Specify the code identifying the height (**H1**= Height for a station in 1", **H15**= Height for a station in 1 ½").
Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.XX to XX.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Pull: Pulls included, specify type, see p.XX.

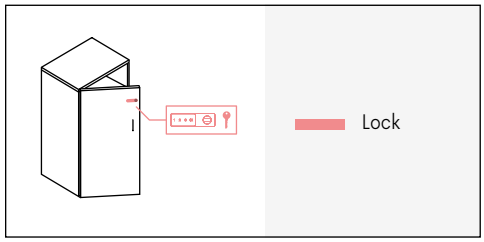
Wardrobe unit with 1 hinged door (hinges on left)

Wardrobe unit with 1 hinged door (hinges on left).
Fenix option on front only.
1 fixed shelf.
Back is recessed by ⅝", allowing the addition of a back tile, p.K02 to K34.
Available without lock, or with Noki or key lock.



Dimensions					Code	L1		Spec.	
A	B	C	D	Back tiles*		T.F.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
54" HIGH									
24	18	53 ⅜	1	0419X1290	**AWL241854**	1161	1870	14.6	103
21	18	53 ⅜	1	0419X1290	**AWL211854**	1134	1844	12.9	95
24	12	53 ⅜	1	0267X1290	**AWL241254**	1106	1579	9.9	81
21	12	53 ⅜	1	0267X1290	**AWL211254**	1089	1562	8.8	75

D: Number of shelves
* Back tiles to be ordered separately.



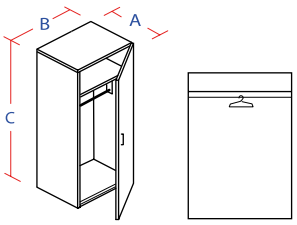
SPECIFY

Code									
TZ-		-	L1	-		/		-		-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.XX to XX.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Pull: Pulls included, specify type, see p.XX.

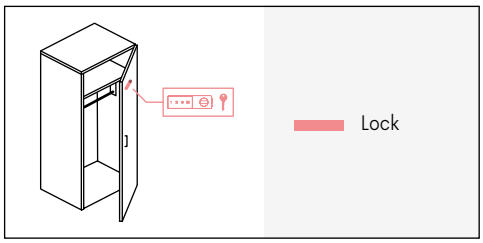
Wardrobe unit with 1 hinged door (hinges on right)

Wardrobe unit with 1 hinged door (hinges on right).
Fenix option on front only.
1 fixed shelf.
Back is recessed by 5⁄8", allowing the addition of a back tile, p.K02 to K34.
Available without lock, or with Noki or key lock.
* For the storage unit with the "**H15**" height option, add ½" to the height (**C**).



Dimensions				Back tiles*		Code	H1		H15		Spec.	
A	B	C	D	H1 High	H15 High		T.F.L.	Fenix	T.F.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
72" HIGH												
24	24	71 3⁄8	1	0571X1747	0571X1761	**AWR242472**	1321	2614	1509	2802	29.0	218
21	24	71 3⁄8	1	0571X1747	0571X1761	**AWR212472**	1269	2562	1452	2745	25.6	200
66" HIGH												
24	24	65 3⁄8	1	0571X1595	0571X1609	**AWR242466**	1257	2440	1447	2629	26.6	207
21	24	65 3⁄8	1	0571X1595	0571X1609	**AWR212466**	1207	2389	1386	2569	23.5	189
24	18	65 3⁄8	1	0419X1595	0419X1609	**AWR241866**	1223	2109	1318	2203	18.0	119
21	18	65 3⁄8	1	0419X1595	0419X1609	**AWR211866**	1185	2070	1277	2163	15.9	110

D: Number of shelves
* Back tiles to be ordered separately.



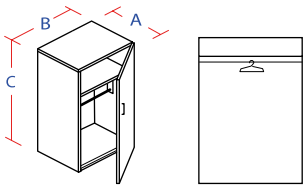
SPECIFY

	Code		H1 / H15		Base		Front		Lock		Pull
TZ-		-		-		/		-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
H1 / H15: Specify the code identifying the height (**H1**= Height for a station in 1", **H15**= Height for a station in 1 ½").
Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Pull: Pulls included, specify type, see p.88.

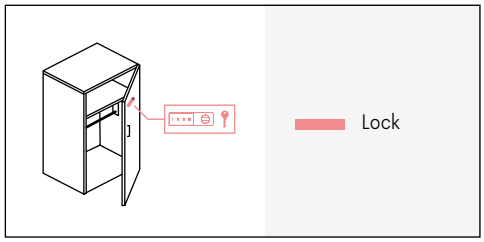
Wardrobe unit with 1 hinged door (hinges on right)

Wardrobe unit with 1 hinged door (hinges on right).
Fenix option on front only.
1 fixed shelf.
Back is recessed by ⅝", allowing the addition of a back tile, p.K02 to K34.
Available without lock, or with Noki or key lock.



Dimensions					Code	L1		Spec.	
A	B	C	D	Back tiles*		T.F.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
54" HIGH									
24	18	53 ⅜	1	0419X1290	**AWR241854**	1161	1870	14.6	103
21	18	53 ⅜	1	0419X1290	**AWR211854**	1134	1844	12.9	95
24	12	53 ⅜	1	0267X1290	**AWR241254**	1106	1579	9.9	81
21	12	53 ⅜	1	0267X1290	**AWR211254**	1089	1562	8.8	75

D: Number of shelves
* Back tiles to be ordered separately.



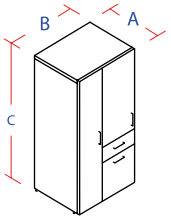
SPECIFY

Code									
TZ-		-	L1	-		Base	/	Front	-	Lock	-	Pull

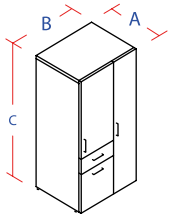
Code: Consult the product code above.
Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Pull: Pulls included, specify type, see p.88.

Combined wardrobe storage unit with mini-cabinet and UF drawers

Combined wardrobe storage unit with mini-cabinet and **UF** drawers.
Fenix option on fronts only.
1 adjustable shelf. Extra adjustable shelves can be ordered separately, see p.E107.
Back is recessed by 5⁄8", allowing the addition of a back tile, p.K02 to K34.
Pencil tray included in the 6" top drawer.
Available without lock, or with Noki or key lock, will lock both drawers.



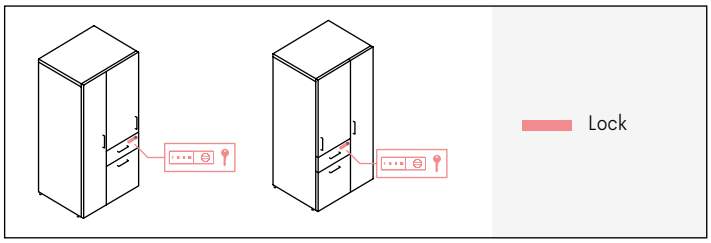
LEFT



RIGHT

Dimensions				Back tiles*	Code		L1		Spec.	
A	B	C	D		Left	Right	T.F.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
54" HIGH										
24	24	53 3⁄8	1	0571X1290	**AWDUF242454**	**ADUFW242454**	1698	2743	20.8	174
21	24	53 3⁄8	1	0571X1290	**AWDUF212454**	**ADUFW212454**	1585	2630	18.3	158

D: Number of shelves
* Back tiles to be ordered separately.



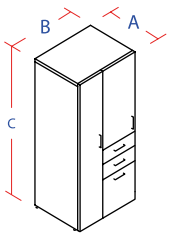
SPECIFY

	Code			Base		Front		Lock		Pull
TZ-		-	L1	-		/		-		-

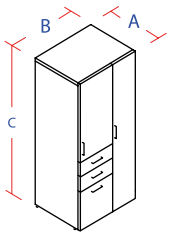
Code: Consult the product code above.
Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Pull: Pulls included, specify type, see p.88.

Combined wardrobe storage unit with mini-cabinet and UUF drawers.

Combined wardrobe storage unit with mini-cabinet and **UUF** drawers.
Fenix option on fronts only.
2 adjustable shelves. Extra adjustable shelves can be ordered separately, see p.E107.
Back is recessed by ⅝", allowing the addition of a back tile, p.K02 to K34.
Pencil tray included in the 6" top drawer.
Available without lock, or with Noki or key lock, will lock all drawers.
* For the storage unit with the "**H15**" height option, add ½" to the height (**C**).



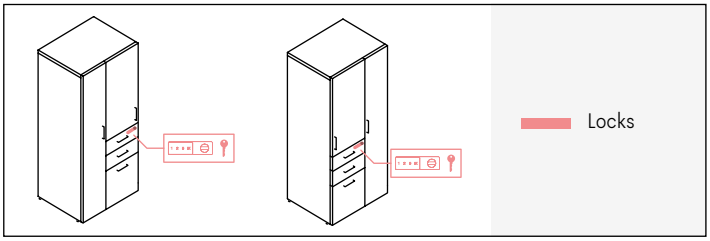
LEFT



RIGHT

Dimensions				Back tiles*		Code		H1		H15		Spec.	
A	B	C	D	H1 High	H15 High	Left	Right	T.F.L.	Fenix	T.F.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
66" HIGH													
24	24	65 ⅜	2	0571X1595	0571X1609	**AWDUUF242466**	**ADUUFW242466**	1995	3288	2199	3491	26.6	257
21	24	65 ⅜	2	0571X1595	0571X1609	**AWDUUF212466**	**ADUUFW212466**	1882	3175	2072	3365	23.5	238

D: Number of shelves
* Back tiles to be ordered separately.



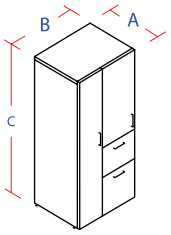
SPECIFY

	Code		H1 / H15		Base		Front		Lock		Pull
TZ-		-		-		/		-		-	

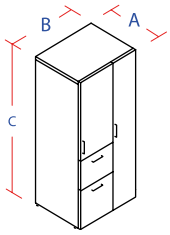
Code: Consult the product code above.
H1 / H15: Specify the code identifying the height (**H1** = Height for a station in 1", **H15** = Height for a station in 1 ½").
Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Pull: Pulls included, specify type, see p.88.

Combined wardrobe storage unit with mini-cabinet and FF drawers.

Combined wardrobe storage unit with mini-cabinet and **FF** drawers.
Fenix option on fronts only.
2 adjustable shelves. Extra adjustable shelves can be ordered separately, see p.E107.
Back is recessed by 5⁄8", allowing the addition of a back tile, p.K02 to K34.
Available without lock, or with Noki or key lock, will lock both drawers.
* For the storage unit with the "**H15**" height option, add ½" to the height (**C**).



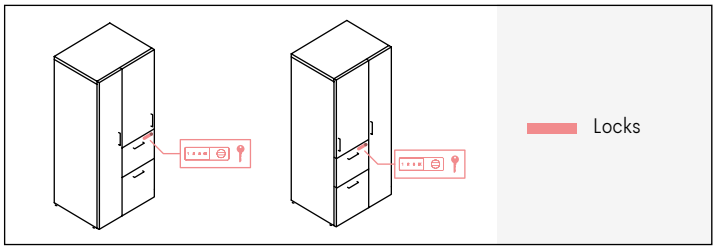
LEFT



RIGHT

Dimensions				Back tiles*		Code		H1		H15		Spec.	
A	B	C	D	H1 High	H15 High	Left	Right	T.F.L.	Fenix	T.F.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
66" HIGH													
24	24	65 3⁄8	2	0571X1595	0571X1609	**AWDFF242466**	**ADFFW242466**	1957	3227	2129	3399	26.6	257
21	24	65 3⁄8	2	0571X1595	0571X1609	**AWDFF212466**	**ADFFW212466**	1841	3112	2004	3275	23.5	238

D: Number of shelves
* Back tiles to be ordered separately.



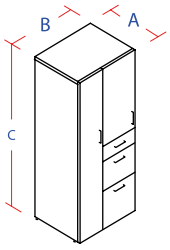
SPECIFY

	Code		H1 / H15		Base		Front		Lock		Pull
TZ-		-		-		/		-		-	

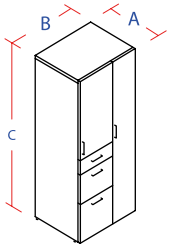
Code: Consult the product code above.
H1 / H15: Specify the code identifying the height (**H1** = Height for a station in 1", **H15** = Height for a station in 1 ½").
Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Pull: Pulls included, specify type, see p.88.

Combined wardrobe storage unit with mini-cabinet and UFF drawers.

Combined wardrobe storage unit with mini-cabinet and **UFF** drawers.
Fenix option on fronts only.
2 adjustable shelves. Extra adjustable shelves can be ordered separately, see p.E107.
Back is recessed by ⅝", allowing the addition of a back tile, p.K02 to K34.
Pencil tray included in the 6" top drawer.
Available without lock, or with Noki or key lock, will lock all drawers.
* For the storage unit with the "**H15**" height option, add ½" to the height (**C**).



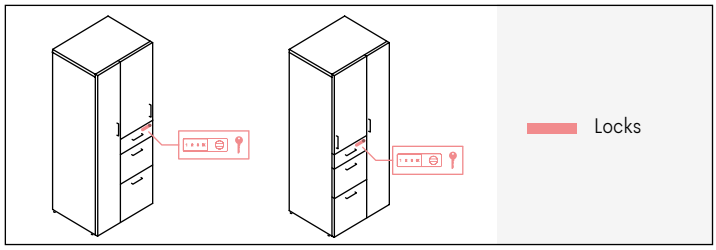
LEFT



RIGHT

Dimensions				Back tiles*		Code		H1		H15		Spec.	
A	B	C	D	H1 High	H15 High	Left	Right	T.F.L.	Fenix	T.F.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
72" HIGH													
24	24	71 ⅜	2	0571X1747	0571X1761	**AWDUFF242472**	**ADUFFW242472**	2125	3517	2291	3683	29.0	273
21	24	71 ⅜	2	0571X1747	0571X1761	**AWDUFF212472**	**ADUFFW212472**	2009	3400	2166	3557	25.6	251

D: Number of shelves
* Back tiles to be ordered separately.



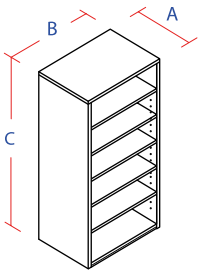
SPECIFY

	Code		H1 / H15		Base		Front		Lock		Pull
TZ-		-		-		/		-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
H1 / H15: Specify the code identifying the height (**H1** = Height for a station in 1", **H15** = Height for a station in 1 ½").
Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Pull: Pulls included, specify type, see p.88.

Bookcase 84" high

1 fixed shelf and 4 tablettes ajustables. Extra adjustable shelves can be ordered separately, see p.E108.
Back is recessed by 5⁄8", allowing the addition of a back tile (except for 12" deep bookcases) to be ordered separately, p.K02 to K34.
* For the 12" and 15" deep bookcases, it is recommended to fix them to the wall.



Dimensions					Code	L1	Spec.	
A	B	C	D	Back tiles*		T.F.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
84" HIGH								
24	36	84	5	0860X2068	**BK243684**	1367	49.2	337
24	30	84	5	0708X2068	**BK243084**	1264	41.4	284
21	36	84	5	0860X2068	**BK213684**	1321	43.5	301
21	30	84	5	0708X2068	**BK213084**	1229	36.6	255
18	36	84	5	0860X2068	**BK183684**	1251	36.4	242
18	30	84	5	0708X2068	**BK183084**	1159	30.6	213
15	36	84	5	0860X2068	**BK153684**	1180	30.8	211
15	30	84	5	0708X2068	**BK153084**	1090	25.9	185
12	36	84	5	-	**BK123684**	1111	26.4	169
12	30	84	5	-	**BK123084**	1022	22.3	152

D: Number of shelves
* Back tiles to be ordered separately.

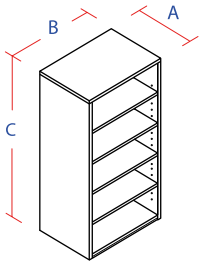
SPECIFY

	Code		L1		Base
TZ-		-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85.

Bookcase 72″ and 66″ high

4 adjustable shelves. Extra adjustable shelves can be ordered separately, see p.E108.
Back is recessed by ⅝", allowing the addition of a back tile (except for 12" deep bookcases) to be ordered separately, p.K02 to K34.
* For the bookcases with the "**H15**" height option, add ½" to the height (**C**).
* For the 12" and 15" deep bookcases, it is recommended to fix them to the wall.



Dimensions				Back tiles*		Code	H1	H15	Spec.	
A	B	C	D	H1 High	H15 High		T.F.L.	T.F.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
72" HIGH										
24	36	71 ⅜	4	0860X1747	0860X1761	**BK243672**	1207	1308	42.3	288
24	30	71 ⅜	4	0708X1747	0708X1761	**BK243072**	1113	1225	35.6	244
21	36	71 ⅜	4	0860X1747	0860X1761	**BK213672**	1162	1263	37.5	260
21	30	71 ⅜	4	0708X1747	0708X1761	**BK213072**	1077	1194	31.5	220
18	36	71 ⅜	4	0860X1747	0860X1761	**BK183672**	1099	1223	31.0	209
18	30	71 ⅜	4	0708X1747	0708X1761	**BK183072**	1018	1152	26.1	185
15	36	71 ⅜	4	0860X1747	0860X1761	**BK153672**	1038	1168	26.3	183
15	30	71 ⅜	4	0708X1747	0708X1761	**BK153072**	957	1097	22.1	161
12	36	71 ⅜	4	-	-	**BK123672**	978	1113	22.8	152
12	30	71 ⅜	4	-	-	**BK123072**	897	1042	19.2	134
66" HIGH										
24	36	65 ⅜	4	0860X1595	0860X1609	**BK243666**	1146	1197	38.9	277
24	30	65 ⅜	4	0708X1595	0708X1609	**BK243066**	1056	1113	32.7	233
21	36	65 ⅜	4	0860X1595	0860X1609	**BK213666**	1102	1152	34.4	251
21	30	65 ⅜	4	0708X1595	0708X1609	**BK213066**	1021	1080	29.0	209
18	36	65 ⅜	4	0860X1595	0860X1609	**BK183666**	1044	1110	28.5	200
18	30	65 ⅜	4	0708X1595	0708X1609	**BK183066**	964	1037	23.9	176
15	36	65 ⅜	4	0860X1595	0860X1609	**BK153666**	989	1060	24.1	174
15	30	65 ⅜	4	0708X1595	0708X1609	**BK153066**	909	988	20.3	152
12	36	65 ⅜	4	-	-	**BK123666**	931	1011	20.9	141
12	30	65 ⅜	4	-	-	**BK123066**	854	938	17.6	125

D: Number of shelves
* Back tiles to be ordered separately.

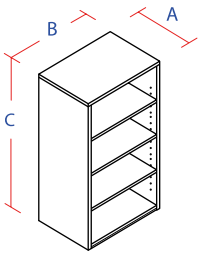
SPECIFY

	Code		H1 / H15		Base
TZ-		-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
H1 / H15: Specify the code identifying the height (**H1** = Height for a station in 1", **H15** = Height for a station in 1 ½").
Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85.

Bookcase 54" high

3 adjustable shelves. Extra adjustable shelves can be ordered separately, see p.E108.
Back is recessed by 5/8", allowing the addition of a back tile (except for 12" deep bookcases) to be ordered separately, p.K02 to K34.
* For the 12" and 15" deep bookcases, it is recommended to fix them to the wall.



Dimensions					Code	L1	Spec.	
A	B	C	D	Back tiles*		T.F.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
54" HIGH								
24	36	53 3/8	3	0860X1290	**BK243654**	966	30.5	209
24	30	53 3/8	3	0708X1290	**BK243054**	877	25.7	185
21	36	53 3/8	3	0860X1290	**BK213654**	916	26.9	187
21	30	53 3/8	3	0708X1290	**BK213054**	839	22.7	165
18	36	53 3/8	3	0860X1290	**BK183654**	866	23.4	167
18	30	53 3/8	3	0708X1290	**BK183054**	789	19.7	147
15	36	53 3/8	3	0860X1290	**BK153654**	816	19.8	145
15	30	53 3/8	3	0708X1290	**BK153054**	739	16.6	128
12	36	53 3/8	3	-	**BK123654**	767	16.2	125
12	30	53 3/8	3	-	**BK123054**	690	13.6	110

D: Number of shelves
* Back tiles to be ordered separately.

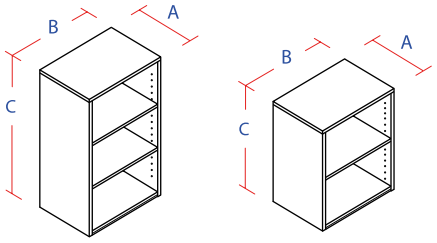
SPECIFY

	Code		L1		Base
TZ-		-	L1	-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85

Bookcase 41" and 29" high

2 adjustable shelves on the 41" high bookcase, 1 adjustable shelf on the 29" high bookcases.
Fenix option on top only.
Extra adjustable shelves can be ordered separately, see p.E108.
Back is recessed by ⅝", allowing the addition of a back tile (except for 12" deep bookcases) to be ordered separately, p.K02 to K34.
* For the 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**C**).



Dimensions				Back tiles*	Code	L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C	D			T.F.L.	T.F.L.	Fenix	T.F.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
41" HIGH												
24	36	41 ½	2	0860X0987	**BK243641**	832	1100	1867	1187	24.6	187	196
24	30	41 ½	2	0708X0987	**BK243041**	747	1005	1729	1098	20.7	154	163
21	36	41 ½	2	0860X0987	**BK213641**	784	1073	1788	1136	21.7	167	176
21	30	41 ½	2	0708X0987	**BK213041**	711	964	1635	1059	18.3	139	145
18	36	41 ½	2	0860X0987	**BK183641**	756	1004	1620	1067	18.3	134	143
18	30	41 ½	2	0708X0987	**BK183041**	682	903	1481	989	15.4	117	125
15	36	41 ½	2	0860X0987	**BK153641**	726	935	1447	998	15.5	117	125
15	30	41 ½	2	0708X0987	**BK153041**	652	843	1327	920	13.0	103	110
12	36	41 ½	2	-	**BK123641**	696	866	1278	928	13.2	101	108
12	30	41 ½	2	-	**BK123041**	623	782	1173	850	11.2	90	95
29" HIGH												
24	36	28 ⅞	1	0860X0667	**BK243629**	661	910	1676	953	17.7	134	143
24	30	28 ⅞	1	0708X0667	**BK243029**	581	823	1547	873	14.9	112	119
21	36	28 ⅞	1	0860X0667	**BK213629**	549	789	1504	847	15.7	121	130
21	30	28 ⅞	1	0708X0667	**BK213029**	540	778	1449	834	13.2	101	108
18	36	28 ⅞	1	0860X0667	**BK183629**	523	729	1345	782	12.9	99	110
18	30	28 ⅞	1	0708X0667	**BK183029**	515	721	1298	772	10.9	88	97
15	36	28 ⅞	1	0860X0667	**BK153629**	498	673	1185	721	11.0	88	97
15	30	28 ⅞	1	0708X0667	**BK153029**	491	664	1148	711	9.2	77	84
12	36	28 ⅞	1	-	**BK123629**	474	617	1030	659	9.9	84	90
12	30	28 ⅞	1	-	**BK123029**	466	608	999	649	6.1	73	79

D: Number of shelves
* Back tiles to be ordered separately.

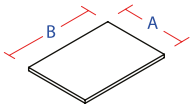
SPECIFY

	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Base
TZ-		-		-		/		-	

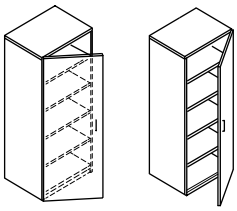
Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.

Extra adjustable shelves for storage units with 1 door

Extra adjustable shelf for storage units with 1 door.
Shelf is 1" thick.
Shelf supports included.



Dimensions			Code	L1	Spec.	
A	B			T.F.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
22 3⁄16	22 1⁄2	for 24x24 storage unit	**SHEA2222**	123	0.8	18
19 3⁄16	22 1⁄2	for 21x24 storage unit	**SHEA1922**	108	0.7	15
22 3⁄16	16 1⁄2	for 24x18 storage unit	**SHEA2216**	101	0.6	13
19 3⁄16	16 1⁄2	for 21x18 storage unit	**SHEA1916**	88	0.5	11
22 3⁄16	10 1⁄2	for 24x12 storage unit	**SHEA2210**	79	0.4	9
19 3⁄16	10 1⁄2	for 21x12 storage unit	**SHEA1910**	72	0.4	9



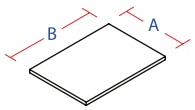
SPECIFY

	Code		L1		Base
TZ-		-		-	

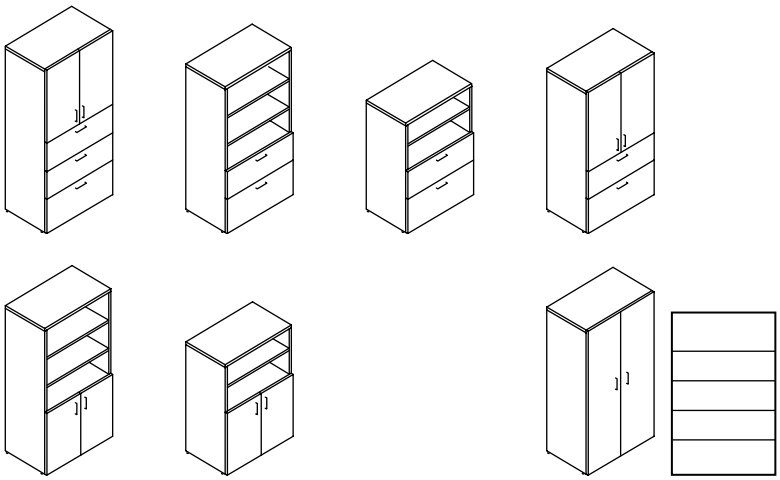
Code: Consult the product code above.
Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85.

Extra adjustable shelf for storage units with 2 doors and with open section

Extra adjustable shelf for storage units with 2 doors and with open section.
Shelf is 1" thick.
Shelf supports included.



Dimensions			Code	L1	Spec.	
A	B			T.F.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
22 3/16	34 1/2	for 24x36 storage unit	**SHEB2234**	162	1.3	23
19 3/16	34 1/2	for 21x36 storage unit	**SHEB1934**	150	1.1	21
22 3/16	28 1/2	for 24x30 storage unit	**SHEB2228**	145	1.0	20
19 3/16	28 1/2	for 21x30 storage unit	**SHEB1928**	138	0.9	18



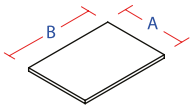
SPECIFY

Code			Base
TZ-		- L1 -	

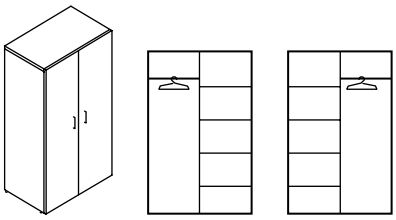
Code: Consult the product code above.
Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85.

Extra adjustable shelf for combined wardrobe storage units with 2 doors

Extra adjustable shelf for combinard wardrobe storage units with 2 doors..
Shelf is 1" thick.
Shelf supports included.



Dimensions			Code	L1	Spec.	
A	B			T.F.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
21 15/16	16 7/8	for 24x36 storage unit	**SHEC2217**	103	0.6	13
19	16 7/8	for 21x36 storage unit	**SHEC1917**	92	0.6	12
21 15/16	13 7/8	for 24x30 storage unit	**SHEC2214**	95	0.5	12
19	13 7/8	for 21x30 storage unit	**SHEC1914**	87	0.5	11



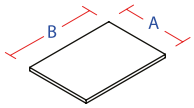
SPECIFY

TZ- Code - L1 - Base

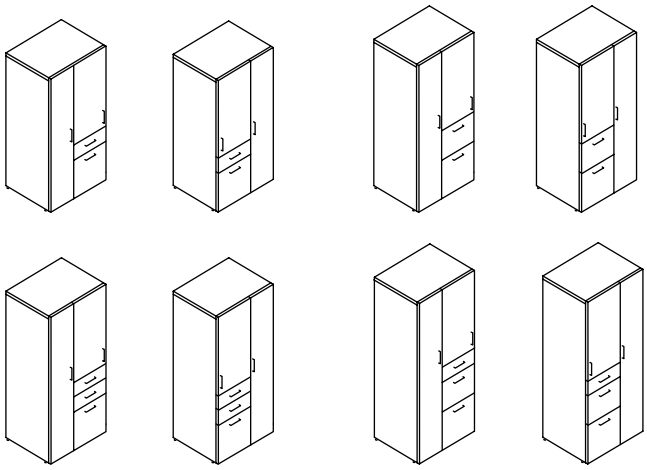
Code: Consult the product code above.
Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85.

Extra adjustable shelf for combined wardrobe storage units

Extra adjustable shelf for combinard wardrobe storage units.
Shelf is 1" thick.
Shelf supports included.



Dimensions			Code	L1	Spec.	
A	B			T.F.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
21 15/16	14	for 24x24 storage unit	**SHED2214**	85	0.5	12
19	14	for 21x24 storage unit	**SHED1914**	81	0.5	11



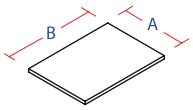
SPECIFY

Code			Base
TZ-		- L1 -	

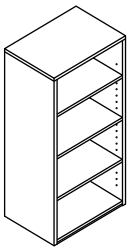
Code: Consult the product code above.
Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85.

Extra adjustable shelf for bookcases

Extra adjustable shelf for bookcases.
Shelf is 1" thick.
Shelf supports included.



Dimensions			Code	L1	Spec.	
A	B			T.F.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
23 1/16	33 7/8	for 24x36 storage unit	**SHEBK2334**	173	1.3	24
23 1/16	27 7/8	for 24x30 storage unit	**SHEBK2328**	146	1.1	20
20 1/16	33 7/8	for 21x36 storage unit	**SHEBK2034**	153	1.1	22
20 1/16	27 7/8	for 21x30 storage unit	**SHEBK2028**	125	0.9	18
17 1/16	33 7/8	for 18x36 storage unit	**SHEBK1734**	130	1.0	18
17 1/16	27 7/8	for 18x30 storage unit	**SHEBK1728**	111	0.8	15
14 1/16	33 7/8	for 15x36 storage unit	**SHEBK1434**	112	0.8	15
14 1/16	27 7/8	for 15x30 storage unit	**SHEBK1428**	100	0.7	13
11 1/16	33 7/8	for 12x36 storage unit	**SHEBK1134**	95	0.7	13
11 1/16	27 7/8	for 12x30 storage unit	**SHEBK1128**	89	0.6	11



SPECIFY

	Code		L1		Base
TZ-		-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85.

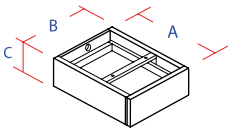
Pedestals

Pedestals

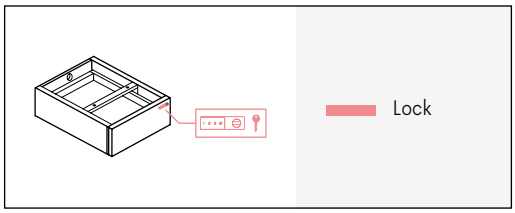
Drawer for surface-mounted table F02
Suspended pedestal F03
Freestanding pedestal F04
Support pedestal F06
Mobile pedestal F08
Cushion for mobile pedestal F11
Pedestal for floating modular surface F13

Drawer for surface-mounted table

Drawer positioned between the surface-mounted table and the "support" surface.
Fenix option on front only.
Installs on the surface of a credenza.
Pencil tray included.
Round hole included in the back, allowing access to wires.
Installation hardware included.
Available without lock, or with Noki or key lock.



Dimensions			Code	Price		Spec.	
A	B	C		T.F.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
17 ¾	15 ⅝	5	**TTD181605**	350	480	1.4	11



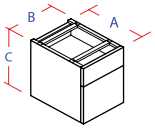
SPECIFY

	Code			Base		Front		Lock
TZ-		-	L	-		/		-

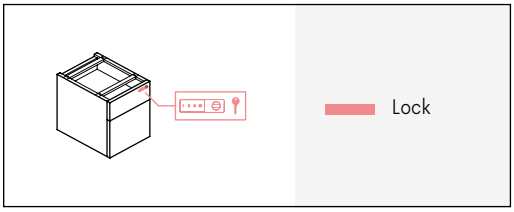
Code: Consult the product code above.
Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.

UF suspended pedestal

UF suspended pedestal.
Fenix option on fronts only.
Pencil tray included in the 6" drawer.
Available without lock, or with Noki or key lock (will lock both drawers).
Lateral filing bars (**AC-BL12**) sold separately, refer to the Accessories price list.



Dimensions			Code	Price		Spec.	
A	B	C		T.F.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
17 ¾	15 ⅝	18	**SPUF181618**	620	944	4.3	40



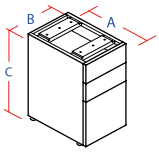
SPECIFY **OPTION**

Code			Base		Front		Lock		Pull
TZ-		- L -		/		-		-	

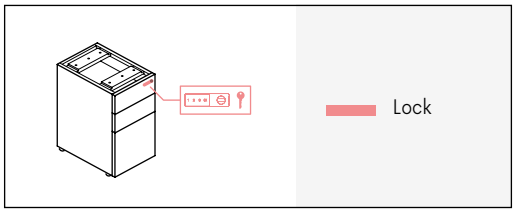
Code: Consult the product code above.
Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Pull: Pull options, specify type, add $25 per drawer, see p.88.

Freestanding UUF pedestal without top

Freestanding **UUF** pedestal without top.
Fenix option on fronts only.
Pencil tray included in the 6" top drawer.
Available without lock, or with Noki or key lock (will lock all drawers).
Lateral filing bars (**AC-BL12**) sold separately, refer to the Accessories price list.



Dimensions			Code	Price		Spec.	
A	B	C		T.F.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
17 ¾	15 ⅝	27 ⅞	**FPUUF181628**	891	1403	6.6	66



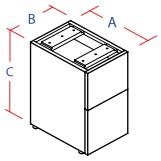
SPECIFY **OPTION**

Code										
TZ-		-	L	-		Base	/	Front	-	Lock	-	Pull

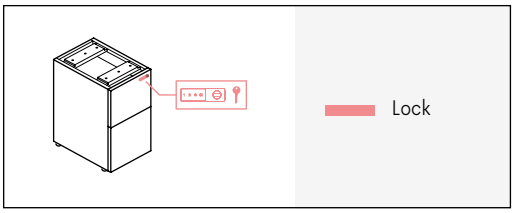
Code: Consult the product code above.
Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Pull: Pull options, specify type, add $25 per drawer, see p.88.

Caisson autoportant FF sans dessus.

Caisson autoportant **FF** sans dessus.
Fenix option on fronts only.
Available without lock, or with Noki or key lock (will lock both drawers).
Lateral filing bars (**AC-BL12**) sold separately, refer to the Accessories price list.



Dimensions			Code	Price		Spec.	
A	B	C		T.F.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
17 ¾	15 ⅝	27 ⅞	**FPFF181628**	891	1386	6.6	64



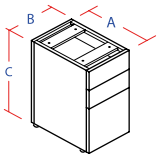
SPECIFY **OPTION**

Code										
TZ-		-	L	-		Base	/	Front	-	Lock	-	Pull

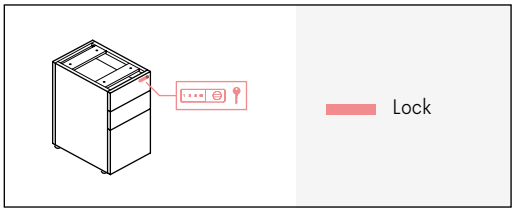
Code: Consult the product code above.
Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Pull: Pull options, specify type, add $25 per drawer, see p.88.

Support UUF pedestal with finished back, without top.

Support **UUF** pedestal with finished back, without top.
Fenix option on fronts only.
Must be used as a support, under a surface without end panel or modesty panel on that end.
Pencil tray included in the 6" top drawer.
Available without lock, or with Noki or key lock (will lock all drawers).
Lateral filing bars (**AC-BL12** for 15 5/8" pedestals, **AC-BL09** for 12" pedestals) sold separately, refer to the Accessories price list.



Dimensions			Code	Price		Spec.	
A	B	C		T.F.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
15 5/8" WIDE							
30	15 5/8	27 7/8	**FSPUUF301628**	928	1440	9.2	75
24	15 5/8	27 7/8	**FSPUUF241628**	909	1420	7.4	68
21	15 5/8	27 7/8	**FSPUUF211628**	899	1410	6.6	64
18	15 5/8	27 7/8	**FSPUUF181628**	889	1400	5.7	62
12" WIDE							
30	12	27 7/8	**FSPUUF301228**	873	1330	7.3	66
24	12	27 7/8	**FSPUUF241228**	854	1310	5.9	62
21	12	27 7/8	**FSPUUF211228**	843	1299	5.2	55
18	12	27 7/8	**FSPUUF181228**	834	1290	4.5	53



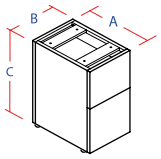
SPECIFY **OPTION**

TZ- [Code] - L - [Base] / [Front] - [Lock] - [Pull]

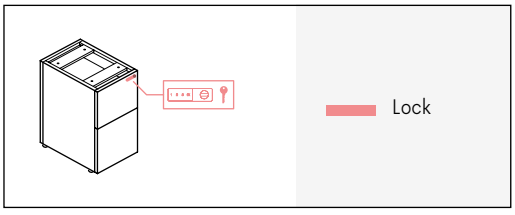
Code: Consult the product code above.
Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Pull: Pull options, specify type, add $25 per drawer, see p.88.

Support FF pedestal with finished back, without top

Support **FF** pedestal with finished back, without top.
Fenix option on fronts only.
Must be used as a support, under a surface without end panel or modesty panel on that end.
Available without lock, or with Noki or key lock (will lock both drawers).
Lateral filing bars (**AC-BL12** for 15 5/8" pedestals, **AC-BL09** for 12" pedestals) sold separately, refer to the Accessories price list.



Dimensions			Code	Price		Spec.	
A	B	C		T.F.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
15 5/8" WIDE							
30	15 5/8	27 7/8	**FSPFF301628**	928	1423	9.2	75
24	15 5/8	27 7/8	**FSPFF241628**	909	1404	7.4	70
21	15 5/8	27 7/8	**FSPFF211628**	899	1394	6.6	64
18	15 5/8	27 7/8	**FSPFF181628**	889	1384	5.7	62
12" WIDE							
30	12	27 7/8	**FSPFF301228**	873	1313	7.3	66
24	12	27 7/8	**FSPFF241228**	854	1294	5.9	62
21	12	27 7/8	**FSPFF211228**	843	1283	5.2	57
18	12	27 7/8	**FSPFF181228**	834	1274	4.5	53



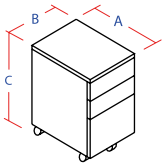
SPECIFY **OPTION**

Code										
TZ-		-	L	-		/		-		-	
					Base		Front		Lock		Pull

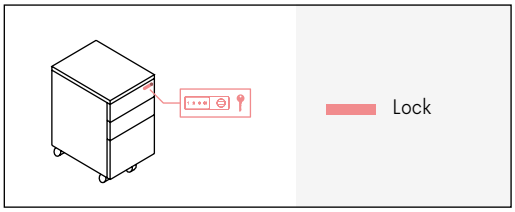
Code: Consult the product code above.
Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Pull: Pull options, specify type, add $25 per drawer, see p.88.

Mobile UUF pedestal.

Fenix option on fronts only.
Equipped with a 5th caster for stability.
Pencil tray included in the 6" top drawer.
Available without lock, or with Noki or key lock (will lock all drawers).
Lateral filing bars (**AC-BL12**) sold separately, refer to the Accessories price list.



Dimensions			Code	Price		Spec.	
A	B	C		T.F.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	15 5/8	27 3/8	**MPUUF181627**	891	1403	6.5	62



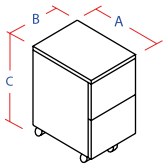
SPECIFY **OPTION**

	Code			Base		Front		Lock		Pull
TZ-		-	L	-		/		-		-

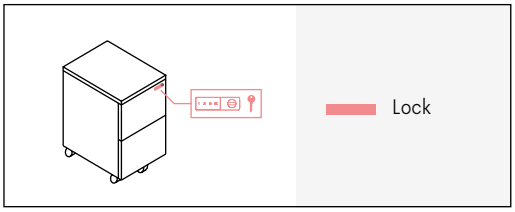
Code: Consult the product code above.
Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p,85.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Pull: Pull options, specify type, add $25 per drawer, see p.88.

Mobile FF pedestal.

Fenix option on fronts only.
Equipped with a 5th caster for stability.
Available without lock, or with Noki or key lock (will lock both drawers).
Lateral filing bars (**AC-BL12**) sold separately, refer to the Accessories price list.
In order to meet BIFMA safety standards, a counter-weight preventing storage tipping (when overloaded), can be factory installed.



Dimensions			Code	Price		Spec.	
A	B	C		T.F.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	15 5/8	27 3/8	**MPFF181627**	891	1386	6.5	62



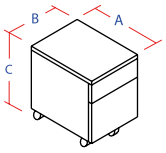
SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

Code			Base		Front		Lock		Pull		C-Weight
TZ-		- L -		/		-		-		-	

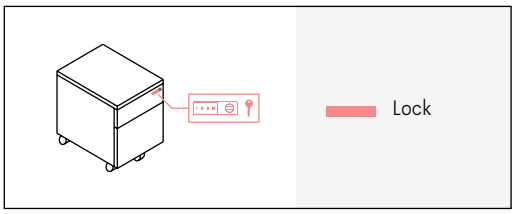
Code: Consult the product code above.
Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Pull: Pull options, specify type, add $25 per drawer, see p.88.
Counter-weight: For the counter-weight option, add (**CW**), add $136.

Mobile uf pedestal

Fenix option on fronts only.
Equipped with a 5th caster for stability.
Pencil tray included in the 6" drawer.
Available without lock, or with Noki or key lock (will lock all drawers).
Lateral filing bars (**AC-BL12**) sold separately, refer to the Accessories price list.



Dimensions			Code	Price		Spec.	
A	B	C		T.F.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	15 5/8	27 3/8	**MPUF181621**	725	1055	5.1	55



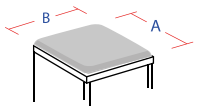
SPECIFY **OPTION**

	Code			Base		Front		Lock		Pull
TZ-		-	L	-		/		-		-

Code: Consult the product code above.
Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Pull: Pull options, specify type, add $25 per drawer, see p.88.

Fabric cushion for mobile pedestal

Fabric cushion for mobile pedestal.
Installs with Velcro® strips.



Specifications							
	Dimensions			Weight/Volume		Fabric COM	
Code	A	B	Thickness	Cu.Ft.	lb	yd	m
CUST1816	18	15 5/8	1½	0.9	6	0.65	0.6

Price													
Code	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM/ Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12	Leather
CUST1816	256	275	293	310	333	355	378	402	424	447	470	515	562	524

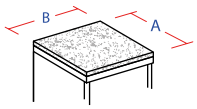
SPECIFY

Code		Fabric
TZ-		-

Code: Consult the product code above.
Fabric: Specify fabric for the cushion, refer to current Artopex seating fabric card.

Felt cushion for mobile pedestal

Felt cushion for mobile pedestal.
Installs with Velcro® strips.



Dimensions			Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	Thickness			Cu.Ft.	lb
18	15 5/8	3/8	**CUSF1816**	72	0.1	1

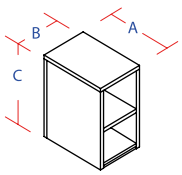
SPECIFY

	Code		Felt
TZ-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Felt: Specify your choice of felt: Mist **FE11**, Shadow **FE03** or Storm **FE36**, see p.86.

Open pedestal with finished back for floating modular surface.

Open pedestal with finished back for floating modular surface.
1 adjustable shelf.
⅜" high laminate spacer included.



Dimensions				Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	C	D			Cu.Ft.	lb
15 ⅝" WIDE							
30	15 ⅝	27 ½	1	**PFTO301627**	567	9.1	73
24	15 ⅝	27 ½	1	**PFTO241627**	534	7.3	59
21	15 ⅝	27 ½	1	**PFTO211627**	512	6.5	55
18	15 ⅝	27 ½	1	**PFTO181627**	490	5.6	48
12" WIDE							
30	12	27 ½	1	**PFTO301227**	534	7.2	62
24	12	27 ½	1	**PFTO241227**	501	5.8	53
21	12	27 ½	1	**PFTO211227**	479	5.2	46
18	12	27 ½	1	**PFTO181227**	457	4.5	42

D: Number of shelves.

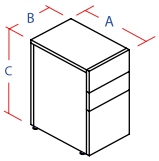
SPECIFY

Code			Base
TZ-		- L -	

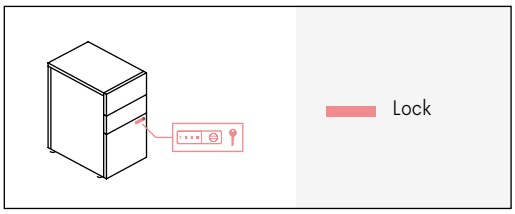
Code: Consult the product code above.
Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85

UUF pedestal with finished back for floating modular surface

UUF pedestal with finished back for floating modular surface.
Fenix option on fronts only.
⅜" high laminate spacer included.
Pencil tray included in the 6" top drawer.
Available without lock, or with Noki or key lock (will lock the bottom 2 drawers).
Lateral filing bars (**AC-BL12** for 15 ⅝" pedestals, **AC-BL09** for 12" pedestals) sold separately, refer to the Accessories price list.



Dimensions			Code	Price		Spec.	
A	B	C		T.F.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
15 ⅝" WIDE							
30	15 ⅝	27 ½	**PFTUUF301627**	928	1440	9.1	79
24	15 ⅝	27 ½	**PFTUUF241627**	909	1420	7.3	73
21	15 ⅝	27 ½	**PFTUUF211627**	899	1410	6.5	66
18	15 ⅝	27 ½	**PFTUUF181627**	889	1400	5.6	62
12" WIDE							
30	12	27 ½	**PFTUUF301227**	873	1330	7.2	70
24	12	27 ½	**PFTUUF241227**	854	1310	5.8	62
21	12	27 ½	**PFTUUF211227**	843	1299	5.2	57
18	12	27 ½	**PFTUUF181227**	834	1290	4.5	53



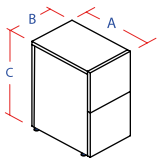
SPECIFY **OPTION**

	Code			Base		Front		Lock		Pull
TZ-		-	L	-		/		-	-	

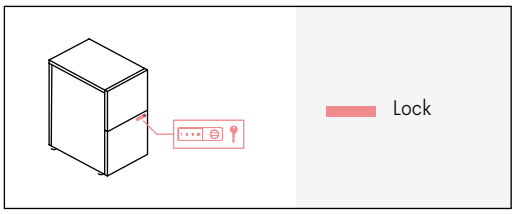
Code: Consult the product code above.
Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Pull: Pull options, specify type, add $25 per drawer, see p.88.

FF pedestal with finished back for floating modular surface

FF pedestal with finished back for floating modular surface.
Fenix option on fronts only.
⅜" high laminate spacer included.
Available without lock, or with Noki or key lock (will lock both drawers).
Lateral filing bars (**AC-BL12** for 15 ⅝" pedestals, **AC-BL09** for 12" pedestals) sold separately, refer to the Accessories price list.



Dimensions			Code	Price		Spec.	
A	B	C		T.F.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
15 ⅝" WIDE							
30	15 ⅝	27 ½	**PFTFF301627**	928	1423	9.1	79
24	15 ⅝	27 ½	**PFTFF241627**	909	1404	7.3	73
21	15 ⅝	27 ½	**PFTFF211627**	899	1394	6.5	66
18	15 ⅝	27 ½	**PFTFF181627**	889	1384	5.6	64
12" WIDE							
30	12	27 ½	**PFTFF301227**	873	1313	7.2	70
24	12	27 ½	**PFTFF241227**	854	1294	5.8	64
21	12	27 ½	**PFTFF211227**	843	1283	5.2	57
18	12	27 ½	**PFTFF181227**	834	1274	4.5	55



SPECIFY

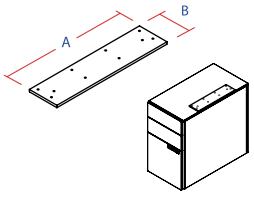
OPTIONS

Code			Base		Front		Lock		Pull		C-Weight
TZ-		- L -		/		-		-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Pull: Pull options, specify type, add $25 per drawer, see p.88.
Counter-weight: For the counter-weight option, add (**CW**), add $136.

Laminate spacer for floating surface

⅜" high laminate spacer for floating surface.
Installed on a 27 ½" high pedestal.
Black edge.



Dimensions			Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	C			Cu.Ft.	lb
20	5	⅜	**SPFT2005**	42	0.2	4
14	5	⅜	**SPFT1405**	41	0.1	4

SPECIFY

Code

TZ- [ ] - N

Code: Consult the product code above.

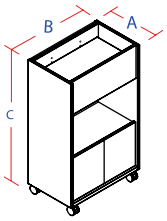
Personal storage

Personal storage

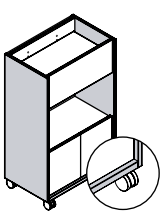
Mobile storage G02
Felt tile for mobile G03
Personal mobile storage G04
Cushions for mobile storage G07
Tool box G09
Suspended metal personal storage G10

Mobile storage with openings and hinged doors at the bottom

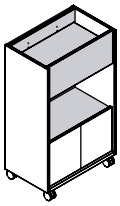
Open top section with adjustable bottom shelf.
Fenix option on fronts only.
Open middle section with lateral access.
2 hinged doors at the bottom.
Includes 4 lockings casters.
Available without lock, or with Noki or key lock.



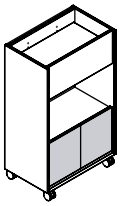
Dimensions			Code	Price		Spec.	
A	B	C		T.F.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
15	24	40 ½	**MSOODD152440**	1078	1584	10.3	77



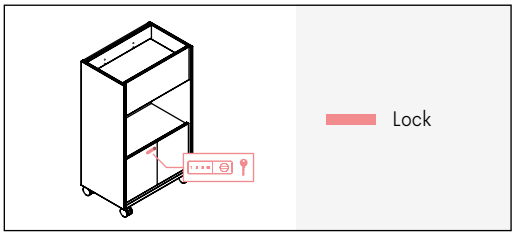
Base 1



Base 2



Fronts



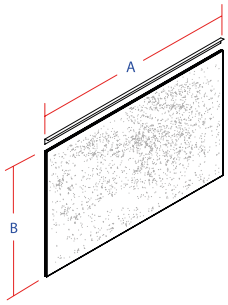
SPECIFY

Code			Base 1		Base 2		Front		Lock
TZ-		- L -		-		-		-	

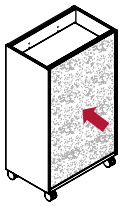
Code: Consult the product code above.
Base 1 & 2 / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85.
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.

Felt tile for mobile storage with openings and hinged doors at the bottom

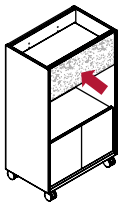
Felt tile for mobile storage with openings and hinged doors at the bottom.
⅜" thick.
Metal finishing rail on the top section.



Dimensions			Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B				Cu.Ft.	lb
22 ½	36 ½	For back	**TMSOODDF2237**	140	0.2	3
22 ½	10	For front section	**TMSOODDF2210**	90	0.1	1



Back



Front

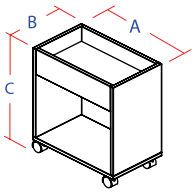
SPECIFY

	Code		Felt		Metal
TZ-		-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Felt: Specify your choice of felt: Mist **FE11**, Shadow **FE03** or Storm **FE36**, see p.86.
Metal: Specify the metal finish, see p.87 (34 colors).

Mobile personal storage

Top section includes a removable felt bottom.
Bottom section provides access for lateral storage.
Includes 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters.



Dimensions			Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	C			Cu.Ft.	lb
19 7/8	12	21 1/8	**PSMOTOS201221**	538	3.4	26

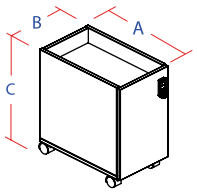
SPECIFY

Code				Base		Felt
TZ-		-	L		-	

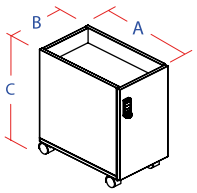
Code: Consult the product code above.
Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85.
Felt: Specify your choice of felt: Mist **FE11**, Shadow **FE03** or Storm **FE36**, see p.86.

Mobile personal storage

Top section includes a removable felt bottom.
Single door with hinges on left or right.
Includes 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters.
Multi user NOKI lock included (**LU** option).



Left



Right

Dimensions			Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	C			Cu.Ft.	lb
LEFT						
19⅞	12	21⅛	**PSMOTDL201221**	661	3.4	30
RIGHT						
19⅞	12	21⅛	**PSMOTDR201221**	661	3.4	30

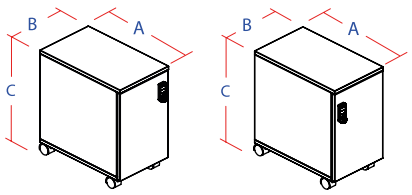
SPECIFY

Code										Felt
TZ-		-	L	-		/		-	LU	-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85.
Felt: Specify your choice of felt: Mist **FE11**, Shadow **FE03** or Storm **FE36**, see p.86.

Mobile personal storage

Single door with hinges on left or right.
Includes 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters.
Multi user NOKI lock included (**LU** option).



Left **Right**

Dimensions			Code	Price	Spec.	
A	**B**	**C**			**Cu.Ft.**	**lb**
LEFT						
19⅞	12	21⅛	**PSMDL201221**	625	3.4	29
RIGHT						
19⅞	12	21⅛	**PSMDR201221**	625	3.4	29

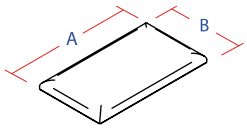
SPECIFY

	Code		Base		Front		
TZ-		- L -		/		-	LU

Code: Consult the product code above.
Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85.

Fabric cushion for mobile personal storage

Fabric cushion for mobile personal storage.
Installs with Velcro® strips.



Specifications							
	Dimensions			Weight/Volume		COM Fabric	
Code	A	B	Thickness	Cu.Ft.	lb	yd	m
PSCUST2012	19 7/8	15 5/8	1½	0.7	4	0.65	0.6

Price														
Code	Gr.A	Gr.1	COM/ Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Gr.6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.12	Leather
PSCUST2012	205	218	233	249	265	284	301	319	338	356	375	410	447	416

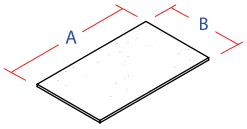
SPECIFY

Code		Fabric
TZ-		-

Code: Consult the product code above.
Fabric: Specify fabric for the cushion, refer to current Artopex seating fabric card.

Felt cushion for mobile personal storage

Felt cushion for mobile personal storage.
Installs with Velcro® strips.



Dimensions			Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	Thickness			Cu.Ft.	lb
19 7/8	12	3/8	**PSCUSF2012**	67	0.1	2

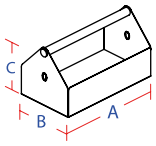
SPECIFY

	Code		Felt
TZ-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Felt: Specify your choice of felt: Mist **FE11**, Shadow **FE03** or Storm **FE36**, see p.86.

Metal tool box.

Metal tool box.
Includes a felt bottom.



Dimensions			Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	C			Cu.Ft.	lb
10 ¾	6	6	**PSTBOX**	257	4.4	22

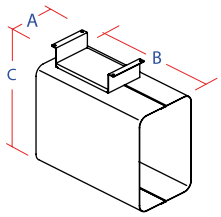
SPECIFY

Code		Metal		Felt
TZ-		-		-

Code: Consult the product code above.
Metal: Specify the metal finish, see p.87 (34 colors)
Felt: Specify your choice of felt: Mist **FE11**, Shadow **FE03** or Storm **FE36**, see p.86.

Suspended metal personal storage

Bracket included allows 3" clearance for installation under an adjustable table.



Dimensions			Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	C			Cu.Ft.	lb
10	19⅞	18	**PSMS**	460	4.4	22

SPECIFY

	Code		Metal
TZ-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Metal: Specify the metal finish, see p.87 (34 colors)

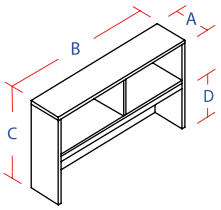
Hutches &
Top storage

Hutches & Top storage

Hutches with laminate legs H02
Hutches with metal legs H16
Wall mounted hutches H29
Bookcase hutches H37

Open hutch with laminate support legs

Open hutch with laminate support legs.
Hutches 54" and longer have a central divider.
Back is recessed by ⅝", allowing the addition of a back tile, can be ordered separately, p.K02 to p.K34.
Hutch is equipped with a round grommet (black) for fluorescent task light cabling. Horizontal grommet at base offered as an option.
A horizontal pigeonhole unit can be ordered separately, see p.H15.



Dimensions					Code	L1	Spec.	
A	B	C	D	Back tile*		T.F.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
43" HIGH								
13 9⁄16	84	42 ½	25 7⁄8	2080X1053	**HLO148443**	1313	35.8	198
13 9⁄16	78	42 ½	25 7⁄8	1927X1053	**HLO147843**	1175	33.3	185
13 9⁄16	72	42 ½	25 7⁄8	1775X1053	**HLO147243**	1075	30.8	165
13 9⁄16	66	42 ½	25 7⁄8	1622X1053	**HLO146643**	1016	28.3	156
13 9⁄16	60	42 ½	25 7⁄8	1470X1053	**HLO146043**	952	25.8	145
13 9⁄16	54	42 ½	25 7⁄8	1318X1053	**HLO145443**	866	23.3	139
13 9⁄16	48	42 ½	25 7⁄8	1165X1053	**HLO144843**	780	20.8	125
13 9⁄16	42	42 ½	25 7⁄8	1013X1053	**HLO144243**	724	18.3	114
13 9⁄16	36	42 ½	25 7⁄8	0860X1053	**HLO143643**	658	15.8	106
13 9⁄16	30	42 ½	25 7⁄8	0708X1053	**HLO143043**	595	13.3	95
13 9⁄16	24	42 ½	25 7⁄8	0555X1053	**HLO142443**	536	10.8	84

*Back tiles to be ordered separately.

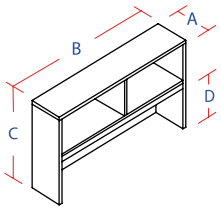
ATTENTION:
Do not install this hutch on a panel-attached surface, unless the surface is supported by floor supports.

SPECIFY **OPTION**

	Code		L1		Base		Grommet
TZ-		-		-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85
Grommet: Optional horizontal grommet (**PH**).

Open hutch with laminate support legs



Dimensions					Code	L1	Spec.	
A	B	C	D	Back tile*		T.F.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
37" HIGH								
13 9/16	84	36 1/2	19 7/8	2080X0900	**HLO148437**	1163	29.8	174
13 9/16	78	36 1/2	19 7/8	1927X0900	**HLO147837**	1090	27.7	161
13 9/16	72	36 1/2	19 7/8	1775X0900	**HLO147237**	994	25.6	143
13 9/16	66	36 1/2	19 7/8	1622X0900	**HLO146637**	939	23.6	132
13 9/16	60	36 1/2	19 7/8	1470X0900	**HLO146037**	882	21.5	123
13 9/16	54	36 1/2	19 7/8	1318X0900	**HLO145437**	800	19.9	114
13 9/16	48	36 1/2	19 7/8	1165X0900	**HLO144837**	719	17.3	103
13 9/16	42	36 1/2	19 7/8	1013X0900	**HLO144237**	663	15.2	95
13 9/16	36	36 1/2	19 7/8	0860X0900	**HLO143637**	600	13.2	84
13 9/16	30	36 1/2	19 7/8	0708X0900	**HLO143037**	545	11.1	75
13 9/16	24	36 1/2	19 7/8	0555X0900	**HLO142437**	487	9.0	66

*Back tiles to be ordered separately.

ATTENTION:
Do not install this hutch on a panel-attached surface, unless the surface is supported by floor supports.

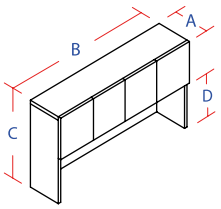
SPECIFY **OPTION**

Code			Base		Grommet
TZ-		- L1 -		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85
Grommet: Optional horizontal grommet (**PH**).

Hutch with hinged doors and laminate support legs

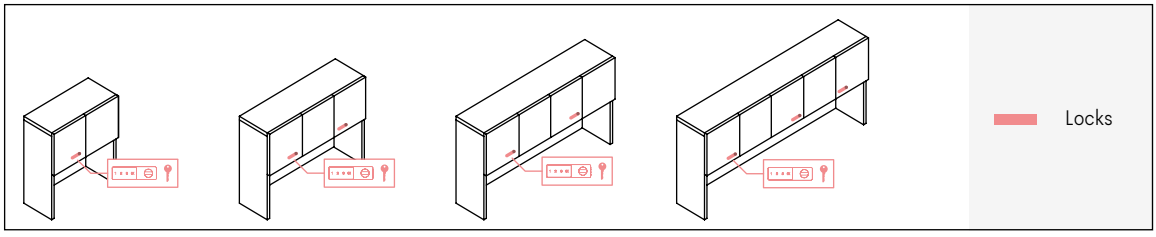
Hutch with hinged doors and laminate support legs.
Fenix option on fronts only.
Back is recessed by 5⁄8", allowing the addition of a back tile, can be ordered separately, p.K02 to p.K34.
Hutch is equipped with a round grommet (black) for fluorescent task light cabling. Horizontal grommet at base offered as an option.
A horizontal pigeonhole unit can be ordered separately, see p.H15.
Available without locks, or with Noki or key locks.



ATTENTION:
Do not install this hutch on a panel-attached surface, unless the surface is supported by floor supports.

Dimensions							Code	L1		Spec.	
A	B	C	D	E	F	Back tile*		T.F.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
43" HIGH											
14 7⁄16	84	42 1⁄2	25 7⁄8	5	3	2080X1053	**HLD148443**	1704	3213	35.8	224
14 7⁄16	78	42 1⁄2	25 7⁄8	5	3	1927X1053	**HLD147843**	1572	2965	33.3	209
14 7⁄16	72	42 1⁄2	25 7⁄8	4	2	1775X1053	**HLD147243**	1238	2333	30.8	198
14 7⁄16	66	42 1⁄2	25 7⁄8	4	2	1622X1053	**HLD146643**	1175	2215	28.3	185
14 7⁄16	60	42 1⁄2	25 7⁄8	4	2	1470X1053	**HLD146043**	1109	2091	25.8	172
14 7⁄16	54	42 1⁄2	25 7⁄8	4	2	1318X1053	**HLD145443**	1024	1931	23.3	158
14 7⁄16	48	42 1⁄2	25 7⁄8	3	2	1165X1053	**HLD144843**	936	1694	20.8	145
14 7⁄16	42	42 1⁄2	25 7⁄8	3	2	1013X1053	**HLD144243**	904	1637	18.3	134
14 7⁄16	36	42 1⁄2	25 7⁄8	2	1	0860X1053	**HLD143643**	860	1491	15.8	121
14 7⁄16	30	42 1⁄2	25 7⁄8	2	1	0708X1053	**HLD143043**	740	1284	13.3	108
14 7⁄16	24	42 1⁄2	25 7⁄8	2	1	0555X1053	**HLD142443**	617	1069	10.8	95

E: Number of doors.
F: Number of locks.
*Back tiles to be ordered separately.

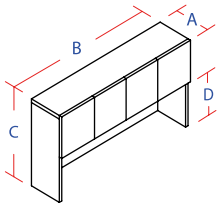


SPECIFY **OPTION**

Code									
TZ-		-	L1	-		/		-		-	
				Base		Front		Lock		Grommet

Code: Consult the product code above.
Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Grommet: Optional horizontal grommet (**PH**).

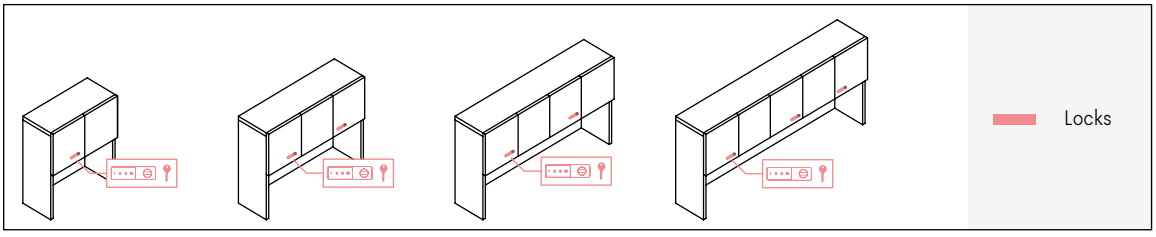
Hutch with hinged doors and laminate support legs



ATTENTION:
Do not install this hutch on a panel-attached surface, unless the surface is supported by floor supports.

Dimensions							Code	L1		Spec.	
A	B	C	D	E	F	Back tile*		T.F.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
37" HIGH											
14 7/16	84	36 1/2	19 7/8	5	3	2080X0900	**HLD148437**	1561	3047	29.0	185
14 7/16	78	36 1/2	19 7/8	5	3	1927X0900	**HLD147837**	1493	2915	26.9	174
14 7/16	72	36 1/2	19 7/8	4	2	1775X0900	**HLD147237**	1162	2268	24.7	161
14 7/16	66	36 1/2	19 7/8	4	2	1622X0900	**HLD146637**	1102	2152	22.5	150
14 7/16	60	36 1/2	19 7/8	4	2	1470X0900	**HLD146037**	1041	2032	20.3	136
14 7/16	54	36 1/2	19 7/8	4	2	1318X0900	**HLD145437**	959	1873	18.1	125
14 7/16	48	36 1/2	19 7/8	3	2	1165X0900	**HLD144837**	877	1628	16.0	112
14 7/16	42	36 1/2	19 7/8	3	2	1013X0900	**HLD144237**	848	1575	13.8	101
14 7/16	36	36 1/2	19 7/8	2	1	0860X0900	**HLD143637**	805	1419	11.6	88
14 7/16	30	36 1/2	19 7/8	2	1	0708X0900	**HLD143037**	689	1213	9.4	77
14 7/16	24	36 1/2	19 7/8	2	1	0555X0900	**HLD142437**	571	1007	9.4	77

E: Number of doors.
F: Number of locks.
*Back tiles to be ordered separately.



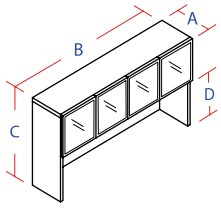
SPECIFY **OPTION**

Code				Base		Front		Lock		Grommet
TZ-		-	L1	-		/		-		-

Code: Consult the product code above.
Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Grommet: Optional horizontal grommet (**PH**).

Hutch with hinged doors with laminate support legs ("contemporary" aluminum frame - frosted acrylic interior panel)

Hutch with hinged doors with laminate support legs ("contemporary" aluminum frame – frosted acrylic interior panel).
Back is recessed by 5⁄8", allowing the addition of a back tile, can be ordered separately, p.K02 to p.K34.
Hutch is equipped with a round grommet (black) for fluorescent task light cabling. Horizontal grommet at base offered as an option.
A horizontal pigeonhole unit can be ordered separately, see p.H15.
No lock.



Dimensions						Code	L1	Spec.	
A	B	C	D	E	Back tile*		T.F.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
43" HIGH									
14 7⁄16	84	42 1⁄2	25 7⁄8	5	2080X1053	**HLDCA148443**	3444	35.8	224
14 7⁄16	78	42 1⁄2	25 7⁄8	5	1927X1053	**HLDCA147843**	3314	33.3	209
14 7⁄16	72	42 1⁄2	25 7⁄8	4	1775X1053	**HLDCA147243**	2631	30.8	198
14 7⁄16	66	42 1⁄2	25 7⁄8	4	1622X1053	**HLDCA146643**	2569	28.3	185
14 7⁄16	60	42 1⁄2	25 7⁄8	4	1470X1053	**HLDCA146043**	2500	25.8	172
14 7⁄16	54	42 1⁄2	25 7⁄8	4	1318X1053	**HLDCA145443**	2416	23.3	158
14 7⁄16	48	42 1⁄2	25 7⁄8	3	1165X1053	**HLDCA144843**	1980	20.8	145
14 7⁄16	42	42 1⁄2	25 7⁄8	3	1013X1053	**HLDCA144243**	1950	18.3	134
14 7⁄16	36	42 1⁄2	25 7⁄8	2	0860X1053	**HLDCA143643**	1558	15.8	121
14 7⁄16	30	42 1⁄2	25 7⁄8	2	0708X1053	**HLDCA143043**	1434	13.3	108
14 7⁄16	24	42 1⁄2	25 7⁄8	2	0555X1053	**HLDCA142443**	1313	10.8	95

E: Number of doors.
*Back tiles to be ordered separately.

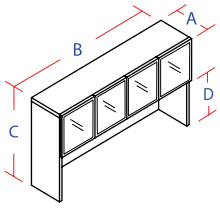
ATTENTION:
Do not install this hutch on a panel-attached surface, unless the surface is supported by floor supports.

SPECIFY

Code			Base				OPTION
							Grommet
TZ-		- L1 -		/ Gi -	4000	-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85
Grommet: Optional horizontal grommet (**PH**).

Hutch with hinged doors with laminate support legs ("contemporary" aluminum frame - frosted acrylic interior panel)



Dimensions						Code	L1	Spec.	
A	B	C	D	E	Back tile*		T.F.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
37" HIGH									
14 7/16	84	36 1/2	19 7/8	5	2080X0900	**HLDCA148437**	3300	29.0	185
14 7/16	78	36 1/2	19 7/8	5	1927X0900	**HLDCA147837**	3233	26.9	174
14 7/16	72	36 1/2	19 7/8	4	1775X0900	**HLDCA147237**	2555	24.7	161
14 7/16	66	36 1/2	19 7/8	4	1622X0900	**HLDCA146637**	2495	22.5	150
14 7/16	60	36 1/2	19 7/8	4	1470X0900	**HLDCA146037**	2434	20.3	136
14 7/16	54	36 1/2	19 7/8	4	1318X0900	**HLDCA145437**	2353	18.1	125
14 7/16	48	36 1/2	19 7/8	3	1165X0900	**HLDCA144837**	1922	16.0	112
14 7/16	42	36 1/2	19 7/8	3	1013X0900	**HLDCA144237**	1892	13.8	101
14 7/16	36	36 1/2	19 7/8	2	0860X0900	**HLDCA143637**	1503	11.6	88
14 7/16	30	36 1/2	19 7/8	2	0708X0900	**HLDCA143037**	1386	9.4	77
14 7/16	24	36 1/2	19 7/8	2	0555X0900	**HLDCA142437**	1267	9.4	77

E: Number of doors.
*Back tiles to be ordered separately.

ATTENTION:
Do not install this hutch on a panel-attached surface, unless the surface is supported by floor supports.

SPECIFY **OPTION**

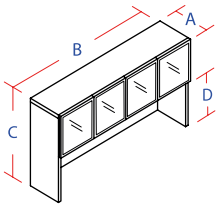
Code Base Grommet

TZ- [ ] - L1 - [ ] / Gi - 4000 - [ ]

Code: Consult the product code above.
Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85
Grommet: Optional horizontal grommet (**PH**).

Hutch with hinged doors with laminate support legs ("contemporary" aluminum frame - opaque acrylic interior panel)

Hutch with hinged doors ("Contemporary" aluminum frame with opaque acrylic interior panel) and laminate support legs.
Back is recessed by 5⁄8", allowing the addition of a back tile, can be ordered separately, p.K02 to p.K34.
Hutch is equipped with a round grommet (black) for fluorescent task light cabling. Horizontal grommet at base offered as an option.
A horizontal pigeonhole unit can be ordered separately, see p.H15.
No lock.



Dimensions						Code	L1	Spec.	
A	B	C	D	E	Back tile*		T.F.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
43" HIGH									
14 7⁄16	84	42 1⁄2	25 7⁄8	5	2080X1053	**HLDCO148443**	3444	35.8	224
14 7⁄16	78	42 1⁄2	25 7⁄8	5	1927X1053	**HLDCO147843**	3314	33.3	209
14 7⁄16	72	42 1⁄2	25 7⁄8	4	1775X1053	**HLDCO147243**	2631	30.8	198
14 7⁄16	66	42 1⁄2	25 7⁄8	4	1622X1053	**HLDCO146643**	2569	28.3	185
14 7⁄16	60	42 1⁄2	25 7⁄8	4	1470X1053	**HLDCO146043**	2500	25.8	172
14 7⁄16	54	42 1⁄2	25 7⁄8	4	1318X1053	**HLDCO145443**	2416	23.3	158
14 7⁄16	48	42 1⁄2	25 7⁄8	3	1165X1053	**HLDCO144843**	1980	20.8	145
14 7⁄16	42	42 1⁄2	25 7⁄8	3	1013X1053	**HLDCO144243**	1950	18.3	134
14 7⁄16	36	42 1⁄2	25 7⁄8	2	0860X1053	**HLDCO143643**	1558	15.8	121
14 7⁄16	30	42 1⁄2	25 7⁄8	2	0708X1053	**HLDCO143043**	1434	13.3	108
14 7⁄16	24	42 1⁄2	25 7⁄8	2	0555X1053	**HLDCO142443**	1313	10.8	95

E: Number of doors.
*Back tiles to be ordered separately.

ATTENTION:
Do not install this hutch on a panel-attached surface, unless the surface is supported by floor supports.

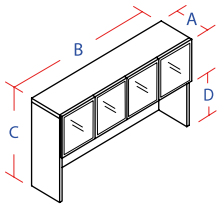
SPECIFY

OPTION

Code			Base		Acrylic			Grommet
TZ-		- L1 -		/		- 4000 -		

Code: Consult the product code above.
Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85
Acrylic: Opaque acrylic finish : Charcoal (**A1**), White (**A2**), Grey (**A3**) ou Sand (**A4**).
Grommet: Optional horizontal grommet (**PH**).

Hutch with hinged doors with laminate support legs ("contemporary" aluminum frame - opaque acrylic interior panel)



Dimensions						Code	L1	Spec.	
A	B	C	D	E	Back tile*		T.F.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
37" HIGH									
14 7/16	84	36 1/2	19 7/8	5	2080X0900	**HLDCO148437**	3300	29.0	185
14 7/16	78	36 1/2	19 7/8	5	1927X0900	**HLDCO147837**	3233	26.9	174
14 7/16	72	36 1/2	19 7/8	4	1775X0900	**HLDCO147237**	2555	24.7	161
14 7/16	66	36 1/2	19 7/8	4	1622X0900	**HLDCO146637**	2495	22.5	150
14 7/16	60	36 1/2	19 7/8	4	1470X0900	**HLDCO146037**	2434	20.3	136
14 7/16	54	36 1/2	19 7/8	4	1318X0900	**HLDCO145437**	2353	18.1	125
14 7/16	48	36 1/2	19 7/8	3	1165X0900	**HLDCO144837**	1922	16.0	112
14 7/16	42	36 1/2	19 7/8	3	1013X0900	**HLDCO144237**	1892	13.8	101
14 7/16	36	36 1/2	19 7/8	2	0860X0900	**HLDCO143637**	1503	11.6	88
14 7/16	30	36 1/2	19 7/8	2	0708X0900	**HLDCO143037**	1386	9.4	77
14 7/16	24	36 1/2	19 7/8	2	0555X0900	**HLDCO142437**	1267	9.4	77

E: Number of doors.
*Back tiles to be ordered separately.

ATTENTION:
Do not install this hutch on a panel-attached surface, unless the surface is supported by floor supports.

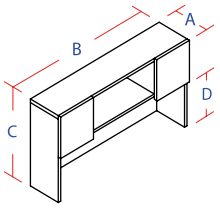
SPECIFY **OPTION**

Code			Base	Acrylic			Grommet
TZ-		- L1 -		/	- 4000 -		

Code: Consult the product code above.
Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.XX
Acrylic: Opaque acrylic finish : Charcoal (**A1**), White (**A2**), Grey (**A3**) ou Sand (**A4**).
Grommet: Optional horizontal grommet (**PH**).

Hutch with hinged doors and central opening with laminate support legs

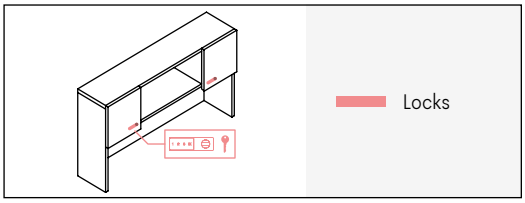
Hutch with hinged doors and central opening with laminate support legs.
Fenix option on fronts only.
Back is recessed by 5⁄8", allowing the addition of a back tile, can be ordered separately, p.K02 to p.K34.
Hutch is equipped with a round grommet (black) for fluorescent task light cabling. Horizontal grommet at base offered as an option.
A horizontal pigeonhole unit can be ordered separately, see p.H15.
Available without locks, or with Noki or key locks.



ATTENTION:
Do not install this hutch on a panel-attached surface, unless the surface is supported by floor supports.

Dimensions							Code	L1		Spec.	
A	B	C	D	E	F	Back tile*		T.F.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
43" HIGH											
14 7⁄16	72	42 1⁄2	25 7⁄8	2	2	1775X1053	**HLH147243**	1112	1716	30.8	174
14 7⁄16	66	42 1⁄2	25 7⁄8	2	2	1622X1053	**HLH146643**	1051	1620	28.3	163
14 7⁄16	60	42 1⁄2	25 7⁄8	2	2	1470X1053	**HLH146043**	985	1548	25.8	152
14 7⁄16	54	42 1⁄2	25 7⁄8	2	2	1318X1053	**HLH145443**	903	1462	23.3	145
14 7⁄16	48	42 1⁄2	25 7⁄8	2	2	1165X1053	**HLH144843**	862	1412	20.8	132
14 7⁄16	42	42 1⁄2	25 7⁄8	2	2	1013X1053	**HLH144243**	832	1362	18.3	121
37" HIGH											
14 7⁄16	72	36 1⁄2	19 7⁄8	2	2	1775X0900	**HLH147237**	1038	1631	26.7	150
14 7⁄16	66	36 1⁄2	19 7⁄8	2	2	1622X0900	**HLH146637**	980	1540	24.6	139
14 7⁄16	60	36 1⁄2	19 7⁄8	2	2	1470X0900	**HLH146037**	922	1475	22.4	130
14 7⁄16	54	36 1⁄2	19 7⁄8	2	2	1318X0900	**HLH145437**	840	1385	20.2	123
14 7⁄16	48	36 1⁄2	19 7⁄8	2	2	1165X0900	**HLH144837**	804	1348	18.1	110
14 7⁄16	42	36 1⁄2	19 7⁄8	2	2	1013X0900	**HLH144237**	774	1298	15.9	101

E: Number of doors.
F: Number of locks.
*Back tiles to be ordered separately.



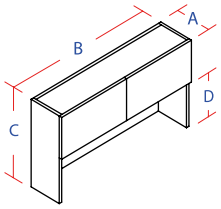
SPECIFY **OPTION**

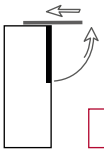
Code				Base	Front	Lock	Grommet
TZ-		-	L1	-	/	-	-

Code: Consult the product code above.
Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Grommet: Optional horizontal grommet (**PH**).

Hutch with flipper door(s) with laminate support legs (standard mechanism)

Hutch with flipper door(s) and laminate sides with the standard closing mechanism, and laminate support legs.
Fenix option on fronts only.
Back is recessed by ⅝", allowing the addition of a back tile, can be ordered separately, p.K02 to p.K34.
Hutch is equipped with a round grommet (black) for fluorescent task light cabling. Horizontal grommet at base offered as an option.
A horizontal pigeonhole unit can be ordered separately, see p.H15.
Available without locks, or with Noki or key locks.

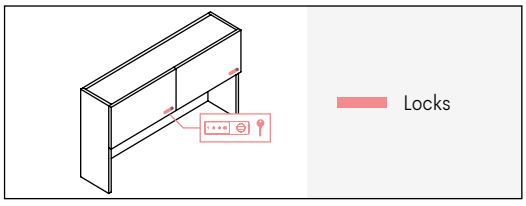




Flipper door

Dimensions							Code	L1		Spec.	
A	B	C	D	E	F	Back tile*		T.F.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
43" HIGH											
14 7/16	72	42 ½	25 7/8	2	2	1775X1058	**HLFTD147243**	1675	2600	30.8	198
14 7/16	66	42 ½	25 7/8	2	2	1622X1058	**HLFTD146643**	1415	2196	28.3	185
14 7/16	60	42 ½	25 7/8	2	2	1470X1058	**HLFTD146043**	1367	2122	25.8	172
14 7/16	54	42 ½	25 7/8	2	2	1318X1058	**HLFTD145443**	1311	2035	23.3	158
14 7/16	48	42 ½	25 7/8	2	2	1165X1058	**HLFTD144843**	1246	1935	20.8	145
14 7/16	42	42 ½	25 7/8	1	1	1013X1058	**HLFTD144243**	1076	1670	18.3	134
14 7/16	36	42 ½	25 7/8	1	1	0860X1058	**HLFTD143643**	1041	1616	15.8	121
14 7/16	30	42 ½	25 7/8	1	1	0708X1058	**HLFTD143043**	904	1404	13.3	108
14 7/16	24	42 ½	25 7/8	1	1	0555X1058	**HLFTD142443**	810	1257	10.8	95

E: Number of doors.
F: Number of locks.
*Back tiles to be ordered separately.



Locks

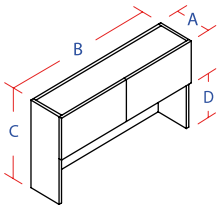
ATTENTION:
Do not install this hutch on a panel-attached surface, unless the surface is supported by floor supports.

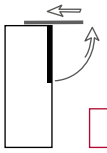
SPECIFY | **OPTION**

Code			Base		Front		Lock		Grommet
TZ-		- L1 -		/		-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Grommet: Optional horizontal grommet (**PH**).

Hutch with flipper door(s) with laminate support legs (standard mechanism)



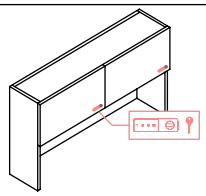


Flipper door

Dimensions							Code	L1		Spec.	
A	B	C	D	E	F	Back tile*		T.F.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
37" HIGH											
14 7/16	72	36 ½	19 7/8	2	2	1775X0905	**HLFTD147237**	1602	2517	26.9	174
14 7/16	66	36 ½	19 7/8	2	2	1622X0905	**HLFTD146637**	1346	2116	24.7	161
14 7/16	60	36 ½	19 7/8	2	2	1470X0905	**HLFTD146037**	1300	2044	22.5	150
14 7/16	54	36 ½	19 7/8	2	2	1318X0905	**HLFTD145437**	1247	1960	20.3	136
14 7/16	48	36 ½	19 7/8	2	2	1165X0905	**HLFTD144837**	1190	1870	18.1	125
14 7/16	42	36 ½	19 7/8	1	1	1013X0905	**HLFTD144237**	1020	1603	16.0	112
14 7/16	36	36 ½	19 7/8	1	1	0860X0905	**HLFTD143637**	990	1555	13.8	101
14 7/16	30	36 ½	19 7/8	1	1	0708X0905	**HLFTD143037**	856	1345	11.6	88
14 7/16	24	36 ½	19 7/8	1	1	0555X0905	**HLFTD142437**	767	1205	9.4	77

E: Number of doors.
F: Number of locks.
*Back tiles to be ordered separately.

ATTENTION:
Do not install this hutch on a panel-attached surface, unless the surface is supported by floor supports.



Locks

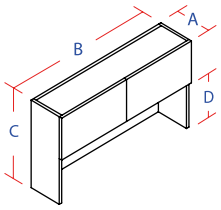
SPECIFY **OPTION**

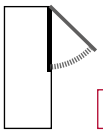
Code			Base	Front	Lock	Grommet
TZ-		- L1 -		/	-	-

Code: Consult the product code above.
Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Grommet: Optional horizontal grommet (**PH**).

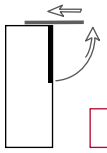
Hutch with flipper door(s) with laminate support legs ("Easy-down" mechanism)

Hutch with flipper door(s) and laminate sides with the "easy-down" closing mechanism, and laminate support legs.
Fenix option on fronts only.
Back is recessed by ⅝", allowing the addition of a back tile, can be ordered separately, p.K02 to p.K34.
Hutch is equipped with a round grommet (black) for fluorescent task light cabling. Horizontal grommet at base offered as an option.
A horizontal pigeonhole unit can be ordered separately, see p.H15.
Available without locks, or with Noki or key locks.





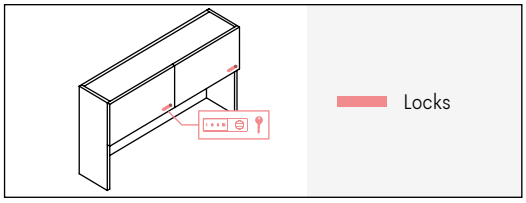
"Easy-down"



Flipper door

Dimensions							Code	L1		Spec.	
A	B	C	D	E	F	Back tile*		T.F.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
43" HIGH											
14 7/16	72	42 ½	25 7/8	2	2	1775X1058	**HLFDW147243**	1812	2737	30.8	198
14 7/16	66	42 ½	25 7/8	2	2	1622X1058	**HLFDW146643**	1551	2332	28.3	185
14 7/16	60	42 ½	25 7/8	2	2	1470X1058	**HLFDW146043**	1504	2258	25.8	172
14 7/16	54	42 ½	25 7/8	2	2	1318X1058	**HLFDW145443**	1449	2173	23.3	158
14 7/16	48	42 ½	25 7/8	2	2	1165X1058	**HLFDW144843**	1384	2072	20.8	145
14 7/16	42	42 ½	25 7/8	1	1	1013X1058	**HLFDW144243**	1144	1738	18.3	134
14 7/16	36	42 ½	25 7/8	1	1	0860X1058	**HLFDW143643**	1110	1685	15.8	121
14 7/16	30	42 ½	25 7/8	1	1	0708X1058	**HLFDW143043**	972	1472	13.3	108
14 7/16	24	42 ½	25 7/8	1	1	0555X1058	**HLFDW142443**	879	1327	10.8	95

E: Number of doors.
F: Number of locks.
*Back tiles to be ordered separately.



Locks

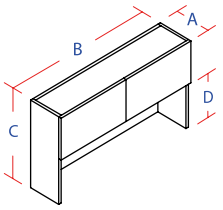
ATTENTION:
Do not install this hutch on a panel-attached surface, unless the surface is supported by floor supports.

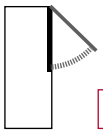
SPECIFY **OPTION**

Code			Base		Front		Lock		Grommet
TZ-		- L1 -		/		-		-	

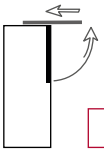
Code: Consult the product code above.
Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Grommet: Optional horizontal grommet (**PH**).

Hutch with flipper door(s) with laminate support legs ("Easy-down" mechanism)





"Easy-down"

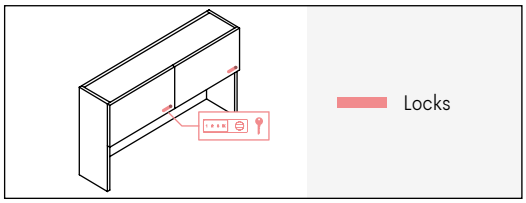


Flipper door

Dimensions							Code	L1		Spec.	
A	B	C	D	E	F	Back tile*		T.F.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
37" HIGH											
14 7/16	72	36 ½	19 7/8	2	2	1775X0905	**HLFDW147237**	1739	2654	26.9	174
14 7/16	66	36 ½	19 7/8	2	2	1622X0905	**HLFDW146637**	1483	2253	24.7	161
14 7/16	60	36 ½	19 7/8	2	2	1470X0905	**HLFDW146037**	1437	2180	22.5	150
14 7/16	54	36 ½	19 7/8	2	2	1318X0905	**HLFDW145437**	1385	2098	20.3	136
14 7/16	48	36 ½	19 7/8	2	2	1165X0905	**HLFDW144837**	1326	2005	18.1	125
14 7/16	42	36 ½	19 7/8	1	1	1013X0905	**HLFDW144237**	1088	1671	16.0	112
14 7/16	36	36 ½	19 7/8	1	1	0860X0905	**HLFDW143637**	1057	1623	13.8	101
14 7/16	30	36 ½	19 7/8	1	1	0708X0905	**HLFDW143037**	924	1414	11.6	88
14 7/16	24	36 ½	19 7/8	1	1	0555X0905	**HLFDW142437**	835	1273	9.4	77

E: Number of doors.
F: Number of locks.
*Back tiles to be ordered separately.

ATTENTION:
Do not install this hutch on a panel-attached surface, unless the surface is supported by floor supports.



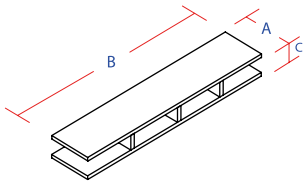
SPECIFY **OPTION**

Code									
TZ-		-	L1	-		/		-		-	Grommet

Code: Consult the product code above.
Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Grommet: Optional horizontal grommet (**PH**).

Horizontal pigeonhole unit

Can be installed on a credenza or suspended underneath a hutch.
Mounting hardware included (to be used when suspending under a hutch)
Select the appropriate tackboard, see p.i02-i17.



Dimensions				Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	C			T.F.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
11 ¼	81 ⅞	5	for 84" hutch	**PiH118205**	848	4.0	37
11 ¼	75 ⅞	5	for 78" hutch	**PiH117605**	802	3.7	34
11 ¼	69 ⅞	5	for 72" hutch	**PiH117005**	756	3.5	32
11 ¼	63 ⅞	5	for 66" hutch	**PiH116405**	714	3.2	29
11 ¼	57 ⅞	5	for 60" hutch	**PiH115805**	671	2.9	27
11 ¼	51 ⅞	5	for 54" hutch	**PiH115205**	627	2.6	24
11 ¼	45 ⅞	5	for 48" hutch	**PiH114605**	585	2.3	22
11 ¼	39 ⅞	5	for 42" hutch	**PiH114005**	546	2.0	19
11 ¼	33 ⅞	5	for 36" hutch	**PiH113405**	502	1.7	16
11 ¼	27 ⅞	5	for 30" hutch	**PiH112805**	455	1.4	14
11 ¼	21 ⅞	5	for 24" hutch	**PiH112205**	410	1.1	11

ATTENTION:
Cannot be installed under a hutch with open metal support legs.

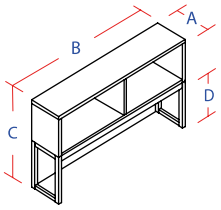
SPECIFY

	Code		Base
TZ-		- L -	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85

Open hutch with open metal support legs

Open hutch with open metal support legs.
Hutches 54" and longer have a central divider.
Back is recessed by ⅝", allowing the addition of a back tile, can be ordered separately, p.K02 to p.K34.
Hutch is equipped with a round grommet (black) for fluorescent task light cabling. Horizontal grommet at base offered as an option.
Cannot accomodate a horizontal pigeonhole unit.



Dimensions					Code	L1	Spec.	
A	B	C	D	Back tile*		T.F.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
43" HIGH								
13 9/16	84	42 1/2	25 7/8	2080X1053	**HMO148443**	1714	35.8	198
13 9/16	78	42 1/2	25 7/8	1927X1053	**HMO147843**	1575	33.3	185
13 9/16	72	42 1/2	25 7/8	1775X1053	**HMO147243**	1476	30.8	165
13 9/16	66	42 1/2	25 7/8	1622X1053	**HMO146643**	1417	28.3	156
13 9/16	60	42 1/2	25 7/8	1470X1053	**HMO146043**	1353	25.8	145
13 9/16	54	42 1/2	25 7/8	1318X1053	**HMO145443**	1267	23.3	139
13 9/16	48	42 1/2	25 7/8	1165X1053	**HMO144843**	1181	20.8	125
13 9/16	42	42 1/2	25 7/8	1013X1053	**HMO144243**	1125	18.3	114
13 9/16	36	42 1/2	25 7/8	0860X1053	**HMO143643**	1057	15.8	106
13 9/16	30	42 1/2	25 7/8	0708X1053	**HMO143043**	997	13.3	95
13 9/16	24	42 1/2	25 7/8	0555X1053	**HMO142443**	936	10.8	84

*Back tiles to be ordered separately.

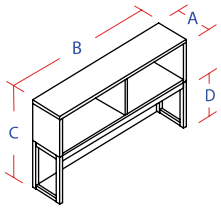
ATTENTION:
Do not install this hutch on a panel-attached surface, unless the surface is supported by floor supports.

SPECIFY | **OPTION**

Code			Base		Metal		Grommet
TZ-		- L1 -		-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85
Metal: Specify the metal finish, see P.37 (34 colors).
Grommet: Optional horizontal grommet (**PH**).

Open hutch with open metal support legs



Dimensions					Code	L1	Spec.	
A	B	C	D	Back tile*		T.F.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
37" HIGH								
13 9/16	84	36 1/2	19 7/8	2080X0900	**HMO148437**	1564	29.8	174
13 9/16	78	36 1/2	19 7/8	1927X0900	**HMO147837**	1492	27.7	161
13 9/16	72	36 1/2	19 7/8	1775X0900	**HMO147237**	1395	25.6	143
13 9/16	66	36 1/2	19 7/8	1622X0900	**HMO146637**	1341	23.6	132
13 9/16	60	36 1/2	19 7/8	1470X0900	**HMO146037**	1282	21.5	123
13 9/16	54	36 1/2	19 7/8	1318X0900	**HMO145437**	1200	19.9	114
13 9/16	48	36 1/2	19 7/8	1165X0900	**HMO144837**	1119	17.3	103
13 9/16	42	36 1/2	19 7/8	1013X0900	**HMO144237**	1065	15.2	95
13 9/16	36	36 1/2	19 7/8	0860X0900	**HMO143637**	1001	13.2	84
13 9/16	30	42 1/2	25 7/8	0708X0900	**HMO143037**	946	11.1	75
13 9/16	24	42 1/2	25 7/8	0555X0900	**HMO142437**	888	9.0	66

*Back tiles to be ordered separately.

ATTENTION:
Do not install this hutch on a panel-attached surface, unless the surface is supported by floor supports.

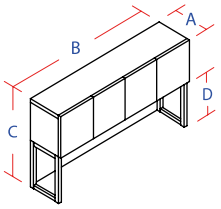
SPECIFY **OPTION**

Code								
TZ-		-	L1	-	Base	-	Metal	-	Grommet

Code: Consult the product code above.
Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85
Metal: Specify the metal finish, see p.37 (34 colors).
Grommet: Optional horizontal grommet (**PH**).

Hutch with hinged doors and open metal support legs

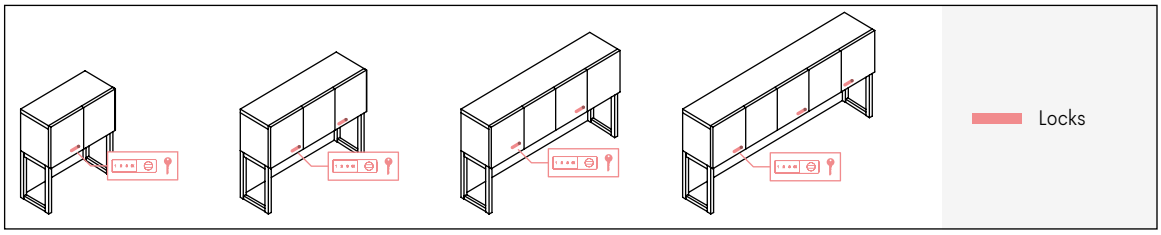
Back is recessed by 5⁄8", allowing the addition of a back tile, can be ordered separately, p.K02 to p.K34.
Fenix option on fronts only.
Hutch is equipped with a round grommet (black) for fluorescent task light cabling. Horizontal grommet at base offered as an option.
Cannot accomodate a horizontal pigeonhole unit.
Available without locks, or with Noki or key locks.



ATTENTION:
Do not install this hutch on a panel-attached surface, unless the surface is supported by floor supports.

Dimensions							Code	L1		Spec.	
A	B	C	D	E	F	Back tile*		T.F.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
43" HIGH											
14 7⁄16	84	42 1⁄2	25 7⁄8	5	3	2080X1053	**HMD148443**	2104	3614	35.8	224
14 7⁄16	78	42 1⁄2	25 7⁄8	5	3	1927X1053	**HMD147843**	1973	3366	33.3	209
14 7⁄16	72	42 1⁄2	25 7⁄8	4	2	1775X1053	**HMD147243**	1637	2732	30.8	198
14 7⁄16	66	42 1⁄2	25 7⁄8	4	2	1622X1053	**HMD146643**	1575	2616	28.3	185
14 7⁄16	60	42 1⁄2	25 7⁄8	4	2	1470X1053	**HMD146043**	1507	2489	25.8	172
14 7⁄16	54	42 1⁄2	25 7⁄8	4	2	1318X1053	**HMD145443**	1423	2330	23.3	158
14 7⁄16	48	42 1⁄2	25 7⁄8	3	2	1165X1053	**HMD144843**	1337	2094	20.8	145
14 7⁄16	42	42 1⁄2	25 7⁄8	3	2	1013X1053	**HMD144243**	1305	2037	18.3	134
14 7⁄16	36	42 1⁄2	25 7⁄8	2	1	0860X1053	**HMD143643**	1262	1892	15.8	121
14 7⁄16	30	42 1⁄2	25 7⁄8	2	1	0708X1053	**HMD143043**	1139	1682	13.3	108
14 7⁄16	24	42 1⁄2	25 7⁄8	2	1	0555X1053	**HMD142443**	1019	1471	10.8	95

E: Number of doors.
F: Number of locks.
*Back tiles to be ordered separately.

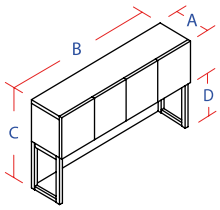


SPECIFY **OPTION**

Code											
TZ-		-	L1	-		/		-		-		-		Grommet

Code: Consult the product code above.
Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Metal: Specify the metal finish, see p.37 (34 colors).
Grommet: Optional horizontal grommet (**PH**).

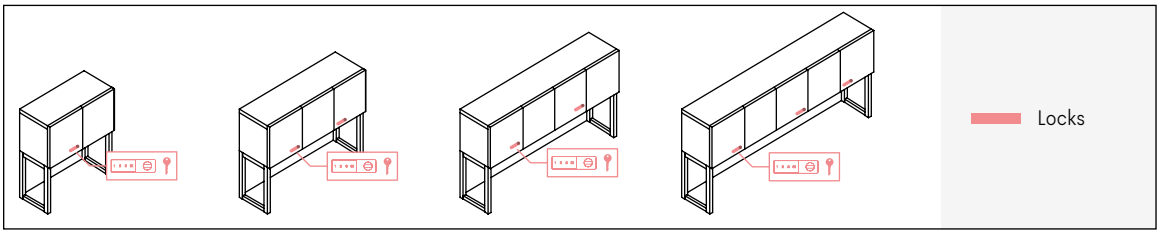
Hutch with hinged doors and open metal support legs



ATTENTION:
Do not install this hutch on a panel-attached surface, unless the surface is supported by floor supports.

Dimensions							Code	L1		Spec.	
A	B	C	D	E	F	Back tile*		T.F.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
37" HIGH											
14 7/16	84	36 1/2	19 7/8	5	3	2080X0900	**HMD148437**	1961	3447	29.0	185
14 7/16	78	36 1/2	19 7/8	5	3	1927X0900	**HMD147837**	1892	3314	26.9	174
14 7/16	72	36 1/2	19 7/8	4	2	1775X0900	**HMD147237**	1563	2670	24.7	161
14 7/16	66	36 1/2	19 7/8	4	2	1622X0900	**HMD146637**	1503	2552	22.5	150
14 7/16	60	36 1/2	19 7/8	4	2	1470X0900	**HMD146037**	1440	2431	20.3	136
14 7/16	54	36 1/2	19 7/8	4	2	1318X0900	**HMD145437**	1360	2274	18.1	125
14 7/16	48	36 1/2	19 7/8	3	2	1165X0900	**HMD144837**	1277	2028	16.0	112
14 7/16	42	36 1/2	19 7/8	3	2	1013X0900	**HMD144237**	1247	1975	13.8	101
14 7/16	36	36 1/2	19 7/8	2	1	0860X0900	**HMD143637**	1206	1819	11.6	88
14 7/16	30	36 1/2	19 7/8	2	1	0708X0900	**HMD143037**	1090	1615	9.4	77
14 7/16	24	36 1/2	19 7/8	2	1	0555X0900	**HMD142437**	971	1407	9.4	77

E: Number of doors.
F: Number of locks.
*Back tiles to be ordered separately.



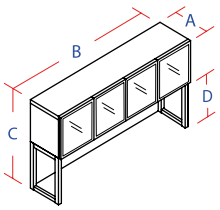
SPECIFY **OPTION**

Code			Base		Front		Lock		Metal		Grommet
TZ-		- L1 -		/		-		-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Metal: Specify the metal finish, see p.87 (34 colors).
Grommet: Optional horizontal grommet (**PH**).

Hutch with hinged doors and open metal support legs ("contemporary" aluminum frame - frosted acrylic interior panel)

Back is recessed by 5⁄8", allowing the addition of a back tile, can be ordered separately, p.K02 to p.K34.
Hutch is equipped with a round grommet (black) for fluorescent task light cabling. Horizontal grommet at base offered as an option.
Cannot accomodate a horizontal pigeonhole unit.
No lock.



Dimensions						Code	L1	Spec.	
A	B	C	D	E	Back tile*		T.F.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
43" HIGH									
14 7⁄16	84	42 1⁄2	25 7⁄8	5	2080X1053	**HMDCA148443**	3843	35.8	224
14 7⁄16	78	42 1⁄2	25 7⁄8	5	1927X1053	**HMDCA147843**	3715	33.3	209
14 7⁄16	72	42 1⁄2	25 7⁄8	4	1775X1053	**HMDCA147243**	3033	30.8	198
14 7⁄16	66	42 1⁄2	25 7⁄8	4	1622X1053	**HMDCA146643**	2970	28.3	185
14 7⁄16	60	42 1⁄2	25 7⁄8	4	1470X1053	**HMDCA146043**	2901	25.8	172
14 7⁄16	54	42 1⁄2	25 7⁄8	4	1318X1053	**HMDCA145443**	2816	23.3	158
14 7⁄16	48	42 1⁄2	25 7⁄8	3	1165X1053	**HMDCA144843**	2382	20.8	145
14 7⁄16	42	42 1⁄2	25 7⁄8	3	1013X1053	**HMDCA144243**	2352	18.3	134
14 7⁄16	36	42 1⁄2	25 7⁄8	2	0860X1053	**HMDCA143643**	1956	15.8	121
14 7⁄16	30	42 1⁄2	25 7⁄8	2	0708X1053	**HMDCA143043**	1836	13.3	108
14 7⁄16	24	42 1⁄2	25 7⁄8	2	0555X1053	**HMDCA142443**	1714	10.8	95

E: Number of doors.
*Back tiles to be ordered separately.

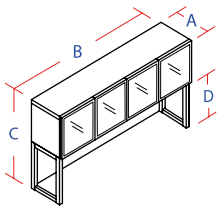
ATTENTION:
Do not install this hutch on a panel-attached surface, unless the surface is supported by floor supports.

SPECIFY **OPTION**

Code		Base		Metal	Grommet
TZ-	- L1 -		/ Gi - 4000 -		-

Code: Consult the product code above.
Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85
Metal: Specify the metal finish, see p.87 (34 colors).
Grommet: Optional horizontal grommet (**PH**).

Hutch with hinged doors and open metal support legs ("contemporary" aluminum frame - frosted acrylic interior panel)



Dimensions						Code	L1	Spec.	
A	B	C	D	E	Back tile*		T.F.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
37" HIGH									
14 7/16	84	36 1/2	19 7/8	5	2080X0900	**HMDCA148437**	3702	29.0	185
14 7/16	78	36 1/2	19 7/8	5	1927X0900	**HMDCA147837**	3634	26.9	174
14 7/16	72	36 1/2	19 7/8	4	1775X0900	**HMDCA147237**	2956	24.7	161
14 7/16	66	36 1/2	19 7/8	4	1622X0900	**HMDCA146637**	2896	22.5	150
14 7/16	60	36 1/2	19 7/8	4	1470X0900	**HMDCA146037**	2835	20.3	136
14 7/16	54	36 1/2	19 7/8	4	1318X0900	**HMDCA145437**	2752	18.1	125
14 7/16	48	36 1/2	19 7/8	3	1165X0900	**HMDCA144837**	2321	16.0	112
14 7/16	42	36 1/2	19 7/8	3	1013X0900	**HMDCA144237**	2294	13.8	101
14 7/16	36	36 1/2	19 7/8	2	0860X0900	**HMDCA143637**	1904	11.6	88
14 7/16	30	36 1/2	19 7/8	2	0708X0900	**HMDCA143037**	1786	9.4	77
14 7/16	24	36 1/2	19 7/8	2	0555X0900	**HMDCA142437**	1668	9.4	77

E: Number of doors.
*Back tiles to be ordered separately.

ATTENTION:
Do not install this hutch on a panel-attached surface, unless the surface is supported by floor supports.

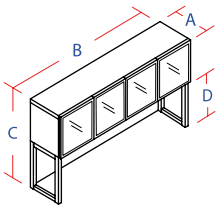
SPECIFY **OPTION**

Code			Base			Metal	Grommet
TZ-		- L1 -		/ Gi - 4000 -		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85
Metal: Specify the metal finish, see p.87 (34 colors).
Grommet: Optional horizontal grommet (**PH**).

Hutch with hinged doors and open metal support legs ("contemporary" aluminum frame - opaque acrylic interior panel)

Hutch with hinged doors ("Contemporary" aluminum frame with opaque acrylic interior panel) and open metal support legs.
Back is recessed by 5⁄8", allowing the addition of a back tile, can be ordered separately, p.K02 to p.K34.
Hutch is equipped with a round grommet (black) for fluorescent task light cabling. Horizontal grommet at base offered as an option.
Cannot accomodate a horizontal pigeonhole unit.
No lock.



Dimensions						Code	L1	Spec.	
A	B	C	D	E	Back tile*		T.F.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
43" HIGH									
14 7⁄16	84	42 1⁄2	25 7⁄8	5	2080X1053	**HMDCO148443**	3843	34.8	154
14 7⁄16	78	42 1⁄2	25 7⁄8	5	1927X1053	**HMDCO147843**	3715	32.4	145
14 7⁄16	72	42 1⁄2	25 7⁄8	4	1775X1053	**HMDCO147243**	3033	30.0	132
14 7⁄16	66	42 1⁄2	25 7⁄8	4	1622X1053	**HMDCO146643**	2970	27.5	123
14 7⁄16	60	42 1⁄2	25 7⁄8	4	1470X1053	**HMDCO146043**	2901	25.1	114
14 7⁄16	54	42 1⁄2	25 7⁄8	4	1318X1053	**HMDCO145443**	2816	22.6	103
14 7⁄16	48	42 1⁄2	25 7⁄8	3	1165X1053	**HMDCO144843**	2382	20.2	92
14 7⁄16	42	42 1⁄2	25 7⁄8	3	1013X1053	**HMDCO144243**	2352	17.7	81
14 7⁄16	36	42 1⁄2	25 7⁄8	2	0860X1053	**HMDCO143643**	1956	15.3	70
14 7⁄16	30	42 1⁄2	25 7⁄8	2	0708X1053	**HMDCO143043**	1836	12.9	59
14 7⁄16	24	42 1⁄2	25 7⁄8	2	0555X1053	**HMDCO142443**	1714	10.4	51

E: Number of doors.
*Back tiles to be ordered separately.

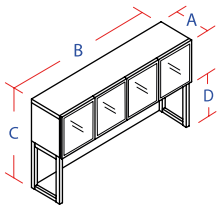
ATTENTION:
Do not install this hutch on a panel-attached surface, unless the surface is supported by floor supports.

SPECIFY | **OPTION**

Code			Base		Acrylic			Metal	Grommet
TZ-		- L1 -		/		- 4000 -			

Code: Consult the product code above.
Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85
Acrylic: Opaque acrylic finish : Charcoal (**A1**), White (**A2**), Grey (**A3**) ou Sand (**A4**).
Metal: Specify the metal finish, see p.87 (34 colors).
Grommet: Optional horizontal grommet (**PH**).

Hutch with hinged doors and open metal support legs ("contemporary" aluminum frame - opaque acrylic interior panel)



Dimensions						Code	L1	Spec.	
A	B	C	D	E	Back tile*		T.F.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
37" HIGH									
14 7/16	84	36 1/2	19 7/8	5	2080X0900	**HMDCO148437**	3702	30.1	145
14 7/16	78	36 1/2	19 7/8	5	1927X0900	**HMDCO147837**	3634	28.0	136
14 7/16	72	36 1/2	19 7/8	4	1775X0900	**HMDCO147237**	2956	25.9	125
14 7/16	66	36 1/2	19 7/8	4	1622X0900	**HMDCO146637**	2896	23.7	117
14 7/16	60	36 1/2	19 7/8	4	1470X0900	**HMDCO146037**	2835	21.6	108
14 7/16	54	36 1/2	19 7/8	4	1318X0900	**HMDCO145437**	2752	19.5	99
14 7/16	48	36 1/2	19 7/8	3	1165X0900	**HMDCO144837**	2321	17.4	88
14 7/16	42	36 1/2	19 7/8	3	1013X0900	**HMDCO144237**	2294	15.3	79
14 7/16	36	36 1/2	19 7/8	2	0860X0900	**HMDCO143637**	1904	13.2	66
14 7/16	30	36 1/2	19 7/8	2	0708X0900	**HMDCO143037**	1786	11.1	57
14 7/16	24	36 1/2	19 7/8	2	0555X0900	**HMDCO142437**	1668	9.0	48

E: Number of doors.
*Back tiles to be ordered separately.

ATTENTION:
Do not install this hutch on a panel-attached surface, unless the surface is supported by floor supports.

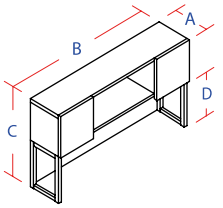
SPECIFY | **OPTION**

Code			Base	Acrylic		Metal	Grommet
TZ-	-	L1 -		/	- 4000 -		-

Code: Consult the product code above.
Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85
Acrylic: Opaque acrylic finish : Charcoal (**A1**), White (**A2**), Grey (**A3**) ou Sand (**A4**).
Metal: Specify the metal finish, see p.87 (34 colors).
Grommet: Optional horizontal grommet (**PH**).

Hutch with hinged doors and central opening with open metal support legs

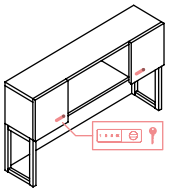
Hutch with 2 hinged doors and a central opening, with open metal support legs.
Fenix option on fronts only.
Back is recessed by ⅝", allowing the addition of a back tile, can be ordered separately, p.K02 to p.K34.
Hutch is equipped with a round grommet (black) for fluorescent task light cabling. Horizontal grommet at base offered as an option.
Cannot accomodate a horizontal pigeonhole unit.
Available without locks, or with Noki or key locks.



ATTENTION:
Do not install this hutch on a panel-attached surface, unless the surface is supported by floor supports.

Dimensions							Code	L1		Spec.	
A	B	C	D	E	F	Back tile*		T.F.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
43" HIGH											
14 7/16	72	42 ½	25 7/8	2	2	1775X1053	**HMH147243**	1514	2118	30.8	174
14 7/16	66	42 ½	25 7/8	2	2	1622X1053	**HMH146643**	1452	2022	28.3	163
14 7/16	60	42 ½	25 7/8	2	2	1470X1053	**HMH146043**	1386	1949	25.8	152
14 7/16	54	42 ½	25 7/8	2	2	1318X1053	**HMH145443**	1304	1862	23.3	145
14 7/16	48	42 ½	25 7/8	2	2	1165X1053	**HMH144843**	1264	1814	20.8	132
14 7/16	42	42 ½	25 7/8	2	2	1013X1053	**HMH144243**	1231	1761	18.3	121
37" HIGH											
14 7/16	72	36 ½	19 7/8	2	2	1775X0900	**HMH147237**	1439	2032	26.7	150
14 7/16	66	36 ½	19 7/8	2	2	1622X0900	**HMH146637**	1381	1940	24.6	139
14 7/16	60	36 ½	19 7/8	2	2	1470X0900	**HMH146037**	1322	1876	22.4	130
14 7/16	54	36 ½	19 7/8	2	2	1318X0900	**HMH145437**	1242	1786	20.2	123
14 7/16	48	36 ½	19 7/8	2	2	1165X0900	**HMH144837**	1205	1748	18.1	110
14 7/16	42	36 ½	19 7/8	2	2	1013X0900	**HMH144237**	1176	1700	15.9	101

E: Number of doors.
F: Number of locks.
*Back tiles to be ordered separately.



Locks

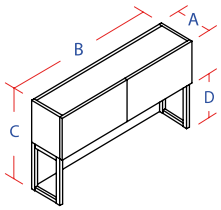
SPECIFY **OPTION**

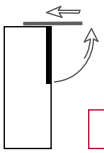
Code				Base	Front	Lock	Metal	Grommet
TZ-		- L1 -			/	-	-	-

Code: Consult the product code above.
Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Metal: Specify the metal finish, see p.87 (34 colors).
Grommet: Optional horizontal grommet (**PH**).

Hutch with flipper door(s) and open metal support legs (standard mechanism)

Hutch with flipper door(s) and laminate sides with the standard closing mechanism, and open metal support legs.
Fenix option on fronts only.
Back is recessed by ⅝", allowing the addition of a back tile, can be ordered separately, p.K02 to p.K34.
Hutch is equipped with a round grommet (black) for fluorescent task light cabling. Horizontal grommet at base offered as an option.
Cannot accomodate a horizontal pigeonhole unit.
Do not install this hutch on a panel-attached surface, unless the surface is supported by floor supports.
Available without locks, or with Noki or key locks.

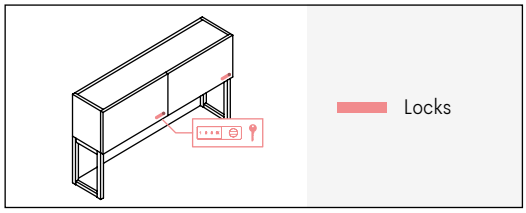




Flipper door

Dimensions							Code	L1		Spec.	
A	B	C	D	E	F	Back tile*		T.F.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
43" HIGH											
14 7/16	72	42 ½	25 7/8	2	2	1775X1058	**HMFTD147243**	2075	3000	30.8	198
14 7/16	66	42 ½	25 7/8	2	2	1622X1058	**HMFTD146643**	1815	2596	28.3	185
14 7/16	60	42 ½	25 7/8	2	2	1470X1058	**HMFTD146043**	1768	2522	25.8	172
14 7/16	54	42 ½	25 7/8	2	2	1318X1058	**HMFTD145443**	1712	2435	23.3	158
14 7/16	48	42 ½	25 7/8	2	2	1165X1058	**HMFTD144843**	1648	2336	20.8	145
14 7/16	42	42 ½	25 7/8	1	1	1013X1058	**HMFTD144243**	1477	2071	18.3	134
14 7/16	36	42 ½	25 7/8	1	1	0860X1058	**HMFTD143643**	1440	2015	15.8	121
14 7/16	30	42 ½	25 7/8	1	1	0708X1058	**HMFTD143043**	1305	1804	13.3	108
14 7/16	24	42 ½	25 7/8	1	1	0555X1058	**HMFTD142443**	1209	1657	10.8	95

E: Number of doors.
F: Number of locks.
*Back tiles to be ordered separately.



Locks

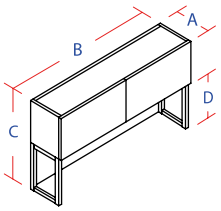
ATTENTION:
Do not install this hutch on a panel-attached surface, unless the surface is supported by floor supports.

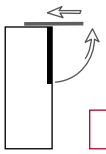
SPECIFY **OPTION**

Code			Base		Front	Lock	Metal	Grommet
TZ-		- L1 -		/		-	-	-

Code: Consult the product code above.
Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Metal: Specify the metal finish, see p.87 (34 colors).
Grommet: Optional horizontal grommet (**PH**).

Hutch with flipper door(s) and open metal support legs (standard mechanism)



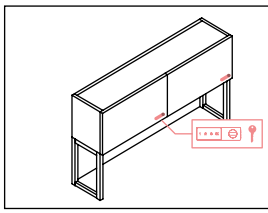


Flipper door

Dimensions							Code	L1		Spec.	
A	B	C	D	E	F	Back tile*		T.F.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
37" HIGH											
14 7/16	72	36 ½	19 7/8	2	2	1775X0905	**HMFTD147237**	2001	2916	26.9	174
14 7/16	66	36 ½	19 7/8	2	2	1622X0905	**HMFTD146637**	1748	2518	24.7	161
14 7/16	60	36 ½	19 7/8	2	2	1470X0905	**HMFTD146037**	1701	2444	22.5	150
14 7/16	54	36 ½	19 7/8	2	2	1318X0905	**HMFTD145437**	1649	2362	20.3	136
14 7/16	48	36 ½	19 7/8	2	2	1165X0905	**HMFTD144837**	1590	2269	18.1	125
14 7/16	42	36 ½	19 7/8	1	1	1013X0905	**HMFTD144237**	1420	2003	16.0	112
14 7/16	36	36 ½	19 7/8	1	1	0860X0905	**HMFTD143637**	1389	1955	13.8	101
14 7/16	30	36 ½	19 7/8	1	1	0708X0905	**HMFTD143037**	1256	1746	11.6	88
14 7/16	24	36 ½	19 7/8	1	1	0555X0905	**HMFTD142437**	1166	1604	9.4	77

E: Number of doors.
F: Number of locks.
*Back tiles to be ordered separately.

ATTENTION:
Do not install this hutch on a panel-attached surface, unless the surface is supported by floor supports.



Locks

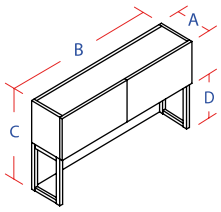
SPECIFY **OPTION**

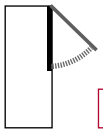
Code			Base	Front	Lock	Metal	Grommet
TZ-		- L1 -		/	-	-	-

Code: Consult the product code above.
Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Metal: Specify the metal finish, see p.87 (34 colors).
Grommet: Optional horizontal grommet (**PH**).

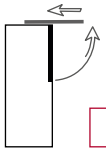
Hutch with flipper door(s) and open metal support legs ("Easy-down" mechanism)

Hutch with flipper door(s) and laminate sides with the "Easy-down" closing mechanism, and open metal support legs.
Fenix option on fronts only.
Back is recessed by ⅝", allowing the addition of a back tile, can be ordered separately, p.K02 to p.K34.
Hutch is equipped with a round grommet (black) for fluorescent task light cabling. Horizontal grommet at base offered as an option.
Cannot accomodate a horizontal pigeonhole unit.
Available without locks, or with Noki or key locks.





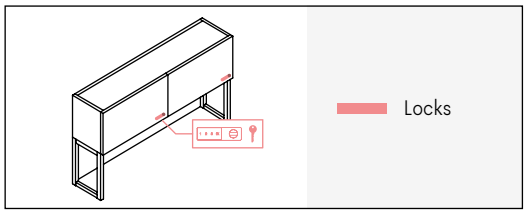
"Easy-down"



Flipper door

Dimensions							Code	L1		Spec.	
A	B	C	D	E	F	Back tile*		T.F.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
43" HIGH											
14 7/16	72	42 ½	25 7/8	2	2	1775X1058	**HMFDW147243**	2211	3136	30.8	198
14 7/16	66	42 ½	25 7/8	2	2	1622X1058	**HMFDW146643**	1953	2734	28.3	185
14 7/16	60	42 ½	25 7/8	2	2	1470X1058	**HMFDW146043**	1905	2660	25.8	172
14 7/16	54	42 ½	25 7/8	2	2	1318X1058	**HMFDW145443**	1848	2572	23.3	158
14 7/16	48	42 ½	25 7/8	2	2	1165X1058	**HMFDW144843**	1784	2473	20.8	145
14 7/16	42	42 ½	25 7/8	1	1	1013X1058	**HMFDW144243**	1546	2140	18.3	134
14 7/16	36	42 ½	25 7/8	1	1	0860X1058	**HMFDW143643**	1509	2085	15.8	121
14 7/16	30	42 ½	25 7/8	1	1	0708X1058	**HMFDW143043**	1373	1872	13.3	108
14 7/16	24	42 ½	25 7/8	1	1	0555X1058	**HMFDW142443**	1279	1727	10.8	95

E: Number of doors.
F: Number of locks.
*Back tiles to be ordered separately.



Locks

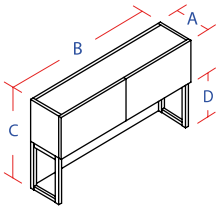
ATTENTION:
Do not install this hutch on a panel-attached surface, unless the surface is supported by floor supports.

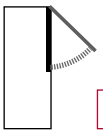
SPECIFY **OPTION**

Code			Base		Front		Lock		Metal		Grommet
TZ-		- L1 -		/		-		-		-	

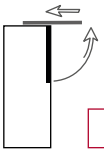
Code: Consult the product code above.
Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Metal: Specify the metal finish, see p.87 (34 colors).
Grommet: Optional horizontal grommet (**PH**).

Hutch with flipper door(s) and open metal support legs ("Easy-down" mechanism)





"Easy-down"

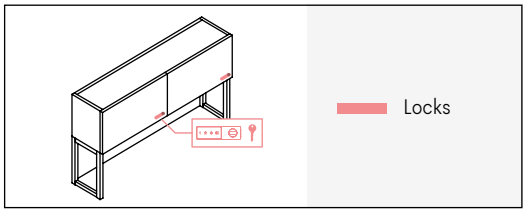


Flipper door

Dimensions							Code	L1		Spec.	
A	B	C	D	E	F	Back tile*		T.F.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
37" HIGH											
14 7/16	72	36 1/2	19 7/8	2	2	1775X0905	**HMFDW147237**	2140	3055	26.9	174
14 7/16	66	36 1/2	19 7/8	2	2	1622X0905	**HMFDW146637**	1884	2654	24.7	161
14 7/16	60	36 1/2	19 7/8	2	2	1470X0905	**HMFDW146037**	1838	2582	22.5	150
14 7/16	54	36 1/2	19 7/8	2	2	1318X0905	**HMFDW145437**	1785	2498	20.3	136
14 7/16	48	36 1/2	19 7/8	2	2	1165X0905	**HMFDW144837**	1727	2407	18.1	125
14 7/16	42	36 1/2	19 7/8	1	1	1013X0905	**HMFDW144237**	1488	2071	16.0	112
14 7/16	36	36 1/2	19 7/8	1	1	0860X0905	**HMFDW143637**	1458	2023	13.8	101
14 7/16	30	36 1/2	19 7/8	1	1	0708X0905	**HMFDW143037**	1324	1814	11.6	88
14 7/16	24	36 1/2	19 7/8	1	1	0555X0905	**HMFDW142437**	1234	1672	9.4	77

E: Number of doors.
F: Number of locks.
*Back tiles to be ordered separately.

ATTENTION:
Do not install this hutch on a panel-attached surface, unless the surface is supported by floor supports.



Locks

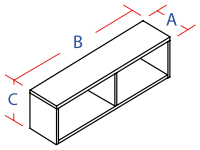
SPECIFY **OPTION**

Code			Base		Front	Lock	Metal	Grommet
TZ-		- L1 -		/		-	-	-

Code: Consult the product code above.
Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Metal: Specify the metal finish, see p.87 (34 colors).
Grommet: Optional horizontal grommet (**PH**).

Open wall mounted hutch

Open wall mounted hutch.
Hutches 54" and longer have a central divider.
Wall mounting brackets included.



Dimensions			Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	C		T.F.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
13 9/16	72	16 5/8	**HWO147217**	781	12.7	103
13 9/16	66	16 5/8	**HWO146617**	730	11.7	95
13 9/16	60	16 5/8	**HWO146017**	679	10.7	88
13 9/16	54	16 5/8	**HWO145417**	627	9.7	81
13 9/16	48	16 5/8	**HWO144817**	576	8.6	73
13 9/16	42	16 5/8	**HWO144217**	540	7.6	66
13 9/16	36	16 5/8	**HWO143617**	505	6.6	57
13 9/16	30	16 5/8	**HWO143017**	470	5.6	51
13 9/16	24	16 5/8	**HWO142417**	433	4.6	42

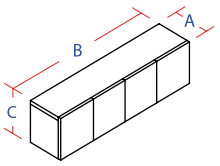
SPECIFY

	Code		Base
TZ-		- L1 -	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85

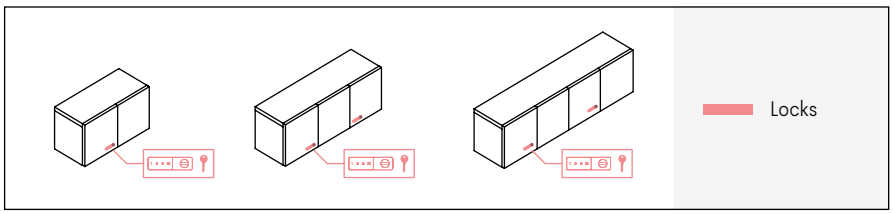
Wall mounted hutch with hinged doors

Wall mounted hutch with hinged doors.
Fenix option on fronts only.
Wall mounting brackets included.
Available without locks, or with Noki or key locks.



Dimensions					Code	Price		Spec.	
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
14 7/16	72	16 5/8	4	2	**HWD147217**	985	2080	12.7	121
14 7/16	66	16 5/8	4	2	**HWD146617**	948	1989	11.7	112
14 7/16	60	16 5/8	4	2	**HWD146017**	866	1848	10.7	103
14 7/16	54	16 5/8	4	2	**HWD145417**	804	1711	9.7	95
14 7/16	48	16 5/8	3	2	**HWD144817**	710	1467	8.6	86
14 7/16	42	16 5/8	3	2	**HWD144217**	667	1399	7.6	75
14 7/16	36	16 5/8	2	1	**HWD143617**	612	1242	6.6	66
14 7/16	30	16 5/8	2	1	**HWD143017**	569	1112	5.6	57
14 7/16	24	16 5/8	2	1	**HWD142417**	487	939	4.6	48

E: Number of doors.
F: Number of locks.



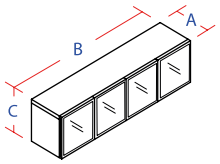
SPECIFY

	Code		Base		Front		Lock
TZ-		- L1	-		/	-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.

Wall mounted hutch with hinged doors ("contemporary" aluminum frame - frosted acrylic interior panel)

Wall mounted hutch with hinged doors ("Contemporary" aluminum frame with frosted acrylic interior panel).
Wall mounting brackets included.
No lock.



Dimensions				Code	L1	Spec.	
A	B	C	D		T.F.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
14 7/16	72	16 5/8	4	**HWDCA147217**	2379	12.7	121
14 7/16	66	16 5/8	4	**HWDCA146617**	2342	11.7	112
14 7/16	60	16 5/8	4	**HWDCA146017**	2262	10.7	103
14 7/16	54	16 5/8	4	**HWDCA145417**	2199	9.7	95
14 7/16	48	16 5/8	3	**HWDCA144817**	1755	8.6	86
14 7/16	42	16 5/8	3	**HWDCA144217**	1714	7.6	75
14 7/16	36	16 5/8	2	**HWDCA143617**	1309	6.6	66
14 7/16	30	16 5/8	2	**HWDCA143017**	1265	5.6	57
14 7/16	24	16 5/8	2	**HWDCA142417**	1184	4.6	48

D : Number of doors.

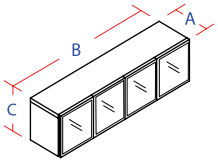
SPECIFY

Code				Base			
TZ-		-	L1	-		/	Gi	-	4000

Code: Consult the product code above.
Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85

Wall mounted hutch with hinged doors ("contemporary" aluminum frame - opaque acrylic interior panel)

Wall mounted hutch with hinged doors ("Contemporary" aluminum frame with opaque acrylic interior panel).
Wall mounting brackets included.
No lock.



Dimensions				Code	L1	Spec.	
A	B	C	D		T.F.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
14 7/16	72	16 5/8	4	**HWDCO147217**	2379	12.4	110
14 7/16	66	16 5/8	4	**HWDCO146617**	2342	11.4	101
14 7/16	60	16 5/8	4	**HWDCO146017**	2262	10.4	95
14 7/16	54	16 5/8	4	**HWDCO145417**	2199	9.4	86
14 7/16	48	16 5/8	3	**HWDCO144817**	1755	8.3	75
14 7/16	42	16 5/8	3	**HWDCO144217**	1714	7.3	68
14 7/16	36	16 5/8	2	**HWDCO143617**	1309	6.3	57
14 7/16	30	16 5/8	2	**HWDCO143017**	1265	5.3	48
14 7/16	24	16 5/8	2	**HWDCO142417**	1184	4.3	42

D : Number of doors.

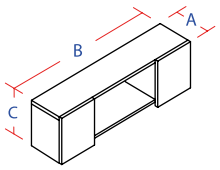
SPECIFY

Code				Base	Acrylic	
TZ-		-	L1	-	/	- 4000

Code: Consult the product code above.
Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85
Acrylic: Opaque acrylic finish : Charcoal (**A1**), White (**A2**), Grey (**A3**) ou Sand (**A4**).

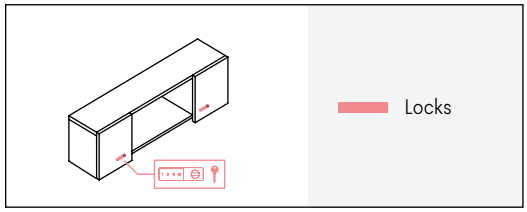
Wall mounted hutch with hinged doors and a central opening

Wall mounted hutch with 2 hinged doors and a central opening.
Fenix option on fronts only.
Wall mounting brackets included.
Available without locks, or with Noki or key locks.



Dimensions					Code	Price		Spec.	
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
14 7/16	72	16 5/8	2	2	**HWH147217**	902	1506	12.7	103
14 7/16	66	16 5/8	2	2	**HWH146617**	862	1432	11.7	95
14 7/16	60	16 5/8	2	2	**HWH146017**	780	1343	10.7	88
14 7/16	54	16 5/8	2	2	**HWH145417**	719	1278	9.7	81
14 7/16	48	16 5/8	2	2	**HWH144817**	666	1216	8.6	73
14 7/16	42	16 5/8	2	2	**HWH144217**	626	1156	7.6	66

E: Number of doors.
F: Number of locks.



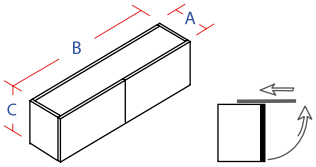
SPECIFY

Code				Base		Front		Lock
TZ-		-	L1	-		/		-

Code: Consult the product code above.
Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.

Wall mounted hutch with flipper door(s) (standard mechanism)

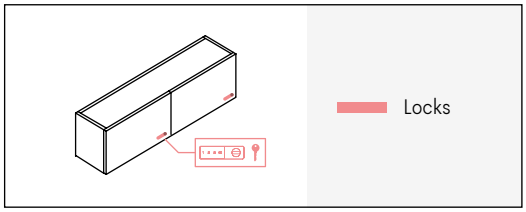
Wall mounted hutch with flipper door(s).
Fenix option on fronts only.
With the standard closing mechanism.
Wall mounting brackets included.
Available without locks, or with Noki or key locks.



Flipper door

Dimensions					Code	Price		Spec.	
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
14 7/16	72	16 5/8	2	2	**HWFTD147217**	1112	2037	12.7	121
14 7/16	66	16 5/8	2	2	**HWFTD146617**	1057	1838	11.7	112
14 7/16	60	16 5/8	2	2	**HWFTD146017**	1001	1756	10.7	103
14 7/16	54	16 5/8	2	2	**HWFTD145417**	955	1679	9.7	95
14 7/16	48	16 5/8	2	2	**HWFTD144817**	906	1595	8.6	86
14 7/16	42	16 5/8	1	1	**HWFTD144217**	734	1328	7.6	75
14 7/16	36	16 5/8	1	1	**HWFTD143617**	685	1261	6.6	66
14 7/16	30	16 5/8	1	1	**HWFTD143017**	637	1136	5.6	57
14 7/16	24	16 5/8	1	1	**HWFTD142417**	587	1035	4.6	48

E: Number of doors.
F: Number of locks.



Locks

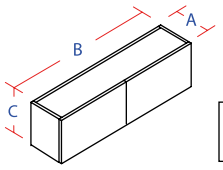
SPECIFY

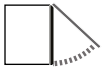
	Code		Base	Front	Lock
TZ-		- L1 -		/	-

Code: Consult the product code above.
Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.

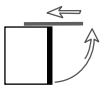
Wall mounted hutch with flipper door(s) ("Easy-down" mechanism)

Wall mounted hutch with flipper door(s).
Fenix option on fronts only.
Wall mounting brackets included.
Available without locks, or with Noki or key locks.





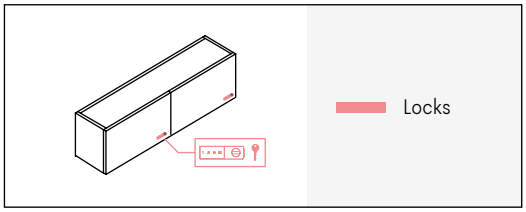
"Easy-down"



Flipper door

Dimensions					Code	Price		Spec.	
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
14 7/16	72	16 5/8	2	2	**HWFDW147217**	1250	2175	12.7	121
14 7/16	66	16 5/8	2	2	**HWFDW146617**	1196	1977	11.7	112
14 7/16	60	16 5/8	2	2	**HWFDW146017**	1137	1892	10.7	103
14 7/16	54	16 5/8	2	2	**HWFDW145417**	1091	1815	9.7	95
14 7/16	48	16 5/8	2	2	**HWFDW144817**	1043	1731	8.6	86
14 7/16	42	16 5/8	1	1	**HWFDW144217**	802	1396	7.6	75
14 7/16	36	16 5/8	1	1	**HWFDW143617**	754	1329	6.6	66
14 7/16	30	16 5/8	1	1	**HWFDW143017**	706	1206	5.6	57
14 7/16	24	16 5/8	1	1	**HWFDW142417**	656	1103	4.6	48

E: Number of doors.
F: Number of locks.



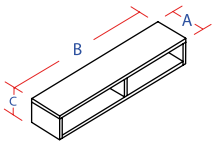
SPECIFY

	Code		Base		Front		Lock
TZ-		- L1 -		/		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.

Open wall mounted module

Open wall module, interior dimension 6 ⅛".
Modules 54" and longer have a central divider.
Wall mounting brackets included, able to support a regular & non excessive load.



Dimensions			Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	C		T.F.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
10	72	8 ¼	**HWB107208**	626	4.4	88
10	66	8 ¼	**HWB106608**	583	4.0	86
10	60	8 ¼	**HWB106008**	543	3.7	81
10	54	8 ¼	**HWB105408**	502	3.3	79
10	48	8 ¼	**HWB104808**	463	3.0	59
10	42	8 ¼	**HWB104208**	437	2.6	55
10	36	8 ¼	**HWB103608**	413	2.2	53
10	30	8 ¼	**HWB103008**	391	1.9	51
10	24	8 ¼	**HWB102408**	365	1.5	46

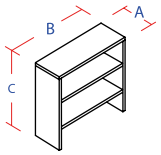
SPECIFY

	Code		Base
TZ -		- L1 -	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85

Bookcase hutch

Bookcase hutch.
2 shelves: 1 fixed & 1 adjustable.
Back is recessed by ⅝", allowing the addition of a back tile, can be ordered separately, p.K02 to p.K34.



Dimensions				Code	L1	Spec.	
A	B	C	Back tile*		T.F.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
43" HIGH							
13 ⅜	36	42 ½	0876X1053	**HBK143643**	724	15.0	86
13 ⅜	30	42 ½	0724X1053	**HBK143043**	655	12.6	75
37" HIGH							
13 ⅜	36	36 ½	0876X0900	**HBK143637**	624	13.0	77
13 ⅜	30	36 ½	0724X0900	**HBK143037**	559	10.9	66

*Back tiles to be ordered separately.

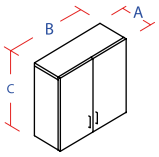
SPECIFY

	Code			Base
TZ-		-	L1	-

Code: Consult the product code above.
Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85

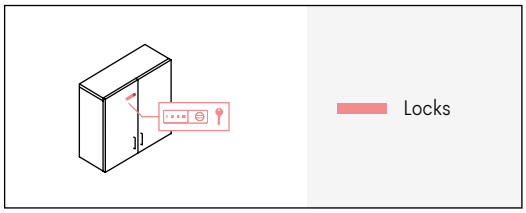
Bookcase hutch with doors

Bookcase hutch with 2 doors.
Fenix option on fronts only.
2 shelves: 1 fixed & 1 adjustable.
Back is recessed by 5⁄8", allowing the addition of a back tile, can be ordered separately, p.K02 to p.K34.
Available without locks, or with Noki or key locks.



Dimensions				Code	L1		Spec.	
A	B	C	Back tile*		T.F.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
43" HIGH								
14 7⁄16	36	42 1⁄2	0876X1053	**HPDD143643**	974	1993	15.0	134
14 7⁄16	30	42 1⁄2	0724X1053	**HPDD143043**	904	1851	12.6	117
37" HIGH								
14 7⁄16	36	36 1⁄2	0876X0900	**HPDD143637**	876	1793	13.0	119
14 7⁄16	30	36 1⁄2	0724X0900	**HPDD143037**	809	1656	10.9	103

*Back tiles to be ordered separately.



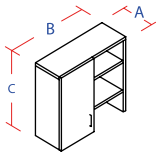
SPECIFY

Code									
TZ-		-	L1	-		/		-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Pull: Pulls included, specify type, see p.88.

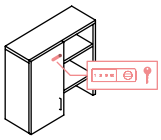
Bookcase hutch with doors

Bookcase hutch with door at left.
Fenix option on front only.
4 shelves: 2 fixed & 2 adjustable.
Back is recessed by ⅝", allowing the addition of a back tile, can be ordered separately, p.K02 to p.K34.
Available without lock, or with Noki or key lock.



Dimensions				Code	L1		Spec.	
A	B	C	Back tile*		T.F.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
43" HIGH								
14 7/16	36	42 ½	0876X1053	**HPDO143643**	850	1376	15.0	117
14 7/16	30	42 ½	0724X1053	**HPDO143043**	779	1261	12.6	101
37" HIGH								
14 7/16	36	36 ½	0876X0900	**HPDO143637**	749	1213	13.0	103
14 7/16	30	36 ½	0724X0900	**HPDO143037**	684	1108	10.9	90

*Back tiles to be ordered separately.



Locks

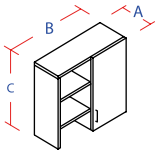
SPECIFY

Code										
TZ-		-	L1	-	Base	/	Front	-	Lock	-	Pull

Code: Consult the product code above.
Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Pull: Pulls included, specify type, see p.88.

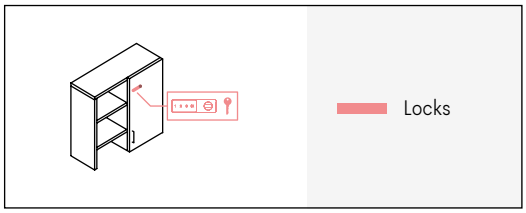
Bookcase hutch with door(s)

Bookcase hutch with door at right.
Fenix option on front only.
4 shelves: 2 fixed & 2 adjustable.
Back is recessed by 5⁄8", allowing the addition of a back tile, can be ordered separately, p.K02 to p.K34.
Available without lock, or with Noki or key lock.



Dimensions				Code	L1		Spec.	
A	B	C	Back tile*		T.F.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
43" HIGH								
14 7⁄16	36	42 1⁄2	0876X1053	**HPOD143643**	850	1376	15.0	117
14 7⁄16	30	42 1⁄2	0724X1053	**HPOD143043**	779	1261	12.6	101
37" HIGH								
14 7⁄16	36	36 1⁄2	0876X0900	**HPOD143637**	749	1213	13.0	103
14 7⁄16	30	36 1⁄2	0724X0900	**HPOD143037**	684	1108	10.9	90

*Back tiles to be ordered separately.



SPECIFY

Code				Base		Front		Lock		Pull
TZ-		-	L1	-		/		-		-

Code: Consult the product code above.
Base / Front: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85
Lock: No lock (**LX**), NOKI lock (**LN**), key lock (**LS**) or keyed-alike (**LSK**) options.
For the **LSK** option, specify code **LSK01** to the components in the first workstation; **LSK02** to the components in the second workstation, and so on to identify the keyed-alike products.
Pull: Pulls included, specify type, see p.88.

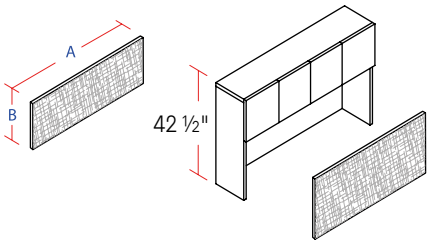
Tackboards

Tackboards

Tackboards for 43" high hutches i02
Tackboards for 37" high hutches i10
Mounting brackets for hutch-type tackboard i22

Fabric tackboard for 43″ high hutches without horizontal pigeonhole unit and without horizontal grommet

Fabric tackboard for 43" high hutches without horizontal pigeonhole unit and without horizontal grommet.
Installs with Velcro® strips. Black brackets **AC-HKBT** included.



Dimensions			Code	Price						Spec.	
A	B			Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Cu.Ft.	lb
81 7/8	25 7/8	for 84" hutch	**BT8226**	420	476	533	586	615	642	0.8	9
75 7/8	25 7/8	for 78" hutch	**BT7626**	391	444	495	544	572	594	0.8	8
69 7/8	25 7/8	for 72" hutch	**BT7026**	363	411	460	502	533	554	0.7	7
63 7/8	25 7/8	for 66" hutch	**BT6426**	322	365	407	448	475	498	0.7	7
57 7/8	25 7/8	for 60" hutch	**BT5826**	271	308	347	376	386	394	0.6	6
51 7/8	25 7/8	for 54" hutch	**BT5226**	256	291	327	355	365	375	0.5	5
45 7/8	25 7/8	for 48" hutch	**BT4626**	249	281	314	338	351	359	0.5	5
39 7/8	25 7/8	for 42" hutch	**BT4026**	211	239	268	289	298	309	0.4	4
33 7/8	25 7/8	for 36" hutch	**BT3426**	195	219	243	268	276	287	0.4	4
27 7/8	25 7/8	for 30" hutch	**BT2826**	178	202	221	242	254	260	0.3	3
21 7/8	25 7/8	for 24" hutch	**BT2226**	171	188	202	218	229	239	0.2	2

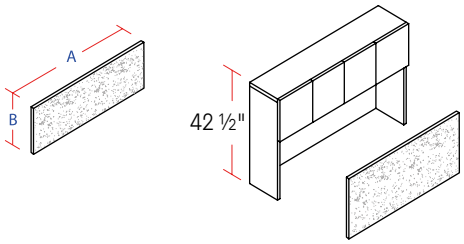
SPECIFY

	Code		Fabric		
AC-		-		-	3067

Code: Consult the product code above.
Fabric: Refer to current Artopex panel fabric card.

Felt tackboard for 43" high hutches without horizontal pigeonhole unit and without horizontal grommet

Felt tackboard for 43" high hutches without horizontal pigeonhole unit and without horizontal grommet.
Installs with Velcro® strips. Silver brackets **AC-HKBF** included.



Dimensions			Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B				Cu.Ft.	lb
81 7/8	25 7/8	for 84" hutch	**BF8226**	320	0.5	7
75 7/8	25 7/8	for 78" hutch	**BF7626**	300	0.4	7
69 7/8	25 7/8	for 72" hutch	**BF7026**	281	0.4	6
63 7/8	25 7/8	for 66" hutch	**BF6426**	261	0.4	6
57 7/8	25 7/8	for 60" hutch	**BF5826**	241	0.3	5
51 7/8	25 7/8	for 54" hutch	**BF5226**	221	0.3	5
45 7/8	25 7/8	for 48" hutch	**BF4626**	201	0.3	4
39 7/8	25 7/8	for 42" hutch	**BF4026**	182	0.2	3
33 7/8	25 7/8	for 36" hutch	**BF3426**	162	0.2	3
27 7/8	25 7/8	for 30" hutch	**BF2826**	145	0.2	2
21 7/8	25 7/8	for 24" hutch	**BF2226**	125	0.1	2

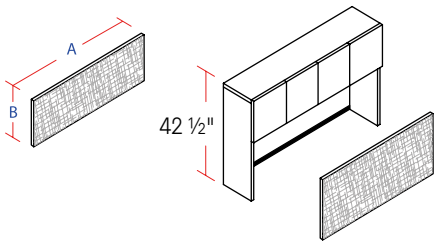
SPECIFY

	Code		Felt		
AC-		-		-	3090

Code: Consult the product code above.
Felt: Specify your choice of felt: Mist **FE11**, Shadow **FE03** or Storm **FE36**, see p.86.

Fabric tackboard for 43″ high hutches without horizontal pigeonhole unit and with horizontal grommet

Fabric tackboard for 43" high hutches without horizontal pigeonhole unit and with horizontal grommet.
Installs with Velcro® strips. Black brackets **AC-HKBT** included.
Allows access to the hutch's wiring grommet.



Dimensions			Code	Price						Spec.	
A	B			Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Cu.Ft.	lb
81 7/8	24 5/8	for 84" hutch	**BT8225**	420	476	533	586	615	642	0.8	8
75 7/8	24 5/8	for 78" hutch	**BT7625**	391	444	495	544	572	594	0.8	8
69 7/8	24 5/8	for 72" hutch	**BT7025**	363	411	460	502	533	554	0.7	7
63 7/8	24 5/8	for 66" hutch	**BT6425**	322	365	407	448	475	498	0.6	6
57 7/8	24 5/8	for 60" hutch	**BT5825**	271	308	347	376	386	394	0.6	6
51 7/8	24 5/8	for 54" hutch	**BT5225**	256	291	327	355	365	375	0.5	5
45 7/8	24 5/8	for 48" hutch	**BT4625**	249	281	314	338	351	359	0.5	5
39 7/8	24 5/8	for 42" hutch	**BT4025**	211	239	268	289	298	309	0.4	4
33 7/8	24 5/8	for 36" hutch	**BT3425**	195	219	243	268	276	287	0.3	3
27 7/8	24 5/8	for 30" hutch	**BT2825**	178	202	221	242	254	260	0.3	3
21 7/8	24 5/8	for 24" hutch	**BT2225**	171	188	202	218	229	239	0.2	2

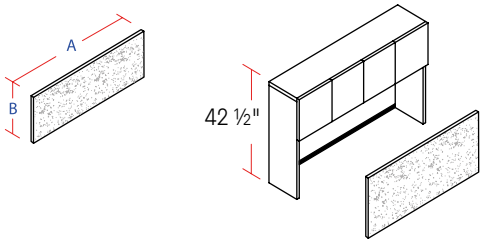
SPECIFY

	Code		Fabric		
AC-		-		-	3067

Code: Consult the product code above.
Fabric: Refer to current Artopex panel fabric card.

Felt tackboard for 43" high hutches without horizontal pigeonhole unit and with horizontal grommet

Felt tackboard for 43" high hutches without horizontal pigeonhole unit and with horizontal grommet.
Installs with Velcro® strips. Silver brackets **AC-HKBF** included.
Allows access to the hutch's wiring grommet.



Dimensions			Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B				Cu.Ft.	lb
81 7/8	24 5/8	for 84" hutch	**BF8225**	320	0.5	7
75 7/8	24 5/8	for 78" hutch	**BF7625**	300	0.4	6
69 7/8	24 5/8	for 72" hutch	**BF7025**	281	0.4	6
63 7/8	24 5/8	for 66" hutch	**BF6425**	261	0.4	5
57 7/8	24 5/8	for 60" hutch	**BF5825**	241	0.3	5
51 7/8	24 5/8	for 54" hutch	**BF5225**	221	0.3	4
45 7/8	24 5/8	for 48" hutch	**BF4625**	201	0.3	4
39 7/8	24 5/8	for 42" hutch	**BF4025**	182	0.2	3
33 7/8	24 5/8	for 36" hutch	**BF3425**	162	0.2	3
27 7/8	24 5/8	for 30" hutch	**BF2825**	145	0.2	2
21 7/8	24 5/8	for 24" hutch	**BF2225**	125	0.1	2

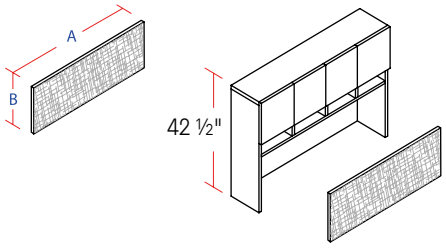
SPECIFY

	Code		Felt		
AC-		-		-	3090

Code: Consult the product code above.
Felt: Specify your choice of felt: Mist **FE11**, Shadow **FE03** or Storm **FE36**, see p.86.

Fabric tackboard for 43″ high hutches with horizontal pigeonhole unit and without horizontal grommet

Fabric tackboard for 43" high hutches with horizontal pigeonhole unit and without horizontal grommet.
Installs with Velcro® strips. Black brackets **AC-HKBT** included.



Dimensions			Code	Price						Spec.	
A	B			Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Cu.Ft.	lb
81 7/8	22 5/8	for 84" hutch	**BT8222**	389	440	496	548	579	604	0.7	7
75 7/8	22 5/8	for 78" hutch	**BT7622**	362	410	460	508	537	561	0.7	7
69 7/8	22 5/8	for 72" hutch	**BT7022**	332	376	425	467	499	522	0.6	6
63 7/8	22 5/8	for 66" hutch	**BT6422**	292	331	375	416	441	466	0.6	6
57 7/8	22 5/8	for 60" hutch	**BT5822**	244	275	315	345	354	362	0.5	5
51 7/8	22 5/8	for 54" hutch	**BT5222**	231	260	296	326	335	342	0.5	5
45 7/8	22 5/8	for 48" hutch	**BT4622**	222	253	286	311	320	330	0.4	4
39 7/8	22 5/8	for 42" hutch	**BT4022**	187	212	240	260	271	280	0.4	4
33 7/8	22 5/8	for 36" hutch	**BT3422**	169	192	217	240	251	260	0.3	3
27 7/8	22 5/8	for 30" hutch	**BT2822**	155	175	195	216	228	234	0.3	2
21 7/8	22 5/8	for 24" hutch	**BT2222**	149	163	177	195	204	216	0.2	2

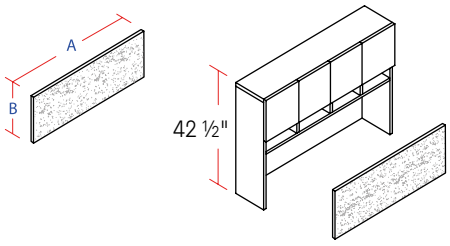
SPECIFY

	Code		Fabric		
AC-		-		-	3067

Code: Consult the product code above.
Fabric: Refer to current Artopex panel fabric card.

Felt tackboard for 43" high hutches with horizontal pigeonhole unit and without horizontal grommet

Felt tackboard for 43" high hutches with horizontal pigeonhole unit and without horizontal grommet.
Installs with Velcro® strips. Silver brackets **AC-HKBF** included.



Dimensions			Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B				Cu.Ft.	lb
81 7/8	22 5/8	for 84" hutch	**BF8222**	288	0.4	6
75 7/8	22 5/8	for 78" hutch	**BF7622**	271	0.4	6
69 7/8	22 5/8	for 72" hutch	**BF7022**	253	0.3	5
63 7/8	22 5/8	for 66" hutch	**BF6422**	235	0.3	5
57 7/8	22 5/8	for 60" hutch	**BF5822**	218	0.3	4
51 7/8	22 5/8	for 54" hutch	**BF5222**	200	0.3	4
45 7/8	22 5/8	for 48" hutch	**BF4622**	183	0.2	3
39 7/8	22 5/8	for 42" hutch	**BF4022**	165	0.2	3
33 7/8	22 5/8	for 36" hutch	**BF3422**	147	0.2	3
27 7/8	22 5/8	for 30" hutch	**BF2822**	134	0.1	2
21 7/8	22 5/8	for 24" hutch	**BF2222**	117	0.1	2

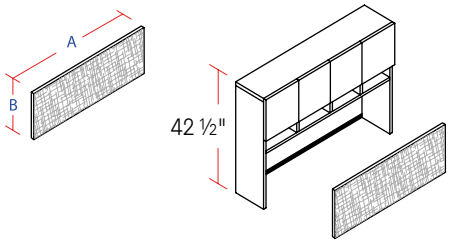
SPECIFY

	Code		Felt		
AC-		-		-	3090

Code: Consult the product code above.
Felt: Specify your choice of felt: Mist **FE11**, Shadow **FE03** or Storm **FE36**, see p.86.

Fabric tackboard for 43″ high hutches with horizontal pigeonhole unit and with horizontal grommet

Fabric tackboard for 43" high hutches with horizontal pigeonhole unit and with horizontal grommet.
Installs with Velcro® strips. Black brackets **AC-HKBT** included.
Allows access to the hutch's wiring grommet.



Dimensions			Code	Price						Spec.	
A	B			Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Cu.Ft.	lb
81 7/8	21 3/8	for 84" hutch	**BT8221**	389	440	496	548	579	604	0.7	7
75 7/8	21 3/8	for 78" hutch	**BT7621**	362	410	460	508	537	561	0.6	6
69 7/8	21 3/8	for 72" hutch	**BT7021**	332	376	425	467	499	522	0.6	6
63 7/8	21 3/8	for 66" hutch	**BT6421**	292	331	375	416	441	466	0.5	5
57 7/8	21 3/8	for 60" hutch	**BT5821**	244	275	315	345	354	362	0.5	5
51 7/8	21 3/8	for 54" hutch	**BT5221**	231	260	296	326	335	342	0.4	4
45 7/8	21 3/8	for 48" hutch	**BT4621**	222	253	286	311	320	330	0.4	4
39 7/8	21 3/8	for 42" hutch	**BT4021**	187	212	240	260	271	280	0.3	3
33 7/8	21 3/8	for 36" hutch	**BT3421**	169	192	217	240	251	260	0.3	3
27 7/8	21 3/8	for 30" hutch	**BT2821**	155	175	195	216	228	234	0.2	2
21 7/8	21 3/8	for 24" hutch	**BT2221**	149	163	177	195	204	216	0.2	2

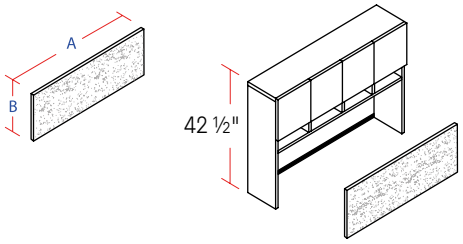
SPECIFY

	Code		Fabric		
AC-		-		-	3067

Code: Consult the product code above.
Fabric: Refer to current Artopex panel fabric card.

Felt tackboard for 43" high hutches with horizontal pigeonhole unit and with horizontal grommet

Felt tackboard for 43" high hutches with horizontal pigeonhole unit and with horizontal grommet.
Installs with Velcro® strips. Silver brackets **AC-HKBF** included.
Allows access to the hutch's wiring grommet.



Dimensions			Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B				Cu.Ft.	lb
81 7/8	21 3/8	for 84" hutch	**BF8221**	288	0.4	6
75 7/8	21 3/8	for 78" hutch	**BF7621**	271	0.4	5
69 7/8	21 3/8	for 72" hutch	**BF7021**	253	0.3	5
63 7/8	21 3/8	for 66" hutch	**BF6421**	235	0.3	5
57 7/8	21 3/8	for 60" hutch	**BF5821**	218	0.3	4
51 7/8	21 3/8	for 54" hutch	**BF5221**	200	0.2	4
45 7/8	21 3/8	for 48" hutch	**BF4621**	183	0.2	3
39 7/8	21 3/8	for 42" hutch	**BF4021**	165	0.2	3
33 7/8	21 3/8	for 36" hutch	**BF3421**	147	0.2	2
27 7/8	21 3/8	for 30" hutch	**BF2821**	134	0.1	2
21 7/8	21 3/8	for 24" hutch	**BF2221**	117	0.1	2

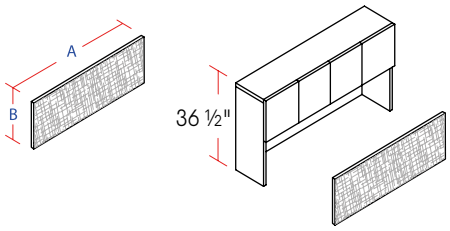
SPECIFY

	Code		Felt		
AC-		-		-	3090

Code: Consult the product code above.
Felt: Specify your choice of felt: Mist **FE11**, Shadow **FE03** or Storm **FE36**, see p.86.

Fabric tackboard for 37″ high hutches without horizontal pigeonhole unit and without horizontal grommet

Fabric tackboard for 37" high hutches without horizontal pigeonhole unit and without horizontal grommet.
Installs with Velcro® strips. Black brackets **AC-HKBT** included.



Dimensions			Code	Price						Spec.	
A	B			Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Cu.Ft.	lb
81 7/8	19 7/8	for 84" hutch	**BT8220**	383	432	488	540	571	595	0.7	7
75 7/8	19 7/8	for 78" hutch	**BT7620**	355	400	452	500	530	552	0.6	6
69 7/8	19 7/8	for 72" hutch	**BT7020**	327	370	418	461	492	516	0.6	6
63 7/8	19 7/8	for 66" hutch	**BT6420**	287	326	369	410	435	460	0.5	5
57 7/8	19 7/8	for 60" hutch	**BT5820**	238	270	311	338	350	355	0.5	5
51 7/8	19 7/8	for 54" hutch	**BT5220**	224	255	291	318	329	338	0.4	4
45 7/8	19 7/8	for 48" hutch	**BT4620**	219	248	279	302	316	328	0.4	4
39 7/8	19 7/8	for 42" hutch	**BT4020**	184	207	236	256	267	275	0.3	3
33 7/8	19 7/8	for 36" hutch	**BT3420**	167	190	214	237	247	255	0.3	3
27 7/8	19 7/8	for 30" hutch	**BT2820**	152	173	192	214	225	231	0.2	2
21 7/8	19 7/8	for 24" hutch	**BT2220**	145	160	174	192	203	214	0.2	2

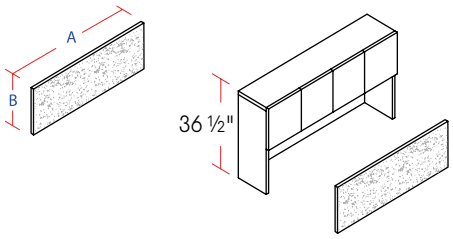
SPECIFY

	Code		Fabric		
AC-		-		-	3067

Code: Consult the product code above.
Fabric: Refer to current Artopex panel fabric card.

Felt tackboard for 37″ high hutches without horizontal pigeonhole unit and without horizontal grommet

Felt tackboard for 37" high hutches without horizontal pigeonhole unit and without horizontal grommet.
Installs with Velcro® strips. Silver brackets **AC-HKBF** included.



Dimensions			Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B				Cu.Ft.	lb
81 7/8	19 7/8	for 84" hutch	**BF8220**	262	0.4	5
75 7/8	19 7/8	for 78" hutch	**BF7620**	245	0.3	5
69 7/8	19 7/8	for 72" hutch	**BF7020**	230	0.3	5
63 7/8	19 7/8	for 66" hutch	**BF6420**	215	0.3	4
57 7/8	19 7/8	for 60" hutch	**BF5820**	199	0.3	4
51 7/8	19 7/8	for 54" hutch	**BF5220**	184	0.2	3
45 7/8	19 7/8	for 48" hutch	**BF4620**	168	0.2	3
39 7/8	19 7/8	for 42" hutch	**BF4020**	153	0.2	3
33 7/8	19 7/8	for 36" hutch	**BF3420**	138	0.2	2
27 7/8	19 7/8	for 30" hutch	**BF2820**	124	0.1	2
21 7/8	19 7/8	for 24" hutch	**BF2220**	110	0.1	1

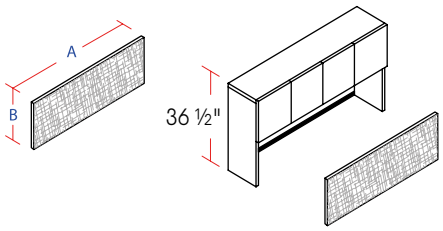
SPECIFY

	Code		Felt		
AC-		-		-	3090

Code: Consult the product code above.
Felt: Specify your choice of felt: Mist **FE11**, Shadow **FE03** or Storm **FE36**, see p.86.

Fabric tackboard for 37" high hutches without horizontal pigeonhole unit and with horizontal grommet

Fabric tackboard for 37" high hutches without horizontal pigeonhole unit and with horizontal grommet.
Installs with Velcro® strips. Black brackets **AC-HKBT** included.
Allows access to the hutch's wiring grommet.



Dimensions			Code	Price						Spec.	
A	B			Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Cu.Ft.	lb
81 7/8	18 5/8	for 84" hutch	**BT8219**	383	432	488	540	571	595	0.6	6
75 7/8	18 5/8	for 78" hutch	**BT7619**	355	400	452	500	530	552	0.6	6
69 7/8	18 5/8	for 72" hutch	**BT7019**	327	370	418	461	492	516	0.5	5
63 7/8	18 5/8	for 66" hutch	**BT6419**	287	326	369	410	435	460	0.5	5
57 7/8	18 5/8	for 60" hutch	**BT5819**	238	270	311	338	350	355	0.4	4
51 7/8	18 5/8	for 54" hutch	**BT5219**	224	255	291	318	329	338	0.4	4
45 7/8	18 5/8	for 48" hutch	**BT4619**	219	248	279	302	316	328	0.4	4
39 7/8	18 5/8	for 42" hutch	**BT4019**	184	207	236	256	267	275	0.3	3
33 7/8	18 5/8	for 36" hutch	**BT3419**	167	190	214	237	247	255	0.3	3
27 7/8	18 5/8	for 30" hutch	**BT2819**	152	173	192	214	225	231	0.2	2
21 7/8	18 5/8	for 24" hutch	**BT2219**	145	160	174	192	203	214	0.2	2

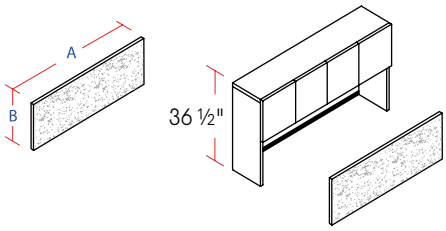
SPECIFY

	Code		Fabric		
AC-		-		-	3067

Code: Consult the product code above.
Fabric: Refer to current Artopex panel fabric card.

Felt tackboard for 37″ high hutches without horizontal pigeonhole unit and with horizontal grommet

Felt tackboard for 37" high hutches without horizontal pigeonhole unit and with horizontal grommet.
Installs with Velcro® strips. Silver brackets **AC-HKBF** included.
Allows access to the hutch's wiring grommet.



Dimensions			Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B				Cu.Ft.	lb
81 7/8	18 5/8	for 84" hutch	**BF8219**	262	0.3	5
75 7/8	18 5/8	for 78" hutch	**BF7619**	245	0.3	5
69 7/8	18 5/8	for 72" hutch	**BF7019**	230	0.3	4
63 7/8	18 5/8	for 66" hutch	**BF6419**	215	0.3	4
57 7/8	18 5/8	for 60" hutch	**BF5819**	199	0.2	4
51 7/8	18 5/8	for 54" hutch	**BF5219**	184	0.2	3
45 7/8	18 5/8	for 48" hutch	**BF4619**	168	0.2	3
39 7/8	18 5/8	for 42" hutch	**BF4019**	153	0.2	3
33 7/8	18 5/8	for 36" hutch	**BF3419**	138	0.1	2
27 7/8	18 5/8	for 30" hutch	**BF2819**	124	0.1	2
21 7/8	18 5/8	for 24" hutch	**BF2219**	110	0.1	1

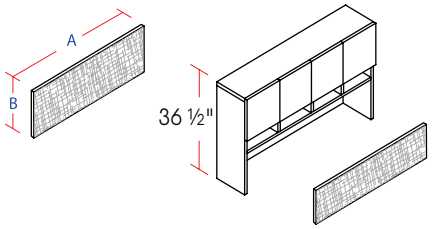
SPECIFY

	Code		Felt		
AC-		-		-	3090

Code: Consult the product code above.
Felt: Specify your choice of felt: Mist **FE11**, Shadow **FE03** or Storm **FE36**, see p.86.

Fabric tackboard for 37″ high hutches with horizontal pigeonhole unit and without horizontal grommet

Fabric tackboard for 37" high hutches with horizontal pigeonhole unit and without horizontal grommet.
Installs with Velcro® strips. Black brackets **AC-HKBT** included.



Dimensions			Code	Price						Spec.	
A	B			Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Cu.Ft.	lb
81 7/8	16 5/8	for 84" hutch	**BT8216**	365	414	471	523	554	579	0.5	5
75 7/8	16 5/8	for 78" hutch	**BT7616**	340	385	437	486	515	536	0.5	5
69 7/8	16 5/8	for 72" hutch	**BT7016**	314	355	404	447	477	499	0.4	5
63 7/8	16 5/8	for 66" hutch	**BT6416**	273	312	354	396	422	446	0.4	4
57 7/8	16 5/8	for 60" hutch	**BT5816**	228	257	297	328	337	342	0.4	4
51 7/8	16 5/8	for 54" hutch	**BT5216**	216	244	279	311	317	329	0.3	3
45 7/8	16 5/8	for 48" hutch	**BT4616**	211	239	272	295	308	317	0.3	3
39 7/8	16 5/8	for 42" hutch	**BT4016**	176	200	228	248	257	270	0.3	3
33 7/8	16 5/8	for 36" hutch	**BT3416**	162	182	205	230	240	249	0.2	2
27 7/8	16 5/8	for 30" hutch	**BT2816**	147	168	188	207	219	225	0.2	2
21 7/8	16 5/8	for 24" hutch	**BT2216**	142	154	171	189	198	208	0.1	1

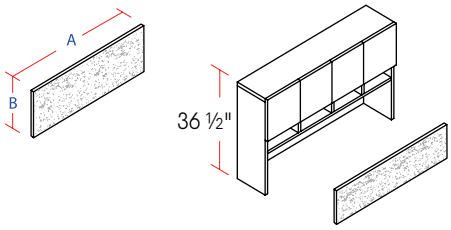
SPECIFY

	Code		Fabric		
AC-		-		-	**3067**

Code: Consult the product code above.
Fabric: Refer to current Artopex panel fabric card.

Felt tackboard for 37″ high hutches with horizontal pigeonhole unit and without horizontal grommet

Felt tackboard for 37" high hutches with horizontal pigeonhole unit and without horizontal grommet.
Installs with Velcro® strips. Silver brackets **AC-HKBF** included.



Dimensions			Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B				Cu.Ft.	lb
81 7/8	16 5/8	for 84" hutch	**BF8216**	230	0.3	4
75 7/8	16 5/8	for 78" hutch	**BF7616**	217	0.3	4
69 7/8	16 5/8	for 72" hutch	**BF7016**	204	0.3	4
63 7/8	16 5/8	for 66" hutch	**BF6416**	190	0.2	3
57 7/8	16 5/8	for 60" hutch	**BF5816**	177	0.2	3
51 7/8	16 5/8	for 54" hutch	**BF5216**	164	0.2	3
45 7/8	16 5/8	for 48" hutch	**BF4616**	151	0.2	2
39 7/8	16 5/8	for 42" hutch	**BF4016**	138	0.1	2
33 7/8	16 5/8	for 36" hutch	**BF3416**	124	0.1	2
27 7/8	16 5/8	for 30" hutch	**BF2816**	110	0.1	2
21 7/8	16 5/8	for 24" hutch	**BF2216**	97	0.1	1

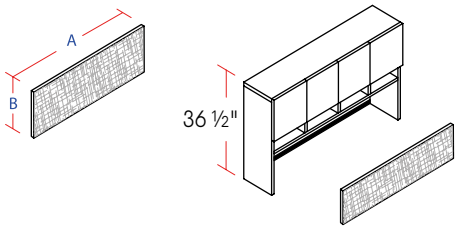
SPECIFY

	Code		Felt		
AC-		-		-	3090

Code: Consult the product code above.
Felt: Specify your choice of felt: Mist **FE11**, Shadow **FE03** or Storm **FE36**, see p.86.

Fabric tackboard for 37″ high hutches with horizontal pigeonhole unit and with horizontal grommet

Fabric tackboard for 37" high hutches with horizontal pigeonhole unit and with horizontal grommet.
Installs with Velcro® strips. Black brackets **AC-HKBT** included.
Allows access to the hutch's wiring grommet.



Dimensions			Code	Price						Spec.	
A	B			Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Cu.Ft.	lb
81 7/8	15 3/8	for 84" hutch	**BT8215**	365	414	471	523	554	579	0.5	5
75 7/8	15 3/8	for 78" hutch	**BT7615**	340	385	437	486	515	536	0.5	5
69 7/8	15 3/8	for 72" hutch	**BT7015**	314	355	404	447	477	499	0.4	4
63 7/8	15 3/8	for 66" hutch	**BT6415**	273	312	354	396	422	446	0.4	4
57 7/8	15 3/8	for 60" hutch	**BT5815**	228	257	297	328	337	342	0.3	4
51 7/8	15 3/8	for 54" hutch	**BT5215**	216	244	279	311	317	329	0.3	3
45 7/8	15 3/8	for 48" hutch	**BT4615**	211	239	272	295	308	317	0.3	3
39 7/8	15 3/8	for 42" hutch	**BT4015**	176	200	228	248	257	270	0.2	2
33 7/8	15 3/8	for 36" hutch	**BT3415**	162	182	205	230	240	249	0.2	2
27 7/8	15 3/8	for 30" hutch	**BT2815**	147	168	188	207	219	225	0.2	2
21 7/8	15 3/8	for 24" hutch	**BT2215**	142	154	171	189	198	208	0.1	1

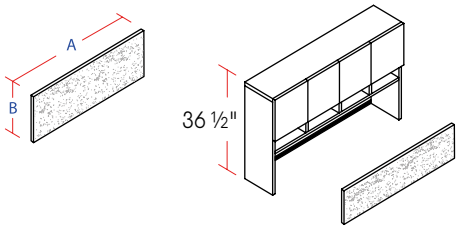
SPECIFY

	Code		Fabric		
AC-		-		-	3067

Code: Consult the product code above.
Fabric: Refer to current Artopex panel fabric card.

Felt tackboard for 37″ high hutches with horizontal pigeonhole unit and with horizontal grommet

Felt tackboard for 37" high hutches with horizontal pigeonhole unit and with horizontal grommet.
Installs with Velcro® strips. Silver brackets **AC-HKBF** included.
Allows access to the hutch's wiring grommet.



Dimensions			Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B				Cu.Ft.	lb
81 7/8	15 3/8	for 84" hutch	**BF8215**	230	0.3	4
75 7/8	15 3/8	for 78" hutch	**BF7615**	217	0.3	4
69 7/8	15 3/8	for 72" hutch	**BF7015**	204	0.2	4
63 7/8	15 3/8	for 66" hutch	**BF6415**	190	0.2	3
57 7/8	15 3/8	for 60" hutch	**BF5815**	177	0.2	3
51 7/8	15 3/8	for 54" hutch	**BF5215**	164	0.2	3
45 7/8	15 3/8	for 48" hutch	**BF4615**	151	0.2	2
39 7/8	15 3/8	for 42" hutch	**BF4015**	138	0.1	2
33 7/8	15 3/8	for 36" hutch	**BF3415**	124	0.1	2
27 7/8	15 3/8	for 30" hutch	**BF2815**	110	0.1	1
21 7/8	15 3/8	for 24" hutch	**BF2215**	97	0.1	1

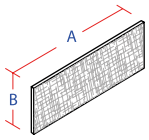
SPECIFY

	Code		Felt		
AC-		-		-	3090

Code: Consult the product code above.
Felt: Specify your choice of felt: Mist **FE11**, Shadow **FE03** or Storm **FE36**, see p.86.

Wall-mounted fabric tackboard for wall-mounted hutches installed 72″ high

Wall-Mounted fabric tackboard for wall-mounted hutches installed 72" high (with 29" high credenza/table below).
Installs with Velcro® strips. Black brackets **AC-HKBT** included.



Dimensions		Code	Price						Spec.	
A	B		Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Cu.Ft.	lb
72	25 7/8	**WBT7226**	377	427	477	524	553	574	0.7	3
66	25 7/8	**WBT6626**	343	387	435	475	504	526	0.7	3
60	25 7/8	**WBT6026**	297	336	377	411	430	446	0.6	3
54	25 7/8	**WBT5426**	264	298	337	365	375	384	0.6	3
48	25 7/8	**WBT4826**	253	286	320	347	358	367	0.5	2
42	25 7/8	**WBT4226**	230	261	292	314	325	334	0.4	2
36	25 7/8	**WBT3626**	204	230	255	277	288	297	0.4	2
30	25 7/8	**WBT3026**	187	211	232	254	265	274	0.3	1
24	25 7/8	**WBT2426**	175	195	211	230	241	250	0.2	1

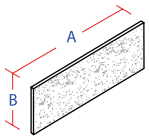
SPECIFY

	Code		Fabric		
AC-		-		-	3067

Code: Consult the product code above.
Fabric: Refer to current Artopex panel fabric card.

Wall-mounted felt tackboard for wall-mounted hutches installed 72″ high

Wall-Mounted felt tackboard for wall-mounted hutches installed 72" high (with 29" high credenza/table below).
Installs with Velcro® strips. Silver brackets **AC-HKBF** included.



Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
72	25 7/8	**WBF7226**	290	0.4	3
66	25 7/8	**WBF6626**	271	0.4	3
60	25 7/8	**WBF6026**	251	0.3	2
54	25 7/8	**WBF5426**	231	0.3	2
48	25 7/8	**WBF4826**	211	0.3	2
42	25 7/8	**WBF4226**	191	0.2	2
36	25 7/8	**WBF3626**	172	0.2	1
30	25 7/8	**WBF3026**	154	0.2	1
24	25 7/8	**WBF2426**	135	0.1	1

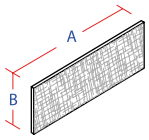
SPECIFY

	Code		Felt		
AC-		-		-	**3090**

Code: Consult the product code above.
Felt: Specify your choice of felt: Mist **FE11**, Shadow F**E03** or Storm **FE36**, see p.86.

Wall-mounted fabric tackboard for wall-mounted hutches installed 66″ high

Wall-Mounted fabric tackboard for wall-mounted hutches installed 66" high (with 29" high credenza/table below).
Installs with Velcro® strips. Black brackets **AC-HKBT** included.



Dimensions		Code	Price						Spec.	
A	B		Gr.A	Gr.1	COM / Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Cu.Ft.	lb
72	19 7/8	**WBT7220**	341	386	435	481	510	534	0.6	3
66	19 7/8	**WBT6620**	307	348	393	436	463	487	0.5	2
60	19 7/8	**WBT6020**	263	297	339	374	392	407	0.5	2
54	19 7/8	**WBT5420**	231	262	299	330	339	347	0.4	2
48	19 7/8	**WBT4820**	222	251	285	312	323	333	0.4	2
42	19 7/8	**WBT4220**	201	228	259	281	293	301	0.3	2
36	19 7/8	**WBT3620**	176	199	224	248	256	265	0.3	1
30	19 7/8	**WBT3020**	160	180	202	226	235	243	0.2	1
24	19 7/8	**WBT2420**	149	166	184	202	213	222	0.2	1

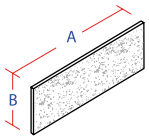
SPECIFY

	Code		Fabric		
AC-		-		-	3067

Code: Consult the product code above.
Fabric: Refer to current Artopex panel fabric card.

Wall-mounted felt tackboard for wall-mounted hutches installed 66″ high

Wall-Mounted felt tackboard for wall-mounted hutches installed 66" high (with 29" high credenza/table below).
Installs with Velcro® strips. Silver brackets **AC-HKBF** included.



Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
72	19 7/8	**WBF7220**	238	0.3	2
66	19 7/8	**WBF6620**	223	0.3	2
60	19 7/8	**WBF6020**	207	0.3	2
54	19 7/8	**WBF5420**	192	0.2	2
48	19 7/8	**WBF4820**	176	0.2	1
42	19 7/8	**WBF4220**	161	0.2	1
36	19 7/8	**WBF3620**	146	0.2	1
30	19 7/8	**WBF3020**	131	0.1	1
24	19 7/8	**WBF2420**	117	0.1	1

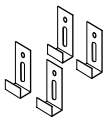
SPECIFY

	Code		Felt		
AC-		-		-	3090

Code: Consult the product code above.
Felt: Specify your choice of felt: Mist **FE11**, Shadow **FE03** or Storm **FE36**, see p.86.

Mounting brackets for hutch-type fabric tackboard

Hook brackets for installing a hutch-type fabric tackboard on a hutch's back or on a wall.
Order 2 packs for tackboards 60" and over.
Available in black (**3067**) color only.

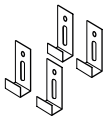


	Code	Price	Spec.	
			Cu.Ft.	lb
Pack of 4	**AC-HKBT-3067**	62		

ATTENTION:
Cannot be used with "**BF**" felt tackboards.

Mounting brackets for hutch-type felt tackboard

Hook brackets for installing a hutch-type felt tackboard on a hutch's back or on a wall.
Order 2 packs for tackboards 60" and over.
Available in silver (**3090**) color only.



	Code	Price	Spec.	
			Cu.Ft.	lb
Pack of 4	**AC-HKBF-3090**	62		

ATTENTION:
Cannot be used with "**BT**" fabric tackboards.

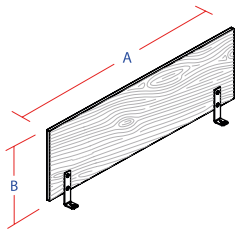
Screens

Screens

Laminate privacy screen J02
Laminate privacy screen, exceeding in front of the surface J03
Laminate double privacy screen J04
Laminate modesty panel J05
Felt privacy screen J06
Felt privacy screen, exceeding in front of the surface J08
Felt double privacy screen J09
Felt modesty panel J11
Acrylic privacy screen J12
Acrylic privacy screen, exceeding in front of the surface J14
Acrylic double privacy screen J15
Acrylic modesty panel J17

Laminate privacy screen

Laminate privacy screen.
11/16" thick.
Installs on a work surface with the provided metal supports.



Dimensions			Code	L	S	Spec.	
A	B	C		T.F.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
15" HIGH							
71 3/4	15 1/4	3	**PPOVL7215**	404	1098	1.9	22
65 3/4	15 1/4	3	**PPOVL6615**	398	1049	1.7	20
59 3/4	15 1/4	3	**PPOVL6015**	395	994	1.6	20
53 3/4	15 1/4	2	**PPOVL5415**	337	895	1.5	18
47 3/4	15 1/4	2	**PPOVL4815**	332	845	1.3	15
41 3/4	15 1/4	2	**PPOVL4215**	295	751	1.2	15
35 3/4	15 1/4	2	**PPOVL3615**	289	711	1.0	13
29 3/4	15 1/4	2	**PPOVL3015**	284	659	0.9	11
23 3/4	15 1/4	2	**PPOVL2415**	277	596	0.7	11
20 3/4	15 1/4	2	**PPOVL2115**	275	572	0.7	9
17 3/4	15 1/4	2	**PPOVL1815**	273	539	0.6	9
13" HIGH							
71 3/4	12 1/2	3	**PPOVL7213**	388	988	1.7	18
65 3/4	12 1/2	3	**PPOVL6613**	383	939	1.5	18
59 3/4	12 1/2	3	**PPOVL6013**	380	884	1.4	15
53 3/4	12 1/2	2	**PPOVL5413**	321	785	1.3	15
47 3/4	12 1/2	2	**PPOVL4813**	318	736	1.2	13
41 3/4	12 1/2	2	**PPOVL4213**	281	642	1.0	13
35 3/4	12 1/2	2	**PPOVL3613**	275	602	0.9	11
29 3/4	12 1/2	2	**PPOVL3013**	271	551	0.8	11
23 3/4	12 1/2	2	**PPOVL2413**	264	488	0.6	9
20 3/4	12 1/2	2	**PPOVL2113**	262	464	0.6	9
17 3/4	12 1/2	2	**PPOVL1813**	260	431	0.5	7

C: Number of supports

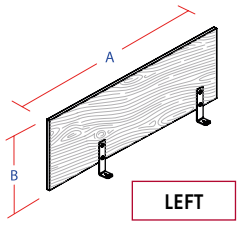
SPECIFY

	Code		L / S		Base		Metal
TZ-		-		-		-	

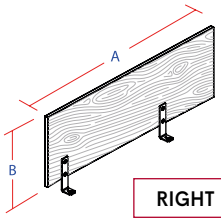
Code: Consult the product code above.
L / S: Specify the code identifying the type of finish (**L**= T.F.L. 11/16", **S**= Fenix 11/16").
Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85.
Metal: Specify the metal finish, see p.87 (34 colors).

Laminate privacy screen, exceeding in front of the surface

Laminate privacy screen, exceeding by 8" in front of the surface.
11/16" thick.
Installs on a work surface with the provided metal supports.



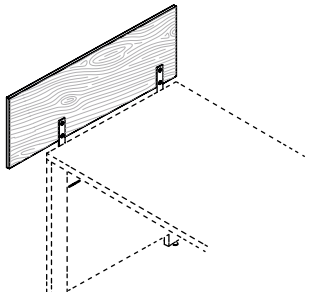
LEFT



RIGHT

Dimensions			Code	L	S	Spec.	
A	B	C		T.F.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
LEFT							
15" HIGH							
37 ¾	15 ¼	2	**PPOVLEL3815**	292	721	1.1	13
31 ¾	15 ¼	2	**PPOVLEL3215**	286	699	0.9	11
13" HIGH							
37 ¾	12 ½	2	**PPOVLEL3813**	277	640	0.9	11
31 ¾	12 ½	2	**PPOVLEL3213**	273	575	0.8	11
RIGHT							
15" HIGH							
37 ¾	15 ¼	2	**PPOVLER3815**	292	721	1.1	13
31 ¾	15 ¼	2	**PPOVLER3215**	286	699	0.9	11
13" HIGH							
37 ¾	12 ½	2	**PPOVLER3813**	277	640	0.9	11
31 ¾	12 ½	2	**PPOVLER3213**	273	575	0.8	11

C: Number of supports



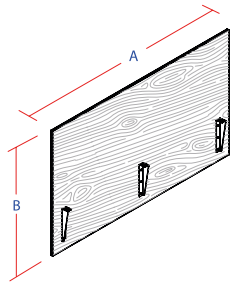
SPECIFY

Code		L / S		Base		Metal
TZ-		-		-		-

Code: Consult the product code above.
L / S: Specify the code identifying the type of finish (**L**= T.F.L. 11/16", **S**= Fenix 11/16").
Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85.
Metal: Specify the metal finish, see p.87 (34 colors).

Laminate double privacy screen

Laminate double privacy screen.
11/16" thick.
Installs on a work surface with the provided metal supports.



Dimensions			Code	L	S	Spec.	
A	B	C		T.F.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
29" HIGH							
71 3/4	29 1/4	3	**PPFRL7229**	458	2272	3.4	44
65 3/4	29 1/4	3	**PPFRL6629**	448	2132	3.1	40
59 3/4	29 1/4	3	**PPFRL6029**	439	1989	2.8	37
53 3/4	29 1/4	2	**PPFRL5429**	376	1789	2.6	33
47 3/4	29 1/4	2	**PPFRL4829**	337	1607	2.3	31
29 3/4	29 1/4	2	**PPFRL4229**	328	1481	2.0	26
23 3/4	29 1/4	2	**PPFRL3629**	317	1339	1.8	24
20 3/4	29 1/4	2	**PPFRL3029**	308	1188	1.5	22
17 3/4	29 1/4	2	**PPFRL2429**	297	1023	1.2	18
27" HIGH							
71 3/4	26 1/2	3	**PPFRL7227**	430	2090	3.2	40
53 3/4	26 1/2	2	**PPFRL6627**	420	1972	2.9	37
47 3/4	26 1/2	2	**PPFRL6027**	411	1829	2.7	33
41 3/4	26 1/2	2	**PPFRL5427**	349	1629	2.4	31
35 3/4	26 1/2	2	**PPFRL4827**	309	1459	2.2	29
29 3/4	26 1/2	2	**PPFRL4227**	300	1354	1.9	26
23 3/4	26 1/2	2	**PPFRL3627**	289	1223	1.7	22
20 3/4	26 1/2	2	**PPFRL3027**	281	1073	1.4	20
17 3/4	26 1/2	2	**PPFRL2427**	270	930	1.2	15

C: Number of supports

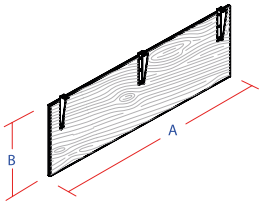
SPECIFY

	Code		L / S		Base		Metal
TZ-		-		-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
L / S: Specify the code identifying the type of finish (**L**= T.F.L. 11/16", **S**= Fenix 11/16").
Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85.
Metal: Specify the metal finish, see p.87 (34 colors).

Laminate modesty panel

Laminate modesty panel.
11/16" thick.
Installs under a work surface with the provided metal supports.



Dimensions			Code	L	S	Spec.	
A	B	C		T.F.L.	Fenix	Cu.Ft.	lb
23" HIGH							
71 ¾	23	3	**PPUNL7223**	441	1857	2.9	33
65 ¾	23	3	**PPUNL6623**	436	1783	2.7	31
59 ¾	23	3	**PPUNL6023**	429	1669	2.5	29
53 ¾	23	2	**PPUNL5423**	372	1487	2.3	26
47 ¾	23	2	**PPUNL4823**	334	1338	2.0	24
41 ¾	23	2	**PPUNL4223**	328	1212	1.8	22
35 ¾	23	2	**PPUNL3623**	323	1117	1.6	20
29 ¾	23	2	**PPUNL3023**	316	1007	1.3	18
23 ¾	23	2	**PPUNL2423**	311	887	1.1	15
13" HIGH							
71 ¾	13	3	**PPUNL7213**	398	1250	1.8	20
65 ¾	13	3	**PPUNL6613**	394	1202	1.7	20
59 ¾	13	3	**PPUNL6013**	388	1132	1.5	18
53 ¾	13	2	**PPUNL5413**	332	1001	1.4	18
47 ¾	13	2	**PPUNL4813**	296	897	1.3	15
41 ¾	13	2	**PPUNL4213**	290	821	1.1	15
35 ¾	13	2	**PPUNL3613**	287	728	1.0	13
29 ¾	13	2	**PPUNL3013**	281	692	0.9	11
23 ¾	13	2	**PPUNL2413**	276	618	0.7	11

C: Number of supports

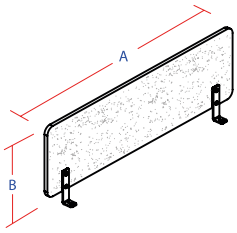
SPECIFY

	Code		L / S		Base		Metal
TZ-		-		-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
L / S: Specify the code identifying the type of finish (**L**= T.F.L. 11/16", **S**= Fenix 11/16").
Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85.
Metal: Specify the metal finish, see p.87 (34 colors).

Felt privacy screen with rounded corners

Felt privacy screen with rounded corners.
¾" thick.
Installs on a work surface with the provided metal supports.



Dimensions			Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	C			Cu.Ft.	lb
25" HIGH						
71 ¾	24 ½	3	**PPOVFA7225**	851	0.4	6
65 ¾	24 ½	3	**PPOVFA6625**	813	0.3	5
59 ¾	24 ½	3	**PPOVFA6025**	774	0.3	5
53 ¾	24 ½	2	**PPOVFA5425**	630	0.3	4
47 ¾	24 ½	2	**PPOVFA4825**	598	0.2	4
29 ¾	24 ½	2	**PPOVFA4225**	565	0.2	3
23 ¾	24 ½	2	**PPOVFA3625**	528	0.2	3
20 ¾	24 ½	2	**PPOVFA3025**	495	0.2	2
29 ¾	24 ½	2	**PPOVFA2425**	462	0.1	2
23 ¾	24 ½	2	**PPOVFA2125**	432	0.1	2
17 ¾	24 ½	2	**PPOVFA1825**	403	0.1	1
15" HIGH						
71 ¾	15 ¼	3	**PPOVFA7215**	697	0.2	3
65 ¾	15 ¼	2	**PPOVFA6615**	670	0.2	3
59 ¾	15 ¼	2	**PPOVFA6015**	664	0.2	3
53 ¾	15 ¼	2	**PPOVFA5415**	542	0.2	3
47 ¾	15 ¼	2	**PPOVFA4815**	510	0.2	2
29 ¾	15 ¼	2	**PPOVFA4215**	477	0.1	2
23 ¾	15 ¼	2	**PPOVFA3615**	451	0.1	2
20 ¾	15 ¼	2	**PPOVFA3015**	429	0.1	1
29 ¾	15 ¼	2	**PPOVFA2415**	407	0.1	1
23 ¾	15 ¼	2	**PPOVFA2115**	388	0.1	1
17 ¾	15 ¼	2	**PPOVFA1815**	370	0.1	1

C: Number of supports

SPECIFY

	Code		Felt		Metal
AC-		-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Felt: Specify your choice of felt: Mist **FE11**, Shadow **FE03** or Storm **FE36**, see p.86.
Metal: Specify the metal finish, see p.87 (34 colors).

Felt privacy screen with rounded corners

Dimensions			Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	C			Cu.Ft.	lb
13" HIGH						
71 ¾	12 ½	3	**PPOVFA7213**	648	0.2	3
53 ¾	12 ½	3	**PPOVFA6613**	626	0.2	3
47 ¾	12 ½	3	**PPOVFA6013**	620	0.2	3
29 ¾	12 ½	2	**PPOVFA5413**	498	0.2	3
23 ¾	12 ½	2	**PPOVFA4813**	466	0.2	2
41 ¾	12 ½	2	**PPOVFA4213**	439	0.1	2
35 ¾	12 ½	2	**PPOVFA3613**	418	0.1	2
29 ¾	12 ½	2	**PPOVFA3013**	396	0.1	1
23 ¾	12 ½	2	**PPOVFA2413**	380	0.1	1
20 ¾	12 ½	2	**PPOVFA2113**	361	0.1	1
17 ¾	12 ½	2	**PPOVFA1813**	348	0.1	1

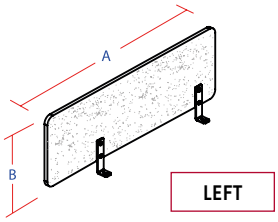
SPECIFY

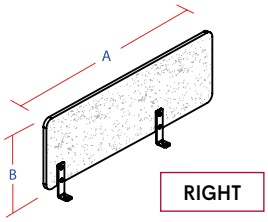
	Code		Felt		Metal
AC-		-		-	

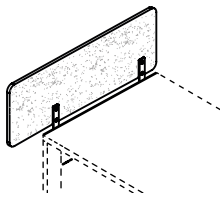
Code: Consult the product code above.
Felt: Specify your choice of felt: Mist **FE11**, Shadow **FE03** or Storm **FE36**, see p.86.
Metal: Specify the metal finish, see p.87 (34 colors).

Felt privacy screen with rounded corners, exceeding in front of the surface

Left privacy screen with rounded corners, exceeding by 8" in front of the surface.
¾" thick.
Installs on a work surface with the provided metal supports.







Dimensions			Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	C			Cu.Ft.	lb
LEFT						
25" HIGH						
37 ¾	24 ½	2	**PPOVFAEL3825**	561	0.2	2
31 ¾	24 ½	2	**PPOVFAEL3225**	523	0.2	2
15" HIGH						
37 ¾	15 ¼	2	**PPOVFAEL3815**	468	0.1	1
31 ¾	15 ¼	2	**PPOVFAEL3215**	440	0.1	1
13" HIGH						
37 ¾	12 ½	2	**PPOVFAEL3813**	429	0.1	1
31 ¾	12 ½	2	**PPOVFAEL3213**	407	0.1	1
RIGHT						
25" HIGH						
37 ¾	24 ½	2	**PPOVFAER3825**	561	0.2	2
31 ¾	24 ½	2	**PPOVFAER3225**	523	0.2	2
15" HIGH						
37 ¾	15 ¼	2	**PPOVFAER3815**	468	0.1	1
31 ¾	15 ¼	2	**PPOVFAER3215**	440	0.1	1
13" HIGH						
37 ¾	12 ½	2	**PPOVFAER3813**	429	0.1	1
31 ¾	12 ½	2	**PPOVFAER3213**	407	0.1	1

C: Number of supports

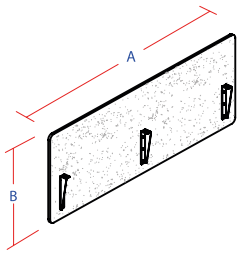
SPECIFY

	Code		Felt		Metal
AC-		-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Felt: Specify your choice of felt: Mist **FE11**, Shadow **FE03** or Storm **FE36**, see p.86.
Metal: Specify the metal finish, see p.87 (34 colors).

Felt double privacy screen with rounded corners

Felt double privacy screen with rounded corners.
¾" thick.
Installs on a work surface with the provided metal supports.



Dimensions			Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	C			Cu.Ft.	lb
39" HIGH						
71 ¾	38 ½	3	**PPFRFA7239**	1120	0.6	9
65 ¾	38 ½	3	**PPFRFA6639**	1068	0.6	8
59 ¾	38 ½	3	**PPFRFA6039**	1016	0.5	8
53 ¾	38 ½	2	**PPFRFA5439**	904	0.5	7
47 ¾	38 ½	2	**PPFRFA4839**	793	0.4	6
4 ¾	38 ½	2	**PPFRFA4239**	740	0.4	5
35 ¾	38 ½	2	**PPFRFA3639**	689	0.3	5
29 ¾	38 ½	2	**PPFRFA3039**	636	0.3	4
23 ¾	38 ½	2	**PPFRFA2439**	584	0.2	3
29" HIGH						
71 ¾	29 ¼	3	**PPFRFA7229**	971	0.5	7
65 ¾	29 ¼	3	**PPFRFA6629**	932	0.4	6
59 ¾	29 ¼	3	**PPFRFA6029**	892	0.4	6
53 ¾	29 ¼	2	**PPFRFA5429**	793	0.4	5
47 ¾	29 ¼	2	**PPFRFA4829**	693	0.3	5
41 ¾	29 ¼	2	**PPFRFA4229**	653	0.3	4
35 ¾	29 ¼	2	**PPFRFA3629**	614	0.2	4
29 ¾	29 ¼	2	**PPFRFA3029**	573	0.2	3
23 ¾	29 ¼	2	**PPFRFA2429**	534	0.2	2

C: Number of supports

SPECIFY

	Code		Felt		Metal
AC-		-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Felt: Specify your choice of felt: Mist **FE11**, Shadow **FE03** or Storm **FE36**, see p.86.
Metal: Specify the metal finish, see p.87 (34 colors).

Felt double privacy screen with rounded corners

Dimensions			Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	C			Cu.Ft.	lb
27" HIGH						
71 ¾	26 ½	3	**PPFRFA7227**	927	0.4	6
65 ¾	26 ½	3	**PPFRFA6627**	891	0.4	6
59 ¾	26 ½	3	**PPFRFA6027**	855	0.4	5
53 ¾	26 ½	2	**PPFRFA5427**	759	0.3	5
47 ¾	26 ½	2	**PPFRFA4827**	664	0.3	4
41 ¾	26 ½	2	**PPFRFA4227**	627	0.2	4
35 ¾	26 ½	2	**PPFRFA3627**	591	0.2	3
29 ¾	26 ½	2	**PPFRFA3027**	554	0.2	3
23 ¾	26 ½	2	**PPFRFA2427**	518	0.1	2

C: Number of supports

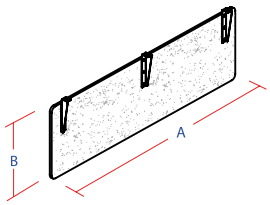
SPECIFY

	Code		Felt		Metal
AC-		-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Felt: Specify your choice of felt: Mist **FE11**, Shadow **FE03** or Storm **FE36**, see p.86.
Metal: Specify the metal finish, see p.87 (34 colors).

Felt modesty panel with rounded corners

Felt modesty panel with rounded corners.
¾" thick.
Installs under a work surface with the provided metal supports.



Dimensions			Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	C			Cu.Ft.	lb
23" HIGH						
71 ¾	23	3	**PPUNFA7223**	859	0.3	5
65 ¾	23	3	**PPUNFA6623**	828	0.3	5
59 ¾	23	3	**PPUNFA6023**	799	0.3	4
53 ¾	23	2	**PPUNFA5423**	710	0.3	4
47 ¾	23	2	**PPUNFA4823**	620	0.2	3
4 ¾	23	2	**PPUNFA4223**	590	0.2	3
35 ¾	23	2	**PPUNFA3623**	560	0.2	3
29 ¾	23	2	**PPUNFA3023**	530	0.1	2
23 ¾	23	2	**PPUNFA2423**	499	0.1	2
13" HIGH						
71 ¾	13	3	**PPUNFA7213**	699	0.2	3
65 ¾	13	3	**PPUNFA6613**	681	0.2	3
59 ¾	13	3	**PPUNFA6013**	664	0.2	2
53 ¾	13	2	**PPUNFA5413**	589	0.1	2
47 ¾	13	2	**PPUNFA4813**	513	0.1	2
41 ¾	13	2	**PPUNFA4213**	496	0.1	2
35 ¾	13	2	**PPUNFA3613**	479	0.1	1
29 ¾	13	2	**PPUNFA3013**	462	0.1	1
23 ¾	13	2	**PPUNFA2413**	446	0.1	1

C: Number of supports

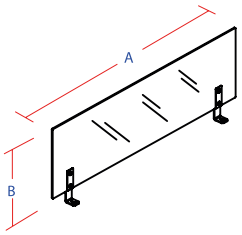
SPECIFY

	Code		Felt		Metal
AC-		-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Felt: Specify your choice of felt: Mist **FE11**, Shadow **FE03** or Storm **FE36**, see p.86.
Metal: Specify the metal finish, see p.87 (34 colors).

Translucent acrylic privacy screen

Translucent acrylic privacy screen.
¼" thick.
Installs on a work surface with the provided metal supports.



Dimensions			Code	Price		Spec.	
A	B	C		Gi	CL	Cu.Ft.	lb
25" HIGH							
71 ¾	24 ½	3	**PPOVA7225**	758	617	0.4	12
65 ¾	24 ½	3	**PPOVA6625**	716	587	0.4	11
59 ¾	24 ½	3	**PPOVA6025**	675	558	0.3	10
53 ¾	24 ½	2	**PPOVA5425**	600	494	0.3	9
47 ¾	24 ½	2	**PPOVA4825**	525	431	0.3	8
41 ¾	24 ½	2	**PPOVA4225**	483	402	0.2	7
35 ¾	24 ½	2	**PPOVA3625**	442	372	0.2	6
29 ¾	24 ½	2	**PPOVA3025**	400	342	0.2	5
23 ¾	24 ½	2	**PPOVA2425**	359	312	0.1	4
20 ¾	24 ½	2	**PPOVA2125**	338	297	0.1	3
17 ¾	24 ½	2	**PPOVA1825**	318	283	0.1	3
15" HIGH							
71 ¾	15 ¼	3	**PPOVA7215**	560	475	0.2	7
65 ¾	15 ¼	3	**PPOVA6615**	535	457	0.2	7
59 ¾	15 ¼	3	**PPOVA6015**	510	439	0.2	6
53 ¾	15 ¼	2	**PPOVA5415**	452	387	0.2	5
47 ¾	15 ¼	2	**PPOVA4815**	393	337	0.2	5
41 ¾	15 ¼	2	**PPOVA4215**	369	318	0.1	4
35 ¾	15 ¼	2	**PPOVA3615**	343	300	0.1	4
29 ¾	15 ¼	2	**PPOVA3015**	318	283	0.1	3
23 ¾	15 ¼	2	**PPOVA2415**	308	264	0.1	2
20 ¾	15 ¼	2	**PPOVA2115**	299	255	0.1	2
17 ¾	15 ¼	2	**PPOVA1815**	292	246	0.1	2

C: Number of supports

SPECIFY

	Code		Acrylic		Metal
AC-		-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Acrylic: Acrylic finish Frosted (**Gi**) or Clear (**CL**).
Metal: Specify the metal finish, see p.87 (34 colors).

Translucent acrylic privacy screen

Dimensions			Code	Price		Spec.	
A	B	C		Gi	CL	Cu.Ft.	lb
13" HIGH							
71 ¾	12 ½	3	**PPOVA7213**	503	435	0.2	6
65 ¾	12 ½	3	**PPOVA6613**	483	420	0.2	5
59 ¾	12 ½	3	**PPOVA6013**	463	406	0.2	5
53 ¾	12 ½	2	**PPOVA5413**	375	323	0.1	4
47 ¾	12 ½	2	**PPOVA4813**	355	309	0.1	4
41 ¾	12 ½	2	**PPOVA4213**	334	295	0.1	3
35 ¾	12 ½	2	**PPOVA3613**	315	281	0.1	3
29 ¾	12 ½	2	**PPOVA3013**	295	266	0.1	2
23 ¾	12 ½	2	**PPOVA2413**	274	252	0.1	2
20 ¾	12 ½	2	**PPOVA2113**	264	244	0.1	2
17 ¾	12 ½	2	**PPOVA1813**	254	238	0.1	1

C: Number of supports

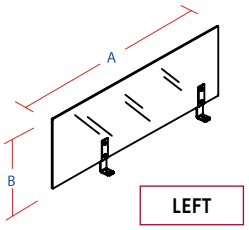
SPECIFY

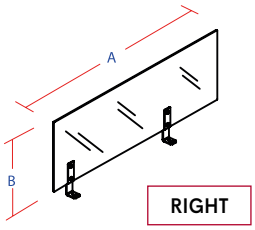
	Code		Acrylic		Metal
AC-		-		-	

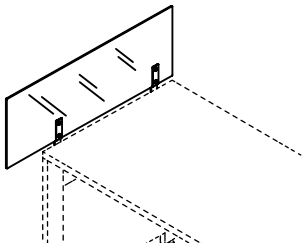
Code: Consult the product code above.
Acrylic: Acrylic finish Frosted (**Gi**) or Clear (**CL**).
Metal: Specify the metal finish, see p.87 (34 colors).

Translucent acrylic privacy screen, exceeding in front of the surface

Translucide acrylic privacy screen, exceeding by 8" in front of the surface.
¼" thick.
Installs on a work surface with the provided metal supports.







Dimensions			Code	Price		Spec.	
A	B	C		Gi	CL	Cu.Ft.	lb
LEFT							
25" HIGH							
37 ¾	24 ½	2	**PPOVAEL3825**	455	382	0.2	6
31 ¾	24 ½	2	**PPOVAEL3225**	414	352	0.2	5
15" HIGH							
37 ¾	15 ¼	2	**PPOVAEL3815**	352	307	0.1	4
31 ¾	15 ¼	2	**PPOVAEL3215**	327	289	0.1	3
13" HIGH							
37 ¾	12 ½	2	**PPOVAEL3813**	321	285	0.1	3
31 ¾	12 ½	2	**PPOVAEL3213**	301	271	0.1	3
RIGHT							
25" HIGH							
37 ¾	24 ½	2	**PPOVFAER3825**	455	382	0.2	6
31 ¾	24 ½	2	**PPOVFAER3225**	414	352	0.2	5
15" HIGH							
37 ¾	15 ¼	2	**PPOVFAER3815**	352	307	0.1	4
31 ¾	15 ¼	2	**PPOVFAER3215**	327	289	0.1	3
13" HIGH							
37 ¾	12 ½	2	**PPOVFAER3813**	321	285	0.1	3
31 ¾	12 ½	2	**PPOVFAER3213**	301	271	0.1	3

C: Number of supports

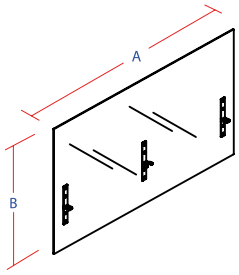
SPECIFY

	Code		Acrylic		Metal
AC-		-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Acrylic: Acrylic finish Frosted (**Gi**) or Clear (**CL**).
Metal: Specify the metal finish, see p.87 (34 colors).

Translucent acrylic double privacy screen

Translucent acrylic double privacy screen.
¼" thick.
Installs on a work surface with the provided metal supports.



Dimensions			Code	Price		Spec.	
A	B	C		Gi	CL	Cu.Ft.	lb
39" HIGH							
71 ¾	38 ½	3	**PPFRA7239**	1233	1001	0.7	19
65 ¾	38 ½	3	**PPFRA6639**	1165	952	0.6	18
59 ¾	38 ½	3	**PPFRA6039**	1097	903	0.6	16
53 ¾	38 ½	2	**PPFRA5439**	910	736	0.5	14
47 ¾	38 ½	2	**PPFRA4839**	842	686	0.4	13
4 ¾	38 ½	2	**PPFRA4239**	773	637	0.4	11
35 ¾	38 ½	2	**PPFRA3639**	705	589	0.3	10
29 ¾	38 ½	2	**PPFRA3039**	637	540	0.3	8
23 ¾	38 ½	2	**PPFRA2439**	568	491	0.2	6
29" HIGH							
71 ¾	29 ¼	3	**PPFRA7229**	1037	860	0.5	15
65 ¾	29 ¼	3	**PPFRA6629**	986	823	0.5	13
59 ¾	29 ¼	3	**PPFRA6029**	934	787	0.4	12
53 ¾	29 ¼	2	**PPFRA5429**	762	630	0.4	11
47 ¾	29 ¼	2	**PPFRA4829**	711	593	0.3	10
41 ¾	29 ¼	2	**PPFRA4229**	659	556	0.3	9
35 ¾	29 ¼	2	**PPFRA3629**	607	518	0.3	7
29 ¾	29 ¼	2	**PPFRA3029**	554	481	0.2	6
23 ¾	29 ¼	2	**PPFRA2429**	503	443	0.2	5

C: Number of supports

SPECIFY

	Code		Acrylic		Metal
AC-		-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Acrylic: Acrylic finish Frosted (**Gi**) or Clear (**CL**).
Metal: Specify the metal finish, see p.87 (34 colors).

Translucent acrylic double privacy screen

Dimensions			Code	Price		Spec.	
A	B	C		Gi	CL	Cu.Ft.	lb
27" HIGH							
71 ¾	26 ½	3	**PPFRA7227**	979	818	0.5	13
65 ¾	26 ½	3	**PPFRA6627**	932	784	0.4	12
59 ¾	26 ½	3	**PPFRA6027**	884	751	0.4	11
53 ¾	26 ½	2	**PPFRA5427**	719	598	0.3	10
47 ¾	26 ½	2	**PPFRA4827**	672	565	0.3	9
41 ¾	26 ½	2	**PPFRA4227**	625	509	0.3	8
35 ¾	26 ½	2	**PPFRA3627**	578	497	0.2	7
29 ¾	26 ½	2	**PPFRA3027**	530	464	0.2	6
23 ¾	26 ½	2	**PPFRA2427**	483	430	0.2	4

C: Number of supports

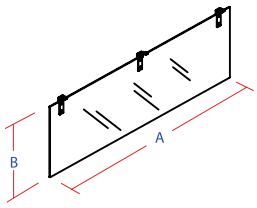
SPECIFY

	Code		Acrylic		Metal
AC-		-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Acrylic: Acrylic finish Frosted (**Gi**) or Clear (**CL**).
Metal: Specify the metal finish, see p.87 (34 colors).

Translucent acrylic modesty modesty

Translucent acrylic modesty panel.
¼" thick.
Installs under a work surface with the provided metal supports.



Dimensions			Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	C		Gi - Frosted	Cu.Ft.	lb
39" HIGH						
71 ¾	23	3	**PPUNA7223**	725	0.4	11
65 ¾	23	3	**PPUNA6623**	686	0.3	10
59 ¾	23	3	**PPUNA6023**	648	0.3	9
53 ¾	23	2	**PPUNA5423**	541	0.3	8
47 ¾	23	2	**PPUNA4823**	503	0.3	7
4 ¾	23	2	**PPUNA4223**	464	0.2	6
35 ¾	23	2	**PPUNA3623**	426	0.2	5
29 ¾	23	2	**PPUNA3023**	387	0.2	5
23 ¾	23	2	**PPUNA2423**	348	0.1	4
29" HIGH						
71 ¾	13	3	**PPUNA7213**	513	0.2	6
65 ¾	13	3	**PPUNA6613**	492	0.2	5
59 ¾	13	3	**PPUNA6013**	471	0.2	5
53 ¾	13	2	**PPUNA5413**	383	0.2	4
47 ¾	13	2	**PPUNA4813**	362	0.1	4
41 ¾	13	2	**PPUNA4213**	341	0.1	3
35 ¾	13	2	**PPUNA3613**	320	0.1	3
29 ¾	13	2	**PPUNA3013**	299	0.1	3
23 ¾	13	2	**PPUNA2413**	277	0.1	2

C: Number of supports

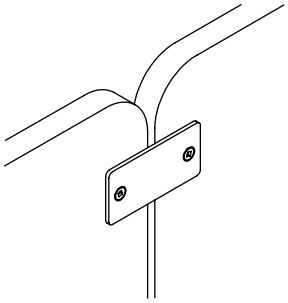
SPECIFY

	Code		Metal
AC-		- Gi -	

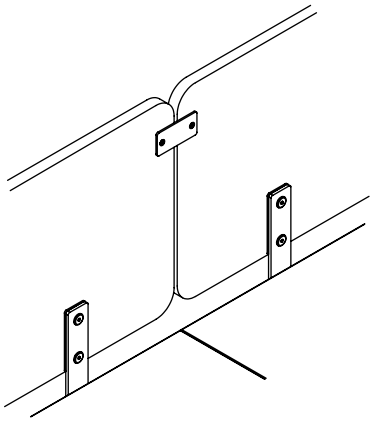
Code: Consult the product code above.
Metal: Specify the metal finish, see p.87 (34 colors).

Metal bridge connector for felt privacy panel - for straight-line junction

Metal bridge connector for felt privacy panel.
For straight-line junction.



Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
1 ½	3	**BCPPFS**	46	0.1	1



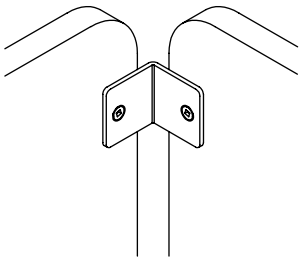
SPECIFY

	Code		Metal
AC-		-	

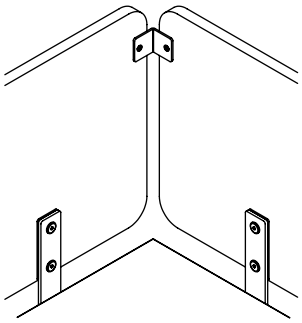
Code: Consult the product code above.
Metal: Specify the finish : Black (**3067**) or Silver (**3090**).

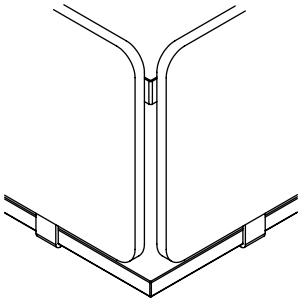
Metal bridge connector for felt privacy panel - for corner junction

Metal bridge connector for felt privacy panel.
For corner junction.



Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
1 ½	1 ½	**BCPPFL**	55	0.1	1





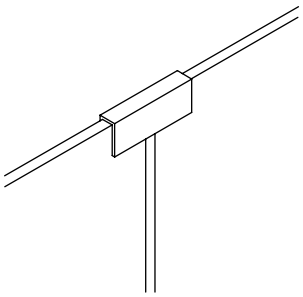
SPECIFY

	Code		Metal
AC-		-	

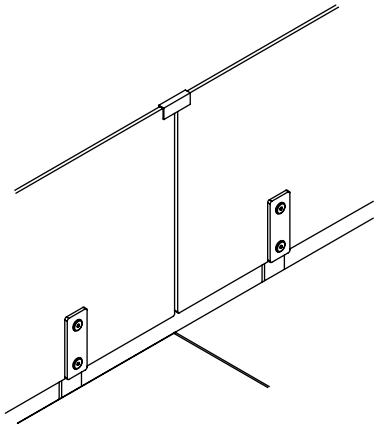
Code: Consult the product code above.
Metal: Specify the finish : Black (**3067**) or Silver (**3090**).

Plastic bridge connector for acrylic privacy panel - for straight-line junction

Plastic bridge connector for acrylic privacy panel.
For straight-line junction.
Clear finish.

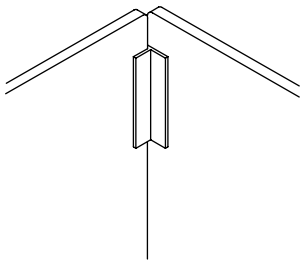


Dimensions	Code	Price	Spec.	
A			Cu.Ft.	lb
2	AC-BCPPAS-CL	46	0.1	1

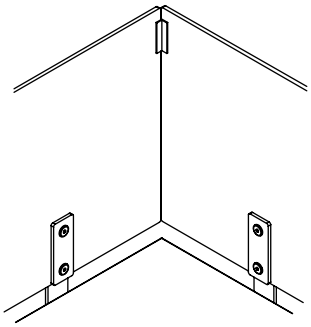


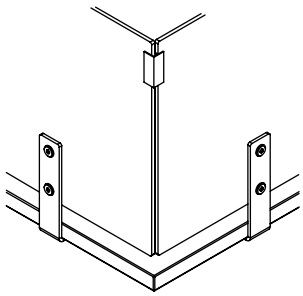
Plastic bridge connector for acrylic privacy panel - for corner junction

Plastic bridge connector for acrylic privacy panel.
For straight-line junction.
Clear finish.



Dimensions	Code	Price	Spec.	
A			Cu.Ft.	lb
2	AC-BCPPAL-CL	61	0.1	1





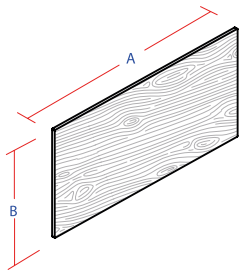
Back Tiles

Back Tiles

Laminate back tiles K02
Felt back tiles K13
Acrylic back tiles K24

Laminate back tile (for 22″ and 23″ high units)

Laminate back tile.
For 22" and 23" high units
⅜" thick. Edges are always black.
Installs with Velcro® strips.



Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
1791	515	**TDL1791X0515**	200	2.5	26
1638	515	**TDL1638X0515**	191	2.3	24
1486	515	**TDL1486X0515**	183	2.1	22
1334	515	**TDL1334X0515**	174	1.9	20
1181	515	**TDL1181X0515**	165	1.7	18
1029	515	**TDL1029X0515**	145	1.5	15
876	515	**TDL0876X0515**	136	1.3	13
724	515	**TDL0724X0515**	127	1.1	11

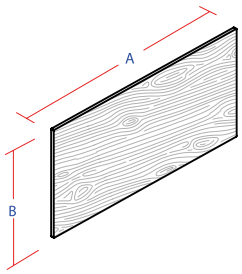
SPECIFY

	Code			Base
TZ-		- L -		

Code: Consult the product code above.
Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85.

Laminate back tile (for 28″ and 29″ high units)

Laminate back tile.
For 28" and 29" high units.
⅜" thick. Edges are always black.
Installs with Velcro® strips.



Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
1791	667	**TDL1791X0667**	230	3.1	35
1638	667	**TDL1638X0667**	219	2.9	33
1486	667	**TDL1486X0667**	208	2.6	29
1334	667	**TDL1334X0667**	196	2.4	26
1181	667	**TDL1181X0667**	185	2.1	22
1029	667	**TDL1029X0667**	163	1.8	20
876	667	**TDL0876X0667**	152	1.6	18
860	667	**TDL0860X0667**	151	1.6	18
724	667	**TDL0724X0667**	140	1.3	13
708	667	**TDL0708X0667**	139	1.3	13
419	667	**TDL0419X0667**	119	0.8	9

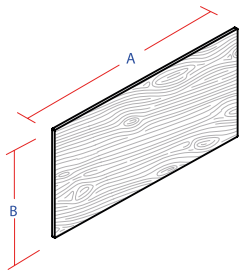
SPECIFY

	Code		Base
TZ-		- L -	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85.

Laminate back tile (for 34″ and 35″ high units)

Laminate back tile.
For 34" and 35" high units.
⅜" thick. Edges are always black.
Installs with Velcro® strips.



Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
1791	819	**TDL1791X0819**	257	3.7	44
1486	819	**TDL1486X0819**	231	3.1	35
876	819	**TDL0876X0819**	166	1.9	22
724	819	**TDL0724X0819**	152	1.6	18
419	819	**TDL0419X0819**	125	1.0	11

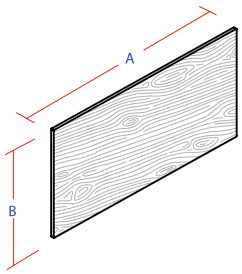
SPECIFY

	Code		Base
TZ-		- L -	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85.

Laminate back tile (for 40″ and 41″ high units)

Laminate back tile.
For 40" and 41" high units.
⅜" thick. Edges are always black.
Installs with Velcro® strips.



Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
876	987	**TDL0876X0987**	182	2.3	24
860	987	**TDL0860X0987**	179	2.2	24
724	987	**TDL0724X0987**	164	1.9	22
708	987	**TDL0708X0987**	163	1.9	20
419	987	**TDL0419X0987**	133	1.2	11
267	987	**TDL0267X0987**	117	0.8	9

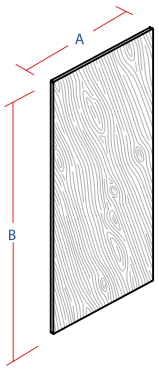
SPECIFY

	Code			Base
TZ-		-	L	-

Code: Consult the product code above.
Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85.

Laminate back tile (for 53″ high units)

Laminate back tile.
For 53" high units.
⅜" thick. Edges are always black.
Installs with Velcro® strips.



Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
876	1275	**TDL0876X1275**	219	2.9	33
724	1275	**TDL0724X1275**	198	2.4	26

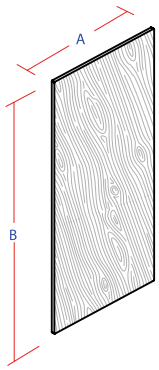
SPECIFY

	Code		Base
TZ-		- L -	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85.

Laminate back tile (for 54″ high units)

Laminate back tile.
For 54" high units.
⅜" thick. Edges are always black.
Installs with Velcro® strips.



Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
876	1290	**TDL0876X1290**	221	2.9	33
860	1290	**TDL0860X1290**	219	2.9	33
724	1290	**TDL0724X1290**	199	2.5	26
708	1290	**TDL0708X1290**	197	2.4	26
571	1290	**TDL0571X1290**	179	2.0	22
419	1290	**TDL0419X1290**	160	1.5	15
267	1290	**TDL0267X1290**	128	1.1	11

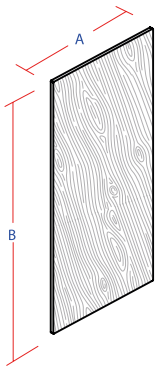
SPECIFY

Code				Base
TZ-		- L -		

Code: Consult the product code above.
Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85.

Laminate back tile (for 66″ high units)

Laminate back tile.
For 66" high units.
⅜" thick. Edges are always black.
Installs with Velcro® strips.



Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
HEIGHT (H15)					
876	1609	**TDL0876X1609**	252	3.6	42
860	1609	**TDL0860X1609**	249	3.5	40
724	1609	**TDL0724X1609**	224	3.0	33
708	1609	**TDL0708X1609**	222	3.0	33
571	1609	**TDL0571X1609**	200	2.4	26
419	1609	**TDL0419X1609**	176	1.9	20
HEIGHT (H1)					
876	1595	**TDL0876X1595**	250	3.6	42
860	1595	**TDL0860X1595**	248	3.5	40
724	1595	**TDL0724X1595**	223	3.0	33
708	1595	**TDL0708X1595**	221	2.9	33
571	1595	**TDL0571X1595**	199	2.4	26
419	1595	**TDL0419X1595**	175	1.9	20

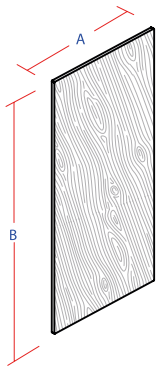
SPECIFY

Code				Base
TZ-		- L -		

Code: Consult the product code above.
Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85.

Laminate back tile (for 72″ high units)

Laminate back tile.
For 72" high units.
⅜" thick. Edges are always black.
Installs with Velcro® strips.



Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
HEIGHT (H15)					
876	1761	**TDL0876X1761**	265	3.9	44
860	1761	**TDL0860X1761**	263	3.8	44
724	1761	**TDL0724X1761**	237	3.3	37
708	1761	**TDL0708X1761**	233	3.2	35
571	1761	**TDL0571X1761**	209	2.7	29
HEIGHT (H1)					
876	1747	**TDL0876X1747**	264	3.9	44
860	1747	**TDL0860X1747**	263	3.8	44
724	1747	**TDL0724X1747**	235	3.3	37
708	1747	**TDL0708X1747**	232	3.2	35
571	1747	**TDL0571X1747**	209	2.6	29

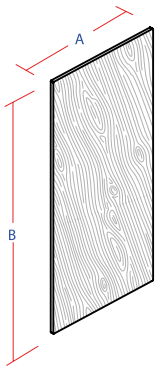
SPECIFY

Code				Base
TZ-		- L -		

Code: Consult the product code above.
Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85.

Laminate back tile (for 84" high units)

Laminate back tile.
For 84" high units.
⅜" thick. Edges are always black.
Installs with Velcro® strips.



Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
860	2068	**TDL0860X2068**	292	4.5	53
708	2068	**TDL0708X2068**	257	3.8	42

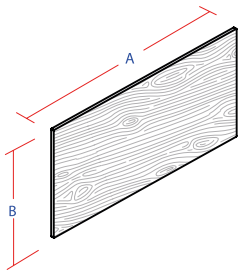
SPECIFY

	Code		Base
TZ-		- L -	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85.

Laminate back tile (for 37" high hutch and bookcase hutch)

Laminate back tile.
For 37" high hutch and bookcase hutch.
⅜" thick. Edges are always black.
Installs with Velcro® strips.



Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
FOR HUTCH WITH FLIPPER DOOR					
1775	905	**TDL1775X0905**	271	4.1	46
1622	905	**TDL1622X0905**	256	3.7	44
1470	905	**TDL1470X0905**	242	3.4	40
1318	905	**TDL1318X0905**	227	3.1	35
1165	905	**TDL1165X0905**	212	2.7	31
1013	905	**TDL1013X0905**	186	2.4	26
860	905	**TDL0860X0905**	172	2.1	22
708	905	**TDL0708X0905**	156	1.7	20
555	905	**TDL0555X0905**	142	1.4	15
FOR OPEN AND HINGED DOOR HUTCHES					
2080	900	**TDL2080X0900**	299	4.7	55
1927	900	**TDL1927X0900**	285	4.4	51
1775	900	**TDL1775X0900**	270	4.0	46
1622	900	**TDL1622X0900**	255	3.7	42
1470	900	**TDL1470X0900**	242	3.4	37
1318	900	**TDL1318X0900**	227	3.0	33
1165	900	**TDL1165X0900**	212	2.7	31
1013	900	**TDL1013X0900**	186	2.4	26
876	900	**TDL0876X0900**	173	2.1	22
860	900	**TDL0860X0900**	172	2.1	22
724	900	**TDL0724X0900**	157	1.8	20
708	900	**TDL0708X0900**	156	1.7	18
555	900	**TDL0555X0900**	142	1.4	13

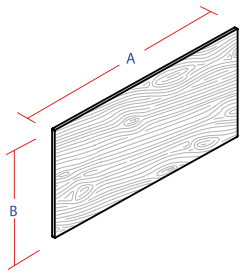
SPECIFY

	Code			Base
TZ-		-	L	-

Code: Consult the product code above.
Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85.

Laminate back tile (for 43" high hutch and bookcase hutch)

Laminate back tile.
For 43" high hutch and bookcase hutch.
⅜" thick. Edges are always black.
Installs with Velcro® strips.



Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
FOR HUTCH WITH FLIPPER DOOR					
1775	1058	**TDL1775X1058**	300	4.7	55
1622	1058	**TDL1622X1058**	284	4.3	51
1470	1058	**TDL1470X1058**	267	3.9	44
1318	1058	**TDL1318X1058**	250	3.5	40
1165	1058	**TDL1165X1058**	233	3.1	35
1013	1058	**TDL1013X1058**	204	2.8	31
860	1058	**TDL0860X1058**	187	2.4	26
708	1058	**TDL0708X1058**	169	2.0	22
555	1058	**TDL0555X1058**	153	1.6	18
FOR OPEN AND HINGED DOOR HUTCHES					
2080	1053	**TDL2080X1053**	334	5.4	64
1927	1053	**TDL1927X1053**	318	5.0	59
1775	1053	**TDL1775X1053**	299	4.7	55
1622	1053	**TDL1622X1053**	283	4.3	51
1470	1053	**TDL1470X1053**	266	3.9	44
1318	1053	**TDL1318X1053**	249	3.5	40
1165	1053	**TDL1165X1053**	232	3.1	35
1013	1053	**TDL1013X1053**	204	2.8	31
876	1053	**TDL0876X1053**	188	2.4	26
860	1053	**TDL0860X1053**	187	2.4	26
724	1053	**TDL0724X1053**	171	2.0	22
708	1053	**TDL0708X1053**	168	2.0	22
555	1053	**TDL0555X1053**	152	1.6	18

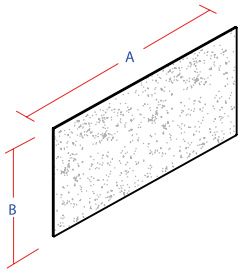
SPECIFY

	Code			Base
TZ-		-	L	-

Code: Consult the product code above.
Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85.

Felt back tile (for 22″ and 23″ high units)

Felt back tile.
For 22" and 23" high units
⅜" thick.
Installs with Velcro® strips.



Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
1791	515	**TDF1791X0515**	179	0.3	5
1638	515	**TDF1638X0515**	166	0.3	4
1486	515	**TDF1486X0515**	152	0.3	4
1334	515	**TDF1334X0515**	139	0.2	4
1181	515	**TDF1181X0515**	124	0.2	3
1029	515	**TDF1029X0515**	111	0.2	3
876	515	**TDF0876X0515**	97	0.2	2
724	515	**TDF0724X0515**	84	0.1	2

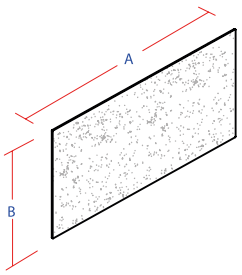
SPECIFY

	Code		Felt
TZ-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Felt: Specify your choice of felt: Mist **FE11**, Shadow **FE03** or Storm **FE36**, see p.86.

Felt back tile (for 28″ and 29″ high units)

Felt back tile.
For 28" and 29" high units.
⅜" thick.
Installs with Velcro® strips.



Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
1791	667	**TDF1791X0667**	228	0.4	6
1638	667	**TDF1638X0667**	210	0.4	6
1486	667	**TDF1486X0667**	193	0.3	5
1334	667	**TDF1334X0667**	175	0.3	5
1181	667	**TDF1181X0667**	157	0.3	4
1029	667	**TDF1029X0667**	139	0.2	4
876	667	**TDF0876X0667**	121	0.2	3
860	667	**TDF0860X0667**	120	0.2	3
724	667	**TDF0724X0667**	103	0.2	3
708	667	**TDF0708X0667**	101	0.2	2
419	667	**TDF0419X0667**	68	0.1	1

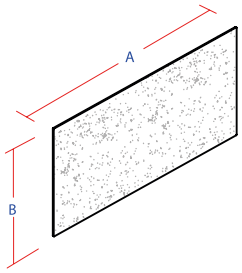
SPECIFY

	Code		Felt
TZ-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Felt: Specify your choice of felt: Mist **FE11**, Shadow **FE03** or Storm **FE36**, see p.86.

Felt back tile (for 34″ and 35″ high units)

Felt back tile.
For 34" and 35" high units.
⅜" thick.
Installs with Velcro® strips.



Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
1791	819	**TDF1791X0819**	275	0.5	8
1486	819	**TDF1486X0819**	232	0.4	6
876	819	**TDF0876X0819**	144	0.2	4
724	819	**TDF0724X0819**	122	0.2	3
419	819	**TDF0419X0819**	79	0.1	2

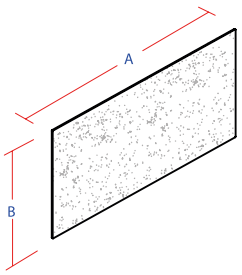
SPECIFY

	Code		Felt
TZ-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Felt: Specify your choice of felt: Mist **FE11**, Shadow **FE03** or Storm **FE36**, see p.86.

Felt back tile (for 40″ and 41″ high units)

Felt back tile.
For 40" and 41" high units.
⅜" thick.
Installs with Velcro® strips.



Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
876	987	**TDF0876X0987**	169	0.3	4
860	987	**TDF0860X0987**	166	0.3	4
724	987	**TDF0724X0987**	143	0.2	4
708	987	**TDF0708X0987**	140	0.2	4
419	987	**TDF0419X0987**	91	0.1	2
267	987	**TDF0267X0987**	64	0.1	1

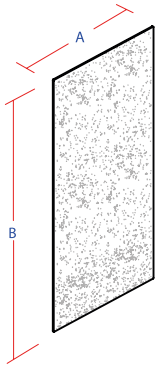
SPECIFY

	Code		Felt
TZ-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Felt: Specify your choice of felt: Mist **FE11**, Shadow **FE03** or Storm **FE36**, see p.86.

Felt back tile (for 53″ high units)

Felt back tile.
For 53" high units.
⅜" thick.
Installs with Velcro® strips.



Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
876	1275	**TDF0876X1275**	213	2.6	1
724	1275	**TDF0724X1275**	175	2.2	1

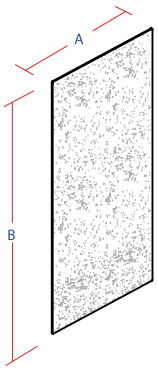
SPECIFY

	Code		Felt
TZ-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Felt: Specify your choice of felt: Mist **FE11**, Shadow **FE03** or Storm **FE36**, see p.86.

Felt back tile (for 54″ high units)

Felt back tile.
For 54" high units.
⅜" thick.
Installs with Velcro® strips.



Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
876	1290	**TDF0876X1290**	217	2.7	1
860	1290	**TDF0860X1290**	212	2.6	1
724	1290	**TDF0724X1290**	182	2.2	1
708	1290	**TDF0708X1290**	178	2.1	1
571	1290	**TDF0571X1290**	147	1.7	1
419	1290	**TDF0419X1290**	113	1.3	1
267	1290	**TDF0267X1290**	79	0.8	1

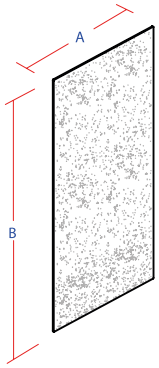
SPECIFY

	Code		Felt
TZ-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Felt: Specify your choice of felt: Mist **FE11**, Shadow **FE03** or Storm **FE36**, see p.86.

Felt back tile (for 66″ high units)

Felt back tile.
For 66" high units.
⅜" thick.
Installs with Velcro® strips.



Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
HEIGHT (H15)					
876	1609	**TDF0876X1609**	265	3.3	1
860	1609	**TDF0860X1609**	261	3.2	1
724	1609	**TDF0724X1609**	222	2.7	1
708	1609	**TDF0708X1609**	218	2.7	1
571	1609	**TDF0571X1609**	179	2.2	1
419	1609	**TDF0419X1609**	138	1.6	1
HEIGHT (H1)					
876	1595	**TDF0876X1595**	263	3.3	1
860	1595	**TDF0860X1595**	259	3.2	1
724	1595	**TDF0724X1595**	220	2.7	1
708	1595	**TDF0708X1595**	216	2.7	1
571	1595	**TDF0571X1595**	178	2.1	1
419	1595	**TDF0419X1595**	136	1.6	1

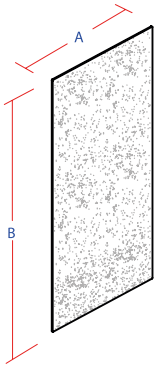
SPECIFY

	Code		Felt
TZ-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Felt: Specify your choice of felt: Mist **FE11**, Shadow **FE03** or Storm **FE36**, see p.86.

Felt back tile (for 72″ high units)

Felt back tile.
For 72" high units.
⅜" thick.
Installs with Velcro® strips.



Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
HEIGHT (H15)					
876	1761	**TDF0876X1761**	288	3.6	1
860	1761	**TDF0860X1761**	284	3.6	1
724	1761	**TDF0724X1761**	241	3.0	1
708	1761	**TDF0708X1761**	235	2.9	1
571	1761	**TDF0571X1761**	195	2.4	1
HEIGHT (H1)					
876	1747	**TDF0876X1747**	286	3.6	1
860	1747	**TDF0860X1747**	282	3.5	1
724	1747	**TDF0724X1747**	237	3.0	1
708	1747	**TDF0708X1747**	234	2.9	1
571	1747	**TDF0571X1747**	194	2.3	1

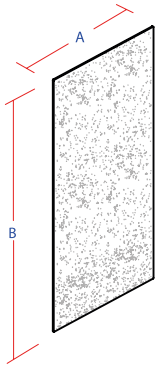
SPECIFY

	Code		Felt
TZ-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Felt: Specify your choice of felt: Mist **FE11**, Shadow **FE03** or Storm **FE36**, see p.86.

Felt back tile (for 84″ high units)

Felt back tile.
For 84" high units.
⅜" thick.
Installs with Velcro® strips.



Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
860	2068	**TDF0860X2068**	330	4.2	1
708	2068	**TDF0708X2068**	274	3.4	1

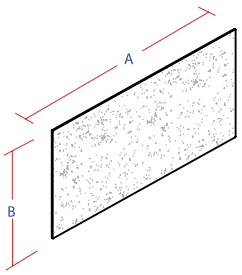
SPECIFY

	Code		Felt
TZ-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Felt: Specify your choice of felt: Mist **FE11**, Shadow **FE03** or Storm **FE36**, see p.86.

Felt back tile (for 37" high hutch and bookcase hutch)

Felt back tile.
For 37" high hutch and bookcase hutch.
⅜" thick.
Installs with Velcro® strips.



Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
FOR HUTCH WITH FLIPPER DOOR					
1775	905	**TDF1775X0905**	298	0.6	8
1622	905	**TDF1622X0905**	275	0.5	8
1470	905	**TDF1470X0905**	251	0.5	7
1318	905	**TDF1318X0905**	227	0.4	6
1165	905	**TDF1165X0905**	202	0.4	5
1013	905	**TDF1013X0905**	178	0.3	5
860	905	**TDF0860X0905**	155	0.3	4
708	905	**TDF0708X0905**	130	0.2	3
555	905	**TDF0555X0905**	107	0.2	3
FOR OPEN AND HINGED DOOR HUTCHES					
2080	900	**TDF2080X0900**	341	0.6	10
1927	900	**TDF1927X0900**	321	0.6	9
1775	900	**TDF1775X0900**	297	0.6	8
1622	900	**TDF1622X0900**	274	0.5	8
1470	900	**TDF1470X0900**	250	0.5	7
1318	900	**TDF1318X0900**	226	0.4	6
1165	900	**TDF1165X0900**	202	0.4	5
1013	900	**TDF1013X0900**	179	0.3	5
876	900	**TDF0876X0900**	156	0.3	4
860	900	**TDF0860X0900**	154	0.3	4
724	900	**TDF0724X0900**	132	0.2	3
708	900	**TDF0708X0900**	130	0.2	3
555	900	**TDF0555X0900**	106	0.2	3

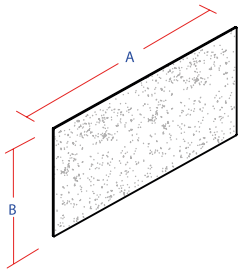
SPECIFY

	Code		Felt
TZ-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Felt: Specify your choice of felt: Mist **FE11**, Shadow **FE03** or Storm **FE36**, see p.86.

Felt back tile (for 43" high hutch and bookcase hutch)

Felt back tile.
For 43" high hutch and bookcase hutch.
⅜" thick.
Installs with Velcro® strips.



Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
FOR HUTCH WITH FLIPPER DOOR					
1775	1058	**TDF1775X1058**	347	0.6	10
1622	1058	**TDF1622X1058**	319	0.6	9
1470	1058	**TDF1470X1058**	292	0.5	8
1318	1058	**TDF1318X1058**	263	0.5	7
1165	1058	**TDF1165X1058**	235	0.4	6
1013	1058	**TDF1013X1058**	206	0.4	6
860	1058	**TDF0860X1058**	178	0.3	5
708	1058	**TDF0708X1058**	149	0.3	4
555	1058	**TDF0555X1058**	121	0.2	3
FOR OPEN AND HINGED DOOR HUTCHES					
2080	1053	**TDF2080X1053**	402	0.8	11
1927	1053	**TDF1927X1053**	374	0.7	10
1775	1053	**TDF1775X1053**	345	0.6	10
1622	1053	**TDF1622X1053**	318	0.6	9
1470	1053	**TDF1470X1053**	290	0.5	8
1318	1053	**TDF1318X1053**	262	0.5	7
1165	1053	**TDF1165X1053**	234	0.4	6
1013	1053	**TDF1013X1053**	206	0.4	6
876	1053	**TDF0876X1053**	180	0.3	5
860	1053	**TDF0860X1053**	178	0.3	5
724	1053	**TDF0724X1053**	152	0.3	4
708	1053	**TDF0708X1053**	149	0.3	4
555	1053	**TDF0555X1053**	121	0.2	3

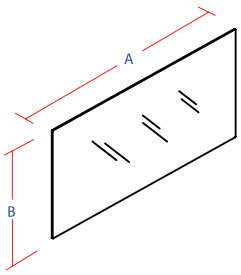
SPECIFY

	Code		Felt
TZ-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Felt: Specify your choice of felt: Mist **FE11**, Shadow **FE03** or Storm **FE36**, see p.86.

Opaque acrylic back tile (for 22″ and 23″ high units)

Opaque acrylic back tile.
For 22" and 23" high units
3⁄16" thick (4mm).
Installs with Velcro® strips.



Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
1791	515	**TDA1791X0515**	514	0.3	10
1638	515	**TDA1638X0515**	471	0.3	9
1486	515	**TDA1486X0515**	429	0.3	8
1334	515	**TDA1334X0515**	386	0.3	7
1181	515	**TDA1181X0515**	344	0.2	7
1029	515	**TDA1029X0515**	301	0.2	6
876	515	**TDA0876X0515**	259	0.2	5
724	515	**TDA0724X0515**	217	0.1	4

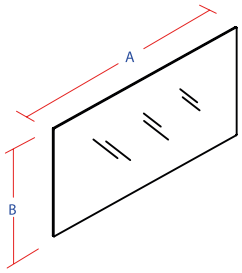
SPECIFY

	Code		Acrylic
TZ-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Acrylic: Opaque acrylic finish: Charcoal (**A1**), White (**A2**), Grey (**A3**) or Sand (**A4**).

Opaque acrylic back tile (for 28″ and 29″ high units)

Opaque acrylic back tile.
For 28" and 29" high units.
3⁄16" thick (4mm).
Installs with Velcro® strips.



Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
1791	667	**TDA1791X0667**	660	0.4	13
1638	667	**TDA1638X0667**	605	0.4	12
1486	667	**TDA1486X0667**	550	0.4	11
1334	667	**TDA1334X0667**	495	0.3	10
1181	667	**TDA1181X0667**	441	0.3	8
1029	667	**TDA1029X0667**	386	0.3	7
876	667	**TDA0876X0667**	331	0.2	6
860	667	**TDA0860X0667**	326	0.2	6
724	667	**TDA0724X0667**	276	0.2	5
708	667	**TDA0708X0667**	271	0.2	5
419	667	**TDA0419X0667**	167	0.1	3

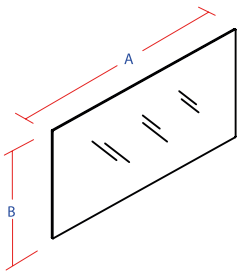
SPECIFY

	Code		Acrylic
TZ-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Acrylic: Opaque acrylic finish: Charcoal (**A1**), White (**A2**), Grey (**A3**) or Sand (**A4**).

Opaque acrylic back tile (for 34″ and 35″ high units)

Opaque acrylic back tile.
For 34" and 35" high units.
3⁄16" thick (4mm).
Installs with Velcro® strips.



Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
1791	819	**TDA1791X0819**	804	0.5	16
1486	819	**TDA1486X0819**	671	0.5	13
876	819	**TDA0876X0819**	403	0.3	8
724	819	**TDA0724X0819**	334	0.2	6
419	819	**TDA0419X0819**	201	0.1	4

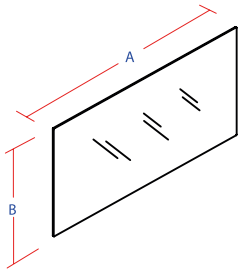
SPECIFY

	Code		Acrylic
TZ-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Acrylic: Opaque acrylic finish: Charcoal (**A1**), White (**A2**), Grey (**A3**) or Sand (**A4**).

Opaque acrylic back tile (for 40″ and 41″ high units)

Opaque acrylic back tile.
For 40" and 41" high units.
3⁄16" thick (4mm).
Installs with Velcro® strips.



Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
876	987	**TDA0876X0987**	481	0.3	9
860	987	**TDA0860X0987**	472	0.3	9
724	987	**TDA0724X0987**	400	0.3	8
708	987	**TDA0708X0987**	392	0.3	8
419	987	**TDA0419X0987**	239	0.2	4
267	987	**TDA0267X0987**	158	0.1	3

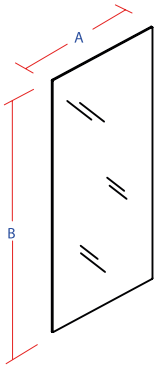
SPECIFY

	Code		Acrylic
TZ-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Acrylic: Opaque acrylic finish: Charcoal (**A1**), White (**A2**), Grey (**A3**) or Sand (**A4**).

Opaque acrylic back tile (for 53″ high units)

Opaque acrylic back tile.
For 53" high units.
3⁄16" thick (4mm).
Installs with Velcro® strips.



Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
876	1275	**TDA0876X1275**	617	0.4	12
724	1275	**TDA0724X1275**	497	0.3	10

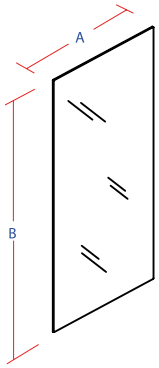
SPECIFY

	Code		Acrylic
TZ-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Acrylic: Opaque acrylic finish: Charcoal (**A1**), White (**A2**), Grey (**A3**) or Sand (**A4**).

Opaque acrylic back tile (for 54″ high units)

Opaque acrylic back tile.
For 54" high units.
3⁄16" thick (4mm).
Installs with Velcro® strips.



Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
876	1290	**TDA0876X1290**	624	0.4	12
860	1290	**TDA0860X1290**	613	0.4	12
724	1290	**TDA0724X1290**	518	0.3	10
708	1290	**TDA0708X1290**	507	0.3	10
571	1290	**TDA0571X1290**	413	0.3	8
419	1290	**TDA0419X1290**	308	0.2	6
267	1290	**TDA0267X1290**	202	0.1	4

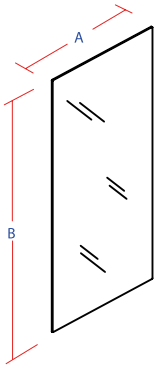
SPECIFY

	Code		Acrylic
TZ-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Acrylic: Opaque acrylic finish: Charcoal (**A1**), White (**A2**), Grey (**A3**) or Sand (**A4**).

Opaque acrylic back tile (for 66″ high units)

Opaque acrylic back tile.
For 66" high units.
3⁄16" thick (4mm).
Installs with Velcro® strips.



Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
HEIGHT (H15)					
876	1609	**TDA0876X1609**	774	0.5	15
860	1609	**TDA0860X1609**	760	0.5	15
724	1609	**TDA0724X1609**	642	0.4	13
708	1609	**TDA0708X1609**	629	0.4	12
571	1609	**TDA0571X1609**	512	0.3	10
419	1609	**TDA0419X1609**	382	0.3	7
HEIGHT (H1)					
876	1595	**TDA0876X1595**	768	0.5	15
860	1595	**TDA0860X1595**	754	0.5	15
724	1595	**TDA0724X1595**	637	0.4	12
708	1595	**TDA0708X1595**	624	0.4	12
571	1595	**TDA0571X1595**	507	0.3	10
419	1595	**TDA0419X1595**	378	0.2	7

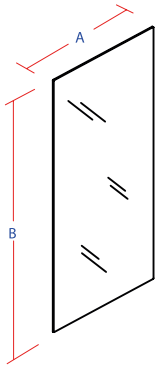
SPECIFY

	Code		Acrylic
TZ-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Acrylic: Opaque acrylic finish: Charcoal (**A1**), White (**A2**), Grey (**A3**) or Sand (**A4**).

Opaque acrylic back tile (for 72″ high units)

Opaque acrylic back tile.
For 72" high units.
3⁄16" thick (4mm).
Installs with Velcro® strips.



Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
HEIGHT (H15)					
876	1761	**TDA0876X1761**	845	0.6	17
860	1761	**TDA0860X1761**	831	0.6	16
724	1761	**TDA0724X1761**	702	0.5	14
708	1761	**TDA0708X1761**	686	0.5	13
571	1761	**TDA0571X1761**	558	0.4	11
HEIGHT (H1)					
876	1747	**TDA0876X1747**	838	0.6	16
860	1747	**TDA0860X1747**	824	0.6	16
724	1747	**TDA0724X1747**	688	0.5	14
708	1747	**TDA0708X1747**	681	0.5	13
571	1747	**TDA0571X1747**	553	0.4	11

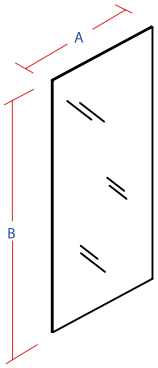
SPECIFY

	Code		Acrylic
TZ-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Acrylic: Opaque acrylic finish: Charcoal (**A1**), White (**A2**), Grey (**A3**) or Sand (**A4**).

Opaque acrylic back tile (for 84″ high units)

Opaque acrylic back tile.
For 84" high units.
3⁄16" thick (4mm).
Installs with Velcro® strips.



Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
860	2068	**TDA0860X2068**	972	0.7	19
708	2068	**TDA0708X2068**	804	0.5	16

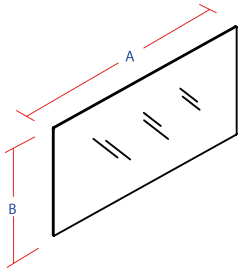
SPECIFY

	Code		Acrylic
TZ-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Acrylic: Opaque acrylic finish: Charcoal (**A1**), White (**A2**), Grey (**A3**) or Sand (**A4**).

Opaque acrylic back tile (for 37″ high hutch and bookcase hutch)

Opaque acrylic back tile.
For 37" high hutch and bookcase hutch.
3⁄16" thick (4mm).
Installs with Velcro® strips.



Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
FOR HUTCH WITH FLIPPER DOOR					
1775	905	**TDA1775X0905**	879	0.6	17
1622	905	**TDA1622X0905**	804	0.5	16
1470	905	**TDA1470X0905**	732	0.5	14
1318	905	**TDA1318X0905**	657	0.4	13
1165	905	**TDA1165X0905**	583	0.4	11
1013	905	**TDA1013X0905**	508	0.3	10
860	905	**TDA0860X0905**	435	0.3	8
708	905	**TDA0708X0905**	361	0.2	7
555	905	**TDA0555X0905**	286	0.2	5
FOR OPEN AND HINGED DOOR HUTCHES					
2080	900	**TDA2080X0900**	1021	0.7	20
1927	900	**TDA1927X0900**	948	0.6	19
1775	900	**TDA1775X0900**	873	0.6	17
1622	900	**TDA1622X0900**	801	0.5	16
1470	900	**TDA1470X0900**	727	0.5	14
1318	900	**TDA1318X0900**	653	0.4	13
1165	900	**TDA1165X0900**	580	0.4	11
1013	900	**TDA1013X0900**	506	0.3	10
876	900	**TDA0876X0900**	440	0.3	8
860	900	**TDA0860X0900**	432	0.3	8
724	900	**TDA0724X0900**	366	0.2	7
708	900	**TDA0708X0900**	359	0.2	7
555	900	**TDA0555X0900**	285	0.2	5

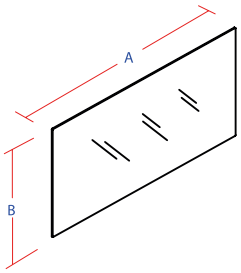
SPECIFY

	Code		Acrylic
TZ-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Acrylic: Opaque acrylic finish: Charcoal (**A1**), White (**A2**), Grey (**A3**) or Sand (**A4**).

Opaque acrylic back tile (for 43″ high hutch and bookcase hutch)

Opaque acrylic back tile.
For 43" high hutch and bookcase hutch.
3⁄16" thick (4mm).
Installs with Velcro® strips.



Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
FOR HUTCH WITH FLIPPER DOOR					
1775	1058	**TDA1775X1058**	1024	0.7	20
1622	1058	**TDA1622X1058**	938	0.6	18
1470	1058	**TDA1470X1058**	853	0.6	17
1318	1058	**TDA1318X1058**	766	0.5	15
1165	1058	**TDA1165X1058**	679	0.5	13
1013	1058	**TDA1013X1058**	593	0.4	12
860	1058	**TDA0860X1058**	506	0.3	10
708	1058	**TDA0708X1058**	418	0.3	8
555	1058	**TDA0555X1058**	332	0.2	6
FOR OPEN AND HINGED DOOR HUTCHES					
2080	1053	**TDA2080X1053**	1192	0.8	23
1927	1053	**TDA1927X1053**	1107	0.7	22
1775	1053	**TDA1775X1053**	1020	0.7	20
1622	1053	**TDA1622X1053**	934	0.6	18
1470	1053	**TDA1470X1053**	848	0.6	17
1318	1053	**TDA1318X1053**	762	0.5	15
1165	1053	**TDA1165X1053**	677	0.5	13
1013	1053	**TDA1013X1053**	590	0.4	11
876	1053	**TDA0876X1053**	513	0.3	10
860	1053	**TDA0860X1053**	504	0.3	10
724	1053	**TDA0724X1053**	427	0.3	8
708	1053	**TDA0708X1053**	417	0.3	8
555	1053	**TDA0555X1053**	331	0.2	6

SPECIFY

	Code		Acrylic
TZ-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Acrylic: Opaque acrylic finish: Charcoal (**A1**), White (**A2**), Grey (**A3**) or Sand (**A4**).

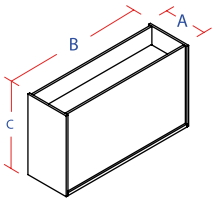
Small Walls

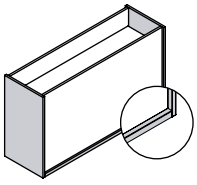
Small walls

Freestanding small walls L02
Mobile small walls L04
Felt tile for small walls L06
Accessories L10

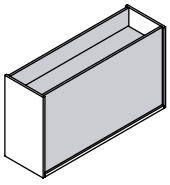
Freestanding small wall

Freestanding small wall.
Adjustable interior shelf from 1" to 12" deep.
2 sides recessed by ⅝" allowing the addition of a felt tile, to be ordered separately, see p.L06 to L09.





Base 1



Base 2

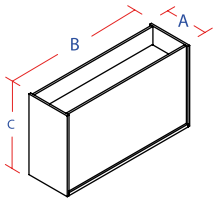
Dimensions				Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	C	Small wall tile			Cu.Ft.	lb
40 ½" HIGH							
15	72	40 ½	TFSWF7039	**FSW157240**	1202	29.7	180
15	66	40 ½	TFSWF6439	**FSW156640**	1136	27.2	167
15	60	40 ½	TFSWF5839	**FSW156040**	1075	24.8	152
15	54	40 ½	TFSWF5239	**FSW155440**	1013	22.4	139
15	48	40 ½	TFSWF4639	**FSW154840**	950	20.0	123
15	42	40 ½	TFSWF4039	**FSW154240**	890	17.6	117
15	36	40 ½	TFSWF3439	**FSW153640**	828	15.1	101
15	30	40 ½	TFSWF2839	**FSW153040**	767	12.7	86
15	24	40 ½	TFSWF2239	**FSW152440**	705	10.3	73
27 ⅞" HIGH							
15	72	27 ⅞	TFSWF7026	**FSW157228**	1037	20.8	143
15	66	27 ⅞	TFSWF6426	**FSW156628**	987	19.1	130
15	60	27 ⅞	TFSWF5826	**FSW156028**	935	17.4	119
15	54	27 ⅞	TFSWF5226	**FSW155428**	883	15.7	108
15	48	27 ⅞	TFSWF4626	**FSW154828**	832	14.0	95
15	42	27 ⅞	TFSWF4026	**FSW154228**	781	12.3	90
15	36	27 ⅞	TFSWF3426	**FSW153628**	729	10.6	79
15	30	27 ⅞	TFSWF2826	**FSW153028**	678	8.9	68
15	24	27 ⅞	TFSWF2226	**FSW152428**	627	7.2	55

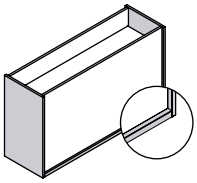
SPECIFY

	Code		Base 1	Base 2
TZ-		- L -		-

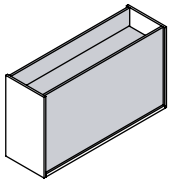
Code: Consult the product code above.
Base 1 & 2: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85.

Freestanding small wall





Base 1



Base 2

Dimensions				Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	C	Small wall tile			Cu.Ft.	lb
17" HIGH							
15	72	17	TFSWF7016	**FSW157217**	849	13.1	101
15	66	17	TFSWF6416	**FSW156617**	812	12.0	92
15	60	17	TFSWF5816	**FSW156017**	774	11.0	84
15	54	17	TFSWF5216	**FSW155417**	736	9.9	77
15	48	17	TFSWF4616	**FSW154817**	699	8.8	68
15	42	17	TFSWF4016	**FSW154217**	655	7.8	64
15	36	17	TFSWF3416	**FSW153617**	611	6.7	55
15	30	17	TFSWF2816	**FSW153017**	573	5.6	48
15	24	17	TFSWF2216	**FSW152417**	536	4.5	40

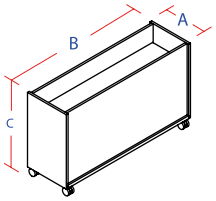
SPECIFY

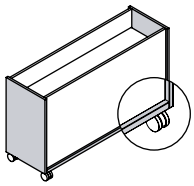
Code			Base 1		Base 2
TZ-		- L -		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Base 1 & 2: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85.

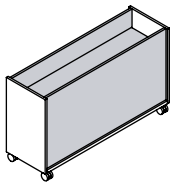
Mobile small wall

Freestanding small wall.
Adjustable interior shelf from 1" to 12" deep.
2 sides recessed by ⅝" allowing the addition of a felt tile, to be ordered separately, see p.L06 to L09.
4 castors with brake.





Base 1



Base 2

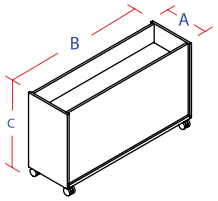
Dimensions				Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	C	Small wall tile			Cu.Ft.	lb
40 ½" HIGH							
15	72	40 ½	TMSWF7037	**MSW157240**	1228	29.7	174
15	66	40 ½	TMSWF6437	**MSW156640**	1162	27.2	161
15	60	40 ½	TMSWF5837	**MSW156040**	1100	24.8	145
15	54	40 ½	TMSWF5237	**MSW155440**	1038	22.4	132
15	48	40 ½	TMSWF4637	**MSW154840**	976	20.0	119
15	42	40 ½	TMSWF4037	**MSW154240**	915	17.6	110
15	36	40 ½	TMSWF3437	**MSW153640**	854	15.1	97
15	30	40 ½	TMSWF2837	**MSW153040**	792	12.7	84
15	24	40 ½	TMSWF2237	**MSW152440**	730	10.3	68
27 ⅞" HIGH							
15	72	27 ⅞	TMSWF7024	**MSW157228**	1063	20.8	134
15	66	27 ⅞	TMSWF6424	**MSW156628**	1012	19.1	123
15	60	27 ⅞	TMSWF5824	**MSW156028**	960	17.4	112
15	54	27 ⅞	TMSWF5224	**MSW155428**	909	15.7	101
15	48	27 ⅞	TMSWF4624	**MSW154828**	857	14.0	90
15	42	27 ⅞	TMSWF4024	**MSW154228**	806	12.3	86
15	36	27 ⅞	TMSWF3424	**MSW153628**	755	10.6	75
15	30	27 ⅞	TMSWF2824	**MSW153028**	703	8.9	64
15	24	27 ⅞	TMSWF2224	**MSW152428**	652	7.2	53

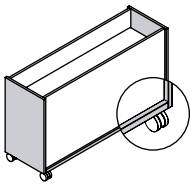
SPECIFY

	Code			Base 1	Base 2
TZ-		-	L	-	-

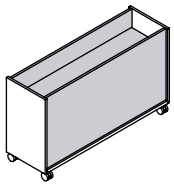
Code: Consult the product code above.
Base 1 & 2: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85.

Mobile small wall





Base 1



Base 2

Dimensions				Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	C	Small wall tile			Cu.Ft.	lb
17" HIGH							
15	72	17	TMSWF7013	**MSW157217**	875	13.1	92
15	66	17	TMSWF6413	**MSW156617**	837	12.0	86
15	60	17	TMSWF5813	**MSW156017**	800	11.0	79
15	54	17	TMSWF5213	**MSW155417**	761	9.9	70
15	48	17	TMSWF4613	**MSW154817**	724	8.8	64
15	42	17	TMSWF4013	**MSW154217**	680	7.8	59
15	36	17	TMSWF3413	**MSW153617**	636	6.7	51
15	30	17	TMSWF2813	**MSW153017**	598	5.6	44
15	24	17	TMSWF2213	**MSW152417**	561	4.5	35

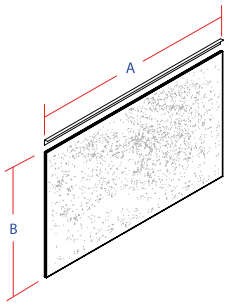
SPECIFY

Code			Base 1		Base 2
TZ-		- L -		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Base 1 & 2: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.85.

Felt tile for freestanding small wall

Felt tile for freestanding small wall.
⅜" thick.
Metal finishing rail on the top section.
Installs with Velcro® strips.



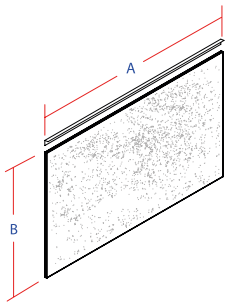
Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
FOR FREESTANDING SMALL WALL 40 ½" HIGH					
70 ½	39	**TFSWF7039**	452	0.8	12
64 ½	39	**TFSWF6439**	394	0.8	11
58 ½	39	**TFSWF5839**	342	0.7	10
52 ½	39	**TFSWF5239**	316	0.7	9
46 ½	39	**TFSWF4639**	278	0.6	9
40 ½	39	**TFSWF4039**	248	0.6	8
34 ½	39	**TFSWF3439**	228	0.5	7
28 ½	39	**TFSWF2839**	205	0.4	6
22 ½	39	**TFSWF2239**	182	0.4	6
FOR FREESTANDING SMALL WALL 27 ⅞" HIGH					
70 ½	26 ⅜	**TFSWF7026**	305	0.6	9
64 ½	26 ⅜	**TFSWF6426**	282	0.6	8
58 ½	26 ⅜	**TFSWF5826**	263	0.5	8
52 ½	26 ⅜	**TFSWF5226**	244	0.5	7
46 ½	26 ⅜	**TFSWF4626**	224	0.5	7
40 ½	26 ⅜	**TFSWF4026**	200	0.4	6
34 ½	26 ⅜	**TFSWF3426**	178	0.4	6
28 ½	26 ⅜	**TFSWF2826**	160	0.4	5
22 ½	26 ⅜	**TFSWF2226**	142	0.3	5

SPECIFY

	Code		Felt		Metal
TZ-		-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Felt: Specify your choice of felt: Mist **FE11**, Shadow **FE03** or Storm **FE36**, see p.86.
Metal: Specify the metal finish, see p.87 (34 colors).

Felt tile for freestanding small wall



Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
FOR FREESTANDING SMALL WALL 17" HIGH					
70 ½	15 ½	**TFSWF7016**	222	0.4	6
64 ½	15 ½	**TFSWF6416**	204	0.4	6
58 ½	15 ½	**TFSWF5816**	193	0.4	6
52 ½	15 ½	**TFSWF5216**	177	0.4	5
46 ½	15 ½	**TFSWF4616**	165	0.4	5
40 ½	15 ½	**TFSWF4016**	147	0.3	5
34 ½	15 ½	**TFSWF3416**	136	0.3	4
28 ½	15 ½	**TFSWF2816**	121	0.3	4
22 ½	15 ½	**TFSWF2216**	109	0.3	4

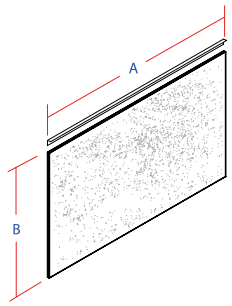
SPECIFY

	Code		Felt		Metal
TZ-		-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Felt: Specify your choice of felt: Mist **FE11**, Shadow **FE03** or Storm **FE36**, see p.86.
Metal: Specify the metal finish, see p.87 (34 colors).

Felt tile for mobile small wall

Felt tile for mobile small wall.
⅜" thick.
Metal finishing rail on the top section.



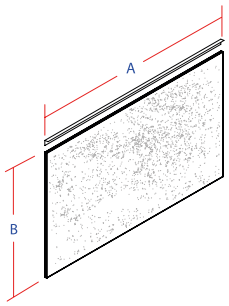
Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
FOR MOBILE SMALL WALL 40 ½" HIGH					
70 ½	36 ½	**TMSWF7037**	391	0.6	9
64 ½	36 ½	**TMSWF6437**	361	0.5	8
58 ½	36 ½	**TMSWF5837**	323	0.5	7
52 ½	36 ½	**TMSWF5237**	298	0.4	6
46 ½	36 ½	**TMSWF4637**	262	0.4	6
40 ½	36 ½	**TMSWF4037**	231	0.3	5
34 ½	36 ½	**TMSWF3437**	216	0.3	4
28 ½	36 ½	**TMSWF2837**	189	0.2	3
22 ½	36 ½	**TMSWF2237**	166	0.2	3
FOR MOBILE SMALL WALL 27 ⅞" HIGH					
70 ½	23 ⅞	**TMSWF7024**	285	0.4	6
64 ½	23 ⅞	**TMSWF6424**	264	0.3	5
58 ½	23 ⅞	**TMSWF5824**	246	0.3	5
52 ½	23 ⅞	**TMSWF5224**	229	0.3	4
46 ½	23 ⅞	**TMSWF4624**	211	0.2	4
40 ½	23 ⅞	**TMSWF4024**	189	0.2	3
34 ½	23 ⅞	**TMSWF3424**	168	0.2	3
28 ½	23 ⅞	**TMSWF2824**	152	0.2	2
22 ½	23 ⅞	**TMSWF2224**	134	0.1	2

SPECIFY

	Code		Felt		Metal
TZ-		-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Felt: Specify your choice of felt: Mist **FE11**, Shadow **FE03** or Storm **FE36**, see p.86.
Metal: Specify the metal finish, see p.87 (34 colors).

Felt tile for mobile small wall



Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
FOR MOBILE SMALL WALL 17" HIGH					
70 ½	13	**TMSWF7013**	200	0.2	3
64 ½	13	**TMSWF6413**	186	0.2	3
58 ½	13	**TMSWF5813**	176	0.2	3
52 ½	13	**TMSWF5213**	162	0.2	2
46 ½	13	**TMSWF4613**	152	0.1	2
40 ½	13	**TMSWF4013**	136	0.1	2
34 ½	13	**TMSWF3413**	127	0.1	2
28 ½	13	**TMSWF2813**	113	0.1	1
22 ½	13	**TMSWF2213**	103	0.1	1

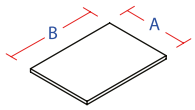
SPECIFY

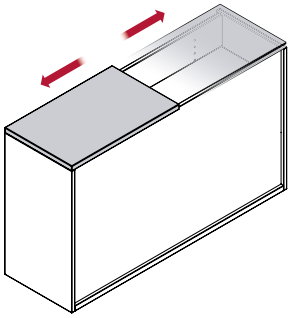
	Code		Felt		Metal
TZ-		-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Felt: Specify your choice of felt: Mist **FE11**, Shadow **FE03** or Storm **FE36**, see p.86.
Metal: Specify the metal finish, see p.87 (34 colors).

Shelf for small wall

Shelf for small wall.
Set directly on top of the small wall.





			Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions		Code	L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
15	36	**SHESW1536**	166	404	671	417	1.3	18	26
15	33	**SHESW1533**	161	396	641	408	1.2	18	24
15	30	**SHESW1530**	156	387	613	398	1.1	15	22
15	27	**SHESW1527**	152	378	583	388	1.0	15	20
15	24	**SHESW1524**	147	370	553	378	0.9	13	18
15	21	**SHESW1521**	142	362	525	369	0.8	13	18
15	18	**SHESW1518**	138	353	495	359	0.7	11	15
15	15	**SHESW1515**	133	344	466	349	0.6	9	13
15	12	**SHESW1512**	129	336	437	339	0.5	9	11

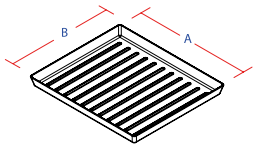
SPECIFY

Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge
TZ-		-		-	/	

Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84.

Tray

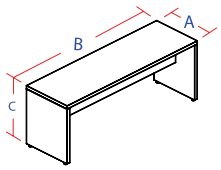
Tray.
Black plastic finish.



Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
12	10	**AC-BB1210**	81	0.1	1

Bench

Bench with 8" high central modesty panel.
* For the 1 ½" surfaces (**S15**), add ½" to the height (**C**).



				Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
15	72	18	**BE157218**	501	784	1290	803	13.7	59	75
15	66	18	**BE156618**	483	759	1224	774	12.6	55	70
15	60	18	**BE156018**	464	734	1157	747	11.5	53	66
15	54	18	**BE155418**	448	708	1091	724	10.3	48	59
15	48	18	**BE154818**	431	684	1025	699	9.2	44	55
15	42	18	**BE154218**	413	659	958	678	8.1	42	51
15	36	18	**BE153618**	395	633	891	647	7.0	37	46
15	30	18	**BE153018**	380	611	827	620	5.9	35	40
15	24	18	**BE152418**	365	587	763	595	4.8	31	35

SPECIFY

	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge		Base
TZ-		-		-		/		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge / Base: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84-85.

Electricity

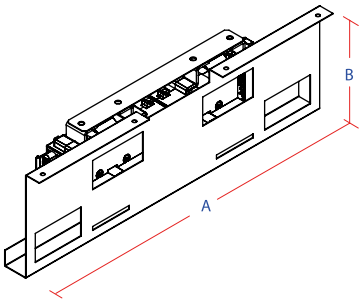
Electricity

Electrical distribution system - 1 sided M02
Electrical distribution system - 2 sided M03
Cabling support for electrical distribution system - 1 sided M04
Outlets, jumpers, connectors and fasteners for jumper M05
Cabling poles M09

Refer to the Take Off Product Guide and the Accessories price list for electrical options and components

Single-sided electrical system

Single-sided electrical system, with 1 electrical harness and 1 metal front cover.
Installs under a surface.
Can accommodate 4-circuit system components and a cabling support.
2 openings for outlets (not included, order separately) and 2 other access openings.
Openings can accommodate cover plates or telecommunication outlets. Opening dimensions : 2 ½" wide x 1 ⅜" high.



Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
16	5	**WCMA1605**	306	0.3	5

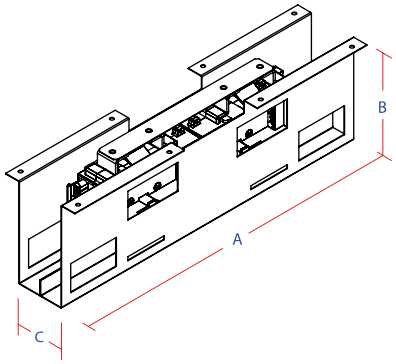
SPECIFY

	Code		Metal
AC-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Metal: Specify the metal finish see p.87 (34 colors).

Double-sided electrical system

Double-sided electrical system, with 1 electrical harness and 2 metal front covers.
Installs under a surface.
Can accommodate 4-circuit system components and a cabling support.
4 openings for outlets (not included, order separately) and 4 other access openings.
Openings can accommodate cover plates or telecommunication outlets. Opening dimensions : 2 ½" wide x 1 ⅜" high.



Dimensions			Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	C			Cu.Ft.	lb
16	5	2 ⅜	**WCMB1605**	376	0.4	7

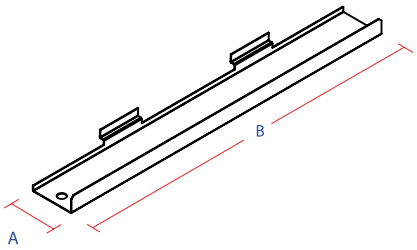
SPECIFY

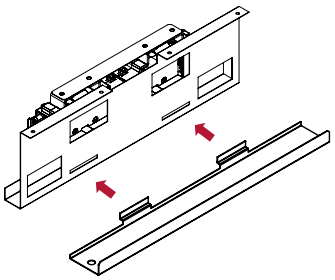
	Code		Metal
AC-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Metal: Specify the metal finish see p.87 (34 colors).

Cabling support for electrical system

Cabling support for single-sided electrical system.
Installs on the front cover of the single-sided electrical system (no hardware required).
Allows managements of cables plugged into the outlets.





Dimensions		Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
2	16	**WCMAS0216**	43	0.1	1

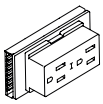
SPECIFY

	Code		Metal
AC-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Metal: Specify the metal finish see p.87 (34 colors).

Duplex outlet

Duplex outlet.
Attaches to the power distribution harness.
For protection against induced voltage variations, circuit #4 is an isolated circuit with its own neutral and ground.



	Code	Price	Spec.	
			Cu.Ft.	lb
circuit #1	**DO1**	29	0.1	1
circuit #2	**DO2**	29	0.1	1
circuit #3	**DO3**	29	0.1	1
circuit #4 (dedicated)	**DO4**	29	0.1	1

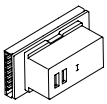
SPECIFY

	Code		Plastic
AC-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Plastic: Specify the finish : White (**B**) or Black (**N**).

Double USB outlet

Double USB outlet.
Attaches to the power distribution harness.
For protection against induced voltage variations, circuit #4 is an isolated circuit with its own neutral and ground.



	Code	Price	Spec.	
			Cu.Ft.	lb
circuit #1	**USB1**	193	0.1	1
circuit #2	**USB2**	193	0.1	1
circuit #3	**USB3**	193	0.1	1
circuit #4 (dedicated)	**USB4**	193	0.1	1

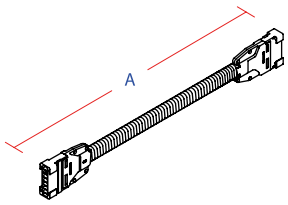
SPECIFY

	Code		Plastic
AC-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Plastic: Specify the finish: White (**B**) or Black (**N**).

Jumpers

Jumper to allow the connection of power distribution harnesses together.
The **FT-HR** coupling (4 female) must of used to connect two jumpers (male) end to end.



Dimension	Code	Price	Spec.	
A			Cu.Ft.	lb
216	**FT-EJS216**	487	0.1	5
96	**FT-EJS96**	279	0.1	5
82	**FT-EJS82**	257	0.1	5
72	**FT-EJS72**	238	0.1	4
66	**FT-EJS66**	228	0.1	4
60	**FT-EJS60**	217	0.1	4
54	**FT-EJS54**	207	0.1	4
48	**FT-EJS48**	197	0.1	4
42	**FT-EJS42**	179	0.1	3
36	**FT-EJS36**	169	0.1	3
30	**FT-EJS30**	161	0.1	3
24	**FT-EJS24**	152	0.1	2

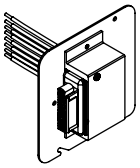
Coupling

Coupling (4 female) used to connect four jumpers (male) end to end.

	Code	Price	Spec.	
			Cu.Ft.	lb
	FT-HR	56	0.1	1

Junction box cover

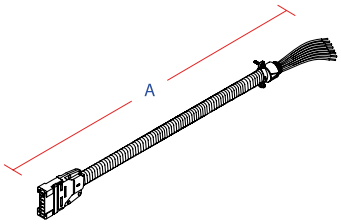
Junction box cover with "Plug and Play" (female) outlet for **FT-EJS** jumper.
4 11/16" x 4 11/16".
The junction box (not included) may be wall-mounted to the height specified by the applicable building code, or on the ceiling.



	Code	Price	Spec.	
			Cu.Ft.	lb
	FT-ECWD	158	0.1	1

Power feed cable

Power feed cable.
Connects "Plug and Play" to a harness and connects to the power source with electrical hardware (not included) specified by the applicable building code.
Flexible oval metal conduit with cable feed for 4-circuit electrical system.



Dimension	Code	Price	Spec.	
A			Cu.Ft.	lb
216	**FT-EC216**	470	0.7	4
180	**FT-EC180**	415	0.6	3
72	**FT-EC72**	221	0.3	2

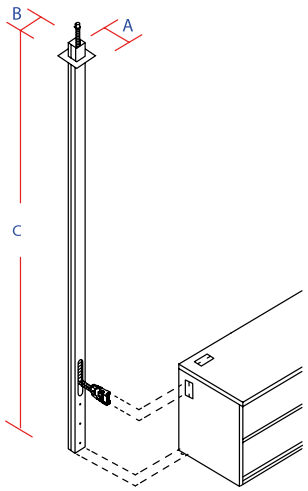
Fastener for jumper

Metal fasterner, galvanized steel.
Pack of 5 fasteners.
To attach shielded cables (jumpers) under a surface, srews included.

	Code	Price	Spec.	
			Cu.Ft.	lb
	E2-EJB5	15	0.1	1

Cable pole for credenza

Cable pole for credenza.
Can be cut on-site if necessary.
The lower section of the cable pole includes 1 opening that is perfectly alligned with the grommet on the side of a credenza.
Included : screws to fix to the credenza, stopper for cover and a ceiling tile adapter (white).
An interior metal divider can be ordered separately if required.
Power feed to be ordered separately.



Dimensions			Code	Price	Spec.	
A	B	C			Cu.Ft.	lb
3	3	120	**CPC33120**	497	2.0	13,5
1 ½	3	120	**CPC13120**	440	1.5	11

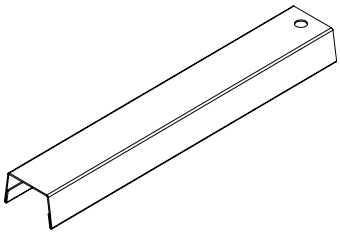
SPECIFY

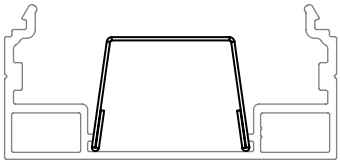
	Code		Metal
AC-		-	

Code: Consult the product code above.
Metal: Specify the metal finish see p.87 (34 colors).

Cable pole divider

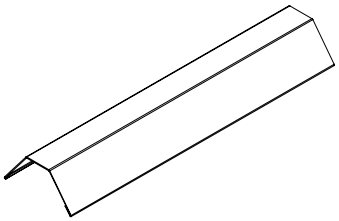
Metal divider for 3" x 3" cable pole.
Set of 2-48" lengths in order to separathe the power feed cable and communication cables.
Recycled paint finish #2021.
* Grey will vary depending on the proportions of the different recycled colors.

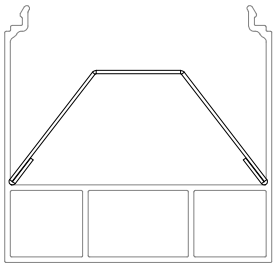




	Code	Price	Spec.	
			Cu.Ft.	lb
Set of 2 lengths of 48".	**AC-CPD33**	101	0.4	5

Metal divider for 1 ½" x 3" cable pole.
Set of 2-48" lengths in order to separathe the power feed cable and communication cables.
Recycled paint finish #2021.
* Grey will vary depending on the proportions of the different recycled colors.





	Code	Price	Spec.	
			Cu.Ft.	lb
Set of 2 lengths of 48".	**AC-CPD13**	96	0.3	4

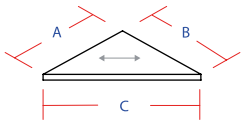
Complements

Complements

Shelf N02
Stiffeners N03
Junction bars N03
Junction plates N04

Corner shelf

Corner shelf.
Allows the usage of a keyboard or a keyboard mechanism in a 90° surface configuration.
2 junction plates included.



				Straight 1"			Straight 1 ½"			
Dimensions			Code	L1	S1		S15	Spec.		
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Fenix	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (1")	lb (1½")
14	14	20	**JC1414**	114	141	215	152	0.2	2	4

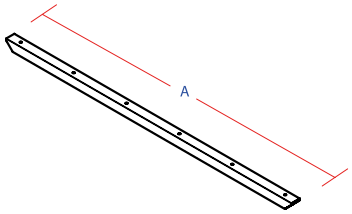
SPECIFY

	Code		L1/S1/S15		Surface		Edge
TZ-		-		-		/	

Code: Consult the product code above.
L1/S1/S15: Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**= T.F.L. 1", **S1**= H.P.L. 1", **S15**= H.P.L. 1 ½").
Surface / Edge: Refer to the different types of finishes, see p.84.

Stiffener

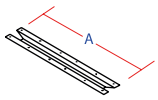
Metal stiffener.
Recycled grey paint finish.
* Grey will vary depending on the proportions of the different recycled colors.
Suggested for work surfaces 54" or longuer.
Installation hardware included.



Dimension	Code	Price	Spec.	
A			Cu.Ft.	lb
64	**AC-RSTF64**	114	2.0	1
58	**AC-RSTF58**	102	2.0	1
52	**AC-RSTF52**	96	2.0	1
46	**AC-RSTF46**	88	2.0	1
40	**AC-RSTF40**	79	1.0	1

Junction bar

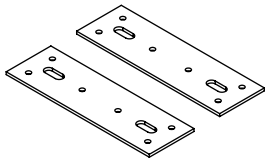
Metal junction bar.
Recycled grey paint finish.
* Grey will vary depending on the proportions of the different recycled colors.
Installation hardware included.



Dimension	Code	Price	Spec.	
A			Cu.Ft.	lb
18	**AC-RSTi18**	52	0.1	1

Junction plates for surfaces with straight edge

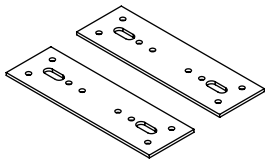
Metal junction plates for surfaces with straight edge.
Pack of 2 plates.
Black finish.
Used to join 2 surfaces side-by-side.



	Straight		
Code	Price	Spec.	
		Cu.Ft.	lb
AC-FJP2	24	0.1	1

Junction plates for surfaces with reversed edge

Metal junction plates for surfaces with reversed edge.
Pack of 2 plates.
Black finish.
Used to join 2 surfaces side-by-side.



	Reversed		
Code	Price	Spec.	
		Cu.Ft.	lb
AC-FJPV2	33	0.1	1

Designing, manufacturing, advising, planning and supporting: that's the art that distinguishes our purpose at Artopex.

ARTOPEX
Head Office

artopex.com

800 Vadnais Street
Granby, QC, Canada J2J 1A7
T 1 800 378 0189